

21

1: 94-3/4

NORTH CAROLINA
SUPREME COURT LIBRARY

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA OF 1943

Containing the General Laws of North Carolina to and
Including the Legislative Session of 1943

Prepared under Legislative Authority by the Department of Justice
of the State of North Carolina

Completely Annotated, under the Supervision of the Department of
Justice, by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
A. HEWSON MICHIE, CHAS. W. SUBLETT
AND BEIRNE STEDMAN

IN FOUR VOLUMES
VOLUME FOUR

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

1944

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF
NORTH CAROLINA
OF 1944

Copyright, 1944
BY
THE MICHIE COMPANY

Scope of Publication

Constitutions:

The Constitution of North Carolina of 1868, with amendments to 1943.
The Constitution of the United States.

Statutes:

Full text of the General Statutes of North Carolina of 1943.

Annotations:


Sources of the annotations to the North Carolina Constitution and General Statutes appearing in this work were:

North Carolina Reports volumes 1-222.
Federal Reporter volumes 1-300.
Federal Reporter 2nd Series volumes 1-134 (p. 416).
Federal Supplement volumes 1-49 (p. 224).
United States Reports volumes 1-317.
Supreme Court Reporter volumes 1-63 (p. 861).
North Carolina Law Review volumes 1-21.

Abbreviations

(The abbreviations below are those found in the General Statutes which refer to prior official codes.)

C. C. P.....Code of Civil Procedure (1868)
C. S.....Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina (1919, 1924)
Code.....The Code of North Carolina (1883)
R. C.....Revised Code of North Carolina (1854)
R. S.....Revised Statutes of North Carolina (1837)
Rev.....Revisal of 1905



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

Table of Contents

VOLUME I.

- Division I. Constitutions.
- Division II. Courts and Civil Procedure.
- Division III. Criminal Law and Procedure.
- Division IV. Motor Vehicles.
- Division V. Commercial Law.

VOLUME II.

- Division VI. Decedents' Estates.
- Division VII. Fiduciaries.
- Division VIII. Real and Personal Property.
- Division IX. Domestic Relations.
- Division X. Corporations and Associations.
- Division XI. Police Regulations.
- Division XII. Occupations.
- Division XIII. Employer and Employee.
- Division XIV. Miscellaneous Provisions.
- Division XV. Taxation.

VOLUME III.

- Division XVI. State Government and Agencies.
- Division XVII. County and City Government.
- Division XVIII. Elections and Election Laws.
- Division XIX. Concerning the General Statutes of North Carolina.

VOLUME IV.

	PAGE
DIVISION XX. APPENDIX	1
I. Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court and Superior Courts of North Carolina	3
II. Removal of Causes	26
III. Authentication of Records	30
IV. Extradition	31
V. Naturalization	33
VI. Rules, Regulations, Organization, and Canons of Ethics of North Carolina State Bar	53
VII. Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law	65
VIII. Comparative Tables	69
DIVISION XXI. INDEX	191

Division XX. Appendix.

	PAGE
I. Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court and Superior Courts of North Carolina	3
(1) Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court of North Carolina	3
(2) Rules of Practice in the Superior Courts of North Carolina	23
II. Removal of Causes	26
III. Authentication of Records	30
IV. Extradition	31
V. Naturalization	33
VI. Rules, Regulations, Organization, and Canons of Ethics of North Carolina State Bar	53
VII. Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law	65
VIII. Comparative Tables	69
(1) Table of Comparative Sections	69
(2) Table of Deleted Sections	130
(3) Table of Laws Codified Subsequent to 1919	140
(4) Table Transferring Sections of the Revisal of 1905 and Pell's Revisal into Sections of the Consolidated Statutes	160

I. Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court and Superior Courts of North Carolina

(1) RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NORTH CAROLINA

(These rules were revised and approved at the spring term, 1942, of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.)

Editor's Note to Rules Generally.—The impression seems to prevail among some lawyers that the rules of practice prescribed by the Supreme Court are merely directory, and that they may be disregarded, or at least waived by the consent of parties. Nothing could be further from the truth. The Supreme Court has ample authority to make the rules. Constitution, Art. I, Sec. 8, Art. IV, Sec. 12; G. S. §§ 7-20, 7-21. The rules were passed for the protection of litigants and to hasten the administration of justice. They are mandatory and there is no power, aside from the Supreme Court itself, to change or suspend them. *Washington County v. Norfolk Southern Land Co.*, 222 N. C. 637, 24 S. E. (2d) 338. The legislature has no authority to interfere, and in case of conflict the rules by the court will be observed. See *Cooper v. Comm'rs*, 184 N. C. 615, 113 S. E. 569. Ordinarily where the appellant fails to comply with the rule the court will dismiss the appeal without discussing the merits of the case. *Davis v. Wall*, 142 N. C. 450, 451, 55 S. E. 350.

1-3(c). Obsolete.

These obsolete rules related to licensing by the Supreme Court of applicants to practice law. Admission by examination is now regulated by § 84-24.

4. Appeals—How Docketed

Each appeal shall be docketed from the judicial district to which it properly belongs, and appeals in criminal cases from each district shall be placed at the head of the docket for the district. Appeals in both civil and criminal cases shall be docketed each in its own class, in the order in which they are filed with the clerk.

5. Appeals—When Heard —

The transcript of the record on appeal from a judgment rendered before the commencement of a term of this Court must be docketed at such term fourteen days before entering upon the call of the docket of the district to which it belongs, and stand for argument in its order; if not so docketed, the case shall be continued or dismissed under Rule 17, if the appellee file a proper certificate prior to the docketing of the transcript.

The transcript of the record on appeal from a court in a county in which the court shall be held during the term of this court may be filed at such term or at the next succeeding term. If filed fourteen days before the Court begins the perusal of the docket of the district to which it belongs, it shall be heard in its order; otherwise, if a civil case, it shall be continued, unless by consent it is submitted upon printed argument under Rule 10,

Appeals in criminal cases shall each be heard at the term at which they are docketed, unless for cause or by consent they are continued: Provided, however, that an appeal in a civil case from the First, Second, Third, Eighteenth, Nine-

teenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first districts which is tried between first day of January and the first Monday in February, or between first day of August and fourth Monday in August, is not required to be docketed at the immediately succeeding term of this Court, though if docketed in time for hearing at said first term, the appeal will stand regularly for argument.

Cross References.—As to dismissal of appeals when not docketed within time required by this rule, see Rule 17 and notes thereto. As to certiorari, see Rule 34 and notes thereto. As to appeals generally, see G. S. § 1-268 et seq. As to requisites of the transcript, see G. S. § 1-284 and notes thereto.

In General.—The rules in regard to the time in which appeals should be docketed have been construed often, and the decisions may be summarized as follows: (1) Appeals in causes tried before the commencement of a term of the Supreme Court must be docketed at such term, fourteen days before the completion of the call of causes from the district to which they belong. (2) If not docketed before the call of causes from that district is concluded, the appellee may docket a certificate under Rule 17, and have the appeal dismissed. (3) If the appellee does not do this, and the appeal is docketed at such term of the Supreme Court which begins next after the trial below, but after the perusal of the district to which it belongs, the appellee can not then move to dismiss. But the appellee's negligence extends no further, and, if the appeal is docketed at a term of the Supreme Court after the one which it is required to be filed, the appeal will be dismissed on motion. (4) Appeals taken from judgments rendered below during the progress of a term of the Supreme Court are not necessarily to be docketed at such term, but are in time if docketed at the first term of the Supreme Court beginning next after the trial below. If, by reason of observance of the statutory time allowed for settling the case on appeal, it is docketed fourteen days before the perusal of the district to which it belongs, at the term of the court which was in progress when the trial below was had, it stands for trial. (5) Appeals in criminal cases, and civil cases submitted upon printed arguments under Rule 10, are heard at the first term, though docketed after the perusal of the district to which they belong. (6) If, by neglect of the judge, clerk, or cause other than neglect of the appellant, the "case on appeal" can not be docketed at the term at which it is required to be filed, it is the duty of the appellant to docket the rest of the transcript and move for a certiorari, or he will lose his appeal. *Porter v. Western, etc.*, R. Co., 106 N. C. 478, 11 S. E. 515. See *Howard v. Speight*, 180 N. C. 653, 104 S. E. 35.

Rules Mandatory.—The rule of Court requiring the docketing of the appeal within a certain time, etc., is mandatory. *State v. National Surety Co.*, 192 N. C. 52, 133 S. E. 172; *State v. Farmer*, 188 N. C. 243, 124 S. E. 562; *Pruitt v. Wood*, 199 N. C. 788, 156 S. E. 126.

The rules of the Supreme Court regulating appeals are mandatory. *Womble v. Moncure Mill, etc.*, Co., 194 N. C. 577, 140 S. E. 230; *Pentuff v. Park*, 195 N. C. 609, 143 S. E. 139. And must be equally observed, or the case will be dismissed. *Covington v. Hanes Hosiery Mills Co.*, 195 N. C. 478, 142 S. E. 705.

Where the record from the general county court is not docketed in the Superior Court within the time prescribed, the appeal is properly dismissed, it being provided by § 7-295 that appeals from the general county court shall be governed by the rules governing appeals from the Superior Courts to the Supreme Court, and dismissal in such circumstances is mandatory under this rule. *Grogg v. Graybeal*, 209 N. C. 575, 184 S. E. 85.

The rules may not be disregarded by the Legislature, the judge of a Superior Court, or by litigants or counsel. The Supreme Court has found it necessary to enforce them uniformly. *Pentuff v. Park*, 195 N. C. 609, 611, 143 S. E. 139.

And Dismissal Results Where Agreement of Parties Prohibits Compliance Therewith.—Where the parties agree upon an extension of time for service of case on appeal that will not permit the docketing of the appeal in the Supreme Court in time to be heard according to the procedure in such instances, they knowingly put it beyond their power to comply with the mandatory provisions of this rule of the procedure, and the case will be dismissed in the Supreme Court when these requirements have not been complied with by the appellant. *Pruitt v. Wood*, 199 N. C. 788, 156 S. E. 126.

Rules 5 and 7 may not be varied, either in criminal or civil cases, under agreement with the solicitor or opposing counsel to extend time to the appellant later than that allowed; and when these requirements for any reason cannot be complied with, the appellant must docket the record proper in the Supreme Court, and apply to the Court for a certiorari. *State v. Trull*, 169 N. C. 363, 85 S. E. 133.

Legislature Cannot Change Rule.—The power of the Legislature to permit an extension of the time for settling the case on appeal, does not permit it to impinge upon the rule of the Supreme Court requiring the docketing thereof, within a prescribed time, or the issuance by the court of a certiorari, in its discretion. *State v. Butner*, 185 N. C. 731, 117 S. E. 163.

Same—Cannot Be Changed by Parties or Trial Judge.—The rules of the Supreme Court regulating the time of docketing appeals are uniformly enforced by the court, without authority to the judges or parties to the action to change them by agreement or otherwise. *Stone v. Ledbetter*, 191 N. C. 777, 133 S. E. 162; *Finch v. Commissioners*, 190 N. C. 154, 129 S. E. 195; *Rose v. Rocky Mount*, 184 N. C. 609, 113 S. E. 506.

With Regard to Appeals, Judgments of Trial Courts Date as of Last Day of Term.—Where the trial term begins before, but is not adjourned until after, the first day of the term of the Supreme Court, appellant need not docket his appeal until the ensuing term of the Supreme Court; the rule that judgments date as of the first day of the term at which they are rendered having no application to appeals, as to which the rule is that judgments date as of the last day of the term. *Davison v. West Oxford Land Co.*, 120 N. C. 259, 26 S. E. 782.

But where the case is tried below since the beginning of a term of the Supreme Court, and the appeal is filed in proper time at such term it stands regularly for argument. *Clegg v. Southern R. Co.*, 132 N. C. 292, 43 S. E. 836, rehearing denied in *Clegg v. Sou. R. Co.*, 133 N. C. 303, 45 S. E. 657; *Avery v. Pritchard*, 106 N. C. 344, 11 S. E. 281.

No Requirement That Term End Ten Days before Supreme Court Term.—There is no requirement, as a prerequisite for perfecting appeals, that the term at which the judgment was rendered should end ten days before the commencement of the term of this Court. The head-note in *Gregory v. Hobbs*, 92 N. C. 39, which so indicates, is misleading. *Avery v. Pritchard*, 106 N. C. 344, 11 S. E. 281.

When Two Districts Called Same Week.—Where cases from two districts are docketed the same week, transcripts from both districts are required to be filed fourteen days before entering upon the call of the docket. *Carroll v. Victory Mfg. Co.*, 180 N. C. 660, 104 S. E. 528.

Case Dismissed for Failure to Docket.—An appeal will be dismissed when the appellant has not docketed it fourteen days before the call of the district, at the first term of the Supreme Court beginning after the trial, and has failed to apply for a certiorari on good cause shown. *State v. Brown*, 183 N. C. 789, 111 S. E. 780; *Mimms v. Seaboard Air Line R. Co.*, 183 N. C. 436, 111 S. E. 778; *State v. Ward*, 180 N. C. 693, 104 S. E. 531.

It will be dismissed on motion, notwithstanding the appellee did not docket the certificate and dismiss the appeal, as he might have done under Rule 17. *Hinton v. Pritchard*, 108 N. C. 412, 12 S. E. 838; *Corbett Buggy Co. v. McLamb*, 182 N. C. 762, 108 S. E. 344; *Stone v. Ledbetter*, 191 N. C. 777, 133 S. E. 162.

Cannot Be Docketed Next Term.—When an appeal is not docketed in accordance with this Rule it is too late to do so at a subsequent term of the Court. *Hewitt v. Beck*, 152 N. C. 757, 67 S. E. 586.

May Be Dismissed During Term.—Where the appellant failed to have his appeal docketed at the proper term, it may be dismissed at the call of the district to which it be-

longed, or at any time thereafter during that term. *McNeil v. Virginia-Carolina R. Co.*, 173 N. C. 729, 92 S. E. 484.

Agreements of Counsel.—The requirement of this section will be enforced uniformly regardless of an agreement to the contrary that the attorneys for the parties may have made in any particular case. *State v. Farmer*, 188 N. C. 243, 124 S. E. 562. Formerly the rule was contra. *Morrison v. Craven*, 120 N. C. 327, 26 S. E. 940.

Neglect of Attorney.—In one case where a farmer employed an attorney to attend to an appeal in the Supreme Court but the attorney failed to have the record printed, and the appeal was dismissed, it was held a case of excusable negligence on the client's part, and that the appeal should be reinstated. *Wiley v. Logan*, 94 N. C. 564.

But later cases hold the negligence of counsel sending up, docketing, and printing the transcript is that of the client. *Truelove v. Norris*, 152 N. C. 755, 67 S. E. 487; *Howard v. Speight*, 180 N. C. 653, 104 S. E. 35. See also *Carroll v. Victory Mfg. Co.*, 180 N. C. 660, 104 S. E. 528; *Kear v. Drake*, 182 N. C. 764, 108 S. E. 393.

Failure to Docket.—The motion for a certiorari in the Supreme Court by appellant who has failed to docket his case in time under the requirements of this section may be allowed, in the discretion of the court, upon the docketing of the record proper and the showing as required for merit and want of laches. *State v. Taylor*, 194 N. C. 738, 140 S. E. 728.

Failure to Docket Entire Record.—Though the court, without appellant's fault, fails to settle the case, appellant must within the time allowed by this section docket all of the record proper, or so much thereof as he can obtain, and file an affidavit as to why the entire record cannot be docketed; otherwise the appeal will be dismissed. *Caudle v. Morris*, 158 N. C. 594, 74 S. E. 98.

When Appellant Files Original Papers.—Where the appellant failed to file a transcript of the record, but attempted to file the original papers from the trial court, his motion for reinstatement after dismissal of appeal will be denied for laches. *Lindsey v. Knights of Honor*, 172 N. C. 818, 90 S. E. 1013.

Transcript Mailed in Time.—Where the transcript of a record is deposited in the postoffice in ample time to reach the Supreme Court within the time required by this section, but by some delay in the mails does not reach its destination until after the time has expired the excuse is reasonable, and the appeal will not be dismissed. *Walker v. Scott*, 104 N. C. 481, 10 S. E. 523.

Fees Must Be Paid before Transcript Docketed.—The clerk of the Supreme Court is not required to docket a transcript of an appeal before appellant has paid him the required fee therefor. *Dunn v. Clerk's Office*, 176 N. C. 50, 96 S. E. 738. But see *West v. Reynolds*, 94 N. C. 333. See G. S. § 6-34 and notes thereto.

Same—Failure to Pay Costs.—Where a transcript is not sent up in time by reason of the appellant's failure, when notified, to pay costs of the transcript, as he is bound to do, the appellee may move to docket and dismiss the appeal. *Bailey v. Brown*, 105 N. C. 127, 10 S. E. 1054.

Negotiations for Compromise of Action.—The fact that, on an appeal, negotiations for compromise were pending, is no excuse for failure to docket the appeal. *British, etc., Mortg. Co. v. Long*, 116 N. C. 77, 20 S. E. 964.

Delay of Clerk.—Failure to docket the transcript on appeal within the time required by this rule can not be excused by delay of the clerk, in which case appellant should docket the title of the case with affidavit as to the cause of delay. *Carroll v. Victory Mfg. Co.*, 180 N. C. 660, 104 S. E. 528.

It is no sufficient excuse for the appellant's failure to docket his appeal under this Rule that the case was delayed in being settled and that the clerk was too busy with a term of court to make out the transcript. *Hewitt v. Beck*, 152 N. C. 757, 67 S. E. 586.

The mere fact that appellant tendered payment to the Superior Court Clerk of his fees for transcript on appeal, and the clerk said he would send up the transcript without payment is no sufficient legal excuse for the failure to docket under this Rule. *Truelove v. Norris*, 152 N. C. 755, 67 S. E. 487.

Case Not Settled.—It is no excuse for failure to docket the appeal that the case on appeal was not settled by the judge until too late to docket the case at the proper term it being appellant's duty to docket the record proper and ask for a writ of certiorari to perfect the transcript. *Kerr v. Drake*, 182 N. C. 764, 108 S. E. 393; *State v. Telfair*, 139 N. C. 555, 51 S. E. 911; *Pittman v. Kimberly*, 92 N. C. 562.

When Prisoner Has Fled State.—Upon the failure of ap-

pellant to docket his appeal from the conviction of a capital felony, within the time prescribed, it will be docketed and dismissed unless a motion is made for a certiorari at the next succeeding term, and sufficient cause shown for the failure to docket in time; and the fact that he had fled the state and remained absent until arrested and brought back entitles him to no special favor. *State v. Dalton*, 185 N. C. 606, 115 S. E. 881; *State v. Devane*, 166 N. C. 281, 81 S. E. 293.

Docketing Removes Case from Litigants' Control.—When the case on appeal has been agreed upon by the parties and at the request of either party the clerk of the superior court has sent it up to the clerk of the Supreme Court and there docketed promptly, and in time for argument of the call of the district under the rule of court, though otherwise the case would not then have stood for argument, it being thus docketed takes it from the control of the parties litigant, and the hearing will accordingly be regularly heard as placed. *Carswell v. Talley*, 192 N. C. 37, 133 S. E. 181.

Abandonment.—The part of this rule allowing the convicted defendant to abandon his appeal in a criminal action in the court below, commented upon. *State v. Taylor*, 194 N. C. 738, 140 S. E. 728.

Trial Court May Adjudge Appeal Abandoned.—When the appellant does not docket his transcript on appeal in the Supreme Court, the trial judge may adjudge the appeal abandoned and proceed as if no appeal had been taken. *Cline v. Bryson City Mfg. Co.*, 116 N. C. 837, 21 S. E. 791. When, however, it is doubtful whether an appeal lies, it is best that the court below should await the action of the Supreme Court. *Dunn v. Marks*, 141 N. C. 232, 53 S. E. 845; *Avery v. Pritchard*, 93 N. C. 266.

Where appellant has failed to docket the record on appeal and no writ of certiorari has been allowed in the Supreme Court, the court below may adjudge, upon proper notice, upon proof of such facts, that the appeal has been abandoned. *Pruitt v. Wood*, 199 N. C. 788, 156 S. E. 126.

Renewing of Withdrawn Appeal.—A party to an action has a right to renew his appeal after having once withdrawn it, provided he does so within the time prescribed by the statutes and rules for perfecting appeals. *State v. Chastain*, 104 N. C. 900, 10 S. E. 519.

Case Is Dismissed If Moot Question Presented.—Where on appeal it appears that an election sought to be enjoined has already been held, the appeal presents only a moot question, and will be dismissed. *Rousseau v. Bullis*, 201 N. C. 12, 158 S. E. 553.

Applied in *Vivian v. Mitchell*, 144 N. C. 472, 57 S. E. 167; *Cozart v. Assurance Co.*, 142 N. C. 522, 53 S. E. 411; *Barber v. Justice*, 138 N. C. 20, 50 S. E. 445; *Parker v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 121 N. C. 501, 28 S. E. 347; *Officers v. Bland*, 90 N. C. 6.

6. Appeals—Criminal Actions.

Appeals in criminal cases, docketed fourteen days before the call of the docket for their districts, shall be heard before the appeals in civil cases from said districts. Criminal appeals docketed after the time above stated shall be called immediately at the close of argument of appeals from the Eleventh District, unless for cause otherwise ordered, and shall have priority over civil cases placed at the end of the docket.

Cross Reference.—As to appeals in criminal actions generally, see G. S. § 15-177 et seq. and notes thereto.

Editor's Note.—The rules for the docketing of criminal appeals are the same, and will be enforced as rigidly, as in civil appeals. See *State v. O'Kelly*, 88 N. C. 609. And see notes to the preceding section.

Case Dismissed If Appeal Abandoned.—When the defendant in a criminal action appeals to the Supreme Court, but, pending appeal, breaks jail and flees the jurisdiction of the court, this is an abandonment of the appeal; and, upon motion of the Attorney-General, the appeal will be dismissed, or case continued, or judgment affirmed, in the discretion of the Court. *State v. Keebler*, 145 N. C. 560, 59 S. E. 872, following *State v. Jacobs*, 107 N. C. 772, 11 S. E. 962, 22 Am. St. Rep. 912.

(1) **Appeal Bond.**—If a justified appeal bond (except in pauper appeals) is not filed with the transcript, as required by § 1-286, General Statutes, the appeal will be dismissed.

Cross References.—As to the appeal bond, see G. S. § 1-

285 et seq. As to costs on appeal, generally, see G. S. § 6-33 et seq.

(2) **Pauper Appeals.**—See Rule 22 and notes thereto.

(3) **When Appeal Abates.**—See Rule 37.

(4) **Appeal Dismissed if Transcript Not Printed or Mimeographed.**—See Rule 24 and notes thereto.

7. Call of Judicial Districts — A

Appeals from the several districts will be called for hearing in the following order:

From the First, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Districts, the first week of the term.

From the Second and Nineteenth Districts, the second week of the term.

From the Third and Eighteenth Districts, the fourth week of the term.

From the Fourth and Seventeenth Districts, the fifth week of the term.

From the Fifth and Sixteenth Districts, the seventh week of the term.

From the Sixth and Fifteenth Districts, the eighth week of the term.

From the Seventh District, the tenth week of the term.

From the Fourteenth District, the eleventh week of the term.

From the Eighth and Thirteenth Districts, the thirteenth week of the term.

From the Ninth and Twelfth Districts, the fourteenth week of the term.

From the Tenth and Eleventh Districts, the sixteenth week of the term.

In making up the calendar for the two districts allotted to the same week, the appeals will be docketed in the order in which they are received by the clerk, but only those from the district first named will be called on Tuesday of the week to which the district is allotted, and those from the district last named will not be called before Wednesday of said week, but appeals from the district last named must nevertheless be docketed not later than 14 days preceding the call for the week.

Cross Reference.—See Rule 9.

Applied in *State v. Edwards*, 205 N. C. 443, 171 S. E. 608.

8. End of Docket

At the Spring Term, causes not reached and disposed of during the period allotted to each district, and those for any other cause put to the foot of the docket, shall be called at the close of argument of appeals from the Eleventh District, and each cause, in its order, tried or continued, subject to Rule 6.

At the Fall Term, appeals in criminal cases only will be heard at the end of the docket, unless the Court for special reason shall set a civil appeal to be heard at the end of the docket at that term. At either term the Court in its discretion may place cases not reached on the call of a district at the end of some other district.

Cross Reference.—As to terms of the Supreme Court, see G. S. § 7-7.

9. Call of Docket

Each appeal shall be called in its proper order. If any party shall not be ready, the cause, if a civil action, may be put to the foot of the district, by the consent of the counsel appearing, or for cause

shown, and be again called when reached, if the docket shall be called a second time; otherwise, the first call shall be peremptory; or at the first term of the Court in the year a cause may, by consent of the Court, be put to the foot of the docket; if no counsel appear for either party at the first call, it will be put to the end of the district, unless a printed brief is filed by one of the parties; and if none appear at the second call, it will be continued, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. Appeals in criminal actions will be called peremptorily for argument on the first call of the docket, unless for good cause assigned.

Cross Reference.—As to call of judicial districts, see Rule 7.

Counsel Must Attend All Week.—The Supreme Court has no daily calendar, and counsel must attend during the week for which the case is set under our rules. *Lunsford v. Alexander*, 162 N. C. 528, 78 S. E. 275.

10. Submission on Printed Arguments

By consent of counsel, any case may be submitted without oral argument, upon printed briefs by both sides, without regard to the number of the case on the docket, or date of docketing the appeal. Such consent must be signed by counsel of both parties and filed, and the clerk shall make a note thereof on the docket; but the Court, notwithstanding, may direct an oral argument to be made, if it shall deem best.

An appeal submitted under this rule must be docketed before the call of appeals from the Ninth District has been entered upon, unless it appears to the Court from the record that there has been no delay in docketing the appeal, and that it has been docketed as soon as practicable, and that public interest requires a speedy hearing of the case.

(Note—A compliance with this rule does not require a formal motion, but merely the filing with the printed record and briefs an agreement signed by counsel for both sides, that the case may be considered without oral argument.)

Necessity of Brief.—A case can not be submitted in Supreme Court without oral argument unless a printed argument or brief for each party is filed. *Mills v. Guaranty Co.*, 136 N. C. 255, 48 S. E. 652.

11. Briefs Not Received After Argument

When the case is argued orally on the regular call of the docket, in behalf of only one of the parties, no printed argument for the other party will be received, unless it is filed before the oral argument begins. No brief or argument will be received after a case has been argued or submitted, except upon leave granted in open court, after notice to opposing counsel.

12. Briefs Regarded as Personal Appearance

When a case is reached on the regular call of the docket, and a printed brief or argument shall be filed for either party, the case shall stand on the same footing as if there were a personal appearance by counsel.

Opposition to Continuance.—The party filing a printed brief is to be taken as asking a decision at such term, and as opposing a continuance, and a motion by the opposite party to continue the case till next term will not be granted unless expressly assented to or for good cause shown. *Dibrell v. Georgia Home Ins. Co.*, 109 N. C. 314, 13 S. E. 739.

13. When Case May Be Heard Out of Order

In cases where the State is concerned, involv-

ing or affecting some matter of general public interest, the Court may, upon motion of the Attorney-General, assign an earlier place on the calendar, or fix a day for the argument thereof, which shall take precedence of other business. And the Court, at the instance of a party to a cause that directly involves the right to a public office, or at the instance of a party arrested in civil action who is in jail by reason of inability to give bond or from refusal of the court to discharge him, or in other cases of sufficient importance, in its judgment, may make the like assignment in respect to it.

Title to Public Office.—Where an action involving title to public office is begun after the term of the Supreme Court, and on appeal has come to such term of the Supreme Court after the call of the district to which the cause belongs, the court can, under this rule, set the same down for argument, though it was not entitled to be heard as of right. *Caldwell v. Wilson*, 121 N. C. 423, 28 S. E. 363.

Enjoining Issue of County Bonds.—An injunction suit to restrain a county from issuing bonds for the payment of certain county indebtedness will not be advanced for hearing because a certain portion of such indebtedness is due to the board of education for borrowed money. *Black v. Commissioners*, 129 N. C. 121, 39 S. E. 818.

14. When Cases May Be Heard Together

Two or more cases involving the same question may, by order of the Court, be heard together, but they must be argued as one case, the Court directing, when the counsel disagree, the course of argument.

15. Appeal Dismissed if Not Prosecuted

Cases not prosecuted for two terms shall, when reached in order at the third term, be dismissed at the cost of appellant, unless the same, for sufficient cause, shall be continued. When so dismissed, the appellant may, at any time thereafter not later than during the week allotted to the district to which it belongs at the next succeeding term, move to have the same reinstated, on notice to the appellee and showing sufficient cause.

Cross References.—As to when appeals will be dismissed, see note to G. S. § 1-284, analysis line IV, B. As to judgment on appeal generally, see G. S. § 1-297 and notes thereto.

Dismissal of Appeal.—Failure to prosecute an appeal for two terms, is sufficient ground for dismissal, unless, for sufficient cause shown, the case shall be continued. The motion to reinstate, upon notice, may be heard not later than the next term. *Wiseman v. Commissioners*, 104 N. C. 330, 10 S. E. 481; *Brantley v. Jordan*, 92 N. C. 291. See, also, *Briggs v. Jernis*, 98 N. C. 454, 4 S. E. 631.

Sickness of Attorney.—Where an appeal after being on the docket for two terms was dismissed, when reached in its order at the third term, for want of prosecution, it will not be reinstated on appellant's affidavit that his attorney was sick, it not appearing that the appellant made any inquiry of his attorney regarding the appeal or sought to get other counsel to prosecute it. *Martin v. Chambers*, 116 N. C. 673, 21 S. E. 402.

When Cause Remanded.—An appeal from the conviction in a criminal case will be docketed and dismissed on motion of the Attorney-General when not prosecuted as required by the Rules of Court, but the record will be examined for errors appearing upon its face, and where it so appears that the defendant was convicted without a trial by jury after he had entered a plea of "not guilty," the cause will be remanded to the Superior Court for trial according to law. *State v. Straughn*, 197 N. C. 691, 130 S. E. 330.

16. Motion to Dismiss Appeal—When Made

A motion to dismiss an appeal for noncompliance with the requirements of the statute in perfecting an appeal must be made at or before en-

tering upon the trial of the appeal upon its merits, and such motion will be allowed unless such compliance be shown in the record, or a waiver thereof appear therein, or such compliance is dispensed with by a writing signed by the appellee or his counsel, to that effect, or unless the Court shall allow appropriate amendments.

See notes to the succeeding section.

Although the statement of case on appeal is subject to the plea of "nul tiel record," the Supreme Court will examine it, and upon the absence of reversible error appearing therein or on the face of the record proper, the judgment will be affirmed and the appeal dismissed. *State v. Goldston*, 201 N. C. 89, 158 S. E. 926.

17. Appeal Dismissed for Failure to Docket in Time — A

If the appellant in a civil action, or the defendant in a criminal prosecution, shall fail to bring up and file a transcript of the record fourteen days before the Court begins the call of cases from the district from which it comes at the term of this Court at which such transcript is required to be filed, the appellee may file with the clerk of this Court the certificate of the clerk of the court from which the appeal comes, showing the names of the parties thereto, the time when the judgment and appeal were taken, the name of the appellant, and the date of the settling of the case on appeal, if any has been settled, with his motion to docket and dismiss at appellant's cost said appeal, which motion shall be allowed at the first session of the Court thereafter, with leave to the appellant, during the term, and after notice to the appellee, to apply for the redocketing of the cause: Provided, that such motion of appellee to docket and dismiss the appeal will not be considered unless the appellee, before making the motion to dismiss, has paid the clerk of this Court the fee charged by the statute for docketing an appeal, the fee for drawing and entering judgment, and the determination fee, execution for such amount to issue in favor of appellee against appellant.

Cross References.—As to the time within which the record must be docketed, see Rule 5. As to certiorari as a substitute for appeal, see Rule 34 and notes thereto.

Right of Appellee.—When the appellant does not docket his appeal before the perusal of the docket of the district to which it belongs, the appellee, upon filing the certificate required by this section, is entitled, upon motion, to have the appeal docketed and dismissed. *Rose v. Shaw*, 105 N. C. 126, 10 S. E. 1055.

It is not discretionary with the Supreme Court to refuse to dismiss an appeal where appellant has failed to docket the case within the time required by rule 5, but such refusal can only be based on sufficient legal excuse for the delay. *Carroll v. Victory Mfg. Co.*, 180 N. C. 660, 104 S. E. 528; *Hewitt v. Beck*, 152 N. C. 757, 67 S. E. 586.

An appeal from the conviction of a capital felony, will be docketed and dismissed on motion of the Attorney-General when not prosecuted as required by the rules of Court regulating such matters, after an examination of the record for errors appearing on its face. *State v. Taylor*, 194 N. C. 738, 140 S. E. 728; *S. v. Thomas*, 195 N. C. 458, 142 S. E. 474; *State v. Clyburn*, 195 N. C. 618, 143 S. E. 129; *State v. Newsome*, 196 N. C. 16, 144 S. E. 300; *State v. Sentell*, 208 N. C. 140, 179 S. E. 456; *State v. Young*, 216 N. C. 626, 5 S. E. (2d) 847; *State v. Day*, 215 N. C. 566, 2 S. E. (2d) 569; *State v. Mayes*, 216 N. C. 542, 5 S. E. (2d) 722; *State v. Moore*, 216 N. C. 543, 5 S. E. (2d) 719; *State v. Mitchell*, 216 N. C. 544, 5 S. E. (2d) 723; *State v. Morrow*, 220 N. C. 441, 17 S. E. (2d) 507; *State v. Blue*, 221 N. C. 36, 18 S. E. (2d) 697; *State v. Wilfong*, 222 N. C. 746, 24 S. E. (2d) 629.

Appellee Must Obey Rules.—A motion to dismiss an appeal, upon the ground that the appellant did not cause the

same to be docketed in accordance with rule 5 will not be granted, where it appears that the appellee has also failed to comply with its requirements. One who seeks benefit under the rule must himself observe it. *Barbee v. Green*, 91 N. C. 158.

When Motion May Be Made.—A motion to docket and dismiss an appeal may be made at the beginning of the call of the district to which it belongs, or at any time thereafter during the term. In *re Burwell's Will*, 123 N. C. 125, 31 S. E. 382.

A motion to dismiss an appeal in the Supreme Court for failure of appellant to docket in the time required is in apt time when it is made during the term of court to which the appeal is returnable, and before the case is docketed. *Standard Mirror Co. v. Philadelphia Casualty Co.*, 157 N. C. 28, 72 S. E. 826.

Same—Need Not Be at First Opportunity.—A motion by the appellee to docket and dismiss made before the docketing of the transcript, though not at the first opportunity, will be allowed. *Worth v. Wilmington*, 131 N. C. 532, 42 S. E. 964.

Appellant Not Entitled to Notice.—An appellee entitled to move for the dismissal of an appeal because of appellants' failure to file transcript of record within the required time, is not required to give appellants notice of such motion. *Kerr v. Drake*, 182 N. C. 764, 108 S. E. 393; *Johnston v. Whitehead*, 109 N. C. 207, 13 S. E. 731.

Laches of Appellant.—Where the appellant was guilty of laches for putting off his application for the transcript of record until just before the time when it should have been sent up for hearing, and further when the clerk delayed in making out the transcript, he did not take steps to have it made out himself and certified by the clerk, the motion to dismiss under this rule will be granted. *Johnson v. Covington*, 178 N. C. 658, 100 S. E. 881.

Case Docketed before Motion to Dismiss.—Though an appeal is not docketed fourteen days before the call of the district to which it belongs, it will not be dismissed (when docketed at the next term hereafter the trial below) if it is docketed before the motion is made to dismiss. *McLean v. McDonald*, 175 N. C. 418, 95 S. E. 769; *Gupton v. Sledge*, 161 N. C. 213, 76 S. E. 527; *Standard Mirror Co. v. Philadelphia Casualty Co.*, 157 N. C. 28, 72 S. E. 826. See, also, *Janey v. Mackey*, 144 N. C. 630, 57 S. E. 386; *Benedict v. Jones*, 131 N. C. 473, 42 S. E. 909.

Same—Applies to First District.—The rule that though an appeal is not docketed fourteen days before the call of the district to which it belongs, it will not be dismissed (when docketed at the next term hereafter the trial below) if it is docketed before the motion is made to dismiss, applies to the first as well as the other districts, as the appellee can file his motion to dismiss with the clerk whether the court is in session or not. *Cradlock v. Barnes*, 140 N. C. 427, 53 S. E. 239.

Failure to Make Motion No Waiver.—This rule applies only to that term of the Supreme Court next ensuing the trial; and where the appellant has docketed his case after that term the case will, on motion, be dismissed at the following term of the Supreme Court, and the failure of the appellee to have previously moved to dismiss is not a waiver of his right. *Howard v. Speight*, 180 N. C. 653, 104 S. E. 35.

Necessity of Clerk's Certificate.—A motion to dismiss an appeal for appellant's failure to file the transcript fourteen days before entering on the call of the docket as required by rule 5, where not accompanied by the certificate of the clerk of court as required by this rule, is defective. *Mitchell v. Melton*, 178 N. C. 87, 100 S. E. 124.

Certificate Need Not Be Duplicated.—Where the appellant has filed a certificate of the clerk below that the case has been tried there, giving the names of the parties, and unsuccessfully applied for a certiorari in the Supreme Court, it is not necessary to appellee's motion to dismiss, that he should duplicate the certificate. *Lindsay v. Knights of Honor*, 172 N. C. 818, 90 S. E. 1013.

Duty of Clerk Where Judgment Stayed but Appeal Not Docketed.—Even though execution of the judgment is stayed, unless the defendant shall proceed further and docket the appeal within the time prescribed by Rule 5, the clerk of the Superior Court wherein the case is tried should certify the facts to the Attorney-General of the State, to the end that he may move to docket and dismiss the appeal under this rule. *State v. Watson*, 208 N. C. 70, 71, 179 S. E. 455.

Clerk Cannot Refuse to Sign Certificate.—Where the transcript of appeal was not docketed in the time required, and the appellee prepared the certificate required by this rule, for motion to dismiss, and forwarded it to the clerk of the

trial court, with a request that he sign the same, the clerk had no right to decline to sign and return the certificate because plaintiff's counsel had two weeks previously paid him \$20 on account for the making out of a transcript and requested that he prepare the same. *Johnson v. Covington*, 178 N. C. 658, 100 S. E. 881.

Case on Appeal Unnecessary.—A motion to docket and dismiss an appeal will be allowed, where no transcript has been docketed, and no case on appeal is necessary to entitle appellee to such dismissal. *Fowle & Son v. Mitchell*, 149 N. C. 581, 62 S. E. 311.

Time of Stating Excuse.—Where a motion to docket and dismiss an appeal is made by appellee, for appellant's failure to docket the case, excuses for failure to docket should be then made. *British, etc., Mortg., Co. v. Long*, 116 N. C. 77, 20 S. E. 964; *McNeil v. Virginia-Carolina R. Co.*, 173 N. C. 729, 92 S. E. 484.

Agreement of Parties.—Where the parties have entered into a written agreement or an oral agreement not denied, that the appellee will not move to dismiss under this section the court will uphold the agreement and a motion to dismiss will be denied. See *McNeil v. Virginia-Carolina R. Co.*, 173 N. C. 729, 92 S. E. 484 and cases there cited.

When Appellant Has Abandoned Appeal.—When it appeared from the record on file in the Supreme Court, that the appellant had abandoned his appeal below, no motion to dismiss was necessary, and it will therefore be disallowed. *Standard Mirror Co. v. Philadelphia Casualty Co.*, 157 N. C. 28, 72 S. E. 826.

Requisites of Motion to Reinstate.—A motion to reinstate an appeal dismissed for failure to docket the record at the first term of this Court after the trial below, is fatally defective where it does not show that the delay was without laches on the part of the appellant. *Pipkin v. Green*, 112 N. C. 355, 17 S. E. 534.

Where an appeal has been dismissed under this rule, the appellant, applying for a reinstatement upon the ground that the trial judge has failed to settle the case, must show that he has had his record properly docketed in this court, as required by the rules, or his motion will be denied. *Caudle v. Morris*, 158 N. C. 594, 74 S. E. 98.

Same—Motion Based on Same Grounds as Dismissed.—A motion to reinstate a case on appeal must be denied when based on the same grounds upon which it was properly dismissed. *McDowell v. Kent*, 153 N. C. 555, 69 S. E. 626.

Same—Based on Absence of Counsel.—Where an appeal has been dismissed for failure to docket the transcript on appeal in proper time, it will not be reinstated upon the ground that appellant's counsel was prevented from appearing to settle the case before the trial judge, on the days designated for the purpose, by other urgent business of his client, the appellant, requiring his presence elsewhere. *Parker v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 121 N. C. 501, 28 S. E. 347.

Applied in *Barbee v. Green*, 91 N. C. 158; *Avery v. Pritchard*, 106 N. C. 344, 11 S. E. 281; *Porter v. Western, etc., R. Co.*, 106 N. C. 478, 11 S. E. 515; *Rollins v. Love*, 97 N. C. 210, 2 S. E. 166; *Bailey v. Brown*, 105 N. C. 127, 10 S. E. 1054; *Hinton v. Pritchard*, 108 N. C. 412, 12 S. E. 838; *Graham v. Edwards*, 114 N. C. 228, 19 S. E. 150; *Truelove v. Norris*, 152 N. C. 755, 67 S. E. 487; *Rosemond v. McParrson*, 156 N. C. 593, 72 S. E. 570; *Jordan v. Simmons*, 175 N. C. 537, 95 S. E. 919; *State v. Williams*, 216 N. C. 740, 6 S. E. (2d) 492; *State v. Page*, 217 N. C. 288, 7 S. E. (2d) 559; *State v. Flynn*, 217 N. C. 345, 7 S. E. (2d) 700; *State v. Gibson*, 217 N. C. 563, 8 S. E. (2d) 804.

Cited in *State v. Baldwin*, 221 N. C. 471, 20 S. E. (2d) 298.

(1) Appeal Docketed by Appellee When Frivolous and Taken for Purposes of Delay. The transcript of an appeal which is obviously frivolous and appears to have been taken only for purposes of delay, may be docketed in this Court by appellee before the time required by Rule 5, and if it appears to the Court that the appellee's contention is correct, the appeal will be dismissed at cost of appellant.

(Note—Motion made under this rule is not effectual if filed after appeal has been docketed, although appeal was docketed after time required by Rule 5.)

Cross Reference.—As to appeals the Supreme Court will consider, see analysis line II, C. of notes to G. S. § 1-277.

Frivolous Appeal Dismissed.—While ordinarily an appeal lies to the Supreme from the Superior Court as a matter of

right, it is required that it must be bona fide for the purpose of reviewing some alleged error; and when from the record it appears that the appeal is frivolous and made solely for delay, it will, upon due notice to the appellant, be dismissed upon appellee's motion. *Ludwick v. Unwarra Min. Co.*, 171 N. C. 60, 87 S. E. 949; *Blount v. Jones*, 175 N. C. 708, 95 S. E. 541; *Headman v. Commissioners*, 177 N. C. 261, 98 S. E. 776; *Ross v. Robinson*, 185 N. C. 548, 118 S. E. 4.

Instant Relief for Appellee.—Where the appellee has moved to dismiss the appeal, showing that appellant's defense was frivolous and only for advantages to be gained by delay to the appellee's loss, and that the appellant had lost the right to have the case settled on appeal for the Supreme Court, and his answer to the motion is also frivolous, the Supreme Court will affirm the judgment in appellee's favor rendered in the trial court, and order the judgment to be certified down instantler to afford the appellee relief from the appellant's abuse of the court's process and procedure. *Selwyn Hotel Co. v. Griffin*, 182 N. C. 539, 109 S. E. 371.

18. Appeal Docketed and Dismissed Not to Be Reinstated Until Appellant Has Paid Costs

When an appeal is dismissed by reason of the failure of the appellant to bring up a transcript of the record, and the same, or a certificate for that purpose, as allowed by Rule 17, is procured by appellee, and the case dismissed, no order shall be made setting aside the dismissal or allowing the appeal to be reinstated, even though the appellant may be otherwise entitled to such order, until the appellant shall have paid or offered to pay the costs of the appellee in procuring the certificate and in causing the same to be docketed.

Cross References.—As to costs on appeal generally, see G. S. § 6-33, et seq. As to undertaking required on appeal, see G. S. § 1-285 et seq.

19. Transcripts

(1) What to Contain and How Arranged. In every transcript record of an action brought to this Court, the proceedings shall be set forth in the order of time in which they occurred, and the several processes, orders, and every document constituting the transcript shall be identified by a proper title or heading, and shall be arranged to follow each other in the order the same took place, when practicable. The pages shall be numbered, and on the front page of the record there shall be an index in the following or some equivalent form:

	Page
Summons—date	1
Complaint—first cause of action	2
Complaint—second cause of action ..	3
Affidavit for attachment, etc.	4

It shall not be necessary to send as a part of the transcript, affidavits, orders and other processes and proceedings in the action not involved in the appeal and not necessary to an understanding of the exceptions relied on. Counsel may sign an agreement which shall be made a part of the record as to the parts to be transcribed, and in the event of disagreement of counsel the judge of the Superior Court shall designate the same by written order: Provided, that the pleadings on which the case is tried, the issues, and the judgment appealed from shall be a part of the transcript in all cases: Provided, further, that this rule is subject to the power of this Court to order additional papers and parts of the record to be sent up.

Cross Reference.—As to contents of case on appeal, see G. S. §§ 1-282, 1-283 and notes thereto.

Editor's Note.—The transcript is necessary to give the Supreme Court jurisdiction of a case, see notes to § 1-284, analysis line 1.

Pleadings, Issues and Judgment a Part of Record.—The rules of practice in the Supreme Court require among other things that the pleadings, issues and judgment shall be a part of the record proper, and this appeal, the record not including the summons or complaint, and the Court, consequently, not being informed as to the nature of the action, is dismissed. *Waters v. Waters*, 199 N. C. 667, 155 S. E. 564. See *Goodman v. Goodman*, 208 N. C. 416, 181 S. E. 328; *Washington County v. Norfolk Southern Land Co.*, 222 N. C. 637, 24 S. E. (2d) 338.

Where the pleadings and the referee's report have been omitted from the record, the appeal must be dismissed as not conforming to subsec. (1) of this rule. *Payne v. Brown*, 205 N. C. 785, 786, 172 S. E. 348.

The pleadings are a necessary part of the record proper upon appeal, and where the pleadings are omitted from the record, the appeal must be dismissed. *State v. Ravensford Lbr. Co.*, 207 N. C. 47, 175 S. E. 713.

Jurisdiction of Trial Court Should Appear.—In order to sustain an appeal to the Supreme Court it is essential that the jurisdiction of the trial court should be made to appear. *State v. Patterson*, 222 N. C. 179, 180, 22 S. E. (2d) 267.

Submission of Controversy without Action.—Upon appeal from judgment entered in a submission of controversy without action, the agreed facts with the required affidavits are necessary parts of the record proper. *Consolidated Realty Corp. v. Koon*, 215 N. C. 495, 2 S. E. (2d) 360.

Dismissal of Appeal.—The case on appeal to the Supreme Court will be dismissed when the transcript does not conform to the rules of Court regulating appeals. *Bridgers v. Griffin*, 195 N. C. 862, 142 S. E. 221.

Under Rule 19, section 1, the complaint is a necessary part of the record proper, and when it is not contained therein, the case on appeal will be dismissed. *Schwarberg v. Howard*, 197 N. C. 126, 147 S. E. 741; *Plott Co. v. Ferguson Const. Co.*, 198 N. C. 782, 153 S. E. 396.

Where on appeal the record contains only a synopsis of the complaint the appeal will be dismissed. *Plott Co. v. Ferguson Const. Co.*, 198 N. C. 782, 153 S. E. 396.

Where the record does not show either the organization of the court below or the authority of the special judge who signed the judgment, nor disclose that the judgment was entered at term, the appeal is dismissible under this rule. *Vail v. Stone*, 222 N. C. 431, 23 S. E. (2d) 329.

Purpose of Rule.—It is the duty of the courts to prevent the imposition by either party of unnecessary costs upon the other. It is for the reason that this rule designates what matter is unnecessary to be sent up, and prescribes that the evidence on appeal shall be set out in narrative form. *Waldo v. Wilson*, 177 N. C. 461, 463, 100 S. E. 182.

Failure to Index.—Appeals will be dismissed where no index is sent up in the record and printed and no marginal references prepared. *Kearnes v. Gray*, 173 N. C. 717, 92 S. E. 149; *Sigman v. Sou. Railroad Co.*, 135 N. C. 181, 47 S. E. 420. See, also, *Pretzfelder v. Merchants Ins. Co.*, 123 N. C. 164, 31 S. E. 470; *Alexander v. Alexander*, 120 N. C. 472, 27 S. E. 121.

An index of exhibits solely by the alphabetical designation of such exhibits does not comply with this Rule of Practice. *Millwood v. Firestone Cotton Mills*, 215 N. C. 519, 2 S. E. (2d) 560.

Proceedings Not Set Forth in Regular Order.—Where the transcript does not set forth the proceedings in the order of time which they occur, and the record shows no error warranting an order for a new trial, the appeal will be dismissed on motion. *Hobbs v. Cashwell*, 158 N. C. 597, 74 S. E. 23.

Transcript of Indictment Must Appear in Record.—Where an appeal is taken to the refusal of the trial court to quash an indictment, it is the duty of the appellant to see that a transcript of the indictment appears in the record; and when it does not so appear he should apply to the Superior Court to supply it, if one convenes in time; and if not, he should send to the Supreme Court as much of the record as could be procured, and apply here for a certiorari to give him opportunity to move in the court below. *State v. McDraughon*, 168 N. C. 131, 83 S. E. 181.

Copy of Judgment Omitted.—Where on appeal no printed copy of the judgment accompanies the record, the appeal will be dismissed under this Rule. *Wiley v. Bessemer City Mining Co.*, 117 N. C. 489, 23 S. E. 448.

Case Decided on False Record.—Where a criminal case is decided in the Supreme Court on a record afterwards found

to be false, it will be restored to the docket and a certiorari issued to correct the record. *State v. Marsh*, 134 N. C. 184, 47 S. E. 6.

Motion to Reinstate.—A motion to reinstate a case on appeal that has been dismissed on appellee's motion, for nonconformity with the rules of the court requiring the record to be indexed, and to show the appellant's exceptions under proper assignments of error in accordance with the manner specified, will be denied, when the granting of the motion would not cure the defects. *Redding v. Dunn*, 185 N. C. 311, 117 S. E. 26.

(2) **Two Appeals.** When there are two or more appeals in one action it shall not be necessary to have more than one transcript, but the statements of cases on appeal shall be settled as now required by law, and shall appear separately in the transcript. The judge of the Superior Court shall determine the part of the costs of making the transcript to be paid by each party, subject to the right to recover such costs in the final judgment as now provided by law.

Where two separate actions which cannot be joined in the same action are tried together for convenience but not consolidated by the court into one action, separate appeals should be taken and separate records filed by the respective applicants, and this rule is not applicable. *Osborne v. Canton*, 219 N. C. 139, 13 S. E. (2d) 265.

Marginal References.—There must be printed on the margin, or as subheads, of each transcript of record a brief statement of the subject-matter contained therein, and such marginal references or subheads embrace also the duty of numbering the exceptions. *Brinkley v. Smith*, 130 N. C. 224, 41 S. E. 106.

(3) **Exceptions Grouped.** All exceptions relied on shall be grouped and separately numbered immediately before or after the signature to the case on appeal. Exceptions not thus set out will be deemed to be abandoned. If this rule is not complied with, and the appeal is not from a judgment of nonsuit, it will be dismissed, or the Court will in its discretion refer the transcript to the clerk or to some attorney to state the exceptions according to this rule, for which an allowance of not less than \$5 will be made, to be paid in advance by the appellant; but the transcript will not be so referred or remanded unless the appellant file with the clerk a written stipulation that the appeal shall be heard and determined on printed briefs under Rule 10, if the appellee shall so elect.

Cross References.—See notes to Rule 21. As to exceptions, generally, see G. S. §§ 1-186 and 1-206 and notes thereto.

Rule Strictly Adhered to.—The requirement that errors relied on be assigned in the record, and that the exceptions relied on shall be grouped, numbered, and set out immediately after the statement of the case on appeal, must be strictly adhered to, except when the appeal is on the ground the judgment was not justified by the facts found or admitted, or that the court did not have jurisdiction. *Owens v. Hines*, 178 N. C. 325, 100 S. E. 617; *Pegram v. Hester*, 152 N. C. 765, 68 S. E. 8; *Sigman v. Sou. R. Co.*, 135 N. C. 181, 47 S. E. 420.

Assignment of Error Necessary.—Appellee's motion to dismiss the appeal will be allowed when the record contains no assignment of error. *Hobbs v. Hobbs*, 218 N. C. 463, 11 S. E. (2d) 311.

Not Sufficient to Show Exceptions in Record.—This rule is not complied with by showing in the record the various exceptions numbered, but on different pages, when there is no assignment of errors at the end of the case, either before or after the judge's signature; and the appeal will be dismissed. *Jones v. Atlantic, etc., R. Co.*, 153 N. C. 419, 69 S. E. 427.

When Only Correctness of Judgment Questioned.—When the appeal calls in question only the correctness of the judgment no summary of exceptions is required, because it is error on the face of the record. *Ullery v. Guthrie*, 148 N. C. 417, 62 S. E. 552. *Wilson v. Beaufort County Lumber Co.*, 131 N. C. 163, 42 S. E. 565.

When Error Plainly Apparent.—Where the exceptions are separately stated and numbered, but are not brought to-

gether at the end of the case, a motion by the appellee to affirm will be denied if the error intended to be assigned is plainly apparent. *Hicks v. Kenan*, 139 N. C. 337, 51 S. E. 941.

When Only One Exception Taken.—An appeal will not be dismissed for noncompliance with this rule, requiring all the exceptions relied on to be set out immediately after the statement of the case on appeal, where the appellee was not prejudiced; there being only one exception taken, and that being stated in the record, though improperly. *Wall v. Holloman*, 156 N. C. 275, 72 S. E. 369.

Transcript Filed Too Late for Hearing.—Where transcript was filed too late for hearing at term on appeal, a motion to dismiss, on the ground that assignments of error were not grouped and numbered as required by the rule, could not be entertained until the following term. *McLean v. McDonald*, 175 N. C. 418, 95 S. E. 769.

Exceptions to Rulings Granting New Trial Should Be Specifically Stated in Case of Appeal to Supreme Court.—When an appeal is taken from the general county court to the Superior Court for errors assigned in matters of law, as authorized by § 7-295, and a new trial is granted by the Superior Court, it is essential that the rulings upon exceptions granting the new trial be specifically stated, so that in case of appeal to the Supreme Court they may be separately assigned as error in accordance with this rule, and properly considered on appeal. *Jenkins v. Castelloe*, 208 N. C. 406, 407, 181 S. E. 266.

Appeal Dismissed for Failure to Follow Rule.—Where exceptions and assignments of error in a special municipal court are overruled upon appeal to the Superior Court, and are again relied on in an appeal to the Supreme Court, they must be sufficiently definite to enable the Supreme Court to understand what questions are sought to be presented without a voyage of discovery through the record. Rule 19, § 3, and otherwise the appeal will be dismissed on the appellee's motion. *Cecil v. Snow Lumber Company*, 197 N. C. 81, 147 S. E. 735.

Assignments of error which only group the exceptions, as, "Group 1 includes the first assignment," etc., give no indication of the error complained of, and are far from being a compliance with the rule, and will be dismissed under this rule. *Merritt v. Dick*, 169 N. C. 244, 85 S. E. 2; see, also, *Smith v. Globe Home Furn. Mfg. Co.*, 151 N. C. 260, 65 S. E. 1009; *McDonald v. Kent*, 153 N. C. 555, 69 S. E. 626.

Applied, as to subsection (3), in *Hancock v. Wilson*, 211 N. C. 129, 134, 189 S. E. 631; *State v. Moore*, 222 N. C. 356, 357, 23 S. E. (2d) 31.

(4) **Evidence to Be Stated in Narrative Form.** The evidence in case on appeal shall be in narrative form, and not by question and answer, except that a question and answer, or a series of them, may be set out when the subject of a particular exception. When this rule is not complied with, and the case on appeal is settled by the judge, this Court will in its discretion hear the appeal, or remand for a settlement of the case to conform to this rule. If the case is settled by agreement of counsel, or the statement of the appellant becomes the case on appeal, and the rule is not complied with, or the appeal is from a judgment of nonsuit, the appeal will be dismissed. In other cases the Court will in its discretion dismiss the appeal, or remand for a settlement of the case on appeal.

Cross Reference.—As to case on appeal, generally, see G. S. §§ 1-282, 1-283 and notes thereto.

Stenographer's Notes Insufficient.—When the appellant has set out in the case on appeal the transcribed stenographer's notes of the trial, he fails to prepare a concise statement of the case as required by this section, and his appeal will be dismissed, when upon examination no error is found in the record proper. *Skipper v. Kingsdale Lumber Co.*, 158 N. C. 322, 74 S. E. 342; *Bucken v. South, etc., R. Co.*, 157 N. C. 443, 73 S. E. 137.

Cannot Be Waived.—The requirements of the rule of the Supreme Court, that the evidence must appear in the case on appeal in narrative form, cannot be waived by the parties. *Bank v. Fries*, 162 N. C. 516, 77 S. E. 678; *Bucken v. Sou., etc., R. Co.*, 157 N. C. 443, 73 S. E. 137.

Same—Appeal in Forma Pauperis.—That the action is in forma pauperis, does not excuse the appellant in sending up the transcribed stenographer's notes in a voluminous record. *Skipper v. Kingsdale Lumber Co.*, 158 N. C. 322, 74 S. E. 342.

Effect of Failure to Comply.—Where the appellant has failed to make a concise statement of the evidence according to the Rules of Practice, but gives the entire evidence in the form of questions to and answers of witnesses, taken from the stenographer's notes, the appeal will be dismissed and the judgment affirmed upon motion of the appellee. *Casey v. East Carolina Ry.*, 198 N. C. 432, 152 S. E. 38; *Rhoades v. Asheville*, 220 N. C. 443, 17 S. E. (2d) 500.

Although case on appeal was not prepared in accordance with subsection (4) of this rule the appeal was allowed as a dismissal would have been a denial of justice. *Messick v. Hickory*, 211 N. C. 531, 191 S. E. 43.

(5) **Unnecessary Portions of Transcript—How Taxed.** The cost of copying and printing unnecessary and irrelevant testimony, or any other matter not needed to explain the exceptions or errors assigned, and not constituting a part of the record proper, shall in all cases be charged to the appellant, unless it appears that they were sent up at the instance of the appellee, in which case the cost shall be taxed against him.

Cross Reference.—See notes to Rule 26.

(6) **Transcripts in Pauper Appeals.** See Rule 22.

(7) **Maps.** Nine copies of every map or diagram which is a part of the transcript of appeal, and which is applicable to the merits of the appeal, shall be filed with the clerk of this Court before such appeal is called for argument.

Filing Copies of Plat.—Where a plat is referred to in the pleadings and evidence, and is necessary to the understanding of an appeal, the same number of copies of the plat must be filed as is required of the printed record and briefs, or the judgment below will be affirmed or appeal dismissed. *Stephens v. McDonald*, 132 N. C. 135, 43 S. E. 592.

This is also true of an exhibit made part of the case on appeal. *Fleming v. McPhail*, 121 N. C. 183, 28 S. E. 258; *Hicks v. Royal*, 122 N. C. 405, 29 S. E. 413.

But where the map or plat is irrelevant its exclusion will not be held error. *Fulwood v. Fulwood*, 161 N. C. 601, 77 S. E. 763.

(8) **Appeal Bond.** See Rule 6 (1).

Cross References.—As to appeal bond generally, see G. S. § 1-285 et seq. As to costs on appeal generally, see G. S. § 6-33 et seq.

(9) The prosecution bond given in every case shall be sent up with the transcript of the record. Such bond shall be justified and the justification shall name the county wherein the surety resides.

(10) **Insufficient Transcript.** If a transcript has not been properly arranged, as required by subsection (1) of this rule, the appeal shall be dismissed or referred to the clerk to be properly arranged, for which an allowance of \$5 shall be made to him. If the appeal is not dismissed, and is so referred to the clerk, it shall be placed for hearing at the end of the district, or the end of the docket, or continued as the Court may deem proper.

Appeal Properly Dismissed Where "Judgment of Superior Court" Is Assigned as Error.—Where, on appeal from judgment of the general county court to the Superior Court on matters of law, the Superior Court overrules each of the exceptions relied upon by appellant, upon further appeal to the Supreme Court the appellant should bring forward each ruling of the Superior Court on the exceptions deemed erroneous, and properly group them and assign same as error, and where appellant merely assigns as error "the judgment of the Superior Court," the appeal will be dismissed or the judgment affirmed. *Harrell v. White*, 208 N. C. 409, 181 S. E. 268.

20. Pleadings

(1) When Deemed Frivolous. Memoranda of pleadings will not be received or recognized in the Supreme Court as pleading, even by consent of counsel, but the same will be treated as frivolous and impertinent.

Cited in *Washington County v. Norfolk Southern Land Co.*, 222 N. C. 637, 24 S. E. (2d) 338.

(2) When Containing More Than One Cause of Action. Every pleading containing two or more causes of action shall, in each, set out all the facts upon which it rests, and shall not, by reference to others, incorporate in itself any of the allegations in them, except that exhibits, by marks or numbers, may be referred to without reciting their contents, when attached thereto.

(3) When Scandalous. Pleadings containing scandalous or impertinent matter will, in a plain case, be ordered by the Court to be stricken from the record, or reformed; and for this purpose the Court may refer it to the clerk, or some member of the bar, to examine and report the character of the same.

(4) Amendments. The Court may amend any process, pleading, or proceeding, either in form or substance, for the purpose of furthering justice, on such terms as shall be deemed just, at any time before final judgment, or may make proper parties to any case, where the Court may deem it necessary and proper for the purpose of justice, and on such terms as the Court may prescribe.

Cross References.—As to amendments to pleadings generally, see G. S. § 1-161 et seq. As to the power of the Supreme Court to order amendment, see G. S. § 7-13 and notes thereto.

The Supreme Court will not anticipate questions of constitutional law in advance of the necessity of deciding them, nor will it give advisory opinions on such questions, and where the record in a case on appeal is so complete that it may not be determined that the constitutionality of a statute is squarely presented, the questions will not be decided. *Plott Co. v. Ferguson Const. Co.*, 198 N. C. 782, 153 S. E. 396.

Impertinent Matter Is Stricken.—Where "impertinent" matter is introduced into the pleadings, it is, according to the course of the Court, to be stricken out at the expense of the party introducing it. *Powell v. Cobb*, 56 N. C. 1.

No matter is impertinent, however scandalous it may be, or however much it may tend to degrade, provided it bears upon the point about which the parties are at issue. *Id.*

21. Exceptions. (See also, Rule 19 (3).)

Every appellant shall set out in his statement of case served on appeal his exceptions to the proceedings, ruling, or judgment of the court, briefly and clearly stated and numbered. When no case settled is necessary, then, within ten days next after the end of the term at which the judgment is rendered from which an appeal shall be taken, or, in case of a ruling of the court at chambers and not in term-time, within ten days after notice thereof, appellant shall file the said exceptions in the office of the clerk of the court below. No exceptions not thus set out, or filed and made a part of the case or record, shall be considered by this Court, other than exceptions to the jurisdiction, or because the complaint does not state a cause of action, or motions in arrest for the insufficiency of an indictment. When testimony is admitted, not as substantive evidence, but in corroboration or contradiction, and that fact is stated by the court when it is ad-

mitted, it will not be ground for exception that the judge fails in his charge to again instruct the jury specially upon the nature of such evidence, unless his attention is called to the matter by a prayer for instruction; nor will it be ground of exception that evidence competent for some purposes but not for all, is admitted generally, unless the appellant asks, at the time of admission, that its purpose shall be restricted.

I. Exceptions.

II. Corroborative and Contradictory Evidence.

I. EXCEPTIONS.

Cross References.—As to exceptions generally, see G. S. §§ 1-186 and 1-206 et seq. and notes thereto. See also, analysis line III of the notes to G. S. § 1-282.

Assignment of Error Must Be Clearly Stated.—Assignments of error must be clearly and intelligently stated so that the Court will not have to look at exceptions therein referred to in order that they may be understood; for otherwise they will not be considered on appeal. *Myrose v. Swain*, 172 N. C. 223, 90 S. E. 118.

Duty to Prepare Assignment of Error.—The preparation of the assignment of error is the work of the attorney for the appellant, and is not a part of the case on appeal, and its office is to group the exceptions noted in the case on appeal; and, if there is an assignment of error not supported by an exception, it will be disregarded. *Worley v. Laurel River Logging Co.*, 157 N. C. 490, 73 S. E. 107; *McLeod v. Gooch*, 162 N. C. 122, 78 S. E. 4; *Allred v. Kirkman*, 160 N. C. 392, 76 S. E. 244.

Appeal Dismissed for Failure to Follow Rule.—The court will dismiss the appellant's case when he fails to assign error as required by this rule. *In re Bailey*, 180 N. C. 30, 103 S. E. 896; *Thresher Co. v. Thomas*, 170 N. C. 680, 87 S. E. 327; *Hobbs v. Cashwell*, 158 N. C. 597, 74 S. E. 23.

The appellee's motion to dismiss the appeal because, (1) the exceptions are not "briefly and clearly stated and numbered," (2) the exceptions relied upon are not grouped and numbered immediately after the end of the case on appeal, (3) the index is not placed at the front of the record, will be allowed. *Davis v. Wall*, 142 N. C. 450, 451, 55 S. E. 350. See, also, *Jones v. Atlantic, etc., R. Co.*, 153 N. C. 419, 69 S. E. 427.

Rule Cannot Be Waived.—The rule requiring the assignment of error in the record on appeal is for the benefit of the court, and counsel cannot waive it. *Parrott v. Hardesty*, 169 N. C. 667, 86 S. E. 582; *Southern Spruce Co. v. Hunnicutt*, 166 N. C. 202, 81 S. E. 1079.

General Exception.—Where the plaintiff filed a large number of exceptions to the referee's report and the judge confirms or modifies certain portions of the report and sets aside others, an exception, "The plaintiff excepts to such rulings, adverse to it and appeals," is too general to be considered. *Commissioners v. Erwin*, 140 N. C. 193, 52 S. E. 785.

Where there is a single assignment of error to several rulings of the trial court, and one of them is correct, the assignment must fail. *Buie v. Kennedy*, 164 N. C. 290, 80 S. E. 445.

Reference by Number Insufficient.—This rule must be complied with to have the appeal considered by the court; and where the assignments of error each simply refers to the exception of record by number, without giving the purport or text thereof, it is insufficient, and the judgment of the trial court will be affirmed. *Porter v. American Cigar Box Lumber Co.*, 164 N. C. 396, 80 S. E. 443.

A statement purporting to be assignments of error appearing in the record just after the statement of the case on appeal, setting forth in general terms that the appellant excepted to the rulings of the court, as appeared in certain numbered exceptions of record taken on trial, such exceptions themselves not being sufficiently stated, in excluding evidence, and "to a judgment of nonsuit as noted in the forty-seventh exception," is not definite enough for the court to consider on appeal or to be referred to the clerk to be put in the prescribed shape therefor, and the appeal should be dismissed. *Thompson v. Seaboard Air Line R. Co.*, 147 N. C. 412, 61 S. E. 286.

Reference to Page.—Where the assignments of error are not comprehensive enough to give a clear idea to the court of the matters to be debated without examining the record, they will not be considered, as, "to the question and answer in the admission of the evidence" of a certain witness, "as contained in the exception 1 on page—of the record;" and

the giving of proper page will not cure its insufficiency. *Rogers v. Jones*, 172 N. C. 156, 90 S. E. 117.

Exceptions to Evidence.—The assignments of error on questions of evidence should set out the testimony so that their relevancy can be seen; and on the rulings of the court or some other matters occurring at the trial, the ruling itself or the attendant facts and circumstances should be so stated that their bearing on the controversy can be perceived to some extent in reading the assignments themselves. *Thompson v. Seaboard Air Line R. Co.*, 147 N. C. 412, 61 S. E. 286; *Carter v. Reaves*, 167 N. C. 131, 83 S. E. 248.

The admission of evidence generally and without qualification will not be held erroneous, even though the evidence is competent only for the purpose of corroboration, when at the time of its admission defendant does not request that its purpose be restricted. *State v. Johnson*, 218 N. C. 604, 12 S. E. (2d) 278.

Exceptions to Unanswered Questions.—Where exception is taken to the judge's exclusion of evidence upon the trial, it is upon appellant to show error, and when the exception is taken to unanswered questions, the substance of the answers must be made to appear on appeal, so that the Supreme Court may pass upon its competency. *Hamlet Ice Co. v. Jones Constr. Co.*, 194 N. C. 407, 139 S. E. 771; *Wallace v. Barlow*, 165 N. C. 676, 81 S. E. 924.

Defendant desiring evidence to be restricted to particular purpose should make request to that effect. *State v. Hendricks*, 207 N. C. 873, 178 S. E. 557.

Exception to Issues Submitted.—Where a cause was tried under one issue, without exception taken, the assignment of error that other issues should have been submitted is not in compliance with the rules of court regulating appeals. *McNairy v. Norfolk, etc., R. Co.*, 172 N. C. 505, 90 S. E. 497.

Exception to Directed Verdict.—It is not required that an exception to the direction of a verdict by the court upon the evidence should conform to the particulars of Rules 19, 21 and 28, for it is analogous to instances of nonsuit, which require that the court examine into the pertinent evidence in the record. *Wynn v. Grant*, 166 N. C. 39, 81 S. E. 949.

Questions Discussed in Brief Only.—A question discussed in the brief but not presented by any exception or assignment of error can not be considered. *Coon v. Southern R. Co.*, 171 N. C. 759, 88 S. E. 510; *Needham v. Southern R. Co.*, 171 N. C. 765, 88 S. E. 511.

When Complaint Does Not State Cause of Action.—A defendant, without filing exception on appeal from an adverse judgment, may move to dismiss the action on the ground that the complaint does not state a cause of action. *Lloyd v. North Carolina R. Co.*, 151 N. C. 536, 66 S. E. 604.

This is not true of an objection for misjoinder of cause of action. *Wright v. Kinney*, 123 N. C. 618, 31 S. E. 874.

Insufficiency of Indictment.—A motion in arrest of judgment for insufficiency of the indictment may be made in the Supreme Court on appeal, and it is not necessary that the question be presented by exception taken in the trial court. *State v. Jones*, 218 N. C. 734, 12 S. E. (2d) 292.

A motion in arrest of judgment, based upon facts which defendant alleges did not come to his knowledge until after expiration of the trial term, cannot be allowed in the Supreme Court when there is no fatal defect appearing on the face of the record. *State v. Chapman*, 221 N. C. 157, 19 S. E. (2d) 250.

Applied in *Chamblee v. Baker*, 95 N. C. 98; *Davenport v. Leary*, 95 N. C. 203; *Raleigh v. Peace*, 110 N. C. 32, 14 S. E. 521; *Greensboro v. McAdoo*, 110 N. C. 430, 14 S. E. 974; *Greensboro v. McAdoo*, 112 N. C. 359, 17 S. E. 178; *Alexander v. Alexander*, 120 N. C. 472, 27 S. E. 121; *Lucas v. Carolina Cent. R. Co.*, 121 N. C. 506, 28 S. E. 265; *Baker v. Hobgood*, 126 N. C. 149, 35 S. E. 253; *McDowell v. Kent*, 153 N. C. 555, 69 S. E. 626.

II. CORROBORATIVE AND CONTRADICTORY EVIDENCE.

Effect of Rule.—This rule relieves the trial judge of the duty of instructing specially upon the nature of corroborative or impeaching evidence, unless specially requested. *Westfeldt v. Adams*, 135 N. C. 591, 47 S. E. 816.

Exception Not Considered.—A witness may testify to statements he had made to the defendant's agent when in corroboration of his testimony; and where the record states that it was confined to that purpose, or there was no request made that it be so confined, it will not be considered as reversible error on appeal. *Perry v. Branning Mfg. Co.*, 176 N. C. 68, 97 S. E. 162; *Whitehurst v. Padgett*, 157 N. C. 424, 73 S. E. 240; *Singleton v. Roebuck*, 178 N. C. 201, 100 S. E. 313.

When the evidence is corroborative, the failure of the trial court to restrict it will not be considered on appeal unless the objecting party asks for an instruction to that effect. *Chrisco v. Yow*, 153 N. C. 434, 69 S. E. 422; *Cooper v. Seaboard Air Line R. Co.*, 163 N. C. 150, 79 S. E. 418.

Where several witnesses testified to certain facts which the trial judge at the time stated were competent only for the purpose of corroboration, and when charging the jury in reciting the testimony of one of these witnesses he repeated that it was to be considered only for the purpose of corroboration, but failed to do so in reciting the testimony of other witnesses, an exception to such omission cannot be sustained, in the absence of a request to charge that the same rule applied to all of the testimony of that class. *Liles v. Lumber Co.*, 142 N. C. 39, 54 S. E. 795.

Evidence Competent for Some Purpose.—When evidence is competent for some purpose, its general admission is not reversible error unless the appellant asks at the time of the admission that it be restricted. *Tise v. Thomasville*, 151 N. C. 281, 65 S. E. 1007.

When evidence competent for some purposes, but not for all, is admitted generally, unless appellant asks at the time of the admission that its purpose be restricted, or requests special instructions to that effect, the failure of the judge to so restrict it is not assignable for error. *Hill v. Bean*, 150 N. C. 436, 64 S. E. 212.

Objection That Instruction Insufficient.—Where the declarations of a party to an action are admissible as to him alone, and the judge has so instructed the jury, an objection that the instruction was not sufficiently definite will not be sustained, unless there was a request to make it so, which was refused. *Plemmons v. Murphey*, 176 N. C. 671, 97 S. E. 648.

Error in restricting Evidence Harmless.—In view of this rule, a charge which informed the jury that the testimony was to be considered solely in impeachment of a witness, even if error, was harmless. *Medlin v. County Board*, 167 N. C. 239, 83 S. E. 483.

Unsupported Statements of Appellant.—A statement in the assignments of error, when there is nothing in the statement or record of the case on appeal to give it any support, is only the unsupported statement of the appellant of what had occurred, and hence the assignment of error depending thereon will not be considered on appeal. *State v. Freeze*, 170 N. C. 710, 86 S. E. 1000.

Where the charge of the court is not set out in the record on appeal, the presumption is in favor of its correctness, and that the appellant would otherwise have excepted, and especially so when it is stated that the judge charged the jury at length concerning the case. *State v. Jones*, 182 N. C. 781, 108 S. E. 376.

22. Printing Transcripts. (But see Rule 25.)

Twenty-five copies of the transcript in every case docketed, except in pauper appeals, shall be printed and filed immediately after the case has been docketed, unless printed before the case has been docketed, in which event the printed copies shall be filed when the case is docketed. It shall not be necessary to print the summons and other papers showing service of process, if a statement signed by counsel is printed giving the names of all the parties and stating that summons has been duly served. Nor shall it be necessary to print formal parts of the record showing the organization of the court, the constitution of the jury, etc.

In pauper appeals the counsel for appellant may file nine legible typewritten copies of his brief, in lieu of printed copies, if he so elects, and such briefs must give a succinct statement of the facts applicable to the exceptions and the authorities relied on, and in pauper appeals the appellant may also file, in lieu of printed copies, if he so elects, nine legible typewritten copies of the transcript, in addition to the original transcript. Should the appellant gain the appeal, the cost of preparing the typewritten briefs or transcripts shall be taxed against the appellee, provided receipted statement of such cost is given

the clerk of this Court before the case is decided. The arrangement of the matter in the printed transcript shall follow the order prescribed by Rule 19.

Cross References.—See notes to Rule 24. As to appeals from civil suits in forma pauperis generally, see G. S. § 1-288 and notes thereto. As to appeals in forma pauperis in criminal actions, see § 15-181 and notes thereto.

Pauper Appeals—Rule Mandatory.—The rule of practice in the Supreme Court requiring appellant in appeals in forma pauperis to file seven [nine] typewritten copies of his brief and of the transcript, in addition to the original transcript, is mandatory, and a compliance with its provisions is necessary to entitle the appellant to have his appeal decided on its merits. *Wachovia Bank, etc., Co. v. Miller*, 191 N. C. 787, 133 S. E. 97; *Wishon v. Gastonia Weaving Co.*, 220 N. C. 420, 17 S. E. (2d) 509.

Upon appeal to the Supreme Court in forma pauperis, the appellant is required to file seven [nine] typewritten copies of his brief upon penalty of having his case dismissed, and printed briefs must be filed by the appellee for him to be heard on the oral argument. *Fisher v. Toxaway Co.*, 171 N. C. 547, 88 S. E. 887.

The nine typewritten copies must be legible. *Wishon v. Gastonia Weaving Co.*, 220 N. C. 420, 17 S. E. (2d) 509.

Same—Dismissal for Failure to Follow Rule.—An appeal to the Supreme Court will be dismissed if the appellant fails to comply with the rule, requiring the appellant, in pauper appeals, when docketing the appeal, to file seven [nine] typewritten copies of the record, including case on appeal and briefs; and that the brief of the appellant be prefaced by a clear and concise statement, showing the nature of the case and the facts bearing upon the assignments of error; and this is required whether the appellant may have received notice of the rule from the Supreme Court clerk or not. *Estes v. Rash*, 170 N. C. 341, 87 S. E. 109.

The omission in an affidavit to appeal in forma pauperis of the averment that it was made "in good faith" is of a matter of jurisdiction; and the appeal must be dismissed on motion, as a matter of right, and is not one of discretion. *State v. Smith*, 152 N. C. 842, 67 S. E. 965.

Applied in *State v. Hopkins*, 217 N. C. 324, 7 S. E. (2d) 566.

23. How Printed

The transcript on appeal shall be printed under the direction of the clerk of this Court, and in the same type and style, and pages of same size as the reports of this Court, unless it is printed before the appeal is docketed in the required style and manner. If it is to be printed here the appellant or the party sending up the appeal shall send therewith to the clerk of this Court a cash deposit, sufficient to cover the cost of printing, which shall include 10 cents per page for the clerk of this Court, to recompense him for his services in preparing the transcript in proper shape for the printer.

When it appears that the clerk has waived the requirement of a cash deposit by appellant to cover estimated cost of printing, and the cost of printing has not been paid when the case is called for argument, the Court will in its discretion, on motion of counsel for appellee or a statement by the clerk, dismiss the appeal.

Purpose of Rule.—This rule is for the purpose of preserving them in bound volumes of uniform size, for the use of the court, and must be complied with. *Howard v. Western Union Teleg. Co.*, 170 N. C. 495, 87 S. E. 313.

Appeal Dismissed if Deposit Not Made.—If the record has not been printed, and appellant has failed to make the deposit in the clerk's office required to cover the cost of printing the same, on motion duly made, under the rule of this court, the appeal will be dismissed for failure to print the record as required by the rule, the laches in the case being imputable to the party appealing and not to his attorney. *State v. Charles*, 161 N. C. 286, 76 S. E. 715.

24. Appeal Dismissed if Transcript Not Printed or Mimeographed

If the transcript on appeal (except in pauper

appeals) shall not be printed or mimeographed as required by the rules, by reason of the failure of the appellant to send up the transcript or deposit the cost therefor in time for it to be printed, when called in its regular order (as set out in Rule 5), the appeal shall, on motion of appellee, be dismissed but the Court may, on motion of appellant, after five days' notice, at the same term, for good cause shown, reinstate the appeal, to be heard at the next term. When a cause is called and the record is not fully printed, if the appellee does not move to dismiss, the cause will be continued. The Court will hear no cause in which the rules as to printing are not complied with, other than pauper appeals.

Necessity of Printed Record.—The requirement as to printing the parts of the record which are essential to be considered on appeal is a necessity, demonstrated by the experience of the court, and hence is not a purely arbitrary matter, to be dispensed with at will. It was not adopted without full consideration, and its nonobservance will not be excused without a good cause. *Barnes v. Crawford*, 119 N. C. 127, 25 S. E. 791.

Appeal Dismissed When Record Not Printed.—If the record has not been printed, and appellant has failed to make the deposit in the clerk's office required to cover the cost of printing the same, on motion duly made, under the rule of this court, the appeal will be dismissed for failure to print the record. *State v. Charles*, 161 N. C. 286, 76 S. E. 715; *Stroud v. Western Union Tel. Co.*, 133 N. C. 253, 45 S. E. 592.

Same—Judgment for Costs Final.—A judgment in the Supreme Court dismissing an appeal for the failure of appellant to print the record and taxing him with cost, is final, without authority in the lower court to permit him to recover them. *Midgett v. Vann*, 158 N. C. 128, 73 S. E. 801.

Appellant Not in Default.—Denial of a motion to dismiss because the appeal was not docketed and printed ready for argument within the time prescribed is proper only where appellant is not in default. *Board v. Chapman*, 151 N. C. 327, 66 S. E. 221.

Negligence of Counsel No Excuse.—The printing of a record on appeal requires no legal skill and, hence, the negligence of counsel is no excuse for the failure to print and where an appeal has been dismissed for such failure a motion to reinstate will not be allowed. *Dunn v. Underwood*, 116 N. C. 525, 20 S. E. 965; *Griffin v. Nelson*, 106 N. C. 235, 11 S. E. 414; *Neal v. Old North State Land Co.*, 112 N. C. 841, 17 S. E. 538. For an earlier case holding contra, see *Wiley v. Logan*, 94 S. E. 564.

Delay of Appellant No Excuse.—If a party will delay sending up his transcript to the last minute, he should either send it up with the requisite parts of the record printed, or arrange to have it promptly done here. It is no excuse for an appellant to delay docketing his appeal till the time left between the docketing and calling the case for argument is perhaps too brief in which to print the record. *Stainback v. Harris*, 119 N. C. 107, 25 S. E. 858; *Truelove v. Norris*, 152 N. C. 755, 67 S. E. 487.

Ignorance of Requirement as to Printed Record.—Where, in the absence of appellant's counsel, an appeal was dismissed because of appellant's failure to have the record printed, a motion to reinstate, because the appellant did not know that a printed record was required in an appeal like this from an order in the case, will be denied, where it appears that appellant has been otherwise guilty of laches in the prosecution of his appeal. *Stephens v. Koonce*, 106 N. C. 255, 11 S. E. 282.

Request That Clerk Print Record.—A mere request by appellant of the clerk of the court to have the record printed, and the bill sent appellant, without further attention by appellant, though he receives no bill, will not justify a reinstatement of his appeal, dismissed for lack of printed record. *Carter v. Long*, 116 N. C. 44, 46, 20 S. E. 1013.

Lack of Money as Excuse for Failure to Print.—One not appealing in forma pauperis must comply, notwithstanding his inability to raise the money necessary for the printing of the record, with the rule of court requiring such printing. *Rencher v. Anderson*, 93 N. C. 105. And a motion to reinstate the case will be denied. *Turner v. Tate*, 112 N. C. 457, 17 S. E. 72.

Time within Which Record Must Be Printed.—The rule requiring a printed record is satisfied if the record has been

printed when the cause is called for argument. *Smith v. Montague*, 121 N. C. 92, 28 S. E. 137; *Armour Packing Co. v. Williams*, 122 N. C. 406, 29 S. E. 366.

Misunderstanding as to Time of Printing.—Where there was an honest misunderstanding between counsel in regard to making up the case on appeal, and the case had not been made up when the case was heard in the appellate court, the record having been docketed without a case, and counsel for appellant supposed that there was no necessity of printing the record until the case came up, and the appellee moved to dismiss, which was allowed, it was proper to reinstate the appeal. *Rencher v. Anderson*, 94 N. C. 661.

When Cause Docketed Too Late for Hearing.—Where a cause was docketed too late for hearing at a term of the Supreme Court, a motion to dismiss for failure to print the record must be denied. *Gupton v. Sledge*, 161 N. C. 213, 76 S. E. 527; *Bumgarner v. Thornton Light, etc., Co. (N. C.)*, 76 S. E. 528.

Printing Index.—When any part of the record on appeal is printed, the indexes and marginal references should also be printed. *Alexander v. Alexander*, 120 N. C. 472, 27 S. E. 121; *Pretzfelder v. Merchants Ins. Co.*, 123 N. C. 164, 31 S. E. 470; *Lucas v. Carolina Central R. Co.*, 121 N. C. 506, 28 S. E. 265.

Attorney Absent When Appeal Dismissed.—Where, in the absence of appellant's counsel, an appeal was dismissed because of appellant's failure to have the record printed as therein required, the cause will not be reinstated. *Avery v. Pritchard*, 106 N. C. 344, 11 S. E. 281.

Failure to Transmit Sufficient Copies.—An appeal which has been dismissed for appellant's failure to print the copies of the record will be reinstated on affidavits of appellant and others that he caused the requisite number of copies to be printed, but, owing to a misunderstanding of the instructions given him by his counsel and the clerk of the Superior Court, to whom he applied for information, he sent only one printed copy to the Supreme Court. *Smith v. Summerfield*, 107 N. C. 580, 12 S. E. 465.

When Motion to Reinstate Made.—A motion to reinstate an appeal dismissed for failure to print must be made at the same term, and will only then be allowed for good cause shown. *Pipkin v. Green*, 112 N. C. 355, 17 S. E. 534.

Applied in *Witt v. Long*, 93 N. C. 388; *Horton v. Green*, 104 N. C. 400, 10 S. E. 470; *Whitehurst v. Pettipher*, 105 N. C. 39, 10 S. E. 857; *Hunt v. Richmond, etc., Ry. Co.*, 107 N. C. 447, 12 S. E. 378; *In re Berry*, 107 N. C. 326, 12 S. E. 125; *Rodman v. Archbell*, 108 N. C. 413, 13 S. E. 111; *Hinton v. Pritchard*, 108 N. C. 412, 12 S. E. 838; *Edwards v. Henderson*, 109 N. C. 83, 13 S. E. 779; *Dunn v. Underwood*, 116 N. C. 525, 20 S. E. 965; *Wiley v. Bessemer City Min. Co.*, 117 N. C. 489, 23 S. E. 448; *Thurber v. Eastern Bldg., etc., Ass'n*, 118 N. C. 129, 24 S. E. 730; *Walters v. Starnes*, 118 N. C. 842, 24 S. E. 713; *Barnes v. Crawford*, 119 N. C. 127, 25 S. E. 791; *Hicks v. Royal*, 122 N. C. 405, 29 S. E. 413; *Bradshaw v. Stansberry*, 164 N. C. 356, 79 S. E. 302.

25. Mimeographed Records and Briefs

Counsel may file in lieu of printed records and briefs 25 mimeographed copies thereof, to be prepared under the immediate supervision and direction of the clerk and marshal of this Court, the cost of such copies not to exceed \$1.10 per page of an average of 40 lines and 400 words to the page: Provided, however, that it shall be permissible and optional with counsel to file printed transcripts and briefs when it is possible to print such documents without unnecessary delay and inconvenience to the Court and appellee's counsel, and within time for an appeal to be heard in its regular order under Rule 5.

The clerk of this Court is required to purchase the stencil sheets, arrange all matter to be mimeographed for the operator, to supervise the work, and to index the mimeographed transcripts and mail copies promptly to counsel. The marshal shall carefully read and correct the proof of all mimeographed work. A cash deposit covering estimated cost of this work is required as in Rule 23 under the same penalty as therein prescribed for failure to pay the account due for such work.

26. Cost of Printing and Mimeographing Transcripts and Briefs to Be Recovered

The actual cost of printing the transcript of appeal and of the brief shall be allowed the successful litigant, not to exceed \$1.50 per page, and not exceeding sixty pages for a transcript and twenty pages for a brief, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Court, and he shall be allowed 10 cents additional for each such page paid to the clerk of this Court for making copy for the printer, unless the transcript was printed before the case was docketed: provided receipted statement of such cost is given the clerk before the case is decided. In pauper appeals the actual cost of preparing typewritten copies of the transcript of appeal and of the brief shall be allowed the appellant, not to exceed twenty-five cents per page and not to exceed sixty pages for transcript and twenty pages for brief.

Judge and counsel should not encumber the "case on appeal" with evidence or with matters not pertinent to the exceptions taken. When the case is settled, either by the judge or the parties, if either party deems that unnecessary matter is incorporated, he shall have his exception noted, designating the parts deemed unnecessary, and if, upon hearing the appeal, the Court finds that such parts were in fact unnecessary, the cost of making the transcript of such unnecessary matter and of printing the same shall be taxed against the party at whose instance it was incorporated into the transcript, as required by Rule 22, no matter in whose favor the judgment is given here, except when such party has already paid the expense of such unnecessary matter, and in that event he shall not recover it back, though successful on his appeal. Motions for taxation of costs for copying and printing unnecessary parts sent up in the manuscript shall be decided without argument.

A successful litigant shall recover the actual cost of mimeographing a transcript or brief, not to exceed sixty pages of a transcript and twenty pages of a brief, unless otherwise ordered as herein provided in this rule.

Cross Reference.—As to costs on appeal generally, see G. S. § 6-33.

Evidence Not Sent up in Narrative Form.—Upon objection duly entered to the sending up on appeal of the stenographer's notes with questions and answers, instead of in a narrative form, the unnecessary additional pages thus made will be taxed against the party at whose instance it is done. *Overman v. Lanier*, 157 N. C. 544, 73 S. E. 192; *Brazille v. Carolina Barytes Co.*, 157 N. C. 454, 73 S. E. 215.

Same—When Settlement of Case Delayed.—Stenographer's notes of the trial should be sent up on appeal only as to matters involved in the inquiry; but when settlement of the case was delayed so long that the trial judge could not separate the material parts, a motion that costs of such should not be taxed against appellee will not be granted. *Asheville, etc., Co. v. Machin*, 150 N. C. 738, 64 S. E. 887.

Charge Uselessly Included.—Where a party insists that the entire charge of the trial judge should be sent up on appeal as a part of the record, and this has been uselessly done over the objection of the opposing party, being unnecessary to the proper presentation of the matters of law involved, the motion of the latter, upon notice, to retax the cost for the full amount of the printed record, will be sustained. *Roanoke R., etc., Co. v. Privette*, 179 N. C. 1, 101 S. E. 489. See, also, *Waldo v. Wilson*, 177 N. C. 461, 100 S. E. 182; *Yow v. Hamilton*, 136 N. C. 357, 48 S. E. 782.

Excess over Limitation Not Taxed against Losing Party.—Costs of brief exceeding twenty pages will not be taxed against the unsuccessful party, under the rule of the Supreme Court. *Brown v. Harding*, 172 N. C. 835, 90 S. E. 3.

When Excess Taxed against Losing Party.—The successful party on appeal will not be allowed to recover costs for printing record in excess of the amount prescribed by this Rule, except in extraordinary cases where the necessity for such printing is made to appear. *Roberts v. Lewald*, 108 N. C. 405, 12 S. E. 1028; *Durham v. Richmond, etc., R. Co.*, 108 N. C. 399, 12 S. E. 1040; 13 S. E. 1.

Where the defendant is the successful party on appeal, and on his motion to retax costs in the Supreme Court it appears that there was no unnecessary or superfluous matter in the transcript, and that the whole thereof was pertinent and necessary to a proper statement of the facts upon which the assignments of error was based, and the allowance specifically made in this rule was not sufficient to pay for the cost of printing, which is not denied by the other party, it presents a proper instance for the court to specially order that the full cost of printing the transcript be taxed against the plaintiff and the surety on his prosecution bond. *Hardy v. Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co.*, 167 N. C. 569, 83 S. E. 801.

Where the record was in excess of that required to properly present the appeal, the appellee at whose instance it was done was taxed with the cost of mimeographing it for the excess over the sixty pages allowed by this rule. *Page Trust Co. v. Pumpelly*, 194 N. C. 580, 140 S. E. 212.

When Subject Matter of Appeal Destroyed.—Where the subject-matter of the action is destroyed before the appeal is heard, the judgment below is presumed to be correct until reversed, and no part of the costs should be adjudged against the appellee. *Taylor v. Vann*, 127 N. C. 243, 37 S. E. 263.

27. Briefs

Twenty-five printed or mimeographed copies of briefs of both parties shall be filed in all cases (except in pauper appeals, as provided in Rule 22). Such briefs may be sent up by counsel ready printed, or they may be printed or mimeographed under the supervision of the clerk of this Court if a proper deposit for cost is made, as specified in Rule 23. They must be of the size and style prescribed by such rule. The briefs are expected to cover all the points presented in the oral argument, though additional authorities may be cited if discovered after brief is filed, by furnishing list to opposing counsel and handing memorandum of same to the marshal to be placed by him with the papers in the case, but counsel will not be permitted to consume time on the argument in the citation of additional authorities.

Cross Reference.—See note to Rule 28.

Brief Not in Accordance with Rules.—An appeal will be dismissed where there is a failure to print the record and briefs in accordance with the rules of the Supreme Court. *Bradshaw v. Stansberry*, 164 N. C. 356, 79 S. E. 302.

When No Brief Filed.—Where the appellant has not filed a brief in the Supreme Court, under the rule the judgment appealed from will be affirmed on appellee's motion, if upon examination of the records proper no error appears. *Board v. Dickson & Co.*, 190 N. C. 330, 129 S. E. 726; *Rowe v. Campbell (N. C.)*, 76 S. E. 474.

Where the defendant, convicted of a capital felony, fails to file a brief in the Supreme Court, the appeal will be dismissed on motion of the Attorney-General after an examination of the record discloses no error. *State v. Kinyon*, 210 N. C. 294, 186 S. E. 368.

27½. Statement of the Questions Involved.

The first page of appellant's brief, other than formal matters appearing thereon, shall be used exclusively for a succinct statement of the question or questions involved on the appeal. Such statement should not ordinarily exceed fifteen lines, and should never exceed one page. This will then be followed on the next page by a recital of the facts and the argument as required by the other rules. In case of disagreement as to the exact question or questions presented for determination, the appellee may submit a counter-statement, using the first page of appellee's brief

for this purpose. But no counter-statement need be made unless appellee thinks appellant's statement is inaccurate, or that it does not present the points for decision in a proper light.

The statement of the questions involved or presented by the appeal, is designed to enable the Court, as well as counsel, to obtain an immediate view and grasp of the nature of the controversy; and a failure to comply with this rule may result in a dismissal of the appeal.

Statement of Case.—A fair and succinct statement of the case should be made at the beginning of the brief, so that the Supreme Court may understand the issues and more expeditiously hear the argument and decide the case. *Balfour Quarry Co. v. West Constr. Co.*, 151 N. C. 345, 66 S. E. 217.

Applied in *Kugler Lbr. Co. v. Latham*, 199 N. C. 820, 156 S. E. 128. See also, *Pruitt v. Wood*, 199 N. C. 788, 156 S. E. 126.

Cited in *Acme Mfg. Co. v. Kornegay*, 195 N. C. 373, 142 S. E. 224; *Caldwell v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 218 N. C. 63, 10 S. E. (2d) 680.

28. Appellant's Brief

The brief of appellant shall set forth a succinct statement of the facts necessary for understanding the exceptions, except as to an exception that there was no evidence, it shall be sufficient to refer to pages of printed transcript containing the evidence. Such brief shall contain, properly numbered, the several grounds of exception and assignment of error with reference to printed pages of transcript, and the authorities relied on classified under each assignment; and if statutes are material, the same shall be cited by the book, chapter, and section. Exceptions in the record not set out in appellant's brief, or in support of which no reason or argument is stated or authority cited, will be taken as abandoned by him. Such briefs when filed shall be noted by the clerk on the docket, and a copy thereof furnished by him to opposite counsel on application.

Appellant shall, upon delivering a copy of his manuscript brief to the printer to be printed or to the clerk of this Court to be printed or mimeographed, immediately mail or deliver to appellee's counsel a carbon typewritten copy thereof. If the printed or mimeographed copies of appellant's brief have not been filed with the clerk of this Court, and no typewritten copy has been delivered to appellee's counsel by 12 o'clock noon on the second Saturday preceding the call of the district to which the case belongs, the appeal will be dismissed on motion of appellee, when the call of that district is begun, unless for good cause shown the Court shall give further time to print the brief.

Pass Briefs Insufficient.—Briefs which merely state with reference to the exceptions taken of record, "Exceptions No. 1. This question and answer are incompetent," etc., afford no assistance to the court. They are merely pass briefs, and do not conform to the rules. *Jones v. Southern R. Co.*, 164 N. C. 392, 86 S. E. 408; *State v. Gibson*, 221 N. C. 252, 20 S. E. (2d) 51.

Failure to File in Time.—Where appellant failed to file his brief within the time prescribed, and the case on appeal contains no assignments of error or grouped exceptions, as required by the rules of the Supreme Court, a motion by appellee to dismiss will be granted. *Rosemond v. McPherson*, 156 N. C. 593, 72 S. E. 570; *In re Bailey*, 180 N. C. 30, 103 S. E. 896.

Where an appellant knew that his brief must be prepared, printed, and filed by noon of a certain day, and he took no steps to this end, a motion to dismiss the appeal under rule 17 will be granted. *Truelove v. Norris*, 152 N. C. 755, 67 S. E. 487.

Same—Delay in Docketing Transcript.—Although the transcript was not docketed till the Saturday preceding the Tuesday on which the brief should have been filed, yet, it not being clear that a brief could not be printed in one or two days, and appellant not having moved during the week preceding the call for longer time in which to print the brief, and not having had it printed at the time of the call, when the appeal was dismissed, his subsequent motion to reinstate will not be granted. *Calvert v. Carstarphen*, 133 N. C. 25, 45 S. E. 353.

When Cause Docketed Too Late for Hearing.—Where a cause was docketed too late for hearing at a term of the Supreme Court, a motion to dismiss for failure to file printed briefs must be denied. *Gupton v. Sledge*, 161 N. C. 213, 76 S. E. 527; *Bumgarner v. Thornton Light, etc., Co.* (N. C.), 76 S. E. 528; *McLean v. McDonald*, 175 N. C. 418, 95 S. E. 769.

When Appellant Must Discuss Appellees' Exceptions.—On an appeal from an order of a trial judge setting aside a verdict of the jury in favor of the plaintiff because of error committed against the defendant, the brief of appellant must refer to exceptions taken by defendant. *Powers v. Wilmington*, 177 N. C. 361, 99 S. E. 102.

Failure to File Brief.—Where an appellant failed to file a brief in the Supreme Court, as required by this rule, upon motion of the Attorney-General the appeal of the appellant was held properly dismissed. *State v. Pelley*, 222 N. C. 684, 687, 24 S. E. (2d) 635.

An appeal will be dismissed upon motion of the Attorney-General for failure of defendant to file a brief, but when defendant has been convicted of a capital felony this will be done only after a careful examination of the record fails to disclose material defect. *State v. Sturdivant*, 220 N. C. 535, 17 S. E. (2d) 661; *State v. Peele*, 220 N. C. 83, 16 S. E. (2d) 449.

Exceptions Not Discussed Deemed Abandoned.—It is necessary that exceptions appearing in the record on appeal be mentioned in appellant's brief, with reason or argument to support them, to entitle them to be considered by the court, for otherwise they are taken as abandoned. *In re Fuller*, 189 N. C. 509, 127 S. E. 549; *State v. Barnhill*, 186 N. C. 446, 119 S. E. 894; *Austin v. Crisp*, 186 N. C. 616, 120 S. E. 199. See *State v. Wells*, 209 N. C. 358, 183 S. E. 282; *Stephenson v. Honeycutt*, 209 N. C. 701, 184 S. E. 482; *Sparks v. Holland*, 209 N. C. 705, 184 S. E. 552; *Hicks v. Nivens*, 210 N. C. 44, 185 S. E. 469; *Taylor v. Rierson*, 210 N. C. 185, 185 S. E. 627; *Texas Co. v. Elizabeth City*, 210 N. C. 454, 187 S. E. 551; *Wilson v. Williams*, 215 N. C. 407, 2 S. E. (2d) 19; *In re Escoffery*, 216 N. C. 19, 3 S. E. (2d) 425; *State v. Cox*, 217 N. C. 177, 7 S. E. (2d) 473; *Rose v. Bank of Wadesboro*, 217 N. C. 600, 9 S. E. (2d) 2; *State v. Gibson*, 221 N. C. 252, 20 S. E. (2d) 51; *Brown v. Ward*, 221 N. C. 344, 20 S. E. (2d) 324; *Moyle v. Hopkins*, 222 N. C. 33, 21 S. E. (2d) 826; *Bank of Pilot Mountain v. Snow*, 221 N. C. 14, 18 S. E. (2d) 711; *State v. Howley*, 220 N. C. 113, 16 S. E. (2d) 705.

Mere reference to exceptions of record made in the brief, without argument or citation of authority, is not a compliance with this rule. *Ingle v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 167 N. C. 636, 83 S. E. 744.

Exceptions not set up in the appellant's brief, or in support of which no reason or argument is stated or authority cited, will be taken as abandoned. *Gray v. Cartwright*, 174 N. C. 49, 93 S. E. 432. See *State v. Tate*, 210 N. C. 613, 188 S. E. 91.

Statements made in appellant's brief, that he has ten assignments of error and insists upon them all, do not come within this rule, and they will not be considered; the requirements being that there must be some reason or argument in their support set out in the brief. *Watkins v. Lawson*, 166 N. C. 216, 81 S. E. 623.

Exceptions in the record not set out in the appellant's brief, or in support of which no reason or argument is stated or authority cited, will be taken as abandoned. *Ludford v. Combs*, 195 N. C. 851, 141 S. E. 541; *Hyatt v. McCoy*, 194 N. C. 760, 762, 140 S. E. 807; *Andrews Music Store v. Boone*, 197 N. C. 174, 175, 148 S. E. 39; *Grant v. Tallassee Power Company*, 196 N. C. 617, 146 S. E. 531.

Where defendants not only assign as error the several conclusions of law upon which the judgment below is founded, and the judgment, but except to and assign as error the findings of fact made by the court upon which the conclusions of law are based, yet in their brief they challenge only the correctness of the conclusions of law and the judgment, under this rule the exception to the findings of fact will be taken as abandoned, leaving for consideration the

challenge to the conclusions of law and judgment. *Amick v. Coble*, 222 N. C. 484, 489, 23 S. E. (2d) 854.

Same—Question Discussed in Oral Argument.—A question discussed on oral argument, but not embraced in the assignments of error referred to in the brief, will not be considered. *Mitchem v. Mitchem*, 169 N. C. 48, 85 S. E. 146.

Where briefs do not contain the exceptions and assignments of error, properly numbered, with references to the printed record, they do not conform to the rules. It is impossible to determine just what exceptions or assignments of error are referred to. *State v. Newton*, 207 N. C. 323, 177 S. E. 184.

Defendant's brief should designate the assignments of error discussed by number with reference to the printed pages of the transcript, and authorities relied on should be classified under each of the assignments. *State v. Abernethy*, 220 N. C. 226, 17 S. E. (2d) 25.

Effect of Failure to Set Forth Exceptions and Assignments of Error.—The exceptions and assignments of error were not set forth in defendant appellant's brief. This is tantamount to the admission that the evidence was sufficient to be submitted to the jury. *State v. Walls*, 211 N. C. 487, 492, 191 S. E. 232.

Failure to Furnish Appellee with Copy of Brief.—The appellee may not successfully move in the Supreme Court to have the case dismissed for the failure of the appellant to furnish him a copy of his briefs when the brief was duly filed with the clerk under the rule, and he could have obtained one in the time prescribed by applying to the clerk, who is not under duty to either notify him or supply him a copy except at his request. *Turnage v. Dunn*, 196 N. C. 105, 144 S. E. 521.

Applied in *Merrimon v. Lyman*, 124 N. C. 434, 32 S. E. 732; *Smith v. Atlantic, etc., R. Co.*, 142 N. C. 21, 54 S. E. 786; *Liles v. Lumber Co.*, 142 N. C. 39, 54 S. E. 795; *Johnson, etc., R. Co. v. South, etc., R. Co.*, 148 N. C. 59, 61 S. E. 683; *Rushing v. Seaboard, etc., R. Co.*, 149 N. C. 158, 62 S. E. 890; *White v. Lane*, 153 N. C. 14, 68 S. E. 895; *Edwards v. Price*, 162 N. C. 243, 78 S. E. 145; *State v. Smith*, 164 N. C. 475, 79 S. E. 979; *In re Parker*, 165 N. C. 130, 80 S. E. 1057; *Lloyd v. Southern R. Co.*, 166 N. C. 24, 81 S. E. 1003; *Lynch v. Rosemary Mfg. Co.*, 167 N. C. 98, 83 S. E. 6; *Ingle v. Southern R. Co.*, 167 N. C. 636, 83 S. E. 744; *Winborne Guano Co. v. Plymouth Mercantile Co.*, 168 N. C. 223, 84 S. E. 272; *Starnes v. Raleigh, etc., R. Co.*, 170 N. C. 222, 87 S. E. 43; *Estes v. Rash*, 170 N. C. 341, 87 S. E. 109; *Campbell v. Sigmon*, 170 N. C. 348, 87 S. E. 116; *Lovelace v. Atlantic, etc., R. Co.*, 172 N. C. 12, 89 S. E. 797; *State v. Bryson*, 173 N. C. 803, 92 S. E. 698; *Gray v. Cartwright*, 174 N. C. 49, 93 S. E. 432; *Borden v. Carolina Power, etc., Co.*, 174 N. C. 72, 93 S. E. 442; *State v. Coble*, 177 N. C. 588, 99 S. E. 339; *Allen v. Reidsville*, 178 N. C. 513, 101 S. E. 267; *Hill v. Aman*, 181 N. C. 483, 106 S. E. 214; *Baker v. Winslow*, 184 N. C. 1, 113 S. E. 570; *Harrison v. Norfolk Southern R. Co.*, 184 N. C. 86, 113 S. E. 678; *Wooley v. Bruton*, 184 N. C. 438, 114 S. E. 628; *Bunn v. Dunn*, 185 N. C. 108, 116 S. E. 172; *Avery County Bank v. Smith*, 186 N. C. 635, 120 S. E. 215; *In re Westfield's Will*, 188 N. C. 702, 125 S. E. 531; *State v. Hopkins*, 217 N. C. 324, 7 S. E. (2d) 566; *Sills v. Morgan*, 217 N. C. 662, 9 S. E. (2d) 518.

Cited in *Caldwell v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 218 N. C. 63, 10 S. E. (2d) 680; *State v. Murray*, 216 N. C. 681, 6 S. E. (2d) 513; *State v. Hendricks*, 207 N. C. 873, 178 S. E. 557; *State v. Kinyon*, 210 N. C. 294, 186 S. E. 368; *State v. Ward*, 222 N. C. 316, 22 S. E. (2d) 922; *Gordon v. Calhoun Motors*, 222 N. C. 398, 23 S. E. (2d) 325; *State v. Reddick*, 222 N. C. 520, 23 S. E. (2d) 909.

29. Appellee's Brief

The appellee shall file 25 printed or mimeographed briefs with the clerk of this Court by noon of Saturday preceding the call of the district to which the case belongs and the same shall be noted by the clerk on his docket and a copy furnished by the clerk, on application, to counsel for appellant. It is not required that the appellee's brief shall contain a statement of the case. On failure of the appellee to file his brief by the time required, the cause will be heard and determined without argument from appellee unless for good cause shown the Court shall give appellee further time to file his brief.

Appellee's Brief Dismissal When Not Filed in Time.—

Upon motion of appellant aptly made at the call of the district to which the case belongs, the appellee's brief will be dismissed if not filed on the preceding Saturday by noon, and disposed of without argument by appellee, unless for good cause shown, the time should be extended. *Phillips v. Junior Order U. A. M.*, 175 N. C. 133, 95 S. E. 91.

Contents of Appellee's Brief.—All material exceptions not abandoned by appellants should be considered with care, and appellee's counsel should call court's attention to such portions of the record as tend to sustain the validity of the trial. *Marshall v. Interstate Tel., etc., Co.*, 181 N. C. 410, 107 S. E. 498.

30. Arguments

(1) The counsel for the appellant shall be entitled to open and conclude the argument.

(2) Counsel for appellant may be heard ten minutes for statement of case and thirty minutes in argument.

(3) Counsel for appellee may be heard thirty minutes.

(4) The time for argument may be extended by the Court in a case requiring such extension, but application for extension must be made before the argument begins. The Court, however, may direct the argument of such points as it may see fit outside of the time limited.

(5) Any number of counsel may be heard on either side within the limit of the time above specified; but if several counsel shall be heard, each must confine himself to a part or parts of the subject matter involved in the exceptions not discussed by his associate counsel, unless directed otherwise by the Court, so as to avoid tedious and useless repetition.

31. Rearguments

The Court will, of its own motion, direct a reargument before deciding any case, if in its judgment it is desirable.

Court May Order Reargument.—It is the duty of parties to see that their causes are fully argued in the Supreme Court, and where this has not been—especially where the record is voluminous and assignments of error indefinite—the court will require it to be reargued. *Lenoir v. Valley River Mining Co.*, 104 N. C. 490, 10 S. E. 525.

Petition Need Not Be Filed.—Where a new trial is granted without passing upon certain exceptions, and, upon a rehearing of the exceptions upon which new trial was granted, is reversed, the Supreme Court may order a reargument of the exceptions not passed upon, without a petition for the same being filed. *Fleming v. Southern R. Co.*, 132 N. C. 714, 44 S. E. 551.

32. Agreements of Counsel

The Court will not recognize any agreement of counsel in any case unless the same shall appear in the record, or in writing, filed in the cause in this Court.

Verbal Agreements Not Considered When Denied.—The Supreme Court will not consider appellant's alleged verbal agreement between the parties when such is denied. *McNeil v. Virginia-Carolina R. Co.*, 173 N. C. 729, 92 S. E. 484, and cases there cited. *Brewer v. Mineola Mfg. Co.*, 161 N. C. 211, 76 S. E. 237; *Standard Mirror Co. v. Philadelphia Casualty Co.*, 157 N. C. 28, 72 S. E. 826.

When it appears in the Supreme Court that appellant has not served his case on appeal in time, no agreement for further extension thereof will be considered, unless it is in writing or appears by an entry on the record. *Standard Mirror Co. v. Philadelphia Casualty Co.*, 157 N. C. 28, 72 S. E. 826; *State v. Black*, 162 N. C. 637, 78 S. E. 210.

33. Appearances

An attorney shall not be recognized as appearing in any case unless he be entered as counsel of record in the case. Upon his request, the clerk shall enter the name of such attorney, or he may

enter it himself, thereby making him counsel of record for the party he may designate therein. Such appearance of counsel shall be deemed to be general in the case, unless a different appearance be indicated. Counsel of record are not permitted to withdraw from a case, except by leave of the Court.

34. Certiorari

(1) When Applied for.—Generally, the writ of certiorari, as a substitute for an appeal, must be applied for at the term of this Court to which the appeal ought to have been taken, or, if no appeal lay, then before or to the term of this Court next after the judgment complained of was entered in the Superior Court. If the writ shall be applied for after that term, sufficient cause for the delay must be shown.

(2) How Applied for.—The writs of certiorari and supersedeas shall be granted only upon petition, specifying the grounds of application therefor, except when a diminution of the record shall be suggested and it appears upon the face of the record that it is manifestly defective, in which case the writ of certiorari may be allowed, upon motion in writing. In all other cases the adverse party may answer the petition. The petition and answer must be verified, and the application shall be heard upon the petition, answer, affidavit, and such other evidence as may be pertinent.

(3) Notice of.—No such petition or motion in the application shall be heard unless the petitioner shall have given the adverse party ten days notice, in writing, of the same; but the Court may, for just cause shown, shorten the time for such notice.

Cross Reference.—As to certiorari generally, see G. S. § 1-269 and notes thereto.

When Certiorari Should Be Applied for.—Where the appellant can show good and sufficient cause why his case on appeal had not been docketed in the Supreme Court in the time required by the rules, or that he was not therein at fault, he should file a transcript of the record proper and move for a certiorari for the statement of the case, which may be done at any time during the term before appellee moves to dismiss it. *McNeil v. Virginia-Carolina R. Co.*, 173 N. C. 729, 92 S. E. 484. *Rose v. Rocky Mount*, 184 N. C. 609, 113 S. E. 506.

Not a Matter of Right.—Where the record of a case on appeal is not docketed in the Supreme Court at the time required by rule 5, it will be dismissed, but the Court may, in its discretion and not as a matter of right of the appellant, grant further time for the filing of the record, if the appellant files the record proper in apt time and thereupon moves for a certiorari, showing that the delay was not attributable to himself. *State v. National Surety Co.*, 192 N. C. 52, 133 S. E. 172; *Pruitt v. Wood*, 199 N. C. 788, 156 S. E. 126.

When he has depended solely upon a void order of the trial judge extending the time for the service of his case, which is excepted to, the case will be dismissed. *State v. Crowder*, 195 N. C. 335, 142 S. E. 222.

Legal Excuse Decided by Supreme Court.—Whether the appellant has legal excuse in not docketing his case on appeal in time for it to be regularly heard at the call of the district to which it belongs is a matter for the Supreme Court to determine upon his docketing the record proper and moving for a certiorari under the rule. *State v. Johnson*, 183 N. C. 730, 110 S. E. 782.

Motion Too Late after Argument.—Where the plaintiff's motion for a certiorari was disallowed at a former term of the Supreme Court without prejudice, for the purpose of allowing him to renew his motion after he had applied to the trial judge to correct the case, the plaintiff should again move the court for a writ before the call of the district to which the case belonged, and it comes too late after argument of the case. *Todd v. Mackie*, 160 N. C. 352, 76 S. E. 245.

Motion Denied after Appeal Dismissed.—A motion for a certiorari to bring up the case on appeal will be denied if made after the appellee has had it docketed and dismissed under Rule 17. *Cox v. Kinston Carolina R., etc., Co.*, 177 N. C. 227, 98 S. E. 704.

Application for Certiorari.—Where the appellant in a criminal action has failed to have his case docketed in the time required by the Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court, in order to preserve his right to appeal it is required that he file an application for a certiorari, addressed to the sound discretion of the Supreme Court, and show a good and sufficient reason for granting his motion therefor, and where this has not been done the appeal will be dismissed upon motion of the State. *State v. Harris*, 199 N. C. 377, 154 S. E. 628.

Appellant Must Docket All Available Record.—When the appeal is not docketed at or before the time prescribed in Rule 5 the appellant must docket all of the record proper, or so much thereof as he can obtain, with an affidavit, as to why the entire record can not be docketed and move at that time for a certiorari. If he fails to do so, the appellee has the right to docket the certificate prescribed by Rule 17 and have the appeal dismissed. *Caudle v. Morris*, 158 N. C. 594, 74 S. E. 98; *State v. Johnson*, 183 N. C. 730, 110 S. E. 782; *Hardy v. Heath*, 188 N. C. 271, 124 S. E. 564.

Appellant's motion for a writ of certiorari will be denied where the petition is not verified and no transcript of the record has been filed nor, any good reason shown for failure to file it. *Rothchild v. McNichol*, 121 N. C. 284, 28 S. E. 364; *Critz v. Sprager*, 121 N. C. 283, 28 S. E. 365.

In order to support a motion for certiorari it is required that appellant file transcript of the record proper and give appellee notice of the motion, and appellee's transcript of record filed on motion to docket and dismiss, under rule 17, cannot avail the appellant on his motion for certiorari. *Hinnant v. American Fire, etc., Ins. Co.*, 204 N. C. 306, 168 S. E. 199.

Filing of Original Papers Insufficient.—A transcript of the record proper should be filed by appellant in the Supreme Court to entitle him to move for a certiorari; and the filing of the original papers, which should remain in the office of the Superior Court, is insufficient. *Lindsey v. Knights of Honor*, 172 N. C. 818, 90 S. E. 1013.

Writ Not Applied for at First Term.—Where the transcript is not filed at the first term after trial, on the failure of the appellant to apply at such term for a writ of certiorari to procure it, he is not entitled to such writ. *Graham v. Edwards*, 114 N. C. 228, 19 S. E. 150; *Haynes v. Coward*, 116 N. C. 840, 21 S. E. 690; *State v. Dawkins*, 190 N. C. 443, 129 S. E. 814.

Due Diligence Shown by Party.—If it appears that the unexpected indisposition of the clerk of the Superior Court was the cause of the failure to docket an appeal in time at the next ensuing term of this court, and that appellant was not guilty of any lack of diligence, and that he promptly applied for a certiorari, the writ should be granted. *Howerton v. Henderson*, 86 N. C. 718.

Effect of Agreement for Extension of Time.—Where the parties have agreed upon such extension of time for the service of their respective cases on appeal that the delay will cause the docketing of the case too late to come within the rule, the appellant having used his full time may not successfully move in the Supreme Court for a certiorari upon the ground that the delay was caused by a loss of the papers in it, for which he was not responsible, without proof sufficient to overcome evidence in denial of the allegation. *Baker v. Hare*, 192 N. C. 788, 136 S. E. 113.

Question of Laches May Be Heard.—Where the appellant asserts that he is not in default in docketing his appeal in the time required by the rule, he may apply for a certiorari to bring up the transcript of the case, or the omitted part, and thus only have the question of his laches therein passed upon. *Stone v. Ledbetter*, 191 N. C. 777, 133 S. E. 162.

Where an appeal was dismissed because not docketed before the perusal of the district to which it belongs, and appellant moved to reinstate on the allegation that he had directed the Clerk to send up the transcript and paid the fees therefor in advance, the motion will be denied, for, although such allegation would have been a sufficient answer to the motion to dismiss if affidavit had been filed to such effect and a certiorari applied for, yet it was laches not to interpose such affidavit and show excuse for the failure. *Paine v. Cureton*, 114 N. C. 606, 19 S. E. 631.

When Case on Appeal Not Prepared.—Where a case and counter case are served within the time as extended by agreement, but neither is accepted, appellant must immediately request a settlement, file the record proper, and

sue out certiorari; otherwise appellee may move to docket and dismiss under rule 17. *Waynesville Transp. Co. v. Waynesville Lumber Co.*, 168 N. C. 60, 84 S. E. 54; *Washam, etc., Motor Co. v. Reep*, 186 N. C. 509, 119 S. E. 821.

Certiorari Denied When Case Unsettled by Agreement.—Where the parties to an action have agreed, or the judge at their request has allowed an extension of time for service of case and counter-case, etc., that will prevent its being docketed in the time prescribed by Rule 5, and consequently no case has been settled by the trial judge, appellant's motion in the Supreme Court for a writ of certiorari will be denied. *Waller v. Dudley*, 193 N. C. 354, 137 S. E. 149.

When Appellee Prevents Docketing of Appeal.—Where the appellant is prevented from docketing his appeal within the time prescribed by Rule 5, in consequence of the conduct of the appellee or his counsel, he is entitled to the writ of certiorari to bring up the case. *Briggs v. Jervis*, 98 N. C. 454, 4 S. E. 631.

Failure to Pay Clerk's Fees.—The failure of the Clerk below to send up the transcript after the case on appeal had been filed in his office will not excuse appellant's failure to have the transcript or case on appeal filed, where there is no allegation that the appellant had tendered the fees for such transcript and was otherwise free from laches. *Critz v. Sparger*, 121 N. C. 283, 28 S. E. 365.

Extent of Waiver by Consent.—The parties to an appeal, without the consent of the court, cannot waive the rule of the Supreme Court requiring that a transcript of the record proper, or all thereof that may be had, shall be filed therein as the basis for the motion for a certiorari; but they may, by written agreement, consent that the appeal may be docketed at the next ensuing term of the Supreme Court. *Murphy v. Carolina Electric Co.*, 174 N. C. 782, 93 S. E. 456.

May Docket Appeal Though Certiorari Denied.—Although appellant's motion for a writ of certiorari is denied, he may docket his appeal during the term, or, if the case was tried since the term to which the appeal is taken began, he may docket it at the next term. *Rothchild v. McNichol*, 121 N. C. 284, 28 S. E. 364; *Critz v. Sparger*, 121 N. C. 283, 28 S. E. 365.

Applied in *Causey v. Snow*, 116 N. C. 497, 21 S. E. 179; *Brown v. House*, 119 N. C. 622, 26 S. E. 160; *Burrell v. Hughes*, 120 N. C. 277, 26 S. E. 782; *Parker v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 121 N. C. 501, 23 S. E. 347; *Rothchild v. McNichol*, 121 N. C. 284, 28 S. E. 364.

35. Additional Issues

If, pending the consideration of an appeal, the Supreme Court shall consider the trial of one or more issues of fact necessary to a proper decision of the case upon its merits, such issues shall be made up under the direction of the Court and certified to the Superior Court for trial, and the case will be retained for that purpose.

Cross Reference.—As to power of Supreme Court to remand case for amendment, or for the taking of additional testimony, see § 7-13.

36. Motions

All motions made to the Court must be reduced to writing, and shall contain a brief statement of the facts on which they are founded, and the purpose of the same. Such motions, not leading to debate nor followed by voluminous evidence, may be made at the opening of the session of the Court.

Only Motions in Writing Entertained.—This Court will not entertain any motion, unless reduced to writing. *McCoy v. Lassiter*, 94 N. C. 131.

37. Abatement and Revivor

Whenever, pending an appeal to this Court, either party shall die, the proper representative in the personalty or realty of the deceased party, according to the nature of the case, may voluntarily come in, and, on motion, be admitted to become parties to the action, and thereupon the appeal shall be heard and determined as in other causes; and if such representatives shall not so

voluntarily become parties, then the opposing party may suggest the death upon the record, and thereupon, on motion, obtain an order that, unless such representatives shall become parties within the first five days of the ensuing term, the party moving for such order shall be entitled to have the appeal dismissed; or, if the party moving shall be the appellant, he shall be entitled to have the appeal heard and determined according to the course of the Court: Provided, such order shall be served upon the opposing party.

When the death of a party is suggested, and the proper representatives of the deceased fail to appear by the fifth day of the term next succeeding such suggestion, and no action shall be taken by the opposing party within the time to compel their appearance, the appeal shall abate, unless otherwise ordered.

Where a party dies pending appeal, his personal representative will be made a party by order of the Court. *First, etc., Nat. Bank v. Toxey*, 210 N. C. 470, 187 S. E. 553.

When a party dies pending appeal, his administratrix will be substituted as a party upon motion. *Peterson v. McLamb*, 221 N. C. 538, 19 S. E. (2d) 488.

38. Certification of Decisions

The clerk shall, on the first Monday in each month, transmit, by some safe hand, or by mail to the clerks of the Superior Courts, certificates of the decisions of the Supreme Court which shall have been on file ten days, in cases sent from said court. General Statutes, § 7-16. But the Court in its discretion may order an opinion certified down at an earlier day. Upon final adjournment of the Court, the clerk shall at once certify to the Superior Courts all of the decisions not theretofore certified.

Cross Reference.—As to the certification upon appeals from interlocutory orders, see G. S. § 7-12.

39. Judgment and Minute Dockets

The judgment docket of this Court shall contain an alphabetical index of the names of the parties in favor of whom and against whom any judgment for costs or judgment interlocutory or upon the merits is entered. On this docket the clerk of the Court will enter a brief memorandum of every final judgment affecting the right to real property, and of every judgment requiring, in whole or in part, the payment of money, stating the names of the parties, the term at which such judgment was entered, its number on the docket of the Court; and when it shall appear from the return on the execution, or from an order for entry of satisfaction by this Court, that the judgment has been satisfied, in whole or in part, the clerk, at the request of any one interested in such entry, and on the payment of the lawful fee, shall make a memorandum of such satisfaction, whether in whole or in part, and refer briefly to the evidence of it.

The clerk shall keep a Permanent Minute-Book, containing a brief summary of the proceedings of this Court in each appeal disposed of.

Cited in Corporation Comm. v. Railroad, 137 N. C. 1, 29, 49 S. E. 191.

40. Clerk and Commissioners

The clerk and every commissioner of this court who, by virtue or under color of any order, judg-

ment, or decree of the Supreme Court in any action or matter pending therein, has received or shall receive any money or security for money, to be kept or invested for the benefit of any party to such action or matter, or of any other person, shall, at the term of said Court held next after the first day of January in each year, report to the Court a statement of said fund, setting forth the title and number of the action or matter, the term of the Court at which the order or orders under which the clerk or such commissioner professes to act was made, the amount and character of the investment, and the security for same, and his opinion as to the sufficiency of such security. In every subsequent report he shall state the condition of the fund and any change made in the amount or character of the investment, and every payment made to any person entitled thereto.

The reports required by the preceding paragraph shall be examined by the Court or some member thereof, and their or his approval indorsed shall be recorded in a well bound book, kept for the purpose, in the office, of the clerk of the Supreme Court, entitled "Record of Funds," and the cost of recording the same shall be allowed by the Court and paid out of the fund. The report shall be filed among the papers of the action or matter to which the fund belongs.

Cross References.—As to the clerk's bond, see G. S. § 7-27. As to duty of clerk to report money on hand, see G. S. § 7-28.

41. Librarian

(1) Report by Him. The Librarian shall keep a correct catalogue of all books, periodicals, and pamphlets in the Library of the Supreme Court, and report to the Court on the first day of the Spring Term of each year what books have been added to the Library during the year next preceding his report, by purchase or otherwise, and also what books have been lost or disposed of, and in what manner.

(2) Books Taken Out. No book belonging to the Supreme Court Library shall be taken therefrom, except in the Supreme Court chamber, unless by the Justices of the Court, the Governor, the Attorney-General, or the head of some department of the executive branch of the State Government, without the special permission of the Marshal of the Court, and then only upon the application in writing of a judge of a Superior Court holding court or hearing some matter in the city of Raleigh, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, or the chairman of the several committees of the General Assembly; and in such cases the Marshal shall enter in a book kept for the purpose the name of the officer requiring the same, the name and number of the volume taken, when taken, and when returned.

42. Court's Opinions

After the Court has decided a cause, the judge assigned to write it shall hand the opinion, when written, to the clerk, who shall cause seven type-written copies to be at once made and a copy sent in a sealed envelope to each member of the Court, to the end, that the same may be carefully examined, and the bearing of the authority cited may be considered prior to the day when the

opinion shall be finally offered for adoption by the Court and ordered to be filed.

Cross Reference.—As to requiring judgments to be written, see G. S. § 7-15.

43. Executions

(1) **Teste of Executions.** When an appeal shall be taken after the commencement of a term of this Court, the judgment and teste of the execution shall have effect from the time of the filing of the appeal.

(2) **Issuing and Return of.** Executions issuing from this Court may be directed to the proper officers of any county in the State. At the request of a party in whose favor execution is to be issued, it may be made returnable on any specified day after the commencement of the term of this Court next ensuing its teste. In the absence of such request, the Clerk shall, within thirty days after the certificate of opinion is sent down, issue such execution to the county from which the cause came, making it returnable on the first day of the next ensuing term. The execution may, when the party in whose favor judgment is rendered shall so direct, be made returnable to the term of the Superior Court of said county held next after the date of its issue, and thereafter successive executions will only be issued from said Superior Court, and when satisfied, the fact shall be certified to this Court, to the end that an entry to this effect be made here.

Executions for the costs of this Court, adjudged against the losing party to appeals, may be issued after the determination of the appeal, returnable to a subsequent day of the term; or they may be issued after the end of the term, returnable, on a day named, at the next succeeding term of this Court.

The officer to whom said executions are directed shall be amenable to the penalties prescribed by law for failure to make due and proper return thereof.

Cross References.—As to execution generally, see G. S. § 1-302 et seq. As to judgments on appeal, see G. S. § 1-297. As to stay of execution, see G. S. § 1-293 et seq.

Execution a Lien from Its Teste.—An execution issuing from the Supreme Court, upon a judgment obtained therein, to a county in which the defendant has land, is a lien upon the land from its teste. *Rhyné v. McKee*, 73 N. C. 259.

Cited in *Corporation Comm. v. Railroad*, 137 N. C. 29, 49 S. E. 191.

44. Petition to Rehear

(1) **When Filed.** Petitions to rehear must be filed within forty days after the filing of the opinion in the case. No communication with the Court, or any Justice thereof, in regard to any such petition, will be permitted under any circumstances. No oral argument or other presentation of the cause to the Court, or any Justice thereof, by either party, will be allowed, unless on special request the Court shall so order.

Cross Reference.—As to the petition to rehear generally, see G. S. § 7-18.

Rule Mandatory.—The requirement that a petition for a rehearing be filed within forty days after the filing of the opinion in the case is mandatory upon all litigants alike, and will be rigidly enforced. *Cooper v. Board of Comm'rs*, 184 N. C. 615, 113 S. E. 569.

Time of Filing Affidavit in Support of Motion.—Where the Supreme Court, on appeal, has allowed a motion for a new trial for newly discovered evidence after having fixed a time in which the parties may file their affidavit in support of the motion and per contra, the Court will not there-

after allow a motion retaining the case on its docket for the purpose of correcting the amount of the judgment. *Moore v. Tidwell*, 194 N. C. 186, 138 S. E. 541.

When Time Begins to Run.—The time begins to run against a petition to rehear in the Supreme Court from the time the opinion was filed in the office of the clerk of that Court. *McGeorge v. Nicola*, 173 N. C. 733, 92 S. E. 610.

Distinction Between Filing and Docketing.—The petition is said to be filed when it is received by the clerk, and this must be done within forty days after the filing of the opinion; it is docketed when the clerk enters it upon the records at the order of the Justice, who grants the rehearing. *Bird v. Gilliam*, 123 N. C. 63, 31 S. E. 267.

(2) **What to Contain.** The petition must assign the alleged error of law complained of, or the matter overlooked, or the newly discovered evidence; and allege that the judgment complained of has been performed or secured. Such petition shall be accompanied with the certificate of at least two members of the bar of this Court, who have no interest in the subject matter and have not been of counsel for either party to the suit, and each of whom shall have been at least five years a member of the bar of this Court, that they have carefully examined the case and the law bearing thereon and the authorities cited in the opinion, and they shall summarize succinctly in such certificate the points in which they deem the opinion erroneous.

Failure to File Certificate.—Where the applicant has failed to file the certificates of two disinterested members of the bar, indorsed by two members of the Court, the application will not be considered, except in certain instances where the Court may reconsider the case *ex meru motu*. *Teeter v. Southern Express Co.*, 172 N. C. 620, 90 S. E. 927.

(3) **Two Copies to Be Filed, How Endorsed.** The petitioner shall endorse upon the petition, of which he shall file two copies, the names of the two Justices, neither of whom dissented from the opinion, to whom the petition shall be referred by the clerk, and it shall not be docketed for rehearing unless both of said Justices endorse thereon that it is a proper case to be reheard: Provided, however, that when there have been three dissenting Justices, it shall be sufficient for the petitioner to file only one copy of the petition and designate only one Justice, and his approval in such case shall be sufficient to order the petition docketed.

The clerk shall, upon the receipt of a petition to rehear, immediately deliver a copy to each of the Justices to whom it is to be referred, unless the petition is received during a vacation of the Court, in which event it shall be delivered to the Justice designated by the petitioner on the first day of the next succeeding term of Court.

(4) **Justices to Act in Thirty Days.** The clerk shall enter upon the rehearing docket and upon the petition the date when the petition is filed in the clerk's office, the names of the Justices to whom the petitioner has requested that the petition be referred, and also the date when the petition is delivered to each of the Justices. The Justices will act upon the petition within thirty days after it is delivered to them, and the clerk is directed to report in writing to the Court in conference all petitions to rehear not acted on within the time required.

When Rehearing Allowed.—No case will be reviewed upon petition to rehear, unless it was decided hastily and some material point was overlooked, or some direct authority was not called to the attention of the court. *Haywood v.*

Daves, 81 N. C. 8; Mullen v. Norfolk, etc., Canal Co., 115 N. C. 15, 20 S. E. 167.

In an action for construction of a will, a former decision of this court, rendered when the court was differently constituted from what it is at present, should not be reversed because the present members of the court might infer differently as to the intention of the testatrix from the words and context of the will. *Devereux v. Devereux*, 81 N. C. 12.

This petition to rehear having been fully and carefully considered, and it appearing that the errors assigned have already passed upon in well considered opinions of this Court, and no new fact has been called to the attention of the Court, or new case or authority cited, or new position assumed, the petition is dismissed. *Weston v. Roper Lumber Co.*, 168 N. C. 98, 83 S. E. 693.

Rehearing a Matter of Discretion.—Unlike an appeal, a petition to rehear is a matter in the discretion of the Supreme Court to be exercised under the rules prescribed by it. *Moore v. Harkins*, 179 N. C. 525, 103 S. E. 12.

Presumption in Favor of Judgment.—Rehearings of decisions of cases of this Court are granted only in exceptional cases and, when granted, every presumption is in favor of the judgment already rendered. *Weisel v. Cobb*, 122 N. C. 67, 30 S. E. 312.

Rehearing by Means of Second Appeal Not Allowed.—A second appeal on matters determined by a decision on a former appeal will not be considered, the procedure being by a motion to rehear. *Gainesville, etc., Hospital Ass'n v. Atlantic Coast Line R. Co.*, 157 N. C. 460, 73 S. E. 242; *Larogue v. Kennedy*, 161 N. C. 459, 77 S. E. 695.

Where a carrier does not take the proper steps to have a judgment rendered against it in the State court reviewed in the United States court upon a defense set up in denial of its rights under the Federal law, and seeks to enjoin the enforcement of the judgment in the State courts, it is an endeavor to obtain a rehearing of the case by means of a second suit, which is not permissible. *North Carolina R. Co. v. Story*, 187 N. C. 184, 121 S. E. 433.

Same State of Facts Will Not Warrant Second Appeal.—A party to an action may not have the decision of the Supreme Court again reviewed by it, upon a second appeal, upon the same state of facts, the former decisions having become the law of the case. *Strunks v. Southern R. Co.*, 188 N. C. 567, 125 S. E. 182.

No Rehearing on Summary Motion.—A rehearing will not be granted upon a summary motion to modify a final judgment of this court. *Ruffin v. Harrison*, 91 N. C. 398.

Only Points Certified as Erroneous Considered.—Upon a rehearing, the Supreme Court will not consider any point not certified as erroneous by counsel making the certificate. *Kerr v. Hicks*, 133 N. C. 175, 45 S. E. 529.

When Conclusion Assigned as Error.—It is unnecessary to consider a broadside assignment of error in a petition to rehear, "for that, granting the correctness of every legal proposition laid down by the Court, and that its findings and inferences of fact were supported by the record, yet the conclusion reached by the Court in its opinion is erroneous." *Bunn v. Braswell*, 142 N. C. 113, 55 S. E. 85.

When Error Committed in Former Decision.—The doctrine of stare decisis has no application, when it clearly appears that error has been committed in the decision of the former case by the Supreme Court; and where the exceptions present, on the second appeal, under different and somewhat similar statutes, the question as to whether a mandamus will lie for the failure of the county commissioners to make a special levy for the payment of the principal of the sinking funds for road bonds of a certain district, and the Supreme Court has erroneously decided that it was unnecessary as to another road district within the same county, on the appeal in the later case the position is untenable, that it was an attempt to obtain a rehearing contrary to the rules on the subject. *Spitzer & Co. v. Commissioners*, 188 N. C. 30, 123 S. E. 636.

When Petitioner Guilty of Laches.—A petition to rehear a case in the Supreme Court will not be granted when the alleged error is attributable solely to the petitioner's own laches or want of attention in looking after his case or he has neglected to follow the rules of procedure necessary to a proper presentment thereof, and especially when there is nothing to warrant the assurance that substantial relief would otherwise be afforded him. *Battle v. Mercer*, 188 N. C. 116, 123 S. E. 258.

Immaterial Assumption.—It is no ground for the rehearing of a case that the defendant was assumed to be a citizen of North Carolina, whereas, in fact, he was not, when the place of his residence is immaterial. *Blackwell v. Wright*, 74 N. C. 733.

When Everything Considered on First Hearing.—Where neither the record nor the briefs on the rehearing of a case disclose anything that was not apparently considered on the first hearing, the former judgment will not be disturbed. *Weisel v. Cobb*, 122 N. C. 67, 30 S. E. 312.

New Trial for Newly Discovered Evidence.—A motion for a new trial, in the Supreme Court, upon the ground of newly discovered evidence, is a matter for the full Court, and will not be entertained after the case has been certified down, nor will an ungranted petition to rehear, made at the same time to the Justices of the Court, under the rule, put the case in the Supreme Court. *Smith v. Moore*, 150 N. C. 158, 63 S. E. 735.

Contents of Affidavit.—It is required for the granting of a motion for a new trial upon the ground of newly discovered evidence, that it should appear by affidavit that the desired testimony will be given upon the new trial; that it is probably true, competent, and material; that there has been no laches, but that the movant had used diligence and means to procure the evidence in due time at the trial; that the evidence is not cumulative and does not tend only to contradict, impeach, or discredit a witness who has testified, and is of such a nature as to show that probably a different result will be reached on another trial, so that right will prevail. *Johnson v. Seaboard Air Line R. Co.*, 163 N. C. 431, 79 S. E. 690, Ann. Cas. 1915B, 598.

In criminal actions, the Supreme Court will deny a motion for a new trial made upon the ground of newly discovered evidence. *State v. Griffin*, 190 N. C. 133, 129 S. E. 410.

New trial in criminal actions for newly discovered evidence.—When the judgment in a criminal action has been affirmed and certified to the clerk of the Superior Court, § 7-11, it is in the latter court for execution of the sentence, and a motion for new trial may be there entertained for disqualification of jurors and newly discovered evidence, G. S. § 15-174, and the motion is made in apt time if made at the next succeeding term after the case is certified down. *State v. Casey*, 201 N. C. 620, 161 S. E. 81.

When Petitioner Erroneously Deprived of Property.—Upon a petition to rehear, the case will be corrected when it appears that the petitioner has thereby been erroneously deprived of its property. *State v. Martin, etc., Casualty Co.*, 188 N. C. 119, 123 S. E. 631.

Omission of Questions Not Discussed in Brief.—A petition to rehear in the Supreme Court will be denied when founded upon the ground that a certain question was not mentioned in the opinion, when it had not been discussed in movant's brief according to Rule 28, and he has not appealed from the judgment. *Greene v. Lyles*, 187 N. C. 598, 122 S. E. 297.

When No Error Assigned.—Where no exception is taken in trial court to a ruling, and no error is assigned upon rehearing, the Supreme Court will not review the ruling. *Faison v. Grandy*, 128 N. C. 438, 38 S. E. 897.

Second Petition to Rehear.—Where a petition to rehear a case in the Supreme Court has been allowed, the opposing party only may petition for a second rehearing thereof. *Moore v. Harkins*, 179 N. C. 525, 103 S. E. 12.

A party whose application for a rehearing of the case has been denied may not successfully petition for a rehearing, though additional reasons are given in the denial of the former petition by the court in reaching the same conclusion. *Moore v. Harkins*, 179 N. C. 525, 103 S. E. 12.

Costs When New Trial Granted.—Where, upon a rehearing, the court grants a new trial, which was refused on the former hearing, all the costs of the appeal, including those of the rehearing, are properly taxed against the appellee. *Waldo v. Wilson*, 174 N. C. 767, 94 S. E. 715.

Reasons for Denying Petition Not Usually Set Out.—The reasons for denying a petition to rehear in the Supreme Court are not usually set out. *Crowell v. Crowell*, 181 N. C. 66, 106 S. E. 149.

Applied in Etheridge v. Vernoy, 71 N. C. 184; *Neal v. Cowles*, 71 N. C. 266; *Grant v. Edwards*, 88 N. C. 246; *Wilson v. Lineberger*, 90 N. C. 180; *McDonald v. Carson*, 95 N. C. 377; *Manufacturing Co. v. Gray*, 126 N. C. 108, 35 S. E. 236; *Hendon v. North Carolina R. Co.*, 127 N. C. 110, 37 S. E. 155; *Morganton Hdw. Co. v. Morganton Graded Schools*, 151 N. C. 507, 66 S. E. 583; *Forcast City Cotton Co. v. Mills*, 219 N. C. 279, 13 S. E. (2d) 557.

(5) **New Briefs to Be Filed.** There shall be no oral argument before the Justices or Justice thus designated, before it is acted on by them, and if they order the petition docketed, there shall be no oral argument thereon before the Court (unless the Court of its own motion shall direct an

oral argument, but it shall be submitted on the record at the former hearing, the printed petition to rehear, and a brief to be filed by the petitioner within ten days after the petition is ordered to be docketed, and a brief to be filed by the respondent within twenty days after such order to docket. Such briefs shall not be the briefs on the first hearing, but shall be new briefs, directed to the errors assigned in the petition, and shall be printed. If not printed and filed in the prescribed time by the petitioner, the petition will be dismissed, and for default in either particular by the respondent the cause will be disposed of without such brief.

(6) When Petition Docketed for Rehearing. The petition may be ordered docketed for a rehearing as to all points recited by the two certifying counsel (who cannot certify to errors not alleged in the petition), or it may be restricted to one or more of the points thus certified, as may be directed by the Justices who grant the application. When a petition to rehear is ordered to be docketed, notice shall at once be given by the clerk to counsel on both sides.

(7) Stay of Execution. When a petition to rehear is filed with the clerk of this Court, the Justice or Justices designated by the petitioner to pass upon it may, upon application and in his or their discretion, stay or restrain execution of the judgment or order until the certificate for a rehearing is either refused or, if allowed, until this Court has finally disposed of the case on the rehearing. Unless the party applying for the rehearing has already stayed execution in the court below, when the appeal was taken, by giving the required security, he shall, at the time of applying to the Justice or Justices for a stay, tender sufficient security for that purpose, which shall be approved by the Justice or Justices. Notice of the application for a stay must be given to the other party, if deemed proper by the Justice or Justices, for such time before the hearing of the application and in such manner as may be ordered. If a petition for a hearing is denied, or if granted, and the petition is afterwards dismissed, the stay shall no longer continue in force, and execution may issue at once, or the judgment or order be otherwise enforced, unless, in case the petition is dismissed, the Court shall otherwise direct. When a stay is granted, the order shall run in the name of this Court and be signed and issued by the clerk, under its seal, with proper recitals to show the authority under which it was issued.

45. Sittings of the Court

The Court will sit daily, during the terms, Sundays and Mondays excepted, from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m., for the hearing of causes, except when the docket of a district is exhausted before the close of the week allotted to it.

46. Citation of Reports

Inasmuch as all the volumes of Reports prior to the 63d have been reprinted by the State, with the number of the volume instead of the name of the reporter, counsel will cite the volumes prior to 63 N. C. as follows:

1 and 2 Martin, Taylor & Conf.	as	1 N. C.
1 Haywood	as	2 N. C.
2 Haywood	as	3 N. C.

1 and 2 Car. Law Repository & N. C. Term	as	4 N. C.
1 Murphey	as	5 N. C.
2 Murphey	as	6 N. C.
3 Murphey	as	7 N. C.
1 Hawks	as	8 N. C.
2 Hawks	as	9 N. C.
3 Hawks	as	10 N. C.
4 Hawks	as	11 N. C.
1 Devereux Law	as	12 N. C.
2 Devereux Law	as	13 N. C.
3 Devereux Law	as	14 N. C.
4 Devereux Law	as	15 N. C.
1 Devereux Eq.	as	16 N. C.
2 Devereux Eq.	as	17 N. C.
1 Dev. & Bat. Law	as	18 N. C.
2 Dev. & Bat. Law	as	19 N. C.
3 & 4 Dev. & Bat. Law	as	20 N. C.
1 Dev. & Bat. Eq.	as	21 N. C.
2 Dev. & Bat. Eq.	as	22 N. C.
1 Iredell Law	as	23 N. C.
2 Iredell Law	as	24 N. C.
3 Iredell Law	as	25 N. C.
4 Iredell Law	as	26 N. C.
5 Iredell Law	as	27 N. C.
6 Iredell Law	as	28 N. C.
7 Iredell Law	as	29 N. C.
8 Iredell Law	as	30 N. C.
9 Iredell Law	as	31 N. C.
10 Iredell Law	as	32 N. C.
11 Iredell Law	as	33 N. C.
12 Iredell Law	as	34 N. C.
13 Iredell Law	as	35 N. C.
1 Iredell Eq.	as	36 N. C.
2 Iredell Eq.	as	37 N. C.
3 Iredell Eq.	as	38 N. C.
4 Iredell Eq.	as	39 N. C.
5 Iredell Eq.	as	40 N. C.
6 Iredell Eq.	as	41 N. C.
7 Iredell Eq.	as	42 N. C.
8 Iredell Eq.	as	43 N. C.
Busbee Law	as	44 N. C.
Busbee Eq.	as	45 N. C.
1 Jones Law	as	46 N. C.
2 Jones Law	as	47 N. C.
3 Jones Law	as	48 N. C.
4 Jones Law	as	49 N. C.
5 Jones Law	as	50 N. C.
6 Jones Law	as	51 N. C.
7 Jones Law	as	52 N. C.
8 Jones Law	as	53 N. C.
1 Jones Eq.	as	54 N. C.
2 Jones Eq.	as	55 N. C.
3 Jones Eq.	as	56 N. C.
4 Jones Eq.	as	57 N. C.
5 Jones Eq.	as	58 N. C.
6 Jones Eq.	as	59 N. C.
1 and 2 Winston	as	60 N. C.
Phillips Law	as	61 N. C.
Phillips Eq.	as	62 N. C.

In quoting from the reprinted Reports counsel will cite always the marginal (i. e., the original) paging, except 20 N. C., which is repaged throughout, without marginal paging.

47. Court Reconvened

The Court may be reconvened at any time after final adjournment by order of the Chief Justice, or, in the event of his inability to act, by one of the Associate Justices in order of seniority.

(2) RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF NORTH CAROLINA

(Rules revised and adopted by the Justices of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.)

RULES

1. Entries on Records

No entry shall be made on the records of the Superior Courts (the summons docket excepted) by any other person than the clerk, his regular deputy, or some person so directed by the presiding judge or the judge himself.

2. Surety on Prosecution Bond and Bail

No person who is bail in any action or proceeding, either civil or criminal, or who is surety for the prosecution of any suit, or upon appeal from a justice of the peace, or is surety in any undertaking to be affected by the result of the trial of the action, shall appear as counsel or attorney in the same cause. And it shall be the duty of the clerks of the several Superior Courts to state, on the docket for the court, the names of the bail, if any, and surety for the prosecution in each case, or upon appeal from a justice of the peace. All prosecution bonds for any suit must be justified before the clerk of the Superior Court in a sum double the amount of the bond, and the justification must show that the surety is a resident of North Carolina, and must also show the county wherein the surety resides.

3. Opening and Conclusion

In all cases, civil or criminal, when no evidence is introduced by the defendant, the right of reply and conclusion shall belong to his counsel.

4. Examination of Witnesses

When several are employed on the same side, the examination, or cross-examination, of each witness shall be conducted by one counsel, but the counsel may change with each successive witness, or, with leave of the court, in a prolonged examination of a single witness. When a witness is sworn and offered, or when testimony is proposed to be elicited, to which objection is made by counsel of the opposing party, the counsel so offering shall state for what purpose the witness, or the evidence to be elicited, is offered; whereupon the counsel objecting shall state his objection and be heard in support thereof, and the counsel so offering shall be heard in support of the competency of the witness and of the proposed evidence in conclusion, and the argument shall proceed no further, unless by special leave of the court.

5. Motion for Continuance

When a party in a civil suit moves for continuance on account of absent testimony, such party shall state, in a written affidavit, the nature of such testimony and what he expects to prove by it, and the motion shall be decided without debate, unless permitted by the court.

6. Decision of Right to Conclude Not Appealable

In any case where a question shall arise as to whether the counsel for the plaintiff or the counsel for the defendant shall have the reply and the conclusion of the argument the court shall decide who is so entitled, and, except in the cases mentioned in Rule 3, its decision shall be final and not reviewable.

7. Issues

Issues shall be made up as provided and directed in G. S. § 1-200.

8. Judgments

Judgments shall be docketed as provided and directed in G. S. §§ 1-233 and 1-234.

9. Transcript of Judgment

Clerks of the Superior Courts shall not make out transcripts of the original judgment docket to be docketed in another county, until after the expiration of the term of the court at which such judgments were rendered.

10. Docketing Magistrate's Judgments

Judgments rendered by a justice of the peace upon summons issued and returnable on the same day as the cases are successively reached and passed on, without continuance as to any, shall stand upon the same footing, and transcripts for docketing in the Superior Court shall be furnished to applicants at the same time after such rendition of judgment, and if delivered to the clerk of such court on the same day, shall create liens on real estate, and have no priority or precedence the one over the other, if all are, or shall be, entered within ten days after such delivery to said clerk.

11. Transcript to Supreme Court

In every case of appeal to the Supreme Court, or in which a case is taken to the Supreme Court by means of the writ of certiorari as a substitute for an appeal, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the Superior Court, in preparing the transcript of the record for the Supreme Court, to set forth the proceedings in the action in the order of time in which they occurred, and the several processes or orders, and they shall be arranged to follow each other in order as nearly as practicable.

The pages of the transcript shall be plainly numbered, and there shall be written on the margin of each a brief statement of the subject-matter, opposite to the same. On the first page of the transcript of the record there shall be an index in the following or some equivalent form:

	Page
Summons—date	1
Complaint—first cause of action	2
Complaint—second cause of action ..	3
Affidavit of attachment	4
and so on to the end.	

12. Transcript on Appeal—When Sent Up

Transcripts on appeal to the Supreme Court shall be forwarded to that Court in Twenty days

after the case agreed, or case settled by the judge, is filed in office of clerk of the Superior Court. G. S. § 1-284.

13. Reports of Clerks and Commissioners

Every clerk of the Superior Court, and every commissioner appointed by such court, who, by virtue or under color of any order, judgment, or decree of the court in any action or proceeding pending in it, has received or shall receive any money or security for money, to be kept or invested for the benefit of any party to such action, or of any other person, shall, at the term of such court held on or next after the first day of January in each year, report to the judge a statement of said fund, setting forth the title and number of the action, and the term of the court at which the order or orders under which the officer professes to act were made, the amount and character of the investment, and the security for the same, and his opinion as to the sufficiency of the security. In every report, after the first, he shall set forth any change made in the amount or character of the investment since the last report, and every payment made to any person entitled thereto.

The report required by the next preceding paragraph shall be made to the judge of the Superior Court holding the first term of the court in each and every year, who shall examine it, or cause it to be examined, and, if found correct, and so certified by him, it shall be entered by the clerk upon his book of accounts of guardians and other fiduciaries.

14. Recordari

The Superior Court shall grant the writ of recordari only upon the petition of the party applying for it, specifying particularly the grounds of the application for the same. The petition shall be verified and the writ may be granted with or without notice; if with notice, the petition shall be heard upon answer thereto duly verified, and upon the affidavits and other evidence offered by the parties, and the decision thereupon shall be final, subject to appeal as in other cases; if granted without notice, the petitioner shall first give the undertaking for costs, and for the writ of supersedeas, if prayed for as required by G. S. § 1-269. In such case the writ shall be made returnable to the term of the Superior Court of the county in which the judgment or proceeding complained of was granted or had, and ten days notice in writing of the filing of the petition shall be given to the adverse party before the term of the court to which the writ shall be made returnable. The defendant in the petition, at the term of the Superior Court to which the said writ is returnable, may move to dismiss, or answer the same, and the answer shall be verified. The court shall hear the application at the return term thereof (unless for good cause shown the hearing shall be continued) upon the petition, answer, affidavits, and such evidence as the court may deem pertinent, and dismiss the same, or order the case to be placed on the trial docket according to law.

In proper cases the court may grant the writ of certiorari in like manner, except that in case of the suggestion of a diminution of the record, if it

shall manifestly appear that the record is imperfect, the court may grant the writ upon motion in the cause.

15. Judgment—When to Require Bonds to Be Filed

In no case shall the court make or sign any order, decree, or judgment directing the payment of any money or securities for money belonging to any infant or to any person until it shall first appear that such person is entitled to receive the same and has given the bonds required by law in that respect, and such payments shall be directed only when such bonds as are required by law shall have been given and accepted by competent authority.

16. Next Friend—How Appointed

In all cases where it is proposed that infants shall sue by their next friend, the court shall appoint such next friend, upon the written application of a reputable, disinterested person closely connected with such infant; but if such person will not apply, then, upon the like application of some reputable citizen; and the court shall make such appointment only after due inquiry as to the fitness of the person to be appointed.

17. Guardians Ad Litem—How Appointed

All motions for a guardian ad litem shall be made in writing, and the court shall appoint such guardian only after due inquiry as to the fitness of the person to be appointed, and such guardian must file an answer in every case.

18. Cases Put at Foot of Docket

All civil actions that have been at issue for two years, and that may be continued by consent at any term, will be placed at the end of the docket for the next term in their relative order upon the docket. When a civil action shall be continued on motion of one of the parties, the court may, in its discretion, order that such action be placed at the end of the docket, as if continued by consent.

19. When Opinion Is Certified

When the opinion of the Supreme Court in any cause which has been appealed to that Court has been certified to the Superior Court, such cause shall stand on the docket in its regular order at the first term after receipt of the opinion for judgment or trial, as the case may be, except in criminal actions in which the judgment has been affirmed. G. S. § 15-186.

20. Calendar.

When a calendar of civil actions shall be made under the supervision of the court, or by a committee of attorneys under the order of the court or by consent of the court, unless cause be shown to the contrary, all actions continued by consent, and numbered on the docket between the first and last numbers placed upon the calendar, will be placed at the end of the docket for the next term, as if continued by consent, if such actions have been at issue for two years.

21. Cases Set for a Day Certain.

Neither civil nor criminal actions will be set for trial on a day certain, or not to be called for trial before a day certain, unless by order of the

court; and if the other business of the term shall have been disposed of before the day for which a civil action is set, the court will not be kept open for the trial of such action, except for some special reason apparent to the judge; but this rule will not apply when a calendar has been adopted by the court.

22. Calendar under Control of Court.

The court will reserve the right to determine whether it is necessary to make a calendar, and, also, for the dispatch of business, to make orders as to the disposition of causes placed upon the calendar and not reached on the day for which they may be set.

23. Nonjury Cases.

When a calendar shall be made, all actions that do not require the intervention of a jury, together with motions for interlocutory orders, will be placed on the motion docket, and the judge will exercise the right to call the motion docket at any time after the calendar shall be taken up.

24. Appeals from Justices of the Peace.

Appeals from justices of the peace in civil actions will not be called for trial unless the returns of such appeals have been docketed ten days previous to the term, but appeals docketed less than ten days before the term may be tried by consent of parties.

25. On Consent Continuance—Judgment for Costs.

When civil action shall be continued by consent of parties, the court will, upon suggestion that the charges of witnesses and fees of officers have not been paid, adjudge that the parties to the action pay respectively their own costs, subject to the right of the prevailing party to have such costs taxed in the final judgment.

26. Time to File Pleadings—How Computed.

When time to file pleadings is allowed, it shall be computed from the adjournment of the court.

27. Counsel Not Sent for.

Except for some unusual reason, connected with the business of the court, attorneys will not be sent for when their cases are called in their regular order.

28. Criminal Dockets.

Clerks of the courts will be required, upon the criminal dockets prepared for the court and solicitor, to state and number the criminal business of the court in the following order:

First. All criminal causes at issue.

Second. All warrants upon which parties have been held to answer at that term.

Third. All presentments made at preceding terms, undisposed of.

Fourth. All cases wherein judgments nisi have been entered at the preceding term against defendants and their sureties, and against defaulting jurors or witnesses in behalf of the State.

29. Civil and Criminal Dockets—What to Contain.

Clerks will be required, upon both civil and criminal dockets, to bring forward and enter in different columns of sufficient space, in each case:

First. The names of the parties.

Second. The nature of the action.

Third. A summary history of the case, including the date of issuance of process, pleadings filed, and a brief note of all proceedings and orders therein.

Fourth. A blank space for the entries of the term.

30. Books.

The clerks of the Superior Courts shall be chargeable with the care and preservation of the volumes of the Reports, and shall report at each term to the presiding judge whether any and what volumes have been lost or damaged since the last preceding term.

II. Removal of Causes

Removal from the State Courts to the District Courts of the United States

(U. S. Code, Title 28, §§ 71-83, as amended;
and Rule 81(c) of Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.)

§ 71. (Judicial Code, section 28, amended.) Removal of suits from state courts.—Any suit of a civil nature, at law or in equity, arising under the constitution or laws of the United States, or treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority, of which the district courts of the United States are given original jurisdiction by Part I of this title, in any state court, may be removed by the defendant or defendants therein to the district court of the United States for the proper district. Any other suit of a civil nature, at law or in equity, of which the district courts of the United States are given jurisdiction, by Part I of this title, in any state court, may be removed into the district court of the United States for the proper district by the defendant or defendants therein, being non-residents of that state. And when in any suit mentioned in this section there shall be a controversy which is wholly between citizens of different states, and which can be fully determined as between them, then either one or more of the defendants actually interested in such controversy may remove said suit into the district court of the United States for the proper district. And where a suit is brought in any state court, in which there is a controversy between a citizen of the state in which the suit is brought and a citizen of another state, any defendant, being such citizen of another state, may remove such suit into the district court of the United States for the proper district, at any time before the trial thereof, when it shall be made to appear to said district court that from prejudice or local influence he will not be able to obtain justice in such state court, or in any other state court to which the said defendant may, under the laws of the state, have the right, on account of such prejudice or local influence, to remove said cause: Provided, that if it further appear that said suit can be fully and justly determined as to the other defendants in the state court, without being affected by such prejudice or local influence, and that no party to the suit will be prejudiced by a separation of the parties, said district court may direct the suit to be remanded, so far as relates to such other defendants, to the state court, to be proceeded with therein.

At any time before the trial of any suit in any district court, which has been removed to said court from a state court on the affidavit of any party plaintiff [defendant] that he had reason to believe and did believe that, from prejudice or local influence, he was unable to obtain justice in said state court, the district court shall, on application of the other party, examine into the truth of said affidavit and the grounds thereof, and, unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of said court that said party will not be able to obtain justice in said state court, it shall cause the same to be remanded thereto.

Whenever any cause shall be removed from any state court into any district court of the United States, and the district court shall decide that the cause was improperly removed, and order the same to be remanded to the state court from whence it came, such remand shall be immediately carried into execution, and no appeal from the decision of the district court so remanding such cause shall be allowed: Provided, that no case arising under (an act entitled "An act relating to the liability of common carriers by railroad to their employees in certain cases," approved April twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eight, or any amendment thereto), and brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction shall be removed to any court of the United States; and provided further, that no suit brought in any state court of competent jurisdiction against a railroad company, or other corporation, or person, engaged in and carrying on the business of a common carrier, to recover damages for delay, loss of, or injury to property received for transportation by such common carrier under section twenty (of the act to regulate commerce, approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, as amended June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, April thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight, February twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, and June eighteenth nineteen hundred and ten), shall be removed to any court of the United States where the matter in controversy does not exceed, exclusive of interest and costs, the sum or value of \$3,000.

§ 72. (Judicial Code, section 29.) Same; procedure.—Whenever any party entitled to remove any suit mentioned in section 71 of this title, except suits removable on the ground of prejudice or local influence, may desire to remove such suit from a state court to the district court of the United States, he may make and file a petition, duly verified, in such suit in such state court at the time, or any time before the defendant is required by the laws of the state or the rule of the state court in which such suit is brought to answer or plead to the declaration or complaint of the plaintiff, for the removal of such suit into the district court to be held in the district where such suit is pending, and shall make and file therewith a bond, with good and sufficient surety, for his or their entering in such district court, within thirty days from the date of filing said petition, a certified copy of the record in such suit, and for paying all costs that may be awarded by the said district court if said district court shall hold that such suit was wrongfully or improperly removed thereto, and also for their appearing and entering special bail in such suit if special bail was originally requisite therein. It shall then be the duty of the state court to accept said petition and bond and proceed no further in such suit. Written notice of said petition and bond for removal shall be given the adverse party or parties prior to filing the same. The said copy being entered within said thirty days as aforesaid

in said district court of the United States, the parties so removing the said cause shall, within thirty days thereafter, plead, answer, or demur to the declaration or complaint in said cause, and the cause shall then proceed in the same manner as if it had been originally commenced in the said district court.

§ 73. (Judicial Code, section 30.) Same; suits under grants of land from different states.—If in any action commenced in a state court the title of land be concerned, and the parties are citizens of the same state and the matter in dispute exceeds the sum or value of three thousand dollars, exclusive of interest and costs, the sum or value being made to appear, one or more of the plaintiffs or defendants, before the trial, may state to the court, and make affidavit if the court require it, that he or they claim, and shall rely upon, a right or title to the land under a grant from a state, and produce the original grant, or an exemplification of it, except where the loss of public records shall put it out of his or their power, and shall move that any one or more of the adverse party inform the court whether he or they claim a right or title to the land under a grant from some other state, the party or parties so required shall give such information, or otherwise not be allowed to plead such grant or give it in evidence upon the trial. If he or they inform the court that he or they do claim under such grant, any one or more of the parties moving for such information may then, on petition and bond, as hereinbefore mentioned in this chapter, remove the cause for trial to the district court of the United States next to be holden in such district; and any one of either party removing the cause shall not be allowed to plead or give evidence of any other title than that by him or them stated as aforesaid as the ground of his or their claim.

§ 74. (Judicial Code, section 31.) Same; causes against persons denied civil rights.—When any civil suit or criminal prosecution is commenced in any state court, for any cause whatsoever, against any person who is denied or can not enforce in the judicial tribunals of the state, or in the part of the state where such suit or prosecution is pending, any right secured to him by any law providing for the equal civil rights of citizens of the United States, or of all persons within the jurisdiction of the United States, or against any officer, civil or military, or other person, for any arrest or imprisonment or other trespasses or wrongs made or committed by virtue of or under color of authority derived from any law providing for equal rights as aforesaid, or for refusing to do any act on the ground that it would be inconsistent with such law, such suit or prosecution may, upon the petition of such defendant, filed in said state court at any time before the trial or final hearing of the cause, stating the facts and verified by oath, be removed for trial into the next district court to be held in the district where it is pending. Upon the filing of such petition all further proceedings in the state courts shall cease, and shall not be resumed except as hereinafter provided. But all bail and other security given in such suit or prosecution shall continue in like force and effect as if the same had proceeded to final judg-

ment and execution in the state court. It shall be the duty of the clerk of the state court to furnish such defendant, petitioning for a removal, copies of said process against him, and of all pleadings, depositions, testimony, and other proceedings in the case. If such copies are filed by said petitioner in the district court on the first day of its session, the cause shall proceed therein in the same manner as if it had been brought there by original process; and if the said clerk refuses or neglects to furnish such copies, the petitioner may thereupon docket the case in the district court, and the said court shall then have jurisdiction therein, and may, upon proof of such refusal or neglect of said clerk and upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, require the plaintiff to file a declaration, petition, or complaint in the cause; and, in case of his default, may order a nonsuit, and dismiss the case at the costs of the plaintiff, and such dismissal shall be a bar to any further suit touching the matter in controversy. But if, without such refusal or neglect of said clerk to furnish such copies and proof thereof, the petitioner for removal fails to file copies in the district court, as herein provided, a certificate, under the seal of the district court, stating such failure, shall be given, and upon the production thereof in said state court the cause shall proceed therein as if no petition for removal had been filed.

§ 75. (Judicial Code, section 32.) Same; petitioner in actual custody of state court.—When all the acts necessary for the removal of any suit or prosecution, as provided in section 74 of this title, have been performed, and the defendant petitioning for such removal is in actual custody on process issued by said state court, it shall be the duty of the clerk of said district court to issue a writ of habeas corpus cum causa, and of the marshal, by virtue of said writ, to take the body of the defendant into his custody, to be dealt with in said district court according to law and the orders of said court, or, in vacation, of any judge thereof; and the marshal shall file with or deliver to the clerk of said state court a duplicate copy of said writ.

§ 76. (Judicial Code, section 33, amended.) Same; suits and prosecution against revenue officers.—When any civil suit or criminal prosecution is commenced in any court of a state against any officer appointed under or acting by authority of any revenue law of the United States, or against any person acting under or by authority of any such officer, on account of any act done under color of his office or of any such law, or on account of any right, title, or authority claimed by such officer or other person under any such law; or is commenced against any person holding property or estate by title derived from any such officer, and affects the validity of any such revenue law, or against any officer of the courts of the United States for or on account of any act done under color of his office or in the performance of his duties as such officer; or when any civil suit or criminal prosecution is commenced against any person for or on account of anything done by him while an officer of either house of congress in the discharge of his official duty, in executing any order of such house, the said suit or prosecution may, at any time before the trial or final hearing

thereof, be removed for trial into the district court next to be holden in the district where the same is pending, upon the petition of such defendant to said district court, and in the following manner: Said petition shall set forth the nature of the suit or prosecution and be verified by affidavit, and, together with a certificate signed by an attorney or counselor at law of some court of record of the state where such suit or prosecution is commenced, or of the United States, stating that, as counsel for the petitioner, he has examined the proceedings against him and carefully inquired into all the matters set forth in the petition, and that he believes them to be true, shall be presented to the said district court, if in session, or if it be not, to the clerk thereof at his office, and shall be filed in said office. The cause shall thereupon be entered on the docket of the district court, and shall proceed as a cause originally commenced in that court; but all bail and other security given upon such suit or prosecution shall continue in like force and effect as if the same had proceeded to final judgment and execution in the state court. When the suit is commenced in the state court by summons, subpoena, petition, or any other process except *capias*, the clerk of the district court shall issue a writ of *certiorari* to the state court, requiring it to send to the district court the record and the proceedings in the cause. When it is commenced by *capias* or by any other similar form of proceeding by which a personal arrest is ordered, he shall issue a writ of *habeas corpus cum causa*, a duplicate of which shall be delivered to the clerk of the state court, or left at his office, by the marshal of the district or his deputy, or by some other person duly authorized thereto; and thereupon it shall be the duty of the state court to stay all further proceedings in the cause, and the suit or prosecution, upon delivery of such process, or leaving the same as aforesaid, shall be held to be removed to the district court, and any further proceedings, trial, or judgment therein in the state court shall be void. If the defendant in the suit or prosecution be in actual custody on *mesne* process therein, it shall be the duty of the marshal, by virtue of the writ of *habeas corpus cum causa*, to take the body of the defendant into his custody, to be dealt with in the cause according to law and the order of the district court, or in vacation, of any judge thereof; and if, upon the removal of such suit or prosecution, it is made to appear to the district court that no copy of the record and proceedings therein in the state court can be obtained, the district court may allow and require the plaintiff to proceed *de novo* and to file a declaration of his cause of action, and the parties may thereupon proceed as in actions originally brought in said district court. On failure of the plaintiff so to proceed, judgment of non *prosequitur* may be rendered against him, with costs for the defendant.

§ 77. (Judicial Code, section 34.) Same; suits by aliens.—Whenever a personal action has been or shall be brought in any state court by an alien against any citizen of a state who is, or at the time the alleged action accrued was, a civil officer of the United States, being a non-resident of that state wherein jurisdiction is obtained by the

state court, by personal service or process, such action may be removed into the district court of the United States in and for the district in which the defendant shall have been served with the process, in the same manner as now provided for the removal of an action brought in a state court by the provisions of the preceding section.

§ 78. (Judicial Code, section 35.) Same; copies of records refused by clerk of state court.—In any case where a party is entitled to copies of the records and proceedings in any suit or prosecution in a state court, to be used in any court of the United States, if the clerk of said state court, upon demand, and the payment or tender of the legal fees, refuses or neglects to deliver to him certified copies of such records and proceedings, the court of the United States in which such records and proceedings are needed may, on proof by affidavit that the clerk of said state court has refused or neglected to deliver copies thereof, on demand as aforesaid, direct such record to be supplied by affidavit or otherwise, as the circumstances of the case may require and allow; and thereupon such proceeding, trial, and judgment may be had in the said court of the United States, and all such processes awarded, as if certified copies of such records and proceedings had been regularly before the said court.

§ 79. (Judicial Code, section 36.) Same previous attachment bonds or orders.—When any suit shall be removed from a state court to a district court of the United States, any attachment or sequestration of the goods or estate of the defendant had in such suit in the state court shall hold the goods or estate so attached or sequestered to answer the final judgment or decree in the same manner as by law they would have been held to answer final judgment or decree had it been rendered by the court in which said suit was commenced. All bonds, undertakings, or security given by either party in such suit prior to its removal shall remain valid and effectual notwithstanding said removal; and all injunctions, orders, and other proceedings had in such suit prior to its removal shall remain in full force and effect until dissolved or modified by the court to which such suit shall be removed.

§ 80. (Judicial Code, section 37.) Same; dismissal or remand.—If in any suit commenced in a district court, or removed from a state court to a district court of the United States, it shall appear to the satisfaction of the said district court, at any time after such suit has been brought or removed thereto, that such suit does not really and substantially involve a dispute or controversy properly within the jurisdiction of said district court, or that the parties to said suit have been improperly or collusively made or joined, either as plaintiffs or defendants, for the purpose of creating a case cognizable or removable under this chapter, the said district court shall proceed no further therein, but shall dismiss the suit or remand it to the court from which it was removed, as justice may require, and shall make such order as to costs as shall be just.

§ 81. (Judicial Code, section 38.) Same; proceedings in suit removed.—The district court of

the United States shall, in all suits removed under the provisions of this chapter, proceed therein as if the suit had been originally commenced in said district court, and the same proceedings had been taken in such suit in said district court as shall have been had therein in said state court prior to its removal.

§ 82. (Judicial Code, section 39.) Same; record; filing and return.—In all causes removable under this chapter, if the clerk of the state court in which any such cause shall be pending shall refuse to any one or more of the parties or persons applying to remove the same, a copy of the record therein, after tender of legal fees for such copy, said clerk so offending shall, on conviction thereof in the district court of the United States to which said action or proceeding was removed, be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. The district court to which any cause shall be removable under this chapter shall have power to issue a writ of certiorari to said state court commanding said State Court to make return of the record in any such cause removed as aforesaid, or in which any one or more of the plaintiffs or defendants have complied with the provisions of this chapter for the removal of the same, and enforce said writ according to law. If it shall be impossible for the parties or persons removing any cause under this chapter, or complying with the provisions for the removal thereof, to obtain such copy, for the reason that the clerk of said state court refuses to furnish a copy, on payment of legal fees, or for any other reason, the district court shall make an order requiring the prosecutor in any such action or proceeding to enforce forfeiture or recover penalty, as aforesaid, to file a copy of the paper or proceeding by which the same was commenced, within such time as the court may determine; and in default thereof the court shall dismiss the said action or proceeding; but if said order shall be complied with, then said district court shall require the other party to plead, and said action or proceeding shall proceed to final judgment. The said district court may make an order requiring the parties thereto to plead de novo; and the bond given, conditioned as aforesaid, shall be discharged so far as it

requires copy of the record to be filed as aforesaid.

§ 83. Service of process after removal.—In all cases removed from any state court to any United States court for trial in which any one or more of the defendants has not been served with process or in which the same has not been perfected prior to such removal, or in which the process served upon the defendant or defendants, or any of them, proves to be defective, such process may be completed by the United States court through its officers, or new process as to defendants upon whom process has not been completed may be issued out of the United States court, or service may be perfected in such court in the same manner as in cases which are originally filed in such United States court. Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive any defendant upon whom process is so served after removal, of his right to move to remand the cause to the state court, the same as if process had been served upon him prior to such removal.

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 81. Applicability in general.

(c) Removed Actions.—These rules apply to civil actions removed to the district courts of the United States from the state courts and govern all procedure after removal. Repleading is not necessary unless the court so orders. In a removed action in which the defendant has not answered, he shall answer or present the other defenses or objections available to him under these rules within the time allowed for answer by the law of the state or within 5 days after the filing of the transcript of the record in the district court of the United States, whichever period is longer. If at the time of removal all necessary pleadings have been filed, a party entitled to trial by jury under Rule 38 and who has not already waived his right to such trial shall be accorded it, if his demand therefor is served within 10 days after the record of the action is filed in the district court of the United States.

Editor's Note.—According to the notes of the Advisory Committee on Rules, the statutes set out above are substantially continued and made subject to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, however, Section 72 is modified by shortening the time for pleading in removed actions.

III. Authentication of Records

(U. S. Code, Title 28, §§ 687-689, as amended; and Rule 44 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.)

§ 687. Authentication of legislative acts; proof of judicial proceedings of State.—The acts of the legislature of any state or territory, or of any country subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, shall be authenticated by having the seals of such state, territory, or country affixed thereto. The records and judicial proceedings of the courts of any state or territory, or of any such country, shall be proved or admitted in any other court within the United States, by the attestation of the clerk, and the seal of the court annexed, if there be a seal, together with a certificate of the judge, chief justice, or presiding magistrate, that the said attestation is in due form. And the said records and judicial proceedings, so authenticated, shall have such faith and credit given to them in every court within the United States as they have by law or usage in the courts of the state from which they are taken.

§ 688. Proof of records in offices not pertaining to courts.—All records and exemplifications of books, which may be kept in any public office of any state or territory, or of any country subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, not appertaining to a court, shall be proved or admitted in any court or office in any other state or territory, or in any such country, by the attestation of the keeper of the said records or books, and the seal of his office annexed, if there be a seal, together with a certificate of the presiding justice of the court of the county, parish, or district in which such office may be kept, or of the governor, or secretary of state, the chancellor or keeper of the great seal, of the state, or territory, or country, that the said attestation is in due form, and by the proper officers. If the said certificate is given by the presiding justice of a court, it shall be further authenticated by the clerk or prothonotary of the said court, who shall certify, under his hand and the seal of his office, that the said presiding justice is duly commissioned and qualified; or, if given by such governor, secretary, chancellor, or keeper of the great seal, it shall be under the great seal of the state, territory, or country aforesaid, in which it is made. And the said records and exemplifications, so authenticated, shall have such faith and credit given to them in every court and office within the United States as they have by law or usage in the courts or offices of the state, territory, or country, as aforesaid, from which they are taken.

§ 689. Copies of foreign records relating to land titles.—It shall be lawful for any keeper or person having the custody of laws, judgments, orders, decrees, journals, correspondence, or other public documents of any foreign government or its agents, relating to title to lands claimed by or un-

der the United States, on the application of the head of one of the departments, the general counsel for the department of the treasury, or the commissioner of the general land office, to authenticate copies thereof under his hand and seal, and to certify them to be correct and true copies of such laws, judgments, orders, decrees, journals, correspondence, or other public documents, respectively; and when such copies are certified by an American minister or consul, under his hand and seal of office, to be true copies of the originals, they shall be sealed up by him and returned to the general counsel for the department of the treasury, who shall file them in his office, and cause them to be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose. A copy of any such law, judgment, order, decree, journal, correspondence, or other public document, so filed, or of the same so recorded in said book, may be read in evidence in any court, where the title to land claimed by or under the United States may come into question, equally with the originals.

Rule 44. Proof of official record.—(a) Authentication of Copy.—An official record or an entry therein, when admissible for any purpose, may be evidenced by an official publication thereof or by a copy attested by the officer having the legal custody of the record, or by his deputy, and accompanied with a certificate that such officer has the custody. If the office in which the record is kept is within the United States or within a territory or insular possession subject to the dominion of the United States, the certificate may be made by a judge of a court of record of the district or political subdivision in which the record is kept, authenticated by the seal of the court, or may be made by any public officer having a seal of office and having official duties in the district or political subdivision in which the record is kept, authenticated by the seal of his office. If the office in which the record is kept is in a foreign state or country, the certificate may be made by a secretary of embassy or legation, consul general, consul, vice consul, or consular agent or by any officer in the foreign service of the United States stationed in the foreign state or country in which the record is kept, and authenticated by the seal of his office.

(b) Proof of Lack of Record.—A written statement signed by an officer having the custody of an official record or by his deputy that after diligent search no record or entry of a specified tenor is found to exist in the records of his office, accompanied by a certificate as above provided, is admissible as evidence that the records of his office contain no such record or entry.

(c) Other Proof.—This rule does not prevent the proof of official records or of entry or lack of entry therein by any method authorized by any applicable statute or by the rules of evidence at common law.

IV. Extradition

(These rules of practice of the Executive Department of North Carolina in making requisitions were adopted upon the recommendation of the Interstate Extradition Conference.)

As to the Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, see §§ 15-55 to 15-84.

The application for the requisition must be made by the district or prosecuting attorney for the county or district in which the offense was committed, and must be in duplicate original papers or certified copies thereof.

The following must appear by the certificate of the district or prosecuting attorney:

(a) The full name of the person for whom extradition is asked, together with the name of the agent proposed, to be properly spelled, in Roman capital letters, for example: JOHN DOE.

(b) That in his opinion the ends of public justice require that the alleged criminal be brought to this state for trial at the public expense.

(c) That he believes he has sufficient evidence to secure the conviction of the fugitive.

(d) That the person named as agent is a proper person, and that has no private interest in the arrest of the fugitive.

(e) If there has been any former application for a requisition for the same person growing out of the same transaction, it must be so stated, with an explanation of the reasons for a second request, together with the date of such application, as near as may be.

(f) If the fugitive is known to be under either civil or criminal arrest in the state or territory to which he is alleged to have fled, the fact of such arrest and the nature of the proceedings on which it is based must be stated.

(g) That the application is not made for the purpose of enforcing the collection of a debt, or for any private purpose whatever, and that if the requisition applied for be granted, the criminal proceeding shall not be used for any of said objects.

(h) The nature of the crime charged, with a reference, when practicable, to the particular statute defining and punishing the same.

(i) If the offence charged is not of recent occurrence, a satisfactory reason must be given for the delay in making the application.

1. In all cases of fraud, false pretense, embezzlement, or forgery, when made a crime by the common law, or any penal code or statute, the affidavit of the principal complaining witness or informant that the application is made in good faith, for the sole purpose of punishing the accused, and that he does not desire or expect to use the prosecution for the purpose of collecting a debt, or for any private purposes, and will not directly nor indirectly use the same for any of said purposes, shall be required or a sufficient reason be given for the absence of such affidavit.

2. Proof or affidavit of facts and circumstances satisfying the executive that the alleged criminal has fled from the justice of the state, and is in the state on whose executive the demand is requested

to be made, must be given. The fact that the alleged criminal was in the state where the alleged crime was committed at the time of the commission thereof, and is found in the same state upon which the requisition was made, shall be sufficient evidence, in the absence of other proof, that he is a fugitive from justice.

3. If an indictment has been found, certified copies, in duplicate, must accompany the application.

4. If an indictment has not been found by a grand jury, the facts and circumstances showing the commission of the crime charged, and that the accused perpetrated the same, must be shown by affidavits taken before a magistrate (a notary public is not a magistrate within the meaning of the statutes), and that a warrant has been issued and duplicate certified copies of the same, together with the returns thereto, if any, must be furnished upon application.

5. The official character of the officer taking the affidavits or depositions and of the officer who issued the warrant must be duly certified.

6. Upon the renewal of an application, for example, on the ground that the fugitive has fled to another state, not having been found in the state on which the first was granted, new or certified copies of papers in conformity with the above rules must be furnished.

7. In the case of any person who has been convicted of any crime and escapes after conviction, or while serving his sentence, the application may be made by the jailer, sheriff, or other officer having him in custody, and shall be accompanied by certified copies of the indictment or information, record of conviction and sentence, upon which the person is held, with the affidavit of such person having him in custody, showing such escape, with the circumstances attending the same.

8. No requisition will be made for the extradition of any fugitive except in compliance with these rules.

FORM OF REQUISITION

To His Excellency, the Governor of

The Annexed Papers, Duly authenticated in accordance with the law show that by in the county of State of North Carolina, stands charged with which is a crime against the laws of this State; and it appearing that the said has fled from justice and has taken refuge in the State of

Therefore, In pursuance of justice, and by authority of the Constitution and Laws of the United States I Governor of the State of North Carolina hereby require that the said be apprehended and delivered to who is hereby authorized and commissioned as the agent of this State to receive said fugitive and convey him to the county of, in the State of North Carolina, to be dealt with according to law.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my

hand and caused to be fixed the Great Seal of the State.

Done at our City of Raleigh, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and, and in the one hundred and forty-..... year of our American Independence

[L. S.]

By the Governor:

FORM OF WARRANT

The Governor of North Carolina

To the Sheriff or other Officer of the State of North Carolina to whom these Presents shall come—Greeting:

Whereas, it has been represented to me by the Governor of that stand charged with the crime of which he certifies to be a crime under the laws of said State, committed in the county of in the said State, and has taken refuge in the State of North Carolina, and the said Governor of having, in pursuance of the Constitution and Laws of the United States, demanded of me that I shall cause the said to be arrested and delivered to who is duly authorized to receive into his custody and convey back to the said state of

And, Whereas, That said representation and demand is accompanied by whereby the said shown to have been duly charged with the said crime, and with having fled from the said State of, and taken refuge in the State of North Carolina, which duly certified by the said Governor of to be authentic and duly authenticated;

Therefore, You are hereby required to arrest and secure the said wherever may be found within the State of North Carolina, and afford such opportunity to sue out a writ of Habeas Corpus as is prescribed by the laws of this State, and to thereafter deliver

..... into the custody of the said to be taken back to the said State, from which fled, pursuant to the said requisition; and also to return this warrant and make return to the Governor of North Carolina, within thirty days from the date hereof, of all your proceedings had thereunder, and of all the facts and circumstances relating thereto.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State.

Done at our City of Raleigh, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and, and in the one hundred and year of our American Independence.

[L. S.]

By the Governor:

AGENT'S AUTHORITY

To All Men to whom these Presents May Come —Greeting:

Know All Men, That I, Governor of the State of North Carolina, by virtue of authority in me vested by the Constitution and Laws of the United States, and the Constitution and Laws of North Carolina passed in pursuance thereof, do hereby authorize, commission and appoint Agent of the State of North Carolina to convey fugitive from justice from the said State of North Carolina, to the county of therein, to be dealt with according to law.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great seal of the State to be affixed.

Done at our City of Raleigh, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and, and in the one hundred and forty year of our American Independence.

[L. S.]

By the Governor:

V. Naturalization

(The naturalization laws hereafter set out constitute Chapter 11, Subchapters 3 and 6, of Title 8, "Aliens and Nationality," of the United States Code Annotated, and they are published herein with permission of the copyright owners, the West Publishing Company and the Edward Thompson Company.)

CHAPTER 11. NATIONALITY CODE.

Subchapter III. Nationality through Naturalization.

Sec.

- 701. Jurisdiction to naturalize.
- 702. Eligibility for naturalization; sex or marriage.
- 703. Same; race.
- 704. Same; language.
- 705. Same; belief in government and property rights.
- 706. Same; desertion from armed forces or evasion of draft during war.
- 707. Same; residence.
- 708. Same; residence of clergymen, etc., temporarily absent in professional capacity.
- 709. Requirements as to proof.
- 710. Married persons excepted from certain requirements; validation of certain naturalizations.
- 711. Same; spouse of United States citizen residing in United States in marital union prior to petition.
- 712. Same; alien whose spouse is United States citizen regularly stationed abroad by United States employer.
- 713. Children born outside United States; one parent a continuous United States citizen and other an alien subsequently naturalized.
- 714. Same; both parents aliens, or one an alien and other a citizen subsequently losing citizenship.
- 715. Same; one parent a United States citizen at time of petition.
- 716. Children adopted by United States citizens.
- 717. Former citizens of United States excepted from certain requirements; citizenship lost by spouse's alienage or loss of United States citizenship, or by entering armed forces of foreign state and acquiring its nationality.
- 718. Same; citizenship lost by parent's expatriation.
- 719. Same; minor child's citizenship lost through cancellation of parent's naturalization.
- 720. Persons misinformed of citizenship status excepted from certain requirements.
- 720a. Aliens spending childhood in United States excepted from certain requirements.
- 721. Nationals but not citizens of United States.
- 722. Puerto Ricans.
- 723. Former United States citizens losing citizen-

Sec.

- ship by entering armed forces of allied country during World War I or II.
- 723a. Alien veterans.
- 724. Persons serving in armed forces of United States.
- 725. Persons serving on United States Government or private vessels.
- 726. Alien enemies.
- 727. Administration of naturalization laws; rules and regulations; instruction in citizenship; forms; oaths; depositions; documents in evidence; photographic studio.
- 727a. Patriotic address to new citizens.
- 728. Registry of aliens.
- 729. Certificate of arrival.
- 730. Photographs.
- 731. Declaration of intention.
- 732. Petition for naturalization.
- 733. Hearing of petitions; preliminary hearings.
- 734. Same; final hearings.
- 735. Oath of renunciation and allegiance.
- 736. Certificate of naturalization.
- 737. Functions and duties of clerks of courts.
- 738. Revocation of naturalization.
- 739. Certificates of derivative citizenship.
- 740. Revocation of certificates issued by Commissioner or deputy.
- 741. Documents and copies issued by Commissioner or deputy.
- 742. Fiscal provisions; fees.
- 743. Same; mail.
- 744. Same; textbooks for citizenship instruction.
- 745. Compilation of naturalization statistics.
- 746. Penal provisions.
 - (a) Offenses against chapter.
 - (b) Application of section to copies and duplicates of documents.
 - (c) Application of section to courts having jurisdiction of naturalization proceedings.
 - (d) Penalties for violating subsection (a).
 - (e) Penalties for failure to respect subpoena for final hearing.
 - (f) Violation of franking privilege; penalty.
 - (g) Statute of limitations.
 - (h) Law governing prosecution of crimes committed before effective date of chapter.
 - (i) Evidence of government employees as to false oaths, etc.
 - (j) Clerks of courts; failure to comply with law generally.
 - (k) Clerks of courts; failure to account for certificates of naturalization.
 - (l) Application of section to registry of aliens.
- 747. Saving clauses.

§ 701. Jurisdiction to naturalize.—(a) Exclusive jurisdiction to naturalize persons as citizens of the United States is hereby conferred upon the following specified courts: District Courts of the United States now existing, or which may hereafter be established by Congress in any State, District Courts of the United States for the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska, and for the District

of Columbia and for Puerto Rico, and the District Court of the Virgin Islands of the United States; also all courts of record in any State or Territory now existing, or which may hereafter be created, having a seal, a clerk, and jurisdiction in actions at law or equity, or law and equity, in which the amount in controversy is unlimited. The jurisdiction of all the courts herein specified

to naturalized persons shall extend only to such persons resident within the respective jurisdictions of such courts, except as otherwise specifically provided in this chapter.

(b) A person who petitions for naturalization in any State court having naturalization jurisdiction, may petition within the State judicial district or State judicial circuit in which he resides, whether or not he resides within the county in which the petition for naturalization is filed.

(c) The courts herein specified, upon request of the clerks of such courts, shall be furnished from time to time by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner with such blank forms as may be required in naturalization proceedings.

(d) A person may be naturalized as a citizen of the United States in the manner and under the conditions prescribed in this chapter, and not otherwise. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §301, 54 Stat. 1140.

§ 702. Eligibility for naturalization; sex or marriage.—The right of a person to become a naturalized citizen of the United States shall not be denied or abridged because of sex or because such person is married. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §302, 54 Stat. 1140.

§ 703. Same; race.—The right to become a naturalized citizen under the provisions of this chapter shall extend only to white persons, persons of African nativity or descent, and descendants of races indigenous to the Western Hemisphere: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prevent the naturalization of native-born Filipinos having the honorable service in the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard as specified in section 724, nor of former citizens of the United States who are otherwise eligible to naturalization under the provisions of section 717. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §303, 54 Stat. 1140.

§ 704. Same; language.—No person except as otherwise provided in this chapter shall hereafter be naturalized as a citizen of the United States upon his own petition who cannot speak the English language. This requirement shall not apply to any person physically unable to comply therewith, if otherwise qualified to be naturalized. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §304, 54 Stat. 1140.

§ 705. Same; belief in government and property rights.—No person shall hereafter be naturalized as a citizen of the United States—

(a) Who advises, advocates, or teaches, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that advises, advocates, or teaches opposition to all organized government; or

(b) Who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches—

(1) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or

(2) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or

(3) the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or

(4) sabotage.

(c) Who writes, publishes, or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or knowingly causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, publication, or display any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching opposition to all organized government, or advising, advocating, or teaching—

(1) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or

(2) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; or

(3) the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or

(4) sabotage.

(d) Who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that writes, circulates, distributes, prints, publishes, or displays, or causes to be written, circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or that has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, publication, issue, or display, any written or printed matter of the character described in subdivision (c).

For the purpose of this section—

(1) the giving, loaning, or promising of money or anything of value to be used for the advising, advocacy, or teaching of any doctrine above enumerated shall constitute the advising, advocacy, or teaching of such doctrine; and

(2) the giving, loaning, or promising of money or anything of value to any organization, association, society, or group of the character above described shall constitute affiliation therewith; but nothing in this paragraph shall be taken as an exclusive definition of advising, advocacy, teaching or affiliation.

The provisions of this section shall be applicable to any applicant for naturalization who at any time within a period of ten years immediately preceding the filing of the petition for naturalization is, or has been, found to be within any of the clauses enumerated in this section, notwithstanding that at the time petition is filed he may not be included in such classes. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §305, 54 Stat. 1141.

§ 706. Same; desertion from armed forces or evasion of draft during war.—A person who, at any time during which the United States has been or shall be at war, deserted or shall desert the military or naval forces of the United States, or who, having duly enrolled, departed, or shall depart from the jurisdiction of the district in which enrolled, or went or shall go beyond the limits of the United States, with intent to avoid any draft into the military or naval service, lawfully ordered, shall, upon conviction thereof by a court martial, be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States; and such deserters shall be forever incapable of holding any office of trust or of profit under the United States, or of exercising any rights of citizens thereof. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, § 306, 54 Stat. 1141.

§ 707. Same; residence.—(a) No person, except as hereinafter provided in this chapter, shall be naturalized unless such petitioner, (1) immediately preceding the date of filing petition for naturalization has resided continuously within the United States for at least five years and within the State in which the petitioner resided at the time of filing the petition for at least six months, (2) has resided continuously within the United States from the date of the petition up to the time of admission to citizenship, and (3) during all the periods referred to in this subsection has been and still is a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States.

(b) Absence from the United States for a continuous period of more than six months but less than one year during the period for which continuous residence is required for admission to citizenship, immediately preceding the date of filing the petition for naturalization, or during the period between the date of filing the petition and the date of final hearing, shall be presumed to break the continuity of such residence, but such presumption may be overcome by the presentation of evidence satisfactory to the naturalization court that such individual had a reasonable cause for not sooner returning to the United States. Absence from the United States for a continuous period of one year or more during the period for which continuous residence is required for admission to citizenship, immediately preceding the date of filing the petition for naturalization or during the period between the date of filing the petition and the date of final hearing, shall break the continuity of such residence, except that in the case of an alien who has resided in the United States for at least one year, during which period he has made a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who thereafter is employed by or under contract with the Government of the United States or an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General, or is employed by an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States or a subsidiary thereof, no period of absence from the United States shall break the continuity of residence if—

(1) Prior to the beginning of such period (whether such period begins before or after his departure from the United States) the alien has established to the satisfaction of the Attorney General that his absence from the United States for such period is to be on behalf of such Government, or for the purpose of carrying on scientific research on behalf of such institution, or to be engaged in the development of such foreign trade and commerce or whose residence abroad is necessary to the protection of the property rights in such countries of such firm or corporation, and

(2) Such alien proves to the satisfaction of the court that his absence from the United States for such period has been for such purpose.

(c) No period of absence from the United States during the five years immediately preceding June 25, 1936, shall be held to have broken the continuity of residence required by the naturalization laws if the alien proves to the satisfaction of the Attorney General and the court that during all

such period of absence he has been under employment by, or contract with, the United States, or such American institution of research, or American firm or corporation, described in subsection (b) of this section, and has been carrying on the activities described in that subsection in its behalf.

(d) The following shall be regarded as residence within the United States within the meaning of this subchapter [§§ 701 to 747]:

(1) Honorable service on vessels owned directly by the Government of the United States, whether or not rendered at any time prior to the applicant's lawful entry into the United States: Provided, That this subdivision shall not apply to service on vessels operating in and about the Canal Zone in connection with the maintenance, operation, protection, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone.

(2) Continuous service by a seaman on a vessel or vessels whose home port is in the United States and which are of American registry or American owned, if rendered subsequent to the applicant's lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence and immediately preceding the date of naturalization. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, § 307, 54 Stat. 1142.

§ 708. Same; residence of clergymen, etc., temporarily absent in professional capacity.—Any alien who has been lawfully admitted into the United States for permanent residence and who has heretofore been or may hereafter be absent temporarily from the United States solely in his or her capacity as a regularly ordained clergyman or nun, shall be considered as residing in the United States for the purpose of naturalization, notwithstanding any such absence from the United States, but he or she shall in all other respects comply with the requirements of the naturalization laws. Such alien shall prove to the satisfaction of the Attorney General and the naturalization court that his or her absence from the United States has been solely in the capacity hereinbefore described. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, § 308, 54 Stat. 1143.

§ 709. Requirements as to proof.—(a) As to each period and place of residence in the State in which the petitioner resides at the time of filing the petition, during the entire period of at least six months immediately preceding the date of filing the petition, there shall be included in the petition the affidavits of at least two credible witnesses, citizens of the United States, stating that each has personally known the petitioner to have been a resident at such place for such period, and that the petitioner is and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States.

(b) At the hearing on the petition, residence in the State in which the petitioner resides at the time of filing the petition, for at least six months immediately preceding the date of filing the petition, and the other qualifications required by subsection (a) of section 707 during such residence shall be proved by the oral testimony of at least two credible witnesses, citizens of the United States, in addition to the affidavits required by subsection (a) of this section to be included in the petition. At the hearing, residence within the United States during the five-year period, but out-

side the State, or within the State but prior to the six months immediately preceding the date of filing the petition, and the other qualifications required by subsection (a) of section 707 during such period at such places, shall be proved either by depositions taken in accordance with subsection (e) of section 727 or oral testimony, of at least two such witnesses for each place of residence.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section the requirements of subsection (a) of section 707 as to the petitioner's residence, moral character, attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and disposition toward the good order and happiness of the United States may be established by any evidence satisfactory to the naturalization court in those cases under subsection (b) of section 707 in which the alien declarant has been absent from the United States because of his employment by or contract with the Government of the United States or an American institution of research, recognized as such by the Attorney General, or employment by an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States or a subsidiary thereof.

(d) The clerk of court shall, if the petitioner requests it at the time of filing the petition for naturalization, issue a subpoena for the witnesses named by such petitioner to appear upon the day set for the final hearing, but in case such witnesses cannot be produced upon the final hearing other witnesses may be summoned upon notice to the Commissioner, in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Attorney General, may by regulation prescribe. If it should appear after the petition has been filed that any of the verifying witnesses thereto are not competent, and it further appears that the petitioner has acted in good faith in producing such witnesses found to be incompetent, other witnesses may be substituted in accordance with such regulations. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §309, 54 Stat. 1143.

§ 710. Married persons excepted from certain requirements; validation of certain naturalizations.

—(a) Any alien who, after September 21, 1922, and prior to May 24, 1934, has married a citizen of the United States, or any alien who married prior to May 24, 1934, a spouse who was naturalized during such period and during the existence of the marital relation may, if eligible to naturalization, be naturalized upon full and complete compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws, with the following exceptions:

(1) No declaration of intention shall be required;

(2) In lieu of the five-year period of residence within the United States, and the six months' period of residence in the State where the petitioner resided at the time of filing the petition, the petitioner shall have resided continuously in the United States for at least one year immediately preceding the filing of the petition.

(b) Any alien who, on or after May 24, 1934, has married or shall hereafter marry a citizen of the United States, or any alien whose husband or wife was naturalized on or after May 24, 1934, and during the existence of the marital relation or shall hereafter be so naturalized may, if eligible for

naturalization, be naturalized upon full and complete compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws, with the following exceptions:

(1) No declaration of intention shall be required;

(2) In lieu of the five-year period of residence within the United States, and the six months' period of residence in the State where the petitioner resided at the time of filing the petition, the petitioner shall have resided continuously in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the filing of the petition.

(c) The naturalization of any woman on or after May 24, 1934, by any naturalization court of competent jurisdiction, upon proof of marriage to a citizen or the naturalization of her husband and proof of but one year's residence in the United States is hereby validated only so far as relates to the period of residence required to be proved by such person under the naturalization laws.

(d) The naturalization of any male person on or after May 24, 1934, by any naturalization court of competent jurisdiction, upon proof of marriage to a citizen of the United States after September 21, 1922, and prior to May 24, 1934, or of the naturalization during such period of his wife, and upon proof of three years' residence in the United States, is hereby validated only so far as relates to the period of residence required to be proved by such person under the naturalization laws and the omission by such person to make a declaration of intention. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §310, 54 Stat. 1144.

§ 711. Same; Spouse of United States citizen residing in United States in marital union prior to petition.—A person who upon the effective date of this section is married to or thereafter marries a citizen of the United States, or whose spouse is naturalized after the effective date of this section, if such person shall have resided in the United States in marital union with the United States citizen spouse for at least one year immediately preceding the filing of the petition for naturalization, may be naturalized after the effective date of this section upon compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws with the following exceptions:

(a) No declaration of intention shall be required.

(b) The petitioner shall have resided continuously in the United States for at least two years immediately preceding the filing of the petition in lieu of the five-year period of residence within the United States and the six months' period of residence within the State where the naturalization court is held. Title I, §311, 54 Stat. 1145.

§ 712. Same; alien whose spouse is United States citizen regularly stationed abroad by United States employer.—An alien, whose spouse is (1) a citizen of the United States, (2) in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof, and (3) regularly stationed abroad in such employment, and who is (1) in the United States at the time of naturalization, and (2) declares before the naturalization court in good faith an intention to take up residence within the United States im-

mediately upon the termination of such employment abroad of the citizen spouse, may be naturalized upon compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws, with the following exceptions:

(a) No declaration of intention shall be required; and

(b) No prior residence within the United States or within the jurisdiction of the naturalization court or proof thereof shall be required. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §312, 54 Stat. 1145.

§ 713. Children born outside United States; one parent a continuous United States citizen and other an alien subsequently naturalized.—A child born outside of the United States, one of whose parents at the time of the child's birth was an alien and the other of whose parents then was and never thereafter ceased to be a citizen of the United States, shall, if such alien parent is naturalized, be deemed a citizen of the United States, when—

(a) Such naturalization takes place while such child is under the age of eighteen years; and

(b) Such child is residing in the United States at the time of naturalization or thereafter and begins to reside permanently in the United States while under the age of eighteen years. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §313, 54 Stat. 1145.

§ 714. Same; both parents aliens, or one an alien and other a citizen subsequently losing citizenship.—A child born outside of the United States of alien parents, or of an alien parent and a citizen parent who has subsequently lost citizenship of the United States, becomes a citizen of the United States upon fulfillment of the following conditions:

(a) The naturalization of both parents; or

(b) The naturalization of the surviving parent if one of the parents is deceased; or

(c) The naturalization of the parent having legal custody of the child when there has been a legal separation of the parents; and if—

(d) Such naturalization takes place while such child is under the age of eighteen years; and

(e) Such child is residing in the United States at the time of the naturalization of the parent last naturalized under subsection (a) of this section, or the parent naturalized under subsection (b) or (c) of this section, or thereafter begins to reside permanently in the United States while under the age of eighteen years. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §314, 54 Stat. 1145.

§ 715. Same; one parent a United States citizen at time of petition.—A child born outside of the United States, one of whose parents is at the time of petitioning for the naturalization of the child, a citizen of the United States, either by birth or naturalization, may be naturalized if under the age of eighteen years and not otherwise disqualified from becoming a citizen and is residing permanently in the United States with the citizen parent, on the petition of such citizen parent, without a declaration of intention, upon compliance with the applicable procedural provisions of the naturalization laws. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §315, 54 Stat. 1146.

§ 716. Children adopted by United States citizens.—An adopted child may, if not otherwise disqualified from becoming a citizen, be naturalized before reaching the age of eighteen years upon the petition of the adoptive parent or parents if the

child has resided continuously in the United States for at least two years immediately preceding the date of filing such petition, upon compliance with all the applicable procedural provisions of the naturalization laws, if the adoptive parent or parents are citizens of the United States, and the child was:

(a) Lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; and

(b) Adopted in the United States before reaching the age of sixteen years; and

(c) Adopted and in the legal custody of the adoptive parent or parents for at least two years prior to the filing of the petition for the child's naturalization. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §316, 54 Stat. 1146.

§ 717. Former citizens of United States excepted from certain requirements; citizenship lost by spouse's alienage or loss of United States citizenship, or by entering armed forces of foreign state and acquiring its nationality.—(a) A person who was a citizen of the United States and who prior to September 22, 1922, lost United States citizenship by marriage to an alien or by the spouse's loss of United States citizenship, and any person who lost United States citizenship on or after September 22, 1922, by marriage to an alien ineligible to citizenship, may, if no other nationality was acquired by affirmative act other than such marriage, be naturalized upon compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws with the following exceptions:

(1) No declaration of intention and no certificate of arrival shall be required, and no period of residence within the United States or within the State where the petition is filed shall be required.

(2) The petition need not set forth that it is the intention of the petitioner to, reside permanently within the United States.

(3) The petition may be filed in any court having naturalization jurisdiction, regardless of the residence of the petitioner.

(4) The petition may be heard at any time after filing if there is attached to the petition at the time of filing a certificate from a naturalization examiner stating that the petitioner has appeared before such examiner for examination.

Such person shall have, from and after the naturalization, the same citizenship status as that which existed immediately prior to its loss.

(b) (1) From and after the effective date of this chapter, a woman, who was a citizen of the United States at birth, and who has or is believed to have lost her United States citizenship solely by reason of her marriage prior to September 22, 1922, to an alien, and whose marital status with such alien has or shall have terminated, if no other nationality was acquired by affirmative act other than such marriage, shall, from and after the taking of the oath of allegiance prescribed by subsection (b) of section 735 of this chapter, be deemed to be a citizen of the United States to the same extent as though her marriage to said alien had taken place on or after September 22, 1922.

(2) Such oath of allegiance may be taken abroad before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States, or in the United States before the judge or clerk of a naturalization court.

(3) Such oath of allegiance shall be entered in the records of the appropriate embassy or legation or consulate or naturalization court, and upon de-

mand, a certified copy of the proceedings, including a copy of the oath administered, under the seal of the embassy or legation or consulate or naturalization court, shall be delivered to such woman at a cost not exceeding \$1, which certified copy shall be evidence of the facts stated therein before any court of record or judicial tribunal and in any department of the United States.

(c) A person who shall have been a citizen of the United States and also a national of a foreign state, and who shall have lost his citizenship of the United States under the provisions of section 801 (c) of this chapter, shall be entitled to the benefits of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, except that contained in subdivision (2) thereof. Such person, if abroad, may enter the United States as a nonquota immigrant, for the purpose of recovering his citizenship, upon compliance with the provisions of sections 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 132, 136, 138, 139, 142-156, 158-169, 171, 173, 175, 177-179, 201-204, 205-213, 214-226, and 229 of this title. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §317, 54 Stat. 1146.

§ 718. Same; citizenship lost by parent's expatriation.—(a) A former citizen of the United States expatriated through the expatriation of such person's parent or parents and who has not acquired the nationality of another country by any affirmative act other than the expatriation of his parent or parents may be naturalized upon filing a petition for naturalization before reaching the age of twenty-five years and upon compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws with the following exceptions:

(1) No declaration of intention and no certificate of arrival and no period of residence within the United States or in a State shall be required;

(2) The petition may be filed in any court having naturalization jurisdiction, regardless of the residence of the petitioner;

(3) If there is attached to the petition at the time of filing, a certificate from a naturalization examiner stating that the petitioner has appeared before him for examination, the petition may be heard at any time after filing; and

(4) Proof that the petitioner was at the time his petition was filed and at the time of the final hearing thereon a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and that he intends to reside permanently in the United States shall be made by any means satisfactory to the naturalization court.

(b) No former citizen of the United States, expatriated through the expatriation of such person's parent or parents, shall be obliged to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws, if he has not acquired the nationality of another country by any affirmative act other than the expatriation of his parent or parents, and if he has come or shall come to the United States before reaching the age of twenty-five years.

(c) After his naturalization such person shall have the same citizenship status as if he had not been expatriated. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §318, 54 Stat. 1147.

§ 719. Same; minor child's citizenship lost through cancellation of parent's naturalization.—

(a) A person who as a minor child lost citizenship of the United States through the cancellation of the parent's naturalization on grounds other than actual fraud or presumptive fraud as specified in the second paragraph of section 405 of this title, or who shall lose citizenship of the United States under subsection (c) of section 738 of this chapter, may, if such person resided in the United States at the time of such cancellation and if, within two years after such cancellation or within two years after the effective date of this section, such person files a petition for naturalization or such a petition is filed on such person's behalf by a parent or guardian if such person is under the age of eighteen years, be naturalized upon compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws with the exception that no declaration of intention shall be required and the required five-year period of residence in the United States need not be continuous.

(b) Citizenship acquired under this section shall begin as of the date of the person's naturalization, except that in those cases where the person has resided continuously in the United States from the date of the cancellation of the parent's naturalization to the date of the person's naturalization under this section, the citizenship of such person shall relate back to the date of the parent's naturalization which has been canceled or to the date of such person's arrival in the United States for permanent residence if such date was subsequent to the date of naturalization of said parent. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §319, 54 Stat. 1148.

§ 720. Persons misinformed of citizenship status excepted from certain requirements.—A person not an alien enemy, who resided uninterruptedly within the United States during the period of five years next preceding July 1, 1920, and was on that date otherwise qualified to become a citizen of the United States, except that such person had not made a declaration of intention required by law and who during or prior to that time, because of misinformation regarding the citizenship status of such person, erroneously exercised the rights and performed the duties of a citizen of the United States in good faith, may file the petition for naturalization prescribed by law without making the preliminary declaration of intention, and upon satisfactory proof to the court that petitioner has so acted may be admitted as a citizen of the United States upon complying with the other requirements of the naturalization laws. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §320, 54 Stat. 1148.

§ 720a. Aliens spending childhood in United States excepted from certain requirements.—Any alien who at the time of entering the United States is less than sixteen years of age may upon attaining the age of twenty-one years, if eligible to citizenship, be naturalized upon full and complete compliance with all the requirements of the naturalization laws, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) No declaration of intention shall be required; and

(b) The petition for naturalization shall be filed within one year after such alien attains the age of twenty-one years.

Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing its application to aliens who entered

the United States prior to its enactment. July 2, 1940, c. 512, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 715.

Editor's Note.—This section is not a part of the Nationality Code of 1940.

§ 721. Nationals but not citizens of United States.—A person not a citizen who owes permanent allegiance to the United States, and who is otherwise qualified may, if he becomes a resident of any State, be naturalized upon compliance with the requirements of this chapter, except that in petitions for naturalization filed under the provisions of this section, residence within the United States within the meaning of this chapter shall include residence within any of the outlying possessions of the United States. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §321, 54 Stat. 1148.

§ 722. Puerto Ricans.—A person born in Puerto Rico of alien parents, referred to in the last paragraph of section 5, act of March 2, 1917, ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953, and in section 5a, of the said act, as amended by section 2 of the act of March 4, 1927, ch. 503, 44 Stat. 1418, who did not exercise the privilege granted of becoming a citizen of the United States, may make the declaration provided in said paragraph at any time, and from and after the making of such declaration shall be a citizen of the United States. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §322, 54 Stat. 1148.

§ 723. Former United States citizens losing citizenship by entering armed forces of allied country during World War I or II.—A person who while a citizen of the United States and during the first or second World War, entered the military or naval service of any country at war with a country with which the United States was or is at war, who has lost citizenship of the United States by reason of any oath or obligation taken for the purpose of entering such service, or by reason of entering or serving in such armed forces, and who intends to reside permanently in the United States, may be naturalized by taking before any naturalization court specified in subsection (a) of section 701 of this title, the oaths prescribed by section 735 of this title. Any such person who has lost citizenship of the United States during the second World War may, if he so desires, be naturalized by taking, before any diplomatic or consular officer of the United States abroad, the oaths prescribed by section 735 of this title. For the purposes of this section, the second World War shall be deemed to have commenced on September 1, 1939, and shall continue until such time as the United States shall cease to be in a state of war. Certified copies of such oath shall be sent by such diplomatic or consular officer or such court to the Department of State and to the Department of Justice. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §323, 54 Stat. 1149; Apr. 2, 1942, c. 208, 56 Stat. 198.

§ 723a. Alien veterans.—A person who was a member of the military or naval forces of the United States at any time after April 5, 1917, and before November 12, 1918, or at any time after April 20, 1898, and before July 5, 1902, or who served on the Mexican Border as a member of the regular Army or National Guard from June 1916, to April 1917, who is not an alien ineligible to citizenship, who was not at any time during such period or thereafter separated from such forces under other than honorable conditions, who was

not a conscientious objector who performed no military duty whatever or refused to wear the uniform, and who was not at any time during such period or thereafter discharged from the military or naval forces on account of his alienage, shall, if he has resided in the United States continuously for at least two years pursuant to a legal admission for permanent residence in lieu of the usual five years' residence within the United States and six months' residence within the State of his residence at the time of filing the petition for naturalization, during all of which two-year period he has behaved as a person of good moral character, be entitled at any time within one year after December 7, 1942, to naturalization upon compliance with all of the requirements of the naturalization laws, except that—

(1) no declaration of intention shall be required;

(2) no certificate of arrival shall be required unless such person's admission to the United States was subsequent to March 3, 1924; and

(3) no residence within the jurisdiction of the court shall be required.

Such petitioner shall verify his petition for naturalization by the affidavits of at least two credible witnesses who are citizens of the United States, or shall furnish the depositions of two such witnesses made in accordance with the requirements of subsection (e) of section 727 of this subchapter, to prove the required residence, good moral character, attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and favorable disposition toward the good order and happiness of the United States. On applications filed for any benefits under this section, the requirement of fees for naturalization documents is hereby waived. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §323a, as added Dec. 7, 1942, c. 690, 56 Stat. 1041.

§ 724. Persons serving in armed forces of United States.—(a) A person, including a native-born Filipino, who has served honorably at any time in the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard for a period or periods aggregating three years and who, if separated from such service, was separated under honorable conditions, may be naturalized without having resided, continuously immediately preceding the date of filing such person's petition, in the United States for at least five years and in the State in which the petition for naturalization is filed for at least six months, if such petition is filed while the petitioner is still in the service or within six months after the termination of such service.

(b) A person filing a petition under subsection (a) of this section shall comply in all respects with the requirements of this subchapter except that—

(1) No declaration of intention shall be required;

(2) No certificate of arrival shall be required;

(3) No residence within the jurisdiction of the court shall be required;

(4) Such petitioner may be naturalized immediately if the petitioner be then actually in any of the services prescribed in subsection (a) of this section, and if, before filing the petition for naturalization, such petitioner and at least two verifying witnesses to the petition, who shall be citizens of the United States and who shall identify petitioner as the person who rendered the service upon which the petition is based, have appeared before and been examined by a representative of the service.

(c) In case such petitioner's service was not continuous, petitioner's residence in the United States and State, good moral character, attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and favorable disposition toward the good order and happiness of the United States, during any period within five years immediately preceding the date of filing said petition between the periods of petitioner's service in the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, shall be verified in the petition filed under the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, and proved at the final hearing thereon by witnesses, citizens of the United States, in the same manner as required by section 709. Such verification and proof shall also be made as to any period between the termination of petitioner's service and the filing of the petition for naturalization.

(d) The petitioner shall comply with the requirements of section 709 as to continuous residence in the United States for at least five years and in the State in which the petition is filed for at least six months, immediately preceding the date of filing the petition, if the termination of such service has been more than six months preceding the date of filing the petition for naturalization, except that such service shall be considered as residence within the United States or the State.

(e) Any such period or periods of service under honorable conditions, and good moral character, attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and favorable disposition toward the good order and happiness of the United States, during such service, shall be proved by duly authenticated copies of records of the executive departments having custody of the records of such service, and such authenticated copies of records shall be accepted in lieu of affidavits and testimony or depositions of witnesses. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §324, 54 Stat. 1149.

§ 725. Persons serving on United States Government or private vessels.—(a) A person who has served honorably or with good conduct for an aggregate period of at least five years (1) on board of any vessel of the United States Government other than in the United States Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or (2) on board vessels of more than twenty tons burden, whether or not documented under the laws of the United States, and whether public or private, which are not foreign vessels, and whose home port is in the United States, may be naturalized without having resided, continuously immediately preceding the date of filing such person's petition, in the United States for at least five years, and in the State in which the petition for naturalization is filed for at least six months, if such petition is filed while the petitioner is still in the service on a reenlistment, reappointment, or reshipment, or within six months after an honorable discharge or separation therefrom.

(b) The provisions of subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) of section 724 shall apply to petitions for naturalization filed under this section, except that service with good conduct on vessels described in subsection (a) (2) of this section may be proved by certificates from the masters of such vessels. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §325, 54 Stat. 1150.

§ 726. Alien enemies.—(a) An alien who is a native, citizen, subject, or denizen of any country,

state, or sovereignty with which the United States is at war may be naturalized as a citizen of the United States if such alien's declaration of intention was made not less than two years prior to the beginning of the state of war, or such alien was at the beginning of the state of war entitled to become a citizen of the United States without making a declaration of intention, or his petition for naturalization shall at the beginning of the state of war be pending and the petitioner is otherwise entitled to admission, notwithstanding such petitioner shall be an alien enemy at the time and in the manner prescribed by the laws passed upon that subject.

(b) An alien embraced within this section shall not have such alien's petition for naturalization called for a hearing, or heard, except after ninety days' notice given by the clerk of the court to the Commissioner to be represented at the hearing, and the Commissioner's objection to such final hearing shall cause the petition to be continued from time to time for so long as the Commissioner may require.

(c) Nothing herein contained shall be taken or construed to interfere with or prevent the apprehension and removal, agreeably to law, of any alien enemy at any time previous to the actual naturalization of such alien.

(d) The President of the United States may, in his discretion, upon investigation and report by the Department of Justice fully establishing the loyalty of any alien enemy not included in the foregoing exemption, except such alien enemy from the classification of alien enemy, and thereupon such alien shall have the privilege of applying for naturalization. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §326, 54 Stat. 1150.

§ 727. Administration of naturalization laws; rules and regulations; instruction in citizenship; forms; oaths; depositions; documents in evidence; photographic studio.—(a) The Commissioner, or, in his absence, a Deputy Commissioner, shall have charge of the administration of the naturalization laws, under the immediate direction of the Attorney General, to whom the Commissioner shall report directly upon all naturalization matters annually and as otherwise required.

(b) The Commissioner, with the approval of the Attorney General, shall make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this subchapter and is authorized to prescribe the scope and nature of the examination of petitioners for naturalization as to their admissibility to citizenship for the purpose of making appropriate recommendations to the naturalization courts. Such examination shall be limited to inquiry concerning the applicant's residence, good moral character, understanding of and attachment to the fundamental principles of the Constitution of the United States, and other qualifications to become a naturalized citizen as required by law, and shall be uniform throughout the United States.

(c) The Commissioner is authorized to promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of applicants for naturalization including the sending of names of candidates for naturalization to the public schools, preparing and distributing citizenship textbooks to such

candidates as are receiving instruction in preparation for citizenship within or under the supervision of the public schools, preparing and distributing monthly an immigration and naturalization bulletin and securing the aid of and cooperating with official State and National organizations, including those concerned with vocational education.

(d) The Commissioner shall prescribe and furnish such forms as may be required to give effect to the provisions of this subchapter, and only such forms as may be so provided shall be legal. All certificates of naturalization and of citizenship shall be printed on safety paper and shall be consecutively numbered in separate series.

(e) Members of the Service may be designated by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner to administer oaths and to take depositions without charge in matters relating to the administration of the naturalization and citizenship laws. In cases where there is a likelihood of unusual delay or of hardship, the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner may, in his discretion, authorize such depositions to be taken before a postmaster without charge, or before a notary public or other person authorized to administer oaths for general purposes.

(f) A certificate of naturalization or of citizenship issued by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner under the authority of this chapter shall have the same effect in all courts, tribunals, and public offices of the United States, at home and abroad, of the District of Columbia, and of each State, Territory, and insular possession of the United States, as a certificate of naturalization or of citizenship issued by a court having naturalization jurisdiction.

(g) Certifications and certified copies of all papers, documents, certificates, and records required or authorized to be issued, used, filed, recorded, or kept under any and all provisions of this subchapter shall be admitted in evidence equally with the originals in any and all cases and proceedings under this chapter and in all cases and proceedings in which the originals thereof might be admissible as evidence.

(h) The officers in charge of property owned or leased by the Government are authorized, upon the recommendation of the Attorney General, to provide quarters, without payment of rent, in any building occupied by the Service, for a photographic studio, operated by welfare organizations without profit and solely for the benefit of aliens seeking naturalization. Such studio shall be under the supervision of the Commissioner. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §327, 54 Stat. 1150.

§ 727a. Patriotic address to new citizens.—Either at the time of the rendition of the decree of naturalization or at such other time as the judge may fix, the judge or someone designated by him shall address the newly naturalized citizen upon the form and genius of our Government and the privileges and responsibilities of citizenship; it being the intent and purpose of this section to enlist the aid of the judiciary, in cooperation with civil and educational authorities, and patriotic organizations in a continuous effort to dignify and emphasize the significance of citizenship. May 3, 1940, c. 183, §2, 54 Stat. 178.

§ 728. Registry of aliens.—(a) The Commissioner shall cause to be made, for use in complying with the requirements of this subchapter, a registry of each person arriving in the United States after the effective date of this chapter, of the name, age, occupation, personal description (including height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and fingerprints), the date and place of birth, nationality, the last residence, the intended place of residence in the United States, the date and place of arrival of said person, and the name of vessel or other means of transportation, upon which said person arrived.

(b) Registry of aliens at ports of entry required by subsection (a) of this section may be made as to any alien not ineligible to citizenship in whose case there is no record of admission for permanent residence, if such alien shall make a satisfactory showing to the Commissioner, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Attorney General, that such alien—

- (1) Entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924;
- (2) Has resided in the United States continuously since such entry;
- (3) Is a person of good moral character; and
- (4) Is not subject to deportation.

(c) For the purposes of the immigration laws and naturalization laws an alien, in respect of whom a record of registry has been made as authorized by this section, shall be deemed to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of such alien's entry. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §328, 54 Stat. 1151.

§ 729. Certificate of arrival.—(a) The certificate of arrival required by this subchapter may be issued upon application to the Commissioner in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Attorney General, upon the making of a record of registry as authorized by section 728 of this chapter.

(b) No declaration of intention shall be made by any person who arrived in the United States after June 29, 1906, until such person's lawful entry for permanent residence shall have been established, and a certificate showing the date, place, and manner of arrival in the United States shall have been issued. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner to cause to be issued such certificate. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §329, 54 Stat. 1152.

§ 730. Photographs.—(a) Two Photographs of the applicant shall be signed by and furnished by each applicant for a declaration of intention and by each petitioner for naturalization or citizenship. One of such photographs shall be affixed by the clerk of the court to the triplicate declaration of intention issued to the declarant and one to the duplicate declaration of intention required to be forwarded to the Service; and one of such photographs shall be affixed to the original certificate of naturalization issued to the naturalized citizen and one to the duplicate certificate of naturalization required to be forwarded to the Service.

(b) Two photographs of the applicant shall be furnished by each applicant for —

- (1) A record of registry;
- (2) A certificate of derivative citizenship;
- (3) A certificate of naturalization;
- (4) A special certificate;
- (5) A declaration of intention or a certificate of naturalization or of citizenship, in lieu of one lost, mutilated, or destroyed; and
- (6) A new certificate of citizenship in the new name of any naturalized citizen who, subsequent to naturalization, has had such citizen's name changed by order of a court of competent jurisdiction or by marriage.

One such photograph shall be affixed to each such declaration or certificate issued by the Commissioner and one shall be affixed to the copy of such declaration or certificate retained by the Service. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §330, 54 Stat. 1152.

§ 731. Declaration of intention.—An applicant for naturalization shall make, under oath before, and only in the office of, the clerk of court or such clerk's authorized deputy, regardless of the place of residence in the United States of the applicant, not less than two nor more than seven years at least prior to the applicant's petition for naturalization, and after the applicant has reached the age of eighteen years, a signed declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, which declaration shall be set forth in writing, in triplicate, and shall contain substantially the following averments by such applicant:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is (full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here).
- (2) My present place of residence is (number and street), (city or town), (county), (State).
- (3) My occupation is
- (4) I am years old.
- (5) My personal description is as follows:

Sex; color; complexion; color of eyes; color of hair; height feet inches, weight pounds; visible distinctive marks; race; present nationality

(6) I was born on (month, day, and year), in (city or town), (county, district, province, or state), (country).

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is; we were married on (month, day, and year), at (city or town), (state or country); he or she was born at (city or town), (county, district, province, or state), (country), on (month, day, and year); and entered the United States at (city or town), (state), on (month, day, and year), for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at (city or town), (state or country).

(8) I have children; and the name, sex, date, and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living are as follows:

(9) My place of last foreign residence was (city or town), (county, district, or province), (country).

(10) I emigrated to the United States from (city or town), (country).

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at (city or town), (State), under the name of on (month, day, and year), on the (name of vessel or other means of conveyance).

(12) I have been absent from the United States, having departed therefrom on (dates of departures), from the port or ports of upon the following vessels or other means of conveyance: (names of vessels or conveyances upon departures); and returned to the United States on (dates of return to the United States), at the port or ports of upon the following vessels or other means of conveyance (names of vessels or conveyances upon return).

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention number on (month, day, and year), at (city or town), (county), (State), in the (name of court).

(14) I am not an anarchist, nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

(15) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein.

(16) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen.

(17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me.

(18) So help me God. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §331, 54 Stat. 1153.

§ 732. Petition for naturalization.—(a) An applicant for naturalization shall, not less than two nor more than ten years after such declaration of intention has been made, make and file in the office of the clerk of a naturalization court, in duplicate, a sworn petition in writing, signed by the applicant in the applicant's own handwriting, if physically able to write, and duly verified by witnesses, which petition shall contain substantially the following averments by such applicant.

(1) My full, true, and correct name is (full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here).

(2) My present place of residence is (number and street), (city or town), (county), (State).

(3) My occupation is

(4) I am years old.

(5) My personal description is: Sex; color; complexion; color of eyes; color of hair; height feet inches, weight pounds; visible distinctive marks; race; present nationality

(6) I was born on (month, day, and year), in (city or town), (county, district, province, or state), (country).

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is; we were married on (month, day, and year), at (city or town), (state or country); he or she was born at (city or town), (county, district, province, or state), (country), on (month, day, and year); entered the United States at (city or town), (State), on (month, day, and year), for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at (city or town), (state or country).

(8) I have children; and the name, sex, date, and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was (city or town), (county, district, or province), (country).

(10) I emigrated to the United States from (city or town), (country).

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at (city or town), (State), under the name of, on (month, day, and year), on the (name of vessel or other means of conveyance) as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) I have been absent from the United States, having departed therefrom on (dates of departures), from the port or ports of, upon the following vessels or other means of conveyance: (names of vessels or conveyances upon departures); and returned to the United States on (dates of return to the United States), at the port or ports of, upon the following vessels or other means of conveyance: (names of vessels or conveyances upon return).

(13) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of five years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since, and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of six months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

(14) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on (month, day, and year), in the (name of court) Court of, at (city or town), (State).

(15) I have heretofore made petition for naturalization number, on (month, day, and year), at (city or town), (county), (State), in the (name of court), and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:, and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(16) I am not an anarchist, nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

(17) I am attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States.

(18) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States, and to reside permanently therein.

(19) It is my intention to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of the two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, being duly sworn, depose and say that I have (read) (heard read) this petition and know that the same is true of my own knowledge except as to matters herein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe it to be true; and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true, and correct name. So help me God. (full, true, and correct name of petitioner).

(b) The applicant's petition for naturalization, in addition to the averments required by subsection (a) of this section, shall include averments of all other facts which may be material to the applicant's naturalization and required to be proved upon the hearing of such petition.

(c) At the time of filing the petition for naturalization there shall be filed with the clerk of court a certificate from the Service, if the petitioner arrived in the United States after June 29, 1906, stating the date, place and manner of petitioner's arrival in the United States, and the declaration of intention of such petitioner, which certificate and declaration shall be attached to and made a part of said petition.

(d) Petitions for naturalization may be made and filed during the term time or vacation of the court and shall be docketed the same day as filed, but final action thereon shall be had only on stated days, to be fixed by rule of the court. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §332, 54 Stat. 1154.

§ 733. Hearing of petitions; preliminary hearings.—(a) The Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner shall designate members of the Service to conduct preliminary hearings upon petitions for naturalization to any naturalization court and to make findings and recommendations thereon to such court. For such purposes any such designated examiner is hereby authorized to take testimony concerning any matter touching or in any way affecting the admissibility of any petitioner for naturalization, to subpoena witnesses, and to administer oaths, including the oath of the petitioner to the petition for naturalization and the oath of petitioner's witnesses.

(b) The findings of any such designated

examiner upon any such preliminary^a hearing shall be submitted to the court at the final hearing upon the petition with a recommendation that the petition be granted, or denied, or continued, with the reasons therefor. Such findings and recommendations shall be accompanied by duplicate lists containing the names of the petitioners, classified according to the character of the recommendations, and signed by the designated examiner. The judge to whom such findings and recommendations are submitted shall, if he approve such recommendations, enter a written order with such exceptions as the judge may deem proper, by subscribing his name to each such list when corrected to conform to his conclusions upon such recommendations. One of such lists shall thereafter be filed permanently of record in such court and the duplicate list shall be sent by the clerk of such court to the Commissioner. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §333, 54 Stat. 1156.

§ 734. Same; final hearings.—(a) Every final hearing upon a petition for naturalization shall be had in open court before a judge or judges thereof, and every final order which may be made upon such petition shall be under the hand of the court and entered in full upon a record kept for that purpose, and upon such final hearing of such petition the applicant, and, except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the witnesses shall be examined under oath before the court and in the presence of the court.

(b) The requirement of subsection (a) of this section for the examination of the petitioner and witnesses under oath before the court and in the presence of the court shall not apply in any case where a designated examiner has conducted the preliminary hearing authorized by subsection (a) of section 733; except that the court may, in its discretion, and shall, upon demand of the petitioner, require the examination of the petitioner and the witnesses under oath before the court and in the presence of the court.

(c) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this chapter, no final hearing shall be held on any petition for naturalization nor shall any person be naturalized nor shall any certificate of naturalization be issued by any court within thirty days after the filing of the petition for naturalization, nor within sixty days preceding the holding of any general election within the territorial jurisdiction of the naturalization court.

(d) The United States shall have the right to appear before any court in any naturalization proceedings for the purpose of cross-examining the petitioner and the witnesses produced in support of the petition concerning any matter touching or in any way affecting the petitioner's right to admission to citizenship, and shall have the right to call witnesses, produce evidence, and be heard in opposition to the granting of any petition in naturalization proceedings.

(e) It shall be lawful at the time and as a part of the naturalization of any person, for the court, in its discretion, upon the prayer of the petitioner included in the petition for naturalization of such person, to make a decree changing the name of said person, and the certificate of naturalization

shall be issued in accordance therewith. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §334, 54 Stat. 1156.

§ 735. Oath of renunciation and allegiance.—(a) A person who has petitioned for naturalization shall, before being admitted to citizenship, take an oath in open court (1) to support the Constitution of the United States, (2) to renounce and abjure absolutely and entirely all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which the petitioner was before a subject or citizen, (3) to support and defend the Constitution and the laws of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and (4) to bear true faith and allegiance to the same, provided that in the case of the naturalization of a child under the provisions of section 715 or 716 the naturalization court may waive the taking of such oath if in the opinion of the court the child is too young to understand its meaning.

(b) The oath prescribed by subsection (a) of this section which the petitioner for naturalization is required to take, shall be in the following form:

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

(c) In case the person petitioning for naturalization has borne any hereditary title, or has been of any of the orders of nobility in any foreign state, the petitioner shall, in addition to complying with the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, make under oath in open court, in the court to which the petition for naturalization is made, an express renunciation of such title or order of nobility, and such renunciation shall be recorded in the court as a part of such proceedings. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §335, 54 Stat. 1157.

§ 736. Certificate of naturalization.—A person, admitted to citizenship by a naturalization court in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, shall be entitled upon such admission to receive from the clerk of such court a certificate of naturalization, which shall contain substantially the following information: number of petition for naturalization; number of certificate of naturalization; date of naturalization; name, signature, place of residence, autographed photograph, and personal description of the naturalized person, including age, sex, marital status, and country of former nationality; title, venue, and location of the naturalization court; statement that the court, having found that the petitioner intends to reside permanently in the United States, had complied in all respects with all of the applicable provisions of the naturalization laws of the United States, and was entitled to be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, there-

upon ordered that the petitioner be admitted as a citizen of the United States of America; attestation of the clerk of the naturalization court; and seal of the court. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §336, 54 Stat. 1157.

§ 737. Functions and duties of clerks of courts.

—(a) It is hereby made the duty of the clerk of each and every naturalization court to administer the oath in the clerk's office to each applicant for a declaration of intention made before such clerk, and to retain the original of such declaration of intention for the permanent files of the court, to forward the duplicate thereof to the Commissioner within thirty days after the close of the month in which such declaration was filed, and to furnish the declarant with the triplicate thereof.

(b) It shall be the duty of the clerk of each and every naturalization court to forward to the Commissioner a duplicate of each petition for naturalization within thirty days after the close of the month in which such petition was filed, and to forward to the Commissioner certified copies of such other proceedings and orders instituted in or issued out of said court affecting or relating to the naturalization of persons as may be required from time to time by the Commissioner.

(c) It shall be the duty of the clerk of each and every naturalization court to issue to any person admitted by such court to citizenship a certificate of naturalization and to forward to the Commissioner within thirty days after the close of the month in which such certificate was issued, a duplicate thereof, and to make and keep on file in the clerk's office a stub for each certificate so issued, whereon shall be entered a memorandum of all the essential facts set forth in such certificate, and to forward a duplicate of each such stub to the Commissioner within thirty days after the close of the month in which such certificate was issued.

(d) It shall be the duty of the clerk of each and every naturalization court to report to the Commissioner, within thirty days after the close of the month in which the final hearing and decision of the court was had, the name and number of the petition of each and every person who shall be denied naturalization together with the cause of such denial.

(e) Clerks of courts shall be responsible for all blank certificates of naturalization received by them from time to time from the Commissioner, and shall account to the Commissioner for them whenever required to do so. No certificate of naturalization received by any clerk of court which may be defaced or injured in such manner as to prevent its use as herein provided shall in any case be destroyed, but such certificate shall be returned to the Commissioner.

(f) It shall be the duty of the clerk of each and every naturalization court to cause to be filed in chronological order in separate volumes, indexed, consecutively numbered, and made a part of the records of such court, all declarations of intention and petitions for naturalization. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §337, 54 Stat. 1158.

§ 738. Revocation of naturalization.—(a) It shall be the duty of the United States district attorneys for the respective districts, upon affi-

davit showing good cause therefor, to institute proceedings on any court specified in subsection (a) of section 701 in the judicial district in which the naturalized citizen may reside at the time of bringing suit, for the purpose of revoking and setting aside the order admitting such person to citizenship and canceling the certificate of naturalization on the ground of fraud or on the ground that such order and certificate of naturalization were illegally procured.

(b) The party to whom was granted the naturalization alleged to have been fraudulently or illegally procured shall, in any such proceedings under subsection (a) of this section, have sixty days' personal notice in which to make answer to the petition of the United States; and if such naturalized person be absent from the United States or from the judicial district in which such person last had his residence, such notice shall be given by publication in the manner provided for the service of summons by publication or upon absentees by the laws of the State or the place where such suit is brought.

(c) If a person who shall have been naturalized shall, within five years after such naturalization, return to the country of such person's nativity, or go to any other foreign country, and take permanent residence therein, it shall be considered prima facie evidence of a lack of intention on the part of such person to become a permanent citizen of the United States at the time of filing such person's petition for naturalization, and, in the absence of countervailing evidence, it shall be sufficient in the proper proceeding to authorize the revocation and setting aside of the order admitting such person to citizenship and the cancellation of the certificate of naturalization as having been obtained through fraud. The diplomatic and consular officers of the United States in foreign countries shall from time to time, through the Department of State, furnish the Department of Justice with the names of those persons within their respective jurisdictions who have been so naturalized and who have taken permanent residence in the country of their nativity, or in any other foreign country, and such statements, duly certified, shall be admissible in evidence in all courts in proceedings to revoke and set aside the order admitting to citizenship and to cancel the certificate of naturalization.

(d) The revocation and setting aside of the order admitting any person to citizenship and canceling his certificate of naturalization under the provisions of subsection (a) of section 738 shall not, where such action takes place after the effective date of this chapter, result in the loss of citizenship or any right or privilege of citizenship which would have been derived by or available to a wife or minor child of the naturalized person had such naturalization not been revoked, but the citizenship and any such right or privilege of such wife or minor child shall be deemed valid to the extent that it shall not be affected by such revocation: Provided, That this subsection shall not apply in any case where the revocation and setting aside of the order was the result of actual fraud.

(e) When a person shall be convicted under this chapter of knowingly procuring naturaliza-

tion in violation of law, the court in which such conviction is had shall thereupon revoke, set aside, and declare void the final order admitting such person to citizenship, and shall declare the certificate of naturalization of such person to be canceled. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred on the courts having jurisdiction of the trial of such offense to make such adjudication.

(f) Whenever an order admitting an alien to citizenship shall be revoked and set aside or a certificate of naturalization shall be canceled, or both, as provided in this section, the court in which such judgment or decree is rendered shall make an order canceling such certificate and shall send a certified copy of such order to the Commissioner; in case such certificate was not originally issued by the court making such order, it shall direct the clerk of the naturalization court in which the order is revoked and set aside to transmit a copy of such order and judgment to the court out of which such certificate of naturalization shall have been originally issued. It shall thereupon be the duty of the clerk of the court receiving such certified copy of the order and judgment of the court to enter the same of record and to cancel such original certificate of naturalization, if there be any, upon the records and to notify the Commissioner of the entry of such order and of such cancellation. A person holding a certificate of naturalization or citizenship which has been canceled as provided by this section shall upon notice by the court by which the decree of cancellation was made, or by the Commissioner, surrender the same to the Commissioner.

(g) The provisions of this section shall apply not only to any naturalization granted and to certificates of naturalization and citizenship issued under the provisions of this chapter, but to any naturalization heretofore granted by any court, and to all certificates of naturalization and citizenship which may have been issued heretofore by any court or by the Commissioner based upon naturalization granted by any court. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §338, 54 Stat. 1158.

§ 739. Certificates of derivative citizenship.—A person who claims to have derived United States citizenship through the naturalization of a parent or through the naturalization or citizenship of a spouse may apply to the Commissioner for a certificate of citizenship. Upon proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the applicant is a citizen, and that the applicant's alleged citizenship was derived as claimed, and upon taking and subscribing before a member of the Service within the United States to the oath of allegiance required by this chapter of a petitioner for naturalization, such individual shall be furnished by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner with a certificate of citizenship, but only if such individual is at the time within the United States. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §339, 54 Stat. 1160.

§ 740. Revocation of certificates issued by Commissioner or deputy.—The Commissioner is authorized to cancel any certificate of citizenship or any copy of a declaration of intention or certificate of naturalization heretofore or hereafter issued by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commis-

sioner if it shall appear to the Commissioner's satisfaction that such document was illegally or fraudulently obtained from the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner; but the person to whom such document has been issued, shall be given at such person's last known place of address, written notice of the intention to cancel such document with the reasons therefor and shall be given at least sixty days in which to show cause why such document should not be canceled. The cancellation of any such document shall affect only the document and not the citizenship status of the person in whose name the document was issued. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §340, 54 Stat. 1160.

§ 741. Documents and copies issued by Commissioner or deputy.—(a) A person who claims to have been naturalized in the United States under section 723 of this chapter may make application to the Commissioner for a certificate of naturalization. Upon proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner that the applicant is a citizen and that he has been naturalized as claimed in the application, such individual shall be furnished a certificate of naturalization by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner, but only if the applicant is at the time within the United States.

(b) If any certificate of naturalization or citizenship issued to any citizen, or any declaration of intention furnished to any declarant, is lost, mutilated, or destroyed, the citizen or declarant may make application to the Commissioner for a new certificate or declaration. If the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner finds that the certificate or declaration is lost, mutilated, or destroyed, he shall issue to the applicant a new certificate or declaration. If the certificate or declaration has been mutilated, it shall be surrendered to the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner before the applicant may receive such new certificate or declaration. If the certificate or declaration has been lost, the applicant or any other person who may come into possession of it is hereby required to surrender it to the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner.

(c) The Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner shall issue for any naturalized citizen, on such citizen's application therefor, a special certificate of naturalization for use by such citizen only for the purpose of obtaining recognition as a citizen of the United States by a foreign state. Such certificate when issued shall be furnished to the Secretary of the State for transmission to the proper authority in such foreign state.

(d) If the name of any naturalized citizen has, subsequent to naturalization, been changed by order of any court of competent jurisdiction, or by marriage, the citizen may make application for a new certificate of naturalization in the new name of such citizen. If the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner finds the name of the applicant to have been changed as claimed, the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner shall issue to the applicant a new certificate and shall notify the naturalization court of such action.

(e) The Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner is authorized to make and issue, without fee, certifications of any part of the naturalization records of any court, or of any certificate of natu-

ralization or citizenship, for use in complying with any statute, State or Federal, or in any judicial proceeding. No such certification shall be made by any clerk of court except upon order of the court. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §341, 54 Stat. 1160.

§ 742. Fiscal provisions; fees.—(a) The clerk of each and every naturalization court shall charge, collect, and account for the following fees:

(1) For receiving and filing a declaration of intention, and issuing a duplicate and triplicate thereof, \$2.50.

(2) For making, filing, and docketing a petition for naturalization, \$5, including the final hearing on such petition, if such hearing be held, and a certificate of naturalization, if the issuance of such certificate is authorized by the naturalization court.

(b) The Commissioner shall charge, collect, and account for the following fees:

(1) For application for record of registry, \$18.

(2) For the issuance of each certificate of arrival, \$2.50.

(3) For application for a declaration of intention in lieu of a declaration alleged to have been lost, mutilated, or destroyed, \$1.

(4) For application for a certificate of naturalization in lieu of a certificate alleged to have been lost, mutilated, or destroyed, \$1.

(5) For application for a certificate of derivative citizenship, \$5.

(6) For application for the issuance of a special certificate of citizenship to obtain recognition, \$5.

(7) For application for a certificate of naturalization under section 723, \$1.

(8) For application for a certificate of citizenship in changed name, \$5.

(9) Reasonable fees, with the approval of the Attorney General, in cases where such fees have not been established by law, to cover the cost of furnishing, to other than officials or agencies of the Federal Government, copies, whether certified or uncertified, of any part of the records, or information from the records, of the Service. Such fees shall not exceed a maximum of 25 cents per folio, with a minimum fee of 50 cents for any one such service, in addition to a fee of \$1 for any official certification furnished under seal.

(c) The clerk of any naturalization court specified in subsection (a) of section 701 (except the courts specified in subsection (d) of this section), shall account for and pay over to the Commissioner one-half of all fees up to the sum of \$6,000, and all fees in excess of \$6,000, collected by any such clerk in naturalization proceedings in any fiscal year.

(d) The clerk of any United States district court (except in Alaska) and the clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia shall account for and pay over to the Commissioner all fees collected by any such clerks in naturalization proceedings.

(e) The accounting required by subsections (c) and (d) of this section shall be made and the fees paid over to the Commissioner by such respective clerks in their quarterly accounts which they are hereby required to render to the Commissioner within thirty days from the close of each quarter

of each and every fiscal year, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner.

(f) The clerks of the various naturalization courts shall pay all additional clerical force that may be required in performing the duties imposed by this chapter upon clerks of courts from fees retained under the provisions of this section by such clerks in naturalization proceedings.

(g) All fees collected by the Commissioner and all fees paid over to the Commissioner by clerks of naturalization courts under the provisions of this chapter, shall be deposited by the Commissioner in the Treasury of the United States.

(h) In all naturalization proceedings in which an alien applying for a certificate of naturalization or of citizenship is represented by counsel, there is hereby established a limit of \$25 for counsel's fees, except where legal action before a court requires extended legal service when the court may approve a reasonable fee in excess of \$25.

(i) During the time when the United States is at war no clerk of a United States court shall charge or collect a naturalization fee from an alien in the military or naval service of the United States for filing a petition for naturalization or issuing a certificate of naturalization upon admission to citizenship, and no clerk of any State court shall charge or collect any fee for such services unless the laws of the State require such charge to be made, in which case nothing more than the portion of the fee required to be paid to the State shall be charged or collected. A report of all transactions under this subsection shall be made to the Commissioner as in the case of other reports required of clerks of courts by this chapter.

(j) In addition to the other fees required by this chapter, the petitioner for naturalization shall, upon the filing of a petition for naturalization, deposit with and pay to the clerk of the naturalization court a sum of money sufficient to cover the expenses of subpoenaing and paying the legal fees of any witnesses for whom such petitioner may request a subpoena, and upon the final discharge of such witnesses, they shall receive, if they demand the same from the clerk, the customary and usual witness fees from the moneys which the petitioner shall have paid to such clerk for such purpose, and the residue, if any, shall be returned by the clerk to the petitioner. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §342, 54 Stat. 1161.

§ 743. Same; mail.—All mail matter of whatever class, relating to naturalization, including duplicate papers required by law or regulation to be sent to the Service by the clerks of courts addressed to the department of Justice or the Service, or any official thereof, and endorsed "Official Business," shall be transmitted free of postage and by registered mail if necessary, and so marked. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §343, 54 Stat. 1163.

§ 744. Same; textbooks for citizenship instruction.—Authorization is hereby granted for the publication and distribution of the citizenship textbook described in subsection (c) of section 727, and for the reimbursement of the printing and binding appropriation of the Department of Justice upon the records of the Treasury Department from the naturalization fees deposited in the Treasury through the Service for the cost of such publication and distribution, such reimbursement

to be made upon statements by the Commissioner of books so published and distributed. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §344, 54 Stat. 1163.

§ 745. Compilation of naturalization statistics.—The Commissioner is authorized and directed to prepare from the records in the custody of the Service a report upon those heretofore seeking citizenship to show by nationalities their relation to the numbers of aliens annually arriving and to the prevailing census populations of the foreign born, their economic, vocational, and other classification, in statistical form, with analytical comment thereon, and to prepare such report annually hereafter. Payment for the equipment used in preparing such compilation shall be made from the appropriation, "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service." Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §345, 54 Stat. 1163.

§ 746. Penal provisions.—(a) Offenses against chapter.—It is hereby made a felony for any alien or other person, whether an applicant for naturalization or citizenship, or otherwise, and whether an employee of the Government of the United States or not—

(1) Knowingly to make a false statement under oath, either orally or in writing, in any case, proceeding, or matter relating to, or under, or by virtue of any law of the United States relating to naturalization or citizenship.

(2) Knowingly to procure or attempt to procure—

a. The naturalization of any such person, contrary to the provisions of any law; or

b. Documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship of any such person, contrary to the provisions of any law.

(3) To procure or attempt to procure any documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship of any person knowing or having reason to believe that such person is not entitled thereto.

(4) To encourage, advise, aid, or assist any person—

a. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to apply for a declaration of intention, to apply for such declaration of intention, with knowledge or having reason to believe that such person was not then so entitled or qualified; or

b. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to secure a declaration of intention, to obtain such declaration of intention, with knowledge that such person was not then so entitled or qualified; or

c. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to apply for naturalization or citizenship, to apply for such naturalization or citizenship, with knowledge that such person was not then so entitled or qualified; or

d. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to obtain naturalization or citizenship, to obtain such naturalization or citizenship, with knowledge that such person was not then so entitled or qualified; or

e. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to apply for documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, to apply for such documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, with knowledge that

such person was not then so entitled or qualified; or

f. Not then entitled or qualified under this chapter to obtain documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, to obtain such documentary or other evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, with knowledge that such person was not then so entitled or qualified.

(5) To encourage, aid, advise, or assist any person not entitled thereto to obtain, accept, or receive any certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship—

a. Knowing the same to have been procured by fraud; or

b. Knowing the same to have been procured by the use or means of any false name or false statement given or made with the intent to procure the issuance of such certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship; or

c. Knowing the same to have been fraudulently altered in any manner.

(6) Knowingly, in any naturalization or citizenship proceeding, whether as the applicant, declarant, petitioner, witness, or otherwise in such proceeding—

a. To personate another person;

b. To appear falsely in the name of a deceased person, or in an assumed or fictitious name.

(7) Knowingly, contrary to the provisions of this chapter—

a. To issue a certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship; or

b. To assist in or be a party to the issuance of a certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship.

(8) Knowingly to possess without lawful authority or lawful excuse, and with intent unlawfully to use the same, any false, forged, antedated, or counterfeited certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, purporting to have been issued under any law of the United States relating to naturalization or citizenship, knowing such certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship to be false, forged, antedated, or counterfeited.

(9) Falsely to make, forge, or counterfeit any oath, notice, affidavit, certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, or any order, record, signature, or other instrument, paper, or proceeding, required or authorized by any law relating to naturalization or citizenship.

(10) To cause or procure to be falsely made, forged, or counterfeited, any oath, notice, affidavit, certificate, certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence

of naturalization or of citizenship, or any order, record, signature, or other instrument, paper, or proceeding, required or authorized by any law relating to naturalization or citizenship.

(11) To aid or assist in falsely making, forging, or counterfeiting, any oath, notice, affidavit, certificate, certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, or any order, record, signature, or other instrument, paper, or proceeding, required or authorized by any law relating to naturalization or citizenship.

(12) To utter, sell, dispose of, or use as true or genuine, for any unlawful purpose, any false, forged, antedated, or counterfeited oath, notice, affidavit, certificate, certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, or any order, record, signature, or other instrument, paper, or proceeding, required or authorized by any law relating to naturalization or citizenship.

(13) To sell, or dispose of unlawfully, a declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship

(14) Knowingly to use in any manner for the purpose of registering as a voter, or as evidence of a right to vote, or otherwise unlawfully, any order, certificate, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, judgment, decree, or exemplification, showing any person to be naturalized or admitted to be a citizen, whether heretofore or hereafter issued or made, which has been unlawfully issued or made.

(15) Knowingly and unlawfully to use, or attempt to use, any order, certificate, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, judgment, decree, or exemplification, showing any person to be naturalized or admitted to be a citizen, whether heretofore or hereafter issued or made, which has been issued to or in the name of any other person or in a fictitious name, or in the name of a deceased person.

(16) To use or attempt to use any certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship heretofore or which may hereafter be issued or granted, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or antedated, or to have been procured by fraud or by false evidence, or without appearance or hearing of the applicant in court where such appearance and hearing are required, or otherwise unlawfully obtained.

(17) To aid, assist, or participate in the use of any certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship heretofore or which may hereafter be issued or granted, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or antedated, or to have been procured by fraud or by false evidence, or without appearance or hearing of the applicant in court where such appearance and hearing are required, or otherwise unlawfully obtained.

(18) Knowingly to falsely represent himself to be a citizen of the United States without having been naturalized or admitted to citizenship, or

without otherwise being a citizen of the United States.

(19) Knowingly, with the intent to avoid any duty or liability imposed or required by law, to deny that he has been naturalized or admitted to be a citizen, after having been so naturalized or admitted.

(20) To engrave, without lawful authority, any plate in the likeness of any plate designed for the printing of a declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship.

(21) To cause or procure to be engraved, without lawful authority, any plate in the likeness of any plate designed for the printing of a declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship.

(22) To assist in engraving, without lawful authority, any plate in the likeness of any plate designed for the printing of a declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship.

(23) To sell any plate in the likeness of any plate designed for the printing of a declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, except by direction of the Commissioner or other proper officer of the United States.

(24) To bring into the United States from any foreign place any plate in the likeness of any plate designed for the printing of a declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, except by direction of the Commissioner or other proper officer of the United States.

(25) To have in the control, custody, or possession of any such alien or other person, any metallic plate engraved after the similitude of any plate from which any declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, has been or is to be printed, with intent to use or to suffer such plate to be used in forging or counterfeiting any such declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or other documentary evidence or any part thereof.

(26) To bring into the United States from any foreign place, except by direction of the Commissioner or other proper officer of the United States, any declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship, printed from any metallic plate engraved after the similitude of any plate from which any declaration of intention, certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or any other documentary evidence of naturalization or of citizenship has been or is to be printed.

(27) To have in his possession, without lawful authority, any blank certificate of arrival, blank declaration of intention, or blank certificate of naturalization or of citizenship, provided by the Service, with the intent unlawfully to use the same.

(28) To have in his possession a distinctive pa-

per which has been adopted by the proper officer or agency of the United States for the printing or engraving of any declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization or of citizenship, with intent unlawfully to use the same.

(29) To print, photograph, make, or execute, or in any manner cause to be printed, photographed, made, or executed, without lawful authority, any print or impression in the likeness of any certificate of arrival, declaration of intention, or certificate of naturalization or of citizenship, or any part thereof.

(30) Knowingly to procure or attempt to procure an alien or other person to violate any of the provisions of this chapter.

(31) Failing, after at least sixty days' notice, by the appropriate court or the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner, to surrender a certificate of naturalization or citizenship which has been canceled, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, such person having such certificate in his possession or under his control.

(32) Knowingly to certify that an applicant, declarant, petitioner, affiant, witness, deponent, or other person named in an application, declaration, petition, affidavit, deposition, or certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or other paper or writing required or authorized to be executed or used under the provisions of this chapter, personally appeared before the person making such certification and was sworn thereto or acknowledged the execution thereof, or signed the same, when in fact such applicant, declarant, petitioner, affiant, witness, deponent, or other person, did not personally appear before the person making such certification, or was not sworn thereto, or did not execute the same, or did not acknowledge for the execution thereof.

(33) Knowingly to demand, charge, solicit, collect, or receive, or agree to charge, solicit, collect, or receive any other or additional fees or moneys in naturalization or citizenship or other proceedings under this chapter than the fees and moneys specified in such chapter.

(34) Willfully to neglect to render true accounts of moneys received by any clerk of a naturalization court or such clerk's assistant or any other person under this chapter or willfully to neglect to pay over any balance of such moneys due to the United States within thirty days after said payment shall become due and demand therefor has been made and refused, which neglect shall constitute embezzlement of the public moneys.

(b) Application of section to copies and duplicates of documents.—The provisions of this section shall apply to copies and duplicates of certificates of arrival, of declarations of intention, of certificates of naturalization, of certificates of citizenship, and of other documents required or authorized by the naturalization laws of citizenship laws as well as to the originals of such certificates of arrival, declarations of intention, certificates of naturalization, certificates of citizenship, and other documents, whether issued by any court or by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner.

(c) Application of section to courts having jurisdiction of naturalization proceedings.—The provisions of this section shall apply to all proceedings had or taken or attempted to be had or taken, before any court specified in subsection (a) of

section 701, or any court, in which proceedings for naturalization may have been or may be commenced or attempted to be commenced, and whether or not such court at the time such proceedings were had or taken was vested by law with jurisdiction in naturalization proceedings.

(d) Penalties for violating subsection (a).—Any person violating any provision of subsection (a) of this section shall be fined not more than \$5,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

(e) Penalties for failure to respect subpoena for final hearing.—Any person who has been subpoenaed under the provisions of subsection (d) of section 709 to appear on the final hearing of a petition for naturalization, and who shall neglect or refuse to so appear and to testify, if in the power of such person to do so, shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by subsection (d) of this section.

(f) Violation of franking privilege; penalty.—If any person shall use the endorsement "Official Business" authorized by section 743 to avoid payment of postage or registry fee on a private letter, package, or other matter in the mail, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of \$300, to be prosecuted in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(g) Statute of limitations.—No person shall be prosecuted, tried, or punished for any crime arising under the provisions of this chapter unless the indictment is found or the information is filed within five years next after the commission of such crime.

(h) Law governing prosecution of crimes committed before effective date of chapter.—For the purpose of the prosecution of all crimes and offenses against the naturalization or citizenship laws of the United States which may have been committed prior to the date when this chapter shall go into effect, the existing naturalization and citizenship laws shall remain in full force and effect.

(i) Evidence of government employees as to false oaths, etc.—It shall be lawful and admissible as evidence in any proceedings founded under this chapter, or any of the penal or criminal provisions of the immigration, naturalization or citizenship laws, for any officer or employee of the United States to render testimony as to any statement voluntarily made to such officer or employee in the course of the performance of the official duties of such officer or employee by any defendant at the time of or subsequent to the alleged commission of any crime or offense referred to in this section which may tend to show that such defendant did not or could not have had knowledge of any matter concerning which such defendant is shown to have made affidavit, or oath, or to have been a witness pursuant to such law or laws.

(j) Clerks of courts; failure to comply with law generally.—In case any clerk of court shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the provisions of section 737 (a), (b), (c), or (d), such clerk of court shall forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of \$25 in each and every case in which such violation or omission occurs, and the amount of such forfeiture may be recovered by the United States in an action of debt against such clerk.

(k) Clerks of courts; failure to account for cer-

tificates of naturalization.—If any clerk of court shall fail to return to the Service or properly account for any certificate of naturalization furnished by the Service as provided in subsection (e) of section 737, such clerk of court shall be liable to the United States in the sum of \$50, to be recovered in an action of debt, for each and every such certificate not properly accounted for or returned.

(l) Application of section to registry of aliens.—The provisions of subsections (a), (b), (d), (g), (h), and (i) of this section shall apply in respect of the application for and the record of registry authorized by section 728, in the same manner and to the same extent, including penalties, as they apply in any naturalization or citizenship proceeding or any other proceeding under section 746. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §346, 54 Stat. 1163.

§ 747. **Saving clauses.**—(a) Nothing contained in either subchapter III [§§701 to 747 of this chapter] or in subchapter V [§§901 to 907 of this chapter] of this chapter, unless otherwise provided therein, shall be construed to affect the validity of any declaration of intention, petition for naturalization, certificate of naturalization or of citizenship, or other document or proceeding which shall be valid at the time this chapter shall take effect; or to affect any prosecution, suit, action, or proceedings, civil or criminal, brought, or any act, thing, or matter, civil or criminal, done or existing, at the time this chapter shall take effect; but as to all such prosecutions, suits, actions, proceedings, acts, things, or matters, the statutes or parts of statutes repealed by this chapter, are hereby continued in force and effect.

(b) Any petition for naturalization heretofore filed which may be pending at the time this chapter shall take effect shall be heard and determined within two years thereafter in accordance with the requirements of law in effect when such petition was filed. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title I, §347, 54 Stat. 1168.

Subchapter VI. Naturalization of Persons Serving in the Armed Forces of the United States during the Present War.

Sec.

1001. Exception from certain requirements.

1002. Alien serving outside jurisdiction of naturalization court.

1003. Waiver of notice to Commissioner in case of alien enemy.

1004. Persons excepted from subchapter; revocation of citizenship upon dishonorable discharge.

1005. Forms, rules, and regulations.

§ 1001. **Exception from certain requirements.**—Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 703 and 726 of this title, any person not a citizen, regardless of age, who has served or hereafter serves honorably in the military or naval forces of the United States during the present war and who, having been lawfully admitted to the United States, including its Territories and possessions, shall have been at the time of his enlistment or induction a resident thereof, may be naturalized upon compliance with all the requirements of the naturalization laws except that (1) no declaration of intention and no period of residence within

the United States or any State shall be required; (2) the petition for naturalization may be filed in any court having naturalization jurisdiction regardless of the residence of the petitioner; (3) the petitioner shall not be required to speak the English language, sign his petition in his own handwriting, or meet any educational test; and (4) no fee shall be charged or collected for making, filing, or docketing the petition for naturalization, or for the final hearing thereon, or for the certification of naturalization, if issued: Provided, however, That (1) there shall be included in the petition the affidavits of at least two credible witnesses, citizens of the United States, stating that each such witness personally knows the petitioner to be a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, (2) the service of the petitioner in the military or naval forces of the United States shall be proved by affidavits, forming part of the petition, of at least two citizens of the United States, members or former members during the present war of the military or naval forces of the noncommissioned or warrant officer grade or higher (who may be the witnesses described in clause (1) of this proviso), or by a duly authenticated copy of the record of the executive department having custody of the record of petitioner's service, showing that the petitioner is or was during the present war a member serving honorably in such armed forces, and (3) the petition shall be filed not later than one year after the termination of the effective period specified in section 645 of the Appendix to Title 50. The petitioner may be naturalized immediately if prior to the filing of the petition the petitioner and the witnesses required by the foregoing proviso shall have appeared before and been examined by a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title III, § 701, as added Mar. 27, 1942, 3 p. m., E. W. T., c. 199, Title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 182.

§ 1002. **Alien serving outside jurisdiction of naturalization court.**—During the present war, any person entitled to naturalization under section 1001 of this title, who while serving honorably in the military or naval forces of the United States is not within the jurisdiction of any court authorized to naturalize aliens, may be naturalized in accordance with all the applicable provisions of section 1001 without appearing before a naturalization court. The petition for naturalization of any petitioner under this section shall be made and sworn to before, and filed with, a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service designated by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner, which designated representative is hereby authorized to receive such petition in behalf of the Service, to conduct hearings thereon, to take testimony concerning any matter touching or in any way affecting the admissibility of any such petitioner for naturalization, to call witnesses, to administer oaths, including the oath of the petitioner and his witnesses to the petition for naturalization and the oath of renunciation and allegiance prescribed by section 735 of this title, and to grant naturalization, and to issue certificates of citizenship: Provided, That the record of any

proceedings hereunder together with a copy of the certificate of citizenship shall be forwarded to and filed by the clerk of a naturalization court in the district in which the petitioner is a resident and be made a part of the record of the court. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title III, § 702, as added Mar. 27, 1942, 3 p. m. E. W. T., c. 199, Title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 182.

§ 1003. Waiver of notice to Commissioner in case of alien enemy.—The ninety days' notice required by subsection (b) of section 726 of this title to be given by the clerk of the naturalization court to the Commissioner may be waived by the Commissioner in his discretion. In any petition in which such notice is waived the Commissioner shall cause the clerk of court to be notified to that effect. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title III, § 703, as added Mar. 27, 1942, 3 p. m., E. W. T., c. 199, Title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 183.

§ 1004. Persons excepted from subchapter; revocation of citizenship upon dishonorable discharge.—The provisions of this subchapter shall

not apply to (1) any person who during the present war is dishonorably discharged from the military or naval forces or is discharged therefrom on account of his alienage, or (2) any conscientious objector who performed no military duty whatever or refused to wear the uniform: Provided, That citizenship granted pursuant to this subchapter may be revoked as to any person subsequently dishonorably discharged from the military or naval forces in accordance with Section 738 of this title; and such ground for revocation shall be in addition to any other provided by law. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title III, § 704, as added Mar. 27, 1942, 3 p. m., E. W. T., c. 199, Title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 183.

§ 1005. Forms, rules, and regulations.—The Commissioner, with the approval of the Attorney General, shall prescribe and furnish such forms, and shall make such rules and regulations, as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this subchapter. Oct. 14, 1940, c. 876, Title III, § 705, as added Mar. 27, 1942, 3 p. m. E. W. T., c. 199, Title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 183.

VI. Rules, Regulations, Organization, and Canons of Ethics of the North Carolina State Bar

ARTICLE I.

Functions.

§ 1. **Purpose.**—The North Carolina State Bar shall foster the following purposes, namely:

To cultivate and advance the science of jurisprudence;

To promote reform in the law and in judicial procedure;

To facilitate the administration of justice;

To uphold and elevate the standards of honor, of integrity and of courtesy in the legal profession;

To encourage higher and better education for membership in the profession;

To promote a spirit of cordiality and brotherhood among the members of the Bar; and

To perform all duties imposed by law.

§ 2. **Division of Work.**—To facilitate the work for the accomplishment of the above enumerated purposes, the Council may, from time to time, classify such work under appropriate sections and committees of The North Carolina State Bar.

§ 3. **Coöperation With Local Bar Association Committees.**—The sections and committees so appointed may secure the coöperation of like sections and committees of The North Carolina Bar Association and all local Bar Associations of the State.

§ 4. **Organization of Local Bar Associations.**—The Council shall encourage and foster the organization of local Bar Associations.

§ 5. **Annual Program.**—The Council shall provide a suitable program for each annual meeting of The North Carolina State Bar.

§ 6. **Reports Made to Annual Meeting.**—The reports of the several sections and committees, with their recommendations, shall be delivered to the Secretary of The North Carolina State Bar at least thirty days before the annual meeting. Such reports, together with any reports from special committees that the Council desires to present to the annual meeting, may be printed and sent to each member of The North Carolina State Bar at least twenty days before such meeting. Nothing herein shall preclude any section, committee or the Council from presenting a report or recommendation that has not been so printed and mailed.

ARTICLE II.

Membership—Annual Membership Fees.

§ 1. **Register of Members.**—The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a register for the enrollment of members of The North Carolina State Bar. In appropriate places therein entries shall be made showing the address of each member, date of registration and class of membership, date of transfer from one class to another, if any,

date and period of suspension, if any, and such other useful data which the Council may from time to time require.

Every member shall register by signing a registration card, which in substance shall require, until the future order of the Council, the member to furnish the following information:

1. Name and address.

2. Date.

3. Date passed examination to practice in North Carolina.

4. Date and place sworn in as an attorney.

5. Date and place of birth. If not born in the United States, when and where naturalized.

6. Whether admitted to United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, or United States Supreme Court.

7. Membership, if any, in bar associations, giving name of each.

8. Whether suspended or disbarred, and if so, when and where, and when readmitted.

§ 2. **Annual Membership Fees, When Due.**—The annual membership fee for an active member shall be \$5.00.

Said membership fee shall be paid to the Secretary-Treasurer for the year 1933 on or before the 1st day of January, 1934, and for the year 1934, on or before the 1st day of July, 1934, and on or before the 1st day of July, of each year thereafter.

No part of said membership fees shall be apportioned to fractional parts of the year, and no part of the membership fees shall be rebated by reason of death, resignation, suspension or disbarment.

Written notice of failure to pay annual membership fees shall be sent to a member at his last known business address by the Secretary of the State Bar. Upon payment of delinquent fees by any member, his name shall be certified to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county of his residence.

§ 3. All members who claim to be inactive shall file a duly verified petition with the Secretary addressed to the Council setting forth fully:

1. Date of admission to the Bar and place of residence from which admitted.

2. The practice, times and places.

3. Present occupation or work engaged in and residence.

4. Grounds upon which applicant desires classification.

5. That applicant is at the time of filing petition a member in good standing having paid all fees required and without any charges undisposed of against him.

6. Any further matters pertinent to the petition.

§ 4. The Council may in its discretion order the petitioner to be placed on the inactive list of membership on the records of the Secretary and may in its discretion revoke such order at any time.

ARTICLE III.

§ 1. **Election of Officers.**—The officers of The North Carolina State Bar, in addition to the Councillors, shall consist of a President, a first Vice-President, a second Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer. The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive a salary fixed by the Council; other officers shall serve without compensation, except per diem allowance fixed by the statute.

The first President and Vice-President shall be elected by the Councillors from the active members of The North Carolina State Bar.

At each annual meeting of The North Carolina State Bar the active members present shall elect a President and two Vice-Presidents who shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified. The Secretary-Treasurer shall be elected by the Council annually. No officer elected by the Council or by The North Carolina State Bar need be a member of the Council. All such officers shall be the officers of the Council with the same titles.

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Officers.

§ 1. **Absence or Inability of President.**—In the absence or inability of the President at any meeting of The North Carolina State Bar or the Council, one of the Vice-Presidents shall act in his place. In the event neither is present, the Council shall select one of its members to preside during such meeting.

In all other matters, if the President absents himself from the State, or for any reason is unable to perform his duties as president, the first Vice-President shall perform the duties of President and likewise in his absence the second Vice-President shall act. In the event of the inability of either to perform the duties of President, the Council may select one of their members to act until such absence or inability is removed.

§ 2. **Duties of Secretary-Treasurer.**—The Secretary-Treasurer shall attend all meetings of the Council and of The North Carolina State Bar, and shall record the proceedings of all such meetings. He shall, with the President or one of the Vice-Presidents, execute all contracts ordered by the Council. He shall have custody of the seal of The North Carolina State Bar, and shall affix it to all documents executed on behalf of the Council or certified as emanating from the Council. He shall take charge of all funds paid into The North Carolina State Bar and deposit them in some bank selected by the Council; he shall cause books of accounts to be kept, which shall be the property of The North Carolina State Bar and which shall be open to the inspection of any officer, committee or member of The North Carolina State Bar during usual business hours. At each January meeting of the Council, the Secretary-Treasurer shall make a full report of receipts and disbursements since the previous annual report, together with a list of all outstanding obligations of The North Carolina State Bar. The books of accounts shall be audited as of December 31st of each year and the Secretary shall publish same in the annual reports as referred to above. He shall perform such other

duties as may be imposed upon him, and shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Council with surety to be approved by the Council.

ARTICLE V.

Meetings of The North Carolina State Bar.

§ 1. **Annual Meetings.**—The annual meetings of The North Carolina State Bar, beginning with the year 1937, shall be held in the city of Raleigh, on the fourth Friday in October.

§ 2. **Special Meetings.**—Special meetings of The North Carolina State Bar may be called upon thirty days' notice, as follows:

(a) By the Secretary, upon direction of the Council.

(b) By the Secretary, upon the call addressed to the Council, of not less than twenty-five per cent of the active members of The North Carolina State Bar.

At special meetings no subjects shall be dealt with other than those specified in the notice.

§ 3. **Notice of Meetings.**—Notice of all meetings shall be given by publication in such newspapers of general circulation as the Council may select, or, in the discretion of the Council, by mailing notice to the Secretary of the several district bars or to the individual active members of The North Carolina State Bar.

§ 4. **Quorum.**—At all annual and special meetings of The North Carolina State Bar, ten per cent of the active members of The North Carolina State Bar shall constitute a quorum, but there shall be no voting by proxy.

§ 5. **Parliamentary Rules.**—Proceedings at any meeting of The North Carolina State Bar shall be governed by "Roberts' Rules of Order."

ARTICLE VI.

Meetings of the Council.

§ 1. **Regular Meetings.**—Regular meetings of the Council shall be held on the first Friday after the second Monday in each of the months of January, April and July in the city of Raleigh; and on the day before the annual meeting of The North Carolina State Bar, in the place of such meeting. The hour of meeting shall in each case be at 10 o'clock a. m. Any regular meeting may be adjourned from time to time as a majority of members present may determine.

§ 2. **Special Meetings.**—The President in his discretion may call special meetings of the Council. Upon written request of eight Councillors, filed with the Secretary-Treasurer requesting the President to call a special meeting of the Council, the Secretary shall, within five days thereafter, call such special meeting. The date fixed for such meeting shall not be less than five days nor more than ten days from the date of such call.

§ 3. **Notice of Called Special Meetings.**—Notice of called special meetings shall be signed by the Secretary. The notice shall set forth the day and hour of the meeting and the place for holding the same. Any business may be presented for consideration at such special meeting. Such notice

must be given to each Councillor unless waived by him. A written waiver signed by any Councillor shall be equivalent to notice as herein provided. Notice to Councillors not waiving as aforesaid shall be in writing and may be communicated by telegraph, or by letter through the United States mail in the usual course, addressed to each of said Councillors at his law office address. Notice by telegraph shall be filed with the telegraph carrier for transmission at least three days, and notice by mail shall be deposited in the United States post office at least five days, before the day fixed for the special meeting.

§ 4. Quorum at Meeting of Council.—At meetings of the Council the presence of ten Councillors shall constitute a quorum.

§ 5. Standing Committees of the Council.—The standing committees of the Council shall consist of:

a. An Executive Committee of five Councillors, elected by the Council, and the President and Secretary-Treasurer.

It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to perform such duties as the Council shall designate, including, however, the auditing of the books and records of the Secretary-Treasurer at each regular meeting of the Council.

b. Committee on Legal Ethics and Professional Conduct of five Councillors elected by the Council.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Legal Ethics and Professional Conduct to study canons of ethics and professional conduct and make such recommendations from time to time to the Council as it may deem proper and necessary; study and determine such questions as may arise as to the meaning and application of the canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct, and advise members of the State Bar upon request in respect thereto, and perform such other duties in connection with the canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct as it may be requested to perform by the Council of The North Carolina State Bar.

c. Committee on Grievances of five Councillors elected by the Council.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Grievances to investigate and study all complaints which may be made against members of the State Bar. The committee may include in its investigations all matters which may come to its attention with reference to the member complained of. Its recommendation to the Council shall be in writing, and, if the action recommended be other than dismissal of the complaint, it shall state the facts and circumstances which have come to its attention in connection with the complaint, and shall state that a ten days' written notice by registered mail to his last known address has been given to the attorney, permitting him to be heard on affidavit, except in those cases where he has been convicted or confessed his guilt in open court, or the charges have been duly proven in a civil action. If the recommendation of the Grievance Committee is for dismissal of the charges, the report shall be private. It shall not be necessary to examine witnesses, but the committee shall have authority to require affidavits or other state-

ments in sufficient form and substance to satisfy it as to the probable truth of the charges contained in the complaint.

d. Committee on Legislation and Law Reform of five Councillors elected by the Council.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Legislation and Law Reform to examine proposed changes in the law; to examine and propose changes in the law and judicial procedure; to promote the simplification of law and procedure; and perform such other duties in connection with the improvement of law and procedure as may from time to time be requested by the Council or The North Carolina State Bar.

The Committee on Legislation and Law Reform shall not appear before committees of the Legislature, except upon the approval of the Council, nor shall it make specific endorsements of changes in the laws or of new laws except with the consent of the Council.

e. Committee on Unauthorized Practice of not less than three Councillors elected by the Council.

f. Committee on Membership of not less than three Councillors elected by the Council.

ARTICLE VII.

Office of The North Carolina State Bar.

§ 1. Office.—Until otherwise ordered by the Council, the office of The North Carolina State Bar shall be maintained in the city of Raleigh at such place as may be designated by the Council.

ARTICLE VIII.

Board of Law Examiners.

§ 1. Election.—At the first meeting of the Council, it shall elect as members of the Board of Law Examiners, two members of the State Bar to serve for a term of one year from July 1, 1933; and two members of the State Bar to serve for a term of two years from July 1, 1933; and two members of the State Bar to serve for a term of three years from July 1, 1933.

The Council, at its regular meeting, in April of each year, beginning in 1934, shall elect two members of the Board of Law Examiners to take office on the 1st day of July of the year in which they are elected and such members shall serve for a term of three years, or until their successors are elected and qualified.

Beginning with the year 1935 and every third year thereafter the Council shall elect 3 members for a term of three years or until their successors are elected and qualified.

No member of the Council shall be a member of the Board of Law Examiners, and no member of the Board of Law Examiners shall be a member of the Council.

§ 2. Examination of Applicants for License.—All applicants for admission to the Bar shall first obtain a certificate or license from the Board of Law Examiners in accordance with the rules and regulations of that Board.

§ 3. Admission to Practice.—Upon receiving license to practice law from the Board of Law Examiners, the applicant shall be admitted to the practice thereof by taking the oath in the manner and form now provided by law.

§ 4. **Approval of Rules and Regulations of Board of Law Examiners.**—The Council shall, as soon as possible, after the presentation to it of rules and regulations for admission to the Bar, approve or disapprove such rules and regulations. The rules and regulations approved shall immediately be certified to the Supreme Court. Such rules and regulations as may not be approved by the Council shall be the subject of further study and action, and for the purpose of study, the Council and Board of Law Examiners may sit in joint session. No action, however, shall be taken by the joint meeting, but each shall act separately, and no rule or regulation shall be certified to the Supreme Court until approved by the Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Discipline and Disbarment of Attorneys.

§ 1. Upon the receipt of the report of the Grievance Committee, and its recommendations the Council will determine at a regular meeting, its course in reference to the matters recommended by the Grievance Committee and shall adopt, modify, reject, or remand the said report to the Grievance Committee for further investigation, but no judgment shall be entered against any accused attorney except after a hearing has been had thereon, as provided in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes, and herein.

§ 2. In case the Council decides to direct a hearing upon the matters, or any of them, so reported by the Grievance Committee, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) A verified written statement, in separate paragraphs, shall be formulated by the Council, or under its directions, showing the nature and substance of all the charges preferred against the party against whom the same have been filed, or lodged, or included in the report of the Committee on Grievances. Such statement shall also contain a notice of the time and place for a hearing thereon, in the county where the respondent resides, and the respondent shall be entitled to receive two copies of said statement and notice, at least thirty days prior to the time designated for such hearing. Service of said statement and notice shall be made by the sheriff of the county in which said respondent resides, by delivering to the said respondent two copies of said statement and notice, and the Secretary of the Council shall pay to such sheriff for such service such fees as are allowed such sheriff for service of summons in civil actions.

(b) The Council shall name and designate a committee of three Councillors who shall sit at such hearing and preside over the proceedings had thereat, and remove the hearing as provided in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes.

(c) The respondent, within said period of thirty days, may file answer to the charges set out in the said statement and notice, which shall be accompanied by two copies thereof, and the said answer and copies thereof shall, within said period, be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Council. Every material allegation of the verified statement not controverted by an answer or to which no answer is made is, for the purpose of the action, taken as true and the trial committee may consider the facts therein contained as

conceded and no other proof of the same shall be necessary.

(d) At such hearing, and throughout the pendency of such charges, the respondent shall be entitled to counsel; to have process to secure and compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of papers and books, documents and, upon request, the same shall be issued as prescribed in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes. All process officers in the State of North Carolina shall be required to serve the same, and for such service shall receive fees allowed in their respective jurisdictions for the service of subpoenas issued by the Superior Courts.

(e) At said hearing, or hearings, a complete stenographic report of all testimony shall be had and the original and one copy of said testimony shall be filed with the Secretary of the Council.

(f) The cost of stenographic services for such trial shall be paid by the Council upon bills rendered and approved as other expenses of the Council, and shall be taxed as a part of the costs, as provided in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes.

(g) At said hearing, or hearings, before said Committee, respondent shall have the right to produce in his behalf all competent evidence and to testify in person in respect to the matters and things set out in said statement and notice.

(h) Counsel shall have the right to submit oral argument and written briefs under the direction of the said committee, and to present such arguments as may now be presented in the trial of civil actions in the Superior Court.

(i) After hearing all the evidence and considering the same, the said committee shall file its report, stating its findings of fact and making its conclusions thereon as to discipline or disbarment, or as to the innocence of the respondent. Said report in duplicate shall be filed with the Secretary of the Council and shall stand for hearing at the next regular meeting of the Council, but the Council shall have power to continue the hearing to specified dates.

(j) When the said committee shall formulate its report, a copy thereof shall be sent, by registered mail, to the respondent, and the said respondent shall file his exceptions thereto within ten days from the receipt of the copy of said report. If the respondent shall desire further time he may apply to the President of The North Carolina State Bar for an extension of time in which to file exceptions to said report. The President of The North Carolina State Bar is hereby authorized to grant such extension as will meet the ends of justice, having due regard to the right of the respondent to have a full and ample opportunity to present his defense and that it is to the interest of the public that such matters be speedily concluded. The respondent shall file his exceptions within the time herein provided or within the said extended time.

If the respondent shall fail to file any exceptions to said report, then the Council will proceed thereon ex parte.

(k) Said Council shall consider said report at a regular meeting and shall determine upon the record of the said hearing, which shall consist of the said statement and notice served on the

respondent, his answer, if any, the testimony taken by the said committee, its report, recommendations, and the briefs of counsel filed before said committee, if any, and when the same is considered by the Council, the said respondent shall be entitled to be heard by the Council in person or through counsel, before determination, but no testimony or evidence will be taken by the Council and none heard other than such as is contained in the record filed by the committee which conducted the hearings.

(l) Any evidence, discovered after the report of the committee hearing the matter has been filed with the Council, may be the subject of a motion before the Council at any time before final judgment to remand the said report to the committee, to the end that the said committee may hear said newly discovered evidence. Such motion, and the proof with respect thereto, shall be made and heard under the rules now applicable to motions for new trials in the Superior Court for newly discovered evidence in civil actions, and if the said report is remanded to said committee to hear said newly discovered evidence, then the same shall be heard by said committee, subject to its competency, and such other evidence as may be corroborative or contradictory thereof, may also be submitted, and the said committee shall include said newly discovered evidence in its report and shall make such further findings and recommendations as it may deem proper in the light of all the evidence. Notice of such motion shall be given to opposing counsel at least ten days before said motion is to be heard.

(m) Upon such record, after hearing the argument thereon, the Council shall render its judgment as authorized in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes, and amendments thereto, at a regular meeting, notice of which meeting shall be given the respondent, who shall have the right to be present in person or through counsel.

(n) From any judgment of suspension from the practice, or disbarment, the said respondent may appeal, as provided in Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes, and notice of such appeal shall be sufficiently given the said Council, if given orally, when said judgment is rendered at a meeting of said Council, or by service of written notice of the same on the Secretary-Treasurer thereof, within fifteen days from the rendition of said judgment by said Council, which fifteen days shall begin to run from the final adjournment of the meeting of said Council at which said judgment was rendered. A copy of said judgment duly certified by the Secretary-Treasurer shall be forthwith mailed to the respondent by registered letter, with return receipt requested.

(o) The record on appeal to the Superior Court shall consist of the statement and notice and answer, if any, and the transcript of the evidence, and the findings of fact and recommendations of the committee, and the findings and conclusions of the Council thereon, as well as the exceptions, if any, filed to the report of said committee by the respondent, and the judgment of the Council thereon and the assignments of error therein, as contended for by the respondent.

(p) The Secretary-Treasurer shall certify the evidence in question-and-answer form as taken at

the hearing, to the Superior Court, on appeal, which appeal shall be sent to the Clerk of the Superior Court in the county of the residence of the respondent.

(q) Whenever charges shall have been preferred against any member of the Bar, and the Council shall have directed a hearing upon the charges, it shall also designate a member or members of the Bar to prosecute said charges in such hearings as may be held, including hearing upon appeals in the Superior and Supreme Courts. The Council may allow the counsel performing such services such compensation as it may deem proper.

(r) In the case of persons charged with an offense cognizable by the Council, or any committee thereof, a complete record of the proceedings and evidence taken before the Council or any committee thereof shall be made and preserved in the office of the Secretary-Treasurer and the Secretary-Treasurer shall see that such record is had and preserved according to the orders of the Council.

The Council may, upon sufficient cause shown, and with the consent of the person charged, cause the said record to be expunged and destroyed.

(s) Final judgment of suspension from the practice or disbarment by the Council shall be certified by the Secretary-Treasurer to the Superior Court of the county wherein the respondent resides, and also to the Supreme Court of North Carolina. If the judgment of the Council shall be that the respondent be privately reprimanded, the Council shall formulate the reprimand and shall appoint one of its members to read and deliver the same and shall name the time and place for delivery thereof. The Secretary shall spread upon his minutes as a final judgment of the Council, the order of private reprimand, the name of the member of the Council to deliver the same, and the time and place therefor.

(t) Whenever any attorney has been deprived of his license under the provisions of Art. 4, Chapter 84, of the General Statutes, the Council, in its discretion, may restore said license upon due notice being given and hearing had and satisfactory evidence produced of proper reformation of the licensee before restoration.

(u) Due notice of motion before said Council to restore such license shall, in so far as it relates to the Council, be had by serving a written notice upon the Secretary-Treasurer of the Council by delivery of two copies thereof at least forty days prior to the hearing on said motion. In lieu of service the said Secretary-Treasurer may, in his discretion, accept service of said notice. Notice by publication shall also be made by applicant in a newspaper published in the county in which applicant resides once a week for four successive weeks.

(v) All hearings to restore licenses shall be had by the Council which shall make its findings and declare its conclusions thereon and enter its judgment upon the same. If, as result of said hearing, the Council decides to restore said license, a copy of its judgment restoring the same shall be certified to the Superior Court of the county wherein the said licensee resides, and if he then resides in

a county other than the county where the judgment disbarring said licentiate has been recorded, then a copy shall be certified to the Superior Court in said county where said judgment of disbarment has been recorded, and a certified copy thereof shall be delivered to the Supreme Court, to the end that the same may be recorded in its minutes, and when so recorded the judgment of the Council restoring said license shall have full force and effect throughout the State.

(w) The cost of any proceedings for the restoration of license shall be paid by the person making application therefor.

§ 3. All hearings on any complaint before the committee appointed by the council to hear the same, shall be public, and if possible, shall be held in the courthouse.

ARTICLE X.

Canons of Ethics and Rules of Professional Conduct.

No code or set of rules can be framed which will particularize all the duties of the lawyer in the varying phases of litigation or in all the relations of professional life. The enumeration of particular duties should not be construed as a denial of the existence of others equally imperative, though not specifically mentioned.

1. The Duty of the Lawyer to the Courts

It is the duty of the lawyer to maintain towards the Courts a respectful attitude, not for the sake of the temporary incumbent of the judicial office, but for the maintenance of its supreme importance. Judges, not being wholly free to defend themselves, are peculiarly entitled to receive the support of the Bar against unjust criticism and clamor. Whenever there is proper ground for serious complaint of a judicial officer, it is the right and duty of the lawyer to submit his grievances to the proper authorities. In such cases, but not otherwise, such charges should be encouraged and the person making them should be protected.

2. The Selection of Judges

It is the duty of the Bar to endeavor to prevent political considerations from outweighing judicial fitness in the selections of Judges. It should protest earnestly and actively against the appointment or election of those who are unsuitable for the Bench; and it should strive to have elevated thereto only those willing to forego other employments, whether of a business, political or other character, which may embarrass their free and fair consideration of questions before them for decision. The aspiration of lawyers for judicial position should be governed by an impartial estimate of their ability to add honor to the office and not by a desire for the distinction the position may bring to themselves.

3. Attempts to Exert Personal Influence on the Court

Marked attention and unusual hospitality on the part of a lawyer to a Judge, uncalled for by the personal relations of the parties, subject both the Judge and the lawyer to misconstructions of motive and should be avoided. A lawyer should

not communicate or argue privately with the Judge as to the merits of a pending cause, and he deserves rebuke and denunciation for any device or attempt to gain from a Judge special personal consideration or favor. A self-respecting independence in the discharge of professional duty, without denial or diminution of the courtesy and respect due the Judge's station, is the only proper foundation for cordial, personal and official relations between Bench and Bar.

4. When Counsel for an Indigent Prisoner

A lawyer assigned as counsel for an indigent prisoner ought not to ask to be excused for any trivial reason, and should always exert his best efforts in his behalf.

5. The Defense or Prosecution of Those Accused of Crime

It is the right of the lawyer to undertake the defense of a person accused of crime, regardless of his personal opinion as to the guilt of the accused; otherwise innocent persons, victims only of suspicious circumstances, might be denied proper defense. Having undertaken such defense, the lawyer is bound, by all fair and honorable means, to present every defense that the law of the land permits, to the end that no person may be deprived of life or liberty, but by due process of law.

The primary duty of a lawyer engaged in public prosecution is not to convict, but to see that justice is done. The suppression of facts or the secreting of witnesses capable of establishing the innocence of the accused is highly reprehensible.

6. Adverse Influences and Conflicting Interests

It is the duty of a lawyer at the time of retainer to disclose to the client all the circumstances of his relations to the parties, and any interest in or connection with the controversy, which might influence the client in the selection of counsel.

It is unprofessional to represent conflicting interests, except by express consent of all concerned given after a full disclosure of the facts. Within the meaning of this canon, a lawyer represents conflicting interests when, in behalf of one client, it is his duty to contend for that which duty to another client requires him to oppose.

The obligation to represent the client with undivided fidelity and not to divulge his secrets or confidences forbids also the subsequent acceptance of retainers or employment from others in matters adversely affecting any interest of the client with respect to which confidence has been reposed.

7. Professional Colleagues and Conflicts of Opinion

A client's proffer of assistance of additional counsel should not be regarded as evidence of want of confidence, but the matter should be left to the determination of the client. A lawyer should decline association as colleague if it is objectionable to the original counsel, but if the lawyer first retained is relieved, another may come into the case.

When lawyers jointly associated in a cause cannot agree as to any matter vital to the interest of

the client, the conflict of opinion should be frankly stated to him for his final determination. His decision should be accepted unless the nature of the difference makes it impracticable for the lawyer whose judgment has been overruled to co-operate effectively. In this event it is his duty to ask the client to relieve him.

Efforts, direct or indirect, in any way to encroach upon the employment of another lawyer, are unworthy of those who should be brethren at the Bar; but, nevertheless, it is the right of any lawyer, without fear or favor, to give proper advice to those seeking relief against unfaithful or neglectful counsel, generally after communication with the lawyer of whom the complaint is made.

8. Advising Upon the Merits of a Client's Cause

A lawyer should endeavor to obtain full knowledge of his client's cause before advising thereon, and he is bound to give a candid opinion of the merits and probable result of pending or contemplated litigation. The miscarriages to which justice is subject, by reason of surprises and disappointments in evidence and witnesses, and through mistakes of juries and errors of Courts, even though only occasional, admonish lawyers to beware of bold and confident assurances to clients, especially where the employment may depend upon such assurance. Whenever the controversy will admit of fair adjustment, the client should be advised to avoid or to end the litigation.

9. Negotiations with Opposite Party

A lawyer should not in any way communicate upon the subject of controversy with a party represented by counsel; much less should he undertake to negotiate or compromise the matter with him, but should deal only with his counsel. It is incumbent upon the lawyer most particularly to avoid everything that may tend to mislead a party not represented by counsel, and he should not undertake to advise him as to the law.

10. Acquiring Interest in Litigation

The lawyer should not purchase any interest in the subject matter of the litigation which he is conducting.

11. Dealing With Trust Property

The lawyer should refrain from any action whereby for his personal benefit or gain he abuses or takes advantage of the confidence reposed in him by his client.

Money of the client or collected for the client or other trust property coming into the possession of the lawyer should be reported and accounted for promptly, and should not under any circumstances be commingled with his own or be used by him.

12. Fixing the Amount of the Fee

In fixing fees, lawyers should avoid charges which overestimate their advice and services, as well as those which undervalue them. A client's ability to pay cannot justify a charge in excess of the value of the service, though his poverty may require a less charge, or even none at all. The reasonable requests of brother lawyers, and of their widows and orphans without ample means, should receive special and kindly consideration.

In determining the amount of the fee, it is proper to consider: (1) the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved and the skill requisite properly to conduct the cause; (2) whether the acceptance of employment in the particular case will preclude the lawyer's appearance for others in cases likely to arise out of the transaction, and in which there is a reasonable expectation that otherwise he would be employed, or will involve the loss of other employment while employed in the particular case or antagonisms with other clients; (3) the customary charges of the Bar for similar services; (4) the amount involved in the controversy and the benefits resulting to the client from the services; (5) the contingency or the certainty of the compensation; and (6) the character of the employment, whether casual or for an established and constant client. No one of these considerations in itself is controlling. They are mere guides in ascertaining the real value of the service.

In determining the customary charges of the Bar for similar services, it is proper for a lawyer to consider a schedule of minimum fees adopted by a Bar Association, but no lawyer should permit himself to be controlled thereby or to follow it as his sole guide in determining the amount of his fee.

In fixing fees it should never be forgotten that the profession is a branch of the administration of justice and not a mere money-getting trade.

13. Contingent Fees

A contract for a contingent fee, where sanctioned by law, should be reasonable under all the circumstances of the case, including the risk and uncertainty of the compensation, but should always be subject to the supervision of a court, as to its reasonableness.

14. Suing a Client for a Fee

Controversies with clients concerning compensation are to be avoided by the lawyer so far as shall be compatible with his self-respect and with his right to receive reasonable recompense for his services; and lawsuits with clients should be resorted to only to prevent injustice, imposition or fraud.

15. How Far a Lawyer May Go in Supporting a Client's Cause

Nothing operates more certainly to create or to foster popular prejudice against lawyers as a class, and to deprive the profession of that full measure of public esteem and confidence which belongs to the proper discharge of its duties than does the false claim, often set up by the unscrupulous in defense of questionable transactions, that it is the duty of the lawyer to do whatever may enable him to succeed in winning his client's cause.

It is improper for a lawyer to assert in argument his personal belief in his client's innocence or in the justice of his cause.

The lawyer owes "entire devotion to the interest of the client, warm zeal in the maintenance and defense of his rights and the exertion of his utmost learning and ability," to the end that nothing be taken or be withheld from him, save by the rules of law, legally applied. No fear of judicial

disfavor or public unpopularity should restrain him from the full discharge of his duty. In the judicial forum the client is entitled to the benefit of any and every remedy and defense that is authorized by the law of the land, and he may expect his lawyer to assert every such remedy or defense. But it is steadfastly to be borne in mind that the great trust of the lawyer is to be performed within and not without the bounds of the law. The office of attorney does not permit, much less does it demand of him for any client, violation of law or any manner of fraud or chicane. He must obey his own conscience and not that of his client.

16. Restraining Clients from Improprieties

A lawyer should use his best efforts to restrain and to prevent his clients from doing those things which the lawyer himself ought not to do, particularly with reference to their conduct towards Courts, judicial officers, jurors, witnesses and suitors. If a client persists in such wrongdoing the lawyer should terminate their relation.

17. Ill-Feeling and Personalities Between Advocates

Clients, not lawyers, are the litigants. Whatever may be the ill-feeling existing between clients, it should not be allowed to influence counsel in their conduct and demeanor toward each other or toward suitors in the case. All personalities between counsel should be scrupulously avoided. In the trial of a cause it is indecent to allude to the personal history or the personal peculiarities and idiosyncrasies of counsel on the other side. Personal colloquies between counsel which cause delay and promote unseemly wrangling should also be carefully avoided.

18. Treatment of Witnesses and Litigants

A lawyer should always treat adverse witnesses and suitors with fairness and due consideration, and he should never minister to the malevolence or prejudices of a client in the trial or conduct of a cause. The client cannot be made the keeper of the lawyer's conscience in professional matters. He has no right to demand that his counsel shall abuse the opposite party or indulge in offensive personalities. Improper speech is not excusable on the ground that it is what the client would say if speaking in his own behalf.

19. Appearance of Lawyer as Witness for His Client

When a lawyer is a witness for his client, except as to merely formal matters, such as the attestation or custody of an instrument and the like, he should leave the trial of the case to other counsel. Except when essential to the ends of justice, a lawyer should avoid testifying in court in behalf of his client.

20. Newspaper Discussion of Pending Litigation

Newspaper publications by a lawyer as to pending or anticipated litigation may interfere with a fair trial in the Courts and otherwise prejudice the due administration of justice. Generally they are to be condemned. If the extreme circumstances of a particular case justify a statement to

the public, it is unprofessional to make it anonymously. An ex parte reference to the facts should not go beyond quotation from the records and papers on file in the court; but even in extreme cases it is better to avoid any ex parte statement.

21. Punctuality and Expedition

It is the duty of the lawyer not only to his client, but also to the Courts and to the public to be punctual in attendance, and to be concise and direct in the trial and disposition of causes.

22. Candor and Fairness

The conduct of the lawyer before the Court and with other lawyers should be characterized by candor and fairness.

It is not candid or fair for the lawyer knowingly to misquote the contents of a paper, the testimony of a witness, the language or the argument of opposing counsel, or the language of a decision or a textbook; or with knowledge of its invalidity, to cite as authority a decision that has been overruled, or a statute that has been repealed; or in argument to assert as a fact that which has not been proved, or in those jurisdictions where a side has the opening and closing arguments to mislead his opponent by concealing or withholding positions in his opening argument upon which his side then intends to rely.

It is unprofessional and dishonorable to deal other than candidly with the facts in taking the statements of witnesses, in drawing affidavits and other documents, and in the presentation of causes.

A lawyer should not offer evidence which he knows the Court should reject, in order to get the same before the jury by argument for its admissibility, nor should he address to the Judge arguments upon any point not properly calling for determination by him. Neither should he introduce into an argument, addressed to the court, remarks or statements intended to influence the jury or bystanders.

These and all kindred practices are unprofessional and unworthy of an officer of the law charged, as is the lawyer, with the duty of aiding in the administration of justice.

23. Attitude Toward Jury

All attempts to curry favor with juries by fawning, flattery or pretended solicitude for their personal comfort are unprofessional. Suggestions of counsel, looking to the comfort or convenience of jurors, and propositions to dispense with argument, should be made to the Court out of the jury's hearing. A lawyer must never converse privately with jurors about the case; and both before and during the trial he should avoid communicating with them, even as to matters foreign to the cause.

24. Right of Lawyer to Control the Incidents of the Trial

As to incidental matters pending the trial, not affecting the merits of the cause, or working substantial prejudice to the rights of the client, such as forcing the opposite lawyer to trial when he is under affliction or bereavement; forcing the trial on a particular day to the injury of the opposite

lawyer when no harm will result from a trial at a different time; agreeing to an extension of time for signing a bill of exceptions, cross interrogatories and the like, the lawyer must be allowed to judge. In such matters no client has a right to demand that his counsel shall be illiberal, or that he do anything therein repugnant to his own sense of honor and propriety.

25. Taking Technical Advantage of Opposite Counsel; Agreements with Him

A lawyer should not ignore known customs or practice of the Bar or of a particular Court, even when the law permits, without giving timely notice to the opposing counsel. As far as possible, important agreements, affecting the rights of clients, should be reduced to writing; but it is dishonorable to avoid performance of an agreement fairly made because it is not reduced to writing, as required by rules of Court.

26. Professional Advocacy Other than Before Courts

A lawyer openly, and in his true character may render professional services before legislative or other bodies, regarding proposed legislation and in advocacy of claims before departments of government, upon the same principles of ethics which justify his appearance before the Courts; but it is unprofessional for a lawyer so engaged to conceal his attorneyship, or to employ secret personal solicitations, or to use means other than those addressed to the reason and understanding, to influence action.

27. Advertising, Direct or Indirect

The customary use of simple professional cards is permissible. Publication in approved law lists and legal directories, in a manner consistent with the standard of conduct imposed by these Canons, of brief biographical data is permissible. This may include only a statement of the lawyer's name and the names of his professional associates, addresses, telephone numbers, cable addresses, special branches of the profession practiced, date and place of birth and admission to the Bar, schools attended with dates of graduation and degrees received, public offices and posts of honor held, Bar and other Association memberships and, with their consent, the names of clients regularly represented. This does not permit solicitation of professional employment by circulars, or advertisements, or by personal communications or interviews not warranted by personal relations. It is unprofessional to endeavor to procure professional employment through touters of any kind. Indirect advertisements for professional employment, such as furnishing or inspiring newspaper comments, or procuring his photograph to be published in connection with causes in which the lawyer has been or is engaged or concerning the manner of their conduct, the magnitude of the interest involved, the importance of the lawyer's position, and all other like self-laudation, offend the traditions and lower the tone of our profession and are reprehensible.

28. Stirring Up Litigation, Directly or Through Agents

It is unprofessional for a lawyer to volunteer

advice to bring a lawsuit, except in rare cases where ties of blood, relationship or trust make it his duty to do so. Stirring up strife and litigation is not only unprofessional, but it is indictable at common law. It is disreputable to hunt up defects in titles or other causes of action and inform thereof in order to be employed to bring suit or collect judgment, or to breed litigation by seeking out those with claims for personal injuries or those having any other grounds of action in order to secure them as clients, or to employ agents or runners for like purposes, or to pay or reward, directly or indirectly, those who bring or influence the bringing of such cases to his office, or to remunerate policemen, court or prison officials, physicians, hospital attachés or others who may succeed, under the guise of giving disinterested friendly advice, in influencing the criminal, the sick and the injured, the ignorant or others, to seek his professional services. A duty to the public and to the profession devolves upon every member of the Bar having knowledge of such practices upon the part of any practitioner immediately to inform thereof, to the end that the offender may be disbarred.

29. Upholding the Honor of the Profession

Lawyers should expose without fear or favor before the proper tribunals corrupt or dishonest conduct in the profession, and should accept without hesitation employment against a member of the Bar who has wronged his client. The counsel upon the trial of a cause in which perjury has been committed owe it to the profession and to the public to bring the matter to the knowledge of the prosecuting authorities. The lawyer should aid in guarding the Bar against the admission to the profession of candidates unfit or unqualified because deficient in either moral character or education. He should strive at all times to uphold the honor and to maintain the dignity of the profession and to improve not only the law but the administration of justice.

30. Justifiable and Unjustifiable Litigations

The lawyer must decline to conduct a civil cause or to make a defense when convinced that it is intended merely to harass or to injure the opposite party or to work oppression or wrong. But otherwise it is his right, and, having accepted retainer, it becomes his duty to insist upon the judgment of the Court as to the legal merits of his client's claim. His appearance in Court should be deemed equivalent to an assertion on his honor that in his opinion his client's case is one proper for judicial determination.

31. Responsibility for Litigation

No lawyer is obliged to act either as adviser or advocate for every person who may wish to become his client. He has the right to decline employment. Every lawyer upon his own responsibility must decide what employment he will accept as counsel, what causes he will bring into Court for plaintiffs, what cases he will contest in Court for defendants. The responsibility for advising as to questionable transactions, for bringing questionable suits, for urging questionable defenses, is the lawyer's responsibility. He cannot

escape it by urging as an excuse that he is only following his client's instructions.

32. The Lawyer's Duty in Its Last Analysis

No client, corporate or individual, however powerful, nor any cause, civil or political, however important, is entitled to receive nor should any lawyer render any service or advice involving disloyalty to the law whose ministers we are, or disrespect of the judicial office, which we are bound to uphold, or corruption of any person or persons exercising a public office or private trust, or deception or betrayal of the public. When rendering any such improper service or advice, the lawyer invites and merits stern and just condemnation. Correspondingly, he advances the honor of his profession and the best interests of his client when he renders service or gives advice tending to impress upon the client and his undertaking exact compliance with the strictest principles of moral law. He must also observe and advise his client to observe the statute law, though until a statute shall have been construed and interpreted by competent adjudication, he is free and is entitled to advise as to its validity and as to what he conscientiously believes to be its just meaning and extent. But above all a lawyer will find his highest honor in a deserved reputation for fidelity to private trust and to public duty, as an honest man and as a patriotic and loyal citizen.

33. Partnerships—Names

Partnerships among lawyers for the practice of their profession are very common and are not to be condemned. In the formation of partnerships and the use of partnership names care should be taken not to violate any law, custom, or rule of court locally applicable. Where partnerships are formed between lawyers who are not all admitted to practice in the courts of the State, care should be taken to avoid any misleading name or representation which would create a false impression as to the professional position or privileges of the member not locally admitted. In the formation of partnerships for the practice of law, no person should be admitted or held out as a practitioner or member who is not a member of the legal profession duly authorized to practice, and amenable to professional discipline. In the selection and use of a firm name, no false, misleading, assumed or trade name should be used. The continued use of the name of a deceased or former partner, when permissible by local custom, is not unethical, but care should be taken that no imposition or deception is practiced through this use. When a member of the firm, on becoming a judge, is precluded from practicing law, his name should not be continued in the firm name.

Partnerships between lawyers and members of other professions or non-professional persons should not be formed or permitted where any part of the partnership's employment consists of the practice of law.

34. Division of Fees

No division of fees for legal services is proper, except with another lawyer, based upon a division of service or responsibility.

35. Intermediaries

The professional services of a lawyer should not be controlled or exploited by any lay agency, personal or corporate, which intervenes between client and lawyer. A lawyer's responsibilities and qualifications are individual. He should avoid all relations which direct the performance of his duties by or in the interest of such intermediary. A lawyer's relation to his client should be personal, and the responsibility should be direct to the client. Charitable societies rendering aid to the indigents are not deemed such intermediaries.

A lawyer may accept employment from any organization, such as an association, club or trade organization, to render legal services in any matter in which the organization, as an entity, is interested, but this employment should not include the rendering of legal services to the members of such an organization in respect to their individual affairs.

36. Retirement from Judicial Position or Public Employment

A lawyer should not accept employment as an advocate in any matter upon the merits of which he has previously acted in a judicial capacity.

A lawyer, having once held public office or having been in the public employ, should not after his retirement accept employment in connection with any matter which he has investigated or passed upon while in such office or employ.

37. Confidences of a Client

It is the duty of a lawyer to preserve his client's confidences. This duty outlasts the lawyer's employment, and extends as well to his employees; and neither of them should accept employment which involves or may involve the disclosure or use of these confidences, either for the private advantage of the lawyer or his employees or to the disadvantage of the client, without his knowledge and consent, and even though there are other available sources of such information. A lawyer should not continue employment when he discovers that this obligation prevents the performance of his full duty to his former or to his new client.

If a lawyer is accused by his client, he is not precluded from disclosing the truth in respect to the accusation. The announced intention of a client to commit a crime is not included within the confidences which he is bound to respect. He may properly make such disclosures as may be necessary to prevent the act or protect those against whom it is threatened.

38. Compensation, Commission and Rebates

A lawyer should accept no compensation, commissions, rebates or other advantages from others without the knowledge and consent of his client after full disclosure.

39. Newspapers

A lawyer may with propriety write articles for publications in which he gives information upon the law; but he should not accept employment from such publications to advise inquirers in respect to their individual rights.

40. Discovery of Imposition and Deception

When a lawyer discovers that some fraud or de-

ception has been practiced, which has unjustly imposed upon the court or a party, he should endeavor to rectify it; at first by advising his client, and if his client refuses to forego the advantage thus unjustly gained, he should promptly inform the injured person or his counsel, so that they may take appropriate steps.

41. Expenses

A lawyer may not properly agree with a client that the lawyer shall pay or bear the expenses of litigation; he may in good faith advance expenses as a matter of convenience, but subject to reimbursement.

42. Approved Law Lists

It shall be improper for a lawyer to permit his name to be published after January 1, 1939, in a law list that is not approved by the American Bar Association.

43. Withdrawal from Employment as Attorney or Counsel

The right of an attorney or counsel to withdraw from employment once assumed, arises only from good cause. Even the desire or consent of the client is not always sufficient. The lawyer should not throw up the unfinished task to the detriment of his client except for reasons of honor or self-respect. If the client insists upon an unjust or immoral course in the conduct of his case, or if he persists over the attorney's remonstrance in presenting frivolous defenses, or if he deliberately disregards an agreement or obligation as to fees or expenses, the lawyer may be warranted in withdrawing on due notice to the client, allowing him time to employ another lawyer. So also when a lawyer discovers that his client has no case and the client is determined to continue it; or even if the lawyer finds himself incapable of conducting the case effectively. Sundry other instances may arise in which withdrawal is to be justified. Upon withdrawing from a case after a retainer has been paid, the attorney should refund such part of the retainer as has not been clearly earned.

44. Specialists

The canons of the American Bar Association apply to all branches of the legal profession; specialists in particular branches are not to be considered as exempt from the application of these principles.

45. Notice of Specialized Legal Service

Where a lawyer is engaged in rendering a specialized legal service directly and only to other lawyers, a brief, dignified notice of that fact, couched in language indicating that it is addressed to lawyers, inserted in legal periodicals and like publications, when it will afford convenient and beneficial information to lawyers desiring to obtain such service, is not improper.

46. Aiding the Unauthorized Practice of Law

No lawyer shall permit his professional services, or his name, to be used in aid of, or to make possible, the unauthorized practice of law by any lay agency, personal or corporate.

A

It shall be deemed unethical and unprofessional for a member of The North Carolina State Bar,

who is now or who may hereafter become a partner of any judge of any court inferior to the Superior Court, to practice his profession in the court of any such judge, during the existence of such copartnership.

B

It shall be deemed unethical and unprofessional for a member of The North Carolina State Bar, who is now or who may hereafter become a partner of a solicitor or prosecuting attorney of any court of the State of North Carolina, to practice his profession in any criminal court of such solicitor or prosecuting attorney.

C

It shall be deemed unethical and unprofessional for any attorney who is, or has been, a prosecuting officer in any court inferior to the Supreme Court, or in any Federal Court, to accept professional employment in any matter of a civil or criminal nature growing out of any matter or thing which is or may have been in any way connected with the office of such prosecuting officer during his incumbency.

D

It shall be deemed unethical for any Judge or Solicitor of any criminal court inferior to the Superior Court to appear in any criminal proceeding, whether for the defendant or for the State, in other Courts of his county having criminal jurisdiction, whether concurrent with, inferior to or superior to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court over which he shall preside, or over which he shall be the prosecuting officer, except that this Canon shall not apply to Mayors of Incorporated Towns having like jurisdiction in criminal matters as a Justice of the Peace, except that such Mayors shall not appear in any criminal matters arising within their jurisdiction. Provided further, that nothing in this Canon is intended to preclude the Solicitor of any Recorder's Court or County Court from appearing in the Superior Court upon request of the District Solicitor.

E

It shall be deemed unethical and unprofessional for any attorney to represent any defendant in any criminal action where such attorney or member of his family has personally signed an appearance bond with or without compensation, or wherein he has acted as agent or officer for, or is financially interested in, any person, firm, or corporation in executing such bond.

F

That it appearing to the Council that the United States Government has called for competitive bidding from lawyers to do abstract work and that upon the request of the Government lawyers have submitted competitive bids for such work—and the question having been raised as to whether such bidding is ethical—NOW, therefore, be it resolved that it is the sense of this Council that hereafter any competitive bidding for any legal work is deemed to be unethical.

G

Hereafter it shall be improper for an attorney to have his name printed in any directory in bold face type.

ARTICLE XI.

**Filing Papers with and Serving the North
Carolina State Bar**

Section 1. When Papers Are Filed under These Rules and Regulations.—Whenever in these rules and regulations there is a requirement that petitions, notices or other documents be filed with or served on The North Carolina State Bar, or the Council, the same shall be filed with or served on the Secretary of The North Carolina Bar.

ARTICLE XII.

Section 1. Seal.—The North Carolina State Bar shall have a seal round in shape and having the words and figures, "The North Carolina State Bar — July 1, 1933," with the word "Seal" in the center. The seal shall remain in the custody of the Secretary-Treasurer at the office of The North Carolina State Bar, unless otherwise ordered by the Council.

VII. Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law

Adopted by the Board of Law Examiners and
Approved by the Council of the North
Carolina State Bar

1. Effective Date of These Rules.—Except as otherwise provided herein, the rules of the Supreme Court as contained in 200 N. C. 813, shall govern application for admission to the practice of law at the examinations to be held in August, 1935, and January, 1936; thereafter the following rules shall govern, provided that, when the going into effect of any of the following rules is postponed, the approximate corresponding rules of the Supreme Court shall in the meantime control.

2. Compliance Necessary.—Subject to the provisions of the foregoing paragraph, no person shall hereafter be admitted to the practice of law in North Carolina until and unless he has complied with these rules and the laws of the State.

3. Definitions.—The terms "board" and "secretary" as herein used refer, respectively, to the Board of Law Examiners of North Carolina and the Secretary of the same. Masculine pronouns shall be deemed to include the female.

4. Applications.—Every person desiring to be admitted to the practice of law in North Carolina shall file an application with the Secretary not later than the 15th day of June prior to the next bar examination. This application shall contain such information as is called for by the blanks approved by the Board, and shall be accompanied by the fee required by Rule 18, and by such evidence of good moral character, certificates of general and legal education, and other credentials as applicant relies upon to show compliance with these rules. All applications, proofs, and certificates shall be made upon blanks furnished by the Secretary. As soon as possible after June 15 of each year the Secretary shall make public the list of applicants.

5. Citizenship, Character, Age, Residence.—Each applicant at the time of filing his application, must be a citizen of the United States, a person of good moral character, and must have been, for the twelve months next preceding the filing of his application, a citizen and resident of North Carolina, or must have been a nonresident student, for one scholastic year next preceding the filing of his application, in an approved North Carolina law school who has the intention, in good faith, of becoming a citizen and resident of North Carolina within six months after filing his application, in which latter event license shall not actually issue to him until and unless within this six-months' period he has become a citizen and resident of North Carolina, and has satisfied the Chairman of the Board to that effect. He must be at least 21 years of age at the time of filing his application, or of such an age that he will become 21 within twelve months next after filing his application, provided that no license shall actually issue to any person until he has reached the age of 21.

6. Moral Character of Applicant.—No applicant

shall be licensed upon examination or by comity until and unless he has been found by the Board to be of good moral character. Each applicant shall furnish certificates of good moral character from four responsible persons, at least two of whom shall be members of The North Carolina State Bar, practicing in the Supreme Court, provided that in exceptional and meritorious cases the Board may accept, in lieu of certificates from North Carolina practitioners, certificates from two attorneys of another State who are members of the Bar of the highest court in that State, and who accompany their certificates with proof to that effect.

Any person whose application for admission to the practice of law, either by examination or comity, has been denied on account of the lack of good moral character shall thereafter be ineligible to take the examination or have his credentials considered for two years.

7. Law Students to Register.—No one shall be permitted to take the examination to be held in August, 1936, and thereafter, unless he shall have previously registered with the Secretary as a law student, provided that all persons who have begun the study of law prior to June 15, 1936, shall be allowed to that date to register. In determining whether or not an applicant to take an examination has complied with Rules 9, 10, and 11, no time spent in legal study prior to sixty days before the date of his registration will be counted, except that students registering on and prior to June 15, 1936, shall be given credit for the entire time of their legal study prior to their respective dates of registration. Registration shall be upon blanks prescribed by the Board and shall be accompanied by the certificate of the dean of that approved law school in which the applicant has matriculated, or of that lawyer under whose instruction the applicant proposes to study (who must at the time have been a licensed practitioner in North Carolina for five years), corroborating the fact in the application of which such dean or lawyer has personal knowledge, and giving to the Board such information and such pledges of intention to be governed by these rules in the instruction of the applicant as the Board shall require. Registration papers shall be accompanied by the registration fee of one dollar required by Rule 18. Upon receipt of the registration papers, corroborating certificates, and the registration fee, the Secretary shall acknowledge the same and shall make entry upon his records to that effect. Whenever a registered law student changes his home address, or changes the school in which, or the lawyer under whom, he is studying, or whenever he shall abandon the study of law, he shall notify the Secretary of that fact within sixty days thereafter. Where a person applying to take the examination to be held in August, 1936, or an examination to be held thereafter shall have begun and pursued his legal studies outside of North Carolina and shall have failed to register as required above, deferred registration may, in exceptional and meritorious cases, be permitted by the Board.

From time to time during the period of the student's study the Board may require reports from him or the law school in which, or the lawyer under whom, he is studying concerning the kind and character of work he is doing and training he is receiving, and, if upon such investigation the Board is of the opinion that the work he is doing or the training he is receiving does not constitute a compliance with these rules, it may refuse to allow him credit for such work, or it may take such other action as seems to it appropriate.

8. General Education.—(a) Each person seeking to take the examination which is to be held in August, 1938, or any examination held thereafter, must, prior to taking such examination, have received a standard four-year high school education or its equivalent. This may be evidenced by the certificate of the principal of the high school last attended, if applicant is a graduate of a four-year high school fully accredited at the time of graduation by the North Carolina State Department of Education. Otherwise, the Board shall ascertain whether or not the applicant has complied with this rule by such investigations and examinations as shall satisfy it.

The Board of Law Examiners will, within the meaning of Rule 8 (a), deem an applicant to have the equivalent of a standard four-year high school education who has a diploma from a high school of any State accredited by the Department of Education of such State as a standard high school or who has been accepted as a first-year student in a senior college in any State accredited by the Department of Education of that State, or who has completed the first two years of study in a junior college of any State accredited by the Department of Education of that State, or has a diploma from a preparatory school recognized as a standard preparatory school of the grade of a standard high school by the Department of Education of the State where located.

(b) Each applicant, to take the examination to be held in August, 1940, and thereafter, must, prior to beginning the study of law, have completed, at a standard college, an amount of academic work equal to one-half of the work required for a bachelor's degree at the university of the State in which the college is located. With this application he shall file a certificate from such college furnishing all information that the Board shall require. If such person has not taken the above described amount of college work, or for any reason cannot furnish a certificate of such work, he may request an examination upon his general education, whereupon the Board itself or through some agency designated by it, shall examine him. If upon such examination, the Board is satisfied that his general education is sufficient to qualify the applicant to practice law, the Board may find that he has met the requirements of this rule as to general education.

If a person applying to take the examination to be held in August, 1940, or an examination to be held thereafter, cannot qualify under the above-stated provisions of this rule, the Board shall allow him to take the examination and be admitted if he has previously been accepted by an approved law school as a special student, if at such school he has complied with either Rule 9 (a) or Rule

9 (b), and if he presents a certificate to that effect by the dean of that school.

9. Legal Education.—Each person applying to take the examination in August, 1942, or thereafter, must have studied law for three years, all of which study must have been completed within a period of six years. During that period, he must either (a) have studied as a minimum requirement, all of the required subjects and any five of the optional subjects listed in Rule 13, or (b) he must have graduated from an approved law school.

A person shall be deemed to have complied with this rule if at the time of filing his application he presents the certificate of the dean of an approved law school that he (the applicant) will complete the course of study required for graduation from that school during the current summer session conducted by that school. No license shall be issued, however, until the dean certifies that the applicant has satisfactorily completed that course of study and has graduated, provided that no review of work in preparation for the bar examination shall have constituted any part of the summer's course of study.

A person shall be deemed to have graduated from an approved law school for the purposes of these rules, if he has complied with all of the requirements for graduation therefrom except those relating to pre-legal education and if he was originally admitted to the law school as a special student and not as a candidate for a law degree.

10. Evidence of Legal Education.—Compliance with Rule 9 must be evidenced (a) by the certificate of the dean of an approved law school that the applicant has studied law in that school for three years and that he has passed examinations given by the faculty on all the required subjects and on five of the optional subjects listed in Rule 13, or that he has graduated from that law school; or (b) by the affidavit of a member of the North Carolina State Bar engaged in active practice of law, who has been a licensed practitioner in North Carolina for five years prior to the beginning of instruction, that the applicant has studied law under his personal instruction for three years and that he has passed written examinations given by him on all the required subjects and on five of the optional subjects listed in Rule 13; which affidavit shall be made on the form prescribed by the Board of Law Examiners, and the originals of which written examinations, and the answers thereto shall be attached to such affidavit; or (c) by a combination of such certificates showing that the aggregate total of the applicant's study in an approved law school or schools and under a lawyer or lawyers has equaled three years, and that he has passed written examinations on all the required subjects and on five of the optional subjects listed in Rule 13; and no certificate showing study outside of an approved law school for less than six consecutive months will be considered. Persons who have studied law outside of North Carolina will not be allowed credit for the time spent in such study, except to the extent that the same has been pursued in an approved law school.

11. Years of Study Defined.—A year of study, within the meaning of Rule 9, shall consist of a

minimum of either (a) thirty weeks, excluding vacations but including examinations, embracing an average of twelve hours of classroom work each week, and an average of two hours' preparation required for each hour of recitation, spent in a law school approved by the Board; or (b) forty-five weeks, exclusive of vacations embracing an aggregate of ten hundred and eighty hours during this period devoted to study, recitations, and examinations, and with final examinations in each subject of at least two hours' duration, spent under the personal instruction of a member of The North Carolina State Bar who, at the beginning of his instruction of the applicant, has been a licensed practitioner in North Carolina for five years.

Study in the summer session of any law school approved by the Board shall count for the same part as a year's study, within the meaning of this rule, as it is counted toward graduation under the regulations of that school.

12. Approved Law Schools.—The law schools maintained by the University of North Carolina, Duke University, and Wake Forest College are hereby approved; other law schools will be approved if and when they satisfy the Board that their standards, work, and equipment are substantially the equivalent of those of one or the other of the above-mentioned law schools. The Board may, from time to time, withdraw approval from law schools previously approved, if and when it determines that they do not conform to the foregoing requirements.

13. Examinations.—Beginning with the examination to be held in August, 1936, there shall be held one examination each year of those applying to be admitted to practice law in North Carolina; it shall be held in the City of Raleigh and shall commence on the first Tuesday in August at 10 a. m. No person other than one applying for admission by comity will be admitted to the practice of law until and unless he has been found by the Board to have duly passed an examination given in accordance with this rule, the Board being hereby vested with the authority to determine what shall constitute the passing of an examination. The examinations to be given in August, 1942, and thereafter, will deal with the following required and optional subjects: Required: Agency, Business Associations (including corporations, partnerships, joint stock companies and business trusts), Civil Procedure, Constitutional Law, Contracts, Criminal Law and Procedure, Equity, Evidence, Legal Ethics, Negotiable Instruments, Personal Property, Real Property, Security Transactions (including mortgages, security deeds of trust, trust receipts, pledges, conditional sales, guaranty and suretyship), Torts, and Wills and Administration. Optional: Administrative Law, Conflict of Laws, Debtor's Estates (including bankruptcy, receiverships, assignments for the benefit of creditors, compositions and state reorganization and insolvency statutes), Domestic Relations, Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, Future Interests, Insurance, Labor Law, Municipal Corporations, Public Utilities, Quasi-Contracts, Sales, Taxation, Trade Regulation, and Trusts.

Applicants will be expected to answer all of the questions relating to the required subjects and those relating to any five of the optional subjects.

13 (a). For the purpose of meeting such emergencies as may arise during the present war, the Board may allow such applicants as are qualified to take any regular examination, but who are members of the armed forces, to take the examinations of this Board at or about the same time and during the same or about the same periods through proctors authorized by the Board at or near the stations where the applicants may be located. Any applicant taking an examination under this amendment shall be required to pay any added expense attached to such examination and the Board may consider the papers submitted by the applicant at such meeting as it may deem proper. For the purposes of effectuating this rule the Secretary is authorized to waive the requirements as to time of filing application. This rule is adopted for the purpose of meeting the emergency created by the present war.

14. Protest.—Any person may protest the right of any applicant to be admitted to the practice of law either by examination or as a matter of comity. Such protest shall be made in writing, signed by the person making the protest, and bearing his home and business address, and shall be filed with the Secretary of the Board not later than July 15 previous to the date on which the next succeeding examination is to be held. The Secretary shall immediately notify the applicant of the protest and of the charges therein made; and the applicant may thereupon withdraw as a candidate for admission to the practice of law at that examination; but, in case his withdrawal in writing is not received by the Secretary by noon of the Saturday preceding the examination, he shall not be allowed thereafter to withdraw, and the person making the protest and the applicant in question shall appear before the Board at 10 o'clock a. m. of the Monday preceding the examination, whereupon the Board shall proceed forthwith to hear the matter and to make such disposition thereof as in its judgment seems just and in accordance with these rules and with the laws of North Carolina. The protest shall not be made public unless and until the final disposition of the matter has been determined adversely to the interest of the applicant.

15. Certificates Not Conclusive.—Certificates furnished by an applicant shall not be conclusive upon the Board as to the facts therein stated; it shall make such investigation as it sees fit into the character of an applicant and the facts relating to the question as to whether or not he has complied with these rules; and if it desires, it may require the applicant to appear in person before it, or before some person designated by it, at or before the time of the examination which the applicant is seeking to take, for the purpose of eliciting from him additional information. All information furnished to the Board by an applicant, and all answers and questions upon blanks furnished by the Board, shall be deemed material.

16. Effect of Disbarment, Suspension or Disciplinary Proceedings.—No one who has been suspended or disbarred from practicing law in this or any other State, or by any Federal Court, and whose sentence of suspension has not expired or whose sentence of disbarment has not been rescinded, and whose license to practice has not

been restored, or against whom there are pending in any State or Federal Court charges, or proceedings undisposed of relating to his professional conduct shall be allowed to stand any examination held after the adoption of these rules, or admitted to practice law in this State by comity or otherwise. No one shall be admitted to practice law in this State by examination or comity who fails to disclose fully to the Board, whether requested to do so or not, the facts relating to any disciplinary proceedings or charges, relating to his professional conduct, whether same have been terminated or not, in this or any other State, or any Federal Court or other jurisdiction.

17. Comity.—Any person duly licensed to practice law in another State may be licensed to practice law in this State without examination, if attorneys who are licensed in this State may be licensed without examination in the State in which he was licensed upon the applicant's furnishing to the Board a certificate from a member of the court of last resort of such State that he is duly licensed to practice law therein, and that he has been actively engaged in the practice of law before the Courts of said State and the Courts of the Federal Government, or as a full-time teacher in a law school approved by the Board, for five years or more, is in good professional standing, with no charges undisposed of against him as to professional conduct, and is of good moral character and a proper person to be licensed to practice law, together with a certificate from two practicing attorneys of such State, practicing in the court of last resort, and two persons who are not attorneys, as to the applicant's good moral character, whose signatures shall be attested by the clerk of the court; upon the applicant's satisfying the Board that he has complied with the provisions of Rule 5 relating to citizenship and residence in North Carolina.

Applicants for admission to practice law under this rule shall be required to deposit with the Secretary of the Board the same amount required of applicants who stand the examination, and they shall be required to file with the Secretary on or before the 15th day of June of the year in which they desire to be admitted all of the certificates

and other documents required by these rules. In addition to all other fees required by these rules, each applicant for admission under this rule shall deposit with the Secretary the sum of \$50.00 to be used as the Board may direct for investigation or otherwise. If the fee charged comity applicants in such states or jurisdiction from which the applicant files shall be in excess of the total amount chargeable under the rules of this Board, then an amount equal to the charges fixed to be paid by comity applicants applying from this State in such foreign states or jurisdiction shall be paid to this Board. No license shall be issued to any applicant for admission under this rule except at the time of the annual examination of applicants after the filing of applications as required by Rule 4, and after determination of any protest that may be filed under Rule 14: Provided, that the Board may, when in session at any other time, grant an interim permission to such applicant to practice law until license shall be issued or declined: Provided further, that such applicant must have previously complied with all the requirements of this rule.

18. Fees.—(a) Each person registering in accordance with Rule 7, shall, at the time of registering, pay to the Secretary one dollar; and the money derived from the payment of registration fees shall be used to defray the expenses of administering Rule 7 and the other expenses of the Board.

(b) All applicants to take examinations held after the adoption of these rules shall pay to the Secretary a filing fee of one dollar and fifty cents, and shall deposit with him an additional sum of twenty-two dollars, of which last named sum two dollars shall be considered a deposit to pay for license if issued. Any applicant who shall fail to pass the examination shall receive a refund of twelve dollars from said twenty-two dollars so deposited.

19. Issuance of License.—Upon compliance with these rules the Secretary shall issue to each successful applicant a license to practice law in North Carolina, the same to be in such form as may be prescribed by the Board.

VIII. Comparative Tables

(1) TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

The numbers preceding the dots refer to sections in the Consolidated Statutes and in Michie's Codes; the numbers following the dots give the corresponding section in the General Statutes of North Carolina. The letters L. M. following the dots indicate that the section is not codified but has been made a local modification citation under the number following the above letters. For table of deleted sections, see Appendix VIII, (2).

1	28-1	50	28-52	92(c)	28-102
2	28-2	51	28-53	92(d)	28-103
3	28-3	52	28-54	92(e)	28-103
4	28-4	53	28-55	92(f)	28-103
5	28-5	54	28-56	92(g)	28-104
6	28-6	55	28-57	93	28-105
7	28-7	56	28-58	94	28-106
8	28-8	57	28-59	95	28-107
9	28-9	58	28-60	96	28-108
10	28-10	59	28-61	97	28-109
11	28-11	60	28-62	98	28-110
12	28-12	61	28-63	99	28-111
13	28-13	62	28-64	100	28-112
14	28-14	63	28-65	101	28-113
15	28-15	64	28-66	102	28-114
16	28-16	65	28-67	103	28-115
17	28-17	65(a)	28-68	104	28-116
18	28-18	65(b)	28-69	105	28-117
19	28-19	65(c)	28-70	106	28-118
20	28-20	65(d)	28-71	107	28-119
21	28-21	65(e)	28-72	108	28-120
22	28-22	66	28-73	109	28-121
23	28-23	67	28-74	110	28-122
24	28-25	68	28-75	111	28-123
25	28-26	69	28-76	112	28-124
26	28-27	70	28-77	113	28-125
27	28-28	71	28-78	114	28-126
28	28-29	72	28-79	115	28-127
29	28-30	73	28-80	116	28-128
30	28-31	74	28-81	117	28-129
31	28-32	75	28-82	118	28-130
32	28-33	76	28-83	119	28-131
33	28-34	77	28-84	120	28-132
34	28-35	78	28-85	121	28-133
35	28-36	79	28-86	122	28-134
36	28-37	80	28-87	123	28-135
37	28-38	81	28-88	124	28-136
38	28-39	82	28-89	125	28-137
39	28-40	83	28-90	126	28-138
39(a)	28-41	84	28-91	127	28-139
40	28-42	85	28-92	128	28-140
41	28-43	86	28-93	129	28-141
42	28-44	87	28-94	130	28-142
43	28-45	88	28-95	131	28-143
44	28-46	89	28-96	132	28-144
45	28-47	90	28-97	133	28-145
46	28-48	91	28-98	134	28-146
47	28-49	92	28-99	135	28-147
48	28-50	92(a)	28-100	136	28-148
49	28-51	92(b)	28-101	137	28-149

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

138	28-150	191(g)	63-7	217(7)	84-21
139	28-151	191(h)	63-8	215(8)	84-22
140	28-152	191(i)	63-9	215(9)	84-23
141	28-153	191(j)	63-10	215(10)	84-24
142	28-154	191(k)	63-11	215(10)a	84-25
143	28-155	191(l)	63-12	215(10)b	84-26
144	28-156	191(m)	63-13	215(10)c	84-27
145	28-157	191(n)	63-14	215(11)	84-28
146	28-158	191(o)	63-15	215(12)	84-29
147	28-159	191(p)	63-16	215(13)	84-30
148	28-160	191(q)	63-17	215(14)	84-31
149	28-161	191(r)	63-18	215(15)	84-32
150	28-162	191(t)	63-20	215(16)	84-33
150(1)	28-163	191(u)	63-21	215(17)	84-34
151	28-164	191(v)	63-22	215(18)	84-35
152	28-165	191(w)	63-23	215(19)	84-36
153	28-166	191(x)	63-24	215(20)	84-37
154	28-167	191(y)	63-25	216(a)	53-1
155	28-168	191(z)	63-26	217(a)	53-2
156	28-169	191(aa)	63-27	217(b)	53-3
157	28-170	191(bb)	63-28	217(c)	53-4
158	28-171	191(cc)	63-29	217(d)	53-5
159	28-172	191(dd)	63-30	217(e)	53-6
160	28-173	191(ee)	63-31	217(f)	53-7
161	28-174	191(ff)	63-32	217(g)	53-8
162	28-175	191(gg)	63-33	217(h)	53-9
164	28-176	191(hh)	63-34	217(i)	53-10
165	28-177	191(ii)	63-35	217(j)	53-11
166	28-178	191(jj)	63-36	217(k)	53-12
167	28-179	191(kk)	63-37	217(l)	53-13
168	28-180	192	64-1	217(m)	53-14
169	28-181	193	64-2	217(n)	53-15
170	28-182	193(1)	94-1	217(o)	53-16
171	28-183	193(2)	94-2	217(p)	53-17
172	28-184	193(3)	94-3	218(a)	53-18
173	28-185	193(4)	94-4	218(b)	53-19
174	28-186	193(5)	94-5	218(c)	53-20
175	28-187	193(6)	94-6	218(c)1	53-21
176	28-188	193(7)	94-7	218(e)	53-22
176(a)	28-189	193(8)	94-8	218(f)	53-23
176(b)	28-190	193(9)	94-9	218(f)1	53-24
177	28-191	193(10)	94-10	218(g)	53-25
178	28-192	193(11)	94-11	218(h)	53-26
191(1)	48-1	197	84-1	218(i)	53-27
191(2)	48-2	198	84-2	218(j)	53-28
191(3)	48-3	199	84-3	218(k)	53-29
191(4)	48-4	199(a)	84-4	218(l)	53-30
191(5)	48-5	199(b)	84-5	218(m)	53-31
191(6)	48-6	199(c)	84-6	218(n)	53-32
191(7)	48-7	199(d)	84-7	218(o)	53-33
191(8)	48-8	199(e)	84-8	218(p)	53-34
191(9)	48-9	199(f)	84-9	218(p)1	53-36
191(10)	48-10	199(g)	84-10	218(q)	53-37
191(11)	48-11	200	84-11	218(t)	53-38
191(12)	48-12	201	84-12	219(a)1	53-39
191(13)	48-13	202	84-13	219(c)	53-40
191(14)	48-14	203	84-14	219(e)	53-41
191(a)	63-1	215(1)	84-15	219(f)	53-42
191(b)	63-2	215(2)	84-16	220(a)	53-43
191(c)	63-3	215(3)	84-17	220(a)1	53-44
191(d)	63-4	215(4)	84-18	220(a)2	53-45
191(e)	63-5	215(5)	84-19	220(b)	53-46
191(f)	63-6	215(6)	84-20	220(c)	53-47

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

220(d)	53-48	222(i)	53-111	287	21-6
220(e)	53-49	222(j)	53-112	288	21-7
220(f)	53-50	222(k)	53-113	289	21-8
220(g)	53-51	222(l)	53-114	290	21-9
220(h)	53-52	222(m)	53-115	291	21-10
220(i)	53-53	222(n)	53-116	292	21-11
220(j)	53-54	223(a)	53-117	293	21-12
220(k)	53-55	223(b)	53-118	294	21-13
220(l)	53-56	223(c)	53-119	295	21-14
220(m)	53-57	223(d)	53-120	296	21-15
220(n)	53-58	223(e)	53-121	297	21-16
220(o)	53-59	223(f)	53-122	298	21-17
220(p)	53-60	223(g)	53-123	299	21-18
220(q)	53-61	224(a)	53-124	300	21-19
220(r)	53-62	224(b)	53-125	301	21-20
220(s)	53-63	224(b $\frac{1}{2}$)	53-126	302	21-21
220(t)	53-64	224(c)	53-127	303	21-22
220(u)	53-65	224(d)	53-128	304	21-23
220(v)	53-66	224(e)	53-129	305	21-24
220(w)	53-67	224(f)	53-131	306	21-25
220(x)	53-68	224(g)	53-132	307	21-26
220(y)	53-69	224(h)	53-133	308	21-27
220(z)	53-70	224(i)	53-134	309	21-28
220(aa)	53-71	224(j)	53-135	310	21-29
220(bb)	53-72	225(a)	53-136	311	21-30
220(cc)	53-73	225(b)	53-137	312	21-31
220(dd)	53-74	225(c)	53-138	313	21-32
220(ee)	53-75	225(d)	53-139	314	21-33
220(ff)	53-76	225(e)	53-140	315	21-34
220(gg)	53-77	225(f)	53-141	316	21-35
221(a)	53-78	225(g)	53-142	317	21-36
221(b)	53-79	225(h)	53-143	318	21-37
221(c)	53-80	225(k)	53-144	319	21-38
221(d)	53-81	225(m)	53-145	320	21-39
221(e)	53-82	230	53-146	321	21-40
221(f)	53-83	264(a)	53-148	322	21-41
221(g)	53-84	264(b)	53-149	323	21-42
221(h)	53-85	264(c)	53-150	323(a)	128-8
221(i)	53-86	264(d)	53-151	323(b)	128-9
221(j)	53-87	264(e)	53-152	324	109-1
221(k)	53-88	264(f)	53-153	325	109-2
221(l)	53-89	264(g)	53-154	326	109-3
221(m)	53-90	264(h)	53-155	326(a)	109-4
221(n)	53-91	264(i)	53-156	327	109-5
221(o)	53-92	264(j)	53-157	328	109-6
221(p)	53-93	264(k)	53-158	329	109-7
221(q)	53-94	276(a)	49-2	330	109-8
221(r)	53-95	276(b)	49-3	331	109-9
221(t)	53-96	276(c)	49-4	332	109-10
221(v)	53-97	276(d)	49-5	333	109-11
221(w)	53-98	276(e)	49-6	334	109-12
221(x)	53-99	276(f)	49-7	335	109-13
221(y)	53-100	276(g)	49-8	336	109-14
221(z)	53-101	276(h)	49-9	337	109-15
221(aa)	53-102	276(i)	49-1	338	109-16
222	53-103	277	49-10	339	109-17
222(a)	53-104	278	49-11	340	109-18
222(b)	53-105	279	49-12	341	109-19
222(d)	53-106	280	21-1	342	109-20
222(e)	53-107	283	21-4	343	109-21
222(f)	53-108	284	21-2	344	109-22
222(g)	53-109	285	21-3	345	109-23
222(h)	53-110	286	21-5	346	109-24

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

347	109-25	403	1-13	463	1-76
348	109-26	404	1-14	464	1-77
348(a)	109-27	405	1-15	465	1-78
349	109-28	406	1-16	466	1-79
350	109-29	407	1-17	467	1-80
351	109-30	408	1-18	468	1-81
352	109-31	409	1-19	469	1-82
352(a)	109-32	410	1-20	470	1-83
353	109-33	411	1-21	471	1-84
354	109-34	412	1-22	472	1-85
355	109-35	413	1-23	473	1-86
356	109-36	414	1-24	474	1-87
357	109-37	415	1-25	475	1-88
358	109-38	416	1-26	476	1-89
359	109-39	417	1-27	477	1-90
360(1)	98-19	418	1-28	478	1-91
360(2)	98-20	419	1-29	478(a)	1-92
361	38-1	420	1-30	478(b)	1-93
362	38-2	421	1-31	479	1-94
363	38-3	422	1-32	480	1-95
364	38-4	423	1-33	481	1-96
365	98-1	424	1-34	483	1-97
366	98-2	425	1-35	484	1-98
367	98-3	426	1-36	485	1-99
368	98-4	427	1-37	487	1-100
369	98-5	428	1-38	488	1-101
370	98-6	429	1-39	489	1-102
371	98-7	430	1-40	490	1-103
372	98-8	431	1-41	491	1-104
373	98-9	432	1-42	491(a)	1-105
374	98-10	433	1-43	491(b)	1-106
375	98-11	434	1-44	491(c)	1-107
376	98-12	435	1-45	492	1-108
377	98-13	436	1-46	493	1-109
378	98-14	437	1-47	494	1-110
379	98-15	437(a)	1-48	495	1-111
380	98-16	438	1-49	496	1-112
381	98-17	439	1-50	497	1-113
382	98-18	440	1-51	498	1-114
383	L.M. 98-18	441	1-52	499	1-115
384	L.M. 98-18	442	1-53	500	1-116
385	13-1	443	1-54	501	1-117
386	13-2	444	1-55	502	1-118
387	13-3	445	1-56	503	1-119
388	13-4	446	1-57	504	1-120
389	13-5	447	1-58	505	1-121
390	13-6	447(a)	1-59	506	1-122
390(1)	13-7	447(b)	1-60	507	1-123
390(2)	13-8	447(c)	1-61	508	1-124
390(3)	13-9	448	1-62	509	1-125
390(4)	13-10	449	1-63	510	1-126
391	1-1	450	1-64	511	1-127
392	1-2	451	1-65	512	1-128
393	1-3	452	1-66	513	1-129
394	1-4	453	1-67	514	1-130
395	1-5	455	1-68	515	1-131
396	1-6	456	1-69	516	1-132
397	1-7	457	1-70	517	1-133
398	1-8	458	1-71	518	1-134
399	1-9	459	1-72	519	1-135
400	1-10	460	1-73	520	1-136
401	1-11	461	1-74	521	1-137
402	1-12	462	1-75	522	1-138

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

523	1-139	586	1-202	629	1-268
524	1-140	587	1-203	630	1-269
525	1-141	588	1-204	631	1-270
526	1-142	589	1-205	632	1-271
527	1-143	590	1-206	633	1-272
528	1-144	591	1-207	634	1-273
529	1-145	592	1-208	635	1-274
530	1-146	593	1-209	636	1-275
531	1-147	593(a)	1-210	637	1-276
532	1-148	595	1-211	638	1-277
533	1-149	596	1-212	640	1-278
534	1-150	597	1-213	641	1-279
535	1-151	597(a)	1-214	642	1-280
536	1-152	597(b)	1-215	642(a)	1-281
537	1-153	598	1-218	643	1-282
538	1-154	599	1-219	644	1-283
539	1-155	600	1-220	645	1-284
540	1-156	601	1-221	646	1-285
541	1-157	602	1-222	647	1-286
542	1-158	603	1-223	648	1-287
543	1-159	604	1-224	649	1-288
544	1-160	605	1-225	650	1-289
545	1-161	606	1-226	651	1-290
546	1-162	607	1-227	652	1-291
547	1-163	608	1-228	653	1-292
548	1-164	609	1-229	654	1-293
549	1-165	610	1-230	655	1-294
550	1-166	611	1-231	656	1-295
551	1-167	612	1-232	657	1-296
552	1-168	613	1-233	658	1-297
553	1-169	614	1-234	659	1-298
554	1-170	615	1-235	660	1-299
555	1-171	615(a)	1-236	661	1-300
556	1-172	616	1-237	662	1-301
557	1-173	617	1-239	663	1-302
558	1-174	618	1-240	664	1-303
559	1-175	619	1-241	665	1-304
560	1-176	620	1-242	666	1-305
561	1-177	621	1-243	667	1-306
562	1-178	622	1-244	669	1-307
563	1-179	622(a)	1-245	670	1-308
564	1-180	622(b)	1-246	671	1-309
565	1-181	623	1-247	672	1-310
566	1-182	624	1-248	673	1-311
567	1-183	625	1-249	674	1-312
568	1-184	626	1-250	675	1-313
569	1-185	627	1-251	676	1-314
570	1-186	628	1-252	677	1-315
571	1-187	628(a)	1-253	678	1-316
572	1-188	628(b)	1-254	679	1-317
573	1-189	628(c)	1-255	680	1-318
574	1-190	628(d)	1-256	681	1-320
575	1-191	628(e)	1-257	682	1-319
576	1-192	628(f)	1-258	683	1-321
577	1-193	628(g)	1-259	684	1-322
578	1-194	628(h)	1-260	685	1-323
579	1-195	628(i)	1-261	686	1-324
580	1-196	628(j)	1-262	687	1-325
581	1-197	628(k)	1-263	687(a)	1-327
582	1-198	628(l)	1-264	687(b)	1-328
583	1-199	628(m)	1-265	687(c)	1-329
584	1-200	628(n)	1-266	688	1-326
585	1-201	628(o)	1-267	689	1-330

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

690	1-331	753	1-394	816	1-458
690(a)	1-332	754	1-395	817	1-459
691	1-333	755	1-396	818	1-460
692	1-334	757	1-398	819	1-461
693	1-335	758	1-399	820	1-462
695	1-336	759	1-400	821	1-463
696	1-337	760	1-401	822	1-464
697	1-338	761	1-402	823	1-465
698	1-339	762	1-403	824	1-466
699	1-340	763	1-404	825	1-467
700	1-341	764	1-405	826	1-468
701	1-342	765	1-406	827	1-469
702	1-343	766	1-407	828	1-470
703	1-344	766(a)	1-408	829	1-471
704	1-345	767	1-409	830	1-472
705	1-346	768	1-410	831	1-473
706	1-347	769	1-411	832	1-474
707	1-348	770	1-412	833	1-475
708	1-349	771	1-413	834	1-476
709	1-350	772	1-414	835	1-477
710	1-351	773	1-415	836	1-478
711	1-352	774	1-416	837	1-479
712	1-353	775	1-417	838	1-480
713	1-354	776	1-418	839	1-481
714	1-355	777	1-419	840	1-482
715	1-356	778	1-420	841	1-483
716	1-357	779	1-421	842	1-484
717	1-358	780	1-422	843	1-485
718	1-359	781	1-423	844	1-486
719	1-360	782	1-424	845	1-487
720	1-361	783	1-425	846	1-488
721	1-362	784	1-426	847	1-489
722	1-363	785	1-427	848	1-490
723	1-364	786	1-428	849	1-491
724	1-365	787	1-429	850	1-492
725	1-366	788	1-430	851	1-493
726	1-367	789	1-431	852	1-494
727	1-368	790	1-432	853	1-495
728	1-369	791	1-433	854	1-496
729	1-370	792	1-434	855	1-497
730	1-371	793	1-435	856	1-498
731	1-372	794	1-436	857	1-499
732	1-373	795	1-437	858(a)	1-500
733	1-374	796	1-438	859	1-501
734	1-375	797	1-439	860	1-502
735	1-376	798	1-440	861	1-503
736	1-377	799	1-441	862	1-504
737	1-378	800	1-442	862(a)	1-505
738	1-379	801	1-443	862(b)	1-506
739	1-380	802	1-444	862(c)	1-507
740	1-381	803	1-445	863	1-508
741	1-382	804	1-446	864	1-509
742	1-383	805	1-447	865	1-510
743	1-384	806	1-448	866	1-511
744	1-385	807	1-449	867	1-512
745	1-386	808	1-450	868	1-513
746	1-387	809	1-451	869	1-514
747	1-388	810	1-452	870	1-515
748	1-389	811	1-453	871	1-516
749	1-390	812	1-454	872	1-517
750	1-391	813	1-455	873	1-518
751	1-392	814	1-456	874	1-519
752	1-393	815	1-457	875	1-520

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

876	1-521	913(b)	1-584	965	3-3
877	1-522	914	1-585	966	3-4
878	1-523	915	1-586	967	3-5
879	1-524	916	1-587	968	3-7
880	1-525	917	1-588	969	3-8
881	1-526	918	1-589	970	4-1
882	1-527	919	1-590	971	151-1
883	1-528	920	1-591	972	151-2
884	1-529	921	1-592	973	151-3
885	1-530	922	1-593	974	151-5
886	1-531	923	1-594	975	151-6
887	1-532	924	1-595	976	151-7
888	1-533	925	2-1	977	151-8
889	1-534	926	2-2	978	5-1
890	1-535	927	2-3	979	5-2
891	1-536	928	2-4	980	5-3
892	1-537	929	L.M. 2-3	981	5-4
893	1-538	930	2-5	982	5-5
894	1-539	931	2-6	983	5-6
895	1-540	932	2-7	984	5-7
896	1-541	933	2-8	985	5-8
897	1-542	934	2-9	986	5-9
898	1-543	934(a)	2-10	987	22-1
898(a)	1-544	934(b)	2-11	988	22-2
898(b)	1-545	934(c)	2-12	989	22-3
898(c)	1-546	935	2-13	990	22-4
898(d)	1-547	936	2-14	991	39-1
898(e)	1-548	937	2-15	992	39-2
898(f)	1-549	938	2-16	993	39-3
898(g)	1-550	939	2-17	994	39-4
898(h)	1-551	940	2-19	995	39-5
898(i)	1-552	941	2-20	996	39-6
898(j)	1-553	942	2-21	997	39-7
898(k)	1-554	943	2-22	998	39-8
898(l)	1-555	944	2-23	999	39-9
898(m)	1-556	945	2-24	1000	39-10
898(n)	1-557	946	2-25	1001	39-11
898(o)	1-558	947	2-37	1002	39-12
898(p)	1-559	948	2-38	1003	39-13
898(q)	1-560	949	2-39	1005	39-15
898(r)	1-561	950	2-40	1006	39-16
898(s)	1-562	951	2-41	1007	39-17
898(t)	1-563	952	2-42	1008	39-18
898(u)	1-564	953	2-43	1609	39-19
898(v)	1-565	954	2-44	1010	39-20
898(w)	1-566	954(a)	2-45	1011	39-21
898(x)	1-567	956	2-46	1012	39-22
899	1-568	957	2-47	1013	39-23
900	1-569	958	2-48	1013(a)	39-24
901	1-570	959	2-49	1013(b)	39-25
902	1-571	960	2-50	1013(c)	39-26
903	1-572	961	2-51	1013(d)	39-27
904	1-573	961(a)	2-52	1013(e)	39-28
905	1-574	962	2-53	1013(f)	39-29
906	1-575	962(a)	2-54	1013(g)	39-30
907	1-576	962(b)	2-55	1013(h)	39-31
908	1-577	962(c)	2-56	1013(i)	39-32
909	1-578	962(d)	2-57	1014	152-1
910	1-579	962(e)	2-58	1015	152-2
911	1-580	962(f)	2-59	1016	152-3
912	1-581	962(g)	2-60	1017	152-4
913	1-582	963	3-1	1018	152-1
913(a)	1-583	964	3-2	1019	152-6

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1020	152-7	1098	62-21	1112(35)	62-99
1021	152-8	1099	62-22	1112(36)	62-100
1022	152-9	1100	62-23	1113	55-1
1022(a)	152-10	1101	62-24	1114	55-2
1022(b)	152-11	1102	62-25	1115	55-3
1037	62-28	1103	62-26	1116	55-4
1037(a)	62-33	1105	62-141	1117	55-5
1037(b)	62-34	1106	62-142	1118	55-6
1037(c)	62-35	1107	62-143	1119	55-7
1037(d)	62-101	1108	62-144	1120	55-8
1037(e)	62-102	1109	62-145	1121	55-9
1038	62-39	1110	62-146	1123	55-11
1039	62-40	1111	62-147	1125	55-13
1040	62-41	1112	62-148	1125(a)	115-383
1041	62-42	1112(a)	62-27	1125(b)	115-384
1042	62-43	1112(b)	62-30	1125(c)	115-385
1043	62-44	1112(d)	62-3	1125(d)	115-386
1044	62-45	1112(e)	62-29	1125(e)	115-387
1045	62-46	1112(k)	62-19	1125(f)	115-388
1046	62-48	1112(l)	62-10	1125(g)	115-389
1047	62-49	1112(m)	62-5	1125(h)	115-390
1048	62-50	1112(o)	62-31	1125(i)	115-391
1049	62-51	1112(r)	62-125	1125(k)	115-392
1050	62-52	1112(s)	62-126	1125(l)	115-393
1051	62-53	1112(u)	62-1	1125(m)	115-394
1052	62-54	1112(v)	62-2	1126	55-26
1053	62-55	1112(w)	62-4	1127	55-27
1054	62-56	1112(y)	62-12	1128	55-28
1055	62-57	1112(z)	62-9	1129	55-29
1056	62-58	1112(1)	62-65	1130	55-30
1057	62-59	1112(2)	62-66	1131	55-31
1058	62-60	1112(3)	62-67	1131(a)	55-32
1059	62-61	1112(4)	62-68	1131(b)	60-11
1060	62-32	1112(5)	62-69	1132	55-33
1061	62-62	1112(6)	62-70	1133	55-34
1062	62-63	1112(7)	62-71	1134	55-35
1063	62-7	1112(8)	62-72	1135	55-36
1064	62-8	1112(9)	62-73	1136	55-37
1065	62-6	1112(10)	62-74	1137	55-38
1066	62-122	1112(11)	62-75	1137(a)	55-39
1067	62-123	1112(12)	62-76	1138	55-40
1068	62-124	1112(13)	62-77	1138(a)	55-41
1069	62-133	1112(14)	62-78	1138(b)	55-42
1070	62-134	1112(15)	68-79	1139	55-43
1071	62-127	1112(16)	62-80	1140	55-44
1072	62-128	1112(17)	62-81	1141	55-45
1073	62-129	1112(18)	62-82	1143	55-47
1074	62-130	1112(19)	62-83	1144	55-48
1075	62-131	1112(20)	62-84	1145	55-49
1077	62-132	1112(21)	62-85	1146	55-50
1082	62-135	1112(22)	62-86	1147	55-51
1083	62-136	1112(23)	62-87	1148(a)	55-52
1085	62-137	1112(24)	62-88	1149	55-53
1086	62-138	1112(25)	62-89	1150	55-54
1087	62-139	1112(26)	62-90	1151	55-55
1088	62-140	1112(27)	62-91	1152	55-56
1090	62-13	1112(28)	62-92	1153	55-57
1091	62-14	1112(29)	62-93	1154	55-58
1093	62-15	1112(30)	62-94	1155	55-59
1094	62-16	1112(31)	62-95	1156	55-61
1095	62-17	1112(32)	62-96	1157	55-62
1096	62-18	1112(33)	62-97	1158	55-63
1097	62-20	1112(34)	62-98	1159	55-64

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1160	55-65	1190	55-129	1230	6-6
1161	55-66	1191	55-130	1231	6-7
1162	55-67	1192	55-131	1232	6-8
1165	55-70	1193	55-132	1233	6-9
1166	55-71	1194	55-133	1234	6-10
1167	55-72	1195	55-134	1235	6-11
1167(a)	55-73	1196	55-135	1235(a)	6-12
1167(b)	55-74	1197	55-136	1236	6-13
1167(c)	55-75	1198	55-137	1237	6-14
1167(d)	55-76	1199	55-138	1238	6-15
1167(e)	55-77	1200	55-139	1239	6-16
1167(f)	55-78	1201	55-140	1240	6-17
1167(g)	55-79	1202	55-141	1241	6-18
1167(h)	55-80	1203	55-142	1242	6-19
1167(1)	55-81	1204	55-143	1243	6-20
1167(2)	55-82	1205	55-144	1244	6-21
1167(3)	55-83	1206	55-145	1245	6-22
1167(4)	55-84	1207	55-146	1246	6-23
1167(5)	55-85	1208	55-147	1247	6-24
1167(6)	55-86	1209	55-148	1248	6-25
1167(7)	55-87	1210	55-149	1249	6-26
1167(8)	55-88	1210(a)	55-150	1250	6-27
1167(9)	55-89	1210(b)	55-150	1251	6-28
1167(10)	55-90	1210(c)	55-150	1252	6-29
1167(11)	55-91	1211	55-151	1253	6-30
1167(12)	55-92	1212	55-152	1254	6-31
1167(13)	55-93	1213	55-153	1255	6-32
1167(14)	55-94	1214	55-154	1256	6-33
1167(15)	55-95	1215	55-155	1257	6-34
1167(16)	55-96	1216	55-156	1258	6-35
1167(17)	55-97	1217	55-157	1259	6-36
1167(18)	55-98	1218	55-158	1260	6-37
1167(19)	55-99	1219	55-159	1261	6-38
1167(20)	55-100	1220	55-160	1262	6-39
1167(21)	55-101	1221	55-161	1263	6-40
1167(22)	55-102	1222	55-162	1264	6-41
1167(23)	55-103	1223	55-163	1265	6-42
1167(24)	55-104	1224	55-164	1266	6-43
1168	55-105	1224(a)	55-165	1266(a)	6-44
1169	55-106	1224(b)	55-166	1267	6-45
1170	55-107	1224(c)	55-167	1268	6-46
1171	55-108	1224(d)	55-168	1269	6-47
1172	55-109	1224(e)	55-169	1270	6-48
1173	55-110	1224(f)	55-170	1271	6-49
1174	55-111	1224(g)	55-171	1272	6-50
1175	55-112	1224(h)	55-172	1273	6-51
1176	55-113	1224(i)	55-173	1274	6-53
1177	55-114	1224(j)	55-174	1275	6-54
1178	55-115	1224(k)	55-175	1276	L.M. 6-54
1179	55-116	1224(l)	55-176	1277	6-55
1179(a)	55-60	1224(m)	55-177	1278	6-56
1180	55-117	1224(n)	55-178	1279	L.M. 6-56
1181	55-118	1224(o)	55-179	1280	6-57
1181(a)	55-119	1224(p)	55-180	1281	6-58
1181(b)	55-120	1224(q)	55-181	1282	L.M. 6-58
1182	55-121	1224(r)	55-182	1283	6-59
1183	55-122	1224(s)	55-183	1284	6-60
1184	55-123	1225	6-1	1285	6-61
1185	55-124	1226	6-2	1286	6-62
1186	55-125	1227	6-3	1287	6-63
1187	55-126	1228	6-4	1288	6-64
1188	55-127	1229	6-5	1289	6-65
1189	55-128	1229(a)	L.M. 6-5	1290	153-1

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1291	153-2	1331	153-65	1334(65)	153-128
1291(b)	153-3	1332	153-66	1334(65a)	153-129
1292	153-4	1333	153-67	1334(66)	153-130
1293	153-5	1334	153-68	1334(66a)	153-131
1294	153-6	1334(1)	153-69	1334(67)	153-132
1295	153-7	1334(2)	153-70	1334(68)	153-133
1296	153-8	1334(3)	153-71	1334(69)	153-134
1297	153-9	1334(4)	153-72	1334(70)	153-135
1298	153-10	1334(5)	153-73	1334(71)	153-136
1299	153-11	1334(6)	153-74	1334(72)	153-137
1300	153-12	1334(7)	153-75	1334(73)	153-138
1301	153-14	1334(7a)	153-76	1334(74)	153-139
1302	153-15	1334(8)	153-77	1334(75)	153-140
1302(1)	153-16	1334(9)	153-78	1334(76)	153-141
1302(2)	153-17	1334(10)	153-79	1334(76a)	153-142
1302(3)	153-18	1334(11)	153-80	1334(77)	153-143
1302(4)	153-19	1334(11a)	153-81	1334(78)	153-144
1302(5)	153-20	1334(12)	153-82	1334(79)	153-145
1302(6)	153-21	1334(13)	153-83	1334(80)	153-146
1302(7)	153-22	1334(14)	153-84	1334(81)	153-147
1302(8)	153-23	1334(15)	153-85	1334(82)	153-148
1302(9)	153-24	1334(16)	153-86	1334(83)	153-149
1302(10)	153-25	1334(17)	153-87	1334(84)	153-150
1302(11)	153-26	1334(18)	153-88	1334(85)	153-151
1302(12)	153-27	1334(19)	153-89	1335	153-152
1302(13)	153-28	1334(20)	153-90	1336	153-153
1302(14)	153-29	1334(21)	153-91	1337	153-154
1302(15)	153-30	1334(22)	153-92	1338	153-155
1302(16)	153-31	1334(23)	153-93	1339	153-156
1302(17)	153-32	1334(24)	153-94	1340	153-157
1302(19)	153-33	1334(25)	153-95	1341	153-158
1303	153-34	1334(26)	153-96	1342	153-159
1304	153-35	1334(27)	153-97	1343	153-160
1305	153-36	1334(28)	153-98	1343(a)	153-161
1306	153-37	1334(29)	153-99	1343(b)	153-162
1307	153-38	1334(30)	153-100	1343(c)	153-163
1308	153-39	1334(31)	153-101	1343(d)	153-164
1309	153-40	1334(32)	153-102	1343(e)	153-165
1310	153-41	1334(33)	153-103	1343(f)	153-166
1311	153-42	1334(34)	153-104	1343(g)	153-167
1312	153-43	1334(35)	153-105	1343(h)	153-168
1313	153-45	1334(36)	153-106	1343(i)	153-169
1314	153-46	1334(38)	153-107	1343(j)	153-170
1315	153-47	1334(39)	153-108	1343(k)	153-171
1316	153-48	1334(40)	153-109	1343(l)	153-172
1316(a)	143-129	1334(41)	153-110	1343(m)	153-173
1316(b)	143-131	1334(41a)	153-111	1343(n)	153-174
1317	153-49	1334(42)	153-112	1343(o)	153-175
1317(a)	153-50	1334(43)	153-113	1343(p)	153-176
1318	153-51	1334(53)	153-114	1344	153-177
1319	153-52	1334(54)	153-115	1345	153-178
1320	153-53	1334(55)	153-116	1346	153-179
1321	153-54	1334(56)	153-117	1347	153-181
1321(j)	153-55	1334(57)	153-118	1348	153-182
1322	153-56	1334(58)	153-119	1349	153-183
1323	153-57	1334(59)	153-120	1349(a)	153-184
1324	153-58	1334(60)	153-121	1350	153-185
1325	153-59	1334(61)	153-122	1351	153-186
1326	153-60	1334(62)	153-123	1352	153-187
1327	153-61	1334(63)	153-124	1353	153-188
1328	153-62	1334(63a)	153-125	1354	153-189
1329	153-63	1334(63b)	153-126	1355	153-190
1330	153-64	1334(64)	153-127	1356	153-191

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1357	153-192	1390	155-4	1439	7-66
1358	153-193	1391	155-5	1440(a)	7-67
1359	153-194	1392	155-6	1441	7-68
1360	153-195	1393	155-7	1442	7-69
1361	153-196	1394	155-10	1443	7-70
1364	153-197	1395	155-11	1444	7-72
1364(1)	153-198	1396	155-12	1445	7-73
1364(a)	153-199	1397	155-13	1446	7-74
1364(b)	153-200	1398	155-14	1447	7-75
1364(c)	153-201	1399	155-15	1448	7-76
1364(d)	153-202	1400	155-16	1449	7-77
1364(e)	153-203	1401	155-17	1450	7-78
1364(f)	153-204	1402	155-18	1451	7-79
1364(g)	153-205	1403	7-1	1452	7-80
1364(h)	153-206	1404	7-2	1453	7-81
1364(i)	153-207	1405	7-4	1454	7-82
1364(j)	153-208	1406	7-5	1455	7-83
1365	153-209	1407	7-6	1456	7-84
1366	153-210	1408	7-7	1457	7-85
1367	153-211	1409	7-8	1458	7-86
1368	153-212	1410	7-9	1459	7-87
1369	153-213	1411	7-10	1460	7-88
1370	153-214	1412	7-11	1461	7-89
1371	153-215	1413	7-12	1461(1)	7-90
1372	153-216	1414	7-13	1461(2)	7-91
1373	153-217	1415	7-14	1461(3)	7-92
1374	153-218	1416	7-15	1461(4)	L.M. 7-89
1375	153-219	1417	7-16	1461(f)	7-101
1376	153-220	1418	7-17	1461(g)	7-102
1377	153-221	1419	7-18	1461(h)	7-103
1378	153-222	1420	7-19	1461(i)	7-104
1379	153-223	1421	7-20	1461(j)	7-105
1380	153-224	1421(a)	7-21	1461(k)	7-106
1381	153-225	1422	7-22	1461(l)	7-107
1382	153-226	1423	7-23	1461(m)	7-108
1382(1)	153-227	1424	7-25	1461(n)	7-109
1382(2)	153-228	1425	7-27	1461(n)1	7-110
1382(3)	153-229	1426	7-28	1461(o)	L.M. 7-101
1382(4)	153-230	1427	7-29	1461(p)	7-111
1382(5)	153-231	1428	7-31	1462	7-112
1382(6)	153-232	1429	7-40	1463	7-113
1382(7)	153-233	1430	7-41	1464	L.M. 7-113
1382(8)	153-234	1431	7-43	1465	L.M. 7-113
1382(9)	153-235	1431(a)	L.M. 7-43	1466	L.M. 7-113
1382(10)	153-236	1432	7-46	1467	7-114
1382(11)	153-237	1433	7-47	1468	7-115
1382(12)	153-238	1434	7-48	1469	7-116
1382(13)	153-239	1435	7-49	1470	7-117
1382(14)	153-240	1435(a)	7-50	1471	7-118
1382(15)	153-241	1435(b)	7-52	1472	7-119
1382(16)	153-242	1435(c)	7-53	1472(a)	7-120
1382(17)	153-243	1435(d)	7-54	1473	7-121
1382(18)	153-244	1435(e)	7-55	1474	7-122
1382(19)	153-245	1435(f)	7-56	1475	7-123
1382(20)	153-246	1435(g)	7-57	1476	7-124
1383	154-1	1435(h)	7-58	1477	7-125
1384	154-2	1435(i)	7-59	1478	7-126
1385	154-3	1435(j)	7-60	1479	7-127
1386	154-4	1435(k)	7-61	1480	7-128
1387	155-1	1435(l)	7-62	1481	7-129
1388	155-2	1436	7-63	1482	7-130
1389	155-3	1437	7-64	1483	7-131
1389(a)	L.M. 155-1	1438	7-65	1484	7-132

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1485	7-133	1548	7-197	1596	7-253
1486	7-135	1549	7-198	1597	7-243
1487	7-136	1550	7-199	1598	7-254
1488	7-137	1551	7-200	1598(a)	7-255
1489	7-138	1552	7-201	1598(a)	7-238
1490	7-139	1553	7-202	1599	7-256
1491	7-140	1554	7-203	1600	7-257
1492	7-141	1555	7-204	1601	7-258
1493	7-142	1556	7-205	1602	7-259
1494	7-143	1557	7-206	1603	7-260
1495	7-144	1558	7-207	1604	7-261
1496	7-145	1559	7-208	1606	7-262
1497	7-146	1560	7-209	1607	7-263
1498	7-147	1561	7-210	1608	7-264
1499	7-148	1562	7-211	1608(f)	7-265
1500	7-149	1562(a)	7-213	1608(f)1	7-266
1501	7-150	1562(b)	7-214	1608(f)2	7-267
1502	7-151	1562(c)	7-215	1608(f)3	7-268
1503	7-152	1562(d)	7-216	1608(f)3a	L.M. 7-266
1504	7-153	1562(e)	7-217	1608(f)3b	L.M. 7-265
1505	7-154	1563	7-218	1608(f)4	7-269
1506	7-155	1564	7-219	1608(f)5	7-270
1507	7-156	1565	7-220	1608(g)	7-271
1508	7-157	1566	7-221	1608(h)	7-272
1509	7-158	1567	7-222	1608(i)	7-273
1510	7-159	1568	7-223	1608(j)	7-274
1511	7-160	1569	7-224	1608(k)	7-275
1512	7-161	1570	7-225	1608(k)1	7-276
1513	7-162	1570(a)	7-226	1608(l)	7-277
1514	7-163	1571	7-227	1608(m)	7-278
1515	7-164	1572	7-228	1608(n)	7-279
1516	7-165	1572(a)	L.M. 7-228	1608(o)	7-280
1517	7-166	1572(b)	L.M. 7-228	1608(p)	7-281
1518	7-167	1573	7-229	1608(q)	7-282
1519	7-168	1574	7-230	1608(r)	7-283
1520	7-169	1575	7-231	1608(s)	7-284
1521	7-170	1576	7-232	1608(s)1	7-285
1522	7-171	1577	7-233	1608(s)2	L.M. 7-265
1523	7-172	1578	7-234	1608(t)	7-286
1524	7-173	1579	7-235	1608(u)	7-287
1525	7-174	1580	7-236	1608(v)	7-288
1526	7-175	1581	7-237	1608(w)	7-289
1527	7-176	1582	7-239	1608(x)	7-290
1528	7-177	1582	7-212	1608(y)	7-291
1529	7-178	1582(b)	L.M. 7-218	1608(z)	7-292
1530	7-179	1582(c)	L.M. 7-228	1608(aa)	7-293
1531	7-180	1583	7-240	1608(bb)	7-294
1532	7-181	1584	7-241	1608(cc)	7-295
1533	7-182	1585	7-242	1608(dd)	7-296
1534	7-183	1585(a)	L.M. 7-241	1608(dd)1	7-297
1535	7-184	1585(b)	L.M. 7-241	1608(dd)2	7-298
1536	7-185	1585(c)	L.M. 7-241	1608(dd)3	7-299
1537	7-186	1585(d)	L.M. 7-241	1608(dd)4	7-300
1538	7-187	1585(e)	L.M. 7-241	1608(dd)5	7-301
1539	7-188	1586	7-244	1608(dd)6	7-302
1540	7-189	1587	7-245	1608(dd)7	7-303
1541	7-190	1589	7-246	1608(dd)8	7-304
1542	7-191	1590	7-247	1608(dd)10	7-305
1543	7-192	1591	7-248	1608(dd)11	7-306
1544	7-193	1592	7-249	1608(dd)12	7-307
1545	7-194	1593	7-250	1608(ee)	7-308
1546	7-195	1594	7-251	1608(ff)	7-309
1547	7-196	1595	7-252	1608(gg)	7-310

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1608(hh)	7-311	1608(ssss)	7-374	1608(53)	7-436
1608(ii)	7-312	1608(tttt)	7-375	1608(54)	7-437
1608(jj)	7-313	1608(uuuu)	7-376	1608(55)	7-438
1608(kk)	7-314	1608(vvvv)	7-377	1608(56)	7-439
1608(ll)	7-315	1608(wwww)	7-378	1608(57)	7-440
1608(mm)	7-316	1608(xxxx)	7-379	1608(58)	7-441
1608(nn)	7-317	1608(yyyy)	7-380	1608(59)	7-442
1608(oo)	7-318	1608(zzzz)	7-381	1608(60)	7-443
1608(pp)	7-319	1608(aaaaa)	7-382	1608(61)	7-444
1608(qq)	7-320	1608(bbbbb)	7-383	1608(62)	7-445
1608(rr)	7-321	1608(ccccc)	L.M. 7-351	1608(63)	7-446
1608(ss)	7-322	1608(1)	7-384	1608(64)	7-447
1608(tt)	7-323	1608(2)	7-385	1609	23-1
1608(uu)	7-324	1608(3)	7-386	1610	23-2
1608(vv)	7-325	1608(4)	7-387	1611	23-3
1608(wv)	7-326	1608(5)	7-388	1612	23-4
1608(xx)	7-327	1608(6)	7-389	1613	23-5
1608(yy)	7-328	1608(7)	7-390	1614	23-6
1608(zz)	7-329	1608(8)	7-391	1615	23-7
1608(aaa)	7-330	1608(9)	7-392	1616	23-8
1608(bbb)	7-331	1608(10)	7-393	1617	23-9
1608(ccc)	7-332	1608(11)	7-394	1618	23-10
1608(ddd)	7-333	1608(12)	7-395	1619	23-11
1608(eee)	7-334	1608(13)	7-396	1620	23-12
1608(fff)	7-335	1608(14)	7-397	1621	23-13
1608(ggg)	7-336	1608(15)	7-398	1622	23-14
1608(hhh)	7-337	1608(16)	7-399	1623	23-15
1608(iii)	7-338	1608(17)	7-400	1624	23-16
1608(jjj)	7-339	1608(18)	7-401	1625	23-17
1608(kkk)	7-340	1608(19)	7-402	1626	23-18
1608(III)	7-341	1608(20)	7-403	1627	23-19
1608(mmm)	7-342	1608(21)	7-404	1628	23-20
1608(nnn)	7-343	1608(22)	7-405	1629	23-21
1608(ooo)	7-344	1608(23)	7-406	1630	23-22
1608(ppp)	7-345	1608(24)	7-407	1631	23-23
1608(qqq)	7-346	1608(25)	7-408	1632	23-24
1608(rrr)	7-347	1608(26)	7-409	1633	23-25
1608(sss)	7-348	1608(27)	7-410	1634	23-26
1608(ttt)	7-349	1608(28)	7-411	1635	23-27
1608(uuu)	7-350	1608(29)	7-412	1636	23-28
1608(vvv)	7-351	1608(30)	7-413	1637	23-29
1608(www)	7-352	1608(31)	7-414	1638	23-30
1608(xxx)	7-353	1608(32)	7-415	1639	23-31
1608(yyy)	7-354	1608(33)	7-416	1640	23-32
1608(zzz)	7-355	1608(34)	7-417	1641	23-33
1608(aaaa)	7-356	1608(35)	7-418	1642	23-34
1608(bbbb)	7-357	1608(36)	7-419	1643	23-35
1608(cccc)	7-358	1608(37)	7-420	1644	23-36
1608(dddd)	7-359	1608(38)	7-421	1645	23-37
1608(eeee)	7-360	1608(39)	7-422	1646	23-38
1608(ffff)	7-361	1608(40)	7-423	1647	23-39
1608(gggg)	7-362	1608(41)	7-424	1648	23-40
1608(hhhh)	7-363	1608(42)	7-425	1649	23-41
1608(iiii)	7-364	1608(43)	7-426	1650	23-42
1608(jjjj)	7-365	1608(44)	7-427	1651	23-43
1608(kkkk)	7-366	1608(45)	7-428	1652	23-44
1608(IIII)	7-367	1608(46)	7-429	1653	23-45
1608(mmmm)	7-368	1608(47)	7-430	1653(a)	23-46
1608(nnnn)	7-369	1608(48)	7-431	1653(b)	23-47
1608(oooo)	7-370	1608(49)	7-432	1653(c)	23-48
1608(pppp)	7-371	1608(50)	7-433	1654	29-1
1608(qqqq)	7-372	1608(51)	7-434	1655	50-1
1608(rrrr)	7-373	1608(52)	7-435	1656	50-2

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1657	50-3	1694(23)	117-22	1733(17)	40-46
1658	50-4	1694(24)	117-23	1733(18)	40-47
1659	50-5	1694(25)	117-24	1733(19)	40-48
1659(a)	50-6	1694(26)	117-25	1733(20)	40-49
1660	50-7	1694(27)	117-26	1733(21)	40-50
1661	50-8	1694(28)	117-27	1733(22)	40-51
1661(a)	50-9	1694(30)	117-28	1733(23)	40-52
1662	50-10	1695	56-1	1733(24)	40-53
1663	50-11	1696	56-2	1734	41-1
1663(1)	50-12	1696(a)	56-3	1735	41-2
1664	50-13	1697	56-4	1736	41-3
1665	50-14	1698	56-5	1737	41-4
1666	50-15	1699	56-6	1738	41-5
1667	50-16	1700	56-7	1739	41-6
1668	50-17	1701	56-8	1740	41-7
1669	67-1	1702	56-9	1741	41-8
1670	67-2	1703	56-10	1742	41-9
1671	67-3	1704	56-11	1743	41-10
1672	67-4	1705	40-1	1744	41-11
1673	67-5	1706	40-2	1745	41-12
1674	67-6	1707	40-3	1746	41-13
1675	67-7	1708	40-4	1747	8-1
1676	67-8	1709	40-5	1748	8-2
1677	67-9	1710	40-6	1749	8-3
1678	67-10	1711	40-7	1749(a)	8-4
1679	67-11	1712	40-8	1750	8-5
1680	67-12	1713	40-9	1751	8-6
1681	67-13	1714	40-10	1752	8-7
1682	67-14	1715	40-11	1753	8-8
1683	67-15	1716	40-12	1754	8-9
1684	67-16	1717	40-13	1755	8-10
1684(b)	67-18	1718	40-14	1756	8-11
1685	67-19	1719	40-15	1757	8-12
1686	67-20	1720	40-16	1758	8-13
1687	67-21	1721	40-17	1759	8-14
1688	67-22	1722	40-18	1760	8-15
1689	67-23	1723	40-19	1761	8-16
1690	67-24	1724	40-20	1762	8-17
1691	67-25	1725	40-21	1763	8-18
1692	67-26	1726	40-22	1764	8-19
1693	67-27	1727	40-23	1765	8-20
1694	67-28	1728	40-24	1766	8-21
1694(1)	117-1	1729	40-25	1767	8-22
1694(2)	117-2	1730	40-26	1768	8-23
1694(3)	117-3	1731	40-27	1769	8-24
1694(4)	117-4	1732	40-28	1770	8-25
1694(5)	117-5	1733	40-29	1771	8-26
1694(7)	117-6	1733(1)	40-30	1772	8-27
1694(8)	117-7	1733(2)	40-31	1773	8-28
1694(9)	117-8	1733(3)	40-32	1774	8-29
1694(10)	117-9	1733(4)	40-33	1775	8-30
1694(11)	117-10	1733(5)	40-34	1776	8-31
1694(12)	117-11	1733(6)	40-35	1777	8-32
1694(13)	117-12	1733(7)	40-36	1778	8-33
1694(14)	117-13	1733(8)	40-37	1779	8-34
1694(15)	117-14	1733(9)	40-38	1780	8-35
1694(16)	117-15	1733(10)	40-39	1781	8-36
1694(17)	117-16	1733(11)	40-40	1781(a)	8-37
1694(18)	117-17	1733(12)	40-41	1782	8-38
1694(19)	117-18	1733(13)	40-42	1783	8-39
1694(20)	117-19	1733(14)	40-43	1784	8-40
1694(21)	117-20	1733(15)	40-44	1785	8-41
1694(22)	117-21	1733(16)	40-45	1786	8-42

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1787	8-43	1841	68-15	1892	113-163
1788	8-44	1842	68-16	1893	113-164
1789	8-45	1843	68-17	1893(a)	113-165
1790	8-46	1844	68-18	1894	113-166
1791	8-47	1845	68-19	1895	113-167
1791(a)	8-48	1846	68-20	1896	113-168
1792	8-49	1847	68-21	1897	113-170
1793	8-50	1848	68-22	1898	113-171
1795	8-51	1849	68-23	1899	113-172
1797	8-52	1850	68-24	1900	113-173
1798	8-53	1851	68-25	1901	113-174
1799	8-54	1852	68-26	1902	113-175
1800	8-55	1853	68-27	1903	113-176
1801	8-56	1854	68-28	1904	113-177
1802	8-57	1855	68-29	1905	113-178
1802(a)	8-58	1856	68-30	1906	113-179
1803	8-59	1857	68-31	1907	113-180
1804	8-60	1858	68-32	1908	113-181
1805	8-61	1859	68-33	1909	113-182
1806	8-62	1860	68-34	1910	113-183
1807	8-63	1861	68-35	1911	113-184
1808	8-64	1862	68-36	1912	113-185
1808(1)	8-65	1863	68-37	1913	113-186
1808(2)	8-66	1864	68-38	1914	113-187
1808(3)	8-67	1864(a)	68-39	1915	113-188
1808(4)	8-68	1864(b)	68-40	1916	113-189
1808(5)	8-69	1864(c)	68-41	1918	113-190
1808(6)	8-70	1864(d)	32-1	1919	113-191
1809	8-71	1864(e)	32-2	1920	113-192
1810	8-72	1864(f)	32-3	1921	113-193
1811	8-73	1864(g)	32-4	1922	113-194
1812	8-74	1864(h)	32-5	1923	L.M. 113-194
1813	8-75	1864(i)	32-6	1924	113-195
1814	8-76	1864(j)	32-7	1925	113-196
1815	8-77	1864(k)	32-8	1926	113-197
1816	8-78	1864(l)	32-9	1927	113-198
1817	8-79	1864(m)	32-10	1928	113-199
1818	8-80	1864(n)	32-11	1929	L.M. 113-199
1819	8-81	1864(p)	32-12	1930	113-200
1820	8-82	1864(q)	32-13	1931	113-201
1821	8-83	1865	113-127	1932	113-202
1822	8-84	1867	113-128	1933	113-203
1822(1)	8-85	1868	113-169	1934	113-204
1822(2)	8-86	1869	113-128	1935	113-205
1822(3)	8-87	1870	113-129	1936	113-206
1822(4)	8-88	1871	113-130	1937	113-207
1823	8-89	1872	113-131	1938	113-208
1824	8-90	1873	113-132	1939	113-209
1825	8-91	1874	113-133	1940	113-210
1827	68-1	1875	113-134	1941	113-211
1828	68-2	1878	113-136	1942	113-212
1829	L.M. 68-1	1879	113-137	1943	113-213
1830	68-3	1880	113-138	1944	113-214
1831	68-4	1882	113-139	1945	113-215
1832	68-6	1883	113-135	1946	113-216
1833	68-7	1884	113-140	1947	113-266
1834	68-8	1885	113-141	1948	113-267
1835	68-9	1886	113-142	1949	113-268
1836	68-10	1887	113-158	1950	113-269
1837	68-11	1888	113-159	1951	113-270
1838	68-12	1889	113-160	1952	113-271
1839	68-13	1890	113-161	1953	113-272
1840	68-14	1891	113-162	1954	113-273

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

1955	113-274	2004	113-303	2071	113-370
1956	113-275	2005	113-304	2072	113-371
1957	113-227	2006	113-305	2073	113-372
1958	113-228	2007	113-306	2074	113-373
1959	L.M. 113-228	2008	113-307	2075	113-374
1959(a)	113-220	2009	113-308	2076	113-375
1959(b)	113-221	2010	113-309	2077	113-376
1959(c)	113-222	2010(a)	113-310	2077(1)	113-377
1959(e)	113-223	2011	113-311	2078(o)1	113-254
1959(f)	113-224	2012	113-312	2078(p)	113-143
1959(g)	113-225	2013	113-313	2078(q)	113-144
1959(h)	113-226	2014	113-314	2078(r)	113-145
1960	113-229	2015	113-315	2078(s)	113-146
1961	113-230	2020	113-320	2078(t)	113-147
1962	113-231	2021	113-321	2078(u)	113-148
1963	113-232	2022	113-322	2078(v)	113-149
1964	113-233	2023	113-323	2078(w)	113-150
1965	113-234	2024	113-324	2078(x)	113-151
1965(a)	113-235	2025	113-325	2078(y)	113-152
1965(b)	113-236	2026	113-326	2078(z)	113-153
1965(c)	113-237	2027	113-327	2078(bb)	113-154
1965(d)	113-238	2028	113-328	2078(cc)	113-156
1965(e)	113-239	2029	113-329	2078(dd)	113-157
1965(f)	113-240	2030	113-330	2078(ee)	113-255
1966	113-242	2031	113-331	2078(ff)	113-256
1967	113-243	2032	113-332	2078(gg)	113-257
1968	113-244	2033	113-333	2078(hh)	113-258
1968(a)	113-245	2034	113-334	2078(ii)	113-259
1969	113-246	2035	113-335	2078(jj)	113-260
1970	113-247	2036	113-336	2078(kk)	113-261
1971	113-248	2037	113-337	2078(ll)	113-262
1972	113-249	2038	113-338	2078(mm)	113-263
1973	113-250	2039	113-339	2078(nn)	113-264
1974	113-251	2040	113-340	2078(oo)	113-265
1975	113-252	2041	113-341	2099	113-113
1976	113-253	2042	113-342	2105(a)	113-122
1977	113-276	2043	113-343	2105(b)	113-122
1978	113-277	2044	113-344	2105(c)	113-24
1979	113-278	2045	113-345	2110	113-110
1980	113-279	2047	113-346	2127	113-155
1981	113-280	2048	113-347	2135(a)	113-111
1982	113-281	2049	113-348	2141(c)1	L.M. 113-109
1983	113-282	2050	113-349	2141(z)1	113-112
1984	113-283	2051	113-350	2141(dd)	113-96
1985	113-284	2052	113-351	2141(zz)	113-114
1986	113-285	2053	113-352	2141(aaa)	113-114
1987	113-286	2054	113-353	2141(bbb)	113-115
1988	113-287	2055	113-354	2141(ccc)	113-116
1989	113-288	2056	113-355	2141(ddd)	113-117
1990	113-289	2057	113-356	2141(eee)	113-118
1991	113-290	2058	113-357	2141(fff)	113-119
1992	113-291	2059	113-358	2141(ggg)	113-120
1993	113-292	2061	113-359	2141(1)	113-82
1994	113-293	2062	113-360	2141(2)	113-83
1995	113-294	2063	113-361	2141(3)	113-84
1996	113-295	2064	113-362	2141(4)	113-85
1997	113-296	2065	113-363	2141(5)	113-86
1998	113-297	2066	113-364	2141(6)	113-87
1999	113-298	2066(a)	113-365	2141(7)	113-88
2000	113-299	2067	113-366	2141(8)	113-89
2001	113-300	2068	113-367	2141(9)	113-90
2002	113-301	2069	113-368	2141(10)	113-91
2003	113-302	2070	113-369	2141(11)	113-92

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2141(12)	113-93	2187	33-40	2225	17-23
2141(13)	113-94	2188	33-41	2226	17-24
2141(14)	113-95	2189	33-42	2227	17-25
2141(15)	113-97	2190	33-43	2228	17-26
2141(16)	113-98	2191	33-44	2229	17-27
2141(17)	113-99	2192	33-45	2230	17-28
2141(18)	113-100	2193	33-46	2231	17-29
2141(19)	113-101	2194	33-47	2232	17-30
2141(20)	113-102	2195	33-48	2233	17-31
2141(21)	113-103	2196	33-49	2234	17-32
2141(22)	113-104	2197	33-50	2235	17-33
2141(23)	113-105	2198	33-51	2236	17-34
2141(24)	113-106	2199	33-52	2237	17-35
2141(25)	113-107	2200	33-53	2238	17-36
2141(26)	113-108	2201	33-54	2239	17-37
2141(27)	113-109	2202	33-55	2240	17-38
2141(28)	113-121	2202(a)	33-56	2241	17-39
2141(29)	113-121	2202(b)	33-57	2242	17-40
2142	16-1	2202(c)	33-58	2243	17-41
2143	16-2	2202(d)	33-59	2244	17-42
2144	16-3	2202(e)	33-60	2245	17-43
2147	16-4	2202(f)	33-61	2246	17-44
2148	16-5	2202(g)	33-62	2247	17-45
2149	16-6	2202(1)	34-1	2248	17-46
2150	33-1	2202(2)	34-2	2249	72-1
2151	33-2	2202(3)	34-3	2250	72-2
2152	33-3	2202(4)	34-4	2251	72-3
2153	33-4	2202(5)	34-5	2252	72-4
2154	33-5	2202(6)	34-6	2253	72-5
2155	33-6	2202(7)	34-7	2254	72-6
2156	33-7	2202(8)	34-8	2254(a)	72-7
2157	33-8	2202(9)	34-9	2277	72-8
2158	33-9	2202(10)	34-10	2283(a)	72-9
2159	33-10	2202(11)	34-11	2283(b)	72-10
2160	33-11	2202(12)	34-12	2283(c)	72-11
2161	33-12	2202(13)	34-13	2283(d)	72-12
2162	33-13	2202(14)	34-14	2283(e)	72-13
2163	33-14	2202(15)	34-15	2283(f)	72-14
2164	33-15	2202(16)	34-16	2283(g)	72-15
2165	33-16	2202(17)	34-17	2283(h)	72-16
2166	33-17	2202(18)	34-18	2283(i)	72-17
2167	33-18	2203	17-1	2283(j)	72-18
2168	33-19	2204	17-2	2283(k)	72-19
2169	33-20	2205	17-3	2283(l)	72-20
2170	33-34	2206	17-4	2283(m)	72-21
2171	33-21	2207	17-5	2283(n)	72-22
2172	33-22	2208	17-6	2283(o)	72-23
2173	33-23	2209	17-7	2283(p)	72-24
2173(1)	33-24	2210	17-8	2283(q)	72-25
2174	33-35	2211	17-9	2283(r)	72-26
2174(1)	33-25	2212	17-10	2283(s)	72-27
2175	33-26	2213	17-11	2283(t)	72-28
2176	33-27	2214	17-12	2283(u)	72-29
2177	33-28	2215	17-13	2283(v)	72-30
2178	33-29	2216	17-14	2283(w)	72-31
2179	33-30	2217	17-15	2283(x)	72-32
2180	33-31	2218	17-16	2283(y)	72-33
2181	33-32	2219	17-17	2283(z)	72-34
2182	33-33	2220	17-18	2283(aa)	72-35
2183	33-36	2221	17-19	2283(bb)	72-36
2184	33-37	2222	17-20	2283(cc)	72-37
2185	33-38	2223	17-21	2283(dd)	72-38
2186	33-39	2224	17-22	2283(cc)	72-39

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2283(ff)	72-40	2304(dd)	35-53	2355	42-15
2283(gg)	72-41	2304(ee)	35-54	2356	42-16
2283(hh)	72-42	2304(ff)	35-55	2357	42-17
2283(ii)	72-43	2304(ff1)	35-56	2358	42-18
2283(jj)	72-44	2304(ff2)	35-57	2359	42-19
2283(kk)	72-45	2304(gg)	35-58	2360	42-20
2283(ll)	L.M. 72-45	2304(hh)	35-59	2361	42-21
2283(mm)	L.M. 72-45	2304(ii)	35-60	2362	42-22
2283(nn)	72-46	2305	24-1	2363	42-24
2283(oo)	72-47	2306	24-2	2364	42-25
2283(pp)	72-48	2307	24-3	2365	42-26
2284	35-1	2308	24-4	2366	42-27
2285	35-2	2309	24-5	2367	42-28
2286	35-3	2310	24-6	2368	42-29
2287	35-4	2311	24-7	2369	42-30
2288	35-5	2312	9-1	2370	42-31
2289	35-6	2313	9-2	2371	42-32
2290	35-7	2314	9-3	2372	42-33
2290(a)	35-8	2315	9-4	2373	42-34
2290(b)	35-9	2316	9-6	2374	42-35
2291	35-10	2317	9-7	2375	42-36
2292	35-11	2318	9-8	2376	42-37
2293	35-12	2319	9-9	2377	43-1
2294	35-13	2320	9-10	2378	43-2
2294(1)	35-14	2321	9-11	2379	43-3
2294(2)	35-15	2322	9-12	2380	43-4
2294(3)	35-16	2323	9-13	2381	43-5
2294(4)	35-17	2324	9-14	2382	43-6
2294(5)	35-18	2325	9-15	2383	43-7
2295	35-19	2326	9-16	2384	43-8
2295(a)	35-21	2327	9-17	2385	43-9
2296	35-20	2328	9-18	2386	43-10
2297	35-22	2329	9-19	2387	43-11
2298	35-23	2330	9-20	2388	43-12
2299	35-24	2330(a)	9-21	2389	43-13
2300	35-25	2331	9-22	2389(a)	43-14
2301	35-26	2332	9-23	2390	43-15
2302	35-27	2333	9-24	2391	43-16
2303	35-28	2334	9-25	2392	43-17
2304	35-29	2334(a)	9-25	2393	43-18
2304(a)	35-30	2334(b)	9-25	2394	43-19
2304(b)	35-31	2334(c)	9-25	2395	43-20
2304(c)	35-32	2334(d)	9-25	2396	43-21
2304(d)	35-33	2335	9-26	2397	43-22
2304(e)	35-34	2336	9-27	2398	43-23
2304(f)	35-35	2337	9-28	2399	43-24
2304(m)	35-36	2338	9-29	2399(a)	43-25
2304(n)	35-37	2339	9-30	2400	43-26
2304(o)	35-38	2340	9-31	2401	43-27
2304(p)	35-39	2341	42-1	2402	43-28
2304(q)	35-40	2342	42-2	2403	43-29
2304(r)	35-41	2343	42-3	2404	43-30
2304(s)	35-42	2344	42-4	2405	43-31
2304(t)	35-43	2345	42-5	2406	43-32
2304(u)	35-44	2346	42-6	2407	43-33
2304(v)	35-45	2347	42-7	2408	43-34
2304(w)	35-46	2348	42-8	2409	43-35
2304(x)	35-47	2349	42-9	2410	43-36
2304(y)	35-48	2350	42-10	2411	43-37
2304(z)	35-49	2351	42-11	2412	43-38
2304(aa)	35-50	2352	42-12	2413	43-39
2304(bb)	35-51	2353	42-13	2414	43-40
2304(cc)	35-52	2354	42-14	2415	43-41

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2416	43-42	2476	44-45	2492(35)	159-33
2417	43-43	2477	44-46	2492(36)	159-34
2417(a)	43-44	2478	44-47	2492(37)	159-35
2418	43-45	2479	44-48	2492(38)	159-36
2419	43-46	2479(1)	44-49	2492(39)	159-37
2420	43-47	2479(2)	44-50	2492(40)	159-38
2421	43-48	2479(3)	44-51	2492(41)	159-39
2422	43-49	2480	44-52	2492(42)	159-40
2423	43-50	2481	44-53	2492(43)	159-41
2424	43-51	2482	44-54	2492(44)	160-275
2425	43-52	2483	44-55	2492(45)	160-276
2426	43-53	2484	44-56	2492(47)	159-42
2427	43-54	2485	44-57	2492(48)	159-43
2428	43-55	2486	44-58	2492(49)	159-44
2428(a)	43-56	2487	44-59	2492(50)a	159-45
2428(b)	43-57	2488	44-60	2492(50)b	159-46
2429	99-1	2489	44-61	2492(50)c	159-47
2430	99-2	2490	44-62	2492(50)d	159-48
2431	99-3	2491	44-63	2492(51)	159-49
2432	99-4	2492	44-64	2492(52)	159-50
2433	44-1	2492(a)	44-65	2492(53)	159-51
2435	44-2	2492(b)	44-66	2492(55)	159-52
2436	44-3	2492(c)	44-67	2492(56)	159-53
2436(a)	44-4	2492(d)	44-68	2492(57)	159-54
2436(b)	44-5	2492(e)	158-1	2492(58)	159-55
2437	44-6	2492(f)	158-2	2492(59)	159-56
2439	44-8	2492(g)	158-3	2492(60)	159-57
2440	44-9	2492(h)	158-4	2492(61)	159-58
2441	44-10	2492(i)	158-5	2492(72)	159-59
2442	44-11	2492(j)	158-6	2492(73)	159-60
2443	44-12	2492(k)	L.M. 158-6	2492(74)	159-61
2444	44-13	2492(1)	159-1	2492(75)	159-62
2445	44-14	2492(2)	159-2	2492(76)	159-63
2446	44-15	2492(5)	159-3	2492(77)	159-64
2447	44-16	2492(6)	159-4	2492(78)	159-65
2448	44-17	2492(7)	159-5	2492(79)	159-66
2449	44-18	2492(8)	159-6	2492(80)	159-67
2450	44-19	2492(9)	159-7	2493	51-1
2451	44-20	2492(10)	159-8	2494	51-2
2452	44-21	2492(11)	159-9	2495	51-3
2453	44-22	2492(12)	159-10	2496	51-4
2454	44-23	2492(13)	159-11	2497	51-5
2455	44-24	2492(14)	159-12	2498	51-6
2456	44-25	2492(15)	159-13	2499	51-7
2457	44-26	2492(16)	159-14	2500	51-8
2458	44-27	2492(17)	159-15	2500(h)	51-9
2459	44-28	2492(18)	159-16	2500(i)	51-10
2460	44-29	2492(19)	159-17	2500(j)	51-11
2461	44-30	2492(20)	159-18	2500(k)	51-12
2462	44-31	2492(21)	159-19	2500(l)	51-13
2463	44-32	2492(22)	159-20	2500(m)	51-14
2464	44-33	2492(23)	159-21	2501	51-15
2465	44-34	2492(24)	159-22	2502	51-16
2466	44-35	2492(25)	159-23	2503	51-17
2467	44-36	2492(26)	159-24	2504	51-18
2468	44-37	2492(27)	159-25	2505	51-19
2469	44-38	2492(28)	159-26	2506	52-1
2470	44-39	2492(29)	159-27	2507	52-2
2471	44-40	2492(30)	159-28	2508	52-3
2472	44-41	2492(31)	159-29	2509	52-4
2473	44-42	2492(32)	159-30	2510	52-7
2474	44-43	2492(33)	159-31	2511	52-8
2475	44-44	2492(34)	159-32	2512	52-9

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2513	52-10	2579	45-5	2613(i17)	105-448
2515	52-12	2580	45-6	2613(i18)	105-449
2516	52-13	2581	45-7	2613(j)	62-103
2517	52-14	2582	45-8	2613(k)	62-104
2518	52-15	2583	45-9	2613(l)	62-105
2519	52-16	2583(a)	45-10	2613(m)	62-106
2522	52-19	2583(b)	45-10	2613(n)	62-107
2523	52-20	2583(b)1	45-11	2613(o)	62-108
2524	52-21	2583(c)	45-12	2613(p)	62-109
2525	52-22	2583(d)	45-13	2613(q)	62-110
2526	52-23	2583(e)	45-14	2613(s)	62-111
2527	52-24	2583(f)	45-15	2613(t)	62-112
2528	52-25	2583(g)	45-16	2613(t1)	62-113
2529	52-5	2583(h)	45-17	2613(t2)	62-113
2530	52-6	2583(i)	45-18	2613(u)	62-114
2531	73-1	2584	45-19	2613(v)	62-115
2532	73-2	2584(a)	45-20	2613(w)	62-116
2533	73-3	2584(b)	45-21	2613(x)	62-117
2534	73-4	2584(c)	45-22	2613(y)	62-118
2535	73-5	2585	45-23	2613(aa)	62-119
2536	73-6	2586	1-596	2613(bb)	62-120
2537	73-7	2586(a)	1-597	2613(cc)	62-121
2538	73-8	2586(b)	1-598	2616	20-216
2539	73-9	2586(c)	1-599	2618(b)	20-217
2540	73-10	2587	45-24	2618(d)	20-218
2541	73-11	2588	45-25	2619	136-91
2542	73-12	2589	45-26	2621(79)	20-118.1
2543	73-13	2590	45-27	2621(96)	20-30
2544	73-14	2591	45-28	2621(97)	20-31
2545	73-15	2592	45-29	2621(98)	20-32
2546	73-16	2593	45-30	2621(99)	20-33
2547	73-17	2593(a)	45-31	2621(100)	20-32
2548	73-18	2593(b)	45-32	2621(106a)	20-219
2549	73-19	2593(c)	45-33	2621(108)	20-212
2550	73-20	2593(d)	45-34	2621(109)	20-213
2551	73-21	2593(e)	45-35	2621(110)	20-214
2552	73-22	2593(f)	45-36	2621(111)	20-215
2553	73-23	2594	45-37	2621(112)	20-198
2554	73-24	2594(a)	45-38	2621(113)	20-199
2555	73-25	2594(b)	45-39	2621(114)	20-200
2556	73-26	2595	45-40	2621(115)	20-201
2557	73-27	2596	45-41	2621(116)	20-202
2558	73-28	2597	45-42	2621(117)	20-203
2559	75-1	2599	136-91	2621(118)	20-204
2560	75-2	2601(a)	20-137	2621(119)	20-205
2561	75-3	2613(i1)	105-430	2621(120)	20-206
2562	75-4	2613(i2)	105-431	2621(121)	20-207
2563	75-5	2613(i3)	105-432	2621(122)	20-208
2564	75-6	2613(i4)	105-433	2621(123)	20-209
2565	75-7	2613(i5)	105-434	2621(124)	20-197
2566	75-8	2613(i5a)	105-435	2621(125)	20-210
2567	75-9	2613(i6)	105-436	2621(126)	20-211
2568	75-10	2613(i7)	105-437	2621(131)	119-18
2569	75-11	2613(i8)	105-438	2621(136)	119-19
2570	75-12	2613(i9)	105-439	2621(136)	105-441
2571	75-13	2613(i10)	105-440	2621(137)	119-20
2572	75-14	2613(i11)	105-441	2621(138)	119-21
2573	75-15	2613(i12)	105-442	2621(139)	119-22
2574	75-16	2613(i12a)	105-443	2621(146)	58-242
2575	45-1	2613(i12b)	105-444	2621(147)	58-243
2576	45-2	2613(i14)	105-445	2621(148)	58-244
2577	45-3	2613(i15)	105-446	2621(149)	58-245
2578	45-4	2613(i16)	105-447	2621(149a)	58-246

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2621(149b)	58-247	2621(216)	20-66	2621(278)	20-129
2621(149c)	58-248	2621(217)	20-67	2621(279)	20-130
2621(150)	20-6	2621(218)	20-68	2621(280)	20-131
2621(151)	20-7	2621(219)	20-69	2621(281)	20-132
2621(152)	20-8	2621(220)	20-70	2621(282)	20-133
2621(153)	20-9	2621(221)	20-71	2621(283)	20-134
2621(154)	20-10	2621(222)	20-72	2621(284)	20-135
2621(155)	20-11	2621(223)	20-73	2621(285)	20-136
2621(156)	20-12	2621(224)	20-74	2621(286)	20-138
2621(157)	20-13	2621(225)	20-75	2621(286)a	20-139
2621(158)	20-14	2621(226)	20-76	2621(287)	20-140
2621(159)	20-15	2621(227)	20-77	2621(288)	20-141
2621(160)	20-16	2621(228)	20-78	2621(289)	20-142
2621(161)	20-17	2621(229)	20-79	2621(290)	20-143
2621(161)a	20-18	2621(230)	20-80	2621(291)	20-144
2621(162)	20-19	2621(231)	20-81	2621(292)	20-145
2621(163)	20-20	2621(232)	20-82	2621(293)	20-146
2621(164)	20-21	2621(233)	20-83	2621(294)	20-147
2621(165)	20-22	2621(234)	20-84	2621(295)	20-148
2621(166)	20-23	2621(235)	20-85	2621(296)	20-149
2621(167)	20-24	2621(236)	20-86	2621(297)	20-150
2621(168)	20-25	2621(237)	20-87	2621(298)	20-151
2621(169)	20-26	2621(238)	20-88	2621(299)	20-152
2621(170)	20-27	2621(239)	20-89	2621(300)	20-153
2621(171)	20-28	2621(240)	20-90	2621(301)	20-154
2621(172)	20-29	2621(241)	20-91	2621(302)	20-155
2621(173)	20-30	2621(242)	20-92	2621(303)	20-156
2621(174)	20-31	2621(243)	20-93	2621(304)	20-157
2621(175)	20-32	2621(244)	20-94	2621(305)	20-158
2621(176)	20-33	2621(245)	20-95	2621(306)	20-159
2621(177)	20-34	2621(246)	20-96	2621(307)	20-160
2621(178)	20-35	2621(247)	20-97	2621(308)	20-161
2621(179)	20-36	2621(248)	20-98	2621(309)	20-162
2621(180)	20-5	2621(249)	20-99	2621(310)	20-163
2621(181)	20-37	2621(250)	20-100	2621(311)	20-164
2621(187)	20-38	2621(251)	20-101	2621(312)	20-165
2621(189)	20-39	2621(252)	20-102	2621(313)	20-166
2621(190)	20-40	2621(253)	20-103	2621(314)	20-167
2621(191)	20-41	2621(254)	20-104	2621(315)	20-168
2621(192)	20-42	2621(255)	20-105	2621(316)	20-169
2621(193)	20-43	2621(256)	20-106	2621(317)	20-170
2621(194)	20-44	2621(257)	20-107	2621(317)a	20-171
2621(195)	20-45	2621(258)	20-108	2621(318)	20-172
2621(196)	20-46	2621(259)	20-109	2621(319)	20-173
2621(197)	20-47	2621(260)	20-110	2621(320)	20-174
2621(198)	20-48	2621(261)	20-111	2621(321)	20-175
2621(199)	20-49	2621(262)	20-112	2621(322)	20-176
2621(200)	20-50	2621(263)	20-113	2621(323)	20-177
2621(201)	20-51	2621(264)	20-114	2621(324)	20-178
2621(202)	20-52	2621(265)	20-115	2621(325)	20-179
2621(203)	20-53	2621(266)	20-116	2621(326)	20-180
2621(204)	20-54	2621(267)	20-117	2621(326)a	20-181
2621(205)	20-55	2621(268)	20-118	2621(327)	20-182
2621(206)	20-56	2621(269)	20-119	2621(328)	20-183
2621(207)	20-57	2621(269)a	20-120	2621(331)	20-220
2621(208)	20-58	2621(270)	20-121	2621(332)	20-221
2621(209)	20-59	2621(271)	20-122	2621(333)	20-222
2621(210)	20-60	2621(272)	20-123	2621(334)	20-223
2621(211)	20-61	2621(273)	20-124	2621(335)	20-1
2621(212)	20-62	2621(274)	20-125	2621(336)	20-2
2621(213)	20-63	2621(275)	20-126	2621(337)	20-3
2621(214)	20-64	2621(276)	20-127	2621(339)	20-4
2621(215)	20-65	2621(277)	20-128	2622	160-1

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2623	160-2	2694	160-65	2750	160-128
2624	160-3	2695	160-66	2751	160-129
2625	160-4	2696	160-67	2752	160-130
2626	160-5	2696(a)	160-68	2753	160-131
2627	160-6	2696(b)	160-69	2754	160-132
2628	160-7	2697	160-70	2755	160-133
2629	160-8	2698	160-71	2756	160-134
2630	160-9	2699	160-72	2757	160-135
2631	160-10	2700	160-73	2758	160-136
2632	160-11	2701	160-74	2759	160-137
2633	160-12	2702	160-75	2760	160-138
2634	160-13	2702(a)	160-76	2761	160-139
2635	160-14	2702(b)	160-77	2762	160-140
2636	160-15	2703	160-78	2763	160-141
2637	160-16	2704	160-79	2764	160-142
2638	160-17	2705	160-80	2765	160-143
2639	160-18	2706	160-81	2766	160-144
2640	160-19	2707	160-82	2767	160-145
2641	160-20	2708	160-83	2768	160-146
2642	160-21	2709	160-84	2769	160-147
2643	160-22	2710	160-85	2770	160-148
2644	160-23	2711	160-86	2771	160-149
2645	160-24	2712	160-87	2772	160-150
2646	160-25	2713	160-88	2773	160-151
2647	160-26	2714	160-89	2774	160-152
2648	160-27	2715	160-90	2775	160-153
2648(a)	160-28	2716	160-91	2776	160-154
2649	160-29	2717	160-92	2776(a)	160-155
2650	160-30	2717(a)	160-93	2776(b)	160-156
2651	160-31	2717(b)	160-94	2776(c)	160-157
2652	160-32	2718	160-95	2776(d)	160-158
2653	160-33	2719	160-96	2776(e)	160-159
2654	160-34	2720	160-97	2776(f)	160-160
2655	160-35	2720(1)	160-98	2776(g)	160-161
2656	160-36	2721	160-99	2776(h)	160-162
2657	160-37	2722	160-100	2776(i)	160-163
2658	160-38	2722(a)	160-101	2776(j)	160-164
2659	160-39	2723	160-102	2776(k)	160-165
2660	160-40	2724	160-103	2776(l)	160-166
2661	160-41	2728(a)	160-104	2776(m)	160-167
2662	160-42	2728(b)	160-105	2776(n)	160-168
2663	160-43	2729	160-106	2776(o)	160-169
2664	160-44	2730	160-107	2776(p)	160-170
2665	160-45	2731	160-108	2776(q)	160-171
2667	160-46	2732	160-109	2776(r)	160-172
2668	160-47	2733	160-110	2776(s)	160-173
2669	160-48	2734	160-111	2776(t)	160-174
2670	160-49	2735	160-112	2776(u)	160-175
2671	160-50	2736	160-113	2776(v)	160-176
2672	160-51	2737	160-114	2776(w)	160-177
2673	160-52	2738	160-115	2776(x)	160-178
2674	160-53	2739	160-116	2776(y)	160-179
2675	160-54	2740	160-117	2776(z)	160-180
2676	160-55	2741	160-118	2776(aa)	160-181
2677	160-56	2742	160-119	2776(1)	160-182
2678	160-57	2743	160-120	2776(2)	160-183
2683	160-58	2744	160-121	2776(3)	160-184
2688	160-59	2744(a)	160-122	2776(4)	160-185
2689	160-60	2745	160-123	2776(5)	160-186
2690	160-61	2746	160-124	2776(6)	160-187
2691	160-62	2747	160-125	2776(7)	160-188
2692	160-63	2748	160-126	2776(8)	160-189
2693	160-64	2749	160-127	2776(9)	160-190

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2776(10)	160-191	2806(l)	160-252	2868	160-317
2777	160-192	2806(m)	160-253	2869	160-318
2778	160-193	2806(n)	160-254	2870	160-319
2779	160-195	2807	160-255	2871	160-320
2780	160-196	2808	160-256	2871(a)	160-321
2781	160-197	2809	160-257	2871(b)	160-322
2782	160-198	2810	160-258	2872	160-323
2783	62-36	2811	160-259	2873	160-324
2784	62-37	2812	160-260	2874	160-325
2785	62-38	2813	160-261	2875	160-326
2786	160-199	2814	160-262	2876	160-327
2787	160-200	2816	160-263	2877	160-328
2788	160-201	2817	160-264	2878	160-329
2789	160-202	2818	160-265	2879	160-330
2790	160-203	2819	160-266	2880	160-331
2791	160-204	2820	160-267	2881	160-332
2792	160-205	2821	160-268	2882	160-333
2792(a)	160-206	2822	160-269	2883	160-334
2792(b)	160-207	2823	160-270	2884	160-335
2792(c)	160-208	2824	160-271	2885	160-336
2792(d)	160-209	2825	160-272	2886	160-337
2792(e)	160-210	2826	160-273	2887	160-338
2792(f)	160-211	2827	160-274	2888	160-339
2792(g)	160-212	2828	160-277	2889	160-340
2792(h)	160-213	2829	160-278	2890	160-341
2792(i)	160-214	2831	160-279	2891	160-342
2792(j)	160-215	2831(a)	160-280	2892	160-343
2792(k)	160-216	2831(b)	160-281	2893	160-344
2792(l)	160-217	2832	160-282	2894	160-345
2792(m)	160-218	2833	160-283	2895	160-346
2792(n)	160-219	2834	160-284	2895(a)	160-347
2792(o)	160-220	2835	160-285	2896	160-348
2792(p)	160-221	2836	160-286	2897	160-349
2793	160-222	2837	160-287	2898	160-350
2793(a)	160-223	2838	160-288	2899	160-351
2793(b)	160-224	2839	160-289	2901	160-352
2793(c)	160-225	2840	160-290	2902	160-353
2793(e)	160-226	2842	160-291	2903	160-354
2793(f)	160-227	2843	160-292	2904	160-355
2794	160-228	2844	160-293	2905	160-356
2795	160-229	2845	160-294	2906	160-357
2796	160-230	2846	160-295	2907	160-358
2797	160-231	2847	160-296	2908	160-359
2798	160-232	2848	160-297	2909	160-360
2799	160-233	2849	160-298	2910	160-361
2800	160-234	2850	160-299	2911	160-362
2801	160-235	2851	160-300	2912	160-363
2802	160-236	2852	160-301	2913	160-364
2803	160-237	2853	160-302	2914	160-365
2804	160-238	2854	160-303	2915	160-366
2805	160-239	2855	160-304	2916	160-194
2806	160-240	2856	160-305	2918	160-367
2806(a)	160-241	2857	160-306	2919	160-368
2806(b)	160-242	2858	160-307	2920	160-369
2806(c)	160-243	2859	160-308	2921	160-370
2806(d)	160-244	2860	160-309	2922	160-371
2806(e)	160-245	2861	160-310	2931(a)	160-372
2806(f)	160-246	2862	160-311	2932	160-373
2806(g)	160-247	2863	160-312	2933	160-374
2806(h)	160-248	2864	160-313	2934	160-375
2806(i)	160-249	2865	160-314	2935	160-376
2806(j)	160-250	2866	160-315	2936	160-377
2806(k)	160-251	2867	160-316	2937	160-378

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

2938	160-379	2988	25-13	3051	25-76
2939	160-380	2989	25-14	3052	25-77
2941	160-381	2990	25-15	3053	25-78
2942	160-382	2991	25-16	3054	25-79
2943	160-383	2992	25-17	3055	25-80
2944	160-384	2993	25-18	3056	25-81
2945	160-385	2994	25-19	3057	25-82
2947	160-386	2995	25-20	3058	25-83
2948	160-387	2996	25-21	3059	25-84
2949	160-388	2997	25-22	3060	25-85
2950	160-389	2998	25-23	3061	25-86
2951	160-390	2999	25-24	3062	25-87
2952	160-391	3000	25-25	3063	25-88
2953	160-392	3001	25-26	3064	25-89
2954	160-393	3002	25-27	3065	25-90
2955	160-394	3003	25-28	3066	25-91
2957	160-395	3004	25-29	3067	25-92
2958	160-396	3005	25-30	3068	25-93
2959	160-397	3006	25-31	3069	25-94
2959(a)	160-398	3007	25-32	3070	25-95
2960	160-399	3008	25-33	3071	25-96
2961	160-400	3009	25-34	3072	25-97
2962	160-401	3010	25-35	3073	25-98
2963	160-402	3011	25-36	3074	25-99
2969(a)	160-403	3012	25-37	3075	25-100
2969(j)	160-404	3013	25-38	3076	25-101
2969(k)	160-405	3014	25-39	3077	25-102
2969(l)	160-406	3015	25-40	3078	25-103
2969(m)	160-407	3016	25-41	3079	25-104
2969(n)	160-409	3017	25-42	3080	25-105
2969(o)	160-410	3018	25-43	3081	25-106
2969(p)	160-411	3019	25-44	3082	25-107
2969(q)	160-412	3020	25-45	3083	25-108
2969(16)	160-413	3021	25-46	3084	25-109
2969(17)	160-414	3022	25-47	3085	25-110
2969(18)	160-415	3023	25-48	3086	25-111
2969(19)	160-416	3024	25-49	3087	25-112
2969(20)	160-417	3025	25-50	3088	25-113
2969(21)	160-418	3026	25-51	3089	25-114
2969(22)	160-419	3027	25-52	3090	25-115
2969(23)	160-420	3028	25-53	3091	25-116
2969(24)	160-421	3029	25-54	3092	25-117
2969(25)	160-422	3030	25-55	3093	25-118
2960(26)	160-423	3031	25-56	3094	25-119
2969(27)	160-424	3032	25-57	3095	25-120
2970	101-1	3033	25-58	3096	25-121
2971	101-2	3034	25-59	3097	25-122
2972	101-3	3035	25-60	3098	25-123
2973	101-4	3036	25-61	3099	25-124
2974	101-5	3037	25-62	3100	25-125
2975	101-6	3038	25-63	3101	25-126
2976	25-1	3039	25-64	3102	25-127
2977	25-2	3040	25-65	3103	25-128
2978	25-3	3041	25-66	3104	25-129
2979	25-4	3042	25-67	3105	25-130
2980	25-5	3043	25-68	3106	25-131
2981	25-6	3044	25-69	3107	25-132
2982	25-7	3045	25-70	3108	25-133
2983	25-8	3046	25-71	3109	25-134
2984	25-9	3047	25-72	3110	25-135
2985	25-10	3048	25-73	3111	25-136
2986	25-11	3049	25-74	3112	25-137
2987	25-12	3050	25-75	3113	25-138

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

3114	25-139	3174	10-3	3212(24)	128-40
3115	25-140	3175	10-4	3212(25)	128-41
3116	25-141	3175(a)	10-5	3213	46-1
3117	25-142	3176	10-6	3214	46-2
3118	25-143	3177	10-7	3215	46-3
3119	25-144	3178	10-8	3216	46-4
3120	25-145	3179	10-9	3217	46-5
3121	25-146	3180	19-1	3218	46-6
3122	25-147	3181	19-2	3219	46-7
3123	25-148	3182	19-3	3220	46-8
3124	25-149	3183	19-4	3221	46-9
3125	25-150	3184	19-5	3222	46-10
3126	25-151	3185	19-6	3223	46-11
3127	25-152	3186	19-7	3224	46-12
3128	25-153	3187	19-8	3225	46-13
3129	25-154	3188	11-1	3225(a)	46-14
3130	25-155	3189	11-2	3226	46-15
3131	25-156	3190	11-3	3227	46-16
3132	25-157	3191	11-4	3228	46-17
3133	25-158	3192	11-5	3229	46-18
3134	25-159	3193	11-6	3230	46-19
3135	25-160	3194	11-7	3231	46-20
3136	25-161	3195	11-8	3232	46-21
3137	25-162	3196	11-9	3233	46-22
3138	25-163	3197	11-10	3234	46-23
3139	25-164	3199	11-11	3235	46-24
3140	25-165	3200	128-1	3236	46-25
3141	25-166	3201	128-2	3237	46-26
3142	25-167	3202	128-3	3238	46-27
3143	25-168	3202(1)	128-4	3239	46-28
3144	25-169	3203	128-5	3240	46-29
3145	25-170	3204	128-6	3241	46-30
3146	25-171	3205	128-7	3242	46-31
3147	25-172	3206	128-10	3243	46-32
3148	25-173	3206(a)	128-11	3244	46-33
3149	25-174	3206(b)	128-12	3245	46-34
3150	25-175	3207	128-13	3253	46-42
3151	25-176	3207(a)	128-14	3254	46-43
3152	25-177	3207(b)	128-15	3255	46-44
3153	25-178	3208	128-16	3256	46-45
3154	25-179	3209	128-17	3257	46-46
3155	25-180	3210	128-18	3276(1)	59-1
3156	25-181	3211	128-19	3276(2)	59-2
3157	25-182	3212	128-20	3276(3)	59-3
3158	25-183	3212(1)	128-21	3276(4)	59-4
3159	25-184	3212(2)	128-22	3276(5)	59-5
3160	25-185	3212(3)	128-23	3276(6)	59-6
3161	25-186	3212(4)	128-24	3276(7)	59-7
3162	25-187	3212(5)	128-25	3276(8)	59-8
3163	25-188	3212(6)	128-26	3276(9)	59-9
3164	25-189	3212(7)	128-27	3276(10)	59-10
3165	25-190	3212(8)	128-28	3276(11)	59-11
3166	25-191	3212(9)	128-29	3276(12)	59-12
3167	25-192	3212(10)	128-30	3276(13)	59-13
3168	25-193	3212(11)	128-31	3276(14)	59-14
3168(a)	25-194	3212(12)	128-32	3276(15)	59-15
3169	25-195	3212(13)	128-33	3276(16)	59-16
3170	25-196	3212(14)	128-34	3276(17)	59-17
3171	25-197	3212(15)	128-35	3276(18)	59-18
3171(a)	25-198	3212(16)	128-36	3276(19)	59-19
3171(b)	25-199	3212(20)	128-37	3276(20)	59-20
3172	10-1	3212(21)	128-38	3276(21)	59-21
3173	10-2	3212(23)	128-39	3276(22)	59-22

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

3276(23)	59-23	3292(40)	59-70	3342	47-60
3276(24)	59-24	3292(41)	59-71	3343	47-61
3276(25)	59-25	3292(42)	59-72	3344	47-62
3276(26)	59-26	3292(43)	59-73	3345	47-63
3276(27)	59-27	3293	47-1	3346	47-64
3276(28)	59-28	3294	47-2	3347	47-65
3276(29)	59-29	3295	47-3	3348	47-66
3276(30)	59-30	3296	47-4	3349	47-67
3277	59-74	3297	47-5	3350	47-68
3278	59-75	3298	47-6	3351	47-69
3279	59-76	3299	47-7	3352	47-70
3280	59-77	3300	47-8	3353	47-71
3281	59-78	3301	47-9	3354	47-72
3282	59-79	3301(a)	47-10	3355	47-73
3283	59-80	3302	47-11	3355(a)	47-74
3284	59-81	3303	47-12	3356	47-75
3285	59-82	3304	47-13	3357	47-76
3286	59-83	3305	47-14	3358	47-77
3287	59-84	3306	47-15	3359	47-78
3288	59-85	3307	47-16	3360	47-79
3289	59-86	3308	47-17	3361	47-80
3290	59-87	3309	47-18	3362	47-81
3291	59-88	3310	47-19	3363	47-82
3292	59-89	3311	47-20	3364	47-83
3292(1)	59-31	3311(1)	47-21	3365	47-84
3292(2)	59-32	3312	47-23	3366	47-85
3292(3)	59-33	3313	47-24	3366(a)	47-86
3292(4)	59-34	3314	47-25	3366(b)	47-87
3292(5)	59-35	3315	47-26	3366(c)	47-88
3292(6)	59-36	3316	47-27	3366(d)	47-89
3292(7)	59-37	3317	47-28	3366(e)	47-90
3292(8)	59-38	3317(a)	47-29	3366(f)	47-91
3292(9)	59-39	3318	47-30	3366(g)	47-92
3292(10)	59-40	3319	47-31	3366(g1)	47-93
3292(11)	59-41	3319(a)	47-32	3366(g2)	47-94
3292(12)	59-42	3319(b)	47-33	3366(h)	47-95
3292(13)	59-43	3319(b)	47-34	3366(i)	47-96
3292(14)	59-44	3319(c)	47-22	3366(i)1	47-97
3292(15)	59-45	3320	47-35	3366(j)	47-98
3292(16)	59-46	3321	47-36	3366(j1)	47-99
3292(17)	59-47	3322	47-37	3366(j2)	47-100
3292(18)	59-48	3323	47-38	3366(j3)	47-101
3292(19)	59-49	3324	47-39	3366(j4)	47-102
3292(20)	59-50	3325	47-40	3366(j4)a	47-103
3292(21)	59-51	3326	47-41	3366(j5)	47-104
3292(22)	59-52	3326(1)	47-42	3366(j6)	47-105
3292(23)	59-53	3326(2)	47-43	3366(j7)	47-106
3292(24)	59-54	3327	47-44	3366(j8)	47-107
3292(25)	59-55	3328	47-45	3366(j9)	47-108
3292(26)	59-56	3328(a)	47-46	3366(k)	47-109
3292(27)	59-57	3329	47-47	3366(l)	47-110
3292(28)	59-58	3330	47-48	3366(m)	47-111
3292(29)	59-59	3331	47-49	3366(n)	47-112
3292(30)	59-60	3332	47-50	3366(o)	47-113
3292(31)	59-61	3333	47-51	3371	18-31
3292(32)	59-62	3333(a)	47-52	3379	18-32
3292(33)	59-63	3334	47-53	3381	18-33
3292(34)	59-64	3335	47-54	3407	18-34
3292(35)	59-65	3336	47-55	3408	18-35
3292(36)	59-66	3337	47-56	3411(a)	18-1
3292(37)	59-67	3338	47-57	3411(b)	18-2
3292(38)	59-68	3339	47-58	3411(c)	18-3
3292(39)	59-69	3340	47-59	3411(d)	18-4

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

3411(e)	18-5	3411(95)	18-66	3442	60-32
3411(f)	18-6	3411(96)	18-67	3443	60-33
3411(f1)	18-7	3411(97)	18-68	3443(a)	60-34
3411(g)	18-8	3411(98)	18-69	3443(b)	60-35
3411(h)	18-9	3411(99)	18-70	3443(c)	60-36
3411(i)	18-10	3411(100)	18-71	3444	60-37
3411(j)	18-11	3411(101)	18-72	3444(a)	60-38
3411(k)	18-12	3411(101)a	18-73	3445	60-39
3411(l)	18-13	3411(102)	18-74	3446	60-40
3411(m)	18-14	3411(103)	18-75	3447	60-41
3411(n)	18-15	3411(104)	18-76	3448	60-42
3411(o)	18-16	3411(105)	18-77	3449	60-43
3411(p)	18-17	3411(106)	18-78	3450	60-44
3411(q)	18-18	3411(107)	18-79	3451	60-45
3411(r)	18-19	3411(108)	18-80	3452	60-46
3411(s)	18-20	3411(109)	18-81	3453	60-47
3411(t)	18-21	3411(110)	18-82	3454	60-48
3411(u)	18-22	3411(110)a	18-83	3455	60-49
3411(v)	18-23	3411(111)	18-84	3456	60-50
3411(w)	18-24	3411(112)	18-85	3457	60-51
3411(x)	18-25	3411(113)	18-86	3458	60-52
3411(x1)	18-26	3411(114)	18-87	3459	60-59
3411(y)	18-27	3411(115)	18-88	3460	60-60
3411(z)	18-28	3411(116)	18-89	3461	60-61
3411(aa)	18-29	3411(117)	18-90	3462	60-62
3411(bb)	18-30	3411(118)	18-91	3463	60-63
3411(kk)	18-90.1	3411(120)	18-92	3464	60-64
3411(29)	18-100	3411(121)	18-93	3465	60-65
3411(31)	18-101	3411(122)	18-94	3466	60-66
3411(32)	18-102	3411(123)	18-95	3467	60-67
3411(35)	18-103	3411(124)	18-96	3468	60-68
3411(36)	18-104	3411(125)	18-97	3469	60-69
3411(37)	18-52	3411(126)	18-98	3470	60-70
3411(37)a	18-53	3411(127)	18-99	3471	60-71
3411(65)	18-36	3412	60-1	3472	60-72
3411(66)	18-37	3413	60-2	3473	60-73
3411(67)	18-38	3414	60-3	3474	60-74
3411(68)	18-39	3415	60-4	3475	60-75
3411(69)	18-40	3416	60-5	3476	60-76
3411(70)	18-41	3417	60-6	3477	60-77
3411(71)	18-42	3418	60-7	3478	60-78
3411(72)	18-43	3419	60-8	3479	60-79
3411(73)	18-44	3420	60-9	3481	62-47
3411(74)	18-45	3421	60-10	3482	60-81
3411(75)	18-46	3422	60-12	3483	60-82
3411(76)	18-47	3423	60-13	3484	60-83
3411(77)	18-48	3424	60-14	3485	60-84
3411(78)	18-49	3426	60-16	3486	60-85
3411(79)	18-50	3427	60-17	3487	60-86
3411(80)	18-51	3428	60-18	3488	60-87
3411(81)	18-53	3429	60-19	3488(a)	60-88
3411(82)	18-54	3430	60-20	3489	60-89
3411(83)	18-55	3431	60-21	3490	60-90
3411(84)	18-56	3432	60-22	3491	60-91
3411(85)	18-57	3433	60-23	3492	60-92
3411(86)	18-58	3434	60-24	3493	60-93
3411(87)	18-59	3435	60-25	3494	60-94
3411(88)	18-60	3436	60-26	3495	60-95
3411(89)	18-61	3437	60-27	3496	60-96
3411(90)	18-62	3438	60-28	3497	60-97
3411(92)	18-63	3439	60-29	3497(1)	60-98
3411(93)	18-64	3440	60-30	3503	60-99
3411(94)	18-65	3441	60-31	3504	60-100

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

3505	60-101	3559	161-20	3846(j)	136-18
3506	60-102	3560	161-21	3846(j)1	136-15
3507	60-103	3561	161-22	3846(j)3	136-34
3508	60-104	3562	161-23	3846(k)	136-9
3509	60-105	3563	161-24	3846(l)	136-12
3510	60-106	3565	161-25	3846(m)	136-10
3511	60-107	3566	161-26	3846(q)	136-30
3512	60-108	3567	161-27	3846(r)	136-30
3512(a)	60-109	3568	61-1	3846(r)	136-32
3514	60-110	3569	61-2	3846(s)	136-25
3515	60-111	3570	61-3	3846(t)	136-26
3516	60-112	3571	61-4	3846(u)	136-93
3517	60-113	3571(1)	61-5	3846(v)	136-28
3518	60-114	3572	61-6	3846(v)1	136-29
3519	60-115	3584	136-35	3846(y)	136-20
3520	60-116	3595	136-16	3846(bb)	136-19
3521	60-117	3671(a)	136-21	3846(cc)	136-13
3522	60-118	3671(b)	136-22	3846(dd)	136-97
3523	60-119	3671(c)	136-23	3846(ff)	136-27
3524	60-120	3671(d)	136-24	3846(ff)1	136-36
3525	60-121	3772(a)-3772(q)		3846(ff)2	136-37
3526	60-122		Ch. 136, Art. 8	3846(ff)3	136-38
3527	60-123	3785	136-81	3846(ff)4	136-39
3528	60-124	3787(a)	136-94	3846(ff)5	136-40
3529	60-125	3789	136-90	3846(ff)6	136-41
3530	60-126	3790	136-95	3846(rr)	136-96
3531	60-127	3791	136-92	3846(ss)	136-96
3532	60-128	3795	136-73	3846(tt)	136-96
3533	60-129	3796	136-74	3846(yy)	20-185
3534	60-130	3797	136-75	3846(yy)	20-187
3534(a)	60-131	3798	136-76	3846(zz)	20-186
3534(b)	60-132	3799	136-77	3846(aaa)	20-187
3534(c)	60-133	3800	136-78	3846(bbb)	20-188
3535	60-134	3801	136-79	3846(ccc)	20-190
3536	60-135	3804	136-80	3846(ddd)	20-191
3537	60-136	3821(a)	136-84	3846(eee)	20-192
3538	60-137	3821(b)	136-85	3846(fff)	20-193
3539	60-138	3821(c)	136-86	3846(ggg)	20-194
3539(a)	60-139	3821(d)	136-87	3846(hhh)	20-187
3540	60-140	3825(a)	136-89	3846(hhh)	20-188
3541	60-141	3825(b)	136-89	3846(mmm)	20-185
3542	60-142	3825(c)	136-89	3846(mmm)	20-191
3542(a)	60-143	3825(d)	136-82	3846(mmm)	20-192
3542(b)	60-144	3835	136-68	3846(nnn)	20-184
3542(c)	60-145	3836	136-69	3846(ooo)	20-188
3542(d)	60-146	3837	136-70	3846(qqq)	20-195
3543	161-1	3838	136-71	3846(rrr)	20-196
3543(1)	161-2	3838(a)	60-53	3846(1)	136-51
3544	161-3	3838(b)	136-67	3846(4)	136-52
3545	161-4	3846(a)	136-45	3846(5)	136-53
3546	161-5	3846(b)	136-46	3846(6)	136-60
3547	161-6	3846(c)	136-47	3846(7)	136-61
3548	161-7	3846(e)1	136-54	3846(8)	136-62
3549	161-8	3846(e)2	136-55	3846(9)	136-63
3550	161-9	3846(e)3	136-56	3846(10)	136-72
3551	161-12	3846(e)4	136-57	3846(11)	136-64
3552	161-13	3846(e)5	136-67	3846(15)	136-98
3553	161-14	3846(e)6	136-58	3846(17)	136-83
3554	161-15	3846(e)7	136-59	3846(19)	148-34
3555	161-16	3846(f)1	136-8	3846(20)	148-35
3556	161-17	3846(g)	136-4	3846(21)	148-36
3557	161-18	3846(h)	136-5	3846(22)	148-38
3558	161-19	3846(h)	136-6	3846(23)	148-32

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

3846(26)	148-39	3904(j)	2-36	3946	162-24
3846(29)	136-99	3905	152-5	3947	162-25
3846(31)	136-100	3906	161-10	3947(a)	12-1
3846(32)	136-101	3907	161-10.1	3948	12-2
3846(33)	136-7	3908	162-6	3949	12-3
3846(34)	136-7	3909	162-7	3950	12-4
3846(35)	136-7	3910	155-8	3951	79-1
3846(36)	136-7	3913	112-11	3952	79-2
3846(37)	136-7	3915	153-44	3953	79-3
3847	138-1	3916	155-9	3954	79-4
3848	120-31	3917	163-19	3955	103-1
3849	138-2	3918	153-13	3956	103-2
3850	138-3	3919	153-180	3957	L.M. 103-1
3851	147-38	3920	146-16	3958	103-3
3852(a)	120-3	3921	89-17	3959	103-4
3852(b)	120-4	3922	151-4	3960	103-5
3855	120-35	3923	7-134	3961	26-1
3855(a)	120-36	3924	3-6	3962	26-2
3857(a)	120-33	3924(a)	78-1	3963	26-3
3857(d)	120-34	3924(b)	78-2	3964	26-4
3858	147-11	3924(c)	78-3	3965	26-5
3859	147-15	3924(d)	78-4	3966	26-6
3859(a)	147-15	3924(e)	78-5	3967	26-7
3861	7-24	3924(f)	78-6	3968	26-8
3861	7-36	3924(g)	78-7	3969	26-9
3861(a)	7-37	3924(h)	78-8	3970(a)	26-11
3861(b)	7-38	3924(i)	78-9	3971	80-1
3861(d)	7-39	3924(j)	78-10	3972	80-2
3862	147-33	3924(k)	78-11	3973	80-3
3863	147-35	3924(l)	78-12	3974	80-4
3864	147-37	3924(m)	78-13	3975	80-5
3866	147-40	3924(n)	78-14	3976	80-6
3867	147-55	3924(o)	78-15	3977	80-7
3868	147-65	3924(p)	78-16	3978	80-8
3869	115-27	3924(q)	78-17	3979	80-9
3870	114-7	3924(r)	78-18	3980	80-10
3871	114-8	3924(s)	78-19	3981	80-11
3872	106-11	3924(t)	78-20	3982	80-12
3874	58-6	3924(u)	78-21	3983	80-13
3877	127-13	3924(v)	78-22	3984	80-14
3878	163-111	3924(w)	78-23	3985	80-15
3883	7-3	3924(x)	78-24	3986	80-16
3884	7-42	3925	162-1	3987	80-17
3884(a)	7-51	3926	162-2	3988	80-18
3886	7-26	3927	162-3	3989	80-19
3888(1)	7-29	3928	162-4	3990	80-20
3889	7-24	3929	162-5	3991	80-21
3890	7-44	3930	162-8	3992	80-22
3890(a)	7-45	3931	162-9	3993	80-23
3892	9-5	3932	162-10	3994	80-24
3893	6-52	3933	162-11	3995	80-25
3900	30-22	3934	162-12	3996	80-26
3903	2-26	3935	162-13	3998	80-27
3904	2-27	3936	162-14	3999	80-28
3904(a)	2-28	3937	162-15	4000	80-29
3904(b)	161-11	3938	162-16	4001	80-30
3904(c)	2-29	3939	162-17	4002	80-31
3904(d)	2-30	3940	162-18	4003	80-32
3904(e)	2-31	3941	162-19	4004	80-33
3904(f)	2-32	3942	162-20	4005	80-34
3904(g)	2-33	3943	162-21	4006	80-35
3904(h)	2-34	3944	162-22	4007	80-36
3904(i)	2-35	3945	162-23	4008	80-37

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4009	80-38	4035(x)	36-44	4076	27-40
4010	80-39	4035(y)	36-45	4077	27-41
4011	L.M. 80-33	4035(z)	36-46	4078	27-42
4012	80-40	4035(aa)	36-47	4079	27-43
4013	80-41	4035(bb)	36-48	4080	27-44
4014	80-42	4035(cc)	36-49	4081	27-45
4015	80-43	4035(dd)	36-50	4082	27-46
4016	80-44	4035(ee)	36-51	4083	27-47
4017	80-45	4035(ff)	36-52	4084	27-48
4017(1)	80-46	4035(1)	37-1	4085	27-49
4017(2)	80-47	4035(2)	37-2	4086	27-50
4017(3)	80-48	4035(3)	37-3	4087	27-51
4017(4)	80-49	4035(4)	37-4	4088	27-52
4017(5)	80-50	4035(5)	37-5	4089	27-53
4017(6)	80-51	4035(6)	37-6	4090	27-54
4017(7)	80-52	4035(7)	37-7	4091	27-55
4017(8)	80-53	4035(8)	37-8	4092	27-56
4017(9)	80-54	4035(9)	37-9	4093	27-57
4017(10)	80-55	4035(10)	37-10	4094	27-58
4017(11)	80-56	4035(11)	37-11	4095	27-59
4018	36-1	4035(12)	37-12	4096	30-1
4018(a)	36-2	4035(13)	37-13	4097	30-2
4018(b)	36-3	4035(14)	37-14	4098	30-3
4018(c)	36-4	4035(15)	37-15	4099	30-4
4019	36-5	4036	27-1	4100	30-5
4020	36-6	4037	27-2	4101	30-6
4021	36-7	4038	27-3	4102	30-7
4022	36-8	4039	27-4	4103	30-8
4023	36-9	4041	27-5	4103(a)	30-9
4024	36-10	4042	27-6	4103(b)	30-10
4025	36-11	4043	27-7	4104	30-11
4026	36-12	4044	27-8	4105	30-12
4027	36-13	4045	27-9	4106	30-13
4028	36-14	4046	27-10	4107	30-14
4029	36-15	4047	27-11	4108	30-15
4030	36-16	4048	27-12	4111	30-17
4031	36-17	4049	27-13	4112	30-18
4032	36-18	4050	27-14	4113	30-16
4033	36-19	4051	27-15	4114	30-19
4034	36-20	4052	27-16	4115	30-16
4035(a)	36-21	4053	27-17	4115	30-20
4035(b)	36-22	4054	27-18	4116	30-21
4035(c)	36-23	4055	27-19	4117	30-23
4035(d)	36-24	4056	27-20	4118	30-24
4035(e)	36-25	4057	27-21	4119	30-25
4035(f)	36-26	4058	27-22	4120	30-26
4035(g)	36-27	4059	27-23	4121	30-27
4035(h)	36-28	4060	27-24	4122	30-28
4035(i)	36-29	4061	27-25	4123	30-29
4035(j)	36-30	4062	27-26	4124	30-30
4035(k)	36-31	4063	27-27	4125	30-31
4035(l)	36-32	4064	27-28	4126	30-32
4035(m)	36-33	4065	27-29	4127	30-33
4035(n)	36-34	4066	27-30	4128	31-1
4035(o)	36-35	4067	27-31	4129	31-2
4035(p)	36-36	4068	27-32	4131	31-3
4035(q)	36-37	4069	27-33	4132	31-4
4035(r)	36-38	4070	27-34	4133	31-5
4035(s)	36-39	4071	27-35	4134	31-6
4035(t)	36-40	4072	27-36	4135	31-7
4035(u)	36-41	4073	27-37	4136	31-8
4035(v)	36-42	4074	27-38	4137	31-9
4035(w)	36-43	4075	27-39	4138	31-10

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4138(a)	31-11	4203	14-20	4261	14-82
4139	31-12	4204	14-21	4263	14-84
4140	31-13	4205	14-22	4264	14-85
4140(a)	31-14	4206	14-23	4265(a)	14-86
4141	31-15	4207	14-24	4266	14-88
4142	31-16	4208	14-25	4267	14-89
4143	31-17	4209	14-26	4267(a)	14-87
4144	31-18	4209(a)	14-27	4268	14-90
4145	31-19	4210	14-28	4269	14-91
4146	31-20	4211	14-29	4270	14-92
4146(a)	31-21	4212	14-30	4271	14-93
4147	31-22	4213	14-31	4272	14-94
4148	31-23	4214	14-32	4273	14-95
4149	31-24	4215	14-33	4274	14-96
4150	31-25	4216	14-34	4274(a)	14-97
4151	31-26	4217	14-35	4275	14-98
4152	31-27	4218	14-36	4276	14-99
4153	31-28	4219	14-37	4277	14-100
4154	L.M. 31-18	4220	14-38	4278	14-101
4155	31-29	4221(a)	14-39	4279	14-102
4156	L.M. 31-18	4222	14-40	4280	14-103
4157	L.M. 31-18	4223	14-41	4281	14-104
4157(a)	31-30	4224	14-42	4282	14-105
4157(b)	31-31	4225	14-43	4283	14-106
4158	31-32	4226	14-44	4283(a)	14-107
4159	31-33	4227	14-45	4283(b)	14-108
4159(a)	31-34	4228	14-46	4283(c)	14-109
4160	31-35	4229	14-47	4284	14-110
4161	31-36	4230	14-48	4284(a)	14-111
4161(a)	31-37	4231	54-44	4285	14-112
4162	31-38	4231(a)	14-49	4286	14-113
4163	31-39	4231(b)	14-50	4287	14-114
4164	31-40	4232	14-51	4288	14-115
4165	31-41	4233	14-52	4289	14-116
4166	31-42	4234	14-53	4290	14-117
4167	31-43	4235	14-54	4291	14-118
4168	31-44	4236	14-55	4293	14-119
4169	31-45	4237	14-56	4294	14-120
4170	28-24	4237(a)	14-57	4295	14-121
4171	14-1	4238	14-58	4296	14-122
4172	14-2	4239	14-59	4297	14-123
4173	14-3	4240	14-60	4298	14-124
4174	14-4	4241	14-61	4299	14-125
4175	14-5	4242	14-62	4300	14-126
4176	14-6	4243	14-63	4301	14-127
4177	14-7	4244	14-64	4301(a)	14-128
4178	14-8	4245	14-65	4301(b)	14-129
4179	14-9	4245(a)	14-66	4302	14-130
4180	14-10	4246	14-67	4302(1)	14-131
4180(1)	14-11	4247	14-68	4303	14-132
4180(2)	14-12	4248	14-69	4304	14-133
4181	14-13	4249	14-70	4305	14-134
4182	14-14	4250	14-71	4306	14-135
4183	14-15	4251	14-72	4307	L.M. 14-135
4184	14-16	4252	14-73	4308	L.M. 14-135
4185(a)	163-201	4253	14-74	4309	14-136
4188	163-202	4254	14-75	4310	14-137
4191	163-203	4255	14-76	4311	14-138
4194	163-204	4256	14-77	4311(a)	14-139
4199	163-206	4257	14-78	4312	14-140
4200	14-17	4258	14-79	4313	14-141
4201	14-18	4259	14-80	4315	14-142
4202	14-19	4260	14-81	4316	14-143

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4317	14-144	4361	14-207	4410	14-269
4317(a)	14-145	4362	14-208	4411	14-270
4318	14-146	4364	14-209	4412	14-271
4319	14-147	4365	14-210	4413	14-272
4320	14-148	4366	14-211	4414	14-273
4321	14-149	4367	14-212	4414(a)	14-274
4322	14-150	4368	14-213	4415	14-275
4323	14-151	4369	14-214	4416	14-276
4324	14-152	4370	14-215	4416(a)	14-277
4325	14-153	4371	14-216	4417	14-278
4326	14-154	4372	14-217	4418	14-279
4327	14-155	4373	14-218	4419	14-280
4328	14-156	4374	14-219	4420	14-281
4329	14-157	4375	14-220	4421	14-282
4330	14-158	4376	14-221	4422	68-5
4330(b)	14-159	4377	14-222	4423	14-283
4331	14-160	4378	14-223	4425	14-284
4332	14-161	4379	14-224	4426	14-285
4333	14-162	4380	14-226	4426(a)	14-286
4334	14-163	4381	14-227	4426(c)	14-287
4335	14-164	4381(a)	14-225	4426(d)	14-288
4335(a)	14-165	4382	14-228	4427	14-289
4335(b)	14-166	4383	14-229	4428	14-290
4335(c)	14-167	4384	14-230	4429	14-291
4335(d)	14-168	4385	14-231	4430	14-292
4335(e)	14-169	4386	14-232	4431	14-293
4335(f)	14-170	4387	14-233	4432	14-294
4335(g)	14-171	4388	14-234	4433	14-295
4335(h)	14-172	4389	14-235	4433(a)	14-296
4335(i)	14-173	4390	14-236	4434	14-297
4335(j)	14-174	4391	14-237	4435	14-298
4335(k)	14-175	4391(1)	14-238	4436	14-299
4335(l)	14-176	4393	14-239	4437	14-300
4336	14-177	4394	14-240	4437(a)	14-301
4337	14-178	4395	14-241	4437(b)	14-302
4338	14-179	4396	14-242	4437(c)	14-303
4339	14-180	4397	14-243	4437(r)	14-304
4340	14-181	4398	14-244	4437(s)	14-305
4341	14-182	4398(a)	14-245	4437(t)	14-306
4342	14-183	4399	14-246	4437(u)	14-307
4343	14-184	4399(a)	14-247	4437(v)	14-308
4344	14-185	4399(b)	14-248	4437(w)	14-309
4345	14-186	4399(c)	14-249	4437(1)	14-310
4346	14-187	4399(d)	14-250	4437(2)	14-311
4347	14-188	4399(e)	14-251	4437(3)	14-312
4348	14-189	4399(f)	14-252	4438	14-313
4348(a)	14-190	4400	14-253	4439	14-314
4348(b)	14-191	4401	14-254	4440	14-315
4349	14-192	4402	53-130	4441	14-316
4349(a)	14-193	4403	14-255	4442	14-317
4349(b)	14-194	4404	14-256	4443	14-318
4350	14-195	4405	14-257	4444	14-319
4351	14-196	4406	14-258	4445	14-320
4352	14-197	4406(a)	14-259	4446	14-321
4353	14-198	4407	14-260	4447	14-322
4354	14-199	4408	14-261	4448	14-323
4355	14-200	4409	14-262	4449	14-324
4356	14-201	4409(a)	14-263	4450	14-325
4356(a)	14-202	4409(b)	14-264	4450(a)	14-326
4357	14-203	4409(c)	14-265	4451	14-327
4358	14-204	4409(1)	14-266	4452	14-328
4359	14-205	4409(2)	14-267	4453	14-329
4360	14-206	4409(3)	14-268	4454	14-330

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4455	14-331	4510(a)	14-393	4556(1)	15-55
4456	14-332	4511(a)	14-394	4556(2)	15-56
4457	14-333	4511(b)	14-395	4556(3)	15-57
4457(a)	14-334	4511(d)	14-396	4556(4)	15-58
4458	14-335	4511(e)	14-397	4556(5)	15-59
4459	14-336	4511(f)	14-398	4556(6)	15-60
4460	14-337	4511(g)	14-399	4556(7)	15-61
4461	14-338	4511(h)	14-400	4556(8)	15-62
4462	14-339	4511(i)	14-401	4556(9)	15-63
4463	14-340	4512	15-1	4556(10)	15-64
4464	14-341	4513	15-2	4556(11)	15-65
4465	14-342	4514	15-3	4556(12)	15-66
4466	14-343	4515	15-4	4556(13)	15-67
4466(a)	14-344	4516	15-5	4556(14)	15-68
4467	14-345	4517	15-6	4556(15)	15-69
4468(a)	14-346	4518	15-7	4556(16)	15-70
4469	14-347	4519	15-8	4556(17)	15-71
4470	14-348	4520	15-9	4556(18)	15-72
4471	14-349	4521	15-10	4556(19)	15-73
4472	14-350	4521(1)	15-11	4556(20)	15-74
4473	14-351	4521(2)	15-12	4556(21)	15-75
4474	14-352	4521(3)	15-13	4556(22)	15-76
4475	14-353	4521(4)	15-14	4556(23)	15-77
4476	14-354	4521(5)	15-15	4556(24)	15-78
4477	14-355	4521(6)	15-16	4556(25)	15-79
4478	14-356	4521(7)	15-17	4556(26)	15-80
4479	14-357	4522	15-18	4556(27)	15-81
4480	14-358	4523	15-19	4556(28)	15-82
4481	14-359	4524	15-20	4556(29)	15-83
4483	14-360	4525	15-21	4556(30)	15-84
4484	14-361	4526	15-22	4557	15-85
4485	14-362	4527	15-23	4558	15-86
4486	14-363	4528	15-24	4559	15-87
4487	14-364	4529	15-25	4560	15-88
4489	106-404	4530	15-26	4561	15-89
4490	106-311	4530(1)	15-27	4562	15-90
4491	106-312	4531	15-28	4563	15-91
4493	14-365	4532	15-29	4564	15-92
4494	14-366	4533	15-30	4565	15-93
4495	14-367	4534	15-31	4566	15-94
4496	14-368	4535	15-32	4567	15-95
4496(1)	14-369	4536	15-33	4568	15-96
4497	14-370	4537	15-34	4569	15-97
4498	14-371	4538	15-35	4570	15-98
4499	14-372	4539	15-36	4571	15-99
4499(a)	14-373	4540	15-37	4572	15-100
4499(b)	14-374	4541	15-38	4573	15-101
4499(c)	14-375	4542	15-39	4574	15-102
4499(d)	14-376	4543	15-40	4575	15-103
4499(e)	14-377	4544	15-41	4576	15-104
4499(f)	14-379	4544(1)	15-42	4577	15-105
4499(g)	14-380	4545	15-43	4578	15-106
4500	14-381	4546	15-44	4579	15-107
4501	14-382	4547	15-45	4580	15-108
4502	14-383	4548	15-46	4581	15-109
4503	14-384	4548(a)	15-47	4582	15-110
4504	14-385	4549	15-48	4583	15-111
4505	14-386	4550	15-49	4584	15-112
4506	14-387	4551	15-50	4585	15-113
4507	14-389	4552	15-51	4586	15-114
4508	14-390	4553	15-52	4587	15-115
4509	14-391	4554	15-53	4588	15-116
4510	14-392	4555	15-54	4589	15-117

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4590	15-118	4650	15-180	4689(11)	106-37
4591	15-119	4651	15-181	4689(12)	106-38
4592	15-120	4652	15-182	4689(13)	106-39
4593	15-121	4653	15-183	4689(14)	106-40
4594	15-122	4654	15-184	4689(15)	106-41
4595	15-123	4655	15-185	4689(16)	106-42
4596	15-124	4656	15-186	4689(17)	106-43
4597	15-125	4657	15-187	4689(18)	106-44
4598	15-126	4658	15-188	4689(19)	106-45
4599	15-127	4659	15-189	4689(20)	106-46
4600	15-128	4660	15-190	4689(21)	106-47
4601	15-129	4661	15-192	4689(22)	106-48
4602	15-130	4662	15-193	4689(23)	106-49
4603	15-131	4663	15-194	4689(24)	106-50
4604	15-132	4664	15-195	4690(a)	106-51
4605	15-133	4665	15-196	4703(a)	106-52
4606	15-134	4665(1)	15-197	4703(b)	106-53
4606(a)	15-135	4665(2)	15-198	4703(c)	106-54
4606(b)	15-136	4665(3)	15-199	4703(d)	106-55
4606(c)	14-378	4665(4)	15-200	4703(e)	106-56
4607	15-137	4665(5)	15-201	4703(f)	106-57
4608	15-138	4665(6)	15-202	4703(g)	106-58
4609	15-139	4665(7)	15-203	4703(h)	106-59
4610	15-140	4665(8)	15-204	4703(i)	106-60
4611	15-141	4665(9)	15-205	4703(j)	106-61
4612	15-142	4665(10)	15-206	4703(k)	106-62
4613	15-143	4665(11)	15-207	4703(l)	106-63
4614	15-144	4665(12)	15-208	4703(m)	106-64
4615	15-145	4665(13)	15-209	4703(n)	106-65
4616	15-146	4666	106-1	4704	106-68
4617	15-147	4667	106-2	4705	106-69
4618	15-148	4668	106-3	4706	106-70
4619	15-149	4669	106-4	4707	106-71
4620	15-150	4670	106-5	4708	106-72
4621	15-151	4671	106-6	4709	106-73
4622	15-152	4672	106-7	4710	106-74
4623	15-153	4673	106-8	4711	106-75
4624	15-154	4674	106-9	4712	106-76
4625	15-155	4675	106-10	4713	106-77
4626	15-156	4676	106-12	4714	106-78
4627	15-157	4677	106-13	4715	106-79
4628	15-158	4677(a)	106-14	4716	106-80
4629	15-159	4682	106-15	4723(1)	106-81
4630	15-160	4683	106-16	4723(2)	106-82
4631	15-161	4683(a)	106-17	4723(3)	106-83
4632	15-162	4684	106-19	4723(4)	106-84
4633	15-163	4685	106-20	4723(5)	106-85
4634	15-164	4686	106-21	4723(6)	106-86
4635	15-165	4688	106-22	4723(7)	106-87
4636	15-166	4689	106-23	4723(8)	106-88
4637	15-167	4689(a)	106-24	4723(9)	106-89
4638	15-168	4689(b)	106-25	4723(10)	106-90
4639	15-169	4689(c)	106-26	4723(11)	106-91
4640	15-170	4689(1)	106-27	4723(12)	106-92
4641	15-171	4689(2)	106-28	4724	106-93
4642	15-172	4689(3)	106-29	4725	106-94
4643	15-173	4689(4)	106-30	4726	106-95
4644	15-174	4689(5)	106-31	4727	106-96
4645	15-175	4689(6)	106-32	4728	106-97
4646	15-176	4689(7)	106-33	4729	106-98
4647	15-177	4689(8)	106-34	4730	106-99
4648	15-178	4689(9)	106-35	4731	106-100
4649	15-179	4689(10)	106-36	4732	106-101

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4733	106-102	4768(g)	106-165	4810(n)	106-244
4734	106-103	4768(h)	106-166	4810(o)	106-245
4735	106-104	4768(i)	106-169	4810(p)	106-256
4736	106-105	4768(j)	106-170	4810(q)	106-257
4737	106-106	4768(k)	106-171	4810(r)	106-258
4738	106-107	4768(l)	106-172	4810(s)	106-259
4739	106-108	4768(m)	106-173	4810(t)	106-260
4740	106-109	4780(1)	106-174	4810(u)	106-261
4741	106-110	4780(2)	106-175	4810(v)	106-262
4741(a)	106-111	4780(3)	106-176	4810(w)	106-263
4742	106-112	4780(4)	106-177	4810(x)	106-264
4743	106-113	4780(5)	106-178	4810(y)	106-265
4744	106-114	4780(6)	106-179	4810(z)	106-266
4745	106-115	4780(7)	106-180	4831(a)	106-269
4746	106-116	4780(8)	106-181	4831(b)	106-270
4747	106-117	4780(9)	106-182	4831(c)	106-271
4748	106-118	4780(10)	106-183	4831(d)	106-272
4749	106-119	4780(11)	106-184	4831(e)	106-273
4768(1)	106-120	4781	106-185	4831(f)	106-274
4768(2)	106-121	4782	106-186	4831(f)1	106-275
4768(3)	106-122	4783	106-187	4831(g)	106-276
4768(4)	106-123	4784	106-188	4831(i)	106-277
4768(5)	106-124	4785	106-189	4831(j)	106-278
4786(6)	106-125	4786	106-190	4831(k)	106-279
4768(7)	106-126	4787	106-191	4831(l)	106-280
4768(8)	106-127	4788	106-192	4831(m)	106-281
4768(9)	106-128	4789	106-193	4831(n)	106-282
4768(10)	106-129	4790	106-194	4831(o)	106-283
4768(11)	106-130	4791	106-195	4831(p)	106-284
4768(12)	106-131	4792	106-196	4832	106-285
4768(13)	106-132	4793(a)	143-58	4833	106-286
4768(14)	106-133	4793(b)	106-198	4834	106-287
4768(15)	106-134	4793(c)	106-199	4835	106-288
4768(16)	106-135	4793(d)	106-200	4836	106-289
4768(17)	106-136	4793(e)	106-201	4837	106-290
4768(18)	106-137	4793(f)	106-202	4838	106-291
4768(19)	106-138	4794	106-203	4839	106-292
4768(20)	106-139	4795	106-204	4840	106-293
4768(21)	106-140	4796	106-205	4841	106-294
4768(22)	106-141	4797	106-206	4842	106-295
4768(23)	106-142	4798	106-207	4843	106-296
4768(24)	106-143	4799	106-208	4844	106-297
4768(25)	106-144	4800	106-209	4845	106-298
4768(26)	106-145	4801	106-210	4846	106-299
4768(27)	106-146	4802	106-211	4847	106-300
4768(28)	106-147	4803	106-212	4848	106-301
4768(29)	106-148	4804	106-213	4849	106-302
4768(30)	106-149	4805	106-214	4856	119-40
4768(31)	106-150	4806	106-215	4870(a)	119-1
4768(32)	106-151	4807	106-216	4870(b)	119-2
4768(33)	106-152	4808	106-217	4870(c)	119-3
4768(34)	106-153	4809	106-218	4870(d)	119-4
4768(35)	106-154	4810	106-219	4870(e)	119-5
4768(36)	106-155	4810(a)	106-233	4870(f)	119-6
4768(37)	106-156	4810(b)	106-234	4870(g)	119-7
4768(38)	106-157	4810(c)	106-235	4870(h)	119-8
4768(39)	106-158	4810(d)	106-236	4870(i)	119-9
4768(a)	106-159	4810(e)	106-237	4870(j)	119-10
4768(b)	106-160	4810(f)	106-238	4870(k)	119-11
4768(c)	106-161	4810(f1)	106-239	4870(l)	119-12
4768(d)	106-162	4810(k)	106-241	4870(m)	119-13
4768(e)	106-163	4810(l)	106-242	4870(o)	119-14
4768(f)	106-164	4910(m)	106-243	4870(p)	119-15

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4870(q)	119-16	4895(n)	106-349	4895(50)	106-322
4870(r)	119-17	4895(o)	106-350	4895(51)	106-406
4870(s)	119-18	4895(p)	106-351	4895(52)	106-407
4870(t)	119-23	4895(r)	106-352	4895(53)	106-408
4870(u)	119-24	4895(s)	106-353	4895(54)	106-409
4870(v)	119-25	4895(t)	106-354	4895(55)	106-410
4870(w)	119-26	4895(u)	106-355	4895(56)	106-411
4870(y)	119-27	4895(v)	106-356	4895(57)	106-412
4870(z)	119-28	4895(w)	106-357	4895(58)	106-413
4870(aa)	119-29	4895(x)	106-358	4895(59)	106-414
4870(bb)	119-30	4895(y)	106-359	4895(60)	106-415
4870(cc)	119-31	4895(z)	106-360	4895(61)	106-416
4870(dd)	119-32	4895(aa)	106-361	4895(62)	106-417
4870(ee)	119-33	4895(bb)	106-362	4895(63)	106-418
4870(ff)	119-34	4895(cc)	106-363	4896	106-419
4870(gg)	119-35	4895(1)	106-364	4897	106-420
4870(hh)	119-36	4895(2)	106-365	4898	106-421
4870(ii)	119-37	4895(3)	106-366	4899	106-422
4870(jj)	119-38	4895(4)	106-367	4900	106-423
4870(kk)	119-39	4895(5)	106-368	4901	106-424
4870(ll)	119-41	4896(6)	106-369	4902	106-425
4870(mm)	119-42	4895(7)	106-370	4903	106-426
4870(nn)	119-43	4895(8)	106-371	4904	106-427
4870(oo)	119-44	4895(9)	106-372	4905	106-428
4870(pp)	119-45	4895(10)	106-373	4906	106-429
4870(qq)	119-46	4895(11)	106-374	4925(a)	106-430
4870(rr)	119-47	4895(12)	106-375	4925(al)	106-431
4871	106-304	4895(13)	106-376	4925(b)	106-432
4872	106-305	4895(14)	106-377	4925(c)	106-433
4873	106-306	4895(15)	106-378	4925(d)	106-434
4874	106-307	4895(16)	106-379	4925(e)	106-435
4875	106-308	4895(17)	106-380	4925(f)	106-436
4876	106-309	4895(18)	106-381	4925(g)	106-437
4877	106-310	4895(19)	106-382	4925(h)	106-438
4878	106-313	4895(20)	106-383	4925(i)	106-439
4879	106-314	4895(21)	106-384	4925(j)	106-440
4881	106-316	4895(23)	106-385	4925(k)	106-441
4882	106-323	4895(24)	106-386	4925(l)	106-442
4883	106-324	4895(25)	106-387	4925(m)	106-443
4884	106-325	4895(26)	106-388	4925(n)	106-444
4885	106-326	4895(27)	106-389	4925(o)	106-445
4886	106-327	4895(28)	106-390	4925(p)	106-446
4887	106-328	4895(29)	106-391	4925(q)	106-447
4888	106-329	4895(30)	106-392	4925(r)	106-448
4889	106-330	4895(31)	106-393	4925(s)	106-450
4890	106-331	4895(32)	106-394	4926	106-456
4891	106-332	4895(33)	106-395	4927	106-457
4892	106-333	4895(34)	106-396	4928	106-458
4893	106-334	4895(35)	106-397	4929	106-459
4894	106-335	4895(36)	106-398	4930	106-460
4895(a)	106-336	4895(37)	106-399	4930(a)	106-461
4895(b)	106-337	4895(38)	106-400	4930(b)	106-462
4895(c)	106-338	4895(39)	106-401	4930(c)	106-463
4895(d)	106-339	4895(40)	106-402	4930(d)	106-464
4895(e)	106-340	4895(41)	106-403	4930(e)	L.M. 106-462
4895(f)	106-341	4895(42)	106-315	4930(e)	L.M. 106-463
4895(g)	106-342	4895(43)	106-405	4930(e)	L.M. 106-464
4895(h)	106-343	4895(44)	L.M. 106-405	4930(f)	106-465
4895(i)	106-344	4895(45)	106-317	4930(1)	106-471
4895(j)	106-345	4895(46)	106-318	4930(2)	106-472
4895(k)	106-346	4895(47)	106-319	4930(3)	106-473
4895(l)	106-347	4895(48)	106-320	4930(4)	106-474
4895(m)	106-348	4895(49)	106-321	4930(5)	106-475

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

4930(6)	106-476	4962	107-4	5003(1)	90-217
4930(7)	106-477	4963	107-5	5003(a)	86-1
4930(8)	106-478	4964	107-6	5003(b)	86-2
4930(9)	106-479	4965	107-7	5003(c)	86-3
4930(10)	106-480	4966	107-8	5003(d)	86-4
4930(11)	106-481	4967	107-9	5003(e)	86-5
4930(12)	106-482	4968	107-10	5003(f)	86-6
4930(13)	106-483	4969	107-11	5003(g)	86-7
4930(14)	106-484	4970	107-12	5003(h)	86-8
4930(15)	106-485	4971	107-13	5003(i)	86-9
4930(16)	106-486	4972	107-14	5003(j)	86-10
4930(17)	106-487	4973	107-15	5003(k)	86-11
4930(18)	106-488	4974	107-16	5003(l)	86-12
4930(19)	106-489	4975	107-17	5003(m)	86-13
4930(20)	106-496	4976	107-18	5003(n)	86-15
4930(21)	106-497	4977	107-19	5003(o)	86-16
4930(22)	106-498	4978	107-20	5003(p)	86-17
4930(23)	106-499	4979	107-21	5003(q)	86-18
4930(24)	106-500	4980	107-22	5003(r)	86-19
4930(25)	106-501	4981	107-23	5003(s)	86-20
4931	115-32	4982	107-24	5003(t)	86-21
4932	115-33	4983	107-25	5003(u)	86-22
4933	115-34	4985	83-1	5003(v)	86-23
4934	115-35	4986	83-2	5003(z)	86-24
4935	115-36	4987	83-3	5004	108-1
4941	106-505	4988	83-4	5005	108-2
4942	106-506	4989	83-5	5006	108-3
4944	106-507	4990	83-6	5007	108-4
4945	106-508	4991	83-7	5008	108-5
4946	106-509	4992	83-8	5009	108-6
4947	106-510	4993	83-9	5010	108-7
4948	106-511	4993	83-15	5011	108-8
4950	106-512	4994	83-10	5012	108-9
4951	106-513	4995	83-11	5013	108-10
4952	106-514	4996	83-12	5014	108-11
4953	106-515	4997	83-13	5015	108-12
4954	106-516	4998	83-14	5016	108-13
4955	106-517	4998(1)	85-10	5017	108-14
4956	106-518	4998(2)	85-11	5018(1)	108-15
4957	106-519	4998(3)	85-12	5018(2)	108-16
4958	106-520	4998(4)	85-13	5018(3)	108-18
4958(1)	106-521	4998(5)	85-14	5018(4)	108-19
4958(2)	106-522	4998(6)	85-15	5018(5)	108-20
4958(3)	106-523	4998(7)	85-16	5018(6)	108-21
4958(4)	106-524	4998(8)	85-17	5018(7)	108-22
4958(5)	106-525	4998(9)	85-18	5018(8)	108-23
4958(6)	106-526	4998(10)	85-19	5018(9)	108-24
4958(7)	106-527	4998(11)	85-20	5018(10)	108-25
4958(8)	106-528	4998(12)	85-21	5018(11)	108-26
4958(9)	106-529	4998(13)	85-22	5018(12)	108-27
4958(10)	106-530	4998(14)	85-23	5018(13)	108-28
4958(11)	106-531	4998(15)	85-24	5018(14)	108-29
4958(12)	106-532	4998(16)	85-25	5018(15)	108-30
4958(13)	106-533	4998(17)	85-26	5018(16)	108-31
4958(14)	106-534	4999	85-1	5018(17)	108-32
4958(15)	106-535	5000	85-2	5018(18)	108-33
4958(16)	106-536	5000(a)	85-3	5018(19)	108-34
4958(17)	106-537	5000(b)	85-4	5018(20)	108-35
4958(18)	106-538	5000(c)	85-5	5018(21)	108-36
4958(19)	L.M. 106-535	5001	85-6	5018(22)	108-37
4959	107-1	5002	85-7	5018(23)	108-38
4960	107-2	5003	85-8	5018(24)	108-39
4961	107-3	5003¼	85-9	5018(25)	108-40

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5018(26)	108-41	5030	65-13	5071	66-3
5018(27)	108-42	5030(a)	65-14	5072	66-4
5018(28)	108-43	5030(a)1	65-15	5073	66-5
5018(29)	108-17	5030(b)	65-16	5074	66-6
5018(30)	108-45	5030(c)	65-17	5075	66-7
5018(31)	108-46	5038(1)	110-1	5081	66-8
5018(32)	108-47	5038(2)	110-2	5082	66-9
5018(33)	108-48	5038(3)	110-3	5083	106-66
5018(34)	108-49	5038(4)	110-4	5084	106-67
5018(35)	108-50	5038(5)	110-5	5085	81-50
5018(36)	108-51	5038(6)	110-6	5087	106-197
5018(37)	108-52	5038(7)	110-7	5089	106-303
5018(38)	108-53	5038(8)	110-8	5090	66-10
5018(39)	108-54	5038(9)	110-9	5091	66-11
5018(40)	108-55	5038(10)	110-10	5098	106-168
5018(41)	108-56	5038(11)	110-11	5099	106-167
5018(42)	108-57	5038(12)	110-12	5099(a)	106-451
5018(43)	108-58	5038(13)	110-13	5099(b)	106-451
5018(44)	108-59	5038(14)	110-14	5105(1)	106-490
5018(45)	108-60	5038(15)	110-15	5105(2)	106-491
5018(46)	108-61	5038(16)	110-16	5105(3)	106-492
5018(47)	108-62	5038(17)	110-17	5105(4)	106-493
5018(48)	108-63	5038(18)	110-18	5105(5)	106-494
5018(49)	108-64	5038(19)	110-19	5105(6)	106-495
5018(50)	108-65	5038(20)	110-20	5106	14-402
5018(51)	108-66	5039	110-21	5107	14-403
5018(52)	108-67	5040	110-22	5108	14-404
5018(53)	108-68	5041	110-23	5109	14-405
5018(54)	108-69	5042	110-24	5110	14-406
5018(55)	108-70	5043	110-25	5111	14-407
5018(56)	108-71	5044	110-26	5112	14-408
5018(57)	108-72	5045	110-27	5112(a)	14-409
5018(58)	108-44	5046	110-28	5113	66-12
5018(59)	108-73	5047	110-29	5114	66-13
5018(60)	108-74	5048	110-30	5115	66-14
5018(61)	108-75	5049	110-31	5116	66-15
5018(62)	108-76	5050	110-32	5117	66-16
5018(63)	108-77	5051	110-33	5117(1)	66-17
5018(64)	108-78	5052	110-34	5117(2)	66-18
5018(65)	108-79	5053	110-35	5117(3)	66-19
5018(66)	108-80	5054	110-36	5117(4)	66-20
5018(67)	108-81	5055	110-37	5117(5)	66-21
5018(68)	108-82	5056	110-38	5117(6)	66-22
5018(69)	108-83	5057	110-39	5117(7)	66-30
5018(70)	108-84	5058	110-40	5117(8)	66-31
5018(71)	108-85	5059	110-41	5117(9)	66-32
5018(72)	108-86	5060	110-42	5117(10)	66-33
5018(73)	108-87	5061	110-43	5117(11)	66-34
5018(74)	108-88	5062	110-44	5118	66-35
5018(75)	108-89	5063	110-45	5119	66-36
5018(76)	108-90	5064	110-46	5120	66-37
5019	65-1	5065	110-47	5121	66-38
5020	65-2	5066	110-48	5122	66-39
5021	65-3	5067	110-49	5123	66-40
5021(a)	65-4	5067(i)	110-50	5124	106-452
5022	65-5	5067(j)	110-51	5125	106-453
5023	65-6	5067(k)	110-52	5126	106-454
5024	65-7	5067(l)	110-53	5126(a)	106-455
5025	65-8	5067(n)	110-49	5126(a)1	106-466
5026	65-9	5067(o)	110-55	5126(a)2	106-467
5027	65-10	5067(p)	110-56	5126(a)3	106-468
5028	65-11	5068	66-1	5126(a)4	106-469
5029	65-12	5069	66-2	5126(a)5	106-470

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5126(b)	66-41	5168(i)	112-17	5168(sss)	87-42
5126(c)	66-42	5168(j)	112-18	5168(ttt)	87-43
5126(d)	66-43	5168(j1)	112-19	5168(uuu)	87-44
5126(e)	66-44	5168(k)	112-20	5168(vvv)	87-45
5126(f)	66-45	5168(k1)	112-21	5168(www)	87-46
5126(g)	66-46	5168(l)	112-22	5168(xxx)	87-47
5126(h)	66-47	5168(m)	112-23	5168(yyy)	87-48
5126(i)	66-48	5168(n)	112-24	5168(zzz)	87-49
5126(j)	66-49	5168(o)	112-25	5168(aaaa)	87-50
5126(k)	66-51	5168(p)	112-26	5168(bbbb)	87-51
5126(l)	66-52	5168(q)	112-27	5169	54-1
5126(m)	66-53	5168(r)	112-28	5170	54-2
5126(n)	66-54	5168(u)	112-29	5171	54-3
5126(o)	66-55	5168(v)	112-30	5172	54-5
5126(p)	66-56	5168(w)	112-31	5173	54-6
5126(q)	66-57	5168(x)	112-32	5174	54-7
5126(r)	66-50	5168(y)	112-33	5175	54-8
5126(s)	66-28	5168(y1)	112-34	5175(a)	54-9
5126(t)	66-29	5168(z)	112-35	5175(b)	54-10
5126(u)	66-58	5168(aa)	105-344	5175(c)	54-11
5126(1)	111-1	5168(bb)	112-36	5175(d)	54-12
5126(1)a	111-3	5168(bb)1	112-37	5176	54-13
5126(2)	111-2	5168(cc)	87-1	5177	54-14
5126(3)	111-4	5168(dd)	87-2	5178	54-15
5126(4)	111-5	5168(ee)	87-3	5179	54-16
5126(5)	111-6	5168(ff)	87-4	5180	54-17
5126(6)	111-7	5168(gg)	87-5	5181	54-18
5126(7)	111-8	5168(hh)	87-6	5182	54-19
5126(8)	111-9	5168(ii)	87-7	5182(a)	54-20
5126(9)	111-10	5168(jj)	87-8	5182(b)	54-21
5126(10)	111-11	5168(jj1)	87-9	5183	54-22
5126(11)	111-12	5168(kk)	87-10	5184	54-23
5126(13)	111-13	5168(ll)	87-11	5185	54-24
5126(14)	111-14	5168(mm)	87-12	5186	54-25
5126(15)	111-15	5168(nn)	87-13	5187	54-26
5126(16)	111-16	5168(oo)	87-14	5188	54-27
5126(17)	111-17	5168(pp)	87-15	5189	54-28
5126(18)	111-18	5168(rr)	87-16	5190	54-29
5126(19)	111-19	5168(ss)	87-17	5191	54-30
5126(20)	111-20	5168(tt)	87-18	5192	54-31
5126(21)	111-21	5168(uu)	87-19	5193	54-32
5126(22)	111-22	5168(vv)	87-20	5193(a)	54-33
5126(23)	111-23	5168(ww)	87-21	5194	54-34
5126(24)	111-24	5168(xx)	87-22	5195	54-35
5126(25)	111-25	5168(yy)	87-23	5196	54-36
5126(26)	111-26	5168(zz)	87-24	5197	54-37
5126(27)	111-27	5168(aaa)	87-25	5198	54-38
5126(28)	111-28	5168(ccc)	87-26	5199	54-39
5134	112-1	5168(ddd)	87-27	5200	54-40
5135	112-2	5168(eee)	87-28	5203	54-41
5136	112-3	5168(fff)	87-29	5203(a)	54-42
5137	112-4	5168(ggg)	87-30	5203(b)	54-43
5138	112-5	5168(hhh)	87-31	5204	54-45
5139	112-6	5168(iii)	87-32	5205	54-46
5147	112-14	5168(jjj)	87-33	5206	54-47
5168(a)	112-7	5168(kkk)	87-34	5207	54-48
5168(b)	112-8	5168(lll)	87-35	5207(a)	54-49
5168(c)	112-9	5168(mmm)	87-36	5207(b)	54-50
5168(d)	112-10	5168(nnn)	87-37	5207(c)	54-51
5168(e)	112-12	5168(ooo)	87-38	5207(d)	54-52
5168(f)	112-13	5168(ppp)	87-39	5207(e)	54-53
5168(g)	112-15	5168(qqq)	87-40	5207(f)	54-54
5168(h)	112-16	5168(rrr)	87-41	5207(g)	54-55

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5207(h)	54-56	5250	54-119	5259(24)	88-24
5207(i)	54-57	5251	54-120	5259(25)	88-25
5207(j)	54-58	5252	54-121	5259(26)	88-26
5207(k)	54-59	5253	54-122	5259(27)	88-27
5207(l)	54-60	5254	54-123	5259(28)	88-28
5207(m)	54-61	5255	54-124	5259(29)	88-29
5207(n)	54-62	5256	54-125	5260	156-1
5207(o)	54-63	5257	54-126	5261	156-2
5207(p)	54-64	5258	54-127	5262	156-3
5207(q)	54-65	5259	54-128	5263	156-4
5207(r)	54-66	5259(a)	54-129	5264	156-5
5207(s)	54-67	5259(b)	54-130	5265	156-6
5207(t)	54-68	5259(c)	54-131	5266	156-7
5207(u)	54-69	5259(d)	54-132	5267	156-8
5207(v)	54-70	5259(e)	54-133	5268	156-9
5207(w)	54-71	5259(f)	54-134	5269	156-10
5207(x)	54-72	5259(g)	54-135	5270	156-11
5207(y)	54-73	5259(h)	54-136	5271	156-12
5208	54-74	5259(i)	54-137	5272	156-13
5209	54-75	5259(j)	54-138	5273	156-14
5209(b)	54-110	5259(k)	54-139	5274	156-15
5210	54-76	5259(l)	54-140	5275	156-16
5211	54-77	5259(m)	54-141	5276	156-17
5212	54-78	5259(o)	54-142	5277	156-18
5213	54-79	5259(p)	54-143	5278	156-19
5214	54-80	5259(q)	54-144	5279	156-20
5215	54-81	5259(r)	54-145	5280	156-21
5216	54-82	5259(s)	54-146	5280(a)	156-22
5217	54-83	5259(t)	54-147	5281	156-23
5218	54-84	5259(u)	54-148	5282	156-24
5218(a)	54-85	5259(v)	54-149	5283	156-25
5219	54-86	5259(w)	54-150	5284	156-26
5220	54-87	5259(x)	54-151	5285	156-27
5221	54-88	5259(y)	54-152	5286	156-28
5221(a)	54-89	5259(z)	54-153	5287	156-29
5222	54-90	5259(aa)	54-154	5288	156-30
5223	54-91	5259(bb)	54-155	5289	156-31
5224	54-92	5259(cc)	54-156	5290	156-32
5225	54-93	5259(dd)	54-157	5291	156-33
5226	54-94	5259(ee)	54-158	5292	156-34
5227	54-95	5259(1)	88-1	5293	156-35
5228	54-96	5259(2)	88-2	5294	156-36
5229	54-97	5259(3)	88-3	5295	156-37
5230	54-98	5259(4)	88-4	5296	156-38
5231	54-99	5259(5)	88-5	5297	156-39
5232	54-100	5259(6)	88-6	5298	156-40
5233	54-101	5259(7)	88-7	5299	156-41
5234	54-102	5259(8)	88-8	5300	156-42
5235	54-103	5259(9)	88-9	5301	156-43
5236	54-104	5259(10)	88-10	5302	156-44
5237	54-105	5259(11)	88-11	5303	156-45
5238	54-106	5259(12)	88-12	5304	156-46
5239	54-107	5259(13)	88-13	5305	156-47
5240	54-108	5259(14)	88-14	5306	156-48
5241	54-109	5259(15)	88-15	5307	156-49
5242	54-111	5259(16)	88-16	5308	156-50
5243	54-112	5259(17)	88-17	5309	156-51
5244	54-113	5259(18)	88-18	5310	156-52
5245	54-114	5259(19)	88-19	5311	156-53
5246	54-115	5259(20)	88-20	5312	156-54
5247	54-116	5259(21)	88-21	5313	156-55
5248	54-117	5259(22)	88-22	5314	156-56
5249	54-118	5259(23)	88-23	5315	156-57

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5316	156-58	5373(c)	156-120	5427	115-53
5317	156-59	5373(d)	156-121	5428	115-54
5318	156-60	5373(e)	156-122	5429	115-55
5319	156-61	5373(f)	156-123	5430	115-56
5320	156-62	5373(g)	156-124	5432	115-57
5321	156-63	5373(1)	156-125	5433	115-58
5322	156-64	5373(2)	156-126	5434	115-59
5323	156-65	5373(3)	156-127	5435	115-60
5324	156-66	5373(4)	156-128	5437	115-61
5325	156-67	5373(5)	156-129	5440	115-62
5326	156-68	5374	156-130	5440(a)	115-63
5327	156-69	5375	156-131	5441	115-64
5328	156-70	5376	156-132	5442	115-64
5329	156-71	5377	156-133	5443	115-65
5330	156-72	5378	156-134	5445	115-66
5331	156-73	5379	156-135	5446	115-67
5332	156-74	5380	156-136	5448	115-68
5333	156-75	5381	156-137	5451(a)	115-69
5334	156-76	5382	156-138	5452	115-353
5335	156-77	5383	115-1	5453	115-70
5336	156-78	5384	115-2	5454	115-71
5336(a)	L.M. 156-56	5385	115-3	5455	115-72
5337	156-79	5386	115-4	5456	115-73
5338	156-80	5387	115-9	5458	115-74
5339	156-81	5388	115-10	5459	115-75
5339(a)	156-82	5389	115-11	5460	115-76
5340	156-83	5390	115-12	5461	115-77
5341	156-84	5391	115-13	5462	115-78
5342	156-85	5392	115-14	5463	115-79
5343	156-86	5393	115-15	5464	115-80
5344	156-87	5393(1)	115-5	5465	115-81
5345	156-88	5393(2)	115-6	5466	115-82
5346	156-89	5393(3)	115-7	5467	115-83
5347	156-90	5394(a)	115-17	5468	115-84
5348	156-91	5394(b)	115-18	5469	115-85
5349	156-92	5395	115-19	5470(a)	115-86
5350	156-93	5396	115-20	5470(b)	115-86
5351	156-94	5397	115-21	5471	115-87
5352	156-95	5398	115-22	5472	115-88
5353	156-96	5399	115-23	5473	115-90
5354	156-97	5400	115-24	5474	115-91
5355	156-98	5401	115-25	5475	115-92
5356	156-99	5402	115-26	5476	115-93
5357	156-100	5403	115-28	5477	115-94
5358	156-101	5404	115-29	5478	115-95
5359	156-102	5405	115-30	5480	115-97
5360	156-103	5406	115-31	5482	115-98
5360(a)	156-104	5410	115-37	5483	115-99
5361	156-105	5412	115-38	5486	115-100
5362	156-106	5413	115-39	5490	115-101
5363	156-107	5414	115-40	5494	115-102
5364	156-108	5415	115-41	5495	115-103
5365	156-109	5416	115-42	5496	115-104
5366	156-110	5417	115-43	5497	115-105
5367	156-111	5418	115-44	5500	115-106
5368	156-112	5419	115-45	5501	115-107
5369	156-113	5420	115-46	5502	115-108
5370	156-114	5421	115-47	5503	115-109
5371	156-115	5422	115-48	5504	115-110
5372	156-116	5423	115-49	5508	115-111
5373	156-117	5424	115-50	5507	115-112
5373(a)	156-118	5425	115-51	5509	115-113
5373(b)	156-119	5426	115-52	5510	115-114

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5511	115-115	5626	115-175	5694(w)	L.M.	115-240
5512	115-116	5627	115-176	5695		115-241
5513	115-117	5628	115-177	5696		115-242
5515	115-118	5629	115-178	5697		115-243
5516	115-119	5630	115-179	5698		115-244
5517	115-120	5631	115-180	5699		115-245
5518	115-121	5632	115-181	5700		115-246
5519	115-122	5633	115-182	5701		115-247
5520	115-123	5634	115-183	5702		115-248
5521	115-124	5635	115-184	5724(1)		115-254
5522	115-125	5639	115-186	5724(2)		115-255
5523	115-126	5640	115-187	5724(3)		115-256
5524	115-127	5641	115-188	5724(4)		115-257
5525	115-128	5642	115-189	5725		115-249
5528	115-130	5643	115-190	5726		115-250
5529	115-131	5645	115-191	5727		115-251
5531	115-132	5646	115-192	5728		115-252
5532	115-133	5647	115-193	5729		115-253
5533	115-134	5648	115-194	5730		115-258
5537	115-135	5649	115-195	5731		115-259
5538	115-136	5650	115-196	5732		115-260
5540	115-137	5651	115-197	5733		115-261
5541	115-138	5652	115-198	5734		115-262
5544	115-96	5655	115-200	5735		115-263
5545	115-139	5656	115-201	5736		115-264
5550	115-164	5657	115-202	5737		115-265
5554	115-89	5658	115-203	5738		115-266
5556	115-140	5659	115-204	5739		115-267
5557	115-141	5660	115-205	5740		115-268
5558	115-142	5661	115-213	5741		115-269
5560	115-143	5662	115-214	5742(a)		115-270
5562	115-144	5663	115-207	5742(b)		115-271
5563	115-145	5664	115-208	5749(a)		115-272
5564	115-146	5665	115-209	5749(b)		115-273
5565	115-147	5666	115-210	5749(c)		115-274
5568	115-148	5667	115-211	5749(d)		115-275
5569	115-149	5668	115-212	5749(e)		115-276
5570	115-150	5682(1)	115-215	5749(f)		115-277
5571	115-151	5682(2)	115-216	5749(g)		115-278
5572	115-152	5682(3)	115-217	5750		115-279
5574	115-153	5682(4)	115-218	5751		115-280
5582	115-154	5682(5)	115-219	5752		115-281
5583	115-155	5683	115-220	5753		115-282
5584	14-401.1	5684	115-221	5754		115-283
5584(a)	115-156	5685	115-222	5754(a)		115-284
5596	115-157	5686	115-223	5754(b)		115-285
5599	115-157	5687	115-224	5754(c)		115-286
5600	115-158	5688-5694(h)	Ch. 142, Art. 6	5754(d)		115-287
5606	115-159	5694(i)	115-226	5754(e)		115-288
5608	115-160	5694(j)	115-227	5754(f)		115-289
5609	115-161	5694(k)	115-228	5754(g)		115-290
5612	115-162	5694(l)	115-229	5754(h)		115-291
5613	115-163	5694(m)	115-230	5754(2)		115-294
5614	115-165	5694(n)	115-231	5754(3)		115-295
5615	115-166	5694(o)	115-232	5754(4)		115-296
5616	115-167	5694(p)	115-233	5754(5)		115-297
5618	115-168	5694(q)	115-234	5754(7)		115-292
5620	115-169	5694(r)	115-235	5754(8)		115-293
5621	115-170	5694(s)	115-236	5754(9)		115-298
5622	115-171	5694(s1)	115-237	5754(10)		115-299
5623	115-172	5694(t)	115-238	5754(13)-5754(16)		
5624	115-173	5694(u)	115-239	Ch. 142, Art. 6.		
5625	115-174	5694(v)	115-240	5755		115-300

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5756	115-301	5780(136)	115-361	5827	116-93
5757	115-302	5780(137)	115-362	5828	116-94
5758	115-303	5780(138)	115-363	5829	116-95
5759	115-304	5780(139)	115-364	5830	116-96
5760	115-305	5780(140)	115-365	5831	116-97
5761	115-306	5780(141)	115-366	5832	116-98
5762	115-307	5780(142)	115-367	5835	116-39
5763	115-308	5780(143)	115-368	5836	116-40
5764	115-309	5780(144)	115-369	5837	116-15
5765	115-310	5780(145)	115-370	5838	116-41
5766	115-311	5780(146)	115-371	5839	116-45
5767	115-312	5780(147)	115-372	5842(d)	116-51
5775	116-102	5780(148)	115-373	5842(e)	116-46
5775(a)	116-103	5780(149)	115-374	5842(f)	116-47
5775(b)	116-81	5780(149)a	115-375	5842(g)	116-48
5776	115-313	5780(150)	115-376	5842(h)	116-49
5777	115-314	5780(151)	115-377	5842(i)	116-50
5778	115-315	5780(152)	115-378	5842(j)	116-52
5779	115-316	5780(153)	115-379	5842(k)	116-53
5780	115-317	5780(154)	115-380	5842(l)	116-54
5780(a)	115-318	5780(155)	115-381	5842(m)	116-55
5780(b)	115-319	5780(156)	115-382	5842(n)	116-52
5780(c)	115-320	5781	116-1	5843	116-79
5780(d)	115-321	5782	116-3	5844	116-81
5780(e)	115-322	5783	116-19	5845	116-82
5780(f)	115-323	5784	116-20	5846	116-83
5780(g)	115-324	5784(a)	116-21	5846(1)	116-84
5780(m1)	115-325	5785	116-22	5847	116-85
5780(m2)	115-326	5786	116-23	5848	116-86
5780(m3)	115-327	5786(1)	116-24	5849(1)	116-87
5780(m4)	115-328	5786(2)	116-25	5849(2)	116-88
5780(m5)	115-329	5787	116-26	5849(3)	116-89
5780(m6)	115-330	5788	116-9	5849(4)	116-90
5780(m7)	115-331	5789	116-4	5849(5)	116-91
5780(m8)	115-332	5789(a)	116-5	5850	116-101
5780(m9)	115-333	5790	116-6	5863	116-56
5780(m10)	115-334	5791	116-7	5864	116-57
5780(n)	115-335	5792	116-8	5865	116-58
5780(o)	115-336	5794	116-10	5866	116-59
5780(p)	115-337	5795	116-11	5867	116-60
5780(q)	115-338	5796	116-12	5868	116-61
5780(r)	115-339	5797	116-13	5869	116-62
5780(78)	115-340	5798	116-14	5870	116-63
5780(79)	115-341	5802	116-42	5871	116-64
5780(80)	115-342	5803	116-43	5872	116-105
5780(81)	115-343	5804	116-44	5873	116-106
5780(82)	115-344	5805(a)	116-2	5874	116-107
5780(83)	115-345	5805(b)	116-27	5875	116-108
5780(83a)	115-346	5805(c)	116-38	5876	116-109
5780(122)	115-347	5805(k)	116-16	5877	116-110
5780(123)	115-348	5805(l)	116-18	5878	116-111
5780(124)	115-349	5807	116-28	5879	116-112
5780(125)	115-350	5808	116-29	5880	116-113
5780(126)	115-351	5815	116-17	5881	116-114
5780(127)	115-352	5816	116-30	5882	116-115
5780(128)	115-353	5817	116-31	5883	116-116
5780(129)	115-354	5825	116-32	5884	116-117
5780(130)	115-355	5825(j)	116-33	5885	116-118
5780(131)	115-356	5825(k)	116-34	5886	116-119
5780(132)	115-357	5825(l)	116-35	5888	116-120
5780(133)	115-358	5825(m)	116-36	5889	116-121
5780(134)	115-359	5825(n)	116-37	5890	116-122
5780(135)	115-360	5826	116-92	5891	116-123

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

5892	116-124	5954	163-37	6010	163-108
5893	116-125	5955	163-38	6011	163-109
5894	116-126	5956	163-39	6012	163-110
5895	116-127	5957	163-40	6013	163-112
5897	116-128	5958	163-41	6014	163-113
5898	116-129	5959	163-42	6015	163-114
5899	116-130	5959(1)	163-43	6016	163-115
5900	116-131	5959(2)	163-44	6017	163-116
5901	116-132	5959(3)	163-45	6018	163-117
5902	116-133	5959(4)	163-46	6020	163-118
5903	116-134	5959(5)	163-47	6022	163-119
5903(a)	116-135	5959(6)	163-48	6023	163-120
5904	116-136	5959(7)	163-49	6024	163-121
5905-5912	Ch. 142, Art. 6	5959(8)	163-50	6026	163-122
5912(1)	116-137	5959(9)	163-51	6027	163-123
5912(a)	134-79	5959(10)	163-52	6028	163-124
5912(c)	134-81	5961	163-53	6029	163-125
5912(d)	134-82	5968(b)	163-54	6031	163-126
5912(e)	134-83	5968(c)	163-55	6032	163-127
5912(f)	134-84	5968(d)	163-56	6033	163-128
5912(g)	116-99	5968(e)	163-57	6034	163-129
5912(h)1	116-100	5968(f)	163-58	6035	163-130
5912(i)	116-146	5968(g)	163-59	6036	163-131
5912(j)	116-143	5968(h)	163-60	6037	163-132
5912(l)	116-144	5968(i)	163-61	6038	163-133
5912(m)	116-145	5968(j)	163-62	6039	163-134
5912(n)	116-148	5968(k)	163-63	6040	163-135
5912(o)	116-147	5968(l)	163-64	6041	163-136
5913	163-1	5968(m)	163-65	6042	163-137
5914	163-2	5968(n)	163-66	6043	163-138
5915	163-3	5968(o)	163-67	6044	163-139
5917	163-4	5968(p)	163-68	6045	163-140
5918	163-5	5968(q)	163-69	6046	163-141
5919	163-6	5972	163-78	6047	163-142
5920	163-7	5973	163-79	6048	163-143
5921	163-8	5974	163-80	6052	163-144
5922	163-9	5975	163-81	6053	163-145
5923	163-10	5977	163-82	6054	L.M. 163-129
5924	163-11	5979	163-83	6054(a)	163-146
5925	163-12	5984	163-84	6055(a)	163-147
5926	163-13	5985	163-85	6055(a 1/9)	163-70
5927	163-14	5986	163-86	6055(a 2/9)	163-71
5928	163-15	5987	163-87	6055(a 3/9)	163-72
5929	163-16	5988	163-88	6055(a 4/9)	163-73
5930	163-17	5989	163-89	6055(a 5/9)	163-74
5931	163-18	5990	163-90	6055(a 6/9)	163-75
5932	163-20	5991	163-91	6055(a 7/9)	163-76
5933	163-21	5992	163-92	6055(a 8/9)	163-77
5934	163-22	5993	163-93	6055(a2)	163-148
5935	163-23	5994	163-94	6055(a3)	163-149
5936	163-24	5995	163-95	6055(a4)	163-150
5937	163-25	5996	163-96	6055(a5)	163-151
5937(a)	163-26	5997	163-97	6055(a6)	163-152
5938	163-27	5998	163-98	6055(a7)	163-153
5939	163-28	5999	163-99	6055(a8)	163-154
5940	163-29	6001	163-100	6055(a9)	163-155
5946	163-30	6002	163-102	6055(a10)	163-156
5947	163-31	6003	163-101	6055(a11)	163-157
5949	163-32	6004	163-103	6055(a12)	163-158
5950	163-33	6006	163-104	6055(a13)	163-159
5951	163-34	6007	163-105	6055(a14)	163-160
5952	163-35	6008	163-106	6055(a15)	163-161
5953	163-36	6009	163-107	6055(a16)	163-162

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6055(a17)	163-163	6055(aa)	102-10	6108	120-22
6055(a18)	163-164	6055(bb)	102-11	6109	147-43.1
6055(a19)	163-165	6058	118-12	6111	147-43.2
6055(a20)	163-166	6059	118-13	6111(a)	147-43.3
6055(a21)	163-167	6060	118-14	6112	120-28
6055(a22)	163-168	6061	118-15	6113	120-29
6055(a23)	163-169	6062	118-16	6114	120-32
6055(a24)	163-170	6063	118-1	6116(a)	120-37
6055(a25)	163-171	6064	118-2	6116(b)	120-38
6055(a26)	163-172	6065	118-3	6116(c)	120-39
6055(a27)	163-173	6066	118-4	6116(d)	120-40
6055(a27½)	163-174	6067	118-5	6116(e)	120-41
6055(a28)	163-175	6068	118-6	6116(f)	120-42
6055(a29)	163-176	6069	118-7	6116(g)	120-43
6055(a30)	163-177	6070	118-8	6116(h)	120-44
6055(a32)	163-178	6071	118-9	6116(i)	120-45
6055(a33)	163-179	6072	118-10	6116(j)	120-46
6055(a34)	163-180	6073	118-11	6116(k)	120-47
6055(a35)	163-181	6073	118-17	6122(c)	113-2
6055(a36)	163-182	6074	69-1	6122(d)	113-1
6055(a37)	163-183	6075	69-2	6122(e)	113-3
6055(a39)	163-184	6076	69-3	6122(f)	113-4
6055(a40)	163-185	6077	69-4	6122(g)	113-5
6055(a41)	163-186	6078	69-5	6122(h)	113-6
6055(a42)	163-187	6079	69-6	6122(i)	113-7
6055(a44)	163-188	6080	69-7	6122(j)	113-8
6055(a45)	163-189	6081	69-8	6122(j)1	113-15
6055(a46)	163-190	6082	69-9	6122(k)	113-13
6055(a47)	163-191	6083	69-10	6122(l)	113-14
6055(a48)	163-192	6084	69-11	6122(m)	113-16
6055(a49)	163-193	6085	69-12	6122(m)1	113-17
6055(a50)	163-194	6086	69-13	6122(n)	113-19
6055(a51)	163-195	6086(1)	69-14	6122(o)	113-20
6055(a52)	163-196	6086(2)	69-15	6122(p)	113-9
6055(a53)	163-197	6086(3)	69-16	6122(q)	113-10
6055(a54)	163-198	6086(4)	69-17	6122(r)	113-11
6055(a55)	163-199	6086(5)	69-18	6122(s)	113-12
6055(a56)	163-200	6086(6)	69-19	6122(w)	113-22
6055(b)	89-1	6086(7)	69-20	6122(x)	113-23
6055(c)	89-2	6086(8)	69-21	6122(y)	113-25
6055(d)	89-3	6086(9)	69-22	6122(z)	113-27
6055(e)	89-4	6086(10)	69-23	6122(aa)	113-28
6055(f)	89-5	6086(11)	69-24	6122(bb)	113-29
6055(g)	89-6	6086(12)	69-25	6122(cc)	113-30
6055(h)	89-7	6087	120-1	6122(dd)	113-31
6055(i)	89-8	6088	120-2	6122(ee)	113-32
6055(j)	89-9	6089	120-5	6122(ff)	113-33
6055(k)	89-10	6090	120-6	6124	113-34
6055(l)	89-11	6091	120-7	6124(a)	113-35
6055(m)	89-12	6092	120-8	6125	113-36
6055(n)	89-13	6093	120-9	6126	113-37
6055(o)	89-14	6095	120-10	6126(a)	113-38
6055(p)	89-15	6096	120-11	6126(b)	113-38
6055(q)	89-16	6099	120-12	6126(c)	113-39
6055(r)	102-1	6099(a)	120-13	6126(1)	113-40
6055(s)	102-2	6100	120-14	6126(2)	113-41
6055(t)	102-3	6101	120-15	6126(3)	113-42
6055(u)	102-4	6102	120-16	6126(4)	113-43
6055(v)	102-5	6103	120-17	6126(5)	113-44
6055(w)	102-6	6104	120-18	6127	113-45
6055(x)	102-7	6104(a)	120-19	6128	113-46
6055(y)	102-8	6105	120-20	6129	113-47
6055(z)	102-9	6106	120-21	6130	113-48

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6131	113-49	6155	122-6	6216	122-69
6132	113-50	6159(a)	122-7	6217	122-70
6133	113-51	6159(b)	122-8	6218	122-71
6134	113-52	6159(c)	122-9	6219	122-72
6135	113-53	6160	122-10	6220	122-73
6136	113-54	6161	122-11	6221	122-74
6137	113-55	6162	122-12	6222	122-75
6138	113-56	6163	122-13	6223	122-76
6139	113-57	6163(a)	122-14	6224	122-77
6140	113-58	6163(b)	122-15	6225	122-78
6140(a)	113-59	6164	122-16	6226	122-79
6140(b)	113-60	6165	122-17	6227	122-80
6140(c)	113-61	6166	122-18	6228	122-81
6140(d)	113-62	6167	122-19	6229	122-82
6140(e)	113-63	6168	122-20	6236	122-83
6140(f)	113-64	6169	122-21	6237	122-84
6140(g)	113-65	6170	122-22	6238	122-85
6140(h)	113-66	6171	122-23	6239	122-86
6140(i)	113-67	6172	122-24	6240	122-87
6140(j)	113-68	6173	122-25	6241	122-88
6140(k)	113-69	6174	122-26	6242	122-89
6140(l)	113-70	6175	122-27	6243(c)	122-90
6140(m)	113-71	6176	122-28	6243(1)	157-1
6140(n)	113-72	6177	122-29	6243(2)	157-2
6140(o)	113-73	6178	122-30	6243(3)	157-3
6140(p)	113-74	6179	122-31	6243(4)	157-4
6140(q)	113-75	6180	122-32	6243(5)	157-5
6140(r)	113-76	6181	122-33	6243(6)	157-6
6140(s)	113-77	6182	122-34	6242(7)	157-7
6140(t)	113-78	6183	122-35	6243(8)	157-8
6140(u)	113-79	6184	122-36	6243(9)	157-9
6140(v)	113-80	6185	122-37	6243(10)	157-10
6140(w)	113-81	6186	122-38	6243(11)	157-11
6141	121-1	6187	122-39	6243(12)	157-12
6142	121-2	6188	122-40	6243(13)	157-13
6142(a)	136-42	6189	122-41	6242(14)	157-14
6143	121-3	6190	122-42	6243(15)	157-15
6145	121-4	6191	122-43	6243(16)	157-16
6147	147-54.1	6191(a)	122-44	6243(17)	157-17
6148	147-54.1	6192	122-45	6242(18)	157-18
6150(1)	57-1	6193	122-46	6243(19)	157-19
6150(2)	57-2	6194	122-47	6242(20)	157-20
6150(3)	57-3	6195	122-48	6243(21)	157-21
6150(4)	57-4	6196	122-49	6243(22)	157-22
6150(5)	57-5	6197	122-50	6243(23)	157-23
6150(6)	57-6	6198	122-51	6243(24)	157-24
6150(7)	57-7	6199	122-52	6243(25)	157-25
6150(8)	57-8	6200	122-53	6243(26)	157-26
6150(9)	57-9	6201	122-54	6243(27)	157-27
6150(10)	57-10	6202	122-55	6243(28)	157-28
6150(11)	57-11	6203	122-56	6243(29a)	157-29
6150(12)	57-12	6204	122-57	6243(29b)	157-30
6150(13)	57-13	6205	122-58	6243(29c)	157-31
6150(14)	57-14	6206	122-59	6243(29d)	157-32
6150(15)	57-15	6207	122-60	6243(29e)	157-33
6150(16)	57-16	6208	122-61	6243(29f)	157-34
6150(17)	57-17	6209	122-62	6243(29g)	157-35
6150(18)	57-18	6210	122-63	6243(29h)	157-36
6151	122-1	6211	122-64	6243(29i)	157-37
6152	122-2	6212	122-65	6243(29j)	157-38
6152(a)	122-3	6213	122-66	6243(29k)	157-39
6153(b)	122-4	6214	122-67	6243(30)	157-40
6154	122-5	6215	122-68	6243(31)	157-41

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6243(32)	157-42	6294	58-35	6351(a)	58-98
6243(33)	157-43	6294(1)	58-36	6352	58-99
6243(34)	157-44	6295	58-37	6353	58-100
6243(35)	157-45	6296	58-38	6354	58-101
6243(36)	157-46	6297	58-39	6355	58-102
6243(37)	157-47	6298	58-40	6355(1)	58-103
6243(38)	157-48	6299	58-41	6355(2)	58-104
6243(39)	157-49	6300	58-42	6356	58-105
6243(40)	157-50	6301	58-43	6357	58-106
6243(41)	157-51	6302	58-44	6358	58-107
6244	123-1	6303	58-45	6359	58-108
6245	123-2	6304	58-46	6360	58-109
6246	123-3	6305	58-47	6361	58-110
6247	123-4	6306	58-48	6362	58-112
6248	123-5	6307	58-49	6376	58-113
6249	123-6	6308	58-50	6377	58-114
6250	123-7	6309	58-51	6378	58-115
6251	123-8	6310	58-52	6379	58-116
6252	123-9	6311	58-53	6380	58-117
6253	123-10	6312	58-54	6381	58-118
6254	123-11	6313	58-55	6382	58-119
6255	123-12	6314	58-56	6383	58-120
6256	123-13	6315	58-57	6384	58-121
6257	71-1	6316	58-58	6385	58-122
6258	71-2	6316(a)	58-59	6386	58-123
6259	71-3	6316(b)	58-60	6387	58-124
6259(1)	70-1	6316(c)	58-61	6388	58-125
6259(2)	70-2	6317	58-62	6389	58-126
6259(3)	70-3	6318	58-63	6390	58-127
6259(4)	70-4	6318	58-65	6391	58-128
6260	58-1	6320	58-64	6392	58-129
6261	58-2	6321	58-66	6393	58-130
6262	58-3	6322	58-67	6394	58-131
6263	58-4	6323	58-68	6395	58-132
6264	58-5	6324	58-69	6396	58-133
6265	58-7	6325	58-70	6397	58-134
6266	58-8	6326	58-71	6397(a)	58-135
6269	58-9	6327	58-72	6397(b)	58-136
6270	58-10	6328	58-73	6397(c)	58-137
6271	58-11	6329	58-74	6398	58-138
6272	58-12	6330	58-75	6399	58-139
6272(a)	58-13	6331	58-76	6400	58-140
6273	58-14	6332	58-77	6401	58-141
6274	58-15	6333	58-78	6402	58-142
6275	58-16	6334	58-79	6403	58-143
6276	58-17	6334(a)	58-80	6404	58-144
6277	58-18	6335	58-81	6405	58-145
6278	58-19	6336	58-82	6406	58-146
6279	58-20	6337	58-83	6407	58-147
6280	58-21	6338	58-84	6409	58-148
6281	58-22	6339	58-85	6410	58-149
6282	58-23	6340	58-86	6411	58-150
6283	58-24	6341	58-87	6412	58-151
6284	58-25	6342	58-88	6413	58-152
6285	58-26	6343	58-89	6414	58-153
6286	58-27	6344	58-90	6415	58-154
6287	58-28	6345	58-91	6416	58-155
6288	58-29	6346	58-92	6417	58-156
6289	58-30	6347	58-93	6417(a)	58-157
6290	58-31	6348	58-94	6418	58-158
6291	58-32	6349	58-95	6419	58-159
6292	58-33	6350	58-96	6420	58-160
6293	58-34	6351	58-97	6421	58-161

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6422	58-162	6476(b)	58-317	6495	58-268
6423	58-163	6476(c)	58-318	6496	58-269
6424	58-164	6476(d)	58-319	6497	58-270
6425	58-165	6476(e)	58-320	6498	58-271
6426	58-166	6476(f)	58-321	6499	58-272
6427	58-167	6476(g)	58-322	6500	58-273
6428	58-168	6476(h)	58-323	6501	58-274
6429	58-169	6476(i)	58-324	6502	58-275
6430	58-170	6476(j)	58-325	6503	58-276
6431	58-171	6476(k)	58-326	6504	58-277
6432	58-172	6476(l)	58-327	6505	58-278
6433	58-173	6476(m)	58-328	6506	58-279
6434	58-174	6476(n)	58-329	6507	58-280
6435	58-175	6476(o)	58-330	6508	58-281
6436	58-176	6476(p)	58-331	6509	58-282
6437	58-177	6476(q)	58-332	6510	58-283
6438	58-178	6476(r)	58-333	6510(a)	58-284
6439	58-179	6476(s)	58-334	6511	58-285
6440	58-180	6476(t)	58-335	6512	58-286
6441	58-181	6476(u)	58-336	6513	58-287
6442	58-182	6476(v)	58-337	6514	58-288
6443	58-183	6476(w)	58-338	6515	58-289
6444	58-184	6476(x)	58-339	6517	58-290
6445	58-185	6476(y)	58-340	6518	58-291
6446	58-186	6476(z)	58-111	6519	58-292
6447	58-187	6476(pp)	58-224	6520	58-293
6448	58-188	6476(qq)	58-225	6521	58-294
6449	58-189	6476(rr)	58-226	6522	58-295
6450	58-190	6476(ss)	58-227	6523	58-296
6451	58-191	6476(tt)	58-228	6524	58-297
6452	58-192	6476(uu)	58-229	6525	58-298
6453	58-193	6476(vv)	58-230	6526	58-299
6454	58-194	6476(ww)	58-231	6527	58-300
6455	58-195	6476(xx)	58-232	6528	58-301
6456	58-196	6476(yy)	58-233	6529	58-302
6457	58-197	6476(zz)	58-234	6529(a)	58-303
6458	58-198	6476(aaa)	58-235	6529(b)	58-304
6459	58-199	6476(bbb)	58-236	6529(c)	58-305
6460	58-200	6476(ccc)	58-237	6529(d)	58-306
6461	58-201	6476(ddd)	58-238	6529(e)	58-307
6462	58-202	6476(eee)	58-239	6530	58-308
6463	58-203	6476(fff)	58-240	6531	58-309
6463(a)	58-204	6476(ggg)	58-241	6532	58-310
6464	58-205	6477	58-249	6533	58-311
6464(a)	58-206	6478	58-250	6534	58-312
6465	58-207	6479	58-251	6535	58-313
6465(a)	58-208	6480	58-252	6536	58-314
6466	58-209	6481	58-253	6537	58-315
6466(a)	58-210	6482	58-254	6553(a)	124-1
6466(b)	58-211	6483	58-255	6553(b)	124-2
6466(c)	58-212	6484	58-256	6553(c)	124-3
6466(d)	58-213	6485	58-257	6553(d)	124-4
6467	58-214	6486	58-258	6553(e)	124-5
6468	58-215	6487	58-259	6553(f)	124-6
6469	58-216	6488	58-260	6553(g)	124-7
6470	58-217	6489	58-261	6554	95-26
6471	58-218	6490	58-262	6554(a)	95-27
6472	58-219	6491	58-263	6554(b)	95-28
6473	58-220	6492	58-264	6555	95-29
6474	58-221	6493	58-265	6556	95-30
6475	58-222	6493(a)	58-266	6557	60-54
6476	58-223	6494	58-267	6558	60-55
6476(a)	58-316			6558(a)	95-31

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6559	95-48	6606	90-2	6661	90-65
6560	95-49	6607	90-3	6662	90-66
6561	95-50	6608	90-4	6663	90-67
6562	95-51	6609	90-5	6664	90-68
6563	95-52	6610	90-6	6665	90-69
6564(1)	95-15	6611	90-7	6666	90-70
6564(2)	95-16	6612	90-8	6667	90-71
6564(3)	95-17	6613	90-9	6668	90-72
6564(4)	95-18	6614	90-10	6669	90-73
6564(5)	95-19	6615	90-11	6670	90-74
6564(6)	95-20	6616	90-12	6670(a)	90-75
6564(7)	95-21	6617	90-13	6670(b)	90-76
6564(8)	95-22	6618	90-14	6671	90-77
6564(9)	95-23	6619	90-15	6684	90-78
6564(10)	95-24	6620	90-16	6685	90-79
6564(11)	95-25	6621	90-17	6686	90-80
6565	60-56	6622	90-18	6686(a)	90-81
6566	60-57	6623	90-19	6686(b)	90-82
6567	60-58	6624	90-20	6686(c)	90-83
6568	95-73	6625	90-21	6686(d)	90-84
6569	95-74	6649(1)	90-22	6686(e)	90-85
6570	95-75	6649(2)	90-23	6686(1)	90-87
6571	95-76	6649(3)	90-24	6686(2)	90-88
6572	95-77	6649(4)	90-25	6686(3)	90-89
6573	125-1	6649(5)	90-26	6686(4)	90-90
6574	125-2	6649(6)	90-27	6686(5)	90-91
6575	125-3	6649(7)	90-28	6686(6)	90-92
6579	125-4	6649(8)	90-29	6686(7)	90-93
6580	125-5	6649(9)	90-30	6686(8)	90-94
6581	125-6	6649(10)	90-31	6686(9)	90-95
6582	125-7	6649(11)	90-32	6686(10)	90-96
6583	125-8	6649(12)	90-33	6686(11)	90-97
6584	125-9	6649(13)	90-34	6686(12)	90-98
6585	125-10	6649(14)	90-35	6686(13)	90-99
6586	125-11	6649(15)	90-36	6686(14)	90-100
6587(a)	125-12	6649(16)	90-37	6686(15)	90-101
6588	7-30	6649(17)	90-38	6686(16)	90-102
6589	7-31	6649(18)	90-39	6686(17)	90-103
6590	7-32	6649(19)	90-40	6686(18)	90-104
6591	7-33	6649(20)	90-41	6686(19)	90-105
6592	125-13	6649(21)	90-42	6686(20)	90-106
6593	125-14	6649(22)	90-43	6686(21)	90-107
6594	125-15	6649(23)	90-44	6686(22)	90-108
6595	125-16	6649(24)	90-45	6686(23)	90-109
6596	125-17	6649(25)	90-46	6686(24)	90-110
6597	125-18	6649(26)	90-47	6686(25)	90-111
6598	125-19	6649(27)	90-48	6686(26)	90-112
6599	125-20	6649(a)	90-49	6686(27)	90-113
6600	125-21	6649(b)	90-50	6686(28)	90-86
6601	125-22	6649(c)	90-51	6687	90-114
6602	125-23	6649(d)	90-52	6688	90-115
6604	125-24	6650	90-53	6689	90-116
6604(a)	125-25	6651	90-54	6690	90-117
6604(b)	125-26	6652	90-55	6691	90-118
6604(1)	150-1	6653	90-56	6692	90-119
6604(2)	150-2	6654	90-57	6693	90-120
6604(3)	150-3	6655	90-58	6694	90-121
6604(4)	150-4	6656	90-59	6695	90-122
6604(5)	150-5	6657	90-60	6696	90-123
6604(6)	150-6	6658	90-61	6697	90-124
6604(7)	150-7	6659	90-62	6697(a)	90-125
6604(8)	150-8	6659(b)	90-63	6698	90-126
6605	90-1	6660	90-64	6699	90-127

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6699(b)	90-128	6706	90-191	6826	127-39
6700	90-129	6767	90-192	6827	127-40
6701	90-130	6768	90-193	6828	127-41
6702	90-131	6769	90-194	6829	127-42
6703	90-132	6770	90-195	6830	127-43
6705	90-133	6771	90-196	6831	127-44
6706	90-134	6772	90-197	6832	127-45
6707	90-135	6773	90-198	6833	127-46
6708(a)	90-136	6773(a)	90-199	6834	127-47
6708(b)	90-137	6773(b)	90-200	6835	127-48
6709	90-138	6774	90-201	6836	127-49
6710	90-139	6775	90-202	6837	127-50
6711	90-140	6777	90-203	6838	127-51
6713	90-141	6778	90-204	6839	127-52
6714	90-142	6779	90-205	6840	127-53
6715	90-143	6780	90-206	6841	127-54
6716	90-144	6781	90-207	6842	127-55
6717	90-145	6782	90-208	6843	127-56
6718	90-146	6783	90-209	6844	127-57
6719	90-147	6784	90-210	6845	127-58
6720	90-148	6785	90-211	6846	127-59
6721	90-149	6786	90-212	6847	127-60
6721(a)	90-150	6787	90-213	6848	127-61
6722	90-151	6788	90-214	6849	127-62
6723	90-152	6789	90-215	6850	127-63
6724	90-153	6790	90-216	6851	127-64
6725	90-154	6791	127-1	6852	127-65
6726	90-155	6792	127-2	6853	127-66
6727	90-156	6793	127-3	6854	127-67
6728	90-157	6794	127-4	6855	127-68
6729	90-158	6795	127-5	6856	127-69
6729(a)	90-159	6796	127-6	6857	127-70
6729(b)	90-160	6797	127-7	6858	127-71
6730	90-161	6798	127-8	6859	127-72
6731	90-162	6799	127-9	6859(a)	127-11
6732	90-163	6800	127-10	6860	127-73
6733	90-164	6801	127-11	6861	127-74
6734	90-165	6802	127-12	6862	127-75
6735	90-166	6803	127-14	6863	127-76
6735(a)	90-167	6804	127-15	6863(a)	127-77
6736	90-168	6805	127-16	6864	127-78
6737	90-169	6806	127-17	6865	127-79
6738	90-170	6807	127-18	6866	127-80
6739	90-171	6808	127-19	6867	127-81
6750	90-172	6809	127-20	6868	127-82
6751	90-173	6810	127-21	6869	127-83
6752	90-174	6811	127-22	6870	9-19
6753	90-175	6812	127-23	6871	127-84
6753(1)	90-176	6813	127-24	6872	127-85
6753(2)	90-177	6814	127-25	6873	127-86
6753(3)	90-178	6815	127-26	6874	127-87
6754	90-179	6816	127-27	6875	127-88
6755	90-180	6817	127-28	6876	127-89
6756	90-181	6818	127-29	6877	127-90
6757	90-182	6819	127-30	6878	127-91
6758	90-183	6820	127-31	6879	127-92
6759	90-184	6821	127-32	6880	127-93
6760	90-185	6822	127-33	6881	127-94
6761	90-186	6822(a)	127-34	6882	127-95
6762	90-187	6823	127-35	6883	127-96
6763	90-188	6824	127-36	6884	127-97
6764	90-189	6824(a)	127-37	6885	127-98
6765	90-190	6825	127-38	6886	127-99

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

6887	127-100	6943(a)	76-1	7005	91-6
6888	127-101	6943(b)	76-2	7006	91-7
6889	127-102	6943(c)	76-3	7007	91-8
6890	127-103	6943(d)	76-4	7007(1)	92-1
6891	127-104	6943(e)	76-5	7007(2)	92-2
6892	127-105	6943(f)	76-6	7007(3)	92-3
6893	127-106	6943(g)	76-7	7007(4)	92-4
6894	127-107	6943(h)	76-8	7007(5)	92-5
6895	127-108	6943(i)	76-9	7007(6)	92-6
6895(a)	127-109	6943(j)	76-10	7007(7)	92-7
6895(b)	127-110	6943(k)	76-11	7007(8)	92-8
6896	74-1	6943(l)	76-12	7007(9)	92-9
6897	74-2	6943(m)	76-13	7007(10)	92-10
6898	74-3	6943(n)	76-14	7007(11)	92-11
6899	74-4	6943(o)	76-15	7007(12)	92-12
6900	74-5	6943(p)	76-16	7007(13)	92-13
6901	74-6	6943(q)	76-17	7007(14)	92-14
6902	74-7	6960	76-18	7007(15)	92-15
6903	74-8	6961	76-19	7007(16)	92-16
6904	74-9	6962	76-20	7007(17)	92-17
6905	74-10	6963	76-21	7007(18)	92-18
6906	74-11	6964	76-22	7007(19)	92-19
6907	74-12	6965	76-23	7007(20)	92-20
6908	74-13	6966	76-24	7007(21)	92-21
6909	74-14	6967	76-25	7007(22)	92-22
6910	74-15	6968	76-26	7007(23)	92-23
6911	74-16	6969	76-27	7007(24)	92-24
6912	74-17	6970	76-28	7007(25)	92-25
6913	74-18	6971	76-29	7007(26)	92-26
6914	74-19	6972	76-30	7007(27)	92-27
6915	74-20	6973	76-31	7007(28)	92-28
6916	74-21	6974	76-32	7007(29)	92-29
6917	74-22	6974(a)	76-33	7024(a)	93-1
6918	74-23	6975	76-34	7024(b)	93-2
6919(a)	74-24	6976	76-35	7024(c)	93-3
6920	74-25	6977	76-36	7024(d)	93-4
6921	74-26	6978	76-37	7024(e)	93-5
6922	74-27	6979	76-38	7024(f)	93-6
6923	74-28	6980	76-39	7024(g)	93-7
6924	74-29	6981	76-40	7024(h)	93-8
6925	74-30	6982	76-41	7024(i)	93-9
6926	74-31	6983	76-42	7024(j)	93-10
6927	74-32	6984	76-43	7024(k)	93-11
6928	74-33	6985	76-44	7024(l)	93-12
6929	74-34	6986	76-45	7024(m)	93-13
6930	74-35	6987	76-46	7047(1)	129-1
6931	74-36	6988	76-47	7047(2)	129-2
6934	100-9	6989	76-48	7047(3)	129-3
6938	100-10	6990	76-49	7047(4)	129-4
6938(1)	100-1	6991	76-50	7047(5)	129-5
6933(2)	100-2	6992	76-51	7047(6)	129-6
6938(3)	100-3	6993	76-52	7047(7)	129-7
6938(4)	100-4	6994	76-53	7047(8)	129-8
6938(5)	100-5	6995	76-54	7047(9)	129-9
6938(6)	100-6	6996	76-55	7047(10)	129-10
6938(7)	100-7	6997	76-56	7047(11)	129-11
6938(8)	100-8	6998	76-57	7047(12)	129-12
6940	100-11	6999	76-58	7048	130-1
6942	100-12	7000	91-1	7049	130-2
6942(a)	100-13	7001	91-2	7050	130-3
6942(b)	100-14	7002	91-3	7051	130-4
6942(c)	100-15	7003	91-4	7052	130-5
6942(1)	100-16	7004	91-5	7053	130-7

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7054	130-8	7086	130-69	7140	130-157
7055	130-9	7087	130-70	7141	130-158
7056	130-10	7088	130-71	7144	130-159
7057	130-11	7088(a)	130-72	7144(1)	130-160
7058	130-12	7089	130-73	7144(2)	130-161
7059	130-13	7089(a)	130-74	7144(3)	130-162
7060	130-14	7090	130-75	7144(4)	130-163
7061	130-15	7091	130-76	7144(5)	130-164
7062	130-16	7092	130-77	7144(6)	130-165
7063	130-17	7093	130-78	7144(7)	130-166
7064	130-18	7094	130-79	7144(8)	130-167
7065	130-19	7095	130-80	7146	130-168
7066	130-20	7096	130-81	7147	130-169
7067	130-21	7097	130-82	7148	130-170
7068	130-22	7098	130-83	7149	130-171
7069	130-23	7099	130-84	7150	130-172
7070	130-24	7100	130-85	7151	130-173
7071	130-25	7101	130-86	7152	130-174
7072	130-26	7101(a)	130-87	7153	130-175
7073	130-27	7101(b)	130-88	7154	130-176
7074	130-28	7102	130-89	7155	130-177
7075	130-29	7102(a)	130-90	7156	130-178
7076	130-31	7103	130-91	7158	130-179
7077	130-32	7104	130-92	7159	130-180
7077(a)	130-33	7104(a)	130-93	7160	130-181
7077(b)	130-34	7105	130-94	7161	130-182
7077(c)	130-34	7106	130-95	7162	130-183
7077(d)	130-35	7107	130-96	7163	130-184
7077(e)	130-36	7108	130-97	7164	130-185
7077(f)	130-37	7108(a)	130-98	7165	130-186
7077(g)	130-39	7109	130-99	7166	130-187
7077(h)	130-40	7109(a)	130-100	7167	130-188
7077(i)	130-41	7110	130-101	7168	130-189
7077(j)	130-42	7111	130-102	7169(1)	130-190
7077(k)	130-43	7111(a)	130-103	7170	130-191
7077(l)	130-44	7112	130-104	7171	130-192
7077(m)	130-45	7113	130-105	7172	131-52
7077(n)	130-46	7115	130-106	7173	131-53
7077(o)	130-47	7115(1)	130-107	7173(a)	131-54
7077(p)	130-48	7116	130-108	7174	131-55
7077(q)	130-49	7117	130-109	7175	131-56
7077(r)	130-50	7118	130-110	7176	131-57
7077(s)	130-51	7119	130-111	7177	131-58
7077(t)	130-52	7120	130-112	7178	131-59
7077(u)	130-53	7121	130-113	7179	131-60
7077(v)	130-54	7122	130-114	7179(1)	131-61
7077(w)	130-55	7123	130-115	7179(2)	131-62
7077(x)	130-56	7124	130-116	7179(3)	131-63
7077(y)	130-57	7125	130-117	7179(4)	131-64
7077(z)	130-58	7126	130-118	7179(5)	131-65
7078	130-58	7127	130-119	7179(6)	131-66
7079	130-59	7128	130-120	7179(7)	131-67
7080	130-60	7128(a)	113-21	7179(8)	131-68
7081	130-61	7129	130-147	7179(9)	131-69
7082	130-62	7130	130-148	7179(10)	131-70
7083	130-63	7131	130-149	7179(11)	131-71
7084	130-64	7132	130-150	7179(12)	131-72
7085	130-65	7133	130-151	7179(13)	131-73
7085(1)	130-66	7134	130-152	7179(16)	131-74
7085(2)	130-67	7135	130-153	7179(17)	131-75
7085(3)	130-68	7136	130-154	7179(18)	131-76
7085(4)	L.M. 130-68	7137	130-155	7179(19)	131-77
7085(5)	130-30	7139	130-156	7179(20)	131-78

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7179(21)	131-79	7235	130-248	7254(a)	131-2
7179(22)	131-80	7236	130-249	7254(b)	131-3
7179(23)	131-81	7237	130-250	7255	131-4
7179(24)	131-82	7238	130-251	7256	131-5
7180	130-193	7239	130-252	7256(a)	131-6
7181	130-194	7240	130-253	7257	131-7
7182	130-195	7241	130-254	7258	131-8
7183	130-196	7242	130-255	7259	131-9
7184	130-197	7243	130-256	7260	131-10
7185	130-198	7244	130-257	7261	131-11
7186	130-199	7245	130-258	7262	131-12
7187	130-200	7246	130-259	7263	131-13
7188	130-201	7247	130-260	7264	131-14
7189	130-202	7248	130-261	7265	131-15
7190	130-203	7249	130-262	7266	131-16
7191	130-204	7250	130-263	7267	131-17
7192	130-205	7251(a)	106-246	7268	131-18
7193	130-206	7251(b)	106-247	7269	131-19
7194	130-207	7251(c)	106-248	7270	131-20
7194(a)	130-208	7251(d)	106-249	7271	131-21
7195	130-209	7251(e)	106-250	7272	131-22
7196	130-210	7251(f)	106-251	7273	131-23
7197	130-211	7251(g)	106-252	7274	131-24
7198	130-212	7251(h)	106-253	7275	131-25
7199	130-213	7251(i)	106-254	7276	131-26
7200	130-214	7251(j)	106-255	7277	131-27
7201	130-215	7251(k)	106-220	7278	131-28
7202	130-216	7251(l)	106-221	7279	131-29
7203	130-217	7251(m)	106-222	7280	131-30
7204	130-218	7251(n)	106-223	7282	131-31
7205	130-219	7251(o)	106-224	7283	131-32
7206	130-220	7251(p)	106-225	7284	131-33
7206(1)	130-221	7251(q)	106-226	7284(a)	131-34
7206(2)	130-222	7251(r)	106-227	7284(b)	131-35
7206(3)	130-223	7251(s)	106-228	7284(d)	131-36
7206(4)	130-224	7251(t)	106-229	7284(e)	131-37
7206(5)	130-225	7251(u)	106-230	7284(f)	131-38
7207	130-226	7251(v)	106-231	7284(1)	131-39
7208	130-227	7251(w)	106-232	7284(2)	131-40
7209	130-228	7251(w)4	106-267	7284(3)	131-41
7210	130-229	7251(w)5	106-268	7284(4)	131-42
7211	130-230	7251(w)6	130-264	7284(5)	131-43
7213	130-231	7251(w)7	130-265	7284(6)	131-44
7216	130-234	7251(w)8	130-266	7284(7)	131-45
7217	130-235	7251(w)9	130-267	7284(8)	131-83
7218	130-236	7251(hh)25	130-268	7284(9)	131-46
7219	130-237	7251(hh)26	130-269	7284(10)	131-47
7220	130-238	7251(hh)27	130-270	7284(11)	131-48
7220(a)	131-84	7251(hh)28	130-271	7284(12)	131-49
7220(b)	131-85	7251(hh)29	130-272	7284(13)	131-50
7220(c)	131-86	7251(hh)30	130-273	7284(14)	131-51
7220(d)	131-87	7251(hh)31	130-274	7289	143-61
7220(e)	131-88	7251(hh)32	130-275	7294	143-168
7220(f)	131-89	7251(hh)33	130-276	7296	7-34
7220(g)	130-239	7251(hh)34	130-277	7297	7-35
7220(h)	130-240	7251(hh)35	130-278	7299	120-27
7220(i)	130-241	7251(ii)	130-279	7300	147-43
7221	130-242	7251(jj)	66-23	7301	120-30
7222	130-243	7251(kk)	66-24	7302	143-169
7231	130-244	7251(ll)	66-25	7309	95-1
7232	130-245	7251(mm)	66-26	7310	95-2
7233	130-246	7251(nn)	66-27	7310(a)	95-3
7234	130-247	7254	131-1	7310(b)	95-4

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7310(c)	95-5	7322	134-10	7362(j)	134-74
7310(d)	95-6	7323	134-11	7362(k)	134-75
7310(e)	95-7	7324	134-12	7362(l)	134-76
7310(f)	95-8	7325	134-13	7362(m)	134-77
7310(g)	95-10	7326	134-14	7362(n)	134-78
7310(h)	95-11	7327	134-15	7362(p)	134-85
7310(i)	95-12	7328(a)	134-16	7362(q)	134-86
7310(k)	95-13	7328(b)	134-17	7362(1)	132-1
7310(l)	95-14	7328(c)	134-18	7362(2)	132-2
7312(1)	95-54	7328(e)	134-20	7362(3)	132-3
7312(2)	95-55	7328(f)	134-21	7362(4)	132-4
7312(3)	95-56	7329	134-22	7362(5)	132-5
7312(4)	95-57	7331	134-24	7362(6)	132-6
7312(5)	95-58	7332	134-25	7362(7)	132-7
7312(6)	95-59	7333	134-26	7362(8)	132-8
7312(7)	95-60	7334	134-27	7362(9)	132-9
7312(8)	95-61	7335	134-28	7362(10)	135-1
7312(9)	95-62	7336	134-29	7362(11)	135-2
7312(10)	95-63	7337	134-30	7362(12)	135-3
7312(11)	95-64	7338	134-31	7362(13)	135-4
7312(12)	95-65	7339	134-32	7362(14)	135-5
7312(13)	95-66	7343(a)	134-33	7362(15)	135-6
7312(14)	95-67	7343(b)	134-34	7362(16)	135-7
7312(15)	95-68	7343(c)	134-35	7362(17)	135-8
7312(16)	95-69	7343(d)	134-36	7362(18)	135-9
7312(17)	95-32	7343(e)	134-37	7362(19)	135-10
7312(18)	95-33	7343(f)	134-38	7362(20)	135-11
7312(19)	95-34	7343(g)	134-39	7362(21)	135-12
7312(20)	95-35	7343(h)	134-40	7362(22)	135-13
7312(21)	95-36	7343(i)	134-41	7363	77-1
7312(c)	96-21	7343(j)	134-42	7365	77-2
7312(d)	96-22	7343(k)	134-43	7367	77-3
7312(e)	96-23	7343(l)	134-44	7368	77-4
7312(f)	96-24	7343(m)	134-45	7369	77-5
7312(g)	96-25	7343(n)	134-46	7370	77-6
7312(h)	96-26	7343(o)	134-47	7371	77-7
7312(i)1	96-27	7343(p)	134-48	7372	77-8
7312(j)	95-70	7343(q)-7343(aa)		7373	77-9
7312(k)	95-71		Ch. 142, Art. 6	7374	77-10
7312(m)	95-72	7344	134-49	7375	77-11
7312(n)	95-37	7345	134-50	7376	77-12
7312(o)	95-38	7346	134-51	7377	77-13
7312(p)	95-39	7347	134-52	7395(1)	137-1
7312(q)	95-40	7348	134-53	7395(2)	137-2
7312(r)	95-41	7349	134-54	7395(3)	137-3
7312(s)	95-42	7350	134-55	7395(4)	137-4
7312(t)	95-43	7351	134-56	7395(5)	137-5
7312(u)	95-44	7352	134-57	7395(6)	137-6
7312(v)	95-45	7353	134-58	7395(7)	137-7
7312(w)	95-46	7354	134-59	7395(8)	137-8
7312(x)	95-47	7355	134-60	7395(9)	137-9
7312(y)	133-1	7356	134-61	7395(10)	137-10
7312(z)	133-2	7357	134-62	7395(11)	137-11
7312(aa)	133-3	7358	134-63	7395(12)	137-12
7312(bb)	133-4	7359	134-64	7395(13)	137-13
7313	134-1	7360	134-65	7395(14)	137-14
7314	134-2	7361	134-66	7395(15)	137-15
7315	134-3	7362(a)	134-67	7395(16)	137-16
7317	134-5	7362(c)	134-69	7395(17)	137-17
7318	134-6	7362(d)	134-70	7395(18)	137-18
7319	134-7	7362(f)	134-71	7395(19)	137-19
7320	134-8	7362(g)	134-72	7395(20)	137-20
7321	134-9	7362(h)	134-73	7395(21)	137-21

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7395(22)	137-22	7472(q)3	142-33	7486(ll)	143-31
7395(23)	137-23	7472(q)4	142-34	7486(mm)	143-32
7395(24)	137-24	7472(q)5	142-35	7486(nn)	143-33
7395(25)	137-25	7472(q)6	142-36	7486(nn)1	143-34
7395(26)	137-26	7472(q)7	142-37	7494(1)	143-136
7395(27)	137-27	7472(q)8	142-38	7494(2)	143-137
7395(28)	137-28	7472(q)9	142-39	7494(3)	143-138
7395(29)	137-29	7472(q)10	142-40	7494(4)	143-139
7395(30)	137-30	7472(q)11	142-41	7494(5)	143-140
7395(31)	137-31	7472(q)12	142-42	7494(6)	143-141
7395(32)	137-32	7472(q)13	142-43	7494(6)a	143-142
7395(33)	137-33	7472(s)	142-44	7494(7)	143-143
7395(33a)	137-34	7472(t)	142-45	7502(b)	143-48
7395(33b)	137-35	7472(u)	142-46	7502(c)	143-49
7395(33c)	137-36	7472(z)-7472(nn)		7502(d)	143-50
7395(33d)	137-37	Ch. 142, Art. 6		7502(e)	143-51
7395(33e)	137-38	7472(oo)	142-16	7502(f)	143-52
7395(33f)	137-39	7472(pp)	142-17	7502(g)	143-53
7395(33g)	137-40	7472(qq)	142-18	7502(h)	143-54
7395(33h)	137-41	7472(rr)-7472(yy)		7502(i)	143-55
7395(34)	139-1	Ch. 142, Art. 6		7502(j)	143-56
7395(35)	139-2	7472(yy)1	115-225	7502(k)	143-57
7395(36)	139-3	7472(zz)	142-19	7502(l)	143-59
7395(37)	139-4	7472(1)	142-20	7502(m)	143-60
7395(38)	139-5	7472(2)	142-21	7502(n)	143-62
7395(39)	139-6	7472(3)	142-22	7502(o)	143-63
7395(40)	139-7	7472(4)	142-23	7502(p)	143-64
7395(41)	139-8	7472(5)	142-24	7517	143-108
7395(42)	139-9	7472(6)	142-25	7518	143-109
7395(43)	139-10	7472(7)	142-26	7518(a)	143-110
7395(44)	139-11	7472(8)	142-27	7519	143-111
7395(45)	139-12	7472(9)	142-28	7520	143-112
7395(46)	139-13	7472(10)	142-29	7521	143-113
7396	141-1	7486(j)	143-1	7521(a)	143-114
7397	141-2	7486(k)	143-2	7521(b)	143-115
7398	141-3	7486(l)	143-3	7521(c)	143-116
7399	141-4	7486(m)	143-4	7521(i)	143-106
7400	141-5	7486(n)	143-5	7521(j)	143-107
7401	142-1	7486(o)	143-6	7521(k)	143-35
7402	142-2	7486(p)	143-7	7521(m)	143-36
7403	142-3	7486(q)	143-8	7521(n)	143-37
7404	142-4	7486(s)	143-9	7521(o)	143-38
7405	142-5	7486(t)	143-10	7521(p)	143-39
7406	142-6	7486(u)	143-11	7521(q)	143-40
7407	142-7	7486(v)	143-12	7521(r)	143-41
7408	142-8	7486(w)	143-13	7521(s)	143-42
7409	142-9	7486(x)	143-14	7521(t)	143-43
7410	142-12	7486(y)	143-15	7521(u)	143-44
7411, 7412 ..	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(z)	143-16	7521(v)	143-45
7412(a)	142-11	7486(aa)	143-17	7521(x)	143-47
7413	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(bb)	143-18	7521(z)	126-1
7413(a)	142-14	7486(cc)	143-19	7521(aa)	126-2
7414	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(dd)	143-20	7521(bb)	126-3
7415	142-13	7486(ff)	143-21	7521(cc)	126-4
7416-7432	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(gg)	143-22	7521(dd)	126-5
7432(a)-7432(i)		7486(gg)1	143-23	7521(ee)	126-6
Ch. 142, Art. 6		7486(gg)2	143-24	7521(ff)	126-7
7432(j)	142-10	7486(gg)3	143-25	7521(gg)	126-8
7432(k)-7466 .	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(gg)4	143-26	7521(hh)	126-9
7466(a)	142-15	7486(gg)5	143-27	7521(ii)	126-10
7467-7472(q) .	Ch. 142, Art. 6	7486(gg)6	143-28	7521(jj)	126-11
7472(q)1	142-31 *	7486(jj)	143-29	7521(kk)	126-12
7472(q)2	142-32	7486(kk)	143-30	7521(ll)	126-13

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7521(mm)	126-14	7534(16)	114-17	7574	146-43
7521(nn)	126-15	7534(17)	143-166	7575	146-44
7521(oo)	126-16	7534(19)	143-178	7576	146-45
7521(pp)	126-17	7534(20)	143-179	7577	146-46
7522	143-144	7534(21)	143-180	7578	146-47
7523	143-145	7534(22)	143-181	7579	146-48
7524	143-146	7534(23)	143-182	7580	146-49
7524(a)	143-147	7534(24)	143-183	7581	146-50
7524(b)	143-148	7534(25)	143-184	7582	146-51
7524(c)	143-149	7534(26)	143-185	7583	104-25
7524(d)	143-150	7534(27)	143-186	7584	146-53
7525	143-151	7534(28)	143-187	7584(a)	146-54
7526	143-152	7534(29)	143-188	7585	146-55
7527	143-153	7534(30)	114-1	7586	146-56
7528	143-154	7534(31)	114-10	7587	146-57
7529	143-155	7534(33)	114-11	7588	146-58
7530	143-156	7534(34)	114-9	7589	146-59
7531	143-157	7534(37)	114-6	7590	146-60
7532	143-158	7534(38)	143-167	7591	146-61
7532(a)	143-159	7535	144-1	7592	146-62
7532(b)	143-160	7536	144-2	7593	146-63
7532(c)	143-161	7537	144-3	7593(a)	146-64
7533	143-168	7538	144-4	7593(b)	146-65
7534	143-170	7539	144-5	7593(c)	146-66
7534(a)	143-162	7539(a)	149-1	7594	146-67
7534(c)	143-162	7539(b)	145-1	7595	146-68
7534(d)	143-117	7540	146-1	7596	146-69
7534(e)	143-118	7541	146-2	7597	146-70
7534(f)	143-119	7541(a)	146-3	7598	146-71
7534(g)	143-120	7542	146-4	7599	146-72
7534(h)	143-121	7542(a)	146-5	7600	146-73
7534(i)	143-122	7543	146-6	7601	146-74
7534(j)	143-123	7544	146-7	7602	146-75
7534(k)	143-124	7544(a)	146-12	7603	146-76
7534(l)	143-125	7545	146-13	7604	146-77
7534(m)	143-126	7546	146-14	7605	146-78
7534(n)	143-127	7547	146-15	7606	146-79
7534(o)	143-128	7548	146-17	7607	146-80
7534(o)1	143-129	7549	146-18	7608	146-81
7534(o)2	143-130	7550	146-19	7609	146-82
7534(o)3	143-133	7551	146-20	7610	146-83
7534(o)4	143-134	7552	146-21	7611	146-84
7534(o)5	143-135	7553	146-22	7612	146-85
7534(r)	143-132	7554	146-23	7613	146-86
7534(u)	106-502	7555	146-24	7614	146-87
7534(v)	106-503	7556	146-25	7615	146-88
7534(y)	106-504	7557	146-26	7616	146-89
7534(5)a	143-171	7558	146-27	7617	146-90
7534(5)b	143-172	7559	146-28	7618	146-91
7534(5)c	143-173	7560	146-29	7619	146-92
7534(5)d	143-174	7561	146-30	7620	146-93
7534(5)e	143-175	7562	146-31	7621	146-94
7534(5)f	143-176	7563	146-32	7622	146-95
7534(5)g	143-177	7564	146-33	7623	146-96
7534(6)	143-163	7565	146-34	7623(1)	146-97
7534(7)	143-164	7566	146-35	7624	147-1
7534(8)	143-165	7567	146-36	7625	147-2
7534(9)	114-12	7568	146-37	7626	147-3
7534(10)	114-18	7569	146-38	7627	147-4
7534(12)	114-13	7570	146-39	7628	147-5
7534(13)	114-14	7571	146-40	7630	147-6
7534(14)	114-15	7572	146-41	*7631	147-7
7534(15)	114-16	7573	146-42	7634(a)	147-8

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7634(b)	147-9	7694	114-2	7757(6)	148-55
7635	147-10	7694(a)	114-3	7757(7)	148-56
7636	147-12	7695(a)	114-4	7757(8)	148-57
7637	147-13	7695(b)	114-5	7757(9)	148-58
7638	147-14	7696	147-89	7757(10)	148-59
7639	147-16	7703	148-1	7757(11)	148-60
7640	147-17	7704	148-2	7757(12)	148-61
7640(a)	147-18	7705	148-3	7757(13)	148-62
7641	147-19	7706	148-4	7757(14)	148-63
7641(a)	147-20	7707	148-6	7757(15)	148-64
7642	147-21	7707(b)	148-7	7757(16)	148-13
7643	147-23	7712(a)	148-8	7757(20)	148-18
7644	147-24	7713	130-6	7757(22)	148-65
7645	147-25	7714	148-10	7758	148-66
7646	147-26	7716	148-27	7759	148-67
7647	147-27	7718	148-29	7760	148-68
7648	147-28	7719	148-29	7761	148-69
7649	147-29	7720	148-29	7762	148-70
7650	147-30	7721	148-11	7763(a)-7763(q)	
7651	147-31	7727	148-19	Ch. 142, Art. 6	
7651(a)	147-32	7728	148-20	7764	148-71
7652	147-34	7729	148-21	7765	148-72
7654	147-36	7732	148-22	7766	148-73
7656	147-39	7733	148-23	7766(a)	148-9
7657	147-41	7735	148-24	7766(b)	148-74
7658	147-42	7736	148-24	7766(c)	148-75
7659(1)	147-45	7739	147-22	7766(d)	148-76
7659(2)	147-46	7740	148-43	7766(e)	148-77
7659(3)	147-47	7742	148-41	7766(f)	148-78
7659(4)	147-48	7743	148-41	7766(g)	148-79
7659(5)	147-50	7746	148-25	7766(h)	148-80
7667(c)	147-51	7748(a)	148-26	7766(i)	148-81
7671	147-52	7748(b)	136-1	7880(½)	105-1
7674	147-56	7748(b)	136-2	7880(1)	105-2
7674(a)	147-57	7748(b)	136-17	7880(2)	105-3
7675	147-58	7748(b)	136-3	7880(3)	105-4
7675(a)	147-59	7748(d)	148-5	7880(4)	105-5
7675(b)	147-60	7748(e)	148-4	7880(5)	105-6
7675(c)	147-61	7748(g)	148-28	7880(6)	105-7
7675(d)	147-62	7748(h)	148-30	7880(6)a	105-8
7676	147-63	7748(j)	136-5	7880(7)	105-9
7678	147-64	7748(j)	136-14	7880(8)	105-10
7679	147-66	7748(k)	136-11	7880(9)	105-11
7681	147-67	7748(l)	148-31	7880(10)	105-12
7682	147-68	7748(l)	148-26	7880(11)	105-13
7684	147-69	7748(o)	148-37	7880(12)	105-14
7685	147-70	7748(q)	148-40	7880(13)	105-32
7688	147-71	7748(r)	148-10	7880(14)	105-15
7689	147-72	7748(t)	148-42	7880(15)	105-16
7689(a)	147-73	7748(u)	148-44	7880(16)	105-17
7689(b)	147-74	7748(v)	148-45	7880(17)	105-18
7690	147-75	7748(w)	148-46	7880(18)	105-19
7691	147-76	7748(x)	148-47	7880(19)	105-20
7691(a)	147-77	7748(y)	148-48	7880(20)	105-21
7691(b)	147-78	7748(z)	148-33	7880(21)	105-24
7691(b)1	147-79	7748(aa)	148-32	7880(22)	105-22
7691(c)	147-80	7748(cc)	148-49	7880(23)	105-23
7691(d)	147-81	7750	148-12	7880(24)	105-25
7691(e)	147-82	7757(1)	148-50	7880(25)	105-26
7691(f)	147-83	7757(2)	148-51	7880(26)	105-27
7691(g)	147-84	7757(3)	148-52	7880(27)	105-28
7692	147-85	7757(4)	148-53	7880(28)	105-29
7693(a)	147-86	7757(5)	148-54	7880(29)	105-30

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7880(29)a	105-31	7880(90)	105-95	7880(152)	105-159
7880(30)	105-33	7880(91)	105-96	7880(153)	105-160
7880(31)	105-34	7880(92)	105-97	7880(154)	105-161
7880(32)	105-35	7880(93)	105-98	7880(155)	105-162
7880(33)	105-36	7880(93)b	105-99	7880(156)	105-163
7880(34)	105-37	7880(94)	105-100	7880(156)a	105-164
7880(35)	105-38	7880(97)	105-101	7880(156)b	105-165
7880(36)	105-39	7880(97)a	105-102	7880(156)c	105-166
7880(37)	105-40	7880(98)	105-103	7880(156)e	105-167
7880(38)	105-41	7880(99)	105-104	7880(156)f	105-169
7880(39)	105-42	7880(100)	105-105	7880(156)g	105-168
7880(41)	105-43	7880(101)	105-106	7880(156)h	105-170
7880(42)	105-44	7880(102)	105-107	7880(156)i	105-171
7880(43)	105-45	7880(103)	105-108	7880(156)l	105-172
7880(44)	105-46	7880(104)	105-109	7880(156)m	105-173
7880(45)	105-47	7880(105)	105-110	7880(156)o	105-174
7880(46)	105-48	7880(106)	105-111	7880(156)p	105-175
7880(47)	105-49	7880(107)	105-112	7880(156)q	105-176
7880(48)	105-50	7880(108)	105-113	7880(156)r	105-177
7880(49)	105-51	7880(109)	105-114	7880(156)s	105-178
7880(50)	105-52	7880(110)	105-115	7880(156)u	105-179
7880(51)	105-53	7880(111)	105-116	7880(156)v	105-180
7880(53)	105-54	7880(112)	105-117	7880(156)w	105-181
7880(53)a	105-55	7880(113)	105-118	7880(156)x	105-182
7880(53)b	105-56	7880(114)	105-119	7880(156)y	105-183
7880(54)	105-57	7880(115)	105-120	7880(156)z	105-184
7880(55)	105-58	7880(116)	105-121	7880(156)aa	105-185
7880(56)	105-59	7880(119)	105-122	7880(156)cc	105-186
7880(57)	105-60	7880(119)b	105-123	7880(156)dd	105-187
7880(57)a	105-61	7880(121)	105-125	7880(156)ee	105-188
7880(58)	105-62	7880(122)	105-126	7880(156)ff	105-189
7880(59)	105-63	7880(123)	105-127	7880(156)gg	105-190
7880(60)	105-64	7880(123)a	105-124	7880(156)hh	105-191
7880(61)	105-65	7880(123)b	105-128	7880(156)ii	105-192
7880(62)	105-66	7880(123)c	105-129	7880(156)jj	105-193
7880(63)	105-67	7880(124)	105-130	7880(156)kk	105-194
7880(64)	105-68	7880(125)	105-131	7880(156)ll	105-195
7880(65)	105-69	7880(126)	105-132	7880(156)mm	105-196
7880(66)	105-70	7880(127)	105-133	7880(156)nn	105-197
7880(67)	105-71	7880(128)	105-134	7880(156)oo	105-198
7880(68)	105-72	7880(129)	105-135	7880(156)pp	105-199
7880(69)	105-73	7880(130)	105-136	7880(156)qq	105-200
7880(70)	105-74	7880(131)	105-137	7880(156)rr	105-201
7880(71)	105-75	7880(132)	105-138	7880(156)ss	105-205
7880(72)	105-76	7880(133)	105-139	7880(156)tt	105-202
7880(73)	105-77	7880(134)	105-140	7880(156)uu	105-203
7880(75)	105-78	7880(135)	105-141	7880(156)uu1	105-204
7880(76)	105-79	7880(136)	105-142	7880(156)vv	105-206
7880(77)	105-80	7880(136)a	105-143	7880(156)xx	105-210
7880(78)	105-81	7880(137)	105-144	7880(156)yy	105-211
7880(79)	105-82	7880(138)	105-145	7880(156)zz1	105-208
7880(80)	105-83	7880(139)	105-146	7880(156)zz2	105-209
7880(81)	105-84	7880(140)	105-147	7880(156)bbb	105-207
7880(82)	105-85	7880(141)	105-148	7880(156)ccc	105-212
7880(83)	105-86	7880(142)	105-149	7880(156)ddd	105-213
7880(83)a	105-87	7880(143)	105-151	7880(156)eee	105-214
7880(83)b	105-88	7880(144)	105-152	7880(156)fff	105-217
7880(84)	105-89	7880(145)	105-153	7880(156)ggg	105-215
7880(85)	105-90	7880(146)	105-154	7880(156)hhh	105-216
7880(86)	105-91	7880(147)	105-155	7880(156)iii	105-218
7880(87)	105-92	7880(149)	105-156	7880(156)jjj	105-219
7880(88)	105-93	7880(150)	105-157	7880(156)kkk	105-220
7880(89)	105-94	7880(151)	105-158	7880(156)lll	105-221

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7880(156)mmm	105-222	7971(113)	105-280	7971(174)b	105-343
7880(156)nnn	105-223	7971(114)	105-281	7971(175)	105-345
7880(156)ppp	105-224	7971(115)	105-282	7971(176)	105-346
7880(156)qqq	105-225	7971(116)	105-283	7971(177)	105-347
7880(156)rrr	105-226	7971(117)	105-284	7971(179)	105-348
7880(156)sss	105-227	7971(118)	105-285	7971(180)	105-349
7880(156)ttt	105-228	7971(119)	105-286	7971(181)	105-350
7880(157)	105-229	7971(120)	105-287	7971(182)	105-351
7880(158)	105-230	7971(121)	105-288	7971(183)	105-352
7880(159)	105-231	7971(122)	105-289	7971(184)	105-353
7880(160)	105-232	7971(123)	105-290	7971(185)	105-354
7880(161)	105-233	7971(124)	105-291	7971(186)	105-355
7880(162)	105-234	7971(125)	105-292	7971(187)	105-356
7880(163)	105-235	7971(126)	105-293	7971(188)	105-357
7880(164)	105-236	7971(127)	105-294	7971(189)	105-358
7880(165)	105-237	7971(128)	105-295	7971(190)	105-359
7880(166)	105-238	7971(129)	105-296	7971(191)	105-360
7880(167)	105-239	7971(130)	105-297	7971(192)	105-361
7880(168)	105-240	7971(131)	105-298	7971(193)	105-362
7880(169)	105-242	7971(132)	105-299	7971(194)	105-363
7880(170)	105-243	7971(133)	105-300	7971(195)	105-364
7880(171)	105-244	7971(134)	105-301	7971(196)	105-365
7880(172)	105-245	7971(135)	105-302	7971(197)	105-366
7880(173)	105-246	7971(136)	105-303	7971(198)	105-367
7880(174)	105-241	7971(137)	105-304	7971(199)	105-368
7880(175)	105-247	7971(138)	105-305	7971(200)	105-369
7880(176)	105-248	7971(139)	105-306	7971(201)	105-370
7880(177)a	105-249	7971(140)	105-307	7971(202)	105-371
7880(178)	105-250	7971(141)	105-308	7971(203)	105-396
7880(179)	105-251	7971(142)	105-309	7971(205)	105-397
7880(180)	105-252	7971(143)	105-310	7971(208)	105-398
7880(181)	105-253	7971(144)	105-311	7971(209)	105-372
7880(182)	105-254	7971(145)	105-312	7971(210)	105-373
7880(183)	105-255	7971(146)	105-313	7971(211)	105-374
7880(184)	105-256	7971(147)	105-314	7971(212)	105-375
7880(184)a	105-257	7971(148)	105-315	7971(213)	105-376
7880(185)	105-258	7971(149)	105-316	7971(214)	105-377
7880(186)	105-259	7971(150)	105-317	7971(215)	105-378
7880(187)	105-260	7971(151)	105-318	7971(216)	105-379
7880(188)	105-261	7971(152)	105-319	7971(217)	105-380
7880(189)	105-262	7971(153)	105-320	7971(218)	105-381
7880(190)	105-263	7971(154)	105-321	7971(219)	105-382
7880(191)	105-264	7971(155)	105-322	7971(220)	105-383
7880(193)	105-265	7971(156)	105-323	7971(221)	105-384
7880(193)a	105-266	7971(157)	105-324	7971(222)	105-385
7880(194)	105-267	7971(158)	105-325	7971(223)	105-386
7880(194)a	105-268	7971(159)	105-326	7971(224)	105-387
7880(194)b	105-269	7971(160)	105-327	7971(225)	105-388
7880(196)	105-270	7971(161)	105-328	7971(226)	105-389
7971(99)	105-425	7971(162)	105-329	7971(227)	105-390
7971(100)	105-426	7971(163)	105-330	7971(228)	105-391
7971(101)	105-427	7971(164)	105-331	7971(229)	105-392
7971(102)	105-428	7971(165)	105-332	7971(230)	105-393
7971(103)	105-429	7971(166)	105-333	7971(231)	105-394
7971(104)	105-271	7971(167)	105-334	7971(232)	105-395
7971(105)	105-272	7971(168)	105-335	7972	105-399
7971(106)	105-273	7971(169)	105-336	7973	105-400
7971(107)	105-274	7971(170)	105-337	7974	105-401
7971(108)	105-275	7971(171)	105-338	7975	105-402
7971(109)	105-276	7971(172)	105-339	7976	105-403
7971(110)	105-277	7971(173)	105-340	7976(a)	105-404
7971(111)	105-278	7971(174)	105-341	7976(b)	105-405
7971(112)	105-279	7971(174)a	105-342	7979	105-406

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

7979(a)	105-407	8059(c)	104-10	8081(a)	81-67
7980	105-408	8059(d)	104-12	8081(b)	81-68
7981	105-409	8059(e)	104-13	8081(c)	81-69
7982	105-410	8059(f)	104-14	8081(c1)	81-70
7983	105-411	8059(g)	104-15	8081(h)	97-1
7985	105-412	8059(h)	104-16	8081(i)	97-2
7989	105-413	8059(j)	104-17	8081(k)	97-3
7990	105-414	8059(k)	104-18	8081(l)	97-4
7993	105-415	8059(l)	104-11	8081(m)	97-5
7995	105-416	8060	81-23	8081(n)	97-6
8005(g)	105-417	8061	81-24	8081(o)	97-7
8012(a)	105-418	8062	81-25	8081(p)	97-8
8012(b)	105-419	8064(a)	81-1	8081(q)	97-9
8012(c)	105-420	8064(b)	81-2	8081(r)	97-10
8012(d)	105-421	8064(d)	81-3	8081(s)	97-11
8034(g)	105-422	8064(e)	81-4	8081(t)	97-12
8034(n)	105-423	8064(f)	81-5	8081(u)	97-13
8042	105-424	8064(g)	81-6	8081(v)	97-14
8052(a)	105-450	8064(h)	81-7	8081(w)	97-15
8052(b)	105-451	8064(i)	81-8	8081(x)	97-16
8052(c)	105-452	8064(j)	81-9	8081(y)	97-17
8052(d)	105-453	8064(k)	81-10	8081(z)	97-18
8052(e)	105-454	8064(l)	81-11	8081(aa)	97-19
8052(f)	105-455	8064(m)	81-12	8081(bb)	97-20
8052(g)	105-456	8064(n)	81-13	8081(cc)	97-21
8052(h)	105-457	8064(o)	81-14	8081(dd)	97-22
8052(i)	105-458	8064(p)	81-15	8081(ee)	97-23
8052(j)	105-459	8064(q)	81-16	8081(ff)	97-24
8052(k)	105-460	8064(r)	81-17	8081(gg)	97-25
8052(l)	105-461	8064(s)	81-18	8081(hh)	97-26
8052(m)	105-462	8064(t)	81-19	8081(ii)	97-27
8052(1)	96-1	8064(u)	81-20	8081(jj)	97-28
8052(2)	96-2	8064(v)	81-21	8081(kk)	97-29
8052(3)	96-12	8064(w)	81-22	8081(ll)	97-30
8052(4)	96-13	8073(1)	81-36	8081(mm)	97-31
8052(5)	96-14	8073(2)	81-37	8081(nn)	97-32
8052(6)	96-15	8073(3)	81-38	8081(oo)	97-33
8052(7)	96-9	8073(4)	81-39	8081(pp)	97-34
8052(7)	96-16	8073(5)	81-40	8081(qq)	97-35
8052(8)	96-11	8073(6)	81-41	8081(rr)	97-36
8052(9)	96-6	8073(7)	81-42	8081(ss)	97-37
8052(10)	96-3	8073(8)	81-43	8081(tt)	97-38
8052(11)	96-4	8073(9)	81-44	8081(uu)	97-39
8052(12)	96-20	8073(10)	81-45	8081(vv)	97-40
8052(12)	96-27	8073(11)	81-46	8081(ww)	97-41
8052(13)	96-5	8073(12)	81-47	8081(xx)	97-42
8052(13)	96-28	8073(13)	81-48	8081(yy)	97-43
8052(14)	96-10	8073(14)	81-49	8081(zz)	97-44
8052(15)	96-17	8073(15)	81-52	8081(zz)1	97-45
8052(16)	96-18	8073(16)	81-53	8081(aaa)	97-46
8052(17)	96-7	8073(17)	81-54	8081(bbb)	97-47
8052(18)	96-6	8073(18)	81-55	8081(ccc)	97-48
8052(19)	96-8	8073(19)	81-56	8081(ddd)	97-49
8052(20)	96-19	8073(20)	81-57	8081(eee)	97-50
8053	104-1	8073(21)	81-58	8081(fff)	97-51
8054	104-2	8074	81-59	8081(ggg)	97-77
8055	104-3	8075	81-60	8081(hhh)	97-78
8056	104-4	8076	81-61	8081(iii)	97-79
8057	104-5	8077	81-62	8081(jjj)	97-80
8058	104-6	8078	81-63	8081(kkk)	97-81
8059	104-7	8079	81-64	8081(lll)	97-82
8059(a)	104-8	8080	81-65	8081(mmm)	97-83
8059(b)	104-9	8081	81-66	8081(nnn)	97-84

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE SECTIONS

8081(ooo)	97-85	8081(8)	97-59	8081(35)	97-114
8081(ppp)	97-86	8081(9)	97-60	8081(36)	97-115
8081(qqq)	97-87	8081(10)	97-61	8081(37)	97-116
8081(rrr)	97-88	8081(11)	97-62	8081(38)	97-117
8081(sss)	97-89	8081(12)	97-63	8081(39)	97-118
8081(ttt)	97-90	8081(13)	97-64	8081(40)	97-119
8081(uuu)	97-91	8081(14)	97-65	8081(41)	97-120
8081(vvv)	97-92	8081(15)	97-66	8081(42)	97-121
8081(www)	97-93	8081(16)	97-67	8081(43)	97-122
8081(xxx)	97-94	8081(17)	97-68	8082	82-1
8081(xxx1)	97-95	8081(18)	97-69	8083	82-2
8081(yyy)	97-96	8081(19)	97-70	8084	82-3
8081(zzz)	97-97	8081(20)	97-71	8085	82-4
8081(aaaa)	97-98	8081(21)	97-72	8086	82-5
8081(bbbb)	97-99	8081(22)	97-73	8087	82-6
8081(ccc)	97-100	8081(23)	97-74	8088	82-7
8081(dddd)	97-101	8081(24)	97-75	8089	82-8
8081(ffff)	97-102	8081(25)	97-76	8090	82-9
8081(gggg)	97-103	8081(26)	97-105	8091	82-10
8081(hhhh)	97-104	8081(27)	97-106	8092	82-11
8081(1)	97-52	8081(28)	97-107	8093	82-12
8081(2)	97-53	8081(29)	97-108	8094	82-13
8081(3)	97-54	8081(30)	97-109	8095	82-14
8081(4)	97-55	8081(31)	97-110	8096	82-15
8081(5)	97-56	8081(32)	97-111	8097	82-16
8081(6)	97-57	8081(33)	97-112	8098	82-17
8081(7)	97-58	8081(34)	97-113	8099	82-18

(2) TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

The sections in this table appeared in the Consolidated Statutes and in the Michie Codes. For sections transferred into sections of the General Statutes, see Appendix VIII, (1).

Sections in this table preceded by a star represent the following types of laws which were not codified in the General Statutes of North Carolina: (1) local in application affecting less than ten counties; (2) excepting pending litigation; (3) construction clauses; (4) repealing clauses; (5) partial invalidity clauses. The omission of such statutes does not for that reason repeal them. See General Statutes, sections 164-1 to 164-8.

Where a section was repealed by reference to its corresponding number in the General Statutes such number appears in parentheses following the repealed section.

The following abbreviations have been used in this table: Con. St. = Construction Statute; Loc. = Local; Obs. = Obsolete; P. Inv. = Partial Invalidity; P. Lit. = Pending Litigation; Rep. = Repealed; Rpl. St. = Repealing Statute; Sup. = Superseded; Unconst. = Unconstitutional.

§ 163. Obs.	§ 251. Sup., § 53-125.
§ 179-181. Obs.	§ 252. Sup., § 53-122.
§ 182-191. Rep., 1935, c. 243.	§ 253. Sup., §§ 53-20, 53-118.
§ 191(s) (§ 63-19). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 254. Sup., § 53-121.
§ 193(a)-193(h). Obs.	§ 255. Sup., § 53-136.
§ 193(12). Obs.	§ 256. Sup., § 53-137.
§ 194-196. Sup., § 84-24.	§ 257. Sup., § 53-139.
§ 204-215. Rep., 1933, c. 210, s. 20.	§ 258. Sup., § 53-138.
§ 216. Sup., § 53-2.	§ 259. Sup., § 53-141.
§ 217. Sup., §§ 53-3 to 53-5.	§ 260. Sup., § 53-142.
§ 217(m)1-217(m)13. Obs.	§ 261. Sup., § 53-143.
§ 218. Sup., § 53-6.	§ 262. Obs.
§ 218(d). Sup., § 53-20.	§ 263. Sup., § 53-144.
§ 218(r), 218(s). Obs.	§ 264. Sup., § 53-136.
§ 218(u). Obs.	§ 264(l). Obs.
§ 218(v). Unconst., 205 N. C. 822, 172 S. E. 484.	§ 265-276. Rep., 1933, c. 228.
§ 219. Sup., §§ 53-7, 53-8.	*281. P. Lit.
§ 219(a). Obs.	*282. P. Inv.
§ 219(a)2-219(a)4. Obs.	§ 360. Obs.
§ 219(b). Obs.	§ 454. Sup., § 52-1 et seq.
§ 219(d). Obs.	§ 482. Sup., § 1-94.
§ 220. Sup., § 53-43.	§ 486. Sup., § 1-121.
§ 221. Sup., § 53-61.	§ 492(a). Rep., 1927, c. 66, s. 2.
§ 221(s). Obs.	§ 594. Obs.
§ 221(u). Obs.	§ 597(c). Rep., 1943, c. 301, s. 3.
§ 222(c). Obs.	§ 616(a) (§ 1-238). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 222(o). Obs.	§ 639. Obs.
§ 223. Sup., § 53-43.	§ 668. Rep., 1927, c. 24.
§ 224. Sup., § 53-64.	§ 694. Obs.
§ 225. Sup., § 53-60.	§ 756 (§ 1-397). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 225(i), 225(j). Obs.	§ 766(b). Rep., 1941, c. 52, s. 3.
§ 225(l). Obs.	§ 858. Sup., §§ 105-267, 105-406.
§ 225(n)-225(r). Obs.	§ 955. Sup., §§ 114-10, 114-11.
§ 226-229. Sup., §§ 53-1, 53-48, 53-50, 53-51, 53-53, 53-59.	§ 1004 (§ 39-14). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 231. Sup., § 53-52.	§ 1023-1034. Rep., 1933, c. 134.
§ 232. Sup., § 53-57.	§ 1035. Obs.
§ 233. Sup., § 53-58.	§ 1036. Obs.
§ 234. Sup., § 53-54.	§ 1065(a). Obs.
§ 235. Sup., § 53-14.	§ 1066(a). Obs.
§ 236. Sup., § 53-135.	§ 1076. Obs.
§ 237-239. Obs.	§ 1078-1081. Obs.
§ 240 (§ 53-147). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 1084. Obs.
§ 241, 242. Obs.	§ 1089. Obs.
§ 243. Sup., § 53-41.	§ 1089(a), 1089(b). Obs.
§ 244. Sup., § 53-104.	§ 1092. Sup., § 62-12.
§ 245. Sup., § 53-137.	§ 1104. Obs.
§ 246. Obs.	§ 1112(c). Obs.
§ 247. Sup., §§ 53-106, 53-108.	§ 1112(f)-1112(j). Obs.
§ 248. Sup., § 53-107.	§ 1112(n). Sup., § 62-9.
§ 249. Sup., §§ 53-117, 53-118, 53-122.	§ 1112(p), 1112(q). Obs.
§ 250. Sup., §§ 53-122, 53-123.	§ 1112(t). Obs.
	§ 1112(x). Obs.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

*1112(aa). P. Lit.	§ 2125. Sup., §§ 113-102, 113-104.
1112(bb). Obs.	§ 2126. Sup., § 113-104.
1125(j). Rep., 1935, c. 489, s. 3.	§ 2128. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-109.
1122 (§ 55-10). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2129. Sup., §§ 113-101, 113-109.
1124 (§ 55-12). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2130. Sup., §§ 113-106, 113-109.
1142 (§ 55-46). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2131. Sup., §§ 113-105, 113-106, 113-109.
1148. Obs.	§ 2133. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-109.
1163, 1164. Rep., 1941, c. 353, s. 24.	§ 2134. Obs.
1291(a). Obs.	§ 2135. Sup., §§ 113-100, 113-106, 113-104, 113-109.
1302(18). Obs.	§ 2135(b). Sup., § 113-100.
1316(c). Sup., § 143-129.	§ 2135(c). Obs.
*1316(d). Con. St.	§ 2136. Sup., § 113-102.
1321(a)-1321(i). Sup., § 153-69 et seq.	§ 2137. Sup., §§ 113-100, 113-104.
1334(37). Rep., 1931, c. 60, s. 58.	§ 2138. Sup., 1935, c. 160.
1334(44). Obs.	§ 2139. Sup., § 113-95.
1334(45)-1334(52). Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 2140. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-109.
1334(86)-1334(100). Obs.	§ 2141. Sup., § 113-103.
1362. Sup., § 153-194.	§ 2141(a). Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-104.
1363. Obs.	§ 2141(b). Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-109, 113-120.
1382(a)-1382(i). Rep., 1925, c. 218.	§ 2141(c). Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-109, 113-120.
1440. Obs.	§ 2141(d). Sup., § 113-82.
*1461(5), 1461(6). Loc.	§ 2141(e). Sup., § 113-83.
1461(a)-1461(e3). Rep., 1943, c. 746.	§ 2141(f). Obs.
1582(a). Obs.	§ 2141(g)-2141(i). Obs.
1588. Sup., §§ 114-10, 114-11.	§ 2141(j). Sup., § 113-90.
1605. Rep., 1921, c. 110, s. 15.	§ 2141(j)1. Sup., § 113-90.
1608 (f)3(c). Rep., 1933, c. 405.	§ 2141(k). Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-91.
1608(dd)9. Obs.	§ 2141(l). Sup., §§ 113-34, 113-84.
1684(a). Rep., 1929, c. 318.	§ 2141(m). Sup., § 113-84.
1694(6). Obs.	§ 2141(n), 2141(o). Sup., § 113-84.
1694(29). Obs.	§ 2141(p). Sup., § 113-84.
1794. Obs.	§ 2141(q). Sup., § 113-86.
1796. Obs.	§ 2141(r). Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-100, 113-101.
1826. Obs.	113-102.
*1864(o). P. Lit.	§ 2141(r)1. Sup., §§ 113-84, 113-100.
1866. Obs.	§ 2141(s). Sup., § 113-84.
1876. Obs.	§ 2141(t). Sup., § 113-87.
1877. Obs.	§ 2141(u). Sup., § 113-89.
1877(a), 1877(b). Obs.	§ 2141(v)-2141(y). Sup., § 113-91.
1881. Sup., § 113-136.	§ 2141(z). Sup., § 113-92.
1901(a)-1901(g). Obs.	§ 2141(aa). Sup., § 113-93.
1917. Sup., § 113-163.	§ 2141(bb). Sup., § 113-94.
1959(d). Obs.	§ 2141(cc). Obs.
2016-2019. Rep., 1943, c. 582.	§ 2141(ee). Sup., §§ 113-91, 113-95.
2046. Rep., 1931, c. 365.	§ 2141(ff). Sup., § 113-97.
2060. Rep., Ex. Sess., 1921, c. 42, s. 5.	§ 2141(gg). Sup., § 113-98.
2078-2078(o). Sup., §§ 113-143 to 113-157.	§ 2141(gg)1. Sup., § 113-95.
*2078(aa). Con. St.	§ 2141(hh). Sup., § 113-99.
2079-2084. Obs.	§ 2141(ii), 2141(ii)1. Sup., § 113-100.
2085. Sup., § 113-95.	§ 2141(jj). Sup., §§ 113-101, 113-102.
2086. Sup., §§ 113-94, 113-99.	§ 2141(jj)1. Sup., § 113-108.
2087-2097. Rep., 1927, c. 51, s. 39.	§ 2141(jj)2. Sup., § 113-104.
2098. Sup., §§ 113-95, 113-97, 113-104, 113-109.	§ 2141(kk). Sup., § 113-102.
2100. Sup., § 113-100.	§ 2141(ll). Sup., § 113-103.
2101. Sup., §§ 113-83, 113-100, 113-102.	§ 2141(mm). Sup., § 113-104.
2102. Sup., §§ 113-83, 113-100, 113-102, 113-104.	§ 2141(mm)1. Sup., § 113-105.
113-109.	§ 2141(nn). Sup., § 113-106.
2104. Obs.	§ 2141(nn)1. Sup., § 113-106.
2105. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-109.	§ 2141(oo). Sup., § 113-107.
2106. Sup., § 113-106.	§ 2141(pp). Obs.
2107. Sup., § 113-106.	§ 2141(qq). Sup., § 113-109.
2108. Sup., § 113-107.	§ 2141(rr). Sup., § 113-100.
2109. Sup., § 113-100.	§ 2141(ss). Obs.
2109(a). Obs.	§ 2141(tt)-2141(vv). Obs.
2111-2117. Sup., § 113-100.	§ 2141(ww). Sup., §§ 113-33, 113-94.
2118. Sup., §§ 113-100, 113-102.	§ 2141(xx). Sup., §§ 113-86, 113-91.
2119-2120. Sup., § 113-100.	§ 2141(yy). Obs.
2121. Sup., §§ 113-100, 113-102.	§ 2145. Rep., 1931, c. 236, s. 2.
2122. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-84, 113-109.	§ 2146. Rep., 1931, c. 236, s. 2.
2123. Sup., §§ 113-104, 113-109.	§ *2202(19). P. Inv.
2124. Sup., § 113-104.	§ 2255-2276. Rep., 1921, c. 186, s. 22.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

2278-2283. Rep., 1921, c. 186, s. 22.	§ 2621(l). Sup., §§ 20-50, 20-176.
2304(g). Obs.	§ 2621(m). Sup., §§ 20-52, 20-57.
2304(h)-2304(l). Rep., 1933, c. 224.	§ 2621(n). Sup., §§ 20-72, 20-74.
2434. Obs.	§ 2621(o). Sup., §§ 20-73, 20-74, 20-78.
2438 (§ 44-7). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2621(p). Sup., §§ 20-110, 20-111.
2492(3)-2492(4). Obs.	§ 2621(q). Sup., §§ 20-106, 20-111.
2492(46). Obs.	§ 2621(r). Sup., §§ 20-75, 20-79, 20-82.
2492(50). Obs.	§ 2621(s). Sup., §§ 20-68, 20-76.
2492(54). Obs.	§ 2621(t). Sup., § 20-71.
2492(62). Obs.	§ 2621(u). Sup., §§ 20-55, 20-102, 20-104.
2492(63)-2492(71). Obs.	§ 2621(v). Obs.
2500(a)-2500(e). Sup., §§ 51-9 to 51-14.	§ 2621(w). Sup., §§ 20-39, 20-49.
2500(f). Rep., 1933, c. 12.	§ 2621(x). Sup., § 20-97.
2500(g). Sup., §§ 51-9 to 51-14.	§ 2621(y). Sup., § 20-112.
2500(n). Rep., 1941, c. 218, s. 2.	§ 2621(z). Sup., § 20-38 et seq.
2514 (§ 52-11). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2621(1). Sup., § 20-38.
2520 (§ 52-17), 2521 (§ 52-18). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 2621(2). Sup., §§ 20-1 et seq.
2594(c). Obs.	§ 2621(3). Sup., §§ 20-39, 20-41.
2598. Sup., § 20-38.	§ 2621(4). Sup., § 20-40.
2600. Sup., § 20-183.	§ 2621(5). Sup., § 20-63.
2601. Sup., § 20-169.	§ 2621(6). Sup., § 20-50.
2602. Sup., §§ 20-1 to 20-3, 20-39, 20-50 et seq.	§ 2621(7). Sup., § 20-51.
2603. Sup., §§ 20-50 et seq.	§ 2621(8). Sup., § 20-52.
2604. Rep., 1921, c. 209.	§ 2621(9). Sup., § 20-56.
2605. Sup., §§ 20-50 et seq.	§ 2621(10). Sup., § 20-43.
2606. Sup., § 20-82.	§ 2621(11). Sup., § 20-57.
2607. Sup., §§ 20-72, 20-78.	§ 2621(12). Sup., § 20-58.
2608. Sup., §§ 20-63, 20-68.	§ 2621(13). Sup., § 20-57.
2609. Sup., § 20-63.	§ 2621(14). Sup., §§ 20-63, 20-64.
2610. Sup., § 20-79.	§ 2621(15). Sup., § 20-63.
2611. Sup., §§ 20-83, 20-86.	§ 2621(16). Sup., §§ 20-72 et seq.
2611(a). Sup., § 20-63.	§ 2621(17). Sup., § 20-79.
2611(b). Sup., §§ 20-63, 20-111, 20-173.	§ 2621(18). Sup., § 20-82.
2611(c). Sup., § 20-63.	§ 2621(19). Sup., § 20-83.
2611(d). Sup., §§ 20-63, 20-111.	§ 2621(20). Sup., § 20-68.
2611(e). Sup., § 20-63.	§ 2621(21). Sup., § 20-69.
2611(f). Sup., §§ 20-63, 20-64.	§ 2621(22). Sup., § 20-70.
2611(g). Sup., § 20-84.	§ 2621(23). Sup., §§ 20-103, 20-104.
2612. Sup., §§ 20-85 et seq.	§ 2621(24). Sup., § 20-71.
2612(a). Sup., § 20-97.	§ 2621(25). Sup., § 20-54.
2612(b). Obs.	§ 2621(26). Sup., § 20-110.
2613. Sup., § 20-97.	§ 2621(27). Sup., § 20-111.
2013(a). Sup., §§ 20-50 et seq., 20-176.	§ 2621(28). Sup., § 20-112.
2613(b). Sup., § 20-97.	§ 2621(29). Sup., §§ 20-85 et seq.
2613(c)-2613(i). Sup., §§ 105-430 et seq.	§ 2621(29) (a). Sup., §§ 20-85 et seq.
2613(i2)c. Sup., §§ 119-41, 119-42.	§ 2621(30). Sup., § 20-84.
2613(i13). Obs.	§ 2621(31). Sup., § 20-99.
2613(r). Obs.	§ 2621(31) (a). Sup., §§ 20-64, 20-77, 20-100.
2613(z). Rep., 1933, c. 440.	§ 2621(31) (b). Sup., § 20-95.
2613(dd). Obs.	§ 2621(31) (c), 2621(31) (d). Sup., § 20-97.
2613(ee). Sup., § 62-119.	§ 2621(31) (e). Obs.
2614. Sup., §§ 20-9, 20-138.	§ 2621(32). Sup., § 20-105.
2615. Sup., §§ 20-124, 20-125, 20-129.	§ 2621(33). Sup., § 20-106.
2617. Sup., §§ 20-148, 20-171, 20-149, 20-151, 20-153, 20-154.	§ 2621(34). Sup., § 20-107.
2617(a). Sup., § 20-158.	§ 2621(35). Sup., §§ 20-108, 20-109.
2618. Sup., §§ 20-140, 20-141, 20-128, 20-125.	§ 2621(36). Sup., § 20-107.
2618(a). Sup., § 20-122.	§ 2621(36). Sup., § 20-107.
2618(c). Sup., § 20-218.	§ 2621(37). Sup., §§ 20-61, 20-102, 20-104.
2620. Sup., §§ 20-162, 20-163.	§ 2621(38). Sup., § 20-42.
2621. Sup., § 20-105.	§ 2621(39). Sup., §§ 20-38 et seq.
2621(a). Sup., § 20-118.	§ 2621(40). Sup., § 20-176.
2621(b). Sup., § 20-143.	§ 2621(41). Sup., § 20-177.
2621(c). Sup., § 20-143.	§ 2621(42). Obs.
2621(d). Obs.	§ 2621(43). Sup., § 20-38.
2621(e)-2621(h). Sup., §§ 20-39, 20-49, 20-185 et seq.	§ 2621(44). Sup., § 20-138.
2621(i). Sup., § 20-38.	§ 2621(45). Sup., § 20-140.
2621(j). Sup., §§ 20-38 et seq.	§ 2621(46). Sup., § 20-141.
2621(j)1. Sup., § 20-84.	§ 2621(46) (a). Sup., § 20-141.
2621(k). Sup., §§ 20-73, 20-78.	§ 2621(47). Sup., § 20-142.
	§ 2621(48). Sup., § 20-143.
	§ 2621(49). Sup., § 20-144.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

2621(49) (a). Sup., § 20-144.	2621(142). Sup., §§ 20-124, 20-129 to 20-134.
2621(50). Sup., § 20-145.	2621(143). Obs.
2621(51). Sup., § 20-146.	2621(144). Obs.
2621(52). Sup., § 20-147.	2621(145). Obs.
2621(53). Sup., § 20-148.	2621(182)-2621(185). Sup., § 20-80.
2126(54). Sup., § 20-149.	2621(186). Obs.
2621(55). Sup., § 20-150.	2621(188). Sup., §§ 20-1 et seq.
2621(56). Sup., § 20-151.	*2621(329). P. Inv.
2621(57). Sup., § 20-152.	2621(330). Obs.
2621(58). Sup., § 20-153.	2621(338). Obs.
2621(59). Sup., § 20-154.	2666. Obs.
2621(60). Sup., § 20-155.	2679-2682. Obs.
2621(61). Sup., § 20-156.	2684, 2685. Sup., §§ 105-390, 153-135.
2621(62). Sup., § 20-157.	2686, 2687. Sup. § 160-409.
2621(63). Sup., § 20-158.	2725, 2726. Sup., §§ 160-367 et seq.
2621(64). Sup., § 20-159.	2727. Obs.
2621(65). Sup., § 20-160.	2728. Sup., §§ 153-69 et seq.
2621(66). Sup., § 20-161.	2793(d). Rep., 1939, c. 121.
2621(67). Sup., § 20-162.	2815. Sup., § 105-340.
2621(68). Sup., § 20-163.	2830. Sup., § 143-129.
2621(69). Sup., § 20-164.	2835(a). Rep., 1939, c. 176.
2621(70). Sup., § 20-165.	2841. Sup., §§ 153-29 to 153-32.
2621(71). Sup., § 20-166.	2900. Obs.
2621(71)a. Sup., § 20-167.	*2917. P. Inv.
2621(72). Sup., § 20-168.	2923-2931. Rep., 1931, c. 60, s. 72.
2621(73). Sup., § 20-169.	2940. Obs.
2621(74). Sup., § 20-170.	2946. Obs.
2621(75). Sup., § 20-115.	2956. Rep., 1931, c. 60, s. 53.
2621(76). Sup., § 20-116.	2959(1)-2959(7). Obs.
2621(77). Sup., § 20-117.	2964, 2965. Obs.
2621(78). Sup., § 20-118.	2965(1)-2965(12). Obs.
2621(80). Sup., § 20-119.	2966-2969. Obs.
2621(81). Sup., § 20-121.	2969(b)-2969(i). Rep., 1925, c. 100, s. 13.
2621(82). Sup., § 20-122.	2969(r). Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
2621(83). Sup., § 20-123.	2969(1)-2969(15). Obs.
2621(84). Sup., § 20-124.	3198. Obs.
2621(84)a. Sup., § 20-124.	3212(17), 3212(18). Rep., 1941, c. 357, s. 9.
2621(85). Sup., § 20-125.	*3212(19). Con. St.
2621(86). Sup., § 20-126.	*3212(22). Con. St.
2621(87). Sup., § 20-127.	3246-3252 (§§ 46-35 to 46-41). Rep., 1943, c. 543
2621(88). Sup., § 20-128.	3258-3276. Rep., 1941, c. 251, s. 31.
2621(89). Sup., § 20-129.	3276(31). Obs.
2621(90). Sup., § 20-130.	*3316(a). Loc.
2621(91). Sup., § 20-131.	*3341. Loc.
2621(92). Sup., § 20-132.	3367. Sup., §§ 18-2, 18-63 et seq.
2621(93). Sup., § 20-133.	3368. Sup., §§ 18-1, 18-2.
2621(94). Sup., § 20-134.	3369. Sup., § 18-9.
2621(99)a. Sup., § 20-172.	3370. Sup., § 18-5.
2621(99)b. Sup., § 20-173.	3372. Sup., §§ 18-15, 18-2.
2621(99)c. Sup., § 20-174.	3373. Sup., §§ 18-1, 18-2, 18-63 et seq., 90-87 et seq.
2621(99)d. Sup., §§ 20-172 to 20-175.	3374. Obs.
2621(99)e. Sup., § 20-175.	3375-3377. Obs.
2621(99)f. Sup., § 20-176.	3378. Sup., § 18-2.
2621(101). Sup., § 20-179.	3380. Sup., § 18-13.
2621(102). Sup., § 20-180.	3382. Sup., § 18-16.
2621(103). Sup., § 20-182.	3383. Obs.
2621(104). Sup., § 20-177.	3384-3389. Obs.
2621(104)a. Sup., § 20-183.	3390-3393. Sup., §§ 18-18 to 18-21.
2621(105). Sup., § 20-24.	3394-3396. Rep. 1921, c. 204.
2621(106). Obs.	3397. Obs.
2621(107). Sup., §§ 20-38 et seq.	3398-3400. Sup., §§ 18-22 to 18-24.
2621(127). Sup., §§ 20-1 to 20-3.	3401, 3402. Rep., 1933, c. 480, s. 1.
2621(128). Sup., § 119-26.	*3402(a). Loc.
2621(129). Sup., § 119-26.	3403-3405. Sup., § 18-6.
2621(130). Sup., § 119-35.	3406. Sup., § 18-7.
2621(132). Sup., §§ 119-30, 119-46, 119-47.	3409-3411. Sup., §§ 18-28 to 18-30, 18-67.
2621(133). Sup., § 119-36.	*3411(cc). P. Inv.
2621(134). Sup., §§ 119-25, 119-32.	3411(dd)-3411(jj). Sup., §§ 18-23 et seq.
2621(135). Sup., §§ 119-31, 119-32, 119-46.	3411(ll), 3411(mm). Sup., §§ 18-63 et seq.
2621(140). Sup., § 119-33.	3411(1)-3411(28). Sup., §§ 18-63 et seq.
2621(141). Sup., § 119-25.	

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

- 3411(30). Sup., §§ 18-63 et seq.
- 3411(33). Sup., §§ 18-63 et seq.
- 3411(34). Sup., § 18-77.
- 3411(38)-3411(64). Rep. 1937, c. 49, s. 27.
- *3411(91). Con. St.
- *3411(119). Con. St.
- 3425 (§ 60-15). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
- 3480. (§ 60-80). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
- 3498-3502. Obs.
- 3513. Rep., 1939, c. 365, s. 5.
- 3564. Sup., §§ 105-283, 105-323, 105-324.
- 3573-3575. Sup., §§ 136-1, 136-2, 136-3, 136-17.
- 3576. Sup., §§ 136-5, 136-6.
- 3577. Sup., §§ 136-1, 136-2, 136-3, 136-17.
- 3578. Sup., § 136-4.
- 3579, 3580. Sup., § 136-4.
- 3581. Sup., §§ 136-45 et seq., 136-51 et seq.
- 3582. Sup., § 136-4.
- 3583. Sup., §§ 136-1, 136-2, 136-3, 136-17.
- 3585, 3586. Sup., § 136-18.
- 3587. Obs.
- 3588. Sup., § 136-12.
- 3589. Sup., §§ 136-10, 136-12.
- 3590. Sup., § 20-97.
- 3591. Sup., § 148-26.
- 3592. Sup., §§ 136-45 et seq., 136-51 et seq.
- 3593. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3594. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3596. Sup., § 136-18.
- 3597. Obs.
- 3598. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3599. Sup., § 136-18.
- 3600-3618. Obs.
- 3619-3657. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 153-113.
- 3658-3671. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 148-26 et seq.
- 3671(e)-3681. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 148-26 et seq.
- 3682-3695. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 153-113.
- 3696-3717. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 153-113.
- 3718-3724. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3725-3749. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 148-26 et seq.
- 3750-3760. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3761-3766(a). Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq.
- 3767-3772. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 153-113.
- 3773-3778. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 153-113.
- 3779. Sup., §§ 136-47, 136-18.
- 3780. Sup., §§ 136-30, 136-32, 136-72, 20-30, 20-31.
- 3781. Sup., §§ 136-51 et seq., 136-30, 136-32, 20-30, 20-31.
- 3782. Obs.
- 3783. Obs.
- 3784. Sup., § 20-33.
- 3784(a). Sup., § 20-129.
- 3786. Obs.
- 3787. Obs.
- 3788. Obs.
- 3792. Sup., §§ 20-115, 20-136.
- 3793, 3794. Obs.
- 3794(a). Sup., §§ 20-115, 20-136.
- 3802-3803. Obs.
- 3805. Sup., § 20-144.
- 3806-3811. Rep., 1931, c. 145, s. 39.
- 3812-3816. Sup., §§ 148-26 et seq.
- 3817-3818. Obs.
- 3819-3821. Sup., § 136-88.
- 3822. Sup., § 136-88.
- 3823-3825. Sup., § 136-88.
- 3826-3834. Sup., § 136-88.
- 3839-3846. Sup., §§ 136-45 et seq., 136-51 et seq.
- 3846(c1)-3846(c3) (§§ 136-48 to 136-50). Rep., 1943, c. 410.
- 3846(c4). Obs.
- 3846(d). Obs.
- *3846(e). P. Inv.
- 3846(e8). Obs.
- *3846(e9). P. Lit.
- 3846(f). Rep., 1933, c. 172, s. 15.
- 3846(i). Obs.
- 3846(j2). Rep., 1941, c. 217, s. 6.
- 3846(n), 3846(o). Obs.
- 3846(o1), 3846(o2). Obs.
- 3846(p). Rep., 1931, c. 145, s. 22.
- 3846(w). Sup., §§ 148-38, 148-26 et seq.
- 3846(x). Sup., §§ 148-26 et seq.
- 3846(z). Obs.
- 3846(aa). Obs.
- 3846(bb)1. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
- 3846(ee). Rep., 1927, c. 95, s. 12.
- 3846(gg), 3846(hh). Rep., 1931, c. 145, s. 2.
- 3846(ii). Obs.
- 3846(jj)-3846(qq)23. Obs.
- 3846(uu)-3846(xx). Sup., §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- 3846(iii)-3846(III). Sup., § 119-14 et seq.
- 3846(mmm)1. Obs.
- 3846(ppp). Sup., § 119-14 et seq.
- 3846(sss). Obs.
- 3846(2), 3846(3). Obs.
- 3846(12) (§ 136-65). Rep., 1943, c. 410.
- 3846(13). Sup., § 136-1.
- 3846(14). Obs.
- 3846(16) (§ 136-66). Rep., 1943, c. 410.
- 3846(18). Obs.
- 3846(24). Sup., § 148-30.
- 3846(25). Sup., § 148-27.
- 3846(27). Obs.
- 3846(28). Obs.
- 3846(30). Obs.
- 3847(a). Sup., § 138-1.
- 3852. Obs.
- 3853, 3854. Sup., §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-33.
- 3856. Sup., § 129-1 et seq.
- 3857. Rep., 1925, c. 110, s. 2.
- *3857(b), 3857(c). Con. St.
- 3860. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
- 3861(c). Obs.
- 3865. Obs.
- 3873. Obs.
- 3875. Obs.
- 3876. Obs.
- 3879. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
- 3880. Rep., 1941, c. 224, s. 13.
- 3881. Obs.
- 3882. Obs.
- 3885. Obs.
- 3887. Sup., § 129-1 et seq.
- 3888. Sup., § 7-29.
- 3889(a). Sup., § 129-1.
- 3891. Obs.
- 3894-3899. Sup., § 1-408.
- 3901, 3902. Sup., § 1-408.
- 3911. Sup., §§ 115-353, 115-359.
- 3912. Sup., § 115-46.
- 3914 (§ 81-31). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
- 3921(a), 3921(b). Obs.
- *3924(y). P. Inv.
- *3924(z). Rpl. St.
- 3924(aa). Obs.
- 3970 (§ 26-10). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
- 3997. Unconst. See 213 N. C. 636, 197 S. E. 191; 139 N. C. 583, 51 S. E. 956.
- 4035. Sup., §§ 7-44, 114-7.
- *4040. P. Lit.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

§ 4109.	Sup., §§ 30-15, 30-17.	§ 4854.	Sup., § 119-25.
§ 4110.	Sup., § 30-17.	§ 4855.	Sup., §§ 119-32, 119-33, 119-25.
§ 4130.	Rep., 1941, c. 29.	§ 4857, 4858.	Rep., 1929, c. 280, s. 20.
§ 4185.	Sup., § 163-188 et seq.	§ 4858(a).	Sup., § 119-23.
§ 4186.	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4859.	Sup., § 119-24.
§ 4187.	Obs.	§ 4860.	Sup., §§ 119-17, 119-26, 119-27, 119-30, 119-36, 119-46, 119-47.
§ 4198.	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4861.	Sup., §§ 119-1 to 119-5, 119-7 to 119-13, 119-26, 119-35, 119-39.
§ 4190.	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4862.	Sup., § 119-29.
§ 4192.	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4863.	Sup., §§ 119-1 to 119-5, 119-7 to 119-13, 119-26, 119-35, 119-39.
§ 4193.	Sup., § 163-196.	§ 4864.	Sup., § 119-25.
§ 4195 (§ 163-205).	Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 4865.	Sup., § 119-38.
§ 4196.	Sup., § 163-196.	§ 4866.	Sup., § 119-34.
§ 4197.	Obs.	§ 4867.	Sup., § 119-39.
§ 4198.	Obs.	§ 4868.	Sup., § 119-28.
§ 4199(a).	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4869.	Sup., 119-43.
§ 4199(b).	Sup., § 163-197.	§ 4870.	Sup., §§ 119-23, 119-25, 119-26, 119-39.
§ 4221.	Rep., 1933, c. 542. See 206 N. C. 660, 175 S. E. 294.	§ 4870(1).	Obs.
§ 4262 (§ 14-83).	Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 4870(2).	Obs.
*4265.	Loc.	§ *4870(n).	Con. St.
§ 4269(a).	Obs.	§ 4870(x).	Sup., § 119-26.
§ 4292.	Sup., § 20-108.	§ 4880.	Obs.
*4314.	Loc.	§ 4895.	Obs.
*4330(a).	Loc.	§ 4895(q).	Obs.
*4363.	P. Inv.	§ *4895(dd).	Rpl. St.
§ 4392.	Rep., 1941, c. 141.	§ 4895(22).	Obs.
*4424.	Loc.	§ 4900(a)-4900(c).	Obs.
*4426(b).	Loc.	§ 4907-4925.	Sup., § 106-430 et seq.
§ 4437(d).	Sup., § 14-304.	§ *4925(t).	P. Inv.
§ 4437(e).	Sup., § 14-305.	§ *4925(u).	Rpl. St.
§ 4437(f).	Sup., § 14-306.	§ 4936-4939.	Obs.
§ 4437(g).	Sup., § 14-307.	§ 4940.	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
§ 4437(h).	Sup., § 14-308.	§ 4943.	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
§ 4437(i).	Sup., § 14-309.	§ 4949.	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
§ 4437(j).	Sup., § 14-304.	§ 4949(a)-4949(f).	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
§ 4437(k).	Sup., § 14-305.	§ 4958(a)-4958(n).	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
§ 4437(l).	Sup., § 14-306.	§ *4984.	Rpl. St.
§ 4437(m)-4437(o).	Obs.	§ 5003½.	Obs.
§ 4437(p).	Sup., § 14-308.	§ 5003(w).	Rep., 1937, c. 138, s. 1.
§ 4437(q).	Obs.	§ 5003(w1).	Sup., § 86-16.
*4468.	Loc.	§ 5003(w2).	Obs.
*4482.	Loc.	§ *5003(x).	P. Inv.
§ 4488.	Sup., § 106-403.	§ 5003(y).	Sup., § 86-16.
§ 4492.	Sup., §§ 106-314, 106-315.	§ 5018.	Rep., 1941, c. 270, s. 6.
§ 4506(b).	Sup., § 20-136.	§ 5031.	Obs.
*4511.	Loc.	§ 5032, 5033.	Rep., 1937, c. 317, s. 22.
*4511(c).	Loc.	§ 5033(a).	Sup., § 110-2.
§ 4556.	Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.	§ 5034.	Rep., 1937, c. 317, s. 22.
§ 4556(a)-4556(y).	Rep. 1937, c. 273, s. 29.	§ 5035.	Obs.
§ 4636(a).	Unconst., 209 N. C. 50, 182 S. E. 715; 209 N. C. 52, 182 S. E. 716; 209 N. C. 53, 182 S. E. 716; 210 N. C. 170, 185 S. E. 662.	§ 5036.	Obs.
§ 4678-4681.	Obs.	§ 5037.	Obs.
§ 4687.	Obs.	§ 5038.	Obs.
§ 4688(a).	Rep., 1937, c. 131.	§ *5038(21).	Rpl. St.
§ 4689(d).	Rep., 1941, c. 343.	§ 5067(a)-5067(h).	Rep., 1937, c. 288, s. 61.
§ 4690.	Sup., § 106-27 et seq.	§ 5067(m).	Rep., 1943, c. 753, s. 2.
§ 4691-4703.	Sup., § 107-27 et seq.	§ 5070.	Obs.
*4703(o).	P. Inv.	§ 5076-5080.	Obs.
§ 4717-4723(a).	Rep., 1941, c. 275, s. 14.	§ 5086 (§ 81-51).	Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 4750-4768.	Rep., 1939, c. 320, s. 25.	§ 5088.	Sup., §§ 106-233 to 106-238.
§ 4769-4780.	Sup., § 106-174 et seq.	§ 5092.	Obs.
*4793.	P. Inv.	§ *5093-5097.	Loc.
§ 4810(g)-4810(j).	Rep., 1939, c. 193.	§ 5100-5105.	Sup., §§ 106-490 to 106-495.
§ 4811-4831(1).	Sup., § 106-277 et seq.	§ 5126(12).	Obs.
§ 4831(h).	Obs.	§ 5127-5133(1).	Obs.
§ 4850.	Sup., §§ 119-15, 119-16, 119-17.	§ 5140.	Obs.
§ 4851.	Sup., §§ 119-17, 119-30, 119-47.	§ 5141-5168.	Sup., § 112-7 et seq.
§ 4852.	Sup., §§ 119-17, 119-26, 119-29, 119-30, 119-47.	§ 5168(s), 5168(t).	Rep., 1939, c. 187, ss. 3, 4.
§ 4853.	Obs.	§ 5168(qq).	Rep., 1941, c. 257, s. 3.
		§ 5168(bbb).	Rep., 1939, c. 224, s. 7.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

- § 5201, 5202. Obs.
- § 5209(a). Rep., 1935, c. 87.
- *5259(n). P. Inv.
- § 5382(1)-5382(9). Unconst., 216 N. C. 745, 3 S. E. (2d) 267.
- § 5394. Rep., 1943, c. 721, s. 2.
- § 5407-5409. Obs.
- § 5409(a)-5409(h). Obs.
- § 5411. Obs.
- § 5430(a). Obs.
- § 5431. Obs.
- § 5436. Obs.
- § 5438, 5439. Obs.
- § 5444. Obs.
- § 5447. Obs.
- § 5449-5451. Rep., 1937, c. 198, s. 1.
- § 5457. Sup., § 115-354.
- § 5470. Rep., 1933, c. 494.
- § 5479. Sup., § 115-96.
- § 5481. Sup., § 115-352.
- § 5484, 5485. Sup., § 115-361.
- § 5487, 5488. Sup., § 115-352.
- § 5489. Sup., § 115-374.
- § 5490(a)-5490(m). Obs.
- § 5491, 5492. Obs.
- § 5493. Sup., § 115-353.
- § 5498. Sup., § 115-72.
- § 5499. Sup., § 115-87.
- § 5505. Obs.
- § 5508. Sup., § 115-143.
- § 5514. Obs.
- § 5526, 5527. Sup., § 115-354.
- § 5530. Sup., § 115-142.
- § 5534. Sup., § 115-143.
- § 5535. Sup., § 115-79.
- § 5536. Sup., §§ 115-351, 115-368.
- § 5539. Sup., § 115-372.
- § 5542. Obs.
- § 5543. Sup., § 115-94.
- § 5546, 5547. Sup., § 115-354.
- § 5548. Sup., § 115-353.
- § 5549. Obs.
- § 5551. Sup., §§ 115-352, 115-368.
- § 5552. Sup., §§ 115-362, 115-363.
- § 5553. Sup., §§ 115-352, 115-374.
- § 5555. Obs.
- § 5559. Obs.
- § 5561. Sup., § 115-359.
- § 5561(a). Obs.
- § 5566. Obs.
- § 5567. Sup., §§ 115-317, 115-318.
- § 5573. Obs.
- § 5575-5581. Obs.
- § 5585-5595. Obs.
- § 5597. Sup., §§ 115-355, 115-358.
- § 5598. Obs.
- § 5601-5602(b). Obs.
- § 5603-5605. Obs.
- § 5607. Obs.
- § 5610. Obs.
- § 5611. Sup., §§ 115-178, 115-179, 115-180, 115-382.
- § 5617. Rep., 1931, c. 430, s. 17.
- § 5619. Sup., § 115-366.
- § 5636. Obs.
- § 5637, 5638. Sup., § 113-38.
- § 5644. Obs.
- § 5646(a). Rep., 1927, c. 88.
- § 5653, 5654. Obs.
- § 5669-5677. Sup., §§ 159-1 et seq., 153-69 et seq.
- § 5678-5682. Sup., §§ 159-1 et seq., 153-69 et seq.
- § 5703-5724. Obs.
- § 5727(a). Obs.
- § 5742. Obs.
- § 5743-5749. Sup., §§ 115-272 to 115-278.
- *5749(h). Rpl. St.
- § 5754(1). Sup., § 115-292.
- § 5754(6). Obs.
- § 5768-5774. Obs.
- § 5780(h)-5780(m). Sup., §§ 115-325 to 115-334.
- § 5780(1)-5780(77). Sup., §§ 115-347 et seq.
- § 5780(84)-5780(121). Sup., §§ 115-347 et seq.
- § 5793. Obs.
- § 5799. Obs.
- § 5800. Sup., § 116-143.
- § 5801. Obs.
- § 5805. Obs.
- § 5805(d), 5805(e). Sup., §§ 116-3, 116-4.
- § 5805(f)-5805(j). Obs.
- § 5805(m). Obs.
- § 5806. Obs.
- § 5809. Sup., § 116-19.
- § 5810. Obs.
- § 5811-5814. Obs.
- § 5818, 5819. Obs.
- § 5820-5821(a). Sup., §§ 116-143 et seq.
- § 5822-5824. Obs.
- § 5825(a)-5825(i). Sup., §§ 116-4 et seq.
- § 5833. Sup., §§ 116-3, 116-4.
- § 5834. Obs.
- § 5840-5842. Obs.
- § 5842(a)-5842(c). Sup., §§ 116-46, 116-49.
- § 5842(o). Obs.
- § 5849. Obs.
- § 5851-5854. Obs.
- § 5855-5862. Obs.
- § 5887-5887(b). Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
- § 5896. Rep., 1921, c. 183, s. 1.
- § 5912(2). Sup., § 116-135.
- § 5912(b). Rep., 1943, c. 776, s. 11.
- § 5912(h). Obs.
- *5912(k). Rpl. St.
- § 5916. Sup., § 163-110.
- § 5937(b). Obs.
- § 5941-5945. Obs.
- § 5948. Sup., § 163-47.
- § 5960. Rep., 1939, c. 159, s. 17.
- § 5962-5968(a). Rep., 1939, c. 159, s. 17.
- § 5969-5971. Rep., 1933, c. 165, s. 7.
- § 5976. Rep., 1929, c. 164, s. 1.
- § 5978. Rep., 1929, c. 164, s. 1.
- § 5980-5981. Rep., 1929, c. 164, s. 1.
- § 5981(a). Sup., § 163-155.
- § 5982, 5983. Rep., 1929, c. 164, s. 1.
- § 6000. Rep., 1927, c. 260, s. 15.
- § 6005. Sup., §§ 163-4, 163-100.
- § 6019. Rep., 1927, c. 82.
- § 6021. Sup., §§ 163-11, 163-15.
- § 6025. Rep., 1933, c. 165, s. 13.
- § 6030. Sup., § 163-155.
- § 6049-6051. Rep., 1929, c. 164, s. 1.
- *6055. Rpl. St.
- *6055(a1). Rpl. St.
- § 6055(a31). Sup., § 163-196.
- § 6055(a38). Sup., § 163-197.
- *6055(a43). Rpl. St.
- § 6056, 6057. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.
- § 6094. Obs.
- § 6097. Sup., § 143-12.
- § 6098. Sup., §§ 143-1 et seq.
- § 6107. Obs.
- § 6110. Rep., 1927, c. 217, s. 2.
- § 6113(a). Rep., 1941, c. 379, s. 7.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

6115, 6116. Obs.	7143. Rep., 1921, c. 44.
6117-6122(b). Rep., 1925, c. 122, s. 24.	7145. Obs.
6122(t)-6122(v). Obs.	7157. Obs.
6123. Rep., 1925, c. 122, s. 24.	7169. Rep., 1923, c. 224, s. 1.
6144. Obs.	7179(14), 7179(15). Obs.
6146. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 12.	7212. Sup., § 130-231.
6149. Obs.	7214, 7215 (§§ 130-232, 130-233). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
6150. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 13.	7223-7230. Obs.
6150(a). Sup., § 143-167.	*7251. Con. St.
6153. Sup., §§ 122-3, 122-4.	7251(w)1-7251(w)3. Unconst., 209 N. C. 209, 183 S. E. 378.
6156-6159. Rep., 1921, c. 183, s. 1.	7251(x)-7251(hh). Sup., §§ 130-268 et seq.
6230-6235. Rep., 1923, c. 165, s. 1.	7251(hh)1-7251(hh)12. Rep., 1935, c. 167, s. 13.
6243. Rep., 1923, c. 165, s. 10.	7251(hh)13-7251(hh)24. Rep., 1937, c. 298, s. 13.
6243(a), 6243(b). Obs.	*7251(hh)36. Rpl. St.
*6243(29). Rpl. St.	7252, 7253. Obs.
6267, 6268. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.	7281. Obs.
6285(a). Obs.	7284(c). Obs.
6319. Sup., § 105-121.	7285. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6363-6375. Rep., 1927, c. 149.	7286. Rep., 1931, c. 312, s. 14.
6408. Sup., § 105-121.	7286(a). Obs.
6476(aa)-6476(oo). Rep., 1941, c. 130, s. 1.	7287. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6516. Sup., § 105-121.	7288. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6538-6553. Rep., 1925, c. 89, s. 23.	7290. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6576. Obs.	7291. Sup., § 143-49.
6577, 6578. Obs.	7292 (§ 120-26). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
6587. Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.	7293. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6603. Obs.	7295. Sup., § 147-43.3.
6625(a). Obs.	7298. Sup., § 147-43.3.
6626-6649. Sup., §§ 90-22 et seq.	7303-7305. Sup., §§ 143-48 et seq.
6649(28). Obs.	7306. Obs.
6659(a). Obs.	7307. Obs.
6672-6683(k). Rep., 1935, c. 477, s. 27.	7308. Sup., §§ 143-1 et seq., 143-48 et seq.
6699(a). Obs.	7308(a)-7308(f). Obs.
6704. Rep., 1937, c. 301, s. 2.	*7310(j). Rpl. St.
6708. Rep., 1937, c. 301, s. 3.	7311, 7312. Obs.
6712. Obs.	7312(a)-7312(b). Sup., § 96-20.
6740. Rep., 1925, c. 23.	7312(i). Obs.
6741-6749. Sup., §§ 90-158 et seq.	7312(l). Obs.
6776. Obs.	7312(cc)-7312(rr). Unconst., 215 N. C. 161, 1 S. E. (2d) 521.
6919. Rep., 1939, c. 223, s. 3.	7316. Rep., 1943, c. 776, s. 12.
6932, 6933. Obs.	*7328. Con. St.
6935-6937. Obs.	7328(d) (§ 134-19). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
6939. Rep., 1921, c. 222, s. 1.	7330. Rep., 1943, c. 776, s. 13.
6941. Rep., 1925, c. 122, s. 23.	7340-7343. Obs.
6943. Sup., § 76-1.	*7362. Con. St.
6944. Sup., § 76-2.	7362(b). Rep., 1943, c. 776, s. 15.
6945. Sup., § 76-3.	7362(e). Obs.
6946. Sup., § 76-4.	*7362(o). Con. St.
6947. Obs.	7364. Obs.
6948. Sup., § 76-5.	7366. Obs.
6949. Sup., § 76-6.	*7378-7379. Loc.
6950. Sup., § 76-8.	7380-7393. Rep., 1923, c. 136, s. 376.
6951. Sup., § 76-9.	7394, 7395. Obs.
6952. Sup., § 76-10.	7472(r). Obs.
6953. Sup., § 76-11.	7472(v)-7472(y). Rep., 1925, c. 62, s. 17.
6954. Obs.	7473-7486(i). Rep., 1925, c. 89, s. 21.
6955. Sup., § 76-13.	7486(r). Obs.
6956. Sup., § 76-14.	7486(ee). Obs.
6957. Sup., § 76-15.	7486(hh). Obs.
6958. Sup., § 76-16.	7486(ii). Rep., 1929, c. 100, s. 29.
6959. Sup., § 76-17.	7486(jj1). Obs.
7008-7024. Rep., 1925, c. 261, s. 13.	7486(oo). Sup., § 143-32.
*7024(n). P. Inv.	7487-7494. Rep., 1921, c. 213.
7025-7030. Rep., 1941, c. 224, s. 13.	7495-7502. Rep., 1921, c. 193.
7031-7039(b1). Rep., 1941, c. 224, s. 13.	7502(a). Sup., § 143-49.
7040-7047. Rep., 1941, c. 224, s. 13.	*7502(q). Rpl. St.
7114. Obs.	7503-7506. Obs.
7115(a), 7115(b). Obs.	7507-7516. Obs.
7128(1)-7128(26). Rep., 1943, c. 55.	
7138. Rep., 1921, c. 44.	
7142. Rep., Ex. Sess. 1921, c. 49, s. 3.	

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

7516(a)-7516(d). Obs.	7748(c). Obs.
7516(e)-7516(l). Obs.	7748(f). Obs.
7521(d)-7521(h). Sup., §§ 143-1 et seq.	7748(i). Obs.
7521(l). Rep., 1933, c. 46, s. 2.	7748(m). Obs.
7521(w). Rep., 1933, c. 46, s. 6.	7748(n). Obs.
7521(y). Obs.	7748(p). Obs.
*7524(e). Con. St.	7748(s). Sup., § 148-13.
7534(b). Sup., §§ 143-30 et seq.	7748(bb). Obs.
7534(p). Sup., § 143-129.	7749. Sup., §§ 148-50 et seq.
7534(q). Sup., §§ 143-129 et seq.	7751-7753. Obs.
7534(s). Sup., §§ 143-129 et seq.	7754. Sup., §§ 148-50 et seq.
*7534(t). Rpl. St.	7755, 7756. Sup., §§ 148-50 et seq.
7534(w). Obs.	7757. Sup., § 148-48.
7534(x). Obs.	7757(a). Sup., § 148-50 et seq.
7534(z)-7534(bb). Obs.	7757(a)1. Sup., § 148-52.
7534(cc)-7534(ff). Obs.	7757(b)-7757(d). Sup., §§ 148-50 et seq.
7534(1), 7534(2). Obs.	7757(17) (§ 148-14). Rep., 1943, c. 409.
7534(3)-7534(5). Sup., §§ 143-171 et seq.	7757(18) (§ 148-15). Rep., 1943, c. 409.
7534(5h). Obs.	7757(19) (§ 148-16). Rep., 1943, c. 409.
7534(11). Sup., §§ 114-1, 114-10, 114-11.	7757(21). Sup., § 148-48.
7534(18). Obs.	7763. Sup., §§ 148-26 et seq.
7534(32). Obs.	7767-7880. Sup., §§ 105-1 et seq.
7534(35). Obs.	7880(40). Obs.
7534(36). Obs.	7880(52). Obs.
7629. Sup., § 147-77.	7880(74). Sup., §§ 106-466 et seq.
7632. Sup., § 143-17.	7880(93)a. Obs.
7633. Obs.	7880(95). Sup., § 105-168.
*7634. Con. St.	7880(96). Obs.
7642(a)-7642(c). Rep., 1933, c. 30.	7880(117). Obs.
7653. Sup., § 128-8.	7880(118). Obs.
7655. Sup., § 143-50.	7880(119)a. Obs.
7659. Rep., 1943, c. 48, s. 2.	7880(120). Obs.
7660-7667(b). Rep., 1941, c. 379, s. 7.	7880(148). Obs.
7667(d)-7670. Rep., 1941, c. 379, s. 7.	7880(156)d. Obs.
7672. Rep., 1941, c. 379, s. 7.	7880(156)j-7880(156)k. Obs.
7673. Sup., §§ 143-1 et seq.	7880(156)n. Obs.
7673(a). Obs.	7880(156)t. Obs.
7673(b). Obs.	7880(156)bb. Obs.
7677. Sup., § 147-85.	7880(156)pp1. Sup., § 105-212.
7680. Sup., § 128-8.	7880(156)ww. Obs.
7683. Sup., § 143-26.	7880(156)zz. Obs.
7683(a). Sup., § 143-26.	7880(156)aaa. Obs.
7684(a). Obs.	7880((156)ooo. Obs.
7685(a)-7685(c). Rep., 1927, c. 49, s. 4.	7880(177). Obs.
7686. Sup., § 143-12.	7880(177)b. Obs.
7687. Sup., §§ 105-264, 105-275.	7880(192). Obs.
7693. Obs.	*7880(195). P. Inv.
7695. Sup., § 114-4.	*7880(195)a. Con. St.
7695(c). Sup., § 114-4.	7880(195)b. Obs.
7697. Sup., § 7-44.	7881-7971(98). Sup., §§ 105-271 et seq.
7697(a)-7697(b). Rep., 1925, c. 275, s. 6.	7971(178). Obs.
7698-7702. Rep., 1933, c. 172, s. 12.	*7971(204). P. Inv.
7707(a). Sup., §§ 148-40, 148-4.	*7971(206). Rpl. St.
7708-7711. Rep., 1933, c. 172, s. 12.	7971(207). Obs.
7712. Sup., §§ 148-26 et seq.	*7971(233). P. Inv.
7712(b). Sup., §§ 148-31, 148-70.	*7971(234). Rpl. St.
7715. Sup., § 148-37.	7977. Sup., § 105-382.
7717. Sup., § 148-30.	7978. Obs.
7722. Sup., § 148-12.	7979(b). Sup., § 105-53.
7723-7725. Obs.	7979(c). Obs.
7726. Sup., §§ 148-26 et seq.	7979(d). Obs.
7730. Sup., § 148-13.	7979(e). Rep., 1941, c. 224, s. 13.
7731. Sup., § 148-13.	7979(f). Sup., § 105-121.
7734 (§ 148-17). Rep., 1943, c. 409.	7979(g). Obs.
7737. Obs.	7984. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7738. Sup., § 148-42.	7986-7988. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7741. Sup., § 148-44.	7990(1)-7991. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7744. Obs.	7992. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7745. Sup., § 148-46.	7994, 7994(a). Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7747. Sup., § 148-13.	7996-8005. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.
7748. Sup., § 148-47.	8005(a)-8005(f). Obs.

TABLE OF DELETED SECTIONS

§ 8006-8009. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8065. Sup., §§ 81-1 et seq.
§ 8010-8012. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8066 (§ 81-27). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8013. Rep., 1927, c. 221, s. 2.	§ 8067 (§ 81-28). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8014-8027. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8068 (§ 81-29). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8027(a), 8027(b). Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8069 (§ 81-30). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8028. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8070 (§ 81-32). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8029-8034. Rep., 1927, c. 221, s. 3.	§ 8071 (§ 81-33). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8034(a)-8034(f). Obs.	§ 8072 (§ 81-34). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8034(h)-8034(m). Obs.	§ 8073 (§ 81-35). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8035-8039. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8081(d) (§ 81-71). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8040, 8041. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8081(e) (§ 81-72). Rep., 1943, c. 543.
§ 8043-8047. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8081(i). Obs.
§ 8048-8052. Rep., 1939, c. 310, s. 1725.	§ 8081(g). Obs.
§ 8059(i). Obs.	§ 8081(j). Obs.
§ 8063 (§ 81-26). Rep., 1943, c. 543.	§ 8081(eeee). Obs.
§ 8064. Sup., § 81-18.	§ 8100-8108(1). Sup., §§ 164-1 et seq.
§ 8064(c). Rep., 1931, c. 150.	

(3) TABLE OF LAWS CODIFIED SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF 1920			Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	19	2, 4	47-88	127	....	14-97
5	....	7-70	19	3, 4	47-89	131	3-8	96-21 to 96-26
6	....	113-38	20	1	53-70	132	1-3	113-220 to 113-222
18	3	163-26	20	2-5	53-71 to 53-74	132	5-7	113-223 to 113-225
19	....	7-70	21	....	47-90	134	....	7-70
23	1	7-70	22	....	7-70	137	1	106-430
23	2	7-70	23	1-5	14-373 to 14-377	137	2-18	106-432 to 106-448
27	....	45-20	23	6	14-378	137	19	106-450
29	....	7-70	26	....	113-59	142	....	7-70
39	....	7-70	31	....	7-70	143	2, 3	7-37, 7-38
40	1-3	134-33 to 134-35	32	1-3	2-10 to 2-12	144	....	120-2
42	....	7-70	40	2	147-87	149	....	7-70
43	....	116-21	40	3	147-88	156	2-7	35-30 to 35-35
46	....	65-14	40	6	147-87	157	....	47-91
48	1-4	134-16 to 134-20	42	....	7-70	159	....	7-70
61	1, 13	9-5	46	....	14-286	160	....	120-35
79	....	58-98	47	1-3	90-9 to 90-11	166	....	7-70
81	....	7-70	47	4-6	90-14 to 90-16	169	1-10	106-246 to 106-255
95	2	7-39	47	7	90-18	170	1-3	81-67 to 81-69
			50	1-2	68-39 to 68-40	173	1-11	106-220 to 106-232
			55	....	7-70	174	1-3	136-96
			58	....	1-500	175	....	146-67
			60	1-4	58-303 to 58-306	177	1-15	106-336 to 106-350
			61	8	116-102	179	17	113-38
			62	1	9-5	183	2-4	122-7 to 122-9
			66	....	31-30	186	1-21	72-9 to 72-29
			74	4	76-33	189	1-4	112-7 to 112-10
			77	....	7-70	189	5, 6	112-12, 112-13
			79	1-17	76-1 to 76-17	189	7	112-15
			83	....	7-70	189	8, 9	112-17, 112-18
			87	1-5	54-129 to 54-133	189	10	112-20
			87	6	54-151	189	11-17	112-22 to 112-28
			87	7	54-145	189	20-24	112-29 to 112-33
			87	8-11	54-134 to 54-137	189	25	112-35
			87	12-16	54-146 to 54-150	190	1	134-79
			87	17-19	54-152 to 54-154	190	3-6	134-81 to 134-84
			87	20-21	54-138 to 54-139	198	1-5	47-109 to 47-113
			87	22-23	54-155 to 54-156	201	1-3	106-24 to 106-26
			87	24	54-140	208	....	113-21
			87	25	54-157	210	....	156-82
			87	26	54-141	211	....	14-334
			87	28-30	54-142 to 54-144	212	....	14-193
			93	....	28-68	216	1-4	7-213 to 7-216
			105	....	7-70	217	....	163-147
			108	2	31-21	219	1-3	120-37 to 120-39
			110	5	7-226	220	....	58-80
			110	13	7-255	222	2-4	100-13 to 100-15
			111	....	72-30	230	....	68-41
			112	....	14-394	232	1-3	143-114 to 143-116
			116	1-7	55-73 to 55-79			
			118	....	160-76			
			119	....	14-66			
			120	8	127-34			
			120	12, 13	127-109, 127-110			
			121	2, 3	7-70			
			124	1-3	60-131 to 60-133			
			125	1	7-51			
			125	2, 3	7-50			

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
24	....	7-70	122	1	75-70	216	6	7-277
28	....	106-435	122	2, 3	95-71	216	7-12	7-286 to 7-291
32	....	7-70	122	5	95-72	216	13, 14	7-278, 7-279
33	....	7-70	124	....	7-70	216	15-19	7-292 to 7-296
36	....	7-70	125	....	14-287	216	20-24	7-280 to 7-284
40	....	7-70	127	1	131-89	217	9	156-104
45	....	7-70	127	2	131-84	219	....	7-70
47	....	7-70	127	3-6	131-85 to 131-88	220	1-16	160-206 to 160-221
56	1	53-4	129	....	7-70	222	....	7-70
56	2	53-62	130	....	120-36	225	1-8	53-136 to 53-143
56	3	53-42	131	....	7-70	225	11	53-144
56	4	53-134	133	....	136-89	225	13	53-145
63	....	36-2	136	3	115-9	227	....	7-70
65	....	28-68	136	59	115-83	229	....	7-70
78	....	7-70	136	71	115-95	231	1-6	156-118 to 156-123
79	....	7-70	136	112	115-20	232	....	7-70
81	....	7-70	136	114	115-122	237	....	7-70
86	1-4	136-84 to 136-87	136	131	115-143	243	1-4	85-2 to 85-5
89	....	112-18	136	142	115-96	246	....	7-70
90	1-3	7-70	136	148	115-164	247	....	136-18
92	9, 10	1-214, 1-215	136	156	115-89	250	1-9	160-172 to 160-180
92	15, 16	1-583, 1-584	136	163	115-143	250	11	160-181
92	19a	1-281	136	358-360	115-322 to 115-324	254	1	134-67
92	1 (20)	7-21	136	367-371	115-335 to 115-339	254	3, 4	134-69, 134-70
94	1, 2	7-52, 7-53	138	1-5	14-301 to 14-303	254	6-8	134-71 to 134-73
96	....	105-407	140	2	14-27	254	10-14	134-74 to 134-78
106	2	160-403	146	1	106-351	259	....	105-344
108	....	7-70	146	3-14	106-352 to 106-363	PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS OF 1923		
PUBLIC LAWS OF 1923			147	....	60-109			
			148	2	53-105			
1	1-6	18-1 to 18-6	148	5	53-43	88	3-5	156-105
1	7-24	18-8 to 18-25	148	6	53-48	EXTRAORDINARY SES- SION OF 1924		
1	25-28	18-27 to 18-30	148	7	53-55			
3	....	112-16	151	....	7-70			
7	....	153-9	157	3	6-12	4	....	7-70
17	....	47-92	158	1-5	160-167 to 160-171	5	....	14-335
18	....	7-70	160	1	136-18	9	....	7-70
31	....	7-70	160	2	136-93	11	1-4	106-169 to 106-172
35	....	7-70	160	3	136-28	12	....	7-70
42	7	90-128	160	4	136-27	15	....	28-68
51	....	7-70	160	6	136-19	20	....	146-64
53	1	45-31	166	2-9	160-241 to 160-248	23	....	7-70
58	....	109-32	167	....	106-451	24	....	115-17
61	....	47-95	169	....	7-70	27	....	7-70
65	1	30-9	172	....	147-86	35	....	45-43
66	1	1-408	178	....	7-70	39	....	7-70
67	2	30-10	184	....	7-70	40	....	43-25
68	....	1-215	185	....	7-70	41	....	43-44
70	1-3	28-100 to 28-102	188	2-4	142-44 to 142-46	44	1-4	44-65 to 44-68
76	1, 2	65-16, 65-17	191	....	113-122	45	....	14-194
78	....	14-202	192	2, 3	45-38, 45-39	46	....	7-70
80	1, 2	14-49, 14-50	197	1, 3	143-162	54	....	14-128
81	....	153-9	199	....	14-393	58	....	28-68
83	1-12	160-155 to 160-166	204	....	7-70	63	....	20-137
85	1-10	32-2 to 32-11	209	....	7-70	65	....	152-10, 152-11
85	12, 13	32-12 to 32-13	210	....	142-15	67	....	53-43
85	14	32-1	211	1, 2	53-68, 53-69	68	....	47-93
89	....	14-395	215	1	47-96	77	....	7-70
90	....	7-70	215	2, 3	47-98	80	....	60-38
112	....	7-70	216	1	7-265	83	....	112-15
113	....	7-70	216	2	7-271 to 7-272	85	1	7-271
119	....	153-161	216	3-5	7-273 to 7-275	85	1	7-273

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
85	1	7-278	87	10½	90-167	223	1-25	54-49 to 54-73
85	1	7-287	89	1-8	143-1 to 143-8	225	....	106-441
85	5½	7-276	89	10-20	143-9 to 143-19	228	1-8	148-74 to 148-81
85	2	7-266 to 2-270	89	22	143-20	229	....	153-9
85	2	7-285	89	25, 26	143-21, 143-22	230	2-5	143-30 to 143-33
86	1	131-54	89	29	143-29	237	....	7-70
87	....	7-70	97	....	146-65	239	1-5	14-247 to 14-251
95	....	160-281	114	....	130-279	241	....	7-70
106	....	112-12, 112-13	115	....	125-12	242	....	7-265
107	....	160-207	116	....	120-34	242	2	7-286
108	....	47-94	117	....	53-42	246	1-3	147-59 to 147-61
109	....	14-145	119	1	53-48	248	....	47-99
111	....	112-18	119	2	53-91	249	....	147-62
117	1-5	60-34 to 60-36	120	1-11	143-117 to 143-127	250	1	7-273
121	6	155-9	122	2	113-2	250	2	7-286
PUBLIC LAWS OF 1925			122	3	113-1	250	3	7-291
2	....	142-11	122	4	113-3, 113-21	252	2	109-27
7	....	29-1	122	5-9	113-4 to 113-8	260	....	136-28
8	....	7-52	122	10, 11	113-13, 113-14	261	1-10	93-1 to 93-10
9	....	7-285	122	12-15	113-9 to 113-12	261	11	93-12, 93-13
13	1, 2	7-70	122	16, 17	113-19, 113-20	261	12	93-11
19	....	28-41	122	22	113-22, 113-34,	262	1, 2	55-73, 55-74
21	....	1-59 to 1-61			113-36, 113-47,	262	3	55-76
26	....	7-70			113-51, 113-52,	264	1-3	36-21 to 36-23
28	....	45-35			113-59	265	....	20-217
30	....	7-70	122	23	100-13	269	....	136-28
33	1-6	158-1 to 158-6	122	23	100-14	270	....	116-45
36	....	7-70	122	23	100-15	270	1	116-51
38	....	26-11	122	23	113-23	270	2-6	116-46 to 116-50
39	1	160-76	128	1, 2	147-77 to 147-78	270	7-10	116-52 to 116-55
40	....	146-54	128	3-7	147-80 to 147-84	270	11	116-52
41	....	118-17	129	3	160-408	275	6	106-354
43	....	142-14	133	4	142-46	275	6 (24)	112-15
45	4	142-46	135	1-24	7-308 to 7-331	277	....	136-20
47	....	7-70	136	1	35-21	279	....	53-43
48	....	28-102	141	1	160-280	280	....	7-217
50	1-3	62-103 to 62-105	141	2	143-128	282	1, 2	1-583, 1-584
50	4	62-109	145	2-4	58-59 to 58-61	286	....	106-225
51	1, 2	122-14, 122-15	152	1, 2	104-8, 104-9	289	....	14-396
53	....	130-100	154	1, 2	131-34, 131-35	291	....	131-54
58	1-4	58-210 to 58-213	154	4-6	131-36 to 131-38	306	3	122-7
59	....	55-119	155	1-14	143-65 to 143-78	306	9, 13, 14	116-103
61	3	113-60	156	....	7-70	306	9a, 13, 14	116-99
62	1-13	142-30 to 142-42	157	1-7	124-1 to 124-7	306	12, 13, 14	131-52
62	15, 16	142-44, 142-45	163	....	148-9	311	....	106-170
62	18	142-43	165	....	7-70	318	1-8	87-1 to 87-8
63	....	7-70	167	1-19	7-332 to 7-350	318	9-14	87-10 to 87-15
64	....	7-70	170	....	53-67	PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS		
65	....	7-70	181	1-8	106-159 to 106-166	OF 1925		
66	....	7-70	189	1	14-274	5	....	7-70
68	....	112-36	190	1-7	78-1 to 78-7	12	....	7-70
71	1-3	160-223 to 160-225	190	10-23	78-10 to 78-23	19	....	7-70
72	1	120-33	194	....	113-126	22	....	7-70
73	11	54-85	195	2	160-405	306	....	7-70
73	17	54-110	198	1, 2	116-33, 116-34	389	....	7-70
77	1	55-165 to 55-170	199	1	53-141	400	....	7-70
77	2	53-15	207	1, 2	114-4, 114-5	417	....	7-70
84	....	47-74	209	....	45-53	519	....	7-70
85	3-6	136-21 to 136-24	212	....	113-122	592	....	45-43
86	....	28-189	213	....	130-279	602	....	7-70
87	3-5	90-159 to 90-161	220	....	115-18	631	....	7-70
			222	1	1-210			

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

PRIVATE LAWS OF 1925			Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes						
170	....	116-102, 116-104	93	8	105-438	193	1	7-70
204	1, 2	116-65, 116-66	93	10-12	105-440 to 105-442	195	....	142-19
204	3-6	116-68 to 116-71	94	1-24	1-544 to 1-567	197	....	7-70
204	7-10	116-73 to 116-75	95	...	Ch. 136, Art. 8	201	....	7-51
204	11	116-77	96	1, 2	112-17, 112-18	202	....	7-70
204	12	116-67	96	4	112-29	204	1-3	58-135 to 58-137
			97	1, 2	143-79, 143-80	205	....	7-70
			97	3	143-101	206	1-8	7-54 to 7-61
			97	4-7	143-102 to 143-105	207	1	7-70
			97	8-11	143-81 to 143-84	208	1-7	131-39 to 131-45
6	....	14-398	100	1-6	130-33 to 130-37	209	1	106-502
7	....	28-68	100	7-24	130-39 to 130-56	209	4a	106-504
12	....	142-10	101	....	54-89	210	1-5	39-28 to 39-32
18	....	18-7	103	1, 2	7-285	211	....	7-70
26	1	149-1	106	....	7-70	212	....	7-70
28	1	90-75	107	....	113-245	219	1-13	134-36 to 134-48
29	1	53-126	111	....	7-70	223	....	136-82
30	1-25	58-316 to 58-340	113	....	53-20	224	1	65-4
33	1-3	60-143 to 60-145	115	....	160-207	225	....	143-110
41	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8	118	....	7-70	226	1	136-42
42	....	18-26	123	....	7-70	229	....	14-277
44	1-3	104-19 to 104-21	127	....	131-87	234	1-3	143-159 to 143-161
44	6, 7	104-22, 104-24	128	....	7-70	241	....	160-212
45	1, 2	35-8, 35-9	130	....	136-94	242	1-4	20-212 to 20-215
46	1-4	136-54 to 136-57	133	....	7-51	245	1	7-70
46	6, 7	136-58, 136-59	136	1-8	62-103 to 62-110	248	....	153-9
47	1, 2	53-1, 53-2	136	10, 11	62-111, 62-112	252	....	58-318
47	5	53-43	136	12-16	62-114 to 62-118	258	....	113-25
47	6	53-46	136	18	62-119	259	....	147-51
47	7	53-48	136	20, 21	62-120, 62-121	261	1-21	81-1 to 81-20
47	8	53-62	140	....	146-66			
47	10	53-87	141	....	53-145			
47	11	53-90	146	1-12	153-114 to 153-124			
47	12	53-91	146	13, 14	153-127, 153-128			
47	13, 14	53-112, 53-113	146	15	153-130			
47	15	53-122	146	16-25	153-132 to 153-141			
47	16	53-129	148	37	20-118.1			
47	17	53-132	148	54, 55	136-30, 136-31			
47	18	53-134	148	56, 58	136-32			
49	1-3	142-16 to 142-18	148	57	136-33			
53	1-14	106-52 to 106-65	149	1-24	78-1 to 78-24			
56	....	146-54	154	....	7-70			
61	1-5	14-165 to 14-169	155	....	7-70			
62	....	14-107	158	1-1	76-2 to 76-5			
67	....	72-7	158	5	76-13			
68	1, 2	14-108, 14-109	161	....	7-70			
73	....	115-337	162	1-5	116-138 to 116-142			
74	....	7-265	166	1	7-70			
77	....	7-70	168	....	7-70			
78	....	9-25	169	1	7-70			
81	1-7	153-69 to 153-75	174	1-5	119-1 to 119-5			
81	8-11	153-77 to 153-80	175	1	65-15			
81	12-36	153-82 to 153-106	176	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8			
81	38-41	153-107 to 153-110	177	1-6	115-226 to 115-231			
81	42, 43	153-112, 153-113	178	1, 2	14-263, 14-264			
83	....	146-5	179	1, 1(b)	7-70			
83	1	146-3	181	....	7-70			
84	....	7-70	182	1, 2	106-17			
90	....	160-175	183	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8			
91	1-13	153-16 to 153-28	187	....	1-217			
91	21	153-33	188	1	131-2			
93	1-4	105-430 to 105-434	190	....	7-70			
93	5, 6	105-436, 105-437						

PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS OF 1927

17	....	14-335
187	....	45-43

PUBLIC LAWS OF 1929

1	1	114-3
2	1, 2	120-3, 120-4
7	1, 2	104-20, 104-23
10	....	7-70
12	2	163-101
14	1	47-101
23	....	7-70
27	1	7-70
33	1-18	34-1 to 34-18
41	1, 2	31-31
44	1, 2	1-327, 1-328
48	1	47-100
54	....	7-70
75	1, 2	1-105, 1-106
81	....	31-37
85	1	143-47.3
87	1-9	63-1 to 63-9
90	1-4	63-25 to 63-28
96	1-3	115-63
100	24-30	143-23 to 143-29
100	32-36	143-30 to 143-34
119	1-13	86-1 to 86-13
119	14-22	86-15 to 86-23
120	1, 2	97-1, 97-2
120	4-44	97-3 to 97-44
120	45-50	97-46 to 97-51

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
120	51-68	97-77 to 97-94	275	....	20-219	53	6, 8	162-7
120	69-73	97-96 to 97-100	278	3	113-96	57	1	14-326
122	....	9-25	288	....	113-18	60	1, 2	159-1, 159-2
123	....	7-70	289	1	58-13	60	7-45	159-3 to 159-41
124	....	7-70	290	1	50-9	60	47	160-372
127	...	Ch. 136, Art. 8	292	1, 2	148-7	60	62	153-129
128	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8	297	1	113-17	60	65	160-409
131	....	7-70	298	1-5	143-85 to 143-89	60	67-69	160-410 to 160-412
132	1	7-70	298	6, 7	143-101, 143-102	60	70, 71	160-275, 160-276
133	....	9-25	298	8	143-90	60	74, 75	159-42, 159-43
135	....	14-335	298	9-11	143-103 to 143-105	60	77	159-49
143	1-4	143-147 to 143-150	298	12	143-91	70	....	7-297 to 7-307
144	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8	298	13-15½	143-95 to 143-98	71	....	58-111
145	1	58-157	302	1	47-10	72	....	50-6
148	1	53-16	304	1-4	90-49 to 90-52	77	1, 2	128-11, 128-12
153	....	7-70	312	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8	78	1, 2	45-10
157	....	7-70	314	1-5	140-1 to 140-4	78	3-8	45-12 to 45-17
158	....	7-70	318	....	67-18	82	....	7-70
160	....	7-70	320	1	47-46	84	....	7-70
162	....	7-70	321	1, 2	153-125, 153-126	86	....	7-70
163	1	104-10	321	3	153-131	87	....	7-70
164	2-27	163-148 to 163-173	322	1, 2	147-15	88	1	8-37
164	28-30	163-175 to 163-177	324	1	14-288	89	1-21	7-384 to 7-404
164	32-37	163-178 to 163-183	325	1-6	106-269 to 106-274	92	....	7-70
164	39-42	163-184 to 163-187	325	7	106-276	94	....	7-70
165	....	146-12	331	1	160-93, 160-101	96	....	7-70
166	....	7-70	333	1-8	113-114 to 113-120	97	....	9-25
167	....	7-70	335	1-11	113-143 to 113-153	99	5	153-147
169	....	7-70	335	13	113-154	100	1	153-29 to 153-32
172	....	7-70	335	14, 15	113-156, 113-157	100	3	153-30
173	....	7-70	337	1	147-57	101	1	106-455
178	1-11	95-37 to 95-47	337	2	147-74	102	1-13	1-253 to 1-265
182	1	136-8	337	3	147-73	102	15, 16	1-266, 1-267
184	....	105-150	337	5	128-8	103	....	9-21
186	1, 2	160-226, 160-227	338	1	55-80	106	....	106-111
187	1	14-87	341	1, 2	25-198, 25-199	111	....	113-35
188	1, 2	53-75, 53-76	341	3	25-194	114	....	7-70
190	1-9	63-10 to 63-18	343	1-9	7-101 to 7-109	116	1-12	20-198 to 20-209
190	11-15	63-20 to 63-24				116	13	20-197
192	1	14-159				116	14, 15	20-210, 20-211
198	1-11	113-255 to 113-265				117	2-4	113-238 to 113-240
201	1-4	153-143 to 153-146	40	....	42-23	118	1, 2	113-236, 113-237
205	....	7-70				123	1-3	1-505 to 1-507
208	....	7-70				129	1-15	153-162 to 153-176
212	....	116-78	66	....	116-65 to 116-78	130	....	9-25
213	....	7-70				131	....	9-25
217	....	7-70				132	....	53-34
218	1	20-185, 20-187	4	....	7-70	134	....	153-55
218	2-4	20-186 to 20-188	6	....	7-70	135	....	6-37
218	5-9	20-190 to 20-194	8	....	7-70	139	....	113-27
221	1	148-8	11	4	162-7	140	....	7-70
229	....	7-70	12	....	54-44	142	1-10	153-199 to 153-208
230	1	105-447	14	1	14-296	143	5	113-111, 113-112
232	....	147-87	25	....	7-70	144	....	112-37
238	....	116-81	30	....	8-4	145	....	136-55, 136-81
243	....	7-70	31	....	14-252	145	5	136-15
247	3	131-6	33	1	1-107	145	7	136-51
248	....	120-13	36	1	113-235	145	10, 11	136-52, 136-53
250	1	12-1	43	....	9-25	145	12-15	136-60 to 136-63
261	....	60-11	48	1, 2	44-4, 44-5	145	16	136-72
265	1, 2	122-3, 122-4	52	1-10	87-16 to 87-25	145	17	136-64
271	....	55-32	52	12, 13	87-26, 87-27	145	24	105-439 to 105-442

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
145	24	105-445, 105-446			53-119, 53-121 to	381	....	20-185, 20-187
145	26-28	148-34 to 148-36			53-123, 53-125 to	382	1, 2	147-8, 147-9
145	29	148-38			53-127, 53-140 to	388	1	53-37
145	30	148-32			53-142, 53-144	388	4	53-38
145	32	148-27	243	6	53-96	392	1-5	105-425 to 105-429
145	33	148-39	243	8-13	53-97 to 53-102	396	....	143-48
145	35	136-98	246	....	7-70	398	1-3	143-106, 143-107
145	38	136-83	247	....	7-70	403	....	53-33
146	....	28-103	249	....	160-94	410	....	9-19
147	....	7-70	250	1-8	53-25 to 53-32	413	1-4	153-148 to 153-151
152	....	90-217	251	....	7-70	418	....	153-81
154	5	7-92	261	1-10	143-48 to 143-57	419	....	7-70
157	1-5	84-4 to 84-8	261	11, 12	143-59, 143-60	420	....	1-92
160	...	105-418	261	13-15	143-62 to 143-64	424	....	7-70
162	1-5	90-81 to 90-85	265	....	55-150	426	....	95-11
171	....	47-32	266	....	113-27	429	21	160-28
179	1	58-206	267	....	1-506	441	....	153-9
180	1, 2	115-232, 115-233	268	....	113-254	448	....	60-53
186	1, 2	159-50, 159-51	269	....	160-275	455	....	62-33 to 62-35
186	4-9	159-52 to 159-57	270	....	7-404	455	....	62-101, 62-102
186	11	159-58	271	....	7-70	456	....	7-70
187	....	6-37	273	....	156-105			
191	....	90-199, 90-200	274	13, 14	97-100, 97-101			
192	....	7-70	276	1	116-102			
193	1, 2	105-342, 105-343	276	3	116-80	413	....	14-335
195	....	60-88	277	1	143-35			
198	1	14-265	277	3-12	143-36 to 143-45			
200	....	7-70	277	14	143-27			
202	1	116-2	279	1-3	97-102 to 97-104			
202	2	116-27	281	1-4	2-54 to 2-57	3	....	7-70
202	3	116-38	281	5	2-60	5	....	166-111
202	4	116-3, 116-4	281	6, 7	2-58, 2-59	6	1	120-33
202	5	116-4	281	60	2-58	7	....	160-173
202	11	116-16	286	1, 3	43-56, 43-57	8	1, 2	130-39
202	12	116-18	286	2	43-14	8	3	130-41
207	....	53-17	286	3	43-57	8	4	130-48
208	1	23-46	290	....	2-45	8	5	130-52
208	2	84-9	291	3	143-132	9	1	130-99
208	3	23-47, 84-10	296	1, 2	159-13, 159-18	9	2	130-77
210	1-8	115-284 to 115-291	296	3	159-44	9	3	130-72, 130-74
214	....	14-111	296	4	159-43	10	....	14-335
217	1-9	66-41 to 66-49	296	6	159-26	11	1-8	120-40 to 120-47
219	...	14-335	296	7	159-28	13	1, 2	8-57, 8-58
222	1, 1½	160-104, 160-105	296	7	159-28	14	....	7-70
224	....	7-70	296	8	159-3	15	....	84-2
226	1-4	110-50 to 110-53	296	9	160-275	16	....	28-68
226	6	110-49	302	....	153-9	17	....	54-31
226	7, 8	110-55, 110-56	304	....	105-446	18	....	54-23
227	1, 2	156-21, 156-22	312	4-10	95-3 to 95-8	19	....	54-10
228	....	7-70	312	11-13	95-10 to 95-12	20	....	54-9
229	1-6	106-233 to 106-238	312	14, 15	143-169	24	....	1-97
232	2	136-99	318	....	130-103	26	....	54-14
232	4, 5	136-100, 136-101	331	....	113-241	28	....	67-13
233	....	7-302	332	....	153-76	29	....	9-25
237	....	9-25	333	....	113-310	31	1, 2	159-3, 159-4
240	....	7-70	338	1	143-129	32	....	90-14
242	....	7-70	338	2	143-131	34	....	58-107
243	1-4	53-92 to 53-95	341	....	7-70	35	....	95-27
243	5	53-80, 53-81, 53-83, 53-84, 53-87, 53-90, 53-103 to 53-113, 53-117 to	343	....	7-70	36	....	45-36
			347	....	84-8	38	....	54-33
			348	1-13	163-188 to 163-200	39	....	148-27
			359	1-7	115-272 to 115-278	40	....	60-52
			370	....	116-146	43	....	14-107
						45	....	7-70

PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS
OF 1931

PUBLIC LAWS OF 1933

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
46	1	143-35	123	....	41-11	172	2	136-1, 136-2,
46	3	143-36 to 143-38,	124	....	55-52			136-17
		143-40 to 143-45	125	....	7-70	172	4	148-5
46	4	143-41	126	....	7-70	172	5	148-4
46	5	143-42	127	....	7-269	172	7	148-28
47	....	58-108	128	1	7-286	172	8	148-30
48	....	161-10.1	129	....	7-70	172	10	136-5, 136-14
49	1-6	33-56 to 33-62	130	....	9-16	172	11	136-11
50	....	143-129	131	....	1-482	172	14	148-26, 148-31
53	....	105-249	132	....	162-6	172	16	136-8
54	....	153-9	133	....	31-14	172	19	148-37
55	....	143-83	134	2	62-27	172	21	148-40
57	....	87-27	134	3	62-30	172	22	148-10
60	....	58-182	134	5	62-3	172	24	148-42
61	....	60-83	134	6	62-29	172	25-29	148-44 to 148-48
63	....	155-3	134	12	62-19	172	30	148-33
64	....	14-107	134	13	62-10	172	31	148-32
66	1-4	133-1 to 133-4	134	14	62-5	172	33	148-49
69	....	160-2	134	16	62-31	173	....	120-22
71	1, 2	50-5	137	1	105-442 to 105-444,	175	1	147-69
71	2, 3	50-8			105-447, 105-448	175	2	53-20
75	1	162-7	138	....	9-25	176	....	2-28
75	2	7-88	140	....	160-256	177	1	105-419
76	....	7-70	142	....	7-264	178	1-17	113-61 to 113-77
77	....	7-70	143	....	159-25	179	1-29	88-1 to 88-29
78	1	7-44	145	....	7-70	180	....	7-70
79	....	1-332	146	1-4	14-346	181	7	105-422
80	1	160-317	152	....	7-70	181	14	105-423
80	2-4	160-320 to 160-322	153	....	7-70	182	....	1-70
80	5	160-296	154	....	42-34	185	1-6	14-170 to 14-175
81	....	7-70	155	1-11	53-148 to 53-158	187	....	28-91, 46-29
84	....	2-27	159	2	53-39	188	....	28-162
86	....	42-27	160	....	2-28	189	....	14-33
88	2	105-257	161	....	28-189	190	....	39-23
89	....	9-3	162	....	81-68	191	....	153-122
92	....	9-25	163	....	50-6	192	....	35-2
93	....	14-107	165	1	163-1,	193	1-10½	153-227 to 153-237
94	....	28-68			163-8 to 163-10	194	1-7½	153-238 to 153-245
95	1	86-21	165	2	163-11 to 163-14	195	....	153-246
95	2	86-17	165	3	163-15 to 163-18,	196	....	28-189
96	1-3	1-327 to 1-329			163-20 to 163-23	197	....	15-181
98	....	1-406	165	4	163-25	199	....	45-4
99	....	28-118	165	5	163-29, 163-31	201	....	153-50
100	....	28-51	165	8	163-84 to 163-92	203	....	90-159
101	6	44-62	165	9	163-93 to 163-98	206	1, 2	90-61
102	....	160-29	165	10	163-99	209	....	90-217
105	1	153-184	165	11	163-107 to 163-110,	210	1-10	84-15 to 84-24
106	....	113-160			163-112	210	11-18	84-28 to 84-35
106	2-6	113-161 to 113-165	165	12	163-119, 163-120	211	....	105-446
107	....	7-70	165	14	163-122	213	1-3	35-58 to 35-60
108	1-7	119-7 to 119-13	165	16	163-132	214	1, 2	20-187, 20-188
109	....	7-295	165	17	163-135, 163-144	214	9	119-6
112	....	7-70	165	20, 21	163-155	215	1	46-14
113	....	28-173	165	22	163-156, 163-157	219	....	42-15
114	....	31-24	165	23	163-175	220	....	14-238
115	1, 2	147-53, 147-54	165	24	163-172, 163-181	224	1-20	35-36 to 35-55
116	....	7-70	165	25	163-201	226	....	105-423
117	....	7-70	166	....	7-246	228	1-8	49-2 to 49-9
119	....	7-70	168	....	143-58	228	9	23-24
120	1, 2	53-77	170	....	14-107	228	11	49-1
120	3-5	53-114 to 53-116	172	....	136-18	231	....	7-70
122	1, 2	54-42, 54-43	172	1	148-26	232	1	7-70

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
232	2	7-70	332	....	159-34	434	....	14-290
233	....	106-59	333	....	7-70	435	1	1-236
234	1	7-70	336	....	113-315	436	....	159-25
234	2	7-70	337	1	113-114	437	....	161-11
235	....	113-226	337	2-4	113-116 to 113-118	438	....	113-247
236	....	113-145	340	1	106-275	439	....	47-52
239	1	53-49	341	....	35-35	440	1	62-105
240	....	7-70	342	1	122-3	441	1	143-52
243	....	13-2	342	2	122-37	441	2	143-57
244	....	95-4	343	1	106-268	442	1	90-140, 90-141, 90-143, 90-144
245	....	6-44	346	....	113-181	442	2, 3	90-150, 90-151
248	....	1-86	349	....	1-512	442	4	90-155
249	....	14-18	350	1	54-158	448	....	97-2
250	1-4	7-70	350	2	54-132	449	1	97-10
251	1	7-175	350	3, 4	54-151	449	2	97-24
253	....	113-365	351	....	105-423	451	1	53-62
257	1-4	159-59 to 159-62	352	1	131-83	456	....	7-70
258	1	159-13	353	....	160-256	456	2	7-70
258	2	159-44	354	1	55-116	458	....	14-107
258	3	153-81	354	2	55-60	461	1, 1½	147-79
258	4	159-45, 159-46	359	....	53-46	464	1	115-238
259	1	160-90, 160-91	361	....	8-57	464	2, 3	115-261, 115-262
259	1	160-97	362	....	14-107	464	4, 5	115-266, 115-267
259	1	160-368	363	....	2-53	464	6, 7	115-270, 115-271
259	1	160-374	365	1	160-65	465	1	112-10
259	1	160-378 to 160-380	365	2-4	160-67 to 160-70	467	1-4	106-461 to 106-464
259	1	160-382 to 160-383	365	5	160-72	471	....	105-423
259	2	153-73, 153-77, 153-78, 153-80, 153-103, 153-110	365	6	160-75	474	....	97-45
261	1	14-409	365	7	160-77	477	....	67-13
262	1	34-10	366	....	6-37	478	....	7-70
262	2	34-13	374	....	159-31	479	....	2-28
264	....	7-70	376	....	153-142	481	1-4	115-394
265	....	14-107	377	....	105-423	482	....	45-28
266	....	2-28	385	1-9	115-383 to 115-391	483	....	53-36
268	....	106-465	385	11, 12	115-392, 115-393	485	....	42-27
269	1	51-2	387	....	67-13	489	....	60-139
274	....	7-70	389	2	105-423	490	1	134-21
275	1-4	45-32 to 45-35	391	....	105-423	492	....	90-123
281	....	2-28	392	1-6	143-136 to 143-141	493	....	45-9
283	1-4	58-242 to 58-245	392	7	143-143	494	2	115-86
286	....	7-70	393	....	2-28	497	....	115-156
287	....	14-335	399	....	105-422	498	....	28-189
292	....	143-46	400	1, 2	143-129, 143-130	502	....	105-423
302	....	136-67	400	3, 3-A	143-133, 143-134	504	....	156-124
303	....	53-43	401	....	97-13	506	....	97-25
306	....	7-70	404	....	7-70	514	....	2-28
307	1-37	62-65 to 62-100	408	1-3	55-171 to 55-173	516	1-4	146-8 to 146-11
309	....	14-197	409	....	7-70	517	1	136-18
311	....	7-70	410	1	160-94	523	1-3	81-21, 81-22
314	....	105-423	412	1	47-97	526	....	67-13
317	....	33-40	413	....	7-70	528	....	62-47
320	1, 3	116-143, 116-144	418	....	105-270	529	1	1-48
321	....	160-383	424	....	105-423	535	....	14-176
322	1	160-249	427	2	105-423	537	1, 2	113-38, 113-39
324	1-12	106-27 to 106-38	428	....	113-111	542	....	14-39
324	14-24	106-39 to 106-49	429	....	2-28	544	10	105-441, 119-19
325	....	76-47	430	1	113-255	544	11-13	119-20 to 119-22
326	....	2-28	431	1	106-246	546	....	53-20
329	....	105-423	431	2	106-248	549	1	36-3
331	....	84-24	431	3, 4	106-253, 106-254	550	1-3	106-267
			432	....	78-2	551	....	106-51
			433	....	113-162			

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
552	1, 2	143-135	80	....	53-156	151	....	113-164
554	1-3	143-89 to 143-90	81	1	53-43	152	....	58-131
555	1-5	66-23 to 66-27	81	2	53-141	153	....	47-21
PUBLIC LAWS OF 1935			81	3	53-47	154	....	78-4
1	....	7-70	81	4	53-20	155, Art. 1		92-1
2	....	136-19	82	....	53-43	155, Art. 2, 1-6		92-2 to 92-4
3	....	7-70	87	....	54-74 to 54-76	155, Art. 3, 1-5		92-5 to 92-9
6	....	55-32	87	....	54-110	155, Art. 4, 1-14		92-10 to 92-23
8	....	7-404	87	....	54-78 to 54-88	155, Art. 5, 6		92-24, 92-25
10	....	55-158	87	....	54-91 to 54-94	155, Art. 7, 1, 2		92-26, 92-27
13	1-3	14-310 to 14-312	87	....	54-96	155, Art. 8		92-28
18	....	30-10	87	....	54-98, 54-99	155, Art. 10		92-29
19	....	147-62	87	....	54-101	156	....	33-25
24	....	33-24	87	....	54-105 to 54-110	157	....	7-70
26	....	6-62	89	....	58-97	162	....	105-249
31	....	28-103	90	....	78-4	163	....	28-190
33	....	84-24	91	1	131-61	164	....	53-44
33	1-3	84-25 to 84-27	91	2-4	131-52,	166	....	55-2
34	....	84-20			131-62 to 131-64	168	....	47-12
36	....	41-12	91	5-13	131-65 to 131-73	169	....	72-9
39	....	42-27	91	16, 17	131-74, 131-75	171	....	7-279
40	....	121-3	96	....	28-68	172	1-7	106-521 to 106-527
43	....	28-81	97	1-8	7-54 to 7-61	173	....	146-50
44	....	55-118	98	....	1-306	174	....	160-98
45	....	1-407	101	....	7-70	176	....	7-70
46	....	112-18	102	....	7-70	177	....	7-70
47	....	45-37	104	....	54-11	178	1	113-52
48	....	7-70	105	1, 2	7-70	178	2	113-54
49	1	14-335	106	4	96-24	180	....	160-347
49	4	14-335	106	5, 7	96-26, 96-27	181	....	90-61
52	1-12	20-6 to 20-17	109	....	7-70	184	....	7-70
52	13-30	20-19 to 20-36	110	1	2-17	186	1, 2	143-118, 143-119
52	31	20-5	110	3	2-18	190	....	106-387
52	34	20-37	111	....	62-104	191	....	7-70
53	1, 2	111-1, 111-2	113	....	53-21	192	....	7-70
53	3-11	111-4 to 111-12	114	....	18-21	194	....	7-70
54	2	88-13	115	....	113-28	195	....	7-70
54	3	88-15	118	....	113-141	198	1-4	70-1 to 70-4
54	4	88-17	121	1-3	44-49 to 44-51	199	....	53-46
54	5	88-23	122	1-21	106-364 to 106-384	201	....	7-70
55	....	44-14	122	23, 24	106-385 to 106-386	204	....	15-42
57	....	14-189 to 14-191	123	....	97-52 to 97-76	205	....	44-52
58	....	14-245	124	1-6	159-63 to 159-68	207	....	14-335
59	1-5	35-14 to 35-18	125	....	160-101	208	....	14-335
60	....	80-3	126	....	160-94	212	....	103-4
61	....	84-24	127	....	7-70	213	1	136-18
63	....	90-115 to 90-118	128	....	7-91	215	1	160-29
63	....	90-122	130	....	47-102	219	....	47-30
63	....	90-124, 90-125	131	....	95-11	225	1-3	90-176 to 90-178
64	....	160-229	132	....	7-70	226	....	113-34
65	....	153-152	133	....	47-104	227	....	45-10
66	1-19	90-22 to 90-48	135	....	113-24	228	1-18	97-105 to 97-122
69	....	28-68	136	....	95-28	230	1	54-129
70	....	7-70	137	....	113-377	230	2	54-132
71	....	53-45	138	1, 2	131-52,	230	3-6	54-134 to 54-136
72	....	28-92			131-62 to 131-63	230	7-9	54-151
73	....	7-70	139	....	53-62	231	1	53-20
74	1	84-23	142	1-3	130-66 to 130-68	232	1-11	80-46 to 80-56
74	2	84-32	143	2	163-110	233	....	7-51
76	....	97-103	146	....	142-34	235	....	47-61
79	1	53-39	148	....	7-70	236	....	163-152
			150	....	97-13	240	....	104-11

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
242	1-3	115-238 to 115-240	326	1-14	95-54 to 95-69	420	....	7-92
243	....	48-1 to 48-12	328	....	106-239	421	1	163-20
244	....	28-163	329	1-6	106-490 to 106-495	422	2-5	115-294 to 115-297
245	1-6	115-340 to 115-345	330	....	153-9	423	....	2-9
246	....	7-70	331	....	105-420	424	....	159-30
249	....	147-65	340	....	130-13	430	1-5	113-40 to 113-44
250	....	130-50	342	....	146-97	435	....	116-84
252	2	7-70	343	....	1-89	436	1	54-130
254	1-4	8-85 to 8-88	344	....	106-373	436	2	54-148
255	1-8	115-325 to 115-333	345	....	7-231	438	1	143-77,
256	....	29-1	346	....	7-232			143-92 to 143-94
257	1	136-3	348	....	2-25	440	....	160-195
257	2	148-4	350	....	14-335	445	1-10	142-20 to 142-29
257	3	148-27	353	....	160-29	449	....	36-4
258	....	62-143	355	....	28-83	450	1-3	115-234 to 115-236
260	....	2-28	356	1	159-14	451	....	127-79
265	1-9	132-1 to 132-9	356	2	159-21	452	....	127-78
266	....	53-92	356	3	159-42	456	1-28	157-1 to 157-28
267	....	1-125	356	4	159-44	457	....	14-399
269	....	81-70	356	5, 6	159-45, 159-46	459	1-23	137-1 to 137-29
270	....	60-98	357	1, 2	130-57, 130-38	459	25	137-30
271	....	45-42	360	1-3	106-466 to 106-468	462	....	161-2
273	....	147-20	362	....	161-2	463	1	35-39
274	....	7-70	363	....	90-5	463	2	35-43
276	....	7-70	364	....	44-31	463	3, 6	35-44
277	....	53-20	367	....	28-68	463	4, 5	35-48, 35-49
278	....	7-44	369	....	2-28	463	7	35-56
279	1	160-200	372	1-11	106-174 to 106-184	464	....	53-82
280	....	62-3	375	1	159-28	465	....	18-52
283	....	7-70	376	....	152-1	466	1	18-101
284	....	14-335	377	....	28-162	467	....	33-1
287	1, 2	130-39	378	....	53-45	469	1-4	156-125 to 156-128
287	3, 4	130-49	379	1	2-30	469	4(b)	156-129
288	1-5	117-1 to 117-5	379	2	2-29	470	1-23	40-30 to 40-52
289	....	7-70	379	3-8	2-31 to 2-36	470	25	40-53
290	1-3	159-52 to 159-54	381	....	28-104	471	1	113-117
290	4	159-57	382	....	153-132	471	2	113-119
291	1-21	117-6 to 117-26	385	....	33-13	471	3	113-118
291	23	117-27	386	....	28-34	475	1	9-22
292	1, 2	98-19, 98-20	387	....	90-185	475	2, 3	15-163, 15-164
293	....	58-6, 106-11,	390	....	128-13	477	1-23	90-87 to 90-112
		127-13	392	....	161-2	477	25	90-113
294	1, 2	15-187, 15-188	393	1	18-100	477	26	90-86
294	3	15-190	393	3, 4	18-101, 18-102	478	....	113-145
294	4	15-191	393	7, 7½	18-103, 18-104	479	1-3	143-163 to 143-165
299	....	41-11	398	....	1-109	483	....	105-404
300	....	14-398	399	1, 2	115-215, 115-216	484	....	159-60
301	....	136-18	400	....	7-51	486	1, 2	113-82, 113-83
302	1	160-378, 160-379	400	1	143-129	486	4-12	113-84 to 113-95
302	2	153-77, 153-78	402	....	67-13	486	13-20	113-97 to 113-104
304	....	147-35	406	....	95-26	486	22-25	113-106 to 113-109
307	1-3	14-266 to 14-268	407	....	95-27	486	29	113-105
309	....	7-157	408	1-3	157-40 to 157-42	489	1, 2	115-387, 115-390
314	1-3	137-31 to 137-33	408	5-8	157-43 to 157-47	489	4-6	115-392 to 115-394
317	....	14-131	409	1-4	157-48 to 157-51	494	....	2-36
318	....	92-2	410	....	95-31			
320	....	55-2	411	1-3	115-217 to 115-219			
324	1	20-185	413	....	55-114			
324	2	20-184	414	1-14	148-50 to 148-64			
324	3	20-188	414	15	148-13			
324	5	20-195	414	19	148-18			
324	6	20-196	414	21	148-65			

PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS OF 1935

101	3	7-70
288	....	42-23

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF 1936			Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	59	....	90-76	151	....	9-19
1	1, 2	96-1, 96-2	62	1-4	20-220 to 20-223	152	....	113-121
1	3-6	96-12 to 96-15	63	....	67-13	153	....	119-47
1	7	96-9	64	....	7-70	154	....	53-43
1	8	96-11	69	....	30-8	155	1, 2	84-4, 84-5
1	9, 18	96-6	70	....	28-81	156	....	7-70
1	10, 11	96-3, 96-4	71	....	46-32	157	....	14-290
1	12	96-20, 96-27	72	1-8	7-54 to 7-61	158	....	7-70
1	13	96-5, 96-28	75	....	67-13	159	....	7-70
1	14	96-10	77	....	9-25	160	....	113-15
1	15, 16	96-17, 96-18	78	....	9-25	162, 163	....	7-70
1	17	96-7	80	....	152-52	165	....	62-31
1	19	96-8	82	....	142-34	167	....	7-70
2	1	143-163	84	....	7-295	169	1	115-292, 115-296
2	2	143-165	86	1-11	87-28 to 87-38	169	2	115-293
			87	1-13	87-39 to 87-51	169	3, 4	115-298, 115-299
			89	....	1-288	171	....	55-158
			90	....	95-31	172	....	160-94
			91	....	47-105	173	....	7-31
			93	....	2-42	174	....	106-2
			94	....	90-61	175	1-12	106-388 to 106-399
			95	....	14-335	178	....	58-281
			96	....	14-335	179	....	55-48
			98	....	46-13	181	....	112-19
			100	1, 2	50-6	183	....	10-5
			102	....	7-70	184	....	115-325 to 115-329
			104-107	....	7-70	184	....	115-332
			108	1	40-2	184	....	115-334
			108	2	62-30	186	....	53-46
			111	....	105-446	188	....	2-55
			112	1, 2	14-400	189	1, 2	14-266, 14-267
			115	1-4	115-225	190	1-15	37-1 to 37-15
			116	....	134-69	192	....	7-70
			117	....	115-86	196	1-6	14-304 to 14-309
			118	....	67-13	197	....	131-30
			121	....	28-68	198	2, 3	115-69
			124	2-14	111-13 to 111-25	199	....	7-51
			124	15½	111-26	201	....	2-52
			124	16	111-6	203	....	14-335
			125	1	95-60	206	....	125-25
			125	2	95-64	207	....	14-139
			125	3, 4	95-68, 95-69	208	....	58-308
			126	....	115-237	209	1-4	28-69 to 28-72
			128	....	105-421	210	....	7-70
			130	....	58-138	214	....	7-70
			132	1-13	15-197 to 15-209	217	1-6	8-65 to 8-70
			133	1-3	55-39	218	....	106-18
			135	1-3	108-77 to 108-79	220	....	53-142
			138	3	86-14	221	....	35-57
			138	4	86-15	223	....	55-136
			138	5	86-19	224	1	127-83
			138	6	86-22	224	2	9-19
			139	....	116-4	226	....	15-5
			143	....	6-21	227	....	112-21
			145	1, 2	134-85, 134-86	230	....	130-208
			146	....	134-79	231	1, 2	58-103, 58-104
			147	1	134-22	232	....	106-176
			147	2	134-27	234	1-4	1-245
			148, 149	....	2-36	235	....	116-137
			150	....	96-7	236	....	128-14
			150	....	96-15	237	....	18-39
			150	....	96-17	242	1, 2	116-145, 116-148
PUBLIC LAWS OF 1937								
1	....	120-33						
3	....	65-13						
5	1, 2	47-33, 47-34						
7	....	47-12						
11	....	54-19						
12	....	54-12						
13	....	28-68						
14	....	36-3						
15	....	105-405						
16	1	7-1						
16	2	7-6						
18	....	54-20						
19	4	9-4						
21	....	9-25						
22	1-6	106-471 to 106-476						
22	7-16	106-478 to 106-487						
22	18, 19	106-488 to 106-489						
24	1-3	106-475						
24	4	106-477						
25	....	106-527						
26	....	1-331						
27	....	7-70						
29	....	7-70						
31	....	28-68						
32	1, 2	128-4						
35	....	84-26						
39	....	58-36						
40	....	7-70						
41	....	153-9						
42	....	136-19						
43	....	6-37						
46	....	14-335						
48	....	7-70						
49	1-16	18-36 to 18-51						
49	17-26	18-53 to 18-62						
51	2	84-23						
51	3	84-28						
51	4	84-36						
52	....	7-70						
53	....	50-12						
55	....	28-68						
56	....	7-287						
57	....	160-122						
58	....	7-279						

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
243	....	35-39	342	....	58-6	415	....	106-11
244	1-4	130-264 to 130-267	343	....	55-120	415	....	127-13
246	....	20-116	345	1-7	143-171 to 143-177	415	....	95-2
247	1-3	62-103 to 62-105	347	....	55-114	416	....	147-32
247	4	62-110	348	....	7-45	419	....	53-48
247	5	62-115	349	1	114-12	422	....	48-1
247	6	62-119	349	2	114-18	425	1-5	119-14 to 119-18
248	....	14-214	349	4-8	114-13 to 114-17	425	6-9	119-23 to 119-26
254	....	162-7	350	1-7	66-51 to 66-58	425	11-23	119-27 to 119-39
256	1-10	55-174 to 55-183	350	10	66-50	425	24-29	119-41 to 119-46
257	1, 2	15-47	351	....	90-212	427	1, 2	106-14
258	....	163-179	353	....	115-84	429	1	87-1
259	1-3	105-398	354	....	81-23	429	2	87-8
261	....	113-235	355	....	143-129	429	3-8	87-10 to 87-15
271	....	161-2	357	....	114-4	430	1-3	106-29 to 106-31
272	....	120-33	359	....	1-53	430	4, 5	106-37, 106-38
273	1-27	15-55 to 15-83	361	....	1-218	430	6	106-40
273	30	15-84	362	1	90-123	431	....	18-41
277	....	134-43	362	2	90-125	431	....	18-45
280	....	60-146	362	3	90-127	431	....	18-61
281	....	106-229	363	....	96-19	432	1	49-2
282	....	67-13	364	....	163-119	432	2-	49-7
283	1, 2	7-70	368	....	1-47	433	....	53-44
284	....	47-104	370	....	67-13	435	1	31-11
285	....	111-3	371	....	7-70	436	3, 5	108-3
286	....	14-335	372	....	9-25	437	1-28	7-351 to 7-383
288	1, 2	108-15, 108-16	374	1-11	143-178 to 143-188	439	....	7-285
288	3-28	108-18 to 108-43	377	....	28-68	440	....	109-4
288	30	108-17	378	....	74-31	441	....	153-3
288	31-58	108-45 to 108-72	383	....	31-34	443	....	14-335
288	60	108-44	384	1, 2	13-7, 13-8	445	....	104-25
288	62-63½-A	108-73 to 108-76	385	....	113-26	446	....	14-399
290	....	2-36	387	....	7-70	448	1	96-12
293	1	90-143	393	1-13	139-1 to 139-13	448	2-4	96-14, 96-15
293	2	90-155	397	1-3	20-218	448	5	96-8
294	....	42-34	399	1, 2	115-32, 115-33	449	....	127-77
297	1	136-1, 136-2	400	....	116-24	454	....	112-19
297	3½	153-198	401	....	62-136	457	....	163-179
298	1-11	130-268 to 130-278	402	....	90-63	p. 927, Resolution 19 120-19		
301	1	90-130	403	....	62-108	p. 957, Resolution 54 147-18		
301	3	90-136, 90-137	406	....	95-17	PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS OF 1937		
307	....	33-48	407	2	20-38			
309	....	7-70	407	4-82	20-39 to 20-118			
311	....	35-4	407	80	136-18	96	....	42-23
313	1	20-185,	407	83	20-119	600	....	42-23
		20-191, 20-192	407	84-99	20-121 to 20-136	EXTRAORDINARY SES- SION OF 1938		
317	1-20	110-1 to 110-26	407	101	20-138			
318	....	112-18	407	102-132	20-140 to 20-170			
319	1	108-1	407	133-141	20-172 to 20-180	2	1-11	160-413 to 160-423
319	2	108-3	407	142, 143	20-182, 20-183	2	13	160-230
319	3-5	108-11 to 108-13	408	....	7-70	2	14	157-2, 157-3
321	....	143-71	409	1-11	95-15 to 95-25	3	....	160-383
322	1, 2	14-86	411	....	18-39	5	....	160-424
322	....	143-163	411	....	18-41	PUBLIC LAWS OF 1939		
329	....	14-335	411	....	18-43			
330	....	15-181	411	....	18-45, 18-46			
333	....	53-45	411	....	18-51	1	....	14-90
335	2	18-93	411	....	18-57	2	....	96-4
336	....	28-68	411	....	18-60	4	....	7-29
337	1, 2	130-239, 130-240	413	1, 2	7-68, 7-69	5	....	55-165
339	1	20-186, 128-9	413	4, 5	7-70	6	2, 3	143-166
339	1½	15-27	414	1-4½	106-466 to 106-470	8	....	128-15
						9	....	7-70

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
10	1, 1½	20-166	73	....	14-197	152	....	113-38
11	....	161-2	75	1	87-29	153	....	67-13
12	....	18-13	75	3	87-36	156	....	7-70
13	....	45-18	75	4	87-38	158	A, B	105-1
14	....	127-12	76	....	105-417	158	1-29	105-2 to 105-32
15	....	1-89	78	....	7-70	158	100	105-33
16	....	28-83	79	1, 2	113-113	158	102-163	105-34 to 105-100
18	....	65-11	81	....	1-93	158	166	105-101
20	1-2½	47-41, 47-42	82	....	2-24	158	168	105-102
21	1	84-16	84	....	53-53	158	181-191	105-103 to 105-113
21	2, 3	84-34	86	....	2-56	158	201-208	105-114 to 105-121
22	....	116-25	87	....	143-99	158	210-215	105-122 to 105-127
23	....	55-41	90	....	115-293	158	216	105-129
24	....	1-332	91	1	53-92	158	217	105-128
25	....	7-70	91	2	53-95	158	300-302	105-130 to 105-132
26	....	9-25	94	....	1-332	158	310-324	105-133 to 105-149
27	1-3	96-12	95	....	14-359	158	325-329	105-151 to 105-155
27	4, 5	96-13	97	....	117-5	158	331-336	105-156 to 105-161
27	6	96-9	98	....	18-45	158	340, 341	105-162, 105-163
27	7	96-6	99	....	161-2	158	400-402	105-164 to 105-166
27	8	96-4	101	....	67-13	158	404-408	105-167 to 105-171
27	9, 10	96-10	102	....	112-21	158	411, 412	105-172, 105-173
27	11-13	96-8	107	....	1-209	158	414-418	105-174 to 105-178
27	14	96-12	108	....	7-70	158	420-426	105-179 to 105-185
28	....	96-16	110	....	2-55	158	427	105-187
29	....	116-24	111	....	20-162	158	500-524	18-63 to 18-90
31	1-8	7-54 to 7-61	112	1	153-139	158	525	18-91
32	....	48-1	113	....	66-28	158	528	18-92
35	....	9-21	114	....	20-120	158	600-609	105-188 to 105-197
36	....	45-28	115	....	50-13	158	700-719	105-198 to 105-217
38	....	136-34, 136-44	116	1	163-155	158	800-805	105-218 to 105-223
38	3	20-195	116	2	163-175	158	807-811	105-224 to 105-228
40	....	7-70	118	1-3	157-30 to 157-32	158	900-919	105-229 to 105-248
41	....	7-404	119	....	113-92	158	920-926	105-250 to 105-256
42	....	7-70	120	....	14-139	158	927-933	105-258 to 105-264
43	....	7-70	122	....	66-58	158	935	105-265
44	....	7-70	123, 124	....	111-27, 111-28	158	936	105-267
47	....	15-107	126	....	130-190	158	937	105-266
48	....	7-62	127	....	100-16	158	938, 939	105-268, 105-269
49	1	1-100	128	1	54-3	159	1-16	163-54 to 163-69
49	2	1-394	129	1	159-28	161	....	58-208
50	....	110-26	130	....	58-307	163	1-11	102-1 to 102-11
51	....	62-64	132	1	48-1	164	....	160-200
52	1	96-14	132	2	48-6	165	1, 2	116-145, 116-148
52	2, 3	96-11	132	3	48-13	166	1-3	134-87 to 134-89
52	4	96-6	133	1-4	39-24 to 39-27	167	....	28-76
52	5	96-4	134	....	153-135	170	1, 1½	1-597, 1-598
52	6, 7	96-8	135	....	53-24	170	2, 4½	1-599
52	8	96-19	136	....	47-9	171	1, 2	7-70
54	....	116-145	137	....	157-42	173	....	106-22
55	....	14-335	138	2	162-6	177	....	61-5
56	....	14-320	140	....	9-4	178	....	116-102, 116-104
57	....	55-118	141	....	96-8,	179	....	54-18
59	....	7-70			96-12, 96-13	180	1, 2	156-42, 156-43
60	....	60-9	143	....	1-394	184	....	7-70
61	....	147-62	144	1-3	108-80 to 108-88	186	....	131-3
65	....	116-100	144	5, 5a	108-89, 108-90	187	1	112-27
66	....	122-90	146	....	159-25	188	1-15	72-31 to 72-45
68	....	115-258	147	....	60-136	190	....	153-9
69	....	7-65	149	....	8-35	191	....	113-161
71	....	1-331	150	....	157-9, 157-29	194	....	7-70
72	....	14-259	150	2	157-14	195	1-7	15-11 to 15-17

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
196	....	163-117	255	1-3	116-35 to 116-37	310	1100-1109	105-322 to 105-331
197	1-22	36-24 to 36-45	256	....	1-331	310	1200-1202	105-332 to 105-334
197	25	36-46	258	....	7-51	310	1300-1303	105-335 to 105-338
198	....	160-94	259	....	159-47	310	1400-1402	105-339 to 105-341
199	....	55-61	261	....	47-106	310	1403	105-345
200	1-5	36-47 to 36-51	262	....	105-186	310	1500-1503	105-346 to 105-349
200	8	36-52	263	1-8	163-43 to 163-52	310	1600-1621	105-350 to 105-371
201	....	7-257	264	1	163-20	310	1700-1723	105-372 to 105-395
202	....	18-44	264	2	163-120	310	1800	105-396
203	....	23-48	266	....	20-122	310	1802	105-397
204	....	7-264	267	....	115-346	312	1	95-17
205	1-5	160-250 to 160-254	268	....	7-120	312	2	95-26
207	....	96-4	269	....	113-109	313	1-4	130-221 to 130-224
208	....	96-6	270	....	115-304	313	6	130-225
209	....	96-4	271	....	113-123	314	1, 2	51-9, 51-10
210	1	47-7	272	1	106-323, 106-324,	314	2½	51-14
210	2	47-14			106-326, 106-327,	314	3	51-11 to 51-13
211	....	2-28			106-334	315	1	114-1
212	....	7-70	272	2	106-323 "	315	2	114-10
217	1	49-2, 49-7	272	3	106-326	315	4	114-11
217	2	49-2, 49-3	272	4	106-333	315	5	114-9
217	3	49-4	275	....	20-38, 20-73,	315	6	114-12, 114-13
217	4	49-5, 49-7			20-74, 20-84,	315	7, 8	114-6
217	5	49-6			20-87, 20-88,	316	....	147-54.1
217	6	49-8			20-91, 20-129,	317	1-5	113-29 to 113-33
218	1-8	150-1 to 150-8			20-141, 20-171	318	....	136-29
221	....	55-66	276	1	119-27	320	1-23	106-120 to 106-142
222	....	55-2	276	2-4	119-41 to 119-43	320	24½-25	106-143 to 106-145
223	1	74-24	277	1	97-2, 97-29	321	....	47-95
223	2	74-12	277	2	97-16	323	1-6	66-17 to 66-22
224	1	87-16	278	....	116-135	324	1-7½	130-160 to 130-167
224	2	87-18	279	....	55-26	325	1-3	131-76 to 131-78
224	3-5	87-21 to 87-23	280	1	92-1	325	5, 6	131-79, 131-80
224	6	87-25	280	2, 3	92-28	325	12, 13	131-81, 131-82
224	8, 9	87-26, 87-27	281	....	84-37	327	1-4	106-256 to 106-259
228	1-3	56-1 to 56-3	282	1-3	106-235, 106-236	329	....	106-173
228	4	40-2	283	....	7-70	330	....	35-3
229	1-11	94-1 to 94-11	284	1	106-56 to 106-58	332	....	131-54
230	....	87-9	284	2, 3	106-60, 106-61	336	....	153-9
231	1	160-374, 160-376,	284	4	106-59	338	....	106-11
		160-378, 160-389	285	1-14	81-36 to 81-49	339	....	30-13
231	2	153-73	286	....	106-68, 106-99	341	....	139-8
231	2(b)	153-74	287	1-6	160-182 to 160-187	342	....	7-70
231	2(c)	153-77	287	7-9	160-189 to 160-191	344	....	127-37
231	2(d)	153-102	290	....	131-30	345	....	147-49
231	3	159-14, 159-46	291	1-5	106-241 to 106-245	346	....	14-107
231	4	159-59	292	....	20-139	348	....	106-455
231	4(b)	159-62	293	1-6	131-46 to 131-51	349	....	95-2
232	....	146-98	295	....	160-414	351	1	20-131
233	....	143-166	304	....	113-164	351	2	20-18
235	1	113-104	306	....	105-249	351	3	20-181
235	2	113-109	307	1-13	106-146 to 106-158	352	1, 2	163-173, 163-174
241	1-8	137-34 to 137-41	310	1, 2	105-271, 105-272	353	....	130-103
243	....	148-32	310	200-204	105-273 to 105-277	354	1, 2	106-95, 106-96
244	1, 2	53-141	310	300-304	105-278 to 105-282	356	....	159-48
244	3	53-145	310	400-410	105-283 to 105-293	357	1-43	7-405 to 7-447
245	....	95-14	310	500, 501	105-294, 105-295	358	1(a)-7	115-347 to 115-354
249	....	121-4	310	600-603	105-296 to 105-299	358	8	115-95, 115-355
250	1, 2	55-132, 55-133	310	700, 701	105-300, 105-301	358	9-24	115-356 to 115-374
252	....	7-3	310	800-803	105-302 to 105-305	358	25-31	115-376 to 115-382
253	....	116-102, 116-104	310	900-908	105-306 to 105-314	360	1-4	106-400 to 106-403
254	....	47-29	310	1000-1006	105-315 to 105-321	360	5	106-315

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
360	6	106-405	28	....	142-13	93	....	125-26
361	1	95-64	30	....	47-107	96	....	1-597
361	2	95-68	31	....	14-90	97	1	40-2
364	1-12	69-14 to 69-25	32	....	7-70	97	2, 3	62-1, 62-2
365	1, 2	62-31	34	....	153-5	97	4	62-4
365	3, 4	62-125, 62-126	35	....	114-9	97	5	62-47
368	....	53-35	36	1-3	20-1 to 20-3	97	6	62-12
369	1	20-100	36	5	20-4	97	7	62-9
370	1	18-81, 105-178, 105-232, 105-237	37	1, 2	14-11, 14-12	98	....	7-70
373	....	15-200	39	1-7	106-528 to 106-534	99	....	20-83
375	....	51-2	43	....	127-111	101	....	115-375
377	....	7-70	46	....	67-13	102	....	28-120
378	....	7-70	50	1	105-1	103	....	160-273
382	....	109-23	50	2	105-2, 105-9	104	....	8-45
383	....	28-68	50	3	105-39, 105-41, 105-44, 105-47, 105-53, 105-57, 105-65, 105-80	105	....	160-122
384	....	28-68				106	....	160-249
386	....	160-187, 160-188				108	....	96-6, 96-8
387	1	20-184	50	4	105-121, 105-122	108	1-5	96-12 to 96-15
387	2	20-187, 20-188	50	5	105-132, 105-134, 105-136, 105-141, 105-143, 105-144, 105-147 to 105-149, 105-151, 105-152	108	6	96-9
387	3	20-195				108	7	96-16
389	1	106-466				108	8	96-9
389	2	106-468				108	9	96-11
389	3	106-470				108	10	96-3
390	1-16	128-21 to 128-36	50	6	105-167, 105-169, 105-174, 105-180	108	11	96-20, 96-27
391	....	143-163				108	12	96-5, 96-28
394	1	58-246	50	8	105-201, 105-203 to 105-206, 105-213	108	13	96-5
394	2, 3	58-247, 58-248				108	14-16	96-10
395	1	108-19, 108-21, 108-28, 108-30, 108-33, 108-37, 108-38, 108-46, 108-49, 108-57, 108-59, 108-66	50	9	105-218 to 105-228	112	....	120-2
396	....	30-17	50	10	105-242, 105-253, 105-266	113	....	113-140
397	....	45-28	51	1-8	7-54 to 7-61	114	1-8	106-277 to 106-284
398	....	95-13	52	1	7-50	115	1	45-11
400	1	54-86	52	2	7-52	115	2-4	45-13 to 45-15
400	2	54-90	53	....	15-25	115	5	45-17
400	3	54-96	56	....	143-166	116	....	130-39
404	....	62-3	57	1	136-1	117	....	7-67
406	....	136-96	58	....	7-70	118	1	113-34
			59	....	62-30	119	....	105-449
			61	....	1-246	120	....	50-13
			62	1-3	157-30 to 157-32	121	1-3	128-39 to 128-41
			63	1	157-52	122	....	130-107
			63	2-7	157-54 to 157-59	123	....	116-124
			63	8	157-53	124	....	28-170
			63	9	157-60	125	1-5	105-296 to 105-298
			64	....	54-21	126	....	130-87, 130-88, 130-90
			65	....	54-19	128	....	147-62
			66	....	54-23	130	2-19	58-224 to 58-241
			67	....	54-14	131	....	85-2
			74	....	58-284	132	....	67-13
			77	....	53-43	136	....	116-5
			78	2	157-2, 157-3	140	....	160-183
			78	3	157-25	142	....	156-100
			78	4	157-33 to 157-39	143	....	135-8
			79	....	31-19	145	....	35-4
			80	....	53-17	146	....	105-434
			82	....	14-335	147	....	159-60
			83	....	20-158	148	....	115-237
			85	1-5	105-458 to 105-462	150	....	14-335
			87	....	9-4	152	1	112-12
			92	....	9-4	152	2	112-17
						152	3	112-28
						152	4	112-34

PUBLIC LAWS OF 1941

2	....	7-70
3	....	163-103
7	1	15-171
8	....	67-13
9	....	50-12
10	....	14-369
11	....	11-2
12	....	117-28
13	....	47-51
15	....	105-446
16	....	105-434
20	....	47-103
21	....	20-218
22	....	20-38
23	....	20-189
24	....	153-156
25	1-13	135-1 to 135-13
26	....	33-2

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
153	1, 2	160-200	231	1	113-106	272	....	160-200
154	....	116-145	231	2	113-109	273	....	14-190
155	1-5	106-198 to 106-202	232	....	108-21, 108-30,	274	....	7-70
157	....	143-166			108-38, 108-49 to	275	1-12	106-81 to 106-92
158	1-3	115-5 to 115-7			108-51, 108-59,	276	....	96-12
159	1-3	113-217 to 113-219			108-66, 108-67	277	....	115-246
160	....	160-94	233	....	10-10, 47-108	279	1-3	96-3
162	1-7	106-260 to 106-266	234	1	88-10	279	4, 5	96-4
163	....	90-18	234	2	88-15	280	1, 2	143-138, 143-139
171	....	6-52	234	3	88-20	280	3	143-142
175	....	9-4	234	4	88-26,	281	1-4	48-4 to 48-6
176	....	28-68	235	....	54-106	281	5	48-10
177	....	84-2	236	....	54-80	281	6	48-14
178	1, 2	14-72, 14-73	237	1-7	81-52 to 81-58	281	8	48-15
179	....	122-44	238	....	47-43	282	1, 1½	105-278
180	....	14-344	239	....	116-145	283	....	105-141
181	....	14-401	242	....	14-112	286	....	47-22
183	....	136-67	243	....	28-19	287	....	67-13
184	1, 2	13-9, 13-10	244	1-5	66-30 to 66-34	288	....	113-109
185	....	130-18	245	1	45-21	289	....	145-1
186	....	111-28	246	....	106-466	290	1	106-146
187	....	47-50	247	....	143-100	290	2	106-148
188	....	160-238	248	....	163-58	291	....	106-452
189	....	7-70	249	....	47-30	293	....	153-111
190	....	115-299	250	1-8	63-29 to 63-36	294	....	55-42
191	....	159-42	250	10	63-37	295	....	97-13
192	....	161-2	251	1-30	59-1 to 59-30	296	....	130-30
195	....	55-121	252	....	121-5	297	1	130-98
196	....	20-38	253	....	14-129	297	2	130-94
198	....	96-8	254	....	40-2	297	3	130-93
199	1, 2	106-116, 106-117	255	1	80-1	297	4	130-102
200	....	115-363	255	2	80-3	298	1	97-106
201	....	58-204	255	3	80-10	298	2	97-115
202	....	45-22	256	....	1-97	299	....	136-34
203	....	160-398	257	1	87-10	301	....	115-293
204	1	105-151, 105-223	257	2	87-15	302	....	116-147
205	....	113-24	257	4	87-4	304	1	163-20
207	1	160-423	258	....	14-137	305	1	163-12
207	2	160-414	259	2, 3	106-365, 106-366	306	....	121-1
208	1	7-110	259	4-6	106-368 to 106-370	307	1	137-34
208	2½	7-111	259	7, 8	106-372, 106-373	307	2, 3	137-39, 137-40
212	1	7-70	259	9	106-375	308	....	7-103
214	....	115-374	259	10	106-378	309	1-3	72-46 to 72-48
215	1	14-52	259	11	106-380	310	....	18-13
215	2	14-58	260	....	117-14	312	....	8-48
217	1-5	136-36 to 136-41	263	1-12½	106-406 to 106-418	315	....	115-374
217	6	136-18	264	....	39-6	317	1	81-39
218	1	51-9	265	....	7-64	317	2	81-42
219	1, 2	87-28, 87-29	266	....	153-113	317	3	81-44
219	6	87-33	267	2, 3	115-354, 115-355	320	....	96-9
219	9, 10	87-36, 87-37	267	4-6	115-359, 115-360	321	....	7-70
221	1	105-306	267	7	115-363	323	2	116-80
221	2, 3	105-297, 105-298	267	8	115-368	327	1-5	105-450 to 105-454
222	....	163-179	267	8½	115-377	327	6	105-273
223	....	130-241	267	9	115-374	327	7-9	105-455 to 105-457
224	1-12	129-1 to 129-12	267	10	115-377	328	....	41-11
225	....	120-1	267	10½	115-376	329	....	2-24
226	....	35-31	268	....	53-55	334	....	14-335
227	....	20-88	269	....	36-46	335	....	117-18
228	....	62-113	270	1	108-3	336	....	14-335
229	....	47-50	270	2-5	108-11 to 108-14	337	1-2	106-430 to 106-432
230	1	85-9	271	....	28-105	337	3	106-439

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
337	4-11½	106-441 to 106-449	379	6	147-36, 147-43.3	134	3	7-40
338	....	7-264	381	....	31-27	134	4	7-43, 7-44
338	1-18	57-1 to 57-18	PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS OF 1941			135	....	47-64
339	1, 2	18-96, 18-97				136	1	122-4
339	3	18-60	PUBLIC LAWS OF 1943			136	2-4	122-7 to 122-9
339	4	18-64, 18-65, 18-68, 18-69, 18-73, 18-76, 18-80 to 18-82, 18-85				136	5	122-11
339	5, 6	18-98, 18-99	41	....	42-23	136	6-9	122-11.1 to 122-11.5
339	A. B	18-94, 18-95	2	....	147-69.1	136	10	122-12
341	1-8	100-1 to 100-8	3	....	105-341	136	11-13	122-11.6 to 122-11.8
342	....	156-61	4	....	160-94	138	....	28-68
343	....	106-24 to 106-26	6	1-4	143-191 to 143-194	145	....	143-166
344	1-3	84-16	11	....	1-236.1	159	1	47-2
344	4, 5	84-22	13	....	160-378	159	2	47-81.2
344	6	84-24	14	....	159-49.1	160	1	8-71
346	1-14	163-70 to 163-77	15	3	164-9	162	....	7-70
347	....	20-141	16	1, 2	45-26, 45-26.1	163	....	97-38
349	....	143-71	18	....	153-5	164	....	122-3
351	....	7-70	24	....	28-68	166	....	127-111
352	....	97-95	25	1-6	66-59 to 66-64	167	....	33-16
353	1-23	55-81 to 55-103	32	....	122-3	168	....	128-15.1
353	24½	1-459	43	....	153-5	170	....	58-5, 147-3
353	26	55-104	48	1	147-43.2	171	....	45-20.1
354	1-4	106-535 to 106-538	48	2	147-44 Repealed	172	....	47-41
355	....	136-7	48	4	147-45, 147-46, 147-48	175	....	116-7
357	1, 2	128-21, 128-22	48	5	147-43.3	193	1-10	116-76.1
357	3-5	128-24 to 128-26	50	....	9-25	194	....	50-13
357	6-8	128-28 to 128-30	51	....	9-25	195	....	135-15
358	1	97-19	53	1, 2	86-7, 86-8	196	....	160-188
358	2	97-78	55	....	130-121 to 130-146 Repealed	197	....	115-374
359	1-6	106-496 to 106-501	58	1-8	7-54 to 7-61	198	....	41-11
360	1-4	115-254 to 115-257	59	....	95-17	200	....	135-4
362	1-5	95-32 to 95-36	60	1, 2	105-121, 105-121.1	201	....	20-38
363	....	14-225	68	....	42-23	202	....	20-38
365	....	20-83	69	....	42-27	203	1-4	106-279 to 106-282
367	1	7-70	81	....	105-314.1	204	....	53-48
367	2	7-71	84	....	14-299	205	....	116-124.1
368	....	106-27 to 106-50	87	1-3	90-218 to 90-220	207	....	135-8
369	1, 2	83-12	89	1-3	157-32.1 to 157-32.3	211	....	67-13
369	3	83-1	90	1	157-54	213	1	20-116
370	1-5	116-87 to 116-91	90	2	157-53	213	2	20-118
371	1-15	85-10 to 85-24	96	....	36-4	215	....	160-229
371	18, 19	85-25, 85-26	97	1, 2	65-10, 65-11	217	....	153-5
373	1-6	106-317 to 106-322	100	....	90-211 to 90-216	218	....	31-26
374	1-43	59-31 to 59-73	103	....	153-5	219	1	55-40
375	1, 2	86-1, 86-2	104	1	78-1	219	1½	55-41.1
375	3	86-4	104	2, 3	78-2	222	....	1-195
375	4	86-7	105	....	105-65	225	1	106-94
375	5	86-12	109	....	153-5	225	2	106-96
375	6, 7	86-16, 86-17	111	....	67-29	225	3	106-97.1
375	8	86-20	113	....	105-434	225	4, 5	106-102, 106-102.1
375	9, 10	86-22	114	....	28-68	226	5a	106-106
375	12	86-24	115	....	42-27	226	1-3	106-112 to 106-114
376	1	105-430	119	....	67-8	226	4	106-119
376	2	105-435	120	6	135-3.1	228	....	1-108
377	1-4	113-78 to 113-81	122	....	105-249	233	....	53-141
378	1-16	126-1 to 126-17	123	....	105-446	234	....	53-43
379	1-4	147-45 to 147-48	132	....	116-94	237	....	121-1 to 121-5, 132-3, 132-4, 132-8
379	5	147-50	134	2	7-68	238	1, 2	99-1, 99-2
						255	....	115-346
						255	1	115-351

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
235	2	115-1, 115-4, 115-6, 115-14, 115-68, 115-83, 115-149, 115-186, 115-189, 115-196, 115-201, 115-207, 115-214, 115-347, 115-348, 115-350, 115-356, 115-362, 115-365, 115-370, 115-374	400	1	105-2, 105-3, 105-13, 105-22, 105-24	466	1	43-17.1 to 43-17.5
						467	1-19	160-425 to 160-443
			400	2	105-33, 105-37, 105-41, 105-41.1, 105-53, 105-60, 105-64 to 105-65, 105-69, 105-74, 105-75, 105-82, 105-85, 105-86, 105-102, 105-113.1	469	....	95-59
						470	1, 2	7-103, 7-104
						470	3, 4	7-106, 7-107
						471	1	47-2
						471	2	47-81.1
						472	....	47-102
						473	1-3	36-4.1
						474	....	106-447
						478	....	1-97
255	2¾	115-355	400	3	105-114, 105-121, 105-122	480	....	147-36
258	....	128-37				481	....	139-7
270	....	55-165 to 55-170	400	4	105-134, 105-141 to 105-143, 105-145, 105-147 to 105-149, 105-151, 105-152, 105-155, 105-157	483	....	106-189
272	1, 2	58-226				494	....	128-37
272	3	58-228				499	1	106-11
272	4, 5	58-236, 58-237				499	2	95-2
272	6	58-237.1 to 58-237.4				499	2½	127-13
289	....	161-10.1				500	....	20-51
301	1	1-209	400	5	105-168 to 105-170, 105-187	501	....	55-136
301	2	1-215	400	6	18-74, 18-76, 18-78, 18-78.1, 18-81	502	2	97-31
301	3	1-216 Repealed				502	3, 4	97-29, 97-30
301	4	1-215.1				502	5	97-38
301	4½	1-233	400	7	105-188, 105-195	503	1-12	163-77.1 to 163-77.12
319	....	96-18	400	8	105-212, 105-228.1, 105-228.2	505	1	108-22
320	....	Ch. 142, Art. 6				505	2	108-28
321	1-5	142-47 to 142-49	400	9	105-232, 105-258	505	3	108-35
322	....	Ch. 136, Art. 8	409	....	148-1, 148-3, 148-4, 148-10, 148-13, 148-14 to 148-17 Repealed, 148-27, 148-30, 148-34 to 148-36, 148-41	505	4	108-37
339	1-4	18-105 to 18-108				505	5	108-51
343	....	9-19				505	6	108-57
345	....	153-5				505	7, 8	108-64, 108-65
347	....	14-230				505	9, 10	108-67, 108-68
348	1, 2	7-71.1				505	11	108-73
348	3	7-71.2				506	....	14-335
354	1, 2	88-14, 88-15	410	....	136-8, 136-9, 136-18, 136-45, 136-47, 136-48 to 136-50 Repealed, 136-60, 136-65 to 136-66 Repealed, 136-73, 136-85, 136-93	511	....	115-37
355	....	143-177.1				525	....	128-37
357	....	130-225.1				527	....	113-38
371	....	67-13				532	....	1-217.1
372	....	67-13				534	1	116-145
376	....	7-70				534	2	116-148
377	1-4	96-12				535	....	128-21, 128-22, 128-26, 128-30
377	5	96-13						
377	7, 8	96-14	411	....	28-83	537	1	57-1
377	9, 10	96-15	412	....	Ch. 142, Art. 6	537	2	57-3
377	11-14	96-9	422	....	162-7	537	3, 4	57-5, 57-6
377	14½	96-16	424	....	34-16	537	5	57-8
377	15	96-3	425	....	116-113	537	6-8	57-11 to 57-13
377	16-23	96-4	431	....	135-1	537	9	57-16
377	24-28	96-10	434	....	58-42	537	10	57-18
377	29, 30	96-18	437	....	39-6	541	....	7-70
377	31-34	96-8	438	1, 2	105-249.1	543	....	1-94, 1-104, 1-107, 1-108, 1-237, 1-238 Repealed, 1-326, 1-396, 1-397 Repealed, 1-410, 1-449, 1-489, 2-56, 7-51, 7-218, 7-298, 8-47, 8-76, 8-77,
381	1-9	134-84.1 to 134-84.9	439	....	20-166			
382	....	114-9	440	....	20-218			
383	....	14-401.2	443	....	Ch. 142, Art. 6			
384	....	59-61	444	....	90-126.1			
385	....	58-76	448	1	50-8			
387	....	143-128, 160-280	448	2, 3	50-5, 50-6			
389	....	7-70	450	1	54-12.1			
391	....	115-296	450	2	53-15			
393	....	120-33	452	1-7	148-70.1 to 148-70.7			
			459	....	42-27			

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
543	....	14-83 Repealed,	593	1-20	153-142.1 to	670	....	110-7
		14-388 Repealed,			153-142.20	672	1	97-2
		14-398, 14-399,	594	....	110-44	672	2	97-29
		15-1, 15-8,	595	....	145-2	673	....	130-99
		20-105,	597	1, 2	58-210, 58-211	676	1, 2	60-83, 60-84
		26-10 Repealed,	598	....	47-108.1	676	3	60-87
		28-1,	599	....	47-110	676	4	60-83
		39-14 Repealed,	600	....	111-29	682	....	7-70
		44-5,	602	....	130-37	687	....	7-70
		44-7 Repealed,	603	....	135-7.1	699	....	7-70
		44-9, 44-25,	604	1, 2	66-65	706	1-6	147-33.1 to
		44-51, 45-10,	605	1, 2	148-66, 148-67			147-33.6
		46-35 to 46-41	608	1	116-108	706	8	147-33.7
		Repealed,	612	....	113-26.1	709	....	105-405.1
		46-45,	613	....	9-25	711	....	153-11.1
		52-11 Repealed,	615	....	113-111	713	....	2-3
		52-17 Repealed,	617	....	122-47	715	....	20-57
		52-18 Repealed,	620	....	130-57.1	719	....	135-6
		53-127,	622	....	97-10	720	1	115-355
		53-147 Repealed,	625	1, 2	66-66	720	2	115-359
		55-10 Repealed,	627	1	115-263	720	3	115-370
		55-12 Repealed,	627	2	115-265	721	....	115-56,
		55-46 Repealed,	627	4	115-273			115-242 Repealed
		60-15 Repealed,	629	....	7-70	721	1	115-19.1
		60-25, 60-29,	632	....	147-30	721	2	115-16 Repealed
		60-30, 60-31,	634	1	105-278	721	3, 4	115-19, 115-20
		60-80 Repealed,	634	2	105-296	721	5	115-243, 115-244,
		63-19 Repealed,	634	3	105-354			115-246 to 115-248,
		80-14, 80-22,	636	1	157-3			115-250, 115-252,
		81-8, 81-26 to	636	2	157-10			115-253, 115-255,
		81-35 Repealed,	636	3, 4	157-35, 157-36			115-257
		81-46,	636	5	157-39.1 to 157-39.8	721	6	115-326,
		81-51 Repealed,	636	6	157-37			115-327 Repealed,
		81-56, 81-60,	636	7	157-4,			115-328 to 115-330,
		81-71, 81-72			157-33, 157-35			115-334
		Repealed,	637	....	28-81	721	7	115-340 to 115-344
		84-2, 84-2.1,	638	....	15-202			115-346, 115-350
		97-2, 97-13,	639	1	160-200	721	8	115-5, 115-7,
		97-16, 97-29,	639	2	20-37			115-8, 115-95,
		97-93, 116-38,	639	3, 4	20-97			115-97 to 115-100,
		120-26 Repealed,	640	1-6	106-307.1 to			115-284 to 115-288,
		130-56, 130-231,			106-307.6			115-291, 115-299,
		130-232 to 130-	641	....	51-12			115-349 Repealed,
		233 Repealed,	642	1	44-69			115-350,
		131-43,	642	2	1-55			115-352 to 115-363,
		134-19 Repealed,	644	1-19	65-18 to 65-36			115-365, 115-366,
		147-36, 162-8,	646	....	153-9			115-368 to 115-370
		163-197,	648	....	20-50, 20-85,			115-373 to 115-378,
		163-205 Repealed			20-87, 20-88			115-380, 115-382
549	....	7-70	649	1	20-7	721	9	115-63, 115-280,
550	....	14-291.1	649	2, 3	20-14, 20-15			115-292 Repealed,
552	1, 2	96-8	649	4	20-20			115-293, 115-296,
553	1-3	156-139 to 156-141	650	....	8-37			115-297, 115-299
560	....	28-68	652	1	106-30	724	1	106-406
564	....	18-81	652	2	106-47	724	2-4	106-409 to 106-411
565	....	18-81	652	3	106-49	724	5	106-413
582	....	113-316 to 113-319	654	....	7-70	724	6	106-417
		Repealed	660	....	113-54	726	....	20-63, 20-70,
587	....	7-70	661	....	14-136			20-77, 20-78,
592	1	20-65	665	1-4	39-33 to 39-36			20-89, 20-91,
592	2	20-111	667	....	105-345			20-94, 20-96,
			668	....	105-147			

TABLE OF LAWS SUBSEQUENT TO 1919

Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes	Ch.	Sec.	General Statutes
		20-109, 20-114,	752	....	140-5			134-81
		20-118, 20-130.1	753	1	108-21	776	12	134-1,
728	....	24-4	753	2	110-54 Repealed,			134-4 Repealed
729	....	41-11			153-159	776	13	134-23 Repealed
732	1-3	58-241.1 to 58-241.3	754	1-4	143-195 to 143-198	776	14	134-37 Repealed
733	....	53-122	755	1, 2	140-6	776	15	134-68 Repealed
734	....	130-212	755	3-5	140-7 to 140-9	776	16	134-100
735	....	48-1	760	....	20-218.1	778	....	115-257.1
736	....	163-58	762	1	81-2, 81-14.1	780	1-26	131-90 to 131-115
746	....	7-93 to 7-100	762	2	81-50	780	28	131-116
		Repealed	763	....	28-83	782	1	62-12
747	1-3	105-417.1 to	767	....	20-217	783	....	135-4
		105-417.3	769	....	115-367	784	....	20-118
750	....	47-27	775	1	108-1	785	....	135-14
751	1	163-55	776	1-10	134-90 to 134-99	787	1	20-6, 20-7
751	2	163-57	776	1d	134-80 Repealed,	787	2	20-29.1
751	3, 4	163-59, 163-60						

(4) TABLE TRANSFERRING SECTIONS OF THE REVISAL OF 1905 AND PELL'S REVISAL INTO SECTIONS OF THE CONSOLIDATED STATUTES

The numbers preceding the dots refer to sections in the Revisal of 1905 and lettered sections in Pell's Revisal of 1908; the numbers following the dots give the corresponding sections in the Consolidated Statutes. This table is reprinted here as it was compiled for use with the Consolidated Statutes. In using this table refer to Appendix VIII, (1), where sections of the Consolidated Statutes have been transferred to sections appearing in the General Statutes of North Carolina.

1	3	52	59	103	109
2	4	53	60	104	110
3	6	54	61	105	111
4	7	55	62	106	112
5	8	56	63	107	113
6	9	57	64	108	114
7	10	58	65	109	115
8	11	59	160	110	116
9	12	60	161	111	117
10	13	61	67	112	118
11	14	62	66	113	119
12	15	63	68	114	120
13	16		70	115	121
14	22	64	69	116	122
15	23	65	71	117	123
16	1	66	72	118	124
17	2	67	73	119	125
18	17	68	74	120	126
19	18	69	87	121	127
20	20	70	76	122	128
21	21	71	92	123	129
22	24	72	77	124	130
23	25	73	78	125	131
24	26	74	80	126	132
25	27	76	81	127	133
26	28	77	79	128	134
27	29	78	82	129	135
28	34	79	83	130	136
29	39	80	85	131	136
30	40	81	84	132	137
31	42	82	90	133	138
32	43	83	91	134	139
33	41	84	89	135	139
34	44	85	171	136	140
35	32	86	88	137	140
36	5	87	93	138	141
37	30	88	94	139	142
38	31	89	96	140	143
39	45	90	97	141	144
40	46	91	98	142	145
41	47	92	99	143	146
42	48	93	100	144	147
43	49	94	101	145	148
44	50	95	102	146	149
45	52	96	95	147	150
46	53	97	103	148	151
47	54	98	104	149	157
48	55	99	105	150	152
49	56	100	106	151	153
50	57	101	107		154
51	58	102	108	152	158

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

153	5785	227	219	286	359
154	155	228	220	287	7653
155	156	228a	223	288	7680
156	159	229	224	289	7681
157	162	230	235	290	1425
158	163	231	226	291	7026
159	170	232	226	292	7288
160	164	233	227	293	6265
161	165	233a	228	295	340
162	166	234	236		927
163	167	235	237		929
164	168	236	238		953
165	169	237	237	296	928
166	172	238	241	297	1388
167	173	239	243	298	3930
168	181	240	244		3941
169	177	241	244	299	1016
170	178	242	245	300	1017
171	180	242a	246	301	3545
172	181	243	247	302	973
173	179	244	247	303	1384
174	182	245	248	304	7548
175	183	247	250	305	8084
176	184	248	250	306	8069
177	185	249	252	307	6986
	186	250	253	308	326
178	187	251	254		327
179	188	252	265	309	328
180	189	253	266	310	329
181	190	254	267	311	333
182	192	255	268	312	334
183	193		269	313	335
207	194	256	271	314	336
208	196	257	270	315	337
209	197	258	272	316	330
210	198	259	273	317	331
211	204	260	274	318	332
	205	261	275	319	33
211a	206	262	276	320	19
211b	207	263	277	321	2192
212	206	264	278	322	2192
212a	208	265	346	323	2162
212b	209	266	347	324	2165
	210	267	348	325	361
212c	211	268	349	326	362
212d	212	269	350		363
212e	213	270	351	327	365
212f	214	271	352	328	366
212g	215	272	338		367
213	200	273	339	329	368
214	201	274	341	330	369
215	202	275	342	331	370
216	203		343	332	371
217	5000	276	344	333	372
218	5001	277	345	334	373
219	5002	278	325	335	374
220	4999	279	324	336	375
221	5003	280	353	337	376
222	216	281	354	338	377
223	217	282	355	339	378
224	218	283	356	340	379
225	219	284	357	341	380
226	219	285	358	342	381

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

343	382	406	451	471	508
344	383	407	453	472	510
345	384	408	454	473	509
346	391	409	455	474	511
347	392	410	456	475	512
348	393	411	457	476	516
349	394	412	458	477	517
350	395	413	459	478	518
351	396	414	460	479	519
352	397	415	461	480	520
353	398	416	462	481	521
354	399	417	462	482	522
355	400	418	462	483	523
356	401	419	463	484	524
357	402	420	464	485	525
358	403	421	465	486	526
359	404	422	466	487	527
360	405	423	467	488	528
361	406	424	468	489	529
362	407		469	490	530
363	408	425	470	491	531
364	409	426	471	492	532
365	410	427	472	493	533
366	411	428	474	494	534
367	412	429	475	495	535
368	413	430	476	496	537
369	414	431	476	497	538
370	415	432	477	498	539
371	416	433	479	499	540
372	417	437	480	500	541
373	418	438	481	501	542
374	419	439	482	502	542
375	420	440	483	503	543
376	421	442	484	504	544
377	422	442	486	505	545
378	423	443	485	506	546
379	424	444	487	507	547
380	425	445	488	508	548
381	427	446	489	509	549
382	428	447	490	510	550
383	429	448	491	511	551
384	430	449	492	512	536
385	431	450	493		547
386	432	451	494	513	600
387	433	452	494	514	913
388	434	453	495	515	552
389	435	454	496	516	552
390	436	455	497	517	553
391	437	456	498	518	572
392	438	457	498	519	573
393	439	458	499	520	574
394	440	459	499	521	575
395	441	460	500	522	576
396	442	461	503	523	577
397	443	462	502	524	578
398	444	463	504	525	579
399	445	464	501	526	554
400	446	465	505	527	556
401	447	466	505	528	557
402	447	467	506	529	558
403	448	468	506	530	559
404	449	469	507	531	560
405	450	470	508	532	561

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

533	562	591	642	650	697
534	563		643	651	698
535	564		644	652	699
536	566	592	645	653	700
537	566	593	646	654	700
538	565	594	647	655	701
539	567	595	631	656	702
540	568		646	657	703
541	569	596	648	658	703
542	570	597	649	659	704
543	571	598	650	660	710
544	580	599	651	661	705
545	581	600	652	662	705
546	582	601	653	663	706
547	583	602	655	664	707
548	584	603	656	665	708
549	584	604	657	666	709
550	585	605	658	667	711
551	587	606	662	668	712
552	586	607	660	669	713
553	588	608	661	670	715
554	589	609	660	671	714
	590	610	633	672	716
	591	611	633	673	717
555	592	612	635	674	718
556	595	613	636	675	719
557	596	614	637	676	715
558	597	615	663	677	720
559	598	616	664	678	721
560	599	617	665	679	722
561	601	618	666	680	723
562	622	619	667	681	724
563	602	620	668	682	725
	603	621	654	683	726
564	605	622	670	684	727
565	606	622	671	685	728
566	607	623	669	686	729
567	608	624	672	687	730
568	608	625	673	688	731
569	609	626	674	689	731
570	610	627	675	690	750
571	611	628	676	691	732
572	612	629	677		733
573	613	630	678	692	734
574	614	631	679	693	735
575	615	632	677	694	736
576	616	633	680	695	737
577	617	634	682	696	738
578	619	635	681	697	745
579	620	636	683	698	739
580	623	637	684	699	740
581	624	638	684	700	741
582	625	639	685	701	742
583	629	640	686	702	743
584	630	641	687	703	744
585	632	642	689	704	745
586	633	643	690	705	746
587	638	644	691	706	747
588	634	645	692	707	748
	639	646	693	708	749
589	640	647	694	709	751
590	641	648	695	710	752
		649	696	711	753

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

712	753	776	816	838	881
713	754	777	817	839	882
714	755	778	818	840	882
715	756	779	819	841	883
716	757	780	820	842	884
717	758	781	821	843	885
718	759	782	822	844	885
719	760	783	823	845	887
720	761	784	824	846	859
722	762	785	825	847	860
723	763	786	826	848	861
724	764	787	827	849	862
725	765	788	828	850	863
726	767	789	829	851	864
727	768	790	830	852	865
728	769	791	831	853	888
729	769	792	832	854	889
730	770	793	833	855	890
731	771		834	856	891
732	772	794	835	857	892
733	773	795	836	858	893
734	774	796	837	859	895
735	775	797	837	860	896
736	776	798	838	861	897
737	777	799	839	862	897
738	778	800	840	863	898
739	779	801	841	864	899
740	781	802	842	865	900
741	780	803	626	866	901
742	782	804	627		902
743	783	805	628	867	902
744	784	806	843	868	904
745	785	807	844	869	903
746	786	808	845	870	905
747	787	809	846	871	906
748	788	810	847	872	907
749	789	811	848	873	908
750	790	812	849	874	909
751	791	813	850	875	910
752	792	814	851	876	911
753	793	815	852	877	912
754	794	816	853	878	914
755	795	817	854	879	914
756	796	818	855	880	915
757	797	819	856	881	916
758	798	820	857	882	917
759	799	821	858	884	919
760	800	822	866	885	920
761	801	823	867	886	921
762	802	824	868	887	922
763	803	825	894	888	923
764	804	826	869	889	925
765	805	827	870	890	926
766	806	828	871	891	930
767	807	829	872	892	931
768	808	830	873	893	931
769	809	831	874	894	932
770	810	832	875	895	931
771	811	833	876	896	933
772	812	834	877	897	934
773	813	835	878	898	935
774	814	836	879	899	936
775	815	837	880	900	937

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

901	938	959	1004	1018	3350
902	939	960	1005	1019	3359
903	940	961	1006	1020	3340
904	941	962	1007	1021	3340
905	942	963	1008	1022	3358
906	943	964	1009	1023	3358
907	943	964a	1013	1024	3365
908	944	965	1010	1026	3338
909	945	966	1011	1027	3356
910	946	967	1609	1028	3352
911	948	968	1610	1029	3341
912	949	969	1613	1030	3336
913	950	970	1615	1031	2578
914	951	971	1616	1032	2579
915	952	972	1617	1033	2582
916	954	973	1619	1034	2584
917	955	974	987	1035	2581
918	956	975	989	1036	994
919	957	976	988	1037	2583
920	958	978	990	1038	2580
921	959	979	3308	1039	2575
922	960	980	3309	1040	2576
923	961	981	3310	1041	2577
924	962	982	3311	1042	2585
925	969	983	3312	1043	2588
926	963	984	3313	1044	2589
	967	985	3314	1045	996
927	963	986	3315	1046	2594
	967	987	3317	1047	1014
928	964	988	3319	1048	1015
929	965	989	3293	1049	1018
930	966	990	3294	1050	1019
931	968	991	3295	1051	1020
932	970	992	3296	1052	1021
933	971	993	3297	1053	1022
934	972	994	3298	1054	1023
935	974	995	3299	1055	1024
936	975	996	3302	1056	1025
937	976	997	3305	1057	1026
938	977	998	3304	1058	1027
939	978	999	3305	1059	1028
	979	1000	3306	1060	1029
	980	1001	3322	1061	1030
940	981	1002	3323	1062	1031
941	982	1003	3324	1063	1032
942	983	1004	3325	1064	1060
943	984	1005	3326	1065	1061
944	985	1006	3327	1066	1035
945	986	1007	3328	1067	1090
946	991	1008	3321	1068	1092
947	2342	1008a	3337	1069	1093
948	992	1009	3339	1070	1094
949	993	1010	3322	1071	1095
949a	3353		3329	1072	1096
950	995	1011	3342	1073	1059
951	995	1012	3334	1074	1097
952	997	1013	3357	1075	1098
953	998	1014	3361	1076	1099
954	999	1015	3343	1077	1100
955	1000	1015a	3344	1079	1101
956	1001	1016	3348	1080	1102
957	1002	1017	3336	1081	1103
958	1003		3349	1082	1083

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1083	1083	1137	1114	1197	1143
1084	1083	1138	1121	1198	1187
1085	1083	1139	1115	1199	1192
1086	1105	1140	1116	1200	1193
1087	1106	1141	1117	1201	1194
1088	1107	1142	1118		1199
1089	1108	1143	1119	1202	1194
1090	1109	1144	1120	1203	1195
1091	1110	1145	1127	1204	1195
1092	1111	1146	1127	1205	1196
1093	1112	1147	1144	1206	1197
1094	1053	1148	1144	1207	1198
1095	1054	1149	1145	1208	1199
1096	1035	1150	1145	1209	1191
	1066	1151	1145	1210	1191
1096a	1035	1152	1148	1211	1200
1097	1040	1153	1149	1212	1201
	1041	1154	1151	1213	1202
	1042	1155	1152	1214	1203
	1043	1156	1153	1215	1203
	1044	1157	1154	1216	1204
1098	1051	1158	1155	1217	1206
1099	1066	1159	1156	1218	1207
1100	1057		1157	1219	1208
1100a	1056	1160	1147	1220	1216
1101	1058	1161	1158	1221	1217
1102	1058	1162	1160	1222	1113
1103	1058	1163	1151		1209
1104	1068	1164	1161	1223	1208
1105	1069	1165	1162	1224	1210
	1070	1166	1162	1225	1210
1106	1071	1167	1163	1226	1215
1107	1072	1168	1164	1227	1211
1108	1073	1169	1165	1228	1212
1109	1074	1170	1165	1229	1212
1110	1075	1171	1165	1230	1213
1111	1076	1172	1159	1231	1209
1112	1077	1173	1166	1232	1214
1113	1062	1174	1130	1233	1218
1114	1064	1175	1131	1234	1219
1115	1063	1176	1133	1235	3421
1116	1104	1177	1184	1236	1220
1117	1065	1178	1131	1237	1220
1118	1034	1179	1168	1238	1221
1119	1036		1172	1239	1222
	7881	1180	1170	1240	1222
1120	7882		1171	1241	1223
1121	7893	1181	1170		1224
1122	7885	1182	1175	1242	1136
1123	7885	1183	1173	1243	1137
1124	7883	1184	1173	1244	1150
1125	7889	1185	1174	1245	1167
1125a	7889	1186	1174	1246	1188
1126	7889	1187	1174	1247	1113
1127	7884	1188	1176	1248	1134
1128	1126	1189	1177	1249	1225
1129	1128	1190	1169	1250	1226
1130	1138	1191	1178	1251	1227
1131	1140	1192	1179	1252	1228
1133	1141	1193	1180	1253	1229
1134	1129	1194	1181	1254	1230
1136	1113	1195	1182	1255	1231
	1135	1196	1185	1256	1232

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1257	1233	1317	1296	1375	1381
1258	1235	1318	1297		1382
1259	1236	1320	1297	1376	1322
1260	1237	1321	1297	1377	1323
1261	1238	1322	1299	1378	1324
1262	1239	1323	1300	1379	1325
1263	1240	1324	1309	1380	1326
1264	1241	1325	1310	1381	1327
1265	1247	1326	1311	1382	1329
1266	1242	1327	1335	1383	1329
1267	1243	1328	1336	1384	1330
1268	1244	1329	1338	1385	1331
1269	1245	1330	1339	1385	1332
1270	1246	1331	1340	1387	1333
1271	1248	1332	1341	1388	1334
1272	1249	1333	1342	1389	1312
1273	1250	1334	1343	1390	1313
1274	1251	1335	1317	1391	1314
1275	1252	1336	1318	1392	1315
1276	1253	1336a	7207	1393	1316
1277	1254		7212	1394	1387
1278	1255	1337	1319	1396	1390
1279	1256	1338	1320		1391
1280	1257	1339	1321	1397	1392
1281	1258	1340	1344	1398	1393
1282	1258	1341	1345	1399	1394
1283	1259	1342	1349	1400	1395
	1260	1343	1346	1401	1396
	1279	1343a	7208	1402	1397
1284	1261	1343b	7210	1403	1398
1285	1262	1343c	7211	1404	1399
	1263	1344	1348	1405	1400
1286	1264	1345	1350	1406	1401
1287	1265	1346	1347	1407	1402
1288	1266	1347	1351	1408	1462
1289	1281	1348	1352	1409	1463
	1282	1349	1353	1409	1464
1290	1283	1350	1354	1410	1465
1291	1267	1351	1355	1411	1467
1292	1268	1352	1356	1412	1469
1293	1269	1353	1357	1413	1470
1294	1270	1354	1358	1414	1471
1295	1271	1355	1359	1415	1472
1296	1280	1356	1361	1416	1482
1297	1272	1357	1362	1417	1484
1298	1273	1358	1363	1418	1485
1299	1274	1359	1364	1419	1473
1300	1275	1360	1365	1420	1474
1301	1277	1361	1367	1421	1475
1302	1278	1362	1368	1422	1476
1303	1284	1363	1369	1423	1477
1304	1285	1364	1370	1424	1478
1305	1286	1365	1371	1425	1479
1306	1287	1366	1372	1426	1480
1307	1288	1367	1373	1427	1481
1308	1289	1368	1374	1428	1504
1309	1290	1369	1375	1429	1505
1310	1291	1370	1376	1430	1505
1311	1292	1371	1377	1431	1502
	1293	1372	1378	1432	1506
1312	1293	1373	1379	1433	1507
1314	1294	1374	1380	1434	1508
1316	1295			1435	1509

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1436	1510	1496	1535	1558	1656
1437	1511	1497	1433	1559	1657
1438	1513	1498	1434	1560	1658
1439	1514	1499	1435	1561	1659
1440	1503	1500	1436	1562	1660
1441	1512	1501	1438	1563	1661
1442	1515	1502	1439	1564	1662
1443	1516	1503	1440	1565	1665
1444	1486	1504	364	1566	1666
1445	1487	1505	1764	1567	1667
1446	1488	1506	1443	1568	1668
1447	1489	1507	1444	1569	1663
1448	1494	1508	1445	1570	1664
1449	1491	1509	1446	1571	1695
1450	1492	1510	1448	1572	1697
1451	1493	1511	1447	1573	1698
1452	1495		1449	1574	1700
1453	1496	1512	1450	1575	1701
1454	1497		1451	1576	1702
1455	1498	1513	1452	1577	1703
1456	1499	1514	1453	1578	1734
1457	1500	1515	1454	1579	1735
1458	1500	1516	1455	1580	1736
1459	1500	1517	1456	1581	1737
1460	1500	1518	1457	1582	1738
1461	1500	1519	1458	1583	1739
1462	1500	1520	604	1584	1740
1463	1500	1524	621	1585	2349
1464	1500	1525	448	1586	2349
1465	1500	1526	659	1587	1741
1466	1500	1527	1459	1588	1742
1467	1500	1528	1460	1589	1743
1468	1500	1529	921	1590	1744
1469	1500	1530	478	1591	1745
1470	1483	1531	478	1592	1747
1471	1500	1532	1403	1593	1747
1472	1500	1533	1405	1593	1748
1473	1500	1534	1407	1594	1749
1474	1500	1535	1408	1595	1750
1475	1500	1536	1406	1596	1751
1476	1500		1408	1597	1754
1477	1500	1537	1409	1598	1763
1478	1500	1538	1410	1599	1765
1479	1517	1539	1411	1600	1761
	1518	1540	631	1601	1762
	1519	1541	1421	1602	1766
1480	1520	1542	1412	1603	1773
1481	1521	1543	1418	1604	1782
1482	1522	1544	1413	1605	1783
1483	1523	1545	1414	1606	1767
1484	1524	1546	1419	1607	1774
1485	1525	1547	1415	1608	1775
1486	1525	1548	1416	1609	1776
1487	1526	1549	1417	1610	1755
1488	1527	1550	1420	1611	1778
1489	1528	1551	1422	1612	1768
1490	1529	1552	1423	1613	1756
1491	1530	1553	1424	1614	4157
1492	1531	1554	1426	1614a	1770
1493	1532	1555	1427	1614b	1769
1494	1533	1555a	3887	1614c	1772
1495	1534	1556	1654	1615	1771
1495a	1519	1557	1655	1616	1779

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1617	1780	1675	1845	1735	7578
1618	1781	1676	1846	1736	7585
1619	1777	1677	1847	1737	7586
1620	1797	1678	1848	1738	7587
1621	1798	1679	1850	1739	7588
1622	1786	1680	1851	1740	7589
1623	1787	1681	1841	1741	7590
1624	1788	1682	1855	1742	7590
1625	1789	1683	1858	1743	7591
1626	1790	1684	1859	1744	7592
1627	1791	1685	1860	1745	7591
1628	1792	1686	1861	1746	7591
1629	1792	1686a	3517	1747	7593
1630	1793	1687	2142	1748	7594
1631	1795	1688	2143	1749	7595
1632	1796	1689	2144	1750	7596
1633	1794	1690	2145	1751	7597
1634	1799	1691	2146	1752	7598
	1802	1692	7554	1753	7599
1635	1799	1693	7540	1754	7600
	1802	1694	7541	1755	7601
1636	1801	1695	7542	1756	7002
	1802	1696	7543	1757	7603
1637	4435	1697	1964	1758	2191
1638	4571	1698	1963	1759	2191
1639	1803	1699	7545	1760	2194
1640	1804	1700	7546	1761	2193
1641	1805	1701	7553	1762	2151
1642	1806	1702	7552	1763	2151
1643	1807	1703	7547	1764	2151
1644	1808	1704	7548	1765	2152
1645	1821	1705	7550	1766	2150
1646	1813	1706	7551	1767	2155
1647	1820	1707	7555	1768	2155
1648	1819	1708	7556	1769	2155
1649	1816	1709	7557	1770	2153
1650	1817	1710	7559	1771	2154
1651	1818	1711	7561	1772	2156
1652	1809	1712	7560	1773	2157
	1810	1713	7562	1774	2158
	1812	1714	7563	1775	2159
1653	1814	1715	7564	1776	2160
1654	1815	1716	7566	1777	2161
1655	1822	1717	7565	1778	2162
1656	1823	1718	7567	1779	2163
1657	1824	1719	7568	1780	2164
1658	1825	1720	1385	1781	2165
1659	1826	1721	7569	1782	2165
1660	1827	1722	7570	1783	2166
1661	1828	1723	7572	1784	2167
1662	1829	1724	7573	1785	2168
1663	1830	1725	7571	1786	2169
1664	1832	1726	7574	1787	2170
1665	1834	1727	7581	1788	2171
1666	1836	1728	7577	1789	2172
1667	1837	1729	7578	1790	2174
1668	1838		7579	1791	2175
1669	1839	1730	7580	1792	4018
1670	1833	1731	7558	1793	4019
1671	1835	1732	7576	1794	2176
1672	1842	1733	7575	1795	2177
1673	1843	1734	7567	1796	2178
1674	1844		7578	1797	2179

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1798	2180	1861	2248	1922	1639
1799	2181	1862	2087	1923	1640
1800	2182	1863	2089	1924	1641
1801	2182	1864	2088	1925	1642
1802	2183	1865	2097	1926	1643
1803	2184	1866	2104	1927	1644
1804	2185	1867	2090	1928	1645
1805	2186	1868	2091	1929	1646
1806	2187		2096	1930	1621
1807	2188	1869	2096	1931	1622
1808	2189	1870	2096	1932	1623
1809	2190	1871	2094	1933	1624
1810	2197	1872	2092	1934	1625
1811	2198	1873	2095	1935	1647
1812	2199	1874	2093	1936	1648
1813	2200	1875	2101	1937	1649
1814	2201	1876	2103	1938	1650
1815	2202	1877	2139	1939	1012
1816	2195	1878	2139	1940	1651
1817	2196	1879	2139	1941	1652
1818	2196	1880	2139	1942	1653
1819	2203	1881	2109	1943	1626
1820	2204	1882	2114	1944	1627
1821	2205	1883	2111	1945	1628
1822	2206	1884	2116	1946	1628
1823	2207	1885	2117	1947	1628
1824	2208	1886	2118	1948	1629
1825	2209	1887	2119	1949	1630
1826	2210	1888	2120	1950	2305
1827	2211	1889	2121	1951	2306
1828	2212	1890	2285	1952	2307
1829	2213	1891	2286		2998
1830	2215	1892	2284	1953	2308
1831	2216	1893	2287	1954	2309
1832	2217	1894	2289	1955	2311
1833	2214	1895	2290	1956	2310
1834	2218	1896	2291	1957	2312
1835	2219	1897	2292	1958	2313
1836	2220	1898	2293	1959	2314
1837	2221	1899	2295		2315
1838	2222	1900	2296	1960	2316
1839	2223	1901	2297	1961	2317
1840	2224	1902	2298	1962	2318
1841	2225	1903	2299	1963	2319
1842	2226	1904	2300	1964	2331
1843	2231	1905	2301	1965	2332
1844	2232	1906	2302	1966	2324
1845	2233	1907	2303	1967	2321
1846	2234	1908	2304	1968	2322
1847	2235	1909	2249	1969	2333
1848	2236	1910	2250	1970	2335
1849	2237	1911	2251	1971	2336
1850	2238	1912	2252	1972	2337
1851	2239	1913	2254	1973	2338
1852	2240	1914	2253	1974	2339
1853	2241	1915	1632	1975	2340
1854	2242	1916	1633	1976	2320
1855	2243	1917	1634	1977	2323
1856	2243	1918	1635	1978	2327
1857	2244	1918a	1631	1979	2328
1858	2245	1919	1636	1980	2329
1859	2246	1920	1637	1981	2330
1860	2247	1921	1638	1982	2341

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

1983	2343	2043	2449	2125	2538
1984	2355	2044	2450	2126	2539
1985	2350	2045	2451	2127	2540
1986	2345	2046	2452	2128	2541
1987	2346	2047	2453	2129	2542
1988	2347	2048	2454	2130	2543
1989	2349	2049	2455	2131	2544
1990	2348	2050	2457	2132	2545
1991	2351	2051	2458	2133	2546
1992	2353	2052	2480	2134	2547
1993	2356	2053	2481	2135	2548
1994	2357	2054	2488	2136	2649
1995	2358		2489	2137	2550
1996	2359	2055	2490	2138	2551
1997	2360	2056	2491	2139	2552
1998	2361	2057	2492	2140	2553
1999	2363	2060	3408	2141	2555
2000	2364	2080	3369	2142	2556
2001	2365	2081	2493	2143	2557
	2366	2081a	2493	2144	2557
2002	2367	2082	2494	2145	2558
2003	2368	2083	2495	2146	2970
2004	2369	2084	2496	2147	2971
2005	2370	2085	2497		2972
2006	2371	2086	2498		2975
2007	2372	2087	2499	2148	2973
2008	2373	2088	2500	2149	2974
2009	2374	2089	2502		2975
2010	2375	2090	2503	2150	2974
2011	2376	2091	2504	2151	2982
2012	2429	2092	2505	2152	2983
2013	2430	2093	2506	2153	2984
2014	2431	2094	2507	2154	2986
2015	2432	2095	2508	2155	2987
2016	2433	2096	2509	2156	2985
2016	2434	2097	2510	2157	2988
2017	2435	2098	2511	2158	2989
2018	2444	2099	2512	2159	2990
2019	2437	2100	2514	2160	2991
2020	2438	2101	2517	2161	2992
2021	2439	2102	2519	2162	2993
	2440	2103	2520	2163	2994
2022	2441	2104	2521	2164	2995
2023	2442	2105	2518	2165	2996
2024	2467	2106	2517	2166	2997
2025	2468	2107	2515	2167	2999
2026	2469	2108	2516	2168	3000
2027	2474	2109	2522	2169	3001
2028	2470	2110	2523	2170	3002
2029	2477	2111	2524	2171	3003
2030	2478	2112	2525	2172	3004
2031	2475	2113	2526	2173	3005
2032	2476	2114	2527	2174	3006
2033	2479	2115	2528	2175	3007
2034	2472	2116	2529	2176	3008
2035	2471	2117	2530	2177	3009
2036	2473	2118	3292	2178	3010
2037	2461	2119	2531	2179	3011
2038	2462	2120	2532	2180	3012
2039	2463	2121	2533	2181	3013
2040	2446	2122	2535	2182	3014
2041	2447	2123	2536	2183	3015
2042	2448	2124	2537	2184	3016

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

2185	3017	2248	3080	2312	3144
2186	3018	2249	3081	2313	3145
2187	3019	2250	3082	2314	3146
2188	3020	2251	3083	2315	3147
2189	3021	2252	3084	2316	3148
2190	3022	2253	3085	2317	3149
2191	3023	2254	3086	2318	3150
2192	3024	2255	3087	2319	3151
2193	3025	2256	3088	2320	3152
2194	3026	2257	3089	2321	3153
2195	3027	2258	3090	2322	3154
2196	3028	2259	3091	2323	3155
2197	3029	2260	3092	2324	3156
2198	3030	2261	3093	2325	3157
2199	3031	2262	3094	2326	3158
2200	3032	2263	3095	2327	3159
2201	3033	2264	3096	2328	3160
2202	3034	2265	3097	2329	3161
2203	3035	2266	3098	2330	3162
2204	3036	2267	3099	2331	3163
2205	3037	2268	3100	2332	3164
2206	3038	2269	3101	2333	3165
2207	3039	2270	3102	2334	3166
2208	3040	2271	3103	2335	3167
2209	3041	2272	3104	2336	3168
2210	3042	2273	3105	2337	3169
2211	3043	2274	3106	2338	3170
2212	3044	2275	3107	2339	3171
2213	3045	2276	3108	2340	2976
2214	3046	2277	3109	2341	2998
2215	3047	2278	3110	2342	2977
2216	3048	2279	3111	2343	2978
2217	3049	2280	3112	2344	2979
2218	3050	2281	3113	2345	2981
2219	3051	2282	3114	2346	2983
2220	3052	2283	3115	2346	2986
2221	3053	2284	3116	2347	3172
2222	3054	2285	3117	2348	3173
2223	3055	2286	3118	2349	3174
2224	3056	2287	3119	2350	3175
2225	3057	2288	3120	2351	3176
2226	3058	2289	3121	2351a	3178
2227	3059	2290	3122	2352	3179
2228	3060	2291	3123	2353	3188
2229	3061	2292	3124	2354	3189
2230	3062	2293	3125	2355	3190
2231	3063	2294	3126	2356	3191
2232	3064	2295	3127	2357	3193
2233	3065	2296	3128	2358	3194
2234	3066	2297	3129	2359	3195
2235	3067	2298	3130	2360	3199
2236	3068	2299	3131	2361	1386
2237	3069	2300	3132		3197
2238	3070	2301	3133	2362	3196
2239	3071	2302	3134	2363	3198
2240	3072	2303	3135	2364	3200
2241	3073	2304	3136	2365	3201
2242	3074	2305	3137	2366	3202
2243	3075	2306	3138	2367	3203
2244	3076	2307	3139	2368	3204
2245	3077	2309	3141		3205
2246	3078	2310	3142	2369	1957
2247	3079	2311	3143	2370	1958

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

2371	1902	2446	1980	2509	3235
2380	1919	2447	2076	2510	3236
2381	7657	2448	1978	2511	3225
2383	1920	2449	2076	2512	3233
	1947	2450	1977		3241
2384	1940	2451	1984	2513	3242
2385	1926	2452	2067		3243
2386	1934	2453	2010	2514	3240
2387	1936	2454	2008	2515	3244
2388	1938	2455	2020	2516	3245
2389	1937	2457	1974	2517	3226
2390	1933	2459	1887	2518	3238
2391	1925		1891	2519	3255
	1926	2460	1964		3256
	1927	2462	1975	2520	3257
	1952	2463	1976	2521	3258
2392	1943	2464	1976	2522	3259
2394	1941	2465	1972	2523	3260
2395	1935	2466	1897	2524	3261
2396	1921		1898	2525	3262
2397	1926	2467	1965	2526	3263
2399	1924	2468	1997	2527	3264
2400	1939	2469	2001	2528	3265
2401	1945	2470	2000	2529	3266
2402	1946		2022	2530	3267
2408	1915	2471	1993	2531	3268
2409	1913	2472	2023	2532	3269
	1914	2474	2009	2533	3270
2411	1917	2476	2044	2534	3271
2412	1918	2478	1971	2535	3272
2413	1925	2481	2033	2536	3273
2415	1928	2483	1998	2537	3274
	1929	2484	2053	2538	3275
2416	1931	2485	3213	2539	3276
2417	1922	2486	3214	2540	3279
2417	1923	2487	3215	2541	3280
2418	1921		3219	2542	3281
2420	1942	2488	3216	2543	3282
2421	1932	2489	3217	2544	3283
2423	1948	2490	3218	2545	3284
	1951	2491	3222		3287
2424	1986		3225	2546	3285
2425	2061	2492	3220	2547	3286
2426	1952	2493	3229	2548	3420
2427	2012	2494	3228	2549	3421
2428	2011		3230	2550	3422
2429	2013	2495	3231	2551	3423
2430	2049	2496	3223	2552	3428
2431	2050	2497	3224		3462
2432	2051	2498	3221	2553	3429
2433	1988	2499	3246	2554	3424
2434	2037	2500	3247	2555	3425
2435	2036	2501	3248	2556	3426
2436	2040		3249	2557	3427
2437	2042		3250	2558	3431
2438	1967	2502	3251	2559	3432
2439	1981	2503	3252	2560	3433
2440	1979	2504	3253	2561	3434
2441	2014	2505	3254	2562	3435
2442	2071		3256	2563	3458
2443	2003	2506	3227	2564	3456
2444	1969	2507	3237	2565	3463
2445	2017	2508	3234	2566	3412

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

2567	3444	2622c	3539	2677	387
	3445	2622d	3540	2678	388
	3461	2622e	3536	2679	389
2568	3448	2622f	3538	2680	390
2569	3449	2623	3510	2681	3750
2570	3451	2624	3523	2682	3779
2571	3452	2625	3504	2683	3761
2572	3453	2626	3504	2684	3762
2573	3455	2626a	4457	2685	3763
2574	3459	2627	3503	2686	3836
2575	1706	2628	3509	2687	3838
	1707	2629	3507	2688	3838
	3444	2629a	3511	2689	3838
2575a	1708	2630	3513	2690	3764
2576	1712	2631	3515	2691	3820
2577	1713	2632	3516	2692	3765
2578	1714	2633	3518	2693	3766
2579	1715	2635	3525	2694	3837
2580	1716	2636	3526	2695	3785
2581	1717	2637	3532	2696	3771
2582	1718	2638	3533	2697	3790
2583	1719	2639	3534		3795
2584	1720	2640	3447	2698	3798
2585	1721	2641	3521	2699	3799
2586	1722	2642	3514	2700	3797
2587	1723	2643	3514	2701	3800
2588	1724	2644	3514	2702	3802
2589	1725	2645	3482	2703	3796
2590	1726	2646	3465	2704	3803
2591	1727	2646a	5091	2705	3801
2592	1728	2647	3415	2706	3819
2593	1729	2648	3430	2707	3821
2594	1730	2649	3550	2708	3822
2595	1731	2650	3543	2709	3823
2596	1732	2651	3546		3824
2597	1733	2652	3544	2710	3825
2598	3413	2653	3548	2711	3786
2599	3471	2654	3549	2712	3752
2600	3472	2655	3551	2713	3755
2601	3454	2656	3552	2714	3754
2602	3473	2657	3554	2715	3753
2603	3474	2658	3553	2716	3757
2604	3414	2659	3555	2717	3758
2604a	3483	2660	3556	2718	3809
2605	3484	2661	3557	2719	3817
2606	3484	2662	3558	2720	3810
2607	3485	2663	3559	2721	3808
2608	3486	2664	3560	2722	3781
2609	3487	2665	3561	2723	3783
2610	3488	2666	3562	2725	3806
2611	3475	2667	3563	2726	3807
2612	3476	2668	3564	2727	3792
2613	3480	2669	3566	2728	3818
2614	3481	2670	3568	2729	3852
2615	3541		3569	2730	3853
2616	3542	2671	3568	2731	3854
2617	3446		3569	2732	3855
2619	3494	2672	3570	2733	3866
2620	3495	2673	3571	2734	3856
2621	3496	2674	3572	2735	3848
2622	3497	2674a	6536	2735a	3850
2622a	3536	2675	385	2735b	3850
2622b	3537	2676	386	2736	3858

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

2737	3859	2797a	3900	2858	7981
2738	3860		3901	2859	7982
2739	3868	2798	3892	2860	7983
2740	3857	2799	3919	2861	7984
2741	3863	2800	3178	2862	7985
2742	3864	2801	3920	2863	7986
2743	3865	2802	3921	2864	7987
2744	3867	2803	3893	2865	7989
2745	3869	2804	3849	2866	7990
2746	3870	2805	3851	2867	7992
2747	3871	2806	3880	2868	7993
2748	3876	2807	5005	2869	7998
2749	3872	2808	3925	2870	7996
2750	3877	2809	3926	2871	7999
2753	3873	2810	3927	2872	8000
2754	3875	2811	3928	2873	8001
2755	252		3929	2874	8001
2756	3874	2812	3931	2875	8002
2757	6120	2813	3932	2876	7869
2758	6540	2814	3933	2877	7869
2759	3879	2815	3934	2878	7870
2760	5922	2816	3935	2879	8003
2761	3878	2817	3936	2880	8004
2762	3881	2818	3937	2881	8005
2763	3882	2819	3938	2882	7996
2764	3883	2820	3939	2883	8009
2765	3884	2821	3940	2884	8006
2766	3885	2822	4394	2885	8007
2767	3890	2823	3943	2886	8008
2768	3891	2824	3944	2887	8010
2769	3886	2825	3945	2888	8012
2770	3888	2826	3942	2889	8013
2771	3889	2828	3946	2890	8014
2771a	3887	2829	3947	2891	8015
2772	3847	2830	3948	2892	8017
2773	3903	2831	3949	2893	8018
	3904	2832	3950	2894	8019
2774	947	2833	3951	2895	8020
2775	3905	2834	3952	2896	8021
2776	3906	2835	3953	2897	8022
	3907	2836	3955	2898	8023
2777	3908	2837	3958	2899	8024
	3909	2838	3959	2900	8025
2778	3910	2839	2980	2901	8026
2779	3916		3960	2902	8027
2780	3914	2840	3961	2903	8028
2781	3915	2841	3962	2904	8029
2782	3911	2842	3963	2905	8030
2783	3913	2843	3964	2906	8031
2784	3917	2844	3965	2907	8032
2785	3918	2845	3966	2908	8033
2786	3912	2846	3967	2909	8034
2787	3922	2847	3969	2910	8035
2788	3923	2848	3968	2911	8036
2789	1233	2849	7972	2912	8037
2790	3894	2850	7973	2913	8038
2791	3895	2851	7974	2914	8039
2792	3896	2852	7994	2915	2622
2793	3897	2853	7977	2916	2623
2794	3898	2854	7976	2917	2624
2795	3899	2855	7979		2626
2796	3924	2856	7991	2918	2625
2797	3902	2857	7980	2919	2626

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

2920	2628	2981	2738	3032	4045
2921	2629		2739		4046
2922	2627	2982	2741		5121
2923	2673	2983	2744	3033	4081
2924	2677	2984	2745	3034	4063
2924a	2679	2985	2746	3035	5122
2925	2630	2986	2748	3036	4073
2926	2641	2987	2749	3037	4073
2927	2642	2988	2750	3038	4073
2928	2674	2989	2751	3039	4074
2929	2676	2990	2752	3040	4074
2930	2675	2991	2753	3041	4075
2931	2631	2992	2754	3042	5124
2932	2632	2993	2755	3043	5125
2933	2633	2994	2756	3044	5126
2934	2634	2995	2757	3045	7121
2935	2635	2996	2758	3046	7121
2936	2637	2997	2759	3049	7123
2937	2636	2998	2760	3050	7122
2938	2638	2999	2761	3051	7125
2939	2639	3000	2762	3052	7127
2940	2640	3001	2763	3053	7126
2941	2646	3002	2764	3057	7056
2942	2647	3003	2765		7057
2943	2648	3004	2766		7058
2944	2649	3005	2767		7059
2945	2650	3006	2768	3058	7116
2946	2651	3007	2769	3060	7119
2947	2652	3008	2770	3061	7523
2948	2653	3009	2771	3062	7522
2949	2654	3010	2773	3063	8061
2950	2655	3011	2776	3064	8063
2951	2656	3012	3971	3065	8062
2952	2657	3013	3972	3066	8060
2953	2658	3014	3973	3067	8064
2954	2662	3015	3974	3068	8065
2955	2659	3016	3975	3069	8066
2956	2660	3017	3976	3070	8067
2957	2668	3018	3977	3071	8068
2958	2661	3019	3978	3072	8069
2959	2663	3020	3979		8070
2960	2664	3021	3980		8073
2961	2665	3022	3981	3073	8071
2962	2666	3023	3985		8073
2963	2667	3024	3986	3074	8072
2964	2669	3025	3987		8073
2965	2670	3026	3988	3075	8074
2966	2671	3027	3989	3076	8076
2967	2672	3027a	3994		8077
2968	2678	3027b	3995	3077	8078
2969	2680	3027c	3996	3078	8079
2970	2681		3997	3079	8080
2971	2683	3027d	3998	3080	4096
2972	2684	3027e	3999	3081	4097
2973	2686	3027f	4000	3082	4098
2974	2691	3027g	4001	3083	4099
2975	2692	3027h	4002	3084	4100
2976	2682	3027i	4003	3085	4101
2977	2693	3028	4017	3086	4102
2978	2688	3029	5118	3087	4104
2979	2689	3030	5119	3088	4105
2980	2690	3031	5120	3089	4106
				3090	4107

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

3091	4108	3152	4518	3215	4583
3092	4109	3153	4519	3216	4584
3093	4110	3154	4520	3217	4585
3094	4111	3155	4521	3218	4586
3095	4112	3156	4522	3219	4587
3096	4113	3157	4523	3220	4588
3097	4114	3158	4524	3221	4589
3098	4115	3159	4525	3222	4590
3099	4116	3160	4526	3223	4591
3100	4117	3161	4527	3224	4592
3101	4118	3162	4528	3225	4593
3102	4119	3163	4529	3226	4594
3103	4120	3164	4530	3227	4595
3104	4121	3165	4531	3228	4580
3105	4122	3166	4532	3229	4596
3106	4123	3167	4533	3230	4597
3107	4124	3168	4540	3231	4598
3108	4125	3169	4534	3232	4599
3109	4126	3170	4535	3233	4600
3110	4127	3171	4536	3234	4601
3111	4128	3172	4537	3235	4602
3112	4129	3173	4539	3236	4603
3113	4131	3174	4538	3237	4604
3114	4132	3175	4541	3238	4605
3115	4133	3176	4542	3239	4606
3116	4134	3177	4543	3240	4607
3117	4135	3178	4544	3241	4608
3118	4136	3179	4545	3242	4611
3119	4137	3180	4546	3243	4612
3120	4138	3181	4547	3244	4613
3121	4160	3182	4548	3245	4614
3122	4139	3183	4549	3246	4615
3123	4140	3184	4550	3247	4615
3124	4141	3185	4551	3248	4616
3125	4142	3186	4552	3248a	3411
3126	4143	3187	4553	3249	4617
3127	4144	3188	4554	3250	4618
3128	4146	3189	4556	3251	4619
3129	4147	3190	4557	3252	4620
3130	4148	3191	4558	3253	4621
3131	4149	3192	4559	3253a	6683
3132	4152	3193	4560	3254	4623
3133	4153	3194	4561	3255	4625
3134	4154	3195	4562	3255a	4610
3134a	4155	3196	4563	3256	4626
3135	4158	3197	4564	3257	4627
3136	4159	3198	4565	3258	4628
3137	4161	3199	4566	3259	4629
3138	4162	3200	4570	3260	4630
3139	4163	3201	4571	3261	4631
3140	4164	3202	4567	3262	4632
3141	4165	3203	4568	3263	4633
3142	4166	3204	4569	3264	4634
3143	4167	3205	4572	3265	4635
3144	4168	3206	4573	3266	4637
3145	4169	3207	4577	3267	4638
3146	4170	3208	4579	3268	4639
3146a	51	3209	4574	3269	4640
3147	4512	3210	4575	3270	4641
3148	4513	3211	4576	3271	4642
3149	4514	3212	4578	3272	4644
3150	4515	3213	4581	3272a	4636
3151	4517	3214	4582	3273	4645

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

3274	4647	3337	4241	3399	4185
3275	4648	3338	4242	3400	4197
3276	4649	3339	4313	3401	4186
3277	4650	3340	4245	3402	4198
3278	4651	3341	4244	3403	4272
3279	4652	3342	4248	3404	4273
3280	4653	3343	4247	3405	4275
3281	4654	3344	4239	3406	4268
3282	4655	3345	4240	3407	4269
3283	4656	3346	4309	3408	4270
3284	4185	3347	4311	3409	4271
3285	4185	3348	4209	3410	4276
3286	4186	3349	4336	3411	1862
3287	4175	3350	4343	3412	1840
3288	4189	3351	4337	3413	1831
	5974	3352	4338	3414	1973
3289	4177	3353	4353	3415	1973
3290	4176	3353a	4347	3416	1996
3291	4171	3354	4339	3417	1968
3292	4172	3355	4447	3418	2078
3293	4173	3356	4448	3419	4293
3294	4688	3357	4450	3420	4299
3295	4487	3358	4223	3421	4298
3296	4489	3359	4224	3422	4181
3297	4490	3360	4225	3423	4182
3298	4488	3361	4342	3424	4296
3299	4483	3365	4469	3425	4295
3300	4484	3366	4480	3426	4297
3301	4485	3367	4481	3427	4294
3302	4486	3368	4444	3428	4291
3303	1670	3369	4340	3428a	4446
3304	1671	3370	4341	3429	4289
3305	1672	3371	2501	3430	4421
3306	3954	3372	2499	3431	4281
3307	4279	3373	191	3432	4277
3308	4280	3374	4470	3433	4278
3309	1852	3375	5278	3434	4282
3310	1853	3376	5282	3434a	4284
3311	1854	3377	5291	3435	4287
3312	1863	3378	5382	3436	4288
3313	4334	3379	5290	3437	4178
3314	4494	3380	6925	3438	4179
3315	4493	3381	2554	3439	4180
3316	4265	3382	5283	3442	4465
3317	4495	3382a	7378	3444	4752
3318	4496		7379	3445	4766
3319	1849	3383	7371	3446	7072
3321	1856	3384	4185	3447	4766
3322	1857	3385	4185	3448	7151
3323	4356	3386	4186		7155
3324	4387	3387	4185	3449	7155
3325	4401	3388	4189	3450	7234
3326	4402		5974	3451	7241
3327	5199	3389	4188	3452	4765
3328	5202	3390	4190	3453	7066
3329	5191	3391	4193	3454	7159
3330	4233	3392	4191	3455	7164
3331	4232	3393	4194	3456	7128
3332	4234	3394	4192	3457	7124
3333	4235	3395	4186	3458	7526
3334	4236	3396	4185	3459	2122
3335	4238	3397	4195	3460	2134
3336	4246	3398	4196	3462	2125

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

3463	2136	3533	3398	3595	6545
3464	2105		3399	3596	4409
3465	2141		3407	3597	2228
3466	2102	3534	3371	3598	4395
3467	2126	3536	6881	3599	3567
3468	2133	3537	6882	3600	3561
3469	2098	3538	6894	3601	886
3470	2108	3539	6895	3602	2340
3471	2107	3540	6885	3603	1354
3472	2130	3541	6883	3604	4396
3473	2137	3542	6884	3605	4386
3474	2138	3543	4304	3606	7691
3475	2139	3544	4333	3607	2742
3476	2139	3545	6998	3608	2747
3477	2135	3546	6999	3609	2685
3478	2140	3547	6966	3610	2743
3479	2124	3548	8095	3611	4366
3480	2127	3549	6964	3612	4367
3481	2128	3550	6984	3613	2456
3482	6309	3551	6983	3614	1651
3483	6426	3552	6965	3615	4364
3484	6305	3553	6982	3616	4365
3485	6306	3554	6963	3617	1617
3486	6304	3555	4471	3618	4226
3487	4369	3556	4472	3619	4227
	6307	3557	4473	3620	4215
3488	6308	3558	4474	3621	4213
3489	4274	3559	7377	3622	4216
3490	6310	3560	6981	3623	4228
3491	6432	3561	7376	3624	4207
3492	6293	3562	8097	3625	4208
3493	4368	3563	8098	3626	4211
	6281	3564	8099	3627	4210
3494	6286	3565	4383	3628	4411
3495	6423	3566	5013	3629	4203
3496	6352	3567	6790	3630	4222
3497	6463	3568	4372	3631	4200
3498	4254	3569	4373	3632	4201
3499	4253	3570	4374	3633	4202
3500	4249	3571	4382	3634	4221
3501	4263	3572	4388	3635	4229
3502	4258	3573	1301	3636	4212
	4510	3574	1319	3637	4204
3503	4257	3575	4389	3638	4205
3504	4264	3576	4385	3639	4206
3505	4260	3577	4393	3640	4230
3506	4251	3578	4399	3641	198
3507	4250	3579	4398	3642	6632
3508	4255	3580	5072		6647
3509	4261	3581	2227	3643	6648
3510	4256	3582	2229	3644	6782
3511	4259	3583	2230	3645	6622
3512	4451	3584	749	3646	6623
3513	4452	3585	750	3647	6624
3517	4508	3586	750	3647a	6683
3518a	3410	3587	3942	3648	6665
3522	4453	3588	1234	3649	6668
3524	4456	3589	1469	3650	6669
3525	4456	3590	1302	3651	6653
3526	3371	3591	6187	3652	6664
	3400	3592	4384	3653	6662
3527a	3370	3593	5165	3654	6670
3528	4454	3594	7768	3655	6671

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

3656	6738	3715	4430	3765a	4237
3657	4404	3716	4431	3766	4267
3658	4403	3717	4432	3767	3413
3659	4405	3718	4433	3768	3519
3660	4408	3719	4434	3769	4422
3660a	7220	3720	4435	3770	3756
3661	4407	3721	4435	3771	4318
3662	4406	3722	4436	3772	3796
3663	2443	3723	4437	3773	3796
3664	2362	3724	4688	3774	3804
3665	2362		4897	3775	3797
3666	4323	3725	4427	3776	4354
3667	4325	3726	4428	3777	3794
3668	4335	3727	4429	3778	3793
	4958	3728	4499	3779	3811
3669	4952	3729	4442	3780	3805
3670	4300	3730	4479	3781	3787
3671	4324	3731	4348	3782	3782
3672	4322	3731a	4349	3783	3784
3673	4317	3732	5166	3784	3789
3674	4319	3733	4458	3785	3760
3675	3528	3734	4511	3786	8005
3676	4331	3735	4461	3788	4397
3677	4301	3736	4462	3790	8016
3678	4315	3737	4463	3791	2457
3679	2534	3738	4464	3792	7885
3680	4320	3740	4459	3794	4423
3681	4321	3740a	4659	3795	4443
3682	2354	3740b	4660	3796	4426
3683	4314	3741	7582	3797	6909
3684	8075	3742	4303	3798	2772
3685	4316	3743	8081	3799	2775
3686	2352	3744	7604	3800	3541
3687	4306	3745	7045	3801	3542
3688	4305	3746	4302	3802	2774
3689	1620	3747	3476	3803	5099
3689a	6537	3748	3508	3804	4438
3690	1205	3749	3416	3805	4439
3691	1091	3749a	3484	3806a	6683
3692	4381	3750	3419	3806b	6683
3693	6552	3751	3418	3807	4731
3694	6171	3752	3505	3808	4734
3695	6164	3752a	3511	3809	4468
3696	4380	3752b	3512	3811	5097
3697	4375	3753	3454	3812	5083
3698	4376	3754	4417	3813	4467
3699	4377	3755	4418	3814	4709
3700	4378	3756	3478	3815	5086
3701	4379	3757	3504	3816	5085
3702	4174	3757a	4457	3817	4425
3703	4416	3757b	4350	3818	4696
3704	4413	3757c	3536	3819	4699
3705	4355	3757d	3537	3820	4703
3706	4415	3758	4420	3821	4691
3707	4412	3759	4332		4768
3708	4410	3760	4400	3822	4703
3709	4503	3761	3506	3822a	4900
3710	4504	3761a	3491	3823	2147
3711	4183	3761b	3492	3824	2147
3712	4184	3762	3520	3825	2148
3712a	4509	3763	4419	3826	2149
3713	4900	3764	4466	3827	4736
3714	4510	3765	4266	3828	5088

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

3829a	5091	3878	5171	3942	4686
3830	5089	3879	5172	3943	4687
3831	5123	3880	5173	3944	4688
3832	4440	3881	5169	3945	4690
3832a	4012	3882	5174	3946	4692
3832b	4013	3883	5175	3947	4693
3832c	4013	3884	5180	3948	4694
3832d	4013	3885	5181	3949	4695
3832e	4013	3886	5179	3950	4696
3832f	4014	3887	5176	3951	4697
3832g	4015	3888	5178	3952	4699
3832h	4016	3889	5177	3953	4700
3833	4390	3890	5182	3954	4701
3834	5719	3891	5183	3955	4702
3835	4391	3892	5184	3956	4703
3836	5746	3893	5185	3957	4704
3836c	5766	3894	5187		4705
3836d	5770	3895	5188	3958	4706
3838	4414	3896	5189	3959	4707
3839	5456	3897	5190	3960	4708
3840	5419	3898	5192	3961	4713
3841	1970	3899	5193	3961a	4714
3842	3956	3900	5194	3970a	4759
3844	3480	3901	5199	3971	4761
3845	4330	3902	5195	3972	4764
3846	4498	3903	5196	3973	4750
3847	4326	3904	5197	3974	4765
3848	4497	3905	5200	3975	4753
3849	4329	3906	5198		4754
3849a	4328	3907	5201		4755
3850	3983	3908	5203		4756
3851	3984	3909	7309		4757
3852	3982		7310	3976	4750
3852a	3996	3910	7311	3977	4761
3852b	3998	3911	7312	3977a	4762
3852c	3999	3913	5004	3977b	4767
3852d	4000	3914	5005	3980	4897
3852e	4001		5006	3981	4898
	4003	3915	5006	3982	4899
3853	3991	3916	5007	3982a	4926
3854	3990	3917	5008		4927
3855	3992	3918	5009		4929
3856	3993	3919	5010		4930
3857	7124	3920	5011	3982b	4928
3858	7125	3922	4033	3982c	4929
3859	7123	3923	4034	3983	5261
3860	7127	3924	4035	3984	5262
3863	4936	3925	6932	3985	5263
3864	4937	3926	6933	3985a	5264
3865	4938	3928	6934	3986	5265
3866	4939	3930	4666	3987	5266
3867	4940	3931	4667	3988	5267
3868	4941	3932	4668	3989	5268
3869	4941	3933	4672	3990	5269
	4942	3934	4673	3991	5270
3870	4943	3935	4669	3992	5271
3871	4944	3936	4670	3993	5272
3872	4949	3937	4671	3994	5273
3873	4945	3937a	4674	3995	5274
3874	4946	3938	4675	3996	5295
3875	4947	3939	4676	3997	5296
3876	4948	3940	4677	3998	5297
3877	5170	3941	4684	3999	5298

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4000	5299	4064	5694	4119	5402
4001	5300	4065	5695		5404
4001a	5310		5696		5409
	5311	4066	5697	4120	5406
4002	5302	4067	5699	4121	5402
4003	5303	4068	5703		5416
4004	5304	4069	5704		5417
4005	5305	4070	5705	4122	5412
4006	5306	4071	5706	4123	5412
4007	5307	4072	5707	4124	5415
4008	5301	4073	5708		5670
4009	5308		5709	4125	5412
4010	5309	4074	5710		5417
4011	5290	4075	5711		5420
4012	5291	4076	5712	4126	5414
4013	5292	4077	5713	4127	5412
4014	5293	4078	5714		5418
4015	5294	4079	5715		5420
4016	5275	4080	5716		5421
4017	5276	4081	5717	4128	5418
4018	5277	4082	5718	4129	5469
4025	5279	4083	5720		5470
4026	5280	4084	5721		5471
4027	5281	4085	5537		5472
4028	5260	4086	5538		5473
4029	5383	4087	5541		5474
4030	5384	4088	5427		5475
4031	5386		5459		5476
4032	5387	4089	5391	4130	5416
4033	5385		5392		5423
4034	5388	4090	5392	4131	5416
	5390	4091	5392	4132	5422
4035	5389	4092	5392	4133	5410
4036	7605	4093	5480	4134	5411
4037	7606	4108	5497	4135	5424
4038	7607	4109	5498		5425
4039	7608	4110	5499		5428
4040	7609	4111	5500		5430
4041	7610	4113	5511		5433
4042	7611		5512	4136	5429
4043	7612		5513	4137	5431
4044	7613		5514	4138	5426
4045	7614		5515	4139	5424
4046	7623		5516		5437
4047	7617		5517		5438
4048	7618		5518	4140	5435
4049	7621	4114	5519	4141	5432
4050	7622		5520		5434
4051	7619		5521		5436
4052	7620		5522		5441
4053	5671	4115	5526	4142	5439
4054	5673		5527	4143	5442
4055	5674		5528		5443
4056	5675		5529	4144	5440
4057	5691		5530	4145	5457
4058	5692		5531		5458
4059	5692		5532		5460
4060	5698		5533		5461
4061	5700		5534		5462
4062	5701		5535		5464
	5702		5536	4146	5463
4063	5693	4118	5501	4147	5464

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4148	5468	4173	5620	4255	5836
	5740	4174	5621	4256	5837
	5741	4175	5622	4257	5838
	5742	4176	5623	4259	5781
	5743	4177	5624	4260	5782
	5744	4178	5626	4261	5782
	5745		5628	4262	5783
4149	5466	4179	5627	4263	5788
	5467	4180	5850	4264	5796
4150	5466	4181	5851	4265	5797
4151	5610	4182	5852	4266	5798
	5611		5853	4267	5795
	5612	4185	5854	4268	5789
	5613	4187	5872	4269	5792
	5614	4188	5873	4270	5790
	5615	4189	5874	4271	5791
	5616	4190	5875	4272	5791
	5617	4190a	5769	4273	5794
4152	5444		5770	4274	5799
	5445		5771	4275	5800
	5447		5772	4276	5793
4153	5446	4191	5876	4277	5801
4154	5448	4192	5877	4278	5802
4155	5450	4193	5878	4279	5803
4156	5450	4194	5879	4280	5804
4157	5449	4195	5880	4281	5805
4158	5448	4196	5881	4282	5784
	5451		5882	4283	5785
	5452	4197	5883	4284	5786
4159	5454	4198	5884	4285	5787
4160	5453	4199	5885	4287	6785
4161	5661	4201	5886	4288	6786
	5664	4202	5888	4289	6787
4163	5645	4203	5889	4290	6788
	5665	4204	5892	4291	6789
	5668	4205	5893	4291a	1710
4164	5540	4206	5890	4291b	1710
	5667		5891	4291c	1710
	5669	4206a	5765	4292	5913
			5766	4293	5914
4165	5667		5767	4294	5915
4166	5666	4206a	5823	4295	5916
4167l	5863	4217a	5826	4296	1383
4167m	5863	4221	5827		5917
4167n	5864	4222	5828	4297	5918
	5867	4223	5829	4298	5919
4167p	5865	4224	5830	4299	5920
4167q	5866	4225	5831	4300	5921
	5871	4226	5832	4301	5922
4167r	5863	4227	5855	4302	5923
4167s	5868	4229	5856	4303	5924
4167v	5552	4230	5857	4304	5925
4167w	5553	4231	5858	4305	5926
4167x	5554	4232	5859	4306	5927
4167y	5555	4233	5861	4307	5928
4168	5546	4234	5843	4308	5929
	5547	4236	5845	4309	5930
	6257	4237	5848	4310	5931
4169	5548	4239	5847	4311	5932
	5549	4241	5842	4312	5933
4170	5550	4248	5833	4313	5934
4171	5551	4251	5834	4314	5935
4172	5618	4252	5835	4315	5936
	5619	4253			

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4316	5937	4380	5945	4433	6122
4317	5938	4381	5978	4435	7048
4318	5939	4382	6016	4436	7049
4319	5940	4383	6017	4437	7050
4320	5941	4384	6777	4437a	7170
4321	5942	4385	6778		7171
4322	5946	4386	6779	4438	7051
4323	5947	4387	6780	4439	7052
4324	5948	4388	6781	4440	7053
4325	5949	4389	6783	4441	7054
4326	5950	4390	6784	4442	7055
4327	5951	4391	6056	4444	7064
4328	5952	4392	6057		7065
4329	5953	4393	6058		7067
4330	5954	4394	6059	4445	7069
4331	5955	4395	6060	4446	7067
4332	5956	4396	6061	4450	7071
4333	5957	4397	6062	4451	7163
4334	5958	4397a	6063	4454	7076
4335	5959	4397b	6064	4455	7075
4336	5969	4397c	6065	4456	7157
4337	5970	4397d	6066	4458	7251
4338	5971	4397e	6067	4459	7158
4339	5972	4397f	6068		7161
4340	5973		6069	4461	7074
4341	5975	4397g	6070	4462	7073
4342	5976	4397h	6071	4463	6626
4343	5979	4397j	6072	4464	6628
4344	5980	4397k	6073	4465	6629
4345	5981	4398	6087	4466	6630
4346	5982	4399	6088	4467	6632
4347	5983	4400	6089		6633
4348	5984	4401	6090	4468	6631
4349	5985	4402	6091		6634
4350	5986	4403	6092		6637
4351	5987	4404	6093	4469	6636
4352	5988	4405	6094	4470	6631
4353	5989	4406	6095	4470a	6639
4354	5990	4407	6096	4470b	6677
4355	5991	4408	6097	4471	6650
4356	5992	4409	6098	4472	6651
4357	5993	4410	6099	4473	6652
4358	5994	4412	6100	4474	6653
4359	5995	4413	6101	4475	6654
4360	5996	4414	6102	4476	6655
4361	5997	4415	6103	4477	6656
4362	5998	4416	6104	4477a	6683
4363	5999	4417	6105	4478	6657
4364	6000	4418	6106	4479	6658
4366	6004	4419	6107	4480	6658
4367	6005	4420	6113	4481	6659
4368	6006	4421	6112	4482	6660
4369	6007	4422	6108	4483	6661
4370	6008	4423	6109	4484	6662
4371	6009	4424	6110	4485	6663
4372	6010	4425	6111	4486	6664
4373	6011	4426	6114	4487	6667
4374	6012	4427	6115	4488	6665
4375	6013	4428	6116	4489	6671
4376	5977	4429	6117	4490	6668
4377	6015	4430	6118	4490a	6672
4378	5943	4431	6119	4491	6605
4379	5944	4432	6121	4492	6606

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4493	6607	4542	6151	4604	6223
4494	6608	4543	6152	4605	6224
4495	6609	4544	6153	4606	6225
4496	6610	4545	6154	4607	6226
4497	6611	4546	6206	4608	6227
4498	6613	4547	6156	4609	2286
4498a	6617	4548	6165	4610	6228
4499	6615	4549	6158	4611	6229
4500	6620	4550	6161	4612	6230
4501	6619	4551	6162	4613	6231
4502	6622	4552	6167	4614	6232
4503	6618	4553	6166	4615	6233
4503a	6677	4554	6168	4616	6234
4504	6623	4555	6202		6235
4505	6621	4556	6203	4617	6236
4505a	6700	4557	6170	4618	6237
4505b	6709	4558	6169	4619	6238
4505c	6701	4559	6164	4620	6239
4505d	6702	4560	6172	4621	6240
4505e	6701	4561	6173	4622	6243
4505f	6701	4562	6174	4623	6244
4505g	6701	4563	6175	4624	6245
4505h	6702	4564	6176	4625	6245
4505j	6707	4565	6177	4626	6246
4505k	6705	4566	6178	4627	6247
4505l	6706	4567	6179	4628	6248
4506	7159	4568	6180	4629	6252
4507	7160	4569	6181	4630	6249
4509	7077	4570	6182	4631	6250
4510	7237	4571	6183	4632	6251
4511	7241	4572	6185	4633	6253
4512	7232	4573	6186	4634	6255
4513	7242	4574	6189	4635	6256
4514	7243	4575	6190	4636	5092
4515	7244	4576	6191	4637	5068
4516	7245	4577	6192	4638	5069
4517	7240	4578	6193	4655	5070
4518	7246	4579	6194	4657	5074
4519	7247	4580	6195	4658	5070
4520	7248		6198		5074
4521	7249	4581	6198	4659	5076
4522	7231	4582	6204	4660	5077
4523	7233	4583	6205	4661	5093
4524	7234	4584	6210	4662	5078
4525	7235	4585	6211	4663	5079
4526	7227	4586	6197	4664	5080
4527	7228	4587	6187	4665	5080
4528	7230	4588	6188	4666	5094
4529	7229	4589	6196	4667	5081
4530	7223	4590	6207	4668	5095
4531	7224	4591	6208	4669	5068
4532	7225	4592	6218	4671	5071
4533	7226	4593	6209	4672	5073
4534	7236	4594	6212	4673	5075
4536	7239	4595	6213	4674	5096
4537	7238	4596	6214	4675	5096
4538	7250	4597	6215	4676	5096
4539	6141	4598	6216	4677	6260
4540	6142	4599	6217	4678	6261
4541	6142	4600	6219	4679	6262
4541a	6144	4601	6220	4680	6263
4541b	6145	4602	6221		6264
4541c	6146	4603	6222	4681	6264

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4682	6266	4742	6353	4801	6378
4683	6271	4743	6354	4802	6379
4684	6272	4744	6355	4803	340
4685	6267	4745	6395		6380
4686	6268		6396	4804	6381
4687	6273		6397	4805	6363
4688	6273	4746	6410	4806	6287
4689	6269	4747	6411	4807	6288
4690	6270	4748	6412	4808	6289
4691	6274	4749	6413	4809	6290
4692	6275	4750	6414	4810	6302
4693	6276	4751	6415	4811	6292
4694	6277	4752	6416	4812	6293
4695	6278	4754	6417	4813	6303
4696	6284	4755	6418	4813a	4199
4697	6286	4756	6419	4814	6304
4698	6280	4757	6420	4815	2738
4699	6282	4758	6434		2740
4700	6283	4759	6436	4816	2739
4701	6295	4760	6437	4817	2740
4702	6296	4761	6438	4818	6074
4703	6297	4762	6439	4819	6075
4704	6294	4763	6424	4820	6076
4705	6297	4764	6428	4821	6077
4706	6298	4765	6429	4822	6421
4707	6301	4766	6430	4823	6078
4708	6279	4767	6431	4824	6079
4709	6313	4768	6432	4825	6449
4710	6314	4769	6425	4826	6451
4711	6315		6426	4827	6450
4712	6316	4770	6422		6451
4713	6361	4771	6464	4828	6452
4714	6317	4772	6464	4829	6453
4715	6318	4773	6455	4830	6454
4716	6319	4773a	6312	4831	6311
4717	6320	4773b	6457	4832	6433
4718	6321	4774	6456	4833	6439
4719	6322	4775	6458	4834	4371
4720	6323	4776	6466	4835	6538
4721	6324	4777	6461	4836	6539
4722	6325	4778	6462	4837	6541
4723	6326	4779	6460	4838	6544
4724	6330	4780	6467	4839	6542
4725	6331	4781	6468		6546
4726	6327	4782	6469	4840	6545
4727	6328	4783	6470	4841	6545
4728	6329	4784	6471	4843	6548
4729	6332	4785	6472	4844	6549
4730	6333	4786	6473	4845	6550
4731	6334	4787	6474	4846	6551
4732	6335	4788	6475	4856	6864
4733	6336	4789	6476	4930	6896
4734	6337	4790	6356	4931	6897
4735	6338	4791	6357	4932	6898
4736	6339	4792	6360	4933	6899
4737	6340	4793	6362	4934	6900
4738	4371	4794	6491	4935	6901
	6546	4795	6492	4936	6902
	6547	4796	6493	4937	6903
4739	6348	4797	6494	4938	6904
	6349	4798	6495	4939	6905
4740	6350	4799	6376	4940	6906
4741	6351	4800	6377	4941	6907

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

4942	6908	4989	5146	5070	6575
4943	6910	4990	5147	5071	6576
4944	6911	4991	5148	5072	6577
4945	6912	4992	5149	5073	6578
4946	6913	4993	5150	5074	6579
4947	6914	4994	5151	5075	6580
4948	6915	4995	5152	5076	6581
4949	6916	4996	5153	5077	6582
4950	6917	4997	5154	5078	6583
4951	6918	4998	5155	5079	6584
4952	6919	4999	5156	5080	6585
4953	6920	5000	5151	5081	6587
4954	6921	5001	5158	5082	6586
4955	6922	5002	5159	5083	6588
4956	6923	5002a	5158	5084	1428
4957	6924		5160		6589
4957a	6943	5003	5162	5085	6590
4957b	6944	5004	5163	5086	6591
4957c	6945	5005	5168	5087	6592
4957d	6946	5005a	5167	5088	6593
4957e	6947	5006	7025	5089	6594
4957f	6948	5007	7028	5090	6595
4957g	6949	5008	7027	5091	6596
4957h	6950	5009	7040	5092	7287
4957j	6951	5010	7031	5093	7296
4957k	6952	5011	7034	5094	7289
4957l	6953	5012	7036	5095	7290
4957m	6954	5013	7039	5096	7292
4957n	6955	5014	7041	5097	7295
4957o	6956	5015	7044	5098	7297
4957p	6957	5015a	7047	5099	7298
4957r	6958	5016	7043	5100	7299
4957s	6959	5017	7029	5101	7300
4958	6960	5018	7030	5102	7301
4959	6961	5019	7404	5103	7303
4960	6962	5020	7401	5105	7307
4961	6978	5021	7403	5106	7767
4962	6979	5022	7410	5107	7768
4963	6980	5023	7402	5108	7771
4964	6967	5024	7409	5109	7769
4965	6968	5025	7405	5110	7770
4966	6969	5026	7406	5111	7772
4967	6970	5027	7407		7774
4968	6971	5028	7408		7776
4969	6974	5029	7411	5112	7787
4970	6975	5030	7412	5113	7783
4971	6976	5031	7417	5115	7784
4972	6977	5032	7414	5116	7782
4973	6987	5033	7413	5117	7785
4974	6988	5034	7423	5118	7788
4975	6989	5035	7415	5120	7780
4976	6990	5036	7416	5121	7789
4978	6991	5037	7418	5122	7781
4979	6992	5038	7419	5123	7790
4980	6993	5039	7421	5124	7791
4981	6994	5040	7422	5125	7791
4982	6996	5041	7424	5127	7795
4983	6997	5042	7425	5128	7793
4984	5141	5043	7426	5129	7794
4985	5143	5044	7427	5132	7796
4986	5142	5045	7420	5133	7797
4987	5144	5068	6573	5134	7798
4988	5145	5069	6574	5135	7800

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

5136	7803	5210	7899	5271	7943
5137	7804	5211	7907	5272	7944
5138	7805	5212	7897	5273	7945
5139	7807	5213	7928	5274	7946
5140	7808	5214	7927	5275	7947
	7809	5215	7903	5276	7949
	7810	5217	7909	5277	7950
5141	7811	5218	7910	5278	7951
5143	7813	5219	7913	5279	7952
5144	7814	5220	7915	5280	7953
5145	7815	5221	7916	5281	7954
5146	7816	5222	7917	5282	7955
5147	7817	5223	7901	5283	7956
5148	7818	5224	7929	5284	7957
5149	7819	5225	7911	5285	7958
5150	7820	5226	7912	5286	7959
5151	7820	5227	7914	5287	7960
5152	7821	5228	7918	5288	7961
5153	7822	5229	7908	5288a	7968
5154	7823	5230	7919	5289	7969
5155	7824	5231	7926	5290	7962
5156	7826	5232	7924	5291	7964
5157	7827	5233	7923	5292	7965
5158	7828	5234	7936	5293	7966
5159	7829	5235	7938	5294	7967
5160	7830	5236	7939	5295	7970
5161	7831	5237	7940	5296	7989
5162	7832	5238	7930	5297	7363
5163	7833		7991	5298	7364
5165	7835	5239	7931	5299	7365
5175	7844	5240	7932	5300	7366
5176	7846	5241	7994	5301	7367
	7847		7995	5302	7368
5177	7848	5242	7996	5303	7369
5178	7849	5243	7873	5304	7370
5180	7852	5244	8040	5305	7372
5183	7854	5245	8042	5306	7373
5184	7855	5246	8043	5307	7374
5185	7856	5247	8044	5308	7375
5186	7857	5248	8045	5309	5127
5187	7858	5249	8048	5310	5128
5188	7859	5250	8049	5311	5129
5189	7860	5251	8050	5312	5130
5190	7861	5252	8046	5313	5131
5191	7862	5253	8051	5315	7396
5192	7863	5254	7988	5316	7397
5194	7875	5254a	7872	5317	7398
5195	7876	5255	7933	5318	7399
5196	7869	5256	7934	5319	7400
5197	7877	5257	7935	5320	7536
5198	7879	5258	7871	5321	7535
5200	7865	5259	7900	5321b	7537
5201	7902	5260	7920	5321c	7538
	8004	5261	8047	5321d	7539
5202	7894	5262	8052	5322a	7517
5203	7904	5263	7975		7520
5204	7905	5264	7993	5322b	7521
5205	7906	5265	7998	5322c	7518
5206	7897	5266	7978	5323	7624
5207	7883	5267	7948	5324	7625
5208	7895	5268	7921	5325	7626
5209	7898	5269	7922	5326	7627
	7937	5270	7941	5327	7635

TABLE OF REVISAL SECTIONS

5328	7636	5374	7687	5416	7766
5329	7637	5375	7688	5416a	7313
5330	7638	5376	7689	5416b	7314
5331	7639	5377	7690	5416c	7316
5332	7640	5378	7692	5416d	7318
5333	7641	5379	7693	5416e	7320
5334	7642	5380	7694	5416f	7322
5335	7643	5381	7696	5416g	7323
5336	7644	5382	7697	5416h	7327
5337	7645	5383	7698	5416j	7324
5338	7647	5384	7699	5416k	7326
5339	7646	5385	7700	5416l	7325
5340	7648	5386	7701	5416m	7317
5341	7649	5387	7702	5416n	7319
5342	7650	5388	7703	5416o	7321
5343	7651	5389	7704	5416p	7328
5344	7652	5390	7706	5426	8053
5345	7654	5390a	7209	5426a	8059
5346	7655		7212	5426b	8059
5347	7656	5391	7707	5427	8054
5348	7658	5392	7705	5428	8055
5350	7660	5393	7708	5429	8056
5351	7661	5394	7709	5430	8057
5352	7662	5395	7710	5431	6754
5353	7663	5396	7711	5432	6755
5354	7664	5397	7717	5433	6756
5355	7665	5398	7718	5434	6757
5356	7666	5399	7719	5435	6758
5357	7667	5400	7720	5436	6759
5358	7668	5401	7721	5437	6760
5359	7669	5402	7722	5438	6761
5360	7670		7725	5438a	6677
5361	7671	5403	7725	5439	8082
5362	7672	5404	7747	5440	8083
5363	7673	5405	7735	5441	8085
5364	7674	5406	7748	5442	8086
5365	7675	5407	7742	5443	8087
5366	7676	5408	7745	5444	8088
5367	7677	5409	7746	5445	8089
5368	7678	5410	7758	5446	8090
5369	7679	5411	7759	5447	8091
5370	7682	5412	7760	5448	8092
5371	7684	5413	7761	5449	8093
5372	7530	5414	7764	5450	8090
	7683	5415	7765	5451	8095
5373	7628			5452	8096
	7686				

Division XXI. Index.

	PAGE
Index	193

Index

ABANDONMENT.

- Adoption, § 48-10.
- Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-15, 160-200, sub-sec. 36.
- Child, abandonment of, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
- Highways, §§ 136-26, 136-58, 136-67, 136-96. See Streets and Highways.
- Mines, § 74-10.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-26, 136-58, 136-67, 136-96. See Streets and Highways.
- Wife or child, abandonment of, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
- Abandonment of child by mother, § 14-326.
- Adoption.
 - Abandonment or unfitness of parents deemed forfeiture of rights, § 48-10.
- Bastardy, § 49-2.
- Curtesy, § 52-16.
- Definition of crime, § 14-322.
- Divorce and alimony, § 50-7.
- Evidence that abandonment was willful, § 14-323.
- Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, § 14-325.
- Free traders, § 52-6.
- Limitation of actions, § 14-322.
- Order of support from husband's property or earnings, § 14-324.
- Property.
 - Wife may convey property, § 52-6.
- Property rights, § 52-21.
- Wife as witness, § 8-57.
- Willful, § 14-323.
- Witnesses.
 - Wife as witness, § 8-57.

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES, §§ 19-2 to 19-8. See Nuisances.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.

- Abatement of actions, § 1-74.
- Actions which do not survive, § 28-175.
- Another suit pending, § 1-127.
- Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 37.
- Assault and battery, § 28-175.
- Bastardy, § 49-5.
- Clerks of court.
 - Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.
- Collector, §§ 28-28, 28-172.
- Continuance by proper parties, § 1-74.
- Corporations.
 - Action for dissolution, § 55-138.
 - Actions against receiver, § 1-74.
 - Merger or consolidation, § 55-168.
- Damages.
 - Punitive damages, § 1-74.
- Death, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75, 28-173.
- Death by wrongful act.
 - Recovery not assets, § 28-173.
- Disability of party, § 1-74.
- Dying declarations, § 28-173.
- Evidence, § 28-173.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL

—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators.
 - Action survives to and against representative, §§ 1-22, 28-44, 28-172.
- Actions which do not survive, § 28-175.
- Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.
- Death by wrongful act; recovery not assets; dying declarations, § 28-173.
- Sue and be sued in representative capacity, § 28-176.
- Time to bring action, § 28-173.
- Exemplary damages, § 1-74.
- False imprisonment, § 28-175.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
- Libel and slander, § 28-175.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Action within one year after death of party, §§ 1-22, 28-173.
- Order for abatement, § 1-74.
- Parties.
 - Defect of parties, § 1-127.
 - Disability, § 1-74.
 - Transfer of interest, § 1-74.
- Penalties, § 1-74.
- Personal injuries, § 1-74.
- Procedure on death of party, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75, 28-173.
- Receivers, § 1-74.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 37.
- Successor to rights of deceased party, § 1-75.
- Supplemental complaint, § 1-74.
- Survival of rights of action, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 28-172, 28-175, 28-181.
- Time to bring action, § 28-173.
- Title.
 - Slander of title, § 28-175.
- Torts, §§ 1-74, 1-75.
- Transfer of interest, § 1-74.
- Venue.
 - Criminal law, § 15-134.
 - Improper venue met by plea in abatement; procedure; § 15-134.
- Verdict.
 - Death after verdict.
 - Action does not abate, § 1-75.
- Where cause of action survives or continues, § 1-74.
- Wrongful death, § 28-173.

ABATTOIRS, §§ 130-264 to 130-267, 160-282.

Municipal corporations.

Power to establish, § 160-282.

ABBREVIATIONS, LIST OF, p. III.

ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

Adoption.

Abduction by parents, § 48-12.

Children, § 14-41.

Conspiring to abduct children, § 14-42.

Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.

ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING—(Cont'd)

- Evidence.
- Abduction of married women, § 14-43.
- Husband and wife, § 14-43.
- Kidnapping, § 14-39.
- Married women, § 14-43.

ABORTION, §§ 14-44 to 14-46.

- Concealing birth of child, § 14-46.
- Using drugs or instruments to destroy unborn child, § 14-44.
- Using drugs or instruments to produce miscarriage or injure pregnant woman, § 14-45.

ABSENCE.

- Executors and administrators.
- Effect of disqualification of person entitled to administer, § 28-9.
- Payment into court of funds due absent persons, § 28-166.
- Persons entitled not heard of for seven years, § 28-167.
- Six months in which to apply for letters, § 28-9.
- Leaves of absence, §§ 128-39 to 128-41.
- County officials, § 128-40.
- Municipal officials, § 128-41.
- State officials, § 128-39.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-21.

ABSENT PERSONS, §§ 33-56 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

ABSENT VOTERS, §§ 163-54 to 163-59, 163-70 to 163-77.12, 163-184. See Elections.

ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

- Evidence.
- Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §§ 8-7, 8-8.

ACCEPTANCE.

- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1, 25-68, 25-123, 25-124, 25-139 to 25-149, 25-188, 25-189, 25-195, 53-56, 53-103. See Negotiable Instruments.

ACCESSORIES, §§ 14-5 to 14-7. See Accomplices and Accessories.

ACCIDENT.

- Mistake and accident, §§ 1-52, 1-220, 21-38, 147-63. See Mistake and Accident.
- Utilities commission.
- To investigate accidents, § 62-62.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, §§ 97-22, 97-36, 97-81, 97-92. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.

- Age limit, §§ 58-252, 58-253.
- Alteration of application, § 58-257.
- Application.
- Alteration of application, § 58-257.
- False statement in application, § 58-255.
- Autopsy, § 58-251, cl. 8.
- Beneficial and benevolent associations, §§ 58-261, 58-290. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Beneficiary.
- Rights of beneficiary, § 58-251, cl. 13.
- Cancellation of policy by insured, §§ 58-251, cl. 12, 58-252.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Cancellation of policy by insurer, §§ 58-253.
- Conflict of laws.
- Provisions of laws of other states, § 58-259.
- Construction of policy, § 58-258.
- Criminal law, § 58-262.
- Discrimination forbidden, § 58-260.
- Endowment insurance, § 58-261.
- Examination of person and autopsy, § 58-251, cl. 8.
- False statements in application, § 58-255.
- Foreign corporations.
- Provisions of laws of other states, § 58-259.
- Form of policy, §§ 58-249 to 58-251, 58-253, 58-254. See within this title, "Standard Provisions in Policy."
- Approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-249.
- Optional standard provisions, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See within this title, "Policy."
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-261, 58-290. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Accident societies may be licensed, § 58-290.
- General regulations, §§ 58-255 to 58-262.
- Group insurance, § 58-261.
- Insurance commissioner.
- Form, classification and rates to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-249.
- Laws of other states, § 58-259.
- Life insurance, § 58-261.
- Limitation of actions, § 58-251, cls. 14, 15.
- Mutual insurance.
- Assessments, § 58-101.
- Commencement of business, § 58-101.
- Dividends, § 58-101.
- Dividends on, and redemption of, guaranty capital of life companies, § 58-102.
- Election of members, § 58-101.
- Guaranty capital, § 58-101.
- Organization of companies, § 58-101.
- Notice of claim, § 58-251, cls. 4, 5.
- Notice of loss.
- Waiver, § 58-256.
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Other insurance, §§ 58-252, 58-253.
- Payment.
- Certain provisions forbidden, § 58-252.
- Indemnity payments, § 58-251, cl. 11.
- Periodical payments, § 58-251, cl. 10.
- Time of payments, § 58-251, cl. 9.
- Policy.
- Cancellation of policy, §§ 58-251 to 58-253.
- Cancellation of policy by insured, § 58-251, cl. 12.
- Cancellation of policy by insurer, § 58-253.
- Certain policies of insurance not affected, § 58-261.
- Certain provisions forbidden in policy, § 58-252.
- Classification and rates to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-249.
- Conflicting provisions forbidden, § 58-254.
- Construction of policy, § 58-258.
- Form, §§ 58-249, 58-250.
- Nature of policies, §§ 58-249 to 58-254.
- Optional standard provisions, § 58-253.
- Age limit, § 58-253, cl. 5.
- Cancellation of policy by insurer, § 58-253, cl. 1.

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—

(Cont'd)

Policy—(Cont'd)

Optional standard provisions—(Cont'd)

Conflicting provisions forbidden, § 58-254.

Deduction of premium, § 58-253, cl. 3.

Other insurance, § 58-253, cl. 4.

Reduction of indemnity, § 58-253, cl. 2.

Terms in policy, § 58-254.

Provisions of laws of other states, § 58-259.

Specification as to form of policy, § 58-250.

Standard provisions in policy, §§ 58-251, 58-254. See within this title, "Standard Provisions in Policy."

Terms in policy, § 58-254.

Proof of loss, § 58-251, cls. 6, 7.

Waiver, § 58-256.

Provisions of laws of other states, § 58-259.

Purpose of organization, § 58-72.

Reinstatement of policy, § 58-251, cl. 3.

Standard provisions in policy.

Cancellation of policy by insured, § 58-251, cl. 12.

Changes in contract, § 58-251, cl. 2.

Conflicting provisions forbidden, § 58-254.

Examination of person and autopsy, § 58-251, cl. 8.

Filing proof of loss, § 58-251, cl. 7.

Furnishing forms for proof of loss, § 58-251, cl. 6.

Indemnity payments, § 58-251, cl. 11.

Limiting time of action, § 58-251, cl. 14.

Notice of claim, § 58-251, cls. 4, 5.

Optional standard provisions, §§ 58-249 to 58-254, 58-259, 58-260. See within this title, "Policy."

Periodical payments, § 58-251, cl. 10.

Proof of loss, § 58-251, cls. 6, 7.

Provisions relative to contract, § 58-251, cl. 1.

Reinstatement of policy, § 58-251, cl. 3.

Rights of beneficiary, § 58-251, cl. 13.

Terms in policy, § 58-254.

Time limitations, § 58-251, cl. 15.

Time of notice of claim, § 58-251, cl. 4.

Time of payments, § 58-251, cl. 9.

Taxation, § 105-121.

Time of notice of claim, § 58-251, cl. 4.

Vehicles, § 58-72.

Waiver, § 58-256.

Waiver by insurer, § 58-256.

Workmen's compensation insurance, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-102. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

ACCOMMODATION PAPER, §§ 25-34, 25-126, 25-128, 25-168 to 25-184. See Negotiable Instruments.

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.

Accessories before the fact, §§ 14-5, 14-6.

Aiders and abettors.

Dueling, § 14-20.

Monopolies and trusts, § 75-7.

Prostitution, § 14-204.

Arson, § 14-6.

Burglary, § 14-6.

Common-law felony, § 14-5.

Conviction of principal, § 14-5.

Counseling, procuring or commanding, § 14-5.

ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES—

(Cont'd)

Counties, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Criminal procedure, §§ 14-5, 14-6.

Decedent's estates.

Forfeiture, § 28-10.

Double jeopardy, § 14-5.

Dueling.

Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.

Felony, § 14-5.

Larceny.

Accessories before fact, § 14-6.

Mayhem, § 14-30.

Murder, § 14-6.

Punishment, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Rape, § 14-6.

Sentence and punishment, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Statutory felony, § 14-5.

Trial, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

Venue, §§ 14-5, 14-7.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION, §§ 1-540 to 1-543, 8-63, 105-417, 146-92. See Compromise and Settlement.

ACCOUNTANTS.

County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-121, 153-122, 153-133, 153-134, 153-136. See Counties and County Commissioners.

Public accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13. See Public Accountants.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING.

Accountants, public, §§ 93-1 to 93-13. See Public Accountants.

Accounts.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Administration, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See Executors and Administrators.

Advancements, children accounting for, §§ 28-150, 28-151.

Assignments for the benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-17, 32-1 to 32-13. See Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors.

Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-6.

Account semi-annually, § 85-6.

Pay over moneys received, § 85-6.

Auditor, state, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.

Fiscal year, § 147-85.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-75, 53-76, 53-110, 53-112, 53-129. See Banks and Banking.

Bill of particulars, § 1-150.

Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Evidence, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.

Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.

Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.

Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.

Oath, § 11-11.

Clerk of court.

Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42, subsec. 26.

Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.

Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.

Clerk's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Clerk to report on accounts to county commissioners, § 2-46.

Payment of money in hand to persons entitled, § 2-49.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Records, § 2-42, subsec. 14.
- Collectors, §§ 2-16, 28-28.
- Commissioners.
 - Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
- Constables.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Contracts.
 - Local Government Units, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.
- Corporations.
 - Books to be audited on request of stockholders, § 55-50.
- Counties.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-121, 153-122, 153-133, 153-134, 153-136. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County treasurer, §§ 153-47, 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
- Defaults, § 1-212.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-71.
- Education.
 - Auditing, § 115-168.
 - County board of education to have accounts of the board of education and county treasurer audited, § 115-168.
 - Expiration of term of treasurer, § 115-173.
- Evidence.
 - Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45, 11-11.
 - Counties and county commissioners, § 153-66.
 - Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See Executors and Administrators.
- Fees.
 - Auditing annual account, § 2-33.
 - Auditing final accounts, § 2-34.
- Firemen's relief fund, § 118-8.
- Fiscal year, auditor, treasurer, charitable and penal institutions, § 147-85.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 28-119, 28-147, 33-1 to 33-62, 36-16. See Guardian and Ward.
- Houses of correction, § 153-214.
- Inquiry of damages, § 1-212.
- Insurance.
 - Commissioner may employ actuary or accountant, § 58-26.
- Interest, § 24-3.
- Judgments.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Action on account, § 7-149, cl. 9.
 - Exhibiting account, § 7-149, cl. 10.
 - Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §§ 115-178, 115-181, 115-182.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Action on open account, § 1-31.
- Local government.
 - Records and reports of local units, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.
- Local governmental units.
 - Contracts, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.
- Militia.
 - Accounting officer, § 127-53.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—(Cont'd)

- Militia—(Cont'd)
 - Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
 - Rendition of accounts, § 127-54.
- Mortgagee.
 - Sales, § 45-39.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Sales, § 45-39.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-257, 160-260, 160-290, 160-328. See Municipal Corporations.
- Oaths.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Partnership, §§ 59-82, 59-84. See Partnership.
- Right to an account, § 59-52.
- Penalty.
 - Officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Pleading.
 - Items of account, § 1-150.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.
- Public accountants, §§ 93-1 to 93-13. See Public Accountants.
- Public officers, § 155-18.
 - Penalty on county officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 109-37, 153-47.
- Public utilities.
 - Commission may require accounting, § 62-35.
 - System prescribed by utilities commission, § 62-77.
 - Utilities commission, § 62-7.
- Railroads.
 - Officials to account to successors, § 60-20.
- Receivers.
 - Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
 - Records, § 2-42, subsec. 14.
- Records and reports.
 - Director of local government to prescribe systems, § 153-30.
 - Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection by director of local government, § 153-31.
- Reference, §§ 1-189, 1-212.
- Reformatories, § 153-214.
- Registers of deeds.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Schools.
 - Auditing, § 115-168.
 - County board of education to have accounts of the board of education and county treasurer audited, § 115-168.
 - Expiration of term of treasurer, § 115-173.
 - Fines, penalties, forfeitures, §§ 115-179 to 115-182.
 - Treasurer failing to account, § 115-169.
- Sheriffs.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Special proceedings.
 - Commissioner of sale to account, § 1-406.
- State auditor, § 147-58.
 - Examination, § 58-62.
 - Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.
 - Fiscal year, § 147-85.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—(Cont'd)

- State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 143-35 to 143-37, 143-106, 143-107.
- Expenditures for departments and institutions, § 143-154.
- Investigations and audits, § 143-157.
- State treasurer, §§ 147-68, 147-82, 147-85.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-5.
- Taxation.
 - Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
- Treasurer, §§ 147-68, 147-82, 147-85.
- Trusts and trustees, §§ 28-53, 28-119, 36-15, 36-16, 36-19, 36-48. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Court accountings, § 36-48.
- Sales, § 45-39.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-7, 62-140.
- System of accounts, § 62-33.
- Verification, §§ 8-45, 11-11.
- Pleading, § 1-150.
- Veterans' guardianship act, § 34-10.
- Warehouses and warehousemen, § 66-39.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

- See Probate and Registration.
- Ambassadors and consuls, § 47-2.
- Attested writing, §§ 47-12, 47-13.
- Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.
- Attorney in fact.
 - Form, § 47-43.
- Banks.
 - Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer, or director of bank, §§ 47-10, 47-93.
 - Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-92, 47-93.
 - Probates before stockholders and directors of bank, § 47-92.
- Bonds.
 - Official bonds, § 109-11.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-64, 47-94.
 - Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, §§ 47-9, 47-64.
- Certificates.
 - Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
- Clerk's bond, § 2-4.
- Clerks of court.
 - Authority to take, § 2-16.
 - Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
 - Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.
- Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, § 47-3.
- Commissioner of revenue, § 105-258.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-5, 47-3. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Conditional sales contracts.
 - Corporations, § 55-43.
- Consuls, § 47-2.
- Corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Corporations.
 - Certificate of error, § 55-8.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Corporations—(Cont'd)
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
 - Conditional sales contracts, § 55-43.
 - Forms, § 47-41.
 - Curative statutes.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
 - Acknowledgment of notary holding another office, § 47-104.
 - Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
 - Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
 - Acknowledgments taken by stockholder or director of bank, § 47-93.
 - Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.
 - Easements, § 47-27.
 - Forms, §§ 47-38 to 47-45.
 - Acknowledgments by grantor, § 47-38.
 - Attorney in fact, § 47-43.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident officials without seal, § 47-45.
 - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Husband's acknowledgment and wife's examination before same officer, § 47-40.
 - Private examination of wife, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
- Grantor.
- Acknowledgment taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
- Handwriting.
- Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Husband and wife.
- Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.
 - Acknowledgment of husband before or after that of wife, § 39-8.
 - Before different officers, § 39-8.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
 - Contracts to convey, § 39-7.
 - Different times and places, § 39-8.
 - Husband's acknowledgment and wife's examination before same officer, § 47-40.
 - Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.
 - Marriage settlements, §§ 47-25, 52-22.
 - Married man whose wife is insane, § 47-15.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 39-7.
 - Necessity, § 39-7.
 - Officers authorized to take privy examination, § 39-10.
 - Order of acknowledgment immaterial, § 39-8.
 - Power of attorney, § 39-7.
 - Private examination, §§ 39-7, 39-8, 39-10, 39-11, 52-2, 52-4, 52-7. See within this title, "Privy Examination."
- Judge, § 47-7.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Other than registering county, § 47-4.
 - When seal of officer necessary to probate, § 47-5.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Justices of the supreme court, § 47-7.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Copy of lost will may be probated, § 98-4.
- Marriage settlements, §§ 47-25, 52-22.
- Married women. See within this title, "Husband and Wife;" "Privy Examination."
- Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
- Husband and wife, § 39-7.
- Notaries, § 10-4.
 - Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
 - Notaries who are stockholders, § 10-5.
 - Notary under 21.
 - Validating act, § 10-10.
 - Validating act.
 - Notary under 21, § 10-10.
 - Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, § 47-90.
- Official bonds, § 109-11.
- Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, § 47-6.
- Officials of state authorized to take probate, § 47-1.
- Officials of the United States, foreign countries, and sister states, § 47-2.
- Pensions.
 - Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.
- Powers.
 - Husband and wife, § 39-7.
- Privy examination, §§ 39-7, 39-8, 39-10, 39-11, 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
 - Absence of wife's examination does not affect deed as to husband, § 39-9.
- Chattel mortgage on household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
- Commissioner appointed by clerk for non-resident maker, § 47-3.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, § 3-5.
- Curative statutes, § 47-69.
- Form, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
- Necessity, §§ 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
- Notaries.
 - Power to take, § 10-4.
- Officers authorized to take privy examination, § 39-10.
- "Previous" examination, § 47-66.
- Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.
- Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.
- Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
- Residents.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
- Seals, § 47-5.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 - When seal of officer necessary, § 47-5.
- Stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.
- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
- Unattested writing, § 47-13.
- Validating act.
 - Notary under 21, § 10-10.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Validation.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-108.
 - See Probate and Registration.
- Vendor and purchaser.
 - Husband and wife, § 39-7.
 - Who may take, §§ 47-1, 47-2.

ACTIONS.

- Abatement, § 1-74. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.
- Actions in particular cases, §§ 1-511 to 1-539.
- Another suit pending, § 1-127.
- Answer, §§ 1-135 to 1-139. See Answers.
- Apprentices.
 - Settlement of controversies, § 94-10.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Action to recover a sum of money only, § 1-440.
 - Plaintiff may bring actions sheriff authorized to bring, § 1-467.
- Attorney-general.
 - Costs, § 6-14.
 - Quo warranto.
 - Action by attorney-general, § 1-515.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 109-29 to 109-31, 109-33 to 109-38. See Bonds; Prosecution Bonds.
 - Bond in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.
 - Injured party sues in name of state, § 109-34.
 - Successive suits, § 109-34.
 - Surety companies as surety, § 109-17.
- Boundaries.
 - Special proceedings to establish, §§ 38-1 to 38-3, 93-3. See Boundaries.
- Cash deposit in lieu of bond, § 109-32.
- Civil actions.
 - Definition, § 1-6.
 - Form, § 1-9.
 - Incidental procedure, §§ 1-540 to 1-599.
 - Merger, § 1-8.
- Class suits, § 1-70.
- Collectors, §§ 28-27, 28-28, 28-42 to 28-44.
- Commencement of actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15, 1-88 to 1-120, 7-135, 7-314. See Commencement of Actions.
- Compromise and settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543, 2-42, cl. 15, 105-417, 146-92. See Compromise and Settlement.
- Confession of judgment, §§ 1-88, 1-247 to 1-249, 6-47, 7-149, cl. 14, 7-184, 42-30. See Confession of Judgment.
- Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177. See Continuances.
- Corporation, §§ 55-26, 55-47, 55-68, 55-124, 55-168. See Corporations.
- Cotton.
 - State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Demand before suit, § 153-64.
 - Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
 - Power to sue and be sued, § 153-2.

ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- County treasurer.
 - Action on bond, § 155-17.
- Criminal actions, §§ 1-5, 1-8.
- Death by wrongful act, §§ 28-173, 28-174. See Death by Wrongful Act.
- Debtor removing from county.
 - Action against person aiding removal, § 39-22.
- Definitions, §§ 1-3, 1-5.
- Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510, 2-42, cl. 26, 2-53. See Payment into Court.
- Discovery, § 1-568.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.
- Education.
 - Action against the treasurer to recover funds, § 115-167.
 - Action on the treasurer's bond, § 115-169.
 - Admittance of child to school, § 115-49.
 - County boards of education, § 115-49.
- Equity.
 - Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Evidence.
 - Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
- Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-28, 28-42, 28-147, 28-173, 28-177, 28-178, 28-181, 28-182. See Executors and Administrators.
- Collectors, §§ 28-27, 28-28, 28-42 to 28-44.
- Feigned issues abolished and substituted, § 1-12; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Forfeiture.
 - Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.
- Forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-111, 1-288, 6-24, 15-181. See In Forma Pauperis.
- Forms of actions abolished, § 1-9.
- Governor.
 - May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Guardian may bring necessary actions, § 33-20.
- Habeas corpus.
 - No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.
- Homestead exemption, §§ 1-369 to 1-391. See Exemptions from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Incidental procedure in civil actions, §§ 1-540 to 1-599.
- In forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-111, 1-288, 6-24, 15-181. See In Forma Pauperis.
- Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.
 - Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
- Insurance.
 - Action to enforce lien upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.
 - Unincorporated organizations to sue and be sued in common name, § 1-70.
- Joinder of actions, §§ 1-123, 1-127, 1-132, 60-120. See Joinder of Actions.

ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
 - Defendants jointly or severally liable, § 1-113.
 - Partners, § 1-113.
 - Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
 - Summons on one or more, § 1-113.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-121 to 7-129. See Justices of the Peace.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 - Kinds of actions, §§ 1-4 to 1-6.
- Land registration.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.
 - Summons and notice necessary, § 43-28.
- Law and equity.
 - Distinction abolished, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Life insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-339.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.
- Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
- Local actions, §§ 1-76 to 1-78.
- Mandamus, §§ 1-89, 1-511 to 1-513, 1-528, 62-25, 62-26, 106-355. See Mandamus.
- Married women.
 - Liability for costs and damages, § 1-223.
- Merger, § 1-8.
 - Civil and criminal remedy, § 1-8.
 - Merger of civil and criminal actions, § 1-8.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
- Mines and minerals, §§ 74-32 to 74-36.
- Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-14 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Motions, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.
- Motor busses.
 - Enforcement by commission, § 62-119.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Demand before suit against municipality, § 153-64.
 - Power to sue and be sued, § 160-2.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - "Action" includes counterclaim and set-off, § 25-1.
 - Confession of judgment, § 25-11.
 - Right of holder to sue, § 25-57.
- Notice, §§ 1-585 to 1-592.
 - See Notice.
- Nuisances, § 1-539.
 - Action for abatement, §§ 19-2 to 19-8. See Nuisances.
- Official bonds, §§ 1-60, 109-33 to 109-39. See Bonds.
- One form of action, § 1-9.
- Orders.
 - Definition, §§ 1-577, 1-578.
- Parties.
 - Action by or against one for benefit of a class, § 1-70.
 - Real party in interest, § 1-57.
- Paupers, §§ 1-109 to 1-111, 1-288, 6-24, 15-181. See In Forma Pauperis.
- Pendency of action, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.

ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Pending actions.
 - Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc., Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.
 - Effect of general statutes, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
- Personal representative, §§ 28-173, 28-176, 28-182. See Executors and Administrators.
- Pleading.
 - See Pleadings.
 - Feigned issues abolished, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. 10, § 1.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 1-211, 109-29 to 109-31. See Prosecution Bonds.
- Public lands, §§ 146-90 to 146-93. See Public Lands.
- Public officers.
 - Action to try title to office.
 - Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.
- Quiet title, § 41-10.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Receivers.
 - Action by receiver, § 55-148.
 - Reference, §§ 1-188 to 1-195. See Reference.
- Reformatories.
 - Suits in name of county, § 153-222.
- Remedies, § 1-1.
- Removal of causes, §§ 1-82 to 1-87, 15-135, 15-136. See Change of Venue.
- Removal to federal courts, Appx. II. See Removal of Causes.
- Representative suits, § 1-70.
- Rules of court, Appx. I. See Rules of Court.
- Schools.
 - Action against the treasurer to recover funds, § 115-167.
 - Action on the treasurer's bond, § 115-169.
 - Admittance of child to school, § 115-49.
 - County boards of education, § 115-49.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-393 to 1-408. See Special Proceedings.
- State.
 - Original jurisdiction of supreme court, § 7-8.
 - Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.
 - Suits against state, Const. U. S., amendment XI.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Cost of care and treatment, §§ 143-121 to 143-124. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
- State lands, §§ 146-90 to 146-93. See Public Lands.
- State treasurer.
 - May demand and sue for money and property of state, § 147-71.
- Statutes.
 - General statutes.
 - Repeal not to affect rights accrued nor suits commenced, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
 - Repeal of statutes not to affect actions, §§ 12-2, 164-3, 164-5.
- Submission of controversy without action, §§ 1-88, 1-250 to 1-252, 62-61. See Submission of Controversy.
- Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368. See Supplemental Proceedings.

ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Suretyship.
 - Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety; exceptions, § 26-9.
 - Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§ 26-7, 26-8.
- Survival, §§ 1-74, 1-75, 28-175. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.
- Taxation, §§ 105-239, 105-240, 105-242, 105-243, 105-267, 105-406. See Taxation.
- Suits for recovery of taxes, § 105-267.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Time, §§ 1-593 to 1-595. See Limitation of Actions, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See also, Time.
- Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-10, 80-11.
- Transitory actions, § 1-82.
- Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187, 1-196 to 1-200, 15-162 to 15-176. See Trial.
- Unauthorized practice of law.
 - Solicitors to bring injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
- Usury.
 - Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, § 24-2.
- Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87, 15-128 to 15-136. See Venue.
- Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.
- Waste, §§ 1-341, 1-533 to 1-538, 28-185, 55-47. See Waste.
- Western Carolina Teachers College, § 116-45.
- Witnesses.
 - Action for fees, § 6-53.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Against employers failing to effect insurance, § 97-95.
- Wrongful death, § 28-173.

ACTS OF ASSEMBLY, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See General Assembly. See also, Statutes.
 Publication, §§ 147-43.1 to 147-43.3.

ADJOINING LANDOWNERS.

- Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.
- Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.

ADJOURNMENT.

- Absence of judge.
 - Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, § 7-76.
- Arbitration and award, § 1-549.
- Clerk of court, § 2-16.
- Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- County finance act.
 - Hearing, § 153-87.
- Courts.
 - Adjournment by sheriff, § 7-76.
- Eminent domain.
 - Commissioners, § 40-17.
- General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- Judicial sales, § 1-334.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Additional deposit for jury fees on adjournment, § 7-164.
 - Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.
- Recorders' courts.
 - No subsequent change of judgment, §§ 7-188, 7-221.
- Reference, § 1-192.

ADJOURNMENT—(Cont'd)

Sheriff.

Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, § 7-76.

Supreme court.

Court reconvened, Appx. I, (1), § 47.

ADJUSTERS.

Insurance, §§ 58-40 to 58-42, 58-51.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Militia, §§ 127-12 to 127-14.

ADMINISTRATION.

See Executors and Administrators.

Distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161, 29-1. See Descent and Distribution.

Probate, §§ 31-12 to 31-31. See Wills.

ADMIRALTY.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, § 2, cl. 1.

ADMISSIONS, §§ 1-27, 1-102, 1-149, 1-159, 8-91, 14-184. See Declarations and Admissions.

ADOPTION, §§ 48-1 to 48-15; §§ 110-50 to 110-56.

Abandonment of wife or child.

Abandonment or unfitness of parents deemed forfeiture of rights, § 48-10.

Abandonment or unfitness of parents deemed forfeiture of rights, § 48-10.

Abduction and kidnapping.

Abduction by parents, § 48-12.

Approval.

Tentative approval, § 48-5.

Board of charities.

Copies of letters of adoption and orders sent to board, § 48-9.

Forms supplied, §§ 48-1, 48-3.

Investigate condition and antecedents of child, using true name, §§ 48-2, 48-3.

Report on condition and antecedents of child.

Confidential, § 48-5.

To be sent to board, § 48-5.

Bonds.

Surety bond required if child has estate, § 48-8.

Completion of adoption within two years, § 48-5.

Construction of statutes, § 48-15.

Criminal law.

Abduction by parent, § 48-12.

Disclosing contents of report on conditions and antecedents of child, § 48-5.

Procuring custody of child by forfeiting parents declared crime, § 48-12.

Delinquents or dependents, §§ 110-50 to 110-56.

See within this title, "Placing or Adoption of Juvenile Delinquents or Dependents."

Descent and distribution.

Right of inheritance, § 48-6.

Right to distributive share, § 28-149.

Guardian and ward.

Consent, § 48-5.

Parties, § 48-4.

Guardianship bond required of petitioner where child is without guardian, § 48-8.

ADOPTION—(Cont'd)

Investigation of conditions and antecedents of child and of suitability of foster home, § 48-3.

"Legal resident" defined, § 48-13.

Name.

Change of name, § 48-7.

Petition for change of name, § 48-1.

Use of true name of child unnecessary; identification, § 48-2.

Where one spouse omitted from petition, § 48-1.

Nonresidents.

Bond required, § 110-51.

Bringing child into state for adoption without consent of state board of charities and public welfare, § 110-50.

Consent of board before sending child out of state, § 110-52.

Consent of board where parents of child have not established legal settlement, § 110-53.

Definitions, § 110-56.

Eligibility for adoption, § 48-1.

Requisites for legal settlements, § 110-54.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 110-55.

Order, § 48-5.

Parties.

Adopting parent bound regardless of irregularities, § 48-6.

Name of one spouse omitted from petition, § 48-1.

Parents forfeiting rights not necessary parties, § 48-10.

Parents or guardian necessary parties, § 48-4.

Petition for adoption, § 48-1.

Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents.

Bond required, § 110-51.

Bringing child into state for adoption without consent of state board of charities and public welfare, § 110-50.

Consent of board before sending child out of state, § 110-52.

Consent of board where parents of child have not established legal settlement, § 110-53.

Definitions, § 110-56.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 110-55.

Probate and registration.

Recordation of adoption proceedings; revocation of adoption order; distribution of copies, § 48-9.

Relation of parent and child established, § 48-6.

Release.

Release of rights to child, § 48-4.

Reports on conditions and antecedents of child.

Misdemeanor to permit public inspection, § 48-5.

Not open to public inspection, § 48-5.

Residence.

"Legal resident" defined, § 48-13.

"Resident" defined, § 48-13.

Revocation, § 48-9.

Statistics.

Report of change of name, § 48-7.

Suretyship.

Bond required of petitioner where child is without guardian, § 48-8.

Validation of past adoption proceedings, § 48-11.

Vital statistics.

Report, § 48-7.

ADOPTION—(Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation act, § 97-2.

ADULTERATION.

Anti-freeze solutions, § 66-66.
Bakeries, § 106-225.
Cotton-seed meal, § 106-78.
Drugs and druggists, § 90-69.
Cosmetics deemed adulterated, § 106-136.
Detention of product, § 106-125.
Drugs deemed to be adulterated, § 106-133.
Foods deemed to be adulterated, § 106-129.
Gasoline and oil inspection.
Adulteration of products offered for sale, § 119-35.
Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-61.
Intoxicating liquors.
Adulteration of liquors, § 14-327.
Crime defined, § 14-327.
Punishment, §§ 14-327, 14-328.
Selling recipe for adulterating liquors, § 14-328.
Linseed oil, §§ 106-285, 106-287.
Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.
Turpentine, § 106-303.

ADULTERY, § 14-184.

Admissions, § 14-184.
Confessions, § 14-184.
Curtesy, § 52-21.
Living in adultery, § 52-16.
Definition of crime, § 14-184.
Descent and distribution.
Forfeiture of property rights, § 28-11.
Divorce and alimony, § 50-5.
Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.
Property rights, §§ 52-19 to 52-21.
Dower, §§ 30-4, 52-20.
Executors and administrators, §§ 28-11, 28-12.
Husband and wife.
Property rights, §§ 28-11, 28-12, 52-16, 52-20, 52-21.
Misdemeanor, § 14-184.
Property rights of husband and wife, §§ 52-16, 52-20, 52-21.
Witnesses, § 50-10.
Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-56.
Parties, § 8-50.
Year's support, § 52-20.

ADVANCEMENTS, §§ 28-150, 29-1, cl. 2.

Accounting for advancements, § 28-150.
Children advanced to render inventory; effect of refusal, § 28-151.
Descent and distribution, §§ 28-150, 29-1, cl. 2.
Distribution, § 28-150.
Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
Inventory, § 28-151.

ADVANCES TO CROPPERS.

Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.

ADVERSE POSSESSION, §§ 1-35 to 1-45. See Limitation of Actions.

Boundaries.
Known and visible boundaries required, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40.
Canals, § 1-44.

ADVERSE POSSESSION—(Cont'd)

Color of title, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 98-8, 146-13.
Against the state, § 1-35.
Seven years' adverse possession, § 1-38.
Title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
Infants.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, 98-8.
Insane persons and incompetents, § 1-17.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, 98-8.
Landlord and tenant, § 1-43.
Land registration under Torrens Act, § 43-21.
Lost instruments and records, § 98-8.
Marriage, § 1-18.
Nonresidents.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, 98-8.
Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
Public lands, §§ 1-35 to 1-37, 146-13, 146-91.
Right of way, § 1-44.
State.
Claimants under state barred, § 1-37.
Thirty years, § 1-35.
Title presumed out of state, § 1-36.
Twenty-one years under color of title, § 1-3.
Streets and highways, §§ 1-44, 1-45.
Surveys.
Possession of part of tract after common survey of contiguous tracts, § 8-19.
Time, § 1-40.
Torrens Act, § 43-21.
Turnpikes, plank roads, etc., § 1-44.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Agricultural development district bonds, § 10-20.
Alcoholic beverages.
Additional regulations as to advertising, 18-55.
Advertising alcoholic beverages prohibited, 18-53.
Advertising by radio broadcasts prohibited, 18-54.
Advertising, etc., of utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.
American Legion, § 14-395.
Bank.
Unauthorized use of the word "bank," §§ 53-127, 53-138.
Banks and banking.
Advertisement of larger amount of stock than paid in, § 53-133.
Bond and investment companies, § 78-7.
Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.
Charities.
Soliciting public aid for, § 108-80.
Conditional sales, § 45-24.
Criminal law.
Defacing or destroying public notices and advertisements, § 14-385.
Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
Flag, § 14-381.
Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.
Injuring notices and advertisements, § 14-38.
Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-14.
Estrays, §§ 79-1, 79-3.
Execution and judicial sales, §§ 1-325, 1-326, 1-331, 1-335, 1-336, 1-595. See Judicial Sale.

ADVERTISEMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
- Petition of owner for allotment, § 1-387.
- Flags, § 14-381.
- Insurance.
- Holding and promoting companies, § 58-124.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Additional regulations as to advertising, § 18-55.
 - Advertising alcoholic beverages on billboards and signboards prohibited, § 18-53.
 - Advertising by radio broadcast prohibited, § 18-54.
 - Advertising, etc., of utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.
- Judicial sales, §§ 1-325, 1-326, 1-331, 1-335, 1-336, 1-595. See Judicial Sales.
- Legal advertising, §§ 1-596, 28-48.
- Licenses.
 - Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
 - Outdoor advertising business, § 105-86.
- Lotteries, § 14-289.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Annual statement as to qualifications of newspaper, §§ 1-598, 1-599.
 - Regulation of legal notices, advertisements, etc., §§ 1-597, 1-599.
 - Sale, §§ 1-596, 45-23 to 45-25.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Legal advertising, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.
- Municipal hospitals.
 - Bids for buildings, § 131-16.
- Newspapers.
 - Annual statement as to qualifications of newspaper, §§ 1-598, 1-599.
 - Regulation of legal notices, §§ 1-597, 1-599.
 - Service of summons by publication, §§ 1-98, 1-102.
- Obscenity, § 14-193.
- Patent medicines, § 90-78.
- Publication, service of summons by, §§ 1-98, 1-102.
- Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
- Securities law.
 - Advertisement of securities, § 78-7.
- Soliciting public aid for charitable purposes, § 108-80.
- Taxation, §§ 105-86, 105-87. See Taxation.
- Time, § 1-595.
- Trespass.
 - Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.
- Watches, secondhand, § 66-33.

ADVISORY BOARD OF PAROLE, §§ 148-50, 148-51.

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION, §§ 143-1 to 143-4. See Budget.

AERONAUTICS, §§ 63-1 to 63-37.

- Aeroplane.
- Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
- Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9; 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Municipal Airports."
- Appropriations, §§ 63-6 to 63-8.
- Bonds.
 - County bonds for airports, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
 - Not to be issued without vote of people, § 63-8.

AERONAUTICS—(Cont'd)

- Cities, §§ 63-1 to 63-9. See within this title, "Municipal Airports."
- Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.
- Constitutional law.
 - Separability of provisions, § 63-9.
- Counties, §§ 63-3 to 63-9; 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Municipal Airports."
- Criminal law.
 - Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
 - Hunting from aircraft, §§ 113-104, 113-109.
 - Jurisdiction, § 63-16, 63-24.
 - Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
 - Penalties, § 63-23.
 - Stealing aircraft, § 63-25.
 - Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.
- Damages.
 - Collision of aircraft, §§ 63-15, 63-16.
 - Damage to land, §§ 63-13, 63-14, 63-16.
- Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
- Eminent domain.
 - Municipal airports, §§ 63-5, 63-6.
- Federal license, § 63-20.
- Federal registration, § 63-22.
- Fees.
 - Charges for use of municipal airport, § 63-7.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Contracts, §§ 63-17.
 - Crimes and torts, §§ 63-16, 63-24.
- Lawfulness of flight, § 63-13.
- License.
 - Federal license, § 63-20.
 - Possession and exhibition, § 63-21.
- Misdemeanor.
 - Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
 - Hunting from aircraft, §§ 113-104, 113-109.
- Municipal airports.
 - Acquisition of sites, § 63-6.
 - Airports already established declared public charge, § 63-7.
 - Regulations and fees for use, § 63-7.
 - Appropriation, §§ 63-6, 63-8.
 - How raised, § 63-8.
 - Authority of cities and towns to establish, § 63-2.
- Bonds.
 - Not to be issued without vote of people, § 63-8.
 - Purposes for which counties may issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Constitutionality of act, § 63-9.
- Counties included, § 63-3.
- Definition, §§ 63-1.
- Eminent domain, § 63-5.
- Joint airports established by cities, towns and counties, § 63-4.
- Public purpose, § 63-5.
- Sites, § 63-6.
- Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Pilots.
 - License, §§ 63-20, 63-21. See within this title, "License."
 - Qualifications, § 63-20.
- Probate and registration.
 - Registration required, § 63-22.
- Registration, § 63-22.
- Right of flight, §§ 63-12, 63-13.

AERONAUTICS—(Cont'd)

- Sites.
 - Municipal airports, § 63-6.
- State regulation.
 - Aircraft, § 63-22.
 - Construction, § 63-22.
 - Airworthiness, § 63-22.
 - Collision of aircraft, § 63-15.
 - Damage to land, § 63-14.
 - Definition, § 63-10.
 - Design, § 63-22.
 - Federal license, § 63-20.
 - Jurisdiction.
 - Contracts, § 63-17.
 - Crimes and torts, § 63-16.
 - Lawfulness of flight, § 63-13.
 - License, § 63-20.
 - Possession and exhibition, § 63-21.
 - Ownership of space, § 63-12.
 - Penalties, § 63-23.
 - Qualifications of operator, § 63-20.
 - Sovereignty in space, § 63-11.
 - Stealing aircraft, § 63-25.
 - Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.
 - Torts, §§ 63-16, 63-24.
 - Trespass, §§ 63-12 to 63-14.

AEROPLANES, §§ 63-1 to 63-37. See Aeronautics.

AFFIDAVITS.

- Appeals.
 - In forma pauperis, §§ 1-288, 15-181.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, § 23-13.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Contents, § 1-441.
 - Filed with clerk, § 1-442.
- Attorney and client, § 47-8.
- Banks and banking.
 - Evidence of notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
- Bond.
 - Mortgage in lieu of, § 109-30.
- Caswell Training School.
 - Admission of mentally defective persons, § 116-131.
- Change of venue.
 - Affidavits on hearing for removal, § 1-85.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Necessity and requisites, § 1-473.
- Clerks of court, §§ 3-7, 3-8.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Continuances, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.
- Divorce and alimony, § 50-8. See Divorce and Alimony.
- Elections.
 - Absent voters, § 163-57.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.
 - Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Reallotment of homesteads, § 1-373.
- Fees.
 - Commissioners of affidavits, § 3-6.
- Garnishment, §§ 1-441, 1-442. See within this title, "Attachment and Garnishment."

AFFIDAVITS—(Cont'd)

- Gasoline tax.
 - Refund of gasoline tax, § 105-439.
- Injunction, §§ 1-485, 1-489, 1-498.
 - Motion to vacate, § 1-498.
 - When opposing affidavits admitted, § 1-499.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
 - Affidavit of claim, § 43-27.
- Motions and orders, § 1-579.
 - Compelling party who has refused to make affidavit, § 1-579.
 - Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond.
 - Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.
- Notaries, §§ 3-8, 10-4.
- Oaths, §§ 11-1 to 11-11. See Oaths.
- Pleading.
 - Verification, § 1-145.
- Probate and registration.
 - Unregistered deeds prior to January, 1890, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
- Proof of publication of process, § 1-102.
- Publication, §§ 1-98, 1-102.
- Railroads.
 - Directors' affidavits, § 60-10.
- Reference.
 - Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
- Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-112.
- Submission of controversy, § 1-250.
- Suits in forma pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Property withheld from execution, § 1-353.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, § 80-3.
- Verification of pleadings, §§ 1-144 to 1-150. See Verification.
- Wills.
 - Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.

AFFILIATE.

Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.

AFFIRMATION, §§ 11-1 to 11-11. See Oaths.

AFFRAYS, § 14-33.

Jurisdiction.

Within one mile of court, §§ 7-63, 7-129.
Justices of the peace, § 7-129.

AFTER-BORN CHILD, §§ 28-153 et seq.; 29-1, 31-45. See Descent and Distribution.

AGED AND INFIRM, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See Paupers.

AGENCY.

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Bank agents, §§ 53-86, 53-129 to 53-132.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
 - Failure of general agent or attorney to perform duties, § 54-32.
- License, §§ 54-31, 54-39.
- Penalties, § 54-32.
- Corporation officers and agents, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See Corporations.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
- Definitions.
 - Principal, § 32-2.
- Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.

AGENCY—(Cont'd)

- Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Insurance agents, §§ 58-40 et seq. See Insurance.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Soliciting orders for liquors, § 18-5.
 - Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
 - Unlawful to purchase for person prohibited from buying, § 18-46.
- Licenses.
 - Collecting agencies, § 105-45.
 - Emigrant agents, § 105-90.
- Lotteries, § 14-291.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
- Name.
 - Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Partnership, § 59-39.
- Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Process agent, §§ 1-97, 28-186, 28-187, 55-33, 55-39.
- Public utilities, § 62-93.
- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, § 108-80.
- Taxation.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
- Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13. See Fiduciaries.
- Verification of pleadings, §§ 1-146, 1-150.

AGREED CASE.

- Controversy without action, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES.

- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS, §§ 107-1 to 107-25.

- Advertisement of intention to issue bonds, § 107-20.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.
- Assessments.
 - Assessment notes, § 107-14.
 - Collection, § 107-15.
 - Contents, § 107-14.
 - Execution, § 107-14.
 - Filing, § 107-15.
 - Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.
 - Lien, § 107-15.
 - New assessment on sale of land, § 107-19.
 - Preparation, § 107-14.
 - Provisions for assessments, § 107-14.
 - Sale of delinquent lands, § 107-16.
 - Settlement by tax collector, § 107-17.
 - When assessments due, § 107-16.
- Benefits.
 - Classification of lands according to benefits, § 107-9.
- Board of agricultural development commissioners, §§ 107-7, 107-8. See within this title, "Commissioners."
- Bond of superintendent, § 107-8.
- Bonds.
 - Action by holder, § 107-22.
 - Advertisement of intention to issue bonds, § 107-20.
 - County treasurer's liability, § 107-18.
 - Default, § 107-22.
 - Installments, § 107-22.
 - Interest, §§ 107-18, 107-22.
 - Issuance of bonds, § 107-22.
 - Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.
 - Payment of interest and installments on bonds, § 107-18.
 - Proceeds, § 107-22.
 - Time of issuance, § 107-22.
- Classification of lands according to benefits, § 107-9.
- Clerk of court, § 107-1.
- Commissioners.
 - Appointment, § 107-7.
 - Incorporated, § 107-8.
 - Officer, § 107-8.
 - Qualifications, § 107-7.
 - Superintendent's bond, § 107-8.
- Construction of act, § 107-25.
- Contract for construction, § 107-11.
- Defects in proceedings, § 107-25.
- Delinquent lands, § 107-16.
- Districts established, § 107-6.
- Establishment of district, §§ 107-1, 107-6.
- Fees, §§ 107-23, 107-24.
- Fees allowed sheriff and treasurer, § 107-23.
- Fees and expenses under chapter, § 107-24.
- Incorporation, § 107-8.
- Landowners' petition and deposits, § 107-2.
- Landowners' waiver, § 107-21.
- Letting contract for construction, § 107-11.
- Liberal construction, § 107-25.
- Municipal securities, §§ 107-18 to 107-22. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Officer, § 107-8.
- Payment for work done, § 107-12.
- Petition of landowners, § 107-2.
- Power, § 107-8.
- Power of clerk, § 107-1.
- Public use, § 107-1.
- Record book kept by clerk, § 107-13.
- Sale of delinquent lands, § 107-16.
- Settlement by tax collector, § 107-17.
- Special assessments, §§ 107-14 to 107-21. See within this title, "Assessments."
- State department of conservation and development, § 107-6.
 - Plan submitted to state department, § 107-5.
- Superintendent's bond, § 107-8.
- Taxation, §§ 107-14 to 107-21. See within this title, "Assessments."
- Viewers.
 - Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.
 - Appointment, § 107-3.
 - Viewers' report, § 107-4.
- Waiver.
 - Landowner's waiver, § 107-21.

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, §§ 106-15, 106-23.

Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, § 106-23.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, § 116-32.

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

AGRICULTURAL LIENS FOR ADVANCES, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

Inspection, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND FAIRS, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

AGRICULTURAL TENANCIES, §§ 42-15 to 42-25. See Landlord and Tenant.

AGRICULTURAL TEST FARMS.

Acquisition of test farms, § 106-17.

Peanut test farms, § 106-18.

Proceeds of sale of test farms, § 106-16.

Sale and conveyance of test farms, § 106-16.

AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-1 to 106-527.

Adulteration.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-61.

Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.

Agricultural experiment stations.

Legislative assent to Adams act experiment station, § 106-23.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, § 116-32.

Agricultural seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.

Agricultural societies and fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

Analysis.

Evidence, § 106-63.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-60.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."

Animals, §§ 106-22, 106-304 to 106-405.

Slaughtering meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."

Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Bakeries.

Bees. Honey and bee industry, § 106-22, cl. 4.

Bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

Board of agriculture, § 106-1 to 106-9.

Annual report, § 106-9.

Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Bakeries.

Bonds of officers, § 106-8.

Compensation of members, § 106-3.

Constitutional provision, § 106-1.

Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.

Cotton warehouses, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.

Crop pest commission, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.

Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.

Establishment, § 106-2.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

Board of agriculture—(Cont'd)

Executive committee, § 106-5.

Finance committee, § 106-5.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.

Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.

Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.

Management of state fair, § 106-503.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-430 to 106-448, 106-185 to 106-196. See within this title "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.

May require bonds of officers, § 106-8.

Meetings of board, § 106-4.

Members, § 106-2.

Moneys received to be paid into state treasury, § 106-6.

Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.

Power of board, §§ 106-7, 106-15 to 106-22.

See within this title, "Powers and Duties of Department and Board."

Report, §§ 106-9, 120-13.

Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.

Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.

Term of office for members, § 106-2.

Vacancies, § 106-2.

Bonds of officers, § 106-8.

Bottling plants for soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.

Boys' Road Patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.

Branding.

Farm products, §§ 106-430 to 106-448, 106-185 to 106-196. See within this title "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."

Fertilizers, § 106-40.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-54, 106-61.

Bulletin, § 106-22, cls. 2, 3, 13.

Fertilizers, § 106-22, cl. 2.

Publication in the bulletin, § 106-22, cl. 3.

Butter, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.

Butter fat.

Correct tests of, § 106-250.

Cheese, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.

Commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Commercial fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.

Commissioner of agriculture, §§ 106-10 to 106-13.

Appointment of officials, § 106-12.

Appointment of secretary, § 106-12.

Cattle tick, § 106-361.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

Election, § 106-10.

Fertilizers, §§ 106-13, 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.

Induction into office, § 147-4.

Inspection of seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.

Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

Commissioner of agriculture—(Cont'd)
 Salary, § 106-11.
 Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
 Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
 Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
 Term of office, §§ 106-10, 147-4.
 Tobacco, §§ 106-456 to 106-460.
 To establish regulations for transportation of livestock, § 106-14.
 To investigate purchases, sources, and manufacture of fertilizer, § 106-13.
 Vacancy, § 106-10.
 Wines.
 Rules and regulations, §§ 18-101, 18-102.
 Committees.
 Executive committee of board of agriculture, § 106-5.
 Finance committee of board of agriculture, § 106-5.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuff.
 Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-455. See Cotton.
 Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.
 County commissioners.
 Co-operation between department and United States Department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.
 Credit unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-110. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
 Criminal law.
 Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-65.
 Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
 Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
 Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65, 106-419. See within this title "Insecticides and Fungicides."
 Department of agriculture, § 106-2; Const. N. C., art. III, § 17; art. IX, § 14.
 Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
 Bakeries, § 106-226.
 Board of agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-9. See within this title, "Board of Agriculture."
 Bottling plants for soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.
 Commercial feeding stuff, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuff.
 Commissioner of agriculture, §§ 106-10 to 106-13. See within this title, "Commissioner of Agriculture."
 Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17; art. IX, § 14.
 Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners, §§ 106-23, 106-24, 106-26.
 Blanks for statistics, § 106-25.
 Compensation of list takers, § 106-26.
 Co-operation in gathering information, § 106-24.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

Department of agriculture—(Cont'd)
 Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners—(Cont'd)
 Instructions to tax-listers as to securing information, § 106-25.
 Tax-listers' duties, § 106-25.
 Co-operation of federal and state governments in agricultural work, §§ 106-23, 106-24, 106-26.
 Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-455. See Cotton.
 Cotton grading, §§ 106-424 to 106-429. See Cotton.
 Cotton seed mills, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton Seed Mills.
 Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
 Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
 Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.
 Immigration and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
 Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65. See within this title, "Insecticides and Fungicides."
 Inspection.
 Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-57, 106-60.
 Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
 Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.
 Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."
 Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.
 Oils, §§ 105-72, 119-1 to 119-47, 160-200. See Oils.
 Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
 Powers and duties of department and board, §§ 106-15 to 106-22. See within this title, "Powers and Duties of Department and Board."
 Pure food and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
 Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
 Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."
 Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.
 Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
 Development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
 Ditches, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
 Division of purchase and contract.
 Directed to give preference to home products, § 143-58.
 Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
 Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

Drugs.
 Drugs deemed adulterated, §§ 106-133, 106-134.
 Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.
 Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 Eggs, §§ 106-240 to 106-245. See Eggs.
 Erosion equipment.
 Application for assistance, § 106-522.
 Counties authorized to provide farmers with erosion equipment, § 106-521.
 Counties excepted, § 106-527.
 Expense of counties extending relief made lien on premises of applicant, § 106-526.
 Guarantee of payment, § 106-524.
 Where equipment purchased by federal agencies, § 106-525.
 Investigation and extending relief, § 106-523.
 Notes and security from applicant, § 106-524.
 Purchase of equipment, § 106-524.
 Rental contracts, § 106-524.
 Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
 Farmers' institutes, § 106-22, cl. 12.
 Farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."
 Trademarks, §§ 106-198 to 106-202. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
 Feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
 Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
 Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.
 Flour, §§ 106-203 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
 Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods and Drugs.
 Fruit.
 Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
 Grading cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-429. See Cotton.
 Inoculating culture for leguminous crops, § 106-20.
 Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65, 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
 Adulteration, § 106-61.
 Analysis, § 106-60.
 Analysis as evidence, § 106-63.
 Articles in transit, § 106-64.
 Branding, §§ 106-54 to 106-61.
 Certificates entitling manufacturers or distributors to sell, § 106-57.
 Criminal law, § 106-65.
 Department to make rules and regulations, § 106-52.
 Entrance for inspection or sampling, § 106-60.
 Expiration of certificate, § 106-56.
 Inspection tax, § 106-57.
 Labels affixed to, § 106-54.
 Misbranding, § 106-61.
 Punishment, § 106-65.
 Refusal and cancellation of registration, § 106-55.
 Registration, § 106-53.
 Registration fee, § 106-56.
 Renewal of certificate, § 106-56.
 Requirement of identifying color or medium, § 106-58.
 Seizure of articles, § 106-62.
 Stamps, § 106-57.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

Insecticides and fungicides—(Cont'd)
 Statement mailed, § 106-59.
 Tax, §§ 106-56, 106-57.
 Tax stamps, § 106-57.
 Unlawful sale, etc., § 106-57.
 Using stamp second time, § 106-61.
 Violation of act, § 106-65.
 Insect pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
 Inspection.
 Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-57, 106-60.
 Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
 Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
 Land mortgage associations.
 Bonds, legal investment in, § 54-70.
 Stock and stockholders, § 54-50.
 Terms of payment, § 54-57.
 Transfer of mortgaged lands, § 54-58.
 Validity of bonds after maturity, § 54-68.
 Leaf tobacco sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-465. See Tobacco.
 Liens for advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.
 Limestone, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
 Liming material, §§ 106-81 to 106-92. See Liming Material.
 Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.
 Livestock.
 Commissioner to establish regulations for transportation, § 106-14.
 Livestock diseases.
 Control, §§ 106-400 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
 Loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-110. See Building and Loan Associations; Land and Loan Associations; Savings and Loan Associations.
 Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
 Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448.
 Agents and assistants, § 106-186.
 Appeal from classification, § 106-191.
 Board of agriculture to investigate marketing of farm products, § 106-187.
 Board of agriculture to make rules and regulations, § 106-195.
 Brands, § 106-188.
 Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.
 Classification, §§ 106-190 to 106-192.
 Containers, §§ 106-188, 106-189.
 Criminal law, § 106-196.
 Definition of farm products, § 106-185.
 Establishment of standard packages, etc., authorized, § 106-185.
 Health officer notified, § 106-193.
 Inspection and sampling of farm products authorized, § 106-194.
 Inspectors or graders authorized, § 106-190.
 Investigating marketing of farm products, § 106-187.
 Labels, § 106-188.
 Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-137. See Marketing Associations.
 Marks, § 106-188.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

- Marketing and branding farm products—
(Cont'd)
 - Power of board to employ agents and assistants, § 106-186.
 - Promulgation of standards for receptacles, etc., § 106-188.
 - Receptacles, §§ 106-188, 106-189.
 - Revocation of license, § 106-190.
 - Rules and regulations, § 106-195.
 - Sale and receptacles of standardized products must conform to requirements, § 106-189.
 - Sampling, § 106-194.
 - Standards, § 106-188.
 - "Stopsale" orders for violating regulations, § 106-189.
 - Tobacco excepted, § 106-449.
 - Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§ 106-496 to 106-501. See Farm Products.
 - Unwholesome products not classified, § 106-193.
 - Violation of article or regulations a misdemeanor, § 106-196.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-157. See Marketing Associations.
- Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Meat, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See within this title, "Slaughtering of Meat-Producing Animals."
- Milk, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.
- Moving pictures for rural communities, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.
- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239. See Oleomargarine.
- Peanuts.
 - Peanut test farms, § 106-18.
- Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
- Potatoes.
 - Relief of potato farmers, §§ 106-535 to 106-538.
- Poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
- Powers and duties of department and board, §§ 106-15 to 106-22.
 - Acquisition of test farms, §§ 106-17.
 - Agricultural experiment station and branch stations, § 106-15.
 - Bequests, § 106-7.
 - Branch experiment stations, § 106-15.
 - Cattle and cattle diseases, § 106-22, cl. 3.
 - Diversified farming, § 106-22, cl. 11.
 - Donations, § 106-7.
 - Drainage, § 106-22, cl. 7.
 - Experiment station, § 106-15.
 - Farmers' institutes, § 106-22, cl. 12.
 - Farm fences, § 106-22, cl. 8.
 - Fences, § 106-22, cl. 8.
 - Fertilizers, § 106-22, cl. 2.
 - Fertilizer sales, § 106-22, cl. 9.
 - Fertilizer sources, § 106-22, cl. 7.
 - Food products, § 106-22, cl. 9.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

- Powers and duties of department and board—
(Cont'd)
 - Inducement of capital and immigration, § 106-22, cl. 10.
 - Inoculating culture for leguminous crops, § 106-20.
 - Insect pests, § 106-22, cl. 5.
 - Irrigation, § 106-22, cl. 7.
 - Joint duties of commissioner and board, § 106-22.
 - New agricultural industries, § 106-22, cl. 6.
 - Power of board, § 106-7.
 - Publication of bulletin, § 106-22, cl. 13.
 - Reports to legislature, § 106-22, cl. 14.
 - Sale and conveyance of test farms, §§ 106-16, 106-17.
 - Seed sales, § 106-22, cl. 9.
 - State chemist, § 106-19.
 - State fair, § 106-503.
 - State museum, § 106-22, cl. 15.
 - Test farms, §§ 106-16 to 106-18.
 - Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, § 106-21.
- Pulverized limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Pure foods and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods and Drugs.
- Registration.
 - Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-53, 106-55.
- Reports.
 - Report of board of agriculture, § 106-9.
 - Reports to legislature, § 106-22, cl. 14.
- Rural recreation, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.
- Rural rehabilitation, §§ 137-1 to 137-41. See Rural Rehabilitation.
- Salaries.
 - Department of agriculture, § 106-11.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Association and Credit Unions.
- Schools, §§ 115-241 to 115-248. See Education.
- Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
- Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
 - Application for permit, § 106-159.
 - Butchers to keep record, § 106-167.
 - Carcasses marked when inspected, § 106-165.
 - Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-166.
 - Exempt from provisions of state inspection laws, § 106-173.
 - Failure to keep record, § 106-167.
 - Fees for inspection, § 106-162.
 - Inspection of meat, §§ 106-159 et seq. See Inspection.
 - Investigation of sanitary conditions, § 106-160.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 106-161, 160-282.
 - Number of permit to identify meats, § 106-164.
 - Permit, §§ 106-159, 106-160, 106-164.
 - Application for permit, § 106-159.
 - Issuance of permit, § 106-160.
 - Number of permit to identify meats, § 106-164.
 - Revocation of permit, § 106-164.
 - Power of commissioner of agriculture, § 106-166.
 - Records, § 106-167.
 - Revocation of permit, § 106-164.
 - Rules and regulations for inspection, § 106-166.
 - Veterinarian, § 106-163.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

- Societies and fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
- Soil conservation districts, §§ 139-1 to 139-13. See Soil Conservation Districts.
- Solicitors, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See within this title, "Stock and Poultry Tonics."
- Stamps.
 - Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-57.
- Standardized farm products.
 - Trademarks, §§ 106-198 to 106-202. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- State chemist, § 106-19.
- State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- State museum, § 106-22, cl. 15.
- State treasury.
 - Moneys received to be paid into state treasury, § 106-6.
- Statistics.
 - Blanks for statistics, § 106-25.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.
 - Analysis.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.
 - Application and affidavit for registration, § 106-112.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.
 - Criminal law.
 - Hearing before commissioner, § 106-115.
 - Notice of violation charged, § 106-115.
 - Violations, § 106-117.
 - Evidence, § 106-118.
 - Fee for registration, § 106-113.
 - Hearing before commissioner, § 106-115.
 - Notice of violation charged, § 106-115.
 - Purpose of article, § 106-119.
 - Registration.
 - Application and affidavit for registration, § 106-112.
 - Registration fee, § 106-113.
 - Sale of unregistered tonics a misdemeanor, § 106-114.
 - Sale of unregistered tonics a misdemeanor, § 106-114.
 - Seizure of products, § 106-116.
 - "Stop sale" orders, § 106-116.
- Taxation.
 - Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-56, 106-57.
- Threshers of wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.
- Timber, § 106-21. See generally Trees and Timber.
- Tobacco, §§ 106-452 to 106-489. See Tobacco.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448. See within this title, "Marketing and Branding Farm Products."
- Trees and timber, § 106-21. See generally Trees and Timber.
- United States.
 - Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.
 - Co-operation of federal and state governments, § 106-23.
 - Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, § 106-23.
- University of North Carolina.
 - Agricultural department, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 14.

AGRICULTURE—(Cont'd)

- Vegetables.
 - Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Vegetable seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
- Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-257. See Education.
- Weights and measures, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See Weights and Measures.
- Wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.
- Wines.
 - Commissioner of agriculture.
 - Rules and regulations, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

AIDERS AND ABETTORS.

- Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7. See Accomplices and Accessories.
- Dueling, § 14-20.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-7.
- Prostitution, § 14-20.
- Dueling, § 14-20.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-7.
- Prostitution, § 14-20.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN.

- Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-47.
- Accounts and reports from county officers, § 108-69.
- Administration expenses, § 108-67.
- Allocation of funds, § 108-66.
- Allotments.
 - Procedure preliminary, § 108-65.
 - State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.
- Amount of assistant.
 - Changes in, § 108-63.
- Amount of relief, § 108-48.
- Appeals.
 - State Board of allotments and appeal, § 108-62.
- Application for assistance, § 108-59.
- Appropriations.
 - Appropriations not to lapse, § 108-54.
 - State appropriation, § 108-52.
- Assignments.
 - Assistance not assignable, § 108-61.
- Changes in amount of assistance, § 108-63.
- County commissioners.
 - Action by county commissioners, § 108-60.
- County welfare board.
 - Powers and duties, § 108-58.
- Definitions, § 108-46.
- Dependent children, § 108-49.
- Department of charities and public welfare.
 - General powers and duties, § 108-56.
- Eligibility, § 108-50.
- Equalizing fund, § 108-73.
- Establishment of relief, § 108-45.
- Fraud and deceit.
 - Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.
- Funds.
 - County fund, § 108-53.
 - How provided, § 108-75.
 - Custody and receipt of funds, § 108-55.
 - Equalizing fund, § 108-73.
 - State aid to dependent children fund, § 108-51.
 - Transfer of state and federal funds to the counties, § 108-68.
- Investigations, § 108-65.
- Limitations of article, § 108-72.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN—(Cont'd)

- Local boards.
- Powers and duties, § 108-58.
- Organization; appointment of agencies; employment, § 108-74.
- Periodic reconsideration and changes in amount of assistance, § 108-63.
- Removal to another county, § 108-64.
- Reports, § 108-65.
- Short title, § 108-44.
- State board of charities and public welfare.
- Powers and duties, §§ 108-57, 108-70.
- Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

AIRPORTS AND AIRPLANES, §§ 63-1 to 63-37, 153-77, 153-80. See Aeronautics.

ALBEMARLE SOUND.

- Navigation.
- Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albemarle sound, § 76-42.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, §§ 18-1 to 18-104. See Intoxicating Liquors.

ALCOHOLIC CONTROL BOARD, §§ 18-36 to 18-62. See Intoxicating Liquors.

ALIENS, §§ 64-1, 64-2.

- Contracts.
- Contracts validated, § 64-2.
- Conveyances, § 64-1.
- Deeds, § 64-1.
- Descent and distribution, § 64-1.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-64.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 122-64.
- Limitation of actions.
- Aliens in time of war, § 1-34.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 64-1.
- Naturalization, Appx. V, §§ 701-747; 1001-1005.
- Probate and registration.
- Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, § 47-34.
- Real property, § 64-1.
- Contracts validated, § 64-2.
- Removal of causes.
- Removal of suits by aliens, Appx. II, § 77.
- War, § 1-34.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-38.

ALIMONY, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.

ALLEGIANCE.

- See Naturalization.

ALMS.

- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

ALMS HOUSE, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See County Home and see Paupers.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

- Accident and health insurance, § 58-257.
- Bills of lading.
- Carriers not to insert "shipper's load and count" when goods are loaded by carriers, § 21-21.
- Criminal offenses, § 21-42.
- Effect of alteration, additions, or erasures, § 21-14.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Brands and marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.
- Material alterations.
- What constitutes a material alteration, § 25-132.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-19, 25-20, 25-54, 25-131, 25-132. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Veterans.
- Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate; punishment, § 47-112.
- Warehouse receipts.
- Effect of alteration of receipt, § 27-17.
- Wills.
- Alteration, § 31-5.
- Altered circumstances, § 31-7.

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS.

- Acknowledgments, § 47-2.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3; art. III, § 2.
- Probate and registration.
- Before consul general, § 47-83.
- Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-83, 47-84.
- Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, § 47-91.

AMENDMENTS, §§ 1-161 to 1-169; Appx. I, (1), § 20.

- Amendment as of course, § 1-161.
- Appeals.
- Certificate or affidavit in pauper appeals, § 1-288.
- Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-560 to 1-563. See Arbitration and Award.
- Bail and recognizance.
- Discharge of bail in civil cases, § 1-439.
- Changing character of relief sought, § 1-164.
- Changing nature of action, § 1-164.
- Charter of corporations.
- Amendment or repeal of this chapter; a part of all charters, § 55-36.
- Definition, § 55-1.
- Forfeiture, § 55-122.
- Time limit, § 55-26.
- Civil county courts.
- Procedure, § 7-324.
- Complaint.
- Demurrer to complaint, §§ 1-129, 1-131.
- Constitution.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIII; Const. U. S., art. V, § 1.
- Official ballot, § 163-151.
- Proposed amendments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 23, 24; art. X, § 7; art. XIII, § 2.
- Corporations, §§ 55-30 to 55-36. See Corporations.
- Costs, §§ 1-161, 1-168.
- Court or judge may strike out, § 1-161.
- Defendant sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.
- Definiteness.
- Pleadings made definite and certain by amendment, § 1-153.

AMENDMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Demurrer, §§ 1-129, 1-131.
 - Demurrer sustained on appeal, § 1-131.
 - Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.
- Discretion of court, § 1-163.
- Effect of amendment changing nature of action, § 1-164.
- Eminent domain, § 40-24.
- Fictitious name, § 1-166.
- Former adjudication or res adjudicata.
 - Amendment changing nature of action or relief, § 1-164.
 - Nature of action changed, § 1-164.
- General county courts.
 - Amendments in pleadings and warrants, § 7-293.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cls. 12, 13.
 - Defective return amended, § 7-182.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
 - Correction of registered title, § 43-30.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Municipal recorder's courts, § 7-209.
 - Name, § 1-166.
 - Defendant sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.
 - Nature of action changed, § 1-164.
 - Once amended of course, without costs, § 1-161.
- Ordinances, § 160-271.
- Partnership.
 - Limited partnership.
 - Certificate, §§ 59-24, 59-25.
- Person acquiring interest in property prior to allowance of amendment, § 1-164.
- Pleading.
 - Amendment after demurrer, filed, §§ 1-129, 1-131.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 5.
 - Made definite and certain by amendment, § 1-153.
 - Once as a matter of right, § 1-161.
 - Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.
 - Unsubstantial defects disregarded, § 1-165.
- Puis darrien continuance, § 1-167.
- Purpose of delay, § 1-161.
- Recorder's courts.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-209.
- References, § 1-192.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Set-off and counterclaim.
 - Admission of counterclaim, § 1-211.
- Setting up judgment in another action, § 1-167.
- Special county courts.
 - Warrants, § 7-440.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-399, 1-405.
- Statutes.
 - Construction of amended statutes, § 12-4.
- Substantial rights of the adverse party, § 1-165.
- Summons and process, § 1-192.
- Supplemental pleadings, § 1-167.
- Supreme court.
 - Power of amendment, § 7-13.
- Terms, §§ 1-162, 1-163.
- Time of amendment, §§ 1-129, 1-161, 1-163.
- Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
- Unsubstantial defects disregarded, § 1-165.
- Variance, § 1-168.
- Warrants.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-227.
 - General county courts, § 7-293.
 - Special county courts, § 7-440.

AMERCEMENT.

- Clerks of court, §§ 2-3, 2-4, 2-22, 2-23, 2-26, 2-37, 2-41.
 - Failure to issue executions, § 1-305.
- Coroners, § 152-8.
- County treasurer, §§ 115-167, 115-169, 155-2, 155-18.
- Register of deeds, §§ 161-13, 161-16.
- Sheriff, §§ 2-41, 155-6, 155-18, 162-12, 162-14, 162-15, 162-17, 162-21, 162-24.
 - Failure to pay costs of executions to clerk, § 1-324.
 - Failure to serve tax execution, § 105-245.
 - Judicial sale contrary to law, §§ 1-337, 1-338.

AMERICANISM.

- Education.
 - Course of study, § 115-64.
 - Instruction in Americanism, § 115-64.
 - Text book, § 115-64.
 - What included in term Americanism, § 115-64.
- Promotion of Americanism, § 96-22.

AMERICAN LEGION.

- Advertisements, § 14-395.
- Criminal law.
 - Commercialization of American Legion emblem, § 14-395.
 - Wearing emblem by non-members, § 14-395.
- Emblem, § 14-395.

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY.

- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Justices of the peace, § 1-451.
- Civil county courts, § 7-309.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Attachment and garnishment, § 7-149, cl. 17.
 - Form, § 7-184, No. 41.
 - Contract, § 7-121.
 - Dismissal for want of jurisdiction, § 7-123.
 - Tort, § 7-122.
- Recorders' courts, § 7-247.

AMUSEMENT GAMES.

- Slot machines, § 105-65.
- Taxation, §§ 105-34 to 105-40, 105-64, 105-65, 105-66. See Taxation.

AMUSEMENT PARKS.

- Licenses, § 105-34.

ANALYSIS.

- Agriculture.
 - Stock and poultry tonics.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.
 - Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.
 - Collection and analysis of sample, § 106-102.
 - Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
- Cotton-seed meal, § 106-76.
- Drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods and Drugs.
- Evidence.
 - Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-118.
- Fertilizers.
 - Chemical analysis, § 106-37.
- Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods and Drugs.
- Linseed oil, § 106-285.

ANALYSIS—(Cont'd)

- Oils, § 119-46.
- Pure foods and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145.
See Pure Foods and Drugs.
- Stock and poultry tonics.
Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.

ANATOMY, §§ 90-210 to 90-215. See Universities and Colleges.

ANIMAL DISEASES, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405.

- Animals, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animals.
- Bang's disease, §§ 106-388 to 106-399.
- Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363. See Cattle Tick.
- Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.
Appraisal of animals affected with glanders; report, § 106-325.
- Appraisal of cattle affected with tuberculosis, § 106-324.
- Compensation when killing ordered, § 106-329.
- Conditions, § 106-333.
- Disinfection of stockyards by owners, § 106-332.
- Feed of animals ordered killed, § 106-331.
- Liens, § 106-330.
- Owner's claim for indemnity supported by reports, § 106-334.
- Ownership of destroyed animals, § 106-330.
- Payments made only on certain conditions, § 106-333.
- Provisions for owner of tuberculous cattle to market and report, § 106-327.
- Report of appraisal on tuberculous cattle to state veterinarian; contents, § 106-326.
- Report on salvage, § 106-328.
- State not to pay for feed of animals ordered killed, § 106-331.
- State to pay part of value of animals killed on account of disease, § 106-323.
- State veterinarian to carry out provisions of article; how moneys paid out, § 106-335.
- Control of livestock diseases.
- Confinement and isolation of diseased animals required, § 106-402.
- Disposition of dead animals and fowls, § 106-403.
- Notice of quarantine, § 106-401.
- Permit from state veterinarian for sale, transfer, etc., § 106-400.
- Removal of quarantine, § 106-401.
- Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-405.
- Written permit from state veterinarian for sale, use or distribution of hog cholera virus, etc., § 106-315.

Criminal law, § 14-342.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-349, 106-350.

Disposal of carcasses of animals, § 106-403.

Elections.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Foot and mouth disease, §§ 106-308, 106-309.

Appropriation to combat the disease, § 106-308.

Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.

Glanders, §§ 106-323 to 106-335, 106-404. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."

Appraisal of animals affected with glanders; report, § 106-325.

Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.

ANIMAL DISEASES—(Cont'd)

- Investigations, § 106-22, cl. 3.
- Joint duties of commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 3.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-307.
See Quarantine.
- Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387. See Rabies.
- Reports, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."
- Sale, §§ 106-336 to 106-350. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."
- Sale of tuberculin, § 106-341.
- Selling, using or exposing diseased animals, §§ 14-342, 14-364.
- State veterinarian.
Report of appraisal on tuberculous cattle to state veterinarian; contents, § 106-326.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.
- Tuberculin.
Sale of tuberculin, § 106-341.
- Tuberculin test, §§ 106-336 to 106-350. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."
- Tuberculosis, §§ 106-323 to 106-350. See within this title, "Compensation for Killing Diseased Animals."
- Amount of appropriation, § 106-346.
- Animals reacting to tuberculin test, § 106-336.
- Animals to be branded, § 106-337.
- Appraisal of cattle affected with tuberculosis, § 106-324.
- Appropriation, § 106-346.
- Appropriation by counties, § 106-343.
- Election, §§ 106-343, 106-344.
- Importation of cattle, § 106-345.
- Notice to owner of suspected animals, § 106-342.
- Provisions for owner of tuberculous cattle to market and report, § 106-327.
- Qualified veterinarian, §§ 106-345, 106-347.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-338, 106-342.
- Removal or sale, § 106-338.
- Report of appraisal on tuberculous cattle to state veterinarian; contents, § 106-326.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-348.
- Sale, § 106-338.
Infected, §§ 106-336, 106-338.
Responsibility of owner of premises where sale is made, § 106-340.
- Sale of affected animals a felony, § 106-350.
- Sale and use of milk, § 106-338.
- Seller liable in civil action, § 106-339.
- Sale and use of milk, § 106-338.
- Violation of law a misdemeanor, § 106-349.

ANIMALS.

Animal diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

Criminal law, § 14-342.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-349, 106-350.

Branding.

Tuberculin test, § 106-337.

Brands and marks, §§ 80-45, et seq. See Trade-marks, Brands and Marks.

Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.

Earmarks, § 80-45.

Failing to show hide and ears of livestock killed while running at large, § 14-365.

Butchers, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See within this title, "Slaughtering Animals."

ANIMALS—(Cont'd)

- Calves.
 - Local: Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
- Cats.
 - Canned foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.
- Cattle brands, § 80-45.
- Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-365. See Cattle Tick.
- Cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.
- Commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See Animal Diseases.
- Criminal law.
 - Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.
 - Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.
 - Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.
 - Obtaining certificate of registration of animals by false representation, § 14-103.
 - Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-102.
 - Permitting stone-horses and stone-mules to run at large, § 14-201.
 - Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.
 - Protection of livestock running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-368.
 - Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
- Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363. See Cruelty to Animals.
- Dipping.
 - Dipping at expense of owner, § 106-358.
 - Dipping vats, § 106-353.
- Diseases. §§ 102-23, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
- Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See Quarantine.
- Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-28. See Dogs.
 - Canned foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.
- Earmarks, § 80-45.
- Estrays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.
- Executions.
 - Cost of keeping, § 1-322.
 - Officer's account for expenses in keeping, § 1-322.
- False pretenses and cheats, §§ 14-102, 14-103.
- Feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Foot and mouth disease, §§ 106-308, 106-309.
 - Appropriation to combat the disease, § 106-308.
 - Disposition of surplus funds, § 106-309.
- Fowls.
 - Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.
- Game laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-109. See Game Laws.
- Health.
 - Ice cream plants and cheese factories, § 106-246.
- Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.

ANIMALS—(Cont'd)

- Hogs.
 - State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Keeping swine near state institutions; penalty, § 143-153.
- Transportation, §§ 106-317 to 106-321. See Hogs.
- Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-30. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Killing.
 - Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335. See Animal Diseases.
- Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.
- Liens, §§ 44-33 to 44-35.
 - Compensation for killing diseased animals, § 106-330.
 - Enforcement by public sale, § 44-34.
 - Lien for ninety days keep on animals in possession, § 44-33.
 - Liens on colts, calves and pigs, §§ 44-36, 44-37.
 - Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Frightening animals, § 20-216.
 - Law applicable to persons riding or driving, § 20-171.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Animals running at large, § 160-200, subsec. 14.
 - Dog-fighting and cock-fighting, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
 - Taxation, § 160-56.
- Pedigree.
 - Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-102.
- Poisons and Poisoning.
 - Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.
- Poultry.
 - Injury by dogs, § 67-1.
- Poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See Agriculture.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See Quarantine.
- Railroads.
 - Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.
- Running at large.
 - Dogs, §§ 67-2, 67-3, 67-14.
 - Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.
 - Sheep killing dogs to be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Admission of lands adjoining stock law territory, § 68-22.
 - Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-30. See Fences and Stock Law.
 - Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.
- Permitting stone-horses and stone-mules to run at large, § 14-201.
- Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsec. 14.
- Protection of livestock running at large, §§ 14-365 to 14-368.
 - Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.
 - Failing to show hide and ears of livestock killed while running at large, § 14-365.
 - Molesting or injuring livestock, § 14-366.
 - Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.

ANIMALS—(Cont'd)

- Sales.
 - Local: Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
 - Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
 - Selling, using or exposing diseased animals, § 14-364.
- Slaughtering animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See Agriculture.
- Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.
- Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-282.
- Sales of calves for veal, § 106-168.
- Slaughter of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See Agriculture.
- Stock.
 - Definition, § 68-15.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-12 to 106-19. See Agriculture.
- Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.
- Taxation.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-56.
- Tonics.
 - Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-12 to 106-19. See Agriculture.
- Trespass.
 - Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 106-336 to 106-350. See Animal Diseases.
- Veal.
 - Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
- Veterinary, §§ 90-179 to 90-187. See Veterinary.
- Wild animals, §§ 113-82 to 113-109. See Game Laws.

ANNUITIES.

- Death.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Mortuary tables, § 8-47.
- Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.
- Taxation.
 - Gift tax, § 105-195.
 - Income tax, § 105-141.
 - Intangible tax, § 105-205.

ANOTHER SUIT PENDING, § 1-127.

ANSWERS, §§ 1-135 to 1-139.

- Admissions.
 - Undenied allegations, § 1-159.
- Affirmative defenses, § 1-135.
- Amendment, §§ 1-161 to 1-169. See Amendments.
- Bonds.
 - Action on bond, §§ 109-33 to 109-39. See Bonds.
- Civil county courts, § 7-314.
- Clerks of court.
 - Extension of time, § 1-125.
- Contents, §§ 1-133, 1-135.
- Contributory negligence pleaded and proved, § 1-139.
- Copies.
 - One copy required for plaintiff, § 1-125.
- Counterclaim.
 - Cause of action arising out of contract on transaction set forth in complaint, § 1-137.
 - In action arising on contract, § 1-137.

ANSWERS—(Cont'd)

- Counterclaim—(Cont'd)
 - In favor of defendant and against plaintiff, § 1-137.
 - Several counterclaims, § 1-138.
- Death, § 1-75.
- Debt for purchase money of land denied, § 1-136.
- Default, § 1-211.
 - Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.
- Defense after judgment on substituted service or service by publication, § 1-108.
- Demurrer, § 1-140.
 - Answer containing new matter, § 1-141.
 - Demurring and answering, § 1-124.
 - Grounds of demurrer not appearing in the complaint, § 1-133.
 - Objections waived when not set up in answer or demurrer, § 1-134.
 - Overruled, § 1-131.
- Denials.
 - General or specific, § 1-135.
 - On information and belief, § 1-135.
- Eminent domain, § 40-16.
- Extension of time, §§ 1-125, 1-152.
- Frivolous, § 1-219.
- General county courts, § 7-291.
- General denial of each material allegation, § 1-135.
- Grounds of objections, § 1-133.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65, 1-67.
- Irrelevant defenses, §§ 1-126, 1-153, 1-219.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 3.
 - Contradicting answer in superior court, § 7-126.
- Title to real estate in controversy, § 7-124.
- Libel and slander, § 1-158.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Defenses deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
 - Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.
- New matter, § 1-135.
 - New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.
- Numbering defenses, § 1-138.
- Purchase money of land, § 1-136.
- Quo warranto, § 1-523.
- Relief limited by demand in complaint where there is no answer, § 1-226.
- Service of process.
 - Answer containing counterclaim, § 1-140.
- Set-off and counterclaim.
 - New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.
 - Service of process, § 1-140.
- Several defenses, § 1-138.
 - Legal or equitable, § 1-138.
 - Separately stated and numbered, and refer to the cause of action, § 1-138.
- Sham and irrelevant defenses, §§ 1-126, 1-219.
- Special proceedings.
 - Defenses pleaded, § 1-399.
- Specific denial of each material allegation, § 1-135.
- Subscription, § 1-144.
- Supplemental answer, § 1-167.
- Time of answer, §§ 1-94, 1-100, 1-125, 1-131.
- Vendor and purchaser.
 - Debt for purchase money of land denied, § 1-136.

ANSWERS—(Cont'd)

- Verification, §§ 1-144 to 1-150. See Verification.
- Waiver.
- Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
- What answer must contain, § 1-135.

ANTIQUITIES.

- Indian antiquities, §§ 70-1 to 70-4. See Indians.

ANTITOXIN.

- Diphtheria, §§ 130-186 to 130-190.
- Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192.
- Small pox, §§ 130-183 to 130-185.

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, §§ 116-65 to 116-78.

- Degrees, § 116-72.
- Endowment, § 116-76.
- Faculty, § 116-71.
- Hunting and fishing on premises, § 116-77.
- Infirmity arrangement with Watauga Hospital, § 116-78.
- Name of college, § 116-65.
- Practice or demonstration school, § 116-75.
- President, § 116-71.
- Purpose of school, § 116-74.
- Records and reports, § 116-73.
- State superintendent of public instruction to visit, § 116-74.
- Transfer of property, § 116-66.
- Trustees, § 116-66.
 - Buildings and improvements, § 116-70.
 - Holding property, § 116-69.
 - Management, § 116-70.
 - Meetings, § 116-68.
 - Term of office, § 116-67.
 - Vacancies, § 116-67.
- Trustees of the endowment fund.
 - Powers and duties, § 116-76.1.

APPEALS.

- Abatement, revival and survival, Appx. I, (1), § 37.
- Affidavits.
 - In forma pauperis—civil, § 1-288.
 - In forma pauperis—criminal, § 15-181.
- Affirmance, § 1-297.
 - Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
- Agricultural development districts.
 - Appeal from viewers' report, § 107-10.
- Aid to dependent children.
 - State board of allotments and appeals, § 108-62.
- Amendments.
 - Certificate or affidavit in pauper appeals, § 1-288.
 - Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.
- Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.
 - Affidavit of surety, § 1-286.
 - Amount, § 1-285.
 - Appeal from clerk to judge, § 1-272.
 - Certiorari, recordari, and supersedeas, § 1-269.
 - Clerk's fees, § 1-288.
 - Costs, §§ 1-285, 1-299, 1-301.
 - Deposit in lieu of undertaking, § 1-285.
 - Dismissal for want of, §§ 1-285, 1-287.
 - Docket entry of stay, § 1-293.
 - Exception to sureties, § 1-286.
 - Execution not to be suspended until bond given, § 1-279.
 - Filing, § 1-285.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

Appeal bonds—(Cont'd)

- Forma pauperis—civil, § 1-288.
- Forma pauperis—criminal, § 15-181.
- How judgment directing conveyance stayed § 1-291.
- How judgment for personal property stayed § 1-290.
- How judgment for real property stayed, 1-292.
- Judgment on undertaking, § 1-297.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 1-301.
- Justification of sureties, § 1-286.
- Lien of judgment, § 1-296.
- Necessity, § 1-285.
- New bond or deposit, § 1-287.
- Notice of motion to dismiss, § 1-287.
- Part of record, § 1-297.
- Restitution, § 1-297.
- Security limited for fiduciaries, § 1-294.
- Served on appellee, § 1-295.
- Supersedeas bond, §§ 1-269, 1-270.
- Supreme court, § 1-270.
- Sureties, § 1-286.
- Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs § 6-3.
- Suspension of execution, § 1-279.
- Time, § 1-285.
- Transcript, § 1-284.
- Undertaking in one or more instruments, § 1-295.
- Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.
- Utilities commission, appeal to supreme court, § 62-23.
- Appeals from justice of the peace, § 1-300.
- Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-10, 7-64, 7-66. See within this title, "Jurisdiction."
- Arbitration and award.
 - Amendment of award, § 1-565.
- Arguments, Appx. I, (1), §§ 30, 31.
- Attorney and client.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-28, 84-29.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Appeal granted, § 15-182.
 - Bail for appearance, § 15-182.
 - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Banks and banking.
 - From commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.
 - Liquidation of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
 - To banking commission from commissioner, § 53-92.
- Barbers, § 86-21.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
- Bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-29.
 - Surety company as surety, § 109-17.
- Boundaries, § 38-3.
- Bridges, § 136-86.
- Briefs.
 - See Briefs.
- Case on appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284.
 - Clerk, § 1-274.
 - Counter case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
 - Exceptions, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
 - Exceptions part of case on appeal, §§ 1-206, 1-207.
 - Instructions, § 1-282.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

Case on appeal—(Cont'd)

- Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
- Preparing, § 1-282.
- Return, § 1-282.
- Service, § 1-282.
- Settlement of case on appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284.
See within this title, "Settlement of Case on Appeal."
- Transcript prepared by clerk, § 1-284.
- What the case shall embody, § 1-282.
- Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), § 38.
- Certiorari, § 1-269.
- Chambers and vacation.
Decision of utilities commission, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
- Civil procedure.
Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
- Clerk.

- Appeal lies from clerk to judge, § 1-272.
Only by a party aggrieved, § 1-272.
- Time of appeal, § 1-272.
- Undertaking for costs, § 1-272.
- Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.
- Clerk to transfer issues of fact to civil issue docket, § 1-273.
- Decision of clerk, § 1-274.
- Duty of clerk on appeal, § 1-274.
- Duty of judge on appeal, § 1-275.
Notification by clerk, § 1-275.
- Time, § 1-275.
- Written decision to clerk, § 1-275.
- Entry of appeal, § 1-280.
- Fees for pauper appeals, § 1-288.
- Judge determines entire controversy, § 1-276.
- Judge may recommit action to clerk, § 1-276.
- Judgment before clerk, § 1-210.
- Judgment by clerk, § 1-210.
- Judgments not in term time, § 1-281.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
- Objection to clerk's statement, § 1-274.
- Statement of case, § 1-274.

Constitutional provision.

- Criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Contempt.

- Appeal from judgment of guilty, § 5-2.

Controversy without action, § 1-252.

Costs, §§ 6-33 to 6-35.

- Appeals dismissed, § 7-17.
- Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be re-instated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Appellants, § 6-33.
- Cost of appeal from justice of the peace, §§ 6-33, 6-35.
- Cost of printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (1), § 26.
- Cost of transcript on appeal taxed in supreme court, § 6-34.
- Discretion of appellate court, § 6-33.
- Dismissal, § 7-17.
- Generally, § 6-33.
- Justice of the peace to a superior court, § 6-33.
- Liability of state for costs on appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.
- On appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.
- Partly reversed and partly affirmed, § 6-33.
- Security for costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Security for Costs."

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

Costs—(Cont'd)

- State, § 6-17.
- Superior court to supreme court, §§ 6-33, 6-38.
- Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.
- Transcript on appeal, §§ 6-34, 6-38.
- Undertakings on appeal, §§ 1-285, 1-299, 1-301.
- County civil courts, §§ 7-313, 7-343.
- County courts.
Special county courts.
Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.
- Criminal cases, § 7-442.
Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.
- Credits upon judgments.
Judgment reversed or modified, § 1-242.
- Criminal law, §§ 15-177 to 15-186; Appx. I, (1), §§ 6, 8.
- Appeal by defendant to supreme court, § 15-180.
- Appeal from justice, trial de novo, § 15-177.
- Appeal granted, § 15-182.
- Bail for appearance, § 15-182.
- Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Capital punishment, § 15-194.
- Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.
- Docketing, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- Judgment for fines docketed; lien and execution, § 15-185.
- Justice to return papers and findings to superior court, § 15-178.
- Procedure upon receipt of certificate of supreme court, § 15-186.
- Security for costs, § 15-181.
- Stay of execution, § 15-184.
- Vacation of judgment, § 15-184.
- When heard, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- When state may appeal, § 15-179.
- Criminal procedure.
Jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
- Decision on appeal, § 1-297.
Affirmance, reversal or modification, § 1-297.
- Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
- Declaratory judgment, § 1-258.
- Default, § 1-299.
- Demurrer, § 1-130.
- Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-28, 84-29.
- Discovery of assets.
Executors and administrators, § 28-70.
- Dismissal, §§ 1-183, 1-299, 7-17.
Appeal dismissed for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), § 17.
- Appeal dismissed if not prosecuted, Appx. I, (1), § 15.
- Appeal dismissed if transcript not printed, Appx. I, (1), § 24.
- Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be re-instated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Costs, § 7-17.
- Failure to file appeal bond, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- Failure to prosecute, § 7-17.
- Irregularities in the undertaking, §§ 1-285 to 1-287.
- Motion to dismiss, § 1-183.
When made, Appx. I, (1), § 16.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

Dismissal—(Cont'd)

- Notice of motion to dismiss, § 1-287.
- Reinstatement, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 15-18.
- Want of undertaking, § 1-285.
- When dismissed, § 7-17.
- Docket entry of stay, § 1-293.
- Docketing, § 1-299.
- Appeal dismissed for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), § 17.
- Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 9.
- Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- End of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 8.
- How docketed, Appx. I, (1), §§ 4-6.
- Judgment and minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
- When docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- When petition docketed for rehearing, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 6.
- Domestic relations courts, § 7-107.
- Drainage districts.
- Appeal from final hearing, § 156-75.
- Right of appeal, § 156-66.
- Education.
- Appeals to board from county officers, § 115-52.
- Certificate, § 115-153.
- Refusal of approval of certificate, § 115-153.
- Superior court to review board's action, § 115-53.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
- Assessments by municipal corporations, §§ 160-213, 160-214.
- Entry of appeal, § 1-280.
- Error, writ of abolished, § 1-268.
- Evidence.
- Exceptions, §§ 1-186, 1-206.
- Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Exceptions, §§ 1-186 et seq; Appx. I, (1), §§ 19, 21. See Exceptions.
- Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
- Entry on minutes, § 1-206.
- Evidence or subject matter which may be material, § 1-206.
- Exception to a decision on a matter of law, § 1-186.
- Exception to decision of court, § 1-186.
- Instructions, § 1-206.
- Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
- Party desiring a review upon the evidence, § 1-186.
- Reduction to writing, § 1-206.
- Sureties on appeal bonds, § 1-286.
- Execution, Appx. I, (1), § 43.
- Judgment before clerk, § 1-210.
- Procedure after determination of appeal, §§ 1-298, 7-11.
- Executors and administrators.
- Discovery of assets, § 28-70.
- Judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.
- Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.
- Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.
- Security for costs, § 28-137.
- Stay of execution, § 1-294.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
- Appeal as to reallocation, § 1-374.
- Farm products.
- Appeal from classification, § 106-191.
- Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
- Fees.
- Undertakings on appeal, § 1-288.
- Ferries, § 136-86.
- Fiduciary.
- Stay of execution, § 1-294.
- Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.
- Final judgments and decrees, §§ 1-278, 1-281, 7-12. See within this title, "Interlocutory Orders."
- Certifying opinion to court below, § 7-12.
- Judgment of supreme court, § 7-12.
- No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.
- Forma pauperis—civil, § 1-288.
- Forma pauperis—criminal, § 15-181.
- General assembly.
- Appeal from denial of right to be heard, § 120-18.
- General county courts.
- Appeal to superior court, §§ 7-292, 7-295.
- Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
- Civil actions, § 7-295.
- Criminal cases, § 7-292.
- Judgment, § 7-295.
- Record, § 7-295.
- Time, § 7-295.
- Guardian and ward.
- Resignation, §§ 36-13, 36-14.
- Habeas corpus.
- Custody of children, § 17-40.
- Harmless error.
- Unsubstantial defects in pleadings or proceedings, § 1-165.
- Hearing cases out of order, Appx. I, (1), § 13.
- Hearing cases together, Appx. I, (1), § 14.
- Highways.
- Cartways, §§ 136-68, 136-69.
- Change of state highway system, § 136-55.
- Drainage of highway, § 136-23.
- State highway and public works commission, § 136-86.
- Homestead.
- Allotment, § 1-374.
- Housing authorities law, § 157-28.
- Right of appeal, § 157-51.
- Income tax, § 105-163.
- Inferior courts.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
- In forma pauperis.
- Briefs, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Civil, § 1-288.
- Printing transcripts, § 1-288.
- Criminal, § 15-181.
- Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
- Inheritance taxes, § 105-25.
- Injunctions.
- Indemnifying bond, § 1-500.
- Plaintiff appealing from judgment vacating a restraining order, or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Restraining orders and injunctions in effect pending appeal, § 1-500.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
- Advancements, § 35-27.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Insane persons and incompetents—(Cont'd)
 - Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.
 - Sterilization, §§ 35-48 to 35-50.
- Instructions.
 - Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
 - Exceptions, § 1-206.
 - Settlement of case on appeal, § 1-283.
- Interlocutory orders, §§ 1-278, 1-281, 7-12. See within this title, "Final Judgments and Decrees."
 - Clerk to make appeal orders, § 1-281.
 - Interlocutory orders reviewed on appeal from judgment, § 1-278.
 - No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.
 - Opinion of court certifying to court below, § 7-12.
- Issues of fact, § 7-10.
- Judge, §§ 1-210, 1-272 et seq. See within this title, "Clerk"; "Superior Court Judge."
- Judgment, §§ 1-278, 1-281, 7-12. See within this title, "Final Judgments and Decrees;" "Settlement of Case on Appeal."
 - Appeal from judge, § 1-277.
 - Controversy without action, § 1-252.
 - Judgment not in term time, § 1-281.
 - Judgment on appeal, § 1-297.
 - Modification, §§ 1-242, 1-297.
 - Motion for judgment as of nonsuit, § 1-183.
 - Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
 - Stands until reversed, § 1-221.
 - Stay of execution on appeal does not vacate judgment § 1-296.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-10.
 - Civil cases, § 7-66.
 - Clerks of court, § 7-66.
 - Criminal cases, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 - Criminal procedure, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 - Superior court, §§ 7-10, 7-64, 7-66.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 1-299, 7-177 to 7-183. See Justices of the Peace.
 - County civil courts (Acts of 1937), § 7-373.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-40.
- Landlord and tenant, § 42-37.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.
 - Summary ejectment, §§ 42-32, 42-34.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
 - Undertaking on appeal; when to be increased, § 42-34.
- Limitation of actions.
 - New action within one year where judgment is reversed on appeal, § 1-25.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-213, 160-214.
 - Appeal from assessment, § 160-89.
 - Notice of appeal, § 160-89.
 - Time of trial, § 160-89.
- Lost instruments and records, § 98-14.
- Mayor as court, §§ 160-14, 160-16.
- Mayor certifies ordinance on appeal, § 160-16.
- Modification of judgment, §§ 1-297, 1-298.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-13.
- Motions and orders, § 1-583.
 - Appeal from an order allowing a provisional remedy, § 1-578.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Motions and orders—(Cont'd)
 - Appeal from orders of superior court judge. § 1-277.
 - Interlocutory orders reviewed on appeal, § 1-278.
 - Motion for judgment as of nonsuit, § 1-183.
 - Motion to dismiss, § 1-183.
- Motor busses, § 62-110.
 - Denial of license, § 20-25.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Mayor's court, §§ 160-14, 160-16.
- New trial.
 - New trial ordered, §§ 1-297, 1-298.
- Nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Notice.
 - Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-275.
 - Appeals to supreme court, § 1-280.
 - Motion to dismiss for irregularity in bond, § 1-287.
- Notice of appeal, § 1-280.
- Old age assistance.
 - State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.
- Open and close.
 - Decision of right to conclude not appealable, Appx. I, (2), § 6.
- Opinion of court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 38, 42.
- Orders.
 - Interlocutory orders, § 1-277.
- Ordinances.
 - Mayor certifies ordinances on appeal, § 160-16.
- Parties.
 - Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.
- Party aggrieved, § 1-271.
- Pauper appeals—civil, § 1-288.
- Pauper appeals—criminal, § 15-181.
- Peace warrant, § 15-36.
- Penalty.
 - Judge failing to comply with law as to settlement of case, § 1-283.
- Perfecting appeal, § 1-281.
- Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), §§ 22-26.
- Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
- Provisional remedies.
 - Preference, § 1-578.
- Public officers.
 - Action to try title to office, § 1-529.
- Public utilities.
 - Actions for penalties, § 62-147.
- Public works eminent domain laws, § 40-50.
- Quo warranto, § 1-529.
 - Execution of judgment pending appeal, § 1-529.
- Reargument, Appx. I, (1), § 31.
- Recordari, § 1-269.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Appeal to superior court, § 7-253.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-195.
 - Civil cases, § 7-253.
 - County recorders' court, § 7-230.
- Records, §§ 1-272, 1-284, 1-297, 6-34. See within this title, "Transcript of Record."
 - Court stenographer to furnish copies, § 7-89.
- Reference, §§ 1-194, 1-195.
- Rehearing, § 7-18. See Rehearing.
- Reinstatement, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Restitution, § 1-297.
- Reversal, § 1-297.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Rules of court, §§ 7-20, 7-21. See Rules of Court.
- Schools, §§ 115-52, 115-53, 115-153. See Education.
- Seamen.
 - Appeal in cases of deserting seamen regulated, § 14-352.
- Securities law, § 78-18.
- Security for costs, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
- Certiorari, § 1-269.
- Criminal cases, §§ 15-181, 15-182.
- Recordari, § 1-269.
- Supersedeas, § 1-269.
- Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
- Security to keep the peace, § 15-36.
- Sentence and punishment, § 15-184.
- Service of process.
 - Service of undertaking, § 1-295.
- Settlement of case on appeal, §§ 1-282 to 1-284. See within this title, "Case on Appeal."
 - Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.
 - Delay, § 1-283.
 - Instruction, § 1-283.
 - Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
 - Notice to attorneys to appear, § 1-283.
 - Penalty against judge failing to comply, § 1-283.
 - Request to judge, § 1-283.
 - Time of settlement, § 1-283.
- Shellfish.
 - Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- Special assessments, §§ 160-213, 160-214. See within this title, "Local Improvements."
- Special county courts.
 - Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.
 - Criminal cases, § 7-442.
 - Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.
- Special judges, § 7-60.
- Special proceedings, § 1-276.
 - Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, § 1-408.
- State.
 - Criminal cases, § 15-179.
- Stay of proceedings, §§ 1-269 to 1-272, 1-289 to 1-297. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
- Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.
- Streets and highways.
 - Cartways, §§ 136-68, 136-69.
 - Change of state highway system, § 136-55.
 - Drainage of highway, § 136-23.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-86.
- Submission of controversy, § 1-252.
- Substitutes for appeal, § 1-269.
- Superior court.
 - Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
- Superior court judge.
 - Appeal from superior court judge, § 1-277.
- Appeals from clerk to judge, §§ 1-272, 1-274, 1-275.
- Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
- Judge to determine entire controversy or recommit, § 1-276.
- When appeal may be taken, § 1-277.
- Supersedeas, §§ 1-269 to 1-272, 1-289 to 1-297. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Supreme court, §§ 7-1 to 7-31. See Supreme Court.
 - Disposition of appeal, § 1-297.
 - Provisions applicable to, § 1-270.
- Sureties, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
- Taxation.
 - Gift tax, § 105-196.
 - Review of returns, § 105-124.
- Time.
 - Judgment not in term time, § 1-281.
 - Time of appeal, § 1-279.
 - Time of hearing, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- Transcript of record, Appx. I, (1), § 19.
- Appeal bond, §§ 1-284, 1-297; Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-272.
- Arrangement, Appx. I, (2), § 11.
- Clerk to prepare transcript, § 1-284.
- Contents, Appx. I, (2), § 11.
- Cost of printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (1), § 26.
- Costs of transcript on appeal taxed in supreme court, § 6-34.
- Duty of clerk, Appx. I, (2), § 11.
- Evidence to be stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 4.
- Exceptions grouped, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 3.
- Index, Appx. I, (2), § 11.
- Insufficient transcript, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 10.
- Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), §§ 22-26.
- Appeal dismissed if transcript not printed, Appx. I, (1), § 24.
- Cost of printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (1), § 26.
- How printed, Appx. I, (1), § 23.
- Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), § 25.
- Number, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
- Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
- Waiver of cash deposit, Appx. I, (1), § 23.
- Prosecution bond, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 9.
- Two appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 2.
- Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-284, 1-297; Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- Unnecessary portions of transcript, how taxed, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 5.
- What to contain and how arranged, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 1.
- When filed, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- When sent up, Appx. I, (2), § 12.
- Trial de novo.
 - Judgments before clerk, § 1-210.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Resignation of trustee.
 - On appeal judge determines facts, § 36-14.
 - Special proceedings, § 36-13.
 - Stay effected by appeal, § 36-13.
 - Who may appeal, § 36-13.
 - Stay of execution, § 1-294.
 - Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.
- Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See within this title, "Appeal Bonds."
- Failure to file appeal bond, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- Landlord and tenant, § 42-34.

APPEALS—(Cont'd)

- Undertaking on appeal—(Cont'd)
 - Recordari, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-19, 62-20 to 62-26.
- Appeal heard at chambers by consent, § 62-22.
- Appeal to supreme court, § 62-23.
- Chambers and vacation, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
- Docketing appeal, § 62-21.
- Exceptions to the decision, §§ 62-20, 62-21.
- Freight rates, § 62-136.
- How taken, § 62-20.
- Judgment of superior court not vacated by appeal, § 62-24.
- Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-25.
- Mandamus.
 - Peremptory mandamus, § 62-26.
- Notice, § 62-20.
- Peremptory mandamus to enforce order, when no appeal, § 62-26.
- Rates pending appeal, § 62-136.
- Right of appeal, § 62-20.
- Style of appeal, § 62-21.
- To the superior court, § 62-20.
- Transmission of papers, § 62-20.
- Trial, § 62-21.
- Waiver.
 - Undertaking on appeal, § 1-285.
- When appeal taken, § 1-279.
- When heard, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- Who may appeal, § 1-271.
- Witnesses.
 - Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Review of award, § 97-60.
- Writs of error abolished, § 1-268.
- Year's support.
 - Hearing on appeal, § 30-24.
 - Right of appeal, § 30-23.
- Zoning regulations, § 160-178.

APPEARANCE.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-550.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-462.
- Attorney.
 - Appearing by attorney, §§ 1-11, 84-11.
 - Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.
 - Authority of attorney, § 84-11.
- Briefs.
 - Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), § 12.
- Clerk of court.
 - Compelling appearance, § 2-16.
- Contempt, §§ 5-3, 5-7.
- Criminal procedure, § 84-11.
- Domestic relations court, § 7-108.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.
 - Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.
- General appearance equivalent to personal service, § 1-103.
- Infants.
 - Appear by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.

APPEARANCE—(Cont'd)

- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
- Jury trial.
 - Waiver by failing to appear, § 1-184.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, §§ 109-25, 109-26.
- Next friend, § 1-64.
- Parties.
 - How party may appear, § 1-11.
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 33.
- Service of process.
 - Appearance equivalent to service, § 1-103.
- Special proceedings.
 - Number of days within which defendant is summoned to appear, § 1-394.
- Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), § 33.
- Time of, § 1-125.
- Voluntary appearance by defendant, § 1-103.
- Waiver of jury trial.
 - By failing to appear at the trial, § 1-184.
- When defendant must appear, § 1-125.

APPENDIXES.

- Authentication of records.
 - Authenticated copy of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of records of administration, § 8-36.
- Comparative tables.
 - Comparative sections, Appx. VIII (1).
 - Deleted sections, Appx. VIII (2).
 - Laws codified subsequent to 1919, Appx. VIII (3).
 - Transferred sections of Revisal of 1905 and Pell's Revisal into Consolidated Statutes, Appx. VIII (4).
- Extradition, Appx. IV.
- Naturalization, Appx. V.
- Removal of causes, Appx. II.
- Rules of Courts.
 - Practice in the Superior Courts, Appx. I (2).
 - Practice in the Supreme Court, Appx. I (1).
- Rules of State Bar.
 - Admission to practice law, Appx. VII.
 - Regulations, organization, and canons of ethics, Appx. VI.

APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS.

- Payments.
 - Payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.

APPORTIONMENT.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2, cl. 3; amendments XIV, XVI.
- Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9, cl. 29.
- General assembly, §§ 120-1, 120-2.
- House of representatives, § 120-2.
- Senators, § 120-1.

APPRENTICES.

- Agreements, § 94-7.
 - May bind for period after apprentice attains majority, § 94-8.
- Apprenticeship committees, § 94-5.
- Apprenticeship council, § 94-2.
 - Compensation, § 94-2.
 - Necessary employees, § 94-3.
 - Reports, § 94-2.

APPRENTICES—(Cont'd)

- Approval of agreements, § 94-8.
- Barbers and barbershops.
 - Affidavit, § 86-5.
 - Necessity for apprenticeships, § 86-5.
 - Period of apprenticeship, § 86-5.
 - Qualifications for certificate as registered barber, § 86-5.
 - Registered apprentice must serve under registered barber before opening shop, § 86-4.
- Barber's apprentice, §§ 86-4, 86-5, 86-21. See Barbers and Barbershops.
- Contents of agreement, § 94-7.
- Controversies between apprentices and employers.
 - Right of appeal, § 94-10.
- Cosmetics.
 - Period of apprenticeship, § 88-11.
- Definition of an apprentice, § 94-6.
- Director of apprenticeship, § 94-3.
 - Powers and duties, § 94-3.
- Limitation of chapter, § 94-11.
- Local and state joint apprenticeship committees, § 94-5.
- Pilots.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-4.
- Purposes of apprenticeship act, § 94-1.
- Rotation of employment, § 94-9.
- Settlement of controversies or complaints, § 94-10.
- Signatures of agreement, § 94-8.

APPROPRIATIONS.

- Aeronautics, §§ 63-6 to 63-8.
- All appropriations made under this act, § 143-16.
- Allotment of appropriations on requisition, § 143-17.
- Boys' road patrol, §§ 115-35, 115-36.
- Budget, §§ 143-5, 143-12 to 143-18. See Budget.
- Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Army, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 12.
 - Loaning money without appropriation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
- Counties, §§ 153-122 to 153-130. See Counties and County Commissioners; County Fiscal Control Act.
 - Appropriation resolution, §§ 153-120, 153-121.
 - Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.
- County fiscal control act.
 - Appropriation automatically amended, § 153-122.
 - Appropriations bridging interval, § 153-128.
 - Appropriations not transferable, § 153-127.
 - Time for adoption of appropriation resolution, § 153-120.
 - Transfer of appropriation for general county expenses, § 153-127.
- Diversion of appropriations to state institutions, § 143-114.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.
- Education, § 115-348.
 - Vocational education, § 115-245.
 - State appropriations equal to federal appropriations, § 115-245.
 - Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-251, 115-253.
- Expenditure of appropriations, § 143-18.
- Hospitals and asylums, § 131-17.
 - Additional appropriations, § 131-17.

APPROPRIATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Joint meetings of appropriations committees, § 143-14.
- Local development, § 158-1.
- Markets, § 160-170.
- Militia, § 127-101.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-200, 160-399, 160-373. See Municipal Corporations.
- Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.
- Reduction and increase of appropriations, § 143-15.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD, §§ 1-540 to 1-567. See Compromise and Settlement.

- Adjournment, § 1-549.
- Agreement for arbitration, § 1-544.
 - Agreement not prescribing method, § 1-547.
 - Valid and enforceable, § 1-544.
- Amendment of award, §§ 1-560 to 1-563.
- Appeal, § 1-565.
 - Contract for arbitration, § 1-563.
 - Extension of time, § 1-563.
 - Form imperfect, § 1-560.
 - Judgment, § 1-563.
 - Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.
 - Matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 - Miscalculation of figures, § 1-560.
 - Mistake in description, § 1-560.
 - Notice of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 - Order modifying or correcting award, § 1-560.
 - Orders on application, § 1-563.
 - Order to stay proceedings, § 1-561.
 - Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 - Papers used upon application, § 1-563.
 - Selection of arbitrator, § 1-563.
- Appeal.
 - Amendment of award, § 1-565.
 - Appearances, § 1-550.
- Appointment of arbitrators, § 1-547.
- Arbitrators.
 - Appointment, § 1-547.
 - Cases where court may appoint arbitrator, § 1-547.
 - Corruption, § 1-559.
 - Exceeding or imperfectly exercising powers, § 1-559.
 - Failing to act, § 1-547.
 - Hearing if party fails to appear, § 1-550.
 - Misconduct, § 1-559.
 - Number, § 1-547.
 - Partiality, § 1-559.
 - Powers, §§ 1-556, 1-559.
 - Representation before arbitrators, § 1-552.
 - Selection, § 1-563.
 - State final award as conclusion of fact for opinion of court, § 1-556.
 - Submission of questions to court, § 1-556.
 - Time and place of meeting, § 1-549.
- Attorney and client, § 1-552.
- Award.
 - After sixty days, § 1-551.
 - All matters of difference, § 1-557.
 - Amendment, §§ 1-560 to 1-563.
 - Arbitrators exceeding or imperfectly exercising powers, § 1-559.
 - Award procured by undue means, § 1-559.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—(Cont'd)

Award—(Cont'd)
 Contract for arbitration, § 1-563.
 Copy delivered to parties, § 1-557.
 Correcting, § 1-560.
 Extension of time, § 1-563.
 Form, § 1-560.
 Grant of award, § 1-558.
 Imperfect in form, § 1-560.
 Judgment, § 1-563.
 Judgment or decree entered, § 1-562.
 Matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 Miscalculation of figures, § 1-560.
 Misconduct of arbitrators, § 1-559.
 Mistake in description, § 1-560.
 Modifying, § 1-560.
 Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Notice of application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Notice of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Order modifying or correcting award, § 1-560.
 Orders on application, § 1-563.
 Order to stay proceedings, § 1-561.
 Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 Papers used upon application, § 1-563.
 Partial award, § 1-557.
 Partiality or corruption in arbitrators, § 1-559.
 Rehearing, § 1-559.
 Selection of arbitrator, § 1-563.
 Signature of arbitrators, § 1-557.
 State final award as conclusion of fact for opinion of court, § 1-556.
 Time for application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Vacating award, § 1-559.
 Within sixty days, § 1-551.
 Writing, § 1-557.
 Construction of statute, § 1-566.
 Contempt.
 Witnesses, § 1-553.
 "Court" defined, § 1-546.
 Depositions, § 1-554.
 Executors and administrators, § 28-111.
 Extension of time, § 1-563.
 Fees of witnesses, § 1-553.
 Fences and stock law.
 Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.
 Fire insurance, § 58-178.
 Hearing, § 1-548.
 Hearing if party fails to appear, § 1-550.
 Interpretation of statute, § 1-566.
 Judgment, §§ 1-551, 1-557, 1-560 to 1-563. See within this title, "Award."
 Enforcement, § 1-564.
 Force and effect of, § 1-564.
 Judgment.
 Modification or correction of award, §§ 1-563, 1-564.
 Jurisdiction, § 1-546.
 Matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 Name of statute, § 1-567.
 Negotiable instruments.
 Referee in case of need, § 25-138.
 Notice, §§ 1-548, 1-549.
 Motion for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, § 1-561.
 Number of arbitrators, § 1-547.
 Orders for preservation of property, § 1-555.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD—(Cont'd)

Papers to be filed on motion relating to award, § 1-563.
 Party failing to appear, § 1-550.
 Place, § 1-549.
 Preservation of property, § 1-555.
 Questions in controversy, § 1-545.
 Rehearing, § 1-559.
 Representation before arbitrators, § 1-552.
 Rescission, cancellation and reformation, § 1-544.
 Revocation, § 1-544.
 Service of process.
 Service of subpoenas, § 1-553.
 Statement of questions in controversy, § 1-545.
 Statute.
 Construction, § 1-566.
 Name of statute, § 1-567.
 Stay of proceedings, § 1-561.
 Submission.
 Matters not submitted, § 1-560.
 Submission of controversy without action, §§ 1-250 to 1-252. See Controversy without Action.
 Subpoenas, § 1-553.
 Subpoena duces tecum, § 1-553.
 Time, § 1-549.
 Award, § 1-551.
 Extension of time, § 1-551.
 Time for application for confirmation, § 1-558.
 Uniform arbitration act, § 1-567.
 Uniformity, § 1-566.
 Utilities commission.
 When may arbitrate, § 62-61.
 Witnesses, § 1-553.
 Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.
 See Workmen's Compensation Act.
 Written application, § 1-548.

AREOR DAY, § 115-337.

ARCHITECTS, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.

Annual renewal of certificate, § 83-11.
 Architecture defined, § 83-1.
 Certificate of applicant, §§ 83-8, 83-9, 83-11, 83-12.
 Clerks of court.
 Recording, § 83-14.
 Contractors, § 87-14.
 Criminal law.
 Holding out as architect, § 83-12.
 Definition, § 83-1.
 Examination fees, § 83-10.
 Examination of applicants, § 83-8.
 Fees.
 Annual renewal of certificate, § 83-11.
 County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
 Examination fee, § 83-10.
 Holding out as architect without certificate, provisions, § 83-12.
 Liens, § 44-8.
 Mechanics' liens.
 Statements, §§ 44-8 to 44-10, 44-12.
 Public works.
 Employment of architects, etc., on public works when interested in sale of materials prohibited, § 133-1.
 Registration.
 County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
 Record of registration, § 83-7.
 Refusal, § 83-9.
 Registration prima facie evidence of all matters, § 83-7.

ARCHITECTS—(Cont'd)

Registration—(Cont'd)

State board of architectural examination and registration, § 83-2.

Renewal of certificate, § 83-11.

Revocation of certificate, § 83-9.

Seals.

Plans to bear seal, § 83-13.

Seal of registered architect, § 83-13.

Specifications, § 87-15.

State board of architectural examination and registration.

Bond of treasurer, § 83-4.

Creation, § 83-2.

Expenses of board, § 83-10.

Meeting of board, § 83-6.

Membership, § 83-2.

Oath of members, § 83-3.

Officers, § 83-4.

Organization of board, § 83-4.

Quorum, § 83-6.

Record of proceedings and of registration, § 83-7.

Seal of board, § 83-5.

Treasurer's bond, § 83-4.

Vacancies, § 83-2.

Statutes.

Copy of law sent each architect, § 83-15.

Suspension of certificates, § 83-9.

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL, § 84-14.

Arguing law as well as fact, § 84-14.

Court's control of argument, § 84-14.

Criminal cases, § 84-14.

Discretion of judge, § 84-14.

Hearing cases together, Appx. I, (1), § 14.

Law and fact, § 84-14.

Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, § 84-14.

Limiting time of argument, § 84-14.

Number of addresses on each side, § 84-14.

Questions of law and fact.

Arguing law as well as fact, § 84-14.

Right to conclude.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), § 3.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 30, 31.

ARMISTICE DAY, §§ 103-4, 115-338.

ARMORIES.

Depository of military property, § 127-87.

Municipal corporations, § 160-282.

ARMY AND NAVY.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2, cl. 1.

Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.

Exemption of members of armed forces and merchant marine from payment of license taxes and fees, § 105-249.1.

Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.

Protection of uniform, § 127-109.

Soldiers.

See Soldiers.

Theaters and shows, § 127-109.

Veterans.

See Veterans.

Wills.

Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.

ARREST, §§ 15-39 to 15-47.

Arrest for felony, § 15-40.

Arson, § 69-2.

Assistance, § 15-45.

Attorney and client.

Right of person arrested to communicate with counsel, § 15-47.

Bail and recognizance.

Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.

Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

Person arrested permitted to give bail bond, § 15-47.

Banks and banking.

Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.

Breach of the peace.

Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.

Breaking and entering houses, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

Civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Commencement, §§ 15-87 et seq. See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.

Communication with counsel and friends, § 15-47.

Congress.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6. Constitutional provisions.

Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6, cl. 1.

Coroners, §§ 152-7, 152-11.

County A. B. C. officers, powers of, § 18-45.

Escaped persons from institutions. §§ 134-31, 134-46, 134-64, 153-184.

Extradition, §§ 15-49, 15-55 to 15-84.

Prior to requisition, § 15-67.

Without warrant, § 15-68.

Failing to aid police officers, § 14-224.

Felony, § 15-40.

Sheriff and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, § 15-421.

Fish and fisheries.

Arrests without warrant, § 113-141.

Forest wardens, § 113-49.

Fugitives from justice, §§ 15-48, 15-49.

General assembly.

Protection from arrest, § 120-9.

Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.

Highway patrol.

Powers of arrest, § 20-49.

Hospitals for the insane.

Police may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

House breaking, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

House broken open to prevent felony, § 15-43.

Information as to charge.

Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-6, 18-23.

Powers of county A. B. C. agents, § 18-45.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-27, 110-30.

Militia.

Trespass and disorder, § 127-106.

Motor vehicles.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, § 20-183.

Nolle prosequi, § 15-175.

Paroled convicts, § 148-63.

Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.

Persons summoned to assist in arrest, § 15-45.

Posse comitatus, §§ 1-415, 15-43, 15-45.

ARREST—(Cont'd)

- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
See Commitments and Preliminary Examinations.
- Private persons, §§ 14-277, 14-341, 15-40, 15-45.
- Privilege from arrest.
General assembly, § 120-9.
- Jurors, § 9-18.
- Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.
- Procedure on arrest without warrant, § 15-46.
- Public buildings and grounds.
Power of arrest, § 129-10.
- Railroad conductors and station agents, § 60-82.
- Reformatories.
Discharge on parole, §§ 134-31, 134-64.
- Escape, §§ 134-31, 134-46, 134-64.
- Resisting officers, § 14-223.
- Riots, §§ 15-39, 15-45.
- State highway patrol, § 20-188.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
Arrest for escape, §§ 134-31, 134-64.
- Sundays and holidays, § 103-3.
- Suspension of sentence and probation, § 15-200.
- Tramps.
Arrest of tramps by persons who are not officers, § 14-341.
- Transportation.
Expenses in conveying prisoner to another county; provision for payment, § 6-42.
- Unlawful assembly, § 15-45.
- Warrants.
Recorders' courts.
Municipal recorders' court, § 7-198.
- Weights and measures.
Arrest without warrants, § 81-12.
- When officer may break and enter houses, § 15-44.
- Without warrant, §§ 15-39 to 15-41, 15-46, 53-121, 122-33.
- Fish and fisheries, § 113-141.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

- Action for fine or penalty, § 1-410.
- Action for injury to person or character, § 1-410.
- Action for recovery of damages; not arising from contract, § 1-410.
- Actions in which allowed, § 1-410.
- Action to recover possession of personal property, § 1-410.
- Affidavit, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.
- Agency, § 1-410.
- Arrest only as herein prescribed, § 1-409.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-13, 23-16.
- Attorney and client, § 1-410.
- Bail, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Bank officers, § 1-410.
- Bond.
Bond of prisoner committed on *capias* in civil action, § 153-178.
- Undertaking on part of plaintiff, § 1-412.
- Brokers, § 1-410.
- Causes, § 1-410.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-434.
- Complaint, § 1-311.
- Congress.
Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Contempt, § 1-409.
- Conversion, § 1-410.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES—(Cont'd)

- Copies.
Affidavit and order delivered to defendant, § 1-414.
- Corporations.
Officers and agents, § 1-410.
- Costs.
Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.
- Recovered by defendant, § 1-417.
- Counter affidavits by plaintiff, § 1-418.
- Damages.
Bond for damages, § 1-412.
- Causes not arising out of contract, § 1-410.
- Detinue, § 1-410.
- Discharge of defendant, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.
See Bail and Recognizance.
- How defendant discharged, § 1-419.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-15 et seq.
See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Embezzlement, § 1-410.
- Exceptions.
Bail and recognizance, § 1-421.
- Execution against the person, § 1-311.
- Executions.
Execution against the person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.
- Form, § 1-313.
- Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Factors and commission merchants, § 1-410.
- Fiduciaries, § 1-410.
- Fines, § 1-410.
- Form of execution, § 1-313.
- Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Fraud, § 1-410.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, § 1-410.
- Habeas corpus.
Discharge of prisoner, § 17-33.
- Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Insolvent debtors, discharge of, §§ 23-15 et seq.
See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Insolvent's debtor's oath, § 23-23.
- Joint and several debtors, § 1-113.
- Judgment.
Order vacated unless served before judgment, § 1-416.
- Jury.
Exemption from arrest, § 9-18.
- Jury privileged from arrest, § 9-18.
- Jury trial, § 1-417.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 18.
Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Libel and slander, § 1-410.
- Money had and received, § 1-410.
- Motions and orders, §§ 1-411 to 1-417. See within this title, "Order for Arrest."
- Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
- Motion to vacate order, § 1-417.
- Nonresidents, § 1-410.
- Officers and agents of corporations, § 1-410.
- Only as prescribed by law, § 1-409.
- Order for arrest, §§ 1-411 to 1-417.
Affidavit, §§ 1-411, 1-414, 1-418.
- Contents, § 1-413.
- Copies of affidavit and order to defendant, § 1-414.
- Execution of order, § 1-415.
- Form of order, § 1-413.

ARREST IN CIVIL CASES—(Cont'd)

- Order for arrest—(Cont'd)
 - Issuance of order, § 1-413.
 - Jury trial, § 1-417.
 - Motion to vacate order, § 1-417.
 - Must be obtained from court in which action brought, § 1-411.
 - Posse comitatus, § 1-415.
 - Return, § 1-413.
 - Time of issuance, § 1-413.
 - Undertaking before order, § 1-412.
 - Vacation of order for failure to serve, § 1-416.
- Penalty, § 1-410.
- Posse comitatus, § 1-415.
- Prison bounds, § 23-45.
- Privilege from arrest.
 - Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - General assembly, § 120-9.
 - Jurors, § 9-18.
 - Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.
- Public officers, § 1-410.
- Quo warranto.
 - Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Recognizance.
 - Filed with clerk, § 15-104.
 - Judges may remit forfeited recognizance, § 15-116.
 - Recognizance prosecuted, § 115-112.
 - Recorders' courts.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-205.
 - When recognizance deemed broken, § 15-111.
- Removal or disposition of property, § 1-410.
- Returns, §§ 1-413, 1-421.
- Seduction, § 1-410.
- Service of process, §§ 1-413, 1-414, 1-416.
- Sheriffs, §§ 1-413, 1-415, 1-421.
 - Deposit with sheriff, § 1-426.
 - Payment into court by sheriff, § 1-427.
- Solicitor, § 1-410.
- Sundays and holidays, § 1-410.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Bond of debtor, § 1-355.
 - Debtor leaving state or concealing himself, § 1-355.
- Torts, § 1-410.
- Trial, § 1-417.
- Trover and conversion, § 1-410.
- Trusts and trustees, § 1-410.
- Undertaking before order, § 1-412.
- When allowed, § 1-410.
- Witnesses.
 - Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.
 - Women, § 1-410.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT.

- Costs.
 - Liability of county for costs, § 6-36.
- Criminal procedure, § 9-26.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-25.

ARSENAL, §§ 127-88, 127-89.

- Arson, § 14-59.
- Militia, §§ 127-88, 127-89.
- United States.
 - Land for, § 104-7.

ARSON, §§ 14-58 to 14-69.

- Accomplices and accessories, § 14-6.
- Arrest, § 69-2.
- Arsenal, § 14-59.

ARSON—(Cont'd)

- Attempting to burn dwelling-houses and certain other buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.
- Barges, § 14-63.
- Barn or granary, §§ 14-62, 14-64, 14-67.
- Boats, § 14-63.
- Bridges, § 14-61, 14-67.
- Buildings used in carrying on trade or manufacture, § 14-62.
- Burning of certain public and other corporate buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62.
- Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, §§ 14-61, 14-67.
- Churches, § 14-62.
- Corporate buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61.
- Cotton, §§ 14-64, 14-67.
- Creditors, §§ 14-65, 14-66.
- Crops.
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
- Dwelling houses, §§ 14-65, 14-67.
- Failure of officers to investigate incendiary fires, § 14-69.
- Failure of owner of property to comply with orders of public authorities, § 14-68.
- Fire-engine house, § 14-61.
- Forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140.
- Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling-houses, § 14-65.
- Gin-houses, §§ 14-64, 14-67.
- Insurance, §§ 14-65 to 14-68.
- Insurance commissioner to make examination, § 69-2.
- Investigation of incendiary fires, §§ 14-69, 69-2.
- Mills, § 14-62.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Corporate buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61.
- Outhouses, § 14-62.
- Personal property, § 14-66.
- Prosecution, § 69-2.
- Public buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62.
- Punishment for arson, § 14-58.
- Schoolhouse, § 14-60.
- Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, § 14-62.
- Setting fire to schoolhouse, § 14-60.
- Setting out fires.
 - Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.
 - Setting fire to grass and brush lands and woodlands, § 14-136.
 - Setting fire to woodlands and grass lands with campfires, § 14-138.
- Ships and shipping, § 14-63.
 - Burning of boats and barges, § 14-63.
- Stables, §§ 14-62, 14-64.
- Tobacco houses, §§ 14-64, 14-67.
- Turpentine.
 - Burning distilleries, § 14-67.
- Vessels, § 14-63.
- Warehouses, § 14-62.
- Willful and malicious burning of personal property, § 14-66.

ARTICLES OF WAR, § 127-105.

ART SOCIETY.

- North Carolina Art Society, §§ 140-1 to 140-4.

ASEXUALIZATION, §§ 35-36 to 35-55. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY, §§ 14-28 to 14-34.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 28-175.
- Assault on female, § 14-33.
- Assault with deadly weapon with intent to kill resulting in injury, § 14-32.
- Castration, §§ 14-28, 14-29.
- Conviction of assault, when included in charge, § 15-169.
- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Deadly weapon, §§ 14-31, 14-32.
- Evidence.
 - Threats of assault, § 14-33.
- Explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.
- Females, assault on by man over eighteen, § 14-33.
- Homicide.
 - Assault with intent to kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.
- Intent to kill, §§ 7-129, 14-31 to 14-33.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-129.
 - Assault with intent to kill, § 7-129.
 - Assault with intent to rape, § 7-129.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.
- Malicious castration, § 14-28.
- Maliciously assaulting in a secret manner, § 14-31.
- Malicious maiming, § 14-30.
- Pointing gun, § 14-34.
- Punishment, § 14-33.
- Rape.
 - Assault with intent to commit rape, §§ 7-129, 14-22.
- Secret manner, § 14-31.
- Sentence and punishment, § 14-33.
- Waylaying, § 14-31.
- Witnesses.
 - Husband and wife, § 8-57.

ASSEMBLY.

- Constitutional provision.
 - Right to assembly, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE, §§ 58-105 to 58-112. See Insurance.

ASSESSMENTS.

- Special assessments, §§ 160-85 to 160-100, 160-206 to 160-221. See Local Improvements.

ASSETS.

- Banks and banking.
 - Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.
- Consolidation, §§ 53-12, 53-13.
- Corporations.
 - Distribution on dissolution, § 55-137.
 - Wages for two months lien on assets, § 55-136.

ASSIGNATION, § 14-203.

ASSIGNATION HOUSES.

- Soliciting, § 14-204.
- Vagrancy, § 14-336.
- Witnesses.
 - Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.

ASSIGNMENTS.

- Aid to dependent children.
 - Assistance not assignable, § 108-61.
- Chose in action not arising out of contract, § 1-57.
- Claims.
 - Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62

ASSIGNMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Costs.
 - Costs against assignee after action brought, § 6-32.
- Existing defenses, § 1-57.
- Judgments.
 - Assignment to be entered on judgment docket, § 1-246.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.
 - Landlord's lien on crop, § 42-15.
- Mutual insurance.
 - Notice of assignment, § 58-98.
 - Payment of assessments or premiums by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.
 - Waiver of forfeiture in policies assigned or pledged, § 58-98.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Bill not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, § 25-134.
 - Check not an assignment of funds, § 25-197.
 - Existing defenses, § 1-57.
- Old age assistance.
 - Assistance not assignable, § 108-32.
- Oyster lease, § 113-182.
- Parties, § 1-57.
- Partnership.
 - Assignment of partner's interest, § 59-57.
 - Limited partner's interest, § 59-19.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Salaries, §§ 1-55, 95-31.
- Set-off and recoupment, § 1-57.
- Shellfish.
 - Leases, § 113-182.
- State.
 - Claims against state, § 147-62.
 - Thing in action not arising out of contract, § 1-57.
- Wages.
 - Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.
 - Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, § 1-55.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Claims unassignable, § 97-21.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, §§ 23-1 to 23-12.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Final account in twelve months, § 23-11.
 - Trustees to account quarterly, § 23-11.
- Affidavit, § 23-13.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 23-13.
- Attorney and client.
 - Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.
- Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.
 - See within this title, "Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors."
- Banks and banking.
 - Assignments to commissioner of banks only, § 53-20, subsec. 2.
- Bond.
 - Expense of bond, § 109-23.
 - Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.
- Bulk sales, § 39-23.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—(Cont'd)
 Claims, §§ 23-1, 23-2. See within this title, "Debts."
 Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.
 False swearing, § 23-9.
 Clerk of court.
 Accounting of trustee, § 23-11.
 Clerk to give notice of petition, § 23-14.
 Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.
 Record of settlements, § 2-42, subsec. 15.
 Removal of trustee on petition of creditors, § 23-6.
 Substitute for incompetent trustee, § 23-4.
 Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.
 Criminal law.
 False swearing, § 23-9.
 Trustee violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.
 Debts, §§ 23-1, 23-2. See within this title, "Claims."
 Debts mature on execution of assignment, § 23-1.
 Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.
 Discharge, §§ 23-15, 23-16.
 False swearing, § 23-9.
 Fiduciaries.
 Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
 Forms.
 Affidavits, § 23-13.
 Fraud.
 Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.
 Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 Trustee to recover property conveyed fraudulently, § 23-3.
 Hearing, § 23-15.
 Insolvency, §§ 23-13 to 23-17. See within this title, "Petition of Insolvent for Assignment for Creditors."
 Inventory, §§ 23-2, 23-12, 23-13.
 Judgments.
 Lien of judgment not affected, § 23-16.
 Judicial sales, §§ 23-4, 23-8. See within this title, "Sales."
 Maturity of debt on execution of assignment, § 23-1.
 Notice of petition, § 23-14.
 Payments.
 Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.
 Perishable property.
 Only perishable property sold within ten days of registration, § 23-8.
 Perjury, § 23-9.
 Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.
 Affidavit, § 23-13.
 Clerk to give notice of petition, § 23-14.
 Inventory of property, § 23-13.
 Notice of petition, § 23-14.
 Order of discharge, §§ 23-15, 23-16.
 Right to petition, § 23-13.
 Schedule, § 23-13.
 Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.
 Terms and effect of order of discharge, § 23-16.
 Preference, § 23-1.
 Priority of payment by trustee, § 23-10.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—(Cont'd)
 Preference—(Cont'd)
 Trustee to recover property conveyed in preference, § 23-3.
 Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.
 Publication.
 Notice to creditors, § 23-14.
 Removal of trustee, § 23-6.
 Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, substitute appointed, § 23-5.
 Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.
 Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceedings, § 23-4.
 Trustee removed on petition of creditors; substitute appointed, § 23-6.
 When insolvent, § 23-5.
 Sales, § 23-4.
 Only perishable property sold within ten days of registration, § 23-8.
 Perishable property, § 23-8.
 Schedule, § 23-2.
 Petition of insolvent, § 23-13.
 Special proceeding.
 Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceeding, § 23-4.
 Substitute trustee, §§ 23-4 to 23-7.
 Bonds, § 23-7.
 Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, § 23-5.
 Substituted trustee to give bonds, § 23-7.
 Trustee, §§ 23-2 to 23-7.
 Accounting, § 23-11.
 Appointing a trustee, § 23-15.
 Insolvent trustee removed unless bond given, § 23-5.
 Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, § 23-15.
 Order of discharge and appointment of trustee, § 23-15.
 Powers of trustees, § 23-44.
 Priority of payments by trustee, § 23-10.
 Removal of trustee, §§ 23-4 to 23-6.
 Substitute trustee, §§ 23-4 to 23-8.
 Trustees to file schedule of property, § 23-2.
 Trustees to recover property conveyed fraudulently or preference, § 23-3.
 Violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.

ASSISTANCE.

Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-76.
 See Aid to Dependent Children.
 Assistance for the blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-28.
 See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
 Old age assistance, §§ 108-15 to 108-43. See Old Age Assistance.

ASSISTANCE, WRITS OF.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-209.

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.

ASSOCIATIONS.

Agricultural societies and fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
 Alms.
 Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90.
 See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

ASSOCIATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Attorney and client.
 - Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.
 - See Building and Loan Associations.
- Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.
 - See Confederate Woman's Home.
- Co-operative associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.
 - See Co-Operative Associations.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-340.
 - See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.
 - See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
 - See Land and Loan Associations.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340.
 - See Life Insurance.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.
 - See Marketing Associations.
- Mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
 - See Land and Loan Associations.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340.
 - See Life Insurance.
- Patriotic associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.
- Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.
 - See Religious Societies.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109.
 - See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
- Societies and clubs, §§ 39-24, 39-25.
 - See Societies and Clubs.
- State association of county commissioners, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.
 - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Taxation.
 - Income tax, §§ 105-132, 105-138.
- Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.
 - See Trusts and Trustees.
- Voluntary charitable, fraternal, religious or patriotic associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

ASSUMED NAMES, §§ 14-116, 59-85 to 59-89.
 See Names.

ASSUMPTION OF RISK.

- Master and servant.
 - Carriers, § 60-68.
- Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-14 to 97-16.

ASSURANCE FUND, §§ 43-49 to 43-55.

- See Land Registration.

ASYLUMS, §§ 131-1 to 131-89.

- See Hospitals and Asylums.

ATHLETIC CONTEST.

- Regulation of sales of tickets, § 14-344.

ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD.

- Railroads.
 - Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT, §§ 1-440 to 1-471.

- Actions.
 - Action to recover a sum of money only, § 1-440.
 - In which attachment granted, § 1-440.
 - Plaintiff may bring actions sheriff authorized to bring, § 1-467.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT — (Cont'd)

- Advertising, §§ 1-444, 1-448, 1-452.
 - See within this title, "Publication."
- Affidavit, § 1-441, 1-442.
 - Assignment to hinder or delay creditors, § 1-441.
 - Concealment, § 1-441.
 - Contents, § 1-441.
 - Counterclaim, § 1-441.
 - Damages for breach of contract, § 1-441.
 - Departure from state, § 1-441.
 - Filing affidavit, § 1-442.
 - Foreign corporation, § 1-441.
 - Form, § 7-184, Nos. 3-5.
 - Nonresident, § 1-441.
 - Removal of property, § 1-441.
 - Right to recover sum stated, § 1-441.
 - Secreting property, § 1-441.
 - Time of filing affidavit, § 1-442.
 - What affidavit must show, § 1-441.
 - Where filed, § 1-442.
- Amount in controversy.
 - Justice of the peace, § 1-451.
- Appearance.
 - Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-462.
- Banks and banking.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Bills of lading.
 - Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.
 - Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 - Prior to notification of carrier of transferee of bill, § 21-33.
- Bond of plaintiff, §§ 1-445, 1-446.
 - Conditions, § 1-445.
 - Defendant recovering judgment against plaintiff, § 1-468.
 - Exceptions to, § 1-470.
 - Justification of sureties, § 1-470.
 - Motion to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
 - Officer must require, § 1-445.
 - Plaintiff may sue on defendant's bond, § 1-467.
 - Property discharged and delivered by court, § 1-457.
 - Replevy by defendant, § 1-455.
 - Security, § 1-445.
 - Sureties must justify, § 1-467.
 - Undertaking of defendant, § 1-457.
 - Undertaking that plaintiff will indemnify sheriff, § 1-467.
 - Validity, § 1-446.
 - Warrant granted improperly, § 1-446.
- Breach of contract, §§ 1-440, 1-441.
- By whom granted, § 1-443.
- Certificate of defendant's interest to be furnished to sheriff, § 1-460.
- Certificate of levy upon real estate, § 1-449.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Affidavit show freedom from attachment, § 1-473.
 - Claimant interpleading, § 1-471.
 - Interpleader, § 1-471.
 - Replevy by defendant, § 1-455.
- Claimant interpleading, § 1-471.
- Clerks of court, § 1-443.
 - Affidavit filed with, § 1-442.
 - Issuance of warrants, § 1-443.
 - Justice's attachment levied on land, § 1-453.
 - Levy on real property, § 1-449.

- ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT — (Cont'd)**
- Clerks of court—(Cont'd)
 - Warrant issued by justice of the peace, § 1-447.
 - Concealment, §§ 1-441, 1-466.
 - Constable, §§ 1-447 et seq. See within this title, "Sheriff."
 - Contempt.
 - Generally, § 5-8.
 - Refusal of corporate officer to give information concerning debtor, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
 - Contracts.
 - Action for breach of contract, §§ 1-440, 1-441.
 - Conversion of personal property, § 1-440.
 - Copies.
 - Warrants, § 1-450.
 - Corporations, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Affidavit, § 1-441.
 - Costs on dissolution, § 55-130.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Affidavit, § 1-441.
 - Levy on intangible property, § 1-459.
 - Nonresident debtor owning shares of stock in resident corporation, § 1-459.
 - Shares of stock, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Costs.
 - Bond for defendant's costs, § 1-445.
 - Undertaking when property replevied, § 1-455.
 - Counterclaim, § 1-441.
 - Damages.
 - Action for damages, § 1-440.
 - Double damages, § 1-466.
 - Defendant's undertaking, § 1-457.
 - Detinue, § 1-440.
 - Discharge and delivery of property, § 1-456.
 - Bond of defendant, § 1-457.
 - Defendant may apply for discharge and delivery of property, § 1-456.
 - Delivery of property to defendant, §§ 1-463.
 - Recovery by defendant, § 1-468.
 - Where more than one defendant, § 1-456.
 - Double damages.
 - Concealing property, § 1-463.
 - Examination of parties.
 - Garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Execution of warrant, § 1-449.
 - Executions.
 - Against garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-463.
 - Duty of officer to take property, § 1-449.
 - Exceptions, § 1-470.
 - Intangible property, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
 - Justice's attachment against land, § 1-453.
 - Property liable, § 1-458.
 - Exemption from execution.
 - Sheriffs.
 - Summon and swear.
 - Appraisers of homesteads, § 1-371.
 - Exemptions, §§ 1-369 to 1-392. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
 - Exoneration of garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Filing affidavit, § 1-442.
 - Forms.
 - Affidavit, § 7-184, Nos. 3-5.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 3-16.
 - Forthcoming and delivery bond, § 1-457.
 - Fraud, § 1-440.
 - Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, § 1-441.
 - Garnishment.
 - All property in hands of garnishee, § 1-461.
 - Appearance, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
- ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT — (Cont'd)**
- Garnishment—(Cont'd)
 - Certificate of defendant's interest to be furnished to sheriff, § 1-460.
 - Conditional judgment against garnishee, § 1-465.
 - Double damages for concealing property, § 1-466.
 - Exceptions to and justification of sureties, § 1-470.
 - Exoneration of garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Failure of garnishee to appear, § 1-462.
 - Garnishee denying debt, § 1-463.
 - Interpleader, § 1-471.
 - Judgment against garnishee, § 1-461.
 - Jury to value property, § 1-464.
 - Jury trial, § 1-463.
 - Justice of the peace, § 1-461.
 - Motion to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
 - On defendant's recovery, bonds and property delivered to him, § 1-468.
 - Plaintiff may sue on defendant's bond, § 1-467.
 - Proceedings against garnishee, § 1-461.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-466.
 - Service of process, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Summons, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Trial of issue where garnishee denies debt, § 1-463.
 - Valuation of property in hands of garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Habeas corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-18.
 - Attachment for failure to obey writ habeas corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-18.
 - Injury to person, § 1-440.
 - Injury to real or personal property, § 1-440.
 - Intangible property.
 - Levy on intangible property, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
 - Interpleader, § 1-471.
 - Inventory, § 1-449.
 - Issuance.
 - Time of issuance, § 1-444.
 - To any county where the defendant has property, § 1-443.
 - Judges, § 1-443.
 - Judgment.
 - Against garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Conditional judgment against garnishee, § 1-465.
 - Levy lien from entry on judgment docket, § 1-449.
 - On defendant's recovery, bonds and property delivered to him, § 1-468.
 - Property liable, § 1-458.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-466.
 - Judicial attachment, § 1-462.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 1-443, 1-451.
 - Jury.
 - Garnishee denying debt, § 1-463.
 - Valuation of property with garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Justice of the peace, §§ 1-451, 1-461, 1-463, 1-464, 7-149, cl. 17.
 - Action not founded on contract, § 1-451.
 - Amount in controversy, § 1-451.
 - Cannot issue execution to sell the real property, § 1-453.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 3-16.
 - Garnishment, §§ 1-461, 1-463, 1-464.
 - Levy, a lien on real estate, § 1-453.
 - Publication, §§ 1-448, 1-452.
 - Real property, § 1-453.

- ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT — (Cont'd)**
- Justice of the peace—(Cont'd)
 - Return to superior court, § 1-451.
 - To whom warrant directed, § 1-447.
 - Warrants issued by justices, § 1-447.
 - When granted by justice of peace, § 1-451.
 - Justification.
 - Actions brought by plaintiff in lieu of sheriff, § 1-467.
 - Sureties justify as in arrest and bail, § 1-470.
 - Levy, § 1-449.
 - Property liable, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Lien, §§ 1-449, 1-453, 44-44.
 - Removal of property, § 44-44.
 - Local agent.
 - Levy on stock in corporation, § 1-460.
 - Malicious mischief, § 1-440.
 - Motions and orders.
 - Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
 - Motion to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
 - Motor busses, § 62-108.
 - Negligence, § 1-440.
 - Newspapers, §§ 1-444, 1-448, 1-452. See within this title, "Publication."
 - Nonresident.
 - Affidavit, § 1-441.
 - Notice.
 - Publication, § 1-448.
 - Officer, §§ 1-447 et seq. See within this title, "Sheriff."
 - Perishable property, § 1-454.
 - Proceeds of sale retained to await judgment, § 1-454.
 - Sold, under order and direction of court, § 1-454.
 - Personal property, § 1-449.
 - Property liable, §§ 1-449, 1-458.
 - Publication.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 1-448, 1-452.
 - Notice of the issuance of the attachment, § 1-448.
 - Number of weeks, § 1-448.
 - Summons, § 1-448.
 - Warrant obtained after issuing summons, § 1-448.
 - Warrant taken out at time of issuing summons, § 1-448.
 - What publication must state, § 1-448.
 - When to commence, § 1-444.
 - Real property, §§ 1-449, 1-458.
 - Certification of levy upon real estate, § 1-449.
 - Injury to, § 1-440.
 - Justice's attachment against land, § 1-453.
 - Removal from state, § 1-441.
 - Removal of causes.
 - Previous attachment bonds, orders, etc., remain valid, Appx. II, § 79.
 - Removal of property, § 1-441.
 - Replevin, §§ 1-455, 1-456.
 - Defendant may replevy property, § 1-455.
 - Payment of costs, § 1-455.
 - Undertaking required, § 1-455.
 - Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
 - Exemption, § 135-9.
 - Return of undertakings, § 1-450.
 - Certified copy upon return, § 1-450.
 - Where and when returned, § 1-450.
- ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT — (Cont'd)**
- Returns, §§ 1-450, 1-451.
 - Officer's return of inventory, § 1-449.
 - To superior court, § 1-451.
 - Warrants, §§ 1-443, 1-450.
 - Sales.
 - Order of sale, § 1-466.
 - Sale of attached property pending litigation, § 1-454.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-466.
 - Balance remaining due, § 1-466.
 - Proceeds of property sold and debts or credits collected, § 1-456.
 - Property liable, § 1-458.
 - Property passed out of sheriff's hands, § 1-466.
 - Service of process, §§ 1-444, 1-448.
 - Garnishment, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Levy on intangible property, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
 - Notice of attachment, § 1-448.
 - Publication, §§ 1-444, 1-448, 1-452.
 - Summons, § 1-444.
 - Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-441.
 - Shares of stock, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Sheriff, § 1-447.
 - Certificate of defendant's interest to be furnished to sheriff, § 1-460.
 - Corporation to furnish sheriff certificate of debtor's interest, § 1-460.
 - Execution, levy and lien, § 1-449.
 - Return of warrant and undertakings, § 1-450.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-466.
 - Several warrants at same time, § 1-447.
 - Sheriffs of different counties, § 1-447.
 - To whom warrant directed, § 1-447.
 - Undertaking of plaintiff to indemnify sheriff, § 1-467.
 - Ships and shipping.
 - Sale pending litigation, § 1-454.
 - Stock of corporations, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Summons and process, § 1-444.
 - Garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Service, §§ 1-444, 1-448.
 - Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.
 - See Supplemental Proceedings.
 - Taxation, §§ 105-242, 105-385.
 - Time of filing affidavit, § 1-442.
 - Time of issuance, § 1-444.
 - Trespass, § 1-440.
 - Trial.
 - Garnishee denying debt, § 1-463.
 - Valuation of property with garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Trover and conversion, § 1-440.
 - Undertakings.
 - Defendant's undertaking, § 1-457.
 - Plaintiff's undertaking, § 1-446.
 - Warehouse receipts.
 - Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.
 - Warrant, § 1-447.
 - Actions in which granted, § 1-440.
 - Authority to grant, § 1-443.
 - Certified copies, § 1-450.
 - Contents, § 1-447.
 - Discharge on recovery of defendant, § 1-468.
 - Justices of the peace, § 1-447.
 - Motion to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
 - Return, §§ 1-443, 1-450, 1-451.
 - Sheriff to whom directed, § 1-447.
 - Time of issuance, § 1-444.

ATTAINDER.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10; art. III, § 3, cl. 2.

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME.

Arson, § 14-67.
Conviction for less degree or an attempt, § 15-170.
Rape, § 14-25.
Robbery.
 Attempted train robbery, § 14-89.

ATTESTATION, §§ 8-35, 8-36.

ATTESTING WITNESS.

Competency.
Wills, § 8-49.
Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, §§ 84-1 to 84-37.

Admission to practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII.
Rules governing admission to practice, Appx. VII.
 Applications, Appx. VII, § 4.
 Approved law schools, Appx. VII, § 12.
 Certificates not conclusive, Appx. VII, § 15.
 Citizenship, character, age, residence, Appx. VII, § 5.
 Comity, Appx. VII, § 17.
 Definitions, Appx. VII, § 3.
 Education, Appx. VII, §§ 8-11.
 Effective date, Appx. VII, § 1.
 Effect of disbarment, suspension or disciplinary proceedings, Appx. VII, § 16.
 Examinations, Appx. VII, § 13.
 Fees, Appx. VII, § 18.
 Issuance of license, Appx. VII, § 19.
 Law students to register, Appx. VII, § 7.
 Moral character of applicant, Appx. VII, § 6.
 Protest, Appx. VII, § 14.
 Years of study defined, Appx. VII, § 11.

Affidavits, § 47-8.

Agreement of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.

Appeals.

 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-28, 84-29.

Appearance.

 Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.

 Authority of attorney, § 84-11.

 Party appearing by attorney, § 1-11.

Applicants for license to practice law, § 84-24.

 Applications, Appx. VII, § 4.

 Citizenship, character, age, residence, Appx. VII, § 5.

 Examinations, §§ 84-24, 84-26, 84-27; Appx. VII, § 13. See within this title, "Examinations."

 Fees of applicants, § 84-25; Appx. VII, § 18.

 Moral character, Appx. VII, § 6.

 Requirements of applicants for law license, § 84-24.

Arbitration and award, § 1-552.

Argument, § 84-14. See Argument of Counsel.

Arrest.

 Right of person arrested to communicate with counsel, § 15-47.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

Assignment for benefit of creditors.

 Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

Assignment of counsel.

 Suits in forma pauperis, § 1-110.

Associations.

 Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.

Authority.

 Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.

Bail and recognizance.

 Bail or surety appearing as attorney, Appx. I, (2), § 2.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

 Persons other than attorneys forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.

 Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.

Banks and banking.

 Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.

 Employment of counsel, §§ 53-86, 53-100, 53-134.

 Local attorneys employed in liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 15, 23.

 List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

 Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, § 53-86.

Bar associations, §§ 84-15 to 84-37. See within this title, "North Carolina State Bar."

 Disbarment and discipline, §§ 84-28 to 84-32, Appx. VI, Art. IX.

 Appeals, §§ 84-28, 84-29.

 Authority to investigate unlawful practice, § 84-37.

 Contempt, § 84-29.

 Costs, § 84-29.

 Depositions, § 84-29.

 Evidence, § 84-29.

 Inherent power of court not affected, § 84-36.

 Judgments, § 84-32.

 Jurisdiction, § 84-28.

 Prosecutor, § 84-31.

 Records, § 84-32.

 Restoration of license, § 84-32.

 Rights of accused person, § 84-30.

 Rules governing admission to practice at law, Appx. VII, § 16.

 Venue, § 84-28.

 Witness fees, § 84-29.

 Not affected by state bar act, § 84-35.

Board of conservation and development.

 Counsel, employment of, § 113-135.

Board of law examiners.

 Compensation, § 84-26.

 Creation, § 84-24.

 Duties, § 84-24.

 Rules governing admission to practice at law, Appx. VII.

Canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, Art. X.

Carriers.

 Attorney may act for several carriers, § 84-5.

Civil county courts.

 Establishment on petition of majority of attorneys, § 7-308.

Clerk of court, § 84-2.

Collections.

 Attorneys excepted from agency law, § 66-49.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

- Collections—(Cont'd)
 - Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in bankruptcy proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.
- Complaint.
 - Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.
- Confederate soldiers.
 - Statute disqualifying clerks, sheriffs, etc., does not apply to confederate soldiers, § 84-2.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 - Right to have counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
- Coroners.
 - Right to counsel, § 152-7.
- Corporations.
 - Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 - Merger.
 - Attorney's fee, § 55-167.
- Costs.
 - Attorney's fees, § 6-21.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 - Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.
- County attorney.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-31.
 - Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.
 - Solicitor practicing law, § 84-3.
 - Unauthorized practice of law.
 - Injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
- County commissioner, § 84-2.
- Court records.
 - Removal by consent, § 2-40.
- Courts.
 - Inherent powers not affected by state bar act, §§ 84-36, 84-37.
- Criminal law.
 - Corporations practicing, § 84-8.
 - Disqualified persons practicing law, §§ 84-2, 84-3.
 - Solicitors to bring injunction and criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
 - Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.
- Criminal procedure.
 - Accused entitled to counsel. §§ 15-4, 15-88, 152-7; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 - Right to counsel at preliminary examination, §§ 15-87, 15-88.
- Damages.
 - Fraudulent practice, attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.
- Depositions.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
- Disbarment, §§ 84-15 to 84-37. See within this title, "Bar Associations."
- Disqualification, §§ 84-1 to 84-5.
- Double damages.
 - Fraudulent practice, attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

- Drainage districts, § 156-60.
- Eminent domain.
 - Attorney for unknown parties appointed § 40-24.
- Ethics.
 - Canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, Art. X.
- Evidence.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.
- Examination of parties.
 - Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.
- Examinations, § 84-24; Appx. VI, Art. VIII; Appx. VII, § 13.
- Compensation of board of law examiners, § 84-26.
- Fees of applicants, § 84-25.
- Surplus received from applicants to go to supreme court library, § 84-27.
- Fees.
 - Applicants for license to practice law, § 84-25.
 - Banks, § 53-86.
 - Capital cases, § 15-5.
 - Corporations, merger of, § 55-167.
 - Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 - Fees as item of costs, § 6-21.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage, § 84-6.
 - Membership in state bar, §§ 84-25, 84-34.
 - Negotiable instruments.
 - Effect of provision for attorney's fees, § 25-8.
 - Nuisances.
 - Actions, § 19-8.
 - Public officers.
 - Removal from office, § 128-20.
- Quo warranto.
 - Public funds not to be used to pay counsel, § 1-521.
- Recoverable by carrier in action for goods when bill of lading lost, § 21-15.
- Refund to unsuccessful applicant for license, § 84-27.
- Stipulation for in negotiable instrument does not make sum uncertain, § 25-8.
- Surplus received from applicants for license, § 84-27.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-90.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Practice of law, § 84-5.
- Foreclosures, § 84-6.
- Fraudulent practice.
 - Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.
- General assembly.
 - Appearance before committee, § 120-17.
- Governor.
 - May employ counsel in cases involving insolvent banks, §§ 53-100, 147-17.
- Impeachment.
 - Accused entitled to counsel, § 123-9.
- Indictments, information and punishment.
 - Solicitors to indict for unauthorized practice, § 84-7.
- Industrial commission.
 - Unauthorized practice before, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
- In forma pauperis.
 - Assignment of counsel in pauper cases, § 1-110.
- Injunction.
 - Solicitors to enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-7.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

- Injunction—(Cont'd)
 - State bar authorized to investigate and seek injunction against unauthorized practice, § 84-37.
- Insurance.
 - Attorney may act for several insurance companies, § 84-5.
 - Insurance commissioner as attorney of foreign insurance companies, § 58-150.
- Iredell county.
 - Disqualification of judges and solicitors in certain cases inapplicable, § 84-3.
- Judges.
 - Practicing law, § 84-3.
- Justice of the peace.
 - Justice shall not practice law, § 84-2.
- Legal aid.
 - Law school clinics not affected by unauthorized practice law, § 84-8.
- Licenses, §§ 84-1 to 84-3, 105-41, 105-45.
 - Applicants for license to practice law, §§ 84-24 to 84-27. See within this title, "Applicants for License to Practice Law."
 - Disqualifications, §§ 84-1 to 84-5.
 - Examination, §§ 84-24 to 84-27. See within this title, "Examinations."
 - Issuance of license, Appx. VII, § 19.
 - Restoration of licenses, § 84-32.
 - State bar fee, § 84-34.
- List of attorneys to be certified to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Foreclosures, § 84-6.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Fees.
 - Effect of provision for attorney's fees, § 25-8.
- North Carolina state bar, §§ 84-15 to 84-37.
 - Admission to practice, § 84-24; Appx. VII.
 - Annual and special meetings, § 84-33.
 - Bar associations not affected by state bar act, § 84-35.
 - Board of law examiners, Appx. VI, Art. VIII.
 - Compensation, § 84-26.
 - Creation, § 84-24.
 - Duties, § 84-24.
 - Canons of ethics, Appx. VI, Art. X.
 - Change of judicial districts, § 84-19.
 - Compensation of councillors, § 84-20.
 - Compensation of prosecutor, § 84-31.
 - Councillors, §§ 84-18 to 84-21, 84-23.
 - Meetings, Appx. VI, Art. VI.
 - One from each judicial district, § 84-17.
 - Creation of North Carolina state bar as an agency of the state, § 84-15.
 - Designation of prosecutor, § 84-31.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, Appx. VI, Art. IX.
 - Disbarment, §§ 84-23, 84-28 to 84-32; Appx. VI, Art. IX.
 - In other jurisdictions as precluding admission to practice, Appx. VII, § 16.
 - Right to counsel, § 84-30.
 - Venue, § 84-28.
 - Discipline, §§ 84-23, 84-28 to 84-32.
 - Election of councillors, § 84-18.
 - Evidence, § 84-29.
 - Fees of applicants, § 84-25.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

- North Carolina state bar—(Cont'd)
 - Fees of members, § 84-34.
 - Filing papers with and serving on, Appx. VI, Art. XI.
 - Functions, Appx. VI, Art. I.
 - Government, § 84-17.
 - Honorary members, § 84-16.
 - Inherent powers of courts unaffected, § 84-36.
 - Investigation of unlawful practice, § 84-37.
 - Judgments, § 84-32.
 - List of members, § 84-34.
 - Meetings, § 84-33; Appx. VI, Art. V.
 - Meetings of the council, Appx. VI, Art. VI.
 - Reports made to annual meeting, Appx. VI, Art. I, § 6.
 - Membership, § 84-16.
 - Fees, §§ 84-34; Appx. VI, Art. II, § 2.
 - Inactive members, Appx. VI, Art. II, §§ 3, 4.
 - Register of members, Appx. VI, Art. II, § 1.
 - Office of, Appx. VI, Art. VII.
 - Officers, § 84-22; Appx. VI, Arts. III, IV.
 - Organization, Appx. VI.
 - Organization of council, § 84-21.
 - Powers of council, § 84-23.
 - Privileges, § 84-16.
 - Records, § 84-32.
 - Rights of accused person, § 84-30.
 - Rules and regulations, Appx. VI.
 - Publication of rules, regulations and by-laws, § 84-21.
 - Rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, Art. X.
 - Rules, regulations and by-laws, § 84-21.
 - Seal, Appx. VI, Art. XII.
 - Witnesses, § 84-29.
- Oath, § 47-8.
 - Administering oath, § 47-8.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
 - Oaths taken in open court, § 84-1.
- Parties.
 - Appearance by attorney, § 1-11.
- Pleadings.
 - Subscription of pleadings by attorney, § 1-144.
- Powers.
 - Entering an appearance, § 84-11.
- Privileged communication, § 8-52.
 - When not privileged, § 8-52.
- Probate and registration.
 - Probate of papers in action, § 47-8.
- Professional conduct, Appx. VI, Art. X.
- Qualifications, §§ 84-2, 84-3, 84-24.
 - Officers of inferior courts disqualified in certain cases, § 84-3.
 - Persons disqualified, §§ 84-2, 84-3.
- Register of deeds.
 - Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.
- Relation to client, §§ 84-11 to 84-13.
 - Authority filed or produced if requested, § 84-11.
 - Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.
 - Fraudulent practice, attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.
- Right to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-5, 15-47, 15-87, 15-88, 152-7; Const. N. C., art. I, § 2; Const. U. S., amendment VI.

INDEX

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

Service of process, § 1-585.
 How notice served on attorney, § 1-586.
 Service on attorney, §§ 1-585, 1-586.
 Sheriffs, §§ 84-2, 162-2.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-31.
 Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.
 Solicitor practicing law, § 84-3.
 Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.
 Streets and highways.
 Employment of attorney by state highway and public works commission, § 136-9.
 Subpoenas.
 Issuance, § 1-590.
 Summons and process.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 Trial.
 Counsel not sent for, Appx. I, (2), § 27.
 Issues, § 1-200.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Practice of law, § 84-5.
 Unauthorized practice of law, §§ 84-4 to 84-10.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.
 Conducting foreclosures, § 84-6.
 Corporations and unlicensed persons, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 Corporations prohibited from practicing, § 84-4.
 Exceptions, § 84-5.
 Criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
 Examination of parties, § 84-37.
 Foreclosing mortgages and deeds of trust, § 84-6.
 Injunction, § 84-7.
 Insolvency proceedings, § 84-9.
 Legal aid.
 Clinics excepted, § 84-8.
 Law school clinics not affected, § 84-8.
 Members of state bar only to practice, § 84-4.
 Officials disqualified, §§ 84-2, 84-3.
 Punishment, § 84-8.
 Solicitor's duty, § 84-7.
 Solicitors to bring injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
 State bar authorized to investigate and enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-37.
 Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, §§ 84-9, 84-10.
 Venue, § 84-37.
 Violation a misdemeanor, § 84-10.
 Unemployment compensation commission.
 Unauthorized practice before, § 84-4.
 Unauthorized practice of law, § 84-5.
 Unlawful practice.
 Investigation by bar association, § 84-37.
 Utilities commission.
 Appearance in hearings before commissioner, § 62-61.
 Not to be attorney of utility company, § 62-3.
 Venue.
 Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.
 Verification of pleadings, §§ 1-146, 1-150.
 Wills.
 Qualifications to draw, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 Witnesses.
 Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—(Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation act.
 Industrial commission forbidden to practice, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 Legal fees to be approved by commission, § 97-90.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Acting attorney-general, § 7-22.
 Action by attorney-general, § 1-515. See Quo Warranto.
 Actions.
 Costs, § 6-14.
 Agricultural seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
 Assistants, § 114-4.
 Banks and banking.
 Ex officio member of state banking commission, § 53-92.
 Suit for penalty for failure to make report, § 53-107.
 Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.
 Bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.
 Civil litigation.
 Clerical assistance, § 114-5.
 Duties as to civil litigation, § 114-6.
 Commission for improvement of laws, §§ 7-94, 7-95.
 Compensation, § 114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 Constitutional provisions.
 Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 14.
 Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
 Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 Term, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
 Contempt.
 Solicitor or attorney-general to appear for the court, § 5-3.
 Corporations.
 Action for taxes, § 55-122.
 Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
 Dissolution of corporations, §§ 55-124, 55-126.
 Foreign corporations.
 Action for penalty, § 55-118.
 Nonuser, § 55-127.
 Ultra vires acts, § 55-47.
 Costs.
 Appeals to federal courts, § 6-17.
 Refund of costs.
 Prosecuting automobile theft cases, § 20-219.
 Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 Declaratory judgment.
 Party to proceeding.
 Attacking constitutionality of statute or ordinance § 1-260.
 Department of justice, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.
 Duties, § 114-2.
 Devotion of whole time to duties, § 114-3.
 Division of criminal and civil statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.
 Division of legislative drafting and codification, § 114-9.
 Duties, §§ 113-84, 114-2; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 14.
 Devotion of whole time to duties, § 114-3.
 Elections, § 163-141; Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—(Cont'd)

Eugenics board.
 Member, § 35-40.
 Ex officio legal adviser of executive department,
 Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
 Fees, § 114-8.
 Fraternal orders and societies.
 Proceedings for dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.
 Induction into office, § 147-4.
 Insurance.
 Member of committee to approve registered
 policy securities, § 58-214.
 Investigation, bureau of, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.
 Judicial sales.
 Service of notice, § 1-330.
 Justice, department of, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.
 Land registration under Torrens Act.
 Rules of practice prescribed by attorney-
 general, § 43-3.
 Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-9 to 75-15. See
 Monopolies and Trusts.
 Municipal corporations.
 Membership in board of control, § 160-195.
 North Carolina Art Society.
 Director, § 140-1.
 Notice.
 Judicial sales in which state interested, § 1-
 330.
 Oaths.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Penalties.
 Public utilities, § 62-147.
 Suits for penalties, § 62-94.
 Physicians and surgeons, § 90-21.
 Primary elections.
 Attorney-general to aid boards by advice and
 as to forms, § 163-141.
 Public officers, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo War-
 ranto.
 Public service.
 Corporations, § 143-151.
 Public utilities.
 Penalties, § 62-147.
 Suits for penalties, § 62-94.
 Quo warrant, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo War-
 ranto.
 Railroads.
 Forfeiture of charter on account of discrimi-
 nation, § 60-52.
 Salaries, § 114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
 State board of assessment, member of, § 105-273.
 State board of education.
 Member of, § 115-16.
 State departments, institutions and agencies.
 Reports.
 Prescribing scope of reports, § 143-168.
 Suit to recover cost of treatment and main-
 tenance, § 143-124.
 State forests, § 113-34.
 Supreme Court.
 Court may appoint acting attorney-general, §
 7-22.
 Taxation, § 105-239.
 Action against corporations, § 55-122.
 Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III,
 § 1.
 Utilities commission.
 To institute suit upon notification, § 62-63.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)
 To represent commission in court and before
 Interstate Commerce Commission, § 62-131.
 Unreasonable interstate rates, § 62-131.

ATTORNEY'S FEES.

See Attorney and Client.

ATTORNMENT.

Landlord and tenant.
 Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of
 reversions, etc., § 42-2.
 Not necessary to pass title after registration,
 § 47-17.
 Probate and registration, § 47-17.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, §§ 85-1 to 85-26.

Accounts and accounting, § 85-6.
 Account semi-annually, § 85-6.
 Pay over moneys received, § 85-6.
 Application of chapter, § 85-1.
 Appointment of auctioneer, § 85-2.
 Acting without appointment; penalty, § 85-7.
 License, § 85-2.
 Residence, § 85-2.
 Artware, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title,
 "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
 Assignment for the benefit of creditors, § 85-1.
 Bonds.
 Bond of auctioneer, § 85-2.
 Chinaware, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this
 title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden
 Value."
 Clocks, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title,
 "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
 Commissioner of revenue.
 Licenses, §§ 85-1 to 85-26.
 Commissions, § 85-8.
 Criminal law, § 85-4.
 Acting without appointment, § 85-7.
 Execution sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial
 Sales.
 Executors and administrators, § 85-1.
 Representative may bid at auctions of realty,
 § 28-183.
 False statement, § 85-3.
 Fees, § 85-2.
 Furs, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title,
 "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
 Glassware, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this ti-
 tle, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden
 Value."
 Guardian and ward, § 85-1.
 Insurance commissioner, § 85-3.
 Jewelry, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title,
 "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
 Judicial sales, § 85-1.
 Licenses, §§ 85-1 to 85-26, 105-43.
 Counties, § 153-9, cl. 21.
 Fees, § 85-2.
 Issuance, § 85-2.
 License tax by counties and municipalities, §
 85-5.
 Revocation, § 85-3.
 Revocation of licenses of jewelry auctioneers,
 § 85-9.
 Militia, § 127-106.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations.
 - License, §§ 85-5, 85-8.
 - One per cent to town, § 85-8.
- Objects of art, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
- Paupers.
 - Hiring out at auction, § 153-158.
- Paying over moneys received, § 85-6.
- Precious stones, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
- Resident, § 85-2.
- Sales of articles containing hidden value, §§ 85-10 to 85-26.
 - Advertisements, § 85-19.
 - False and fraudulent, § 85-20.
 - Application of chapter, § 85-10.
 - Application to agents, § 85-22.
 - Bidding at sales, § 85-15.
 - Church and civic organizations not prevented from holding auctions, § 85-24.
 - Conduct of sales, § 85-14.
 - Costs.
 - False statements, § 85-21.
 - Description of articles purchased furnished, § 85-16.
 - Fair Trade Act applies, § 85-17.
 - False statements as to value or costs, § 85-21.
 - Labelling, § 85-20.
 - Licensing, § 85-12.
 - Bond prerequisite, § 85-13.
 - Presence of merchant at sales required, § 85-18.
 - Prohibited articles, § 85-11.
 - Purpose of chapter, § 85-25.
 - Responsibility for auctioneer's acts, § 85-18.
 - Rights and privileges conferred by chapter are additional, § 85-26.
 - Value.
 - False statements, § 85-21.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, § 85-23.
- Scope of law, § 85-1.
- Silver, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
- Watches, §§ 85-10 to 85-26. See within this title, "Sales of Articles Containing Hidden Value."
- Wrecks, § 85-1.

AUDITORS.

- Bonds, § 147-57.
- Contracts for auditing and standardizing book-keeping systems in counties, §§ 153-143, 153-146.
- County auditor, § 153-115.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-133, 156-134.
- Local Governmental Units.
 - Cooperation with director of local government, § 153-143.
- State auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.

AUTHENTICATION, Appx. III, §§ 687-689.

- Judgments, Appx. III, § 687.
- Public lands.
 - Records, Appx. III, §§ 687-689.
 - Authenticated copy of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

AUTHENTICATION—(Cont'd)

- Public lands—(Cont'd)
- Records—(Cont'd)
 - Authentication, Appx. III.
 - Copies of foreign records, etc., relating to land titles in United States, Appx. III, § 689.
 - Court records, Appx. III, § 687.
 - Land titles, Appx. III, § 689.
 - Legislative acts, Appx. III, § 687.
 - Proof of judicial proceedings, Appx. III, § 687.
 - Proof of records not pertaining to courts, Appx. III, § 688.

AUTOMOBILES, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.

AUTOPSY.

- Coroners, § 90-217.
- Limitation upon right to perform autopsy, § 90-217.
- When allowed.
 - Inmates of certain public institutions, § 90-218.
 - Medical schools, § 90-219.
 - Written consent required, § 90-220.

AUTREFOIS, ACQUIT OR CONVICT.

- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment V.

AVIATION, §§ 63-1 to 63-37. See Airplanes and Airports.

AWARD, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.

BAD CHECKS, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

- Motor vehicles.
 - Penalty for bad checks, § 20-178.
- Taxation.
 - Penalty for bad checks, § 105-236.

BADGES.

- American Legion, § 14-395.
- Fraternal orders and societies.
 - Unauthorized wearing of badges, etc., § 58-315.

BAGATELLE TABLES.

- Licenses, § 105-66.

BAGGAGE.

- Carriers, §§ 60-106, 60-119, 60-131, 62-55. See Carriers.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Liability for loss of baggage, §§ 72-2, 72-4, 72-5.
- Motor busses, § 62-114.
- Utilities commission, § 62-55.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.

- Allowance of bail.
 - Civil cases, § 1-425.
- Amendments.
 - Discharge of bail in civil cases, § 1-439.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal granted, § 15-182.
 - Bail for appearance, § 15-182.
 - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Arrest.
 - Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.
 - Duty of arresting officer, § 15-47.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—(Cont'd)

Attorney and client.
 Bail or surety appearing as attorney, Appx. I, (2), § 2.
 Bastardy.
 Bond for compliance with orders of court, § 49-8.
 Bond for future appearance of defendant, §§ 49-5, 49-9.
 Civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.
 Acceptance by plaintiff, § 1-421.
 Action on sheriff's bond, § 1-432.
 Action to recover personal property, § 1-420.
 Allowance of bail, § 1-425.
 Amendment, § 1-439.
 Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.
 Bail substituted for deposit, § 1-428.
 Bond of defendant, § 1-420.
 Bond of prisoner committed on capias in civil action, § 153-178.
 Claim and delivery, § 1-420.
 Costs.
 When bail to pay costs, § 1-438.
 Defendant in jail, § 1-430.
 Defendant's undertaking, § 1-420.
 Defendant's undertaking delivered to clerk; exception, § 1-421.
 Deposit in lieu of bail, §§ 1-419, 1-426.
 Bail substituted for deposit, § 1-428.
 Deposit applied to plaintiff's judgment, § 1-429.
 Deposit paid into court, § 1-427.
 Liability on sheriff's bond, § 1-427.
 Right to make deposits, § 1-426.
 Sheriff's certificate of the deposit, § 1-426.
 Sheriff's duty to pay into court, § 1-427.
 Exception to bail, § 1-421.
 Execution against the person, § 1-311.
 Exoneration of bail, § 1-433.
 Death of defendant, § 1-433.
 Imprisonment of defendant, § 1-433.
 Legal discharge of defendant, § 1-433.
 Surrender of defendant, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.
 Exoneration of sheriff, § 1-425.
 How defendant discharged, § 1-419.
 Justification of bail, §§ 1-422, 1-424.
 Attendance upon court, § 1-424.
 Examination of bail, § 1-424.
 Exception to bail, § 1-422.
 New bail, § 1-422.
 Notice of justification, § 1-422.
 Liability of bail to sheriff, § 1-437.
 Liability of sheriff as bail, § 1-431.
 Motion against bail, § 1-436.
 New bail, § 1-422.
 Notice of justification, § 1-422.
 Order for arrest to specify bail, § 1-413.
 Proceedings against bail by motion, § 1-436.
 Qualifications of bail, § 1-423.
 Reduction of bail, § 1-417.
 Return of sheriff, §§ 1-421, 1-430.
 Sheriff, liability of bail to, § 1-437.
 Sheriff may take bail for defendant in jail, § 1-430.
 Sheriff's exoneration, §§ 1-421, 1-425.
 Sheriff's liability as bail, §§ 1-431, 1-432.
 Surrender of defendant, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.
 Sufficiency of bail, § 1-425.
 When sheriff liable as bail, § 1-431.
 Claim and delivery, § 1-420.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—(Cont'd)

Commitments and preliminary examination, §§ 15-95 to 15-97, 15-105.
 Bail allowed on preliminary examination, §§ 15-95, 15-105.
 Witnesses, §§ 15-96, 15-97.
 Constitutional provision.
 Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const., U. S., amendment VIII.
 Continuance.
 Bail on continuance before the justice, § 15-109.
 Coroners.
 Recognizance of witnesses, § 152-7.
 Costs, § 6-18.
 Payment by bail in civil cases, § 1-438.
 County criminal courts, §§ 7-393, 7-396.
 County recorders' courts.
 Appeals, § 7-230.
 Defenses open to bail, § 15-124.
 Deposit in lieu of bail, §§ 1-426 to 1-429.
 See within this title "Civil Cases."
 Duty of magistrate granting bail, § 15-106.
 Exception.
 Arrest in civil cases, § 1-421.
 Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. 1, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
 Exoneration.
 Civil cases, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.
 Extradition.
 Bail in certain cases; conditions of bond, § 15-70.
 Forfeiture, § 15-72.
 Forfeiture of bail, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178.
 Defenses open to bail, § 15-124.
 Forfeiture of bond before justice, § 15-119.
 Forfeiture over two hundred dollars before justice, § 15-121.
 In recognizance to keep the peace, § 15-110.
 Judges may remit forfeited recognizances, § 15-116.
 Judgment final, rendered and enforced, § 15-120.
 Money refunded by clerk, § 15-117.
 Money refunded by treasurer, § 15-118.
 Notice, §§ 15-113 to 15-115.
 Notice of judgment nisi before execution, § 15-113.
 Recognizance prosecuted, § 15-112.
 Records of notice, § 15-114.
 Refund by clerk, § 15-117.
 Refund by treasurer, § 15-118.
 Remitting forfeiture, § 15-116.
 Service of notice, § 15-115.
 Surrender of principal, §§ 1-52, 15-122, 15-123.
 Two or more recognizers, § 15-114.
 What notice must contain, § 15-114.
 When recognizance deemed broken, § 15-111.
 Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
 General county courts.
 Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
 Habeas corpus.
 Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
 When party bailed or remanded, § 17-35.
 Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-29.
 Judgments.
 Classification, § 1-208.
 Forfeiture, § 15-120.
 Judges nisi before executors, §§ 15-113 to 15-115.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—(Cont'd)

- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 18.
- Bail on continuance before justice, § 15-109.
- Forfeiture of bail, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178.
- See within this title, "Forfeiture of Bail."
- Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Justification of bail, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.
- See within this title, "Civil Cases."
- Juvenile courts, § 110-27.
- Limitation of actions.
- Surrender of principal, § 1-52.
- Three years after judgment against principal, § 1-52.
- Lynching, § 15-98.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, § 109-25.
- Motions and orders.
- Appeals, § 7-195.
- Motion to reduce bail, § 1-417.
- Municipal recorder's courts, § 7-192.
- Order exonerating bail, § 1-434.
- Proceedings against bail by motion, § 1-436.
- New bail, § 1-422.
- Notice of forfeiture, §§ 15-113 to 15-115.
- Officers authorized to take bail, after imprisonment, § 15-103.
- Officers authorized to take bail, before imprisonment, § 15-102.
- Officers not to become bail for prisoner, § 15-107.
- Peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-95 to 15-97, 15-105. See within this title, "Commitments and Preliminary Examination."
- Qualifications of bail.
- Civil cases, § 1-423.
- Each a resident and freeholder within state, § 1-423.
- Each worth amount specified in order of arrest, § 1-423.
- Quo warranto.
- Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Recognizance.
- Filed with clerk, § 15-104.
- Forfeiture, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178. See within this title, "Forfeiture of Bail."
- Judges may remit forfeited recognizances, § 15-116.
- Recognizance prosecuted, § 15-112.
- Recorders' courts.
- Municipal recorders' courts, § 7-205.
- When recognizance deemed broken, § 15-111.
- Recorders' courts.
- County recorders' courts.
- Defendant bound by justice to recorders' court, § 7-225.
- Obligation of bond, § 7-226.
- Defendant bound by justice to recorders' court.
- Municipal recorders' court, § 7-209.
- Justice of the peace to bind the defendants to the recorder's court.
- Municipal recorders' court, § 7-209.
- Municipal recorders' court, § 7-205.
- Reduction of bail.
- Motion to reduce bail, § 1-417.
- Refund.
- Money refunded by clerk, § 15-117.
- Money refunded by treasurer, § 15-118.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—(Cont'd)

- Return.
- Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.
- Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
- See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Sheriff.
- Liability of sheriff, §§ 1-431, 1-432, 15-123.
- New bail upon surrender, § 15-123.
- Sheriff may take bail of prisoner in custody, § 15-108.
- Sheriff or deputy may take bail, § 15-107.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-355.
- Surety companies, § 109-17.
- Surrender of principal, §§ 1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.
- See within this title, "Civil Cases."
- Bail may arrest defendant, § 1-435.
- Certificate of sheriff, § 1-434.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-434.
- Exoneration of bail, §§ 1-433, 1-434.
- Liability of sheriff, § 15-123.
- New bail given upon surrender, § 15-123.
- Order of court, § 1-434.
- Possession of personal property, § 1-434.
- Right of bail to surrender principal, § 15-122.
- Who may take bail, §§ 15-102, 15-103.
- Witnesses.
- Commitment of witnesses, § 15-127.

BAILMENTS.

- Criminal law, §§ 14-165 to 14-169. See within this title, "Hiring Vehicles and Draft Animals."
- Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.
- Deposits, §§ 36-5, 53-1, 53-114, 53-151, 105-199.
- See Banks and Banking.
- Hiring vehicles and draft animals.
- False statement in hiring, § 14-166.
- Hiring with intent to defraud, § 14-166.
- Malicious injury and hired property defined, § 14-165.
- Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.
- Punishment, §§ 14-165, 14-166.
- Sub-letting of hired property, § 14-166.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 72-1 to 72-30.
- See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
- Malicious mischief.
- Vehicles and draft animals, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

BAKERIES.

- Adulterants, § 106-225.
- Cleanliness, § 106-222.
- Closing of plant, § 106-227.
- Criminal law, § 106-230.
- Department of agriculture, § 106-226.
- Drainage, § 106-220.
- Employees, § 106-222.
- Establishment of regulations, § 106-228.
- Examination of plants and products, § 106-226.
- Fee, § 106-229.
- Health, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.
- Infections, § 106-225.
- Ingredients, § 106-224.
- Inspection, § 106-229.
- Inspection fee, § 106-229.
- Inspectors, § 106-231.
- Materials, § 106-224.
- Refuse, § 106-221.
- Regulations, § 106-228.
- Repeal of laws, § 106-232.

BAKERIES—(Cont'd)

- Report of violation of law to solicitor, § 106-227.
- Sanitary condition of rooms, § 106-220.
- Sanitation, §§ 106-220 to 106-232.
- Sitting or lying on tables, § 106-222.
- Sleeping rooms, § 106-221.
- Stale products, § 106-225.
- Tables, shelves, and implements, § 106-221.
- Tobacco, § 106-223.
- Toilets, § 106-220.
- Town ordinances, § 106-232.
- Use of Tobacco, § 106-223.
- Violation of law a misdemeanor, § 106-230.
- Violation of regulations, § 106-228.

BALLOTS.

- See Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206.

BANG'S DISEASE, §§ 106-388 to 106-399.

BANK BILLS.

- Larceny, § 14-75.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-32.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

- Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-12. See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
- Discharge of the insolvent, §§ 23-15, 23-16.
- Attorney and client.
 - Persons other than attorneys forbidden to appear for another, §§ 84-9, 84-10.
- Banks, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See Banks and Banking.
- Bond.
 - Insolvent release on giving bond, § 23-40.
- Claims.
 - Soliciting claims a misdemeanor, § 23-47.
 - Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.
- Clerks of court.
 - To notify county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.
- Continuance.
 - Insolvent debtors, § 23-35.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129.
 - Sale, § 55-26.
 - Wages for two months lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Counties, § 23-48.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-15, 23-16, 23-23 to 23-38, 23-40.
 - Application for discharge, §§ 23-25, 23-27, 23-30, 23-31.
- Arrest for default or bail, § 23-29.
- Contents of petition, § 23-31.
- Continuance granted for cause, § 23-35.
- Costs and fines in criminal cases, § 23-24.
- Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.
- Effect of order of discharge, § 23-38.
- False swearing; penalty, § 23-43.
- Fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33, 23-34, 23-37, 23-39. See within this title, "Fraud."
- Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-32.
- Insolvent released on giving bond, § 23-40.
- Length of notice, § 23-32.
- Notice, § 23-32.
- Notice of petition, § 23-25.
- Oath, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-32.
- Order of discharge and appointment of trustee.
 - Terms and effect of order of discharge, §§ 23-15, 23-16.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

(Cont'd)

Discharge of insolvent debtors—(Cont'd)

- Persons taken or charged in execution of arrest, § 23-29.
- Petition, §§ 23-25, 23-30, 23-31.
- Powers of trustee, § 23-44.
- Proceeding on application, § 23-27.
- Service of petition, § 23-25.
- Suggestion of fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33, 23-34, 23-36, 23-37.
- Superior court tries issue of fraud, § 23-39.
- Surety in bond may surrender principal, § 23-41.
- Surrender of principal by surety, § 23-41.
- To whom notice given, § 23-32.
- Verification of petition, § 23-31.
- Warrant issued for prisoner, § 23-26.
- When application to be made, § 23-25.
- When petition may be filed, §§ 23-25, 23-30.
- Where no suggestion of fraud, discharge granted, § 23-34.
- Districts, § 23-48.
- False swearing, §§ 23-9, 23-43.
- Fees.
 - Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.
 - Probate and registration of records, § 47-29.
 - Registration of records, § 47-29.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Forms.
 - Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.
- Fraud.
 - Application for discharge of insolvent debtor, § 23-28.
 - Suggestion of fraud, § 23-28.
 - Where no suggestion of fraud, discharge granted, § 23-34.
 - Who may oppose debtor, § 23-28.
 - Who may suggest fraud, §§ 23-28, 23-33.
 - If fraud found, debtor imprisoned, § 23-37.
 - Imprisonment for fraud, § 23-39.
 - Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.
 - Superior court tries issue of fraud, § 23-39.
 - Where fraud in issue, discharge only after trial, § 23-36.
- Injunctions, § 1-486.
- Insolvent debtors, §§ 23-15, et seq. See within this title, "Discharge of Insolvent Debtors."
- Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-15, et seq. See within this title, "Discharge of Insolvent Debtors."
- Insurance.
 - Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.
 - Guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 - Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.
- Judgment.
 - Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy proceedings, § 1-245.
- Liens.
 - Wages for two months lien on employer's assets, § 55-136.
- Life insurance.
 - Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.
- Local government act, § 23-48.
- Local improvements.
 - Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY—

(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations.
 - Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Notice of dishonor to bankrupt, § 25-108.
 - Presentment for acceptance, § 25-152.
 - Protest before maturity, where acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.
- Notice.
 - Discharge of insolvent debtors, § 23-25.
 - Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-25, 23-32.
- Oath, §§ 23-15, et seq. See within this title, "Discharge of Insolvent Debtors."
- Perjury, § 23-43.
- Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, §§ 23-13 to 23-17.
- Practice in insolvency and certain other proceedings.
 - Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.
 - Punishment, § 23-47.
- Probate and registration.
 - Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.
- Records.
 - Fees, § 47-29.
- Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.
- Records.
 - Registration, § 47-29.
- Registration.
 - Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.
 - Records.
 - Fees, § 47-29.
- School districts.
 - Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.
- Service of process.
 - Insolvent debtors, § 23-25.
- Soliciting claims.
 - Soliciting claims a misdemeanor, § 23-47.
 - Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, § 23-46.
- Suretyship.
 - Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-40, 23-41.
- Trustees.
 - Jail bounds, § 23-45.
 - Powers of trustees, § 23-44.
 - Trustees for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18, 23-22.
- Unauthorized practice of law, §§ 23-46, 23-47.
- Wages.
 - Lien on assets of employer, § 55-136.

BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-1 to 53-158.

- Acceptances, §§ 25-139 to 25-149, 53-103. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Bank acceptances, § 53-56.
 - Amount of, § 53-56.
 - Defined, § 53-56.
 - "Goods," § 53-56.
 - Power of bank, § 53-56.
 - Purchase or discount of its own acceptances, § 53-56.
 - Shipment of goods within reasonable time, § 53-56.
 - Limitation on, § 53-56.
 - Trade acceptances, § 53-56.
- Accountants.
 - Employed in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 15.
 - List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Accounts.

- Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.
- Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.
- Depositor not relieved from exercise of diligence, § 53-76.
- False entries, § 53-129.
- Statement deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
- Acknowledgments.
 - Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer, or director of bank, §§ 47-92, 47-93.
- Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-92, 47-93.
- Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-92, 47-93.
- Actions.
 - Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Advertisement.
 - Advertising larger amount of capital stock than that paid in, § 53-133.
 - Unauthorized advertisement as bank or trust company, § 53-127.
- Advisory banking commission abolished, § 53-92.
- Affidavits.
 - Evidence of notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
- Agents.
 - Officers generally. See within this title, "Officers."
- Amount of loan, § 53-48.
- Appeals.
 - From commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.
 - Liquidation of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
 - To banking commission from commissioner, § 53-92.
- Arrest.
 - Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Bank officers, § 1-410.
- Assessments.
 - Commissioner to sue for, § 53-147.
 - Impairment of capital, § 53-42.
 - Liquidation, § 53-42.
 - Stockholders, § 53-42.
- Assets.
 - Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.
 - Consolidation, §§ 53-12, 53-13.
 - False representations as to assets, § 53-130.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors.
 - Assignments to commissioner of banks only, § 53-20, subsec. 2.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Attorney and client.
 - Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.
 - Employment of counsel, §§ 53-100, 53-134.
 - Local attorneys employed in liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 15, 23.
 - List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.
 - Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Attorney-general.
 - Ex officio member of state banking commission, § 53-92.
 - Suit for penalty for failure to make report, § 53-107.
 - Suit for penalty for false advertising, § 53-133.
- "Bank," § 53-1.
- Bank acceptances, §§ 53-56, 53-103. See within this title, "Acceptances."
- Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125.
 - Annual examinations, § 53-122.
 - Appointment by commissioner of banks, § 53-117.
 - Books, assets and papers to be surrendered to, § 53-118.
 - Bribing, §§ 14-233, 53-124.
 - Charges by commissioner of banks, § 53-122.
 - Compensation, § 53-122.
 - Disclosure of confidential information, § 53-125.
 - Duties, § 53-118.
 - Examination, § 53-118.
 - Examiner making false report, § 53-124.
 - Examiners disclosing confidential information, § 53-125.
 - Examiners may administer oath, § 53-120.
 - Examiners may make arrest, § 53-121.
 - Examiners shall make report, § 53-123.
 - Expenses, § 53-122.
 - False reports, § 14-233.
 - Fees, § 53-122.
 - Loans or gratuities, § 53-126.
 - Official communications, § 53-109.
 - Penalties, §§ 53-124, 53-125.
 - Powers, § 53-118.
 - Removal, § 53-117.
 - Removal of officers and employees, § 53-119.
 - Special examinations, § 53-122.
 - Stenographers, § 53-117.
 - Summons to testify, § 53-120.
 - Traveling expenses, § 53-122.
 - Verifying report, § 53-118.
 - Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.
- Banking hours.
 - Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.
- Banking powers.
 - Banking powers not conferred by general corporation act, § 55-29.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
- Bills, notes and checks, §§ 53-1 to 53-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Board of directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See within this title, "Directors."
- Board of managers.
 - Establishment of branches, § 53-62.
- Bonds.
 - Commissioner of banks or directors may increase bond, § 53-90.
 - Commissioner to give bond, § 53-92.
 - Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Investment authorized when bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Investment in farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Investments, § 53-46.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Bonds—(Cont'd)
 - Liquidation of banks, § 53-20, subsecs. 6, 8.
 - Officers and employees, § 53-90.
 - Reserve not required for deposits secured by government bonds, § 53-50.
- Books.
 - Bank in hands of receiver, § 53-23.
 - Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.
 - False entries, § 53-129.
 - Records of defunct bank destroyed, § 53-24.
 - Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
 - Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.
- Branch banks.
 - Establishment of branches, § 53-62.
 - Industrial banks, § 53-141.
- Bribery, §§ 14-233, 53-124.
- Brokerage charge.
 - Directors, officers, etc., accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Definition of "bank" not to include, § 53-1.
- Business, §§ 53-7 to 53-9. See within this title, "Commencement of Business."
 - Carrying on business without authority of law, § 53-19.
 - Commissioner may permit resumption of business, § 53-20, subsec. 5.
 - Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.
 - Unsound or unsafe condition, § 53-19.
- Business paper defined, § 53-55.
- Capital stock, §§ 53-39 to 53-42. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Cash.
 - Definition, § 53-51.
- Cashier.
 - Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as cashier, § 25-48.
- Certificate of deposit.
 - Unlawful issue of, § 53-63.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Acknowledgment, § 53-3.
 - Amendments.
 - When copy sent to commissioner of banks, § 55-31.
 - By whom signed, § 53-3.
 - Commercial bank, § 53-2.
 - Commissioner of banks to make preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Contents, § 53-2.
 - Duty of secretary of state, § 53-3.
 - Filing, § 53-3.
 - How signed, § 53-3.
 - Industrial banks, §§ 53-3, 53-5.
 - Location of principal office, § 53-2.
 - Name of business, § 53-2.
 - Name of corporation, § 53-2.
 - Not to be issued or recorded until commissioner of banks authorizes, § 53-3.
 - Prima facie evidence of organization, § 53-5.
 - Proof of, § 53-3.
 - Recording, § 53-5.
 - Savings bank, § 53-2.
 - Trust company, § 53-2.
 - When certified by secretary of state, § 53-5.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Certificate of incorporation—(Cont'd)
 - When commissioner of banks may refuse, § 53-4.
- Charter.
 - Violation of charter, § 53-19.
- Checks, §§ 25-192 to 25-197. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Married women, § 52-3.
- Claims.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 7, 10, 11, 12.
- Clerks of court.
 - Appointment of substitute trustee for insolvent banks, §§ 53-25 to 53-32.
 - Appointment of substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
 - Appointment, § 53-28.
 - Hearing, § 53-29.
 - Destruction of records by clerk of superior court, § 53-24.
- Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
 - Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.
 - Registration of appointment, § 53-30.
- Collection.
 - Checks sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.
 - Due diligence, § 53-58.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 53-58.
- Commencement of business, §§ 53-7 to 53-9.
 - Certificate signed by commissioner of banks, § 53-8.
 - Industrial banks, §§ 53-7 to 53-9.
 - Payment of capital stock, § 53-6.
 - Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.
 - Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.
 - When authorized to begin business, § 53-8.
- Commercial banks.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Nature of business, § 53-2.
- Commercial paper defined, § 53-55.
- Commissioner of banks and banking department, §§ 53-18 to 53-36; 53-92 to 53-116. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
- Acceptances and indorsements regulated, § 53-103.
- Actions, § 53-94.
- Advisory banking commission abolished, § 53-92.
- Annual report of stockholders, § 53-108.
- Appeal from commissioner to banking commission, § 53-92.
- Appointment, § 53-92.
- Appointment of bank examiners by commissioner of banks, § 53-117.
- Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.
- Approval of decrease in capital stock, § 53-11.
- Authority to begin business, § 53-8.
- Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."
- Banking commission created, § 53-92.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Commissioner of banks and banking department—(Cont'd)
 - Banks to conduct business in conformity to laws and regulations of commission, § 53-104.
 - Bonds of commissioner, § 53-92.
 - Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, §§ 53-23, 53-110.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
 - Certificate that chairman has complied with the provisions of the law, § 53-8.
 - Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.
 - Clerical help, § 53-101.
 - Closed banks reopened, § 53-37.
 - Commissioner not required to take over banks failing to meet deposit demands, § 53-116.
 - Commissioner to sue and be sued, § 53-94.
 - Conservators, §§ 53-148 to 53-153, 53-157, 53-158. See within this title, "Conservators."
 - Conservators.
 - Appointment of, § 53-148.
 - Conservatorship, termination of, § 53-150.
 - Consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12, 53-15.
 - Control over banks, § 53-104.
 - Decrease of capital stock, § 53-11.
 - Depositories, § 53-84.
 - Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-23m.
 - Dividends unclaimed on liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 - Employment of counsel to prosecute violations of the banking law, § 53-134.
 - Establishment of branches, § 53-62.
 - Examinations. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."
 - Execution and enforcement of laws by commission, § 53-104.
 - Extension of time for disposal of stock, § 53-47.
 - Failure to make report, penalty for, § 53-107.
 - Fees.
 - Reduction of fees of office of commissioner of banks, § 53-122.
 - General or special investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.
 - Impairment of capital, § 53-42.
 - Industrial banks, §§ 53-136 to 53-145. See within this title, "Industrial Banks."
 - Investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.
 - Legal assistance and compensation, § 53-96.
 - Liquidation.
 - Compensation, § 53-20, subsec. 20.
 - Official communications of commissioner of banks, § 53-109.
 - Official records, § 53-99.
 - Orders of state banking commission to be observed, § 53-115.
 - Possession of bank when by, § 53-20, subsec. 2.
 - Powers, §§ 53-43, 53-47, 53-49, 53-56, 53-62, 53-93, 53-95.
 - Preferred stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156.
 - Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Prosecuting offenses, § 53-134.
 - Refusal to comply with lawful orders, § 53-19.
 - Refusal to submit to examination, § 53-19.
 - Removal of officers, directors and employees, § 53-119.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Commissioner of banks and banking department
—(Cont'd)

Report of annual examination to be filed with
commissioner, § 53-83.

Reports, § 53-54.

Reports of condition, § 53-105.

Report to commissioner of banks, § 53-20, sub-
secs. 1, 18.

Reports to secretary of state concerning liqui-
dation of banks, § 53-36.

Reserve, when below legal requirement, § 53-
111.

Right to sue and defend in actions involving
banks, § 53-94.

Rules and regulations of, §§ 53-104, 53-114, 53-
115.

Salary, § 53-96.

Seal of office, § 53-98.

Special reports, § 53-106.

State banking commission to make regula-
tions, § 53-95.

Statement concerning officers and stock to be
filed, § 53-7.

Suitable office space, § 53-102.

Suspension of loan limitation, § 53-49.

Supervision by state banking commission, §
53-92.

Supervision over banks, §§ 53-104, 53-144.

Taking possession of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 3.

Transactions preliminary to beginning busi-
ness, §§ 53-9, 53-19, 53-20, subsec. 1.

Vacancy appointments and removal, § 53-97.

Verification of reports to by bank examiners,
§ 53-118.

Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.

When commissioner of banks may take charge
of bank, §§ 53-19, 53-20, subsecs. 1, 2.

Commissions for sale of capital stock forbidden,
§§ 53-4, 53-140.

Conservators.

Bank examinations, § 53-149.

Duties and powers, § 53-148.

Expenses, § 53-148.

Liabilities for misconduct, § 53-157.

Naming of conservator not liquidation, § 53-
158.

New deposits, § 53-151.

Notice of turning bank back to officers, § 53-
153.

Provision for bank conservators, § 53-148.

Reorganization on agreement of depositors
and stockholders, § 53-152.

Rights and liabilities of conservator, § 53-157.

Segregation of recent deposits not effective
after bank turned back to officers, § 53-153.

Special funds for paying depositors and credi-
tors ratably, § 53-151.

Termination of conservatorship, § 53-150.

Consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17.

Consent of commissioner of banks, § 53-12.

Consolidated banks deemed one bank, § 53-13.

Creditor's rights preserved, § 53-12.

Effect, § 53-16.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged
banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

Notice, § 53-12.

Rights of creditors, § 53-12.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Consolidation of banks—(Cont'd)

State bank with national banking associations,
§ 53-16.

Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged
banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

Stockholders' and directors' proceedings, §
53-12.

Terms and conditions, § 53-16.

Trust companies with banking associations, §
53-16.

When banks may consolidate, § 53-12.

Contracts.

Public officer contracting for own benefit, §
14-234.

Conveyances.

Attestation of banking corporation convey-
ances by cashier, § 47-42.

Curative acts, § 47-41.

Copies.

Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-
113.

Corporations.

Banking powers not conferred by general cor-
poration act, § 55-29.

General corporation law applicable, § 53-134.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See also with-
in this title, "Incorporation."

Corporations generally, §§ 55-1 to 55-83. See
Corporations.

Council of state.

Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20,
subsec. 14.

Counties and county commissioners.

Deposits by officers, § 153-135.

County treasurer.

Commissioners of certain counties may abolish
office and appoint bank, § 155-3.

Creation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9.

Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this
title, "Incorporation."

Criminal law, §§ 53-124 to 53-135. See within
this title, "Penalties."

Accepting bribes, §§ 14-233, 53-124.

Bank examiners, § 53-126.

Bank examiners to make arrests for violations
of criminal law, § 53-121.

Certificates of deposit unlawfully issued, §
53-63.

Conservators, § 53-157.

Derogatory statements about banks, § 53-128.

Examiners disclosing confidential information,
§ 53-125.

Embezzlement, § 53-129.

Employment of counsel, § 53-134.

False advertising of capital stock, § 53-133.

False certification of checks, § 53-131.

False statement or certificates, § 53-129.

Fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.

Gifts to bank examiners, § 53-126.

Gifts to directors, officers or employees, §
53-86.

Loans to bank examiners, § 53-126.

Making false entries in banking accounts, §
53-129.

Making of false report by bank examiners, §
14-233.

Misapplication of funds, § 53-129.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Notation on checks forbidden, § 53-72.
 - Offenses declared misdemeanors, § 53-134.
 - Prosecutions, § 53-134.
 - Punishment, § 53-134.
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.
 - Special investigation, § 53-100.
 - Unauthorized use of term "bank," "banker," "banking" or "trust," § 53-127.
- Curative Acts.
 - Conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Foreclosures and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.
 - Sale of stocks of defendant banks validated, § 53-21.
 - Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.
 - Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.
- Damages.
 - Nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.
- Debtor and creditor.
 - Rights protected on consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12, 53-16.
 - Security not to be impaired by reduction of capital stock, § 53-11.
- Decrease of capital stock, §§ 53-11, 53-42.
- Security of creditors, § 53-11.
- Deeds.
 - Attestation by secretary or assistant secretary, § 55-40.
 - Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.
 - Validation of deeds attested by certain employees and officials of banks, § 55-41.1.
- Definitions.
 - Bank, § 53-1.
 - Bank acceptance, § 53-56.
 - Banking, § 32-2.
 - Cash, § 53-51.
 - Commercial or business paper, § 53-55.
 - Demand deposits, § 53-1.
 - Federal reserve, § 53-61.
 - Industrial bank, § 53-136.
 - Insolvency, §§ 53-1, 53-132.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 25-1.
 - Net earnings, § 53-1.
 - Preferred stock, § 53-156.
 - Surplus, § 53-1.
 - Time deposits, § 53-1.
 - Trade acceptance, § 53-55.
 - Undivided profits, § 53-1.
 - "Demand deposits," §§ 53-1, 53-114.
- Department of banks and banking, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department."
- Dependent liability, § 53-40. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Deposit in names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.
- Depositories, § 53-84.
- Bond, § 147-78.
- Daily deposit of funds to credit of treasurer, § 147-77.
- Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, § 147-69.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Depositories—(Cont'd)
 - Designation by directors, § 53-84.
 - Industrial banks, § 53-142.
 - Statements to show amount of state's deposit, § 53-68.
 - Treasurer to select depositories, § 147-78.
- Deposits.
 - Taxation, § 105-199.
 - "Time deposits," §§ 53-1, 53-114.
 - Trustees, § 36-5.
 - Trust funds, § 36-5.
 - Trust or special deposits, § 53-151.
 - Witnessess, § 53-120.
- Deposits and depositories.
 - Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
 - Bank account to pay special debts, § 36-25.
 - Certificate of deposit, unlawful issuing of, § 53-63.
 - Conservators to set aside special funds to pay depositories, §§ 53-151, 53-153.
 - "Demand deposits," §§ 53-1, 53-114.
 - Deposits in two names, § 53-146.
 - Diligence in reporting errors, § 53-76.
 - Fiduciaries, §§ 32-8 to 32-11, 36-5, 53-59.
 - Funds of industrial bank, § 53-142.
 - Infants, §§ 53-53, 53-59.
 - Insolvency.
 - Receiving deposits after insolvency, § 53-132.
 - Investment of trust funds by clerk of court, § 2-55.
 - Joint deposits, § 53-146.
 - Limitation of actions, § 53-75.
 - Married women, § 52-3.
 - North Carolina State Thrift Society, § 115-390.
 - Payable on demand, § 53-65.
 - Payment extended, § 53-114.
 - Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.
 - Powers of commission, § 53-114.
 - Public officers, § 53-68.
 - Refusal to pay the depositories, § 53-19.
 - Reopening of closed bank.
 - Existing contracts between banks and depositories unaffected, § 53-38.
 - Reorganization by depositories and creditors, § 53-152.
 - Savings banks, § 53-66.
 - State departments or institutions, § 53-68.
 - Statement deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
- Derogatory statements about banks, § 53-128.
- Directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91.
 - Accepting fees, § 53-86.
 - Amount of shares directors must hold, § 53-80.
 - Approve loans to officers and employees, § 53-91.
 - Attorney's fees, § 53-86.
 - Banks controlled by directors, § 53-67.
 - Banks doing business before enactment of law, § 53-80.
 - Brokerage charge, § 53-86.
 - Depositories, § 53-84.
 - Deposits in savings banks, § 53-66.
 - Designation of depositories, § 53-84.
 - Dividends, § 53-87.
 - Embezzlement, § 53-129.
 - Establishment of branches, § 53-62.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Directors—(Cont'd)
 Examining committee, § 53-83.
 Executive committee, §§ 53-78, 53-79.
 False statement or certificates, § 53-129.
 Gifts, § 53-86.
 Liability, § 53-82.
 Limitations in actions against, § 1-33.
 Meetings, § 53-79.
 Minutes of directors and executive committee meetings, § 53-79.
 Misapplication, embezzlement, etc., § 53-129.
 Names, addresses and ownership of stock filed with commissioner of banks, § 53-7.
 Number, § 53-67.
 Oath, § 53-81.
 Office vacant for not complying with law, § 53-80.
 Personal liability, § 53-82.
 Qualifications, §§ 53-80, 53-81.
 Regulation of loans, § 53-78.
 Removal by commissioner of banks, § 53-119.
 Requirements as to holding of stock, § 53-80.
 Reserve banks, § 53-84.
 Residence, § 53-80.
 Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
 Surplus, § 53-88.
 Term of office, § 53-67.
 Dissolution and liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36.
 See within this title, "Voluntary Dissolution."
 Accountants and attorneys employed, § 53-20, subsecs. 15, 23.
 Answer to notice of seizure, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
 Appeal, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
 Approval by commissioner of banks, § 53-18.
 Assessment on stockholders, § 53-42.
 Assets and property vested in commissioner of banks, § 53-20, subsecs. 3, 7.
 Assignments, § 53-20, subsec. 2.
 Bond, § 53-20, subsecs. 6, 8.
 Books, records, etc., disposition of, §§ 53-23, 53-24.
 Causes for involuntary dissolution, § 53-20, subsec. 1.
 Claims, § 53-20, subsecs. 7, 10, 11, 12.
 Collection of debts, § 53-20, subsec. 7.
 Commissioner of banks, § 53-20.
 Commissioner of banks may take charge, when, §§ 53-19, 53-20, subsecs. 1, 2.
 Commissioner to report to secretary of state certain matters relative to liquidation of closed banks, § 53-36.
 Commissioner to sue and collect from stockholders, § 53-147.
 Compensation of commissioner of banks, § 53-20, subsec. 20.
 Copy of proceedings, § 53-18.
 Debts, § 53-20, subsec. 7.
 Deposit of funds collected, § 53-20, subsec. 14.
 Depositor's and creditor's rights, § 53-18.
 Disposition of books and records, § 53-23.
 Dividends, § 53-20, subsecs. 13, 16.
 Examination by commissioner of banks, § 53-18.
 Exclusive method, § 53-20, subsec. 21.
 Federal agencies may serve as liquidating agents, § 53-20, subsec. 8.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Dissolution and liquidation—(Cont'd)
 Fees, § 53-20, subsecs. 13, 18.
 Impairment of capital stock, § 53-42.
 Injunction, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
 Insolvency generally. See within this title, "Insolvency."
 Interest, § 53-20, subsecs. 14, 16.
 Governor and council of state to regulate, § 53-20, subsec. 14.
 Interpleader, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 Inventory, § 53-20, subsec. 9.
 Involuntary liquidation, § 53-19.
 Issues of fact to jury, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 Jury, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 Liens, § 53-20, subsecs. 3, 4, 13, 15, 20.
 List of claims presented and deposits, § 53-20, subsec. 12.
 Meetings of stockholders, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 18.
 Naming conservator not liquidation, § 53-158.
 Notice equivalent to summons and complaint, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
 Notice for filing claims, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
 Notice of meeting of stockholders, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 18.
 Notice of seizure of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
 Notice that bank is closing, § 53-18.
 Order of distribution, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 Parties, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
 Permit, § 53-18.
 Possession of bank, § 53-20, subsecs. 1 to 3.
 Preference, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 Property and powers of bank pass to commissioner on liquidation, §§ 53-19, 53-20, subsecs. 3, 7.
 Publication of commissioner's report, § 53-36.
 Receivers, § 53-22.
 Receivership, § 53-20, subsec. 23.
 Records.
 Clerk of superior court.
 Destruction of records, § 53-24.
 Destruction after ten years, § 53-24.
 Reopening of closed bank, §§ 53-37, 53-38.
 See within this title, "Reopening of Closed Bank."
 Reorganization, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17, 53-151, 53-152. See within this title "Reorganization."
 Report of commissioner of banks, § 53-20, subsecs. 17, 19.
 Reports, § 53-18.
 Resumption of business by consent of commissioner of banks, § 53-20, subsec. 5.
 Sales, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 7.
 Sales of stock of defunct banks validated, § 53-21.
 Satisfaction of depositors and creditors, § 53-18.
 Substitute trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-32. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."
 Suits against stockholders, § 53-18.
 Surety on bond, § 53-20, subsecs. 6, 8.
 Surplus, § 53-20, subsecs. 12, 18.
 Surrender of assets, § 53-20, subsec. 18.
 Surrender of charter and franchise, § 53-18.
 Suspension of business, § 53-20, subsecs. 1, 2.
 Taxes, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 Transfers, § 53-20, subsec. 18.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Dissolution and liquidation—(Cont'd)
 - Unclaimed deposits and dividends, § 53-18.
 - Voluntary dissolution, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 2.
 - Votes, § 53-18.
 - Wages and salaries, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 - When commissioner to take possession, § 53-20, subsecs. 1, 2.
- Dividends, § 53-87.
 - Directors may declare, § 53-87.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 13, 16.
 - Preferred stock, § 53-155.
 - Reserve below legal requirements, § 53-111.
 - Stock dividend, § 53-88.
 - Surplus, § 53-87.
 - Undivided profits, § 53-87.
 - Interest paid or then due on debts, § 53-87.
 - Losses, § 53-87.
 - Ordinary and extraordinary expenses, § 53-87.
 - Overdrafts, § 53-87.
 - Prohibited investments, § 53-87.
 - Taxes due, § 53-87.
- Doubtful assets.
 - Appraisal of assets of doubtful value, § 53-112.
- Duties, §§ 53-43 to 53-77.
 - "Edge Act," § 53-47.
- Embezzlement, § 53-129.
- Employees. See within this title, "Officers."
 - Endorsement of drafts and bills of exchange, § 53-103.
- Escheats.
 - Unclaimed funds in liquidated banks, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Evidence, § 53-5.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.
 - Certified copies of records of commissioner of banks as evidence, § 53-113.
 - Notice to creditors of bank in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
- Examinations.
 - Annual examinations, § 53-122.
 - Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."
 - Charges by commissioner of banks, § 53-122.
 - Commissioner to take charge of bank if examination refused, § 53-19.
 - Compensation, § 53-122.
 - Disclosure of confidential information, § 53-125.
 - Examination of bank, § 53-149.
 - Examining committee of directors or stockholders, § 53-83.
 - Expenses, § 53-122.
 - Federal Reserve Bank § 53-61.
 - Fees, § 53-122.
 - Industrial banks, § 53-144.
 - Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Refusal to submit to examination, § 53-19.
 - Special examinations, § 53-122.
 - Traveling expenses, § 53-122.
 - Voluntary liquidation, § 53-18.
 - Witnesses, § 53-120.
- Examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See within this title, "Bank Examiners."
- Exchange.
 - Buying and selling exchange, § 53-43.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Exchange—(Cont'd)
 - Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.
 - No action on refusal to pay checks, § 53-74.
 - No protest on checks refused for nonpayment of exchange charges, § 53-74.
- Executions.
 - Shares of stock, § 55-142.
- Executive committee, § 53-78.
 - Loans, approval of, § 53-78.
 - Meetings, §§ 53-78, 53-79.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 32-1 to 32-13, 53-17, 53-44, 53-45. See within this title, "Fiduciaries."
 - Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.
 - Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.
 - False certification of check, § 53-131.
 - False entries, §§ 53-129, 53-130.
 - False representations as to assets and liabilities, § 53-130.
- Farm loan bonds.
 - Investment in, § 53-60.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
 - Banks may take advantage of privileges, § 53-43.
 - Liquidation of banks, § 53-20, subsec. 8.
- Federal Housing Authority Loans secured by, § 53-45.
 - Mortgages as collateral, § 53-45.
 - Mortgages authorized investments, § 53-45.
- Federal Reserve Bank.
 - Authority to join, § 53-61.
 - Exchange.
 - Checks payable in exchange, § 53-71.
 - "Federal Reserve Act," § 53-61.
 - "Federal Reserve Board," § 53-61.
 - Meaning of words, § 53-61.
 - Reserve where bank is a member of a Federal Reserve Bank, § 53-50.
- Fees.
 - Attorneys, § 53-96.
 - Bank examiners, § 53-122.
 - Commissioner of banks, § 53-96.
 - Directors, officers, etc., accepting fees, etc., § 53-86.
 - Examinations, § 53-122.
 - Fees on remittances covering checks, §§ 53-70, 53-73.
 - Reduction of fees of office of commissioner of banks, § 53-122.
 - Sale of capital stock of industrial bank, § 53-140.
 - State banking commission per diem, § 53-92.
 - Witness fees, § 53-122.
- Fidelity insurance.
 - Commissioner of banks to give bond, § 53-92.
 - Officers and employees to give bond, § 53-90.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under National Housing Act, § 53-45.
 - Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.
 - Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Fiduciaries—(Cont'd)

- Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.
- Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.
- Deposit in name of principal, § 32-9.
- Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.
- Uniform fiduciaries acts, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.
- Fiduciaries generally, §§ 32-1 to 32-13. See *Fiduciaries*.
- Foreign corporations, § 53-118.
- Forfeitures.
 - Limitation of actions, § 1-33.
- Forged check.
 - Liability for payment of forged check, § 53-52.
- Fraud.
 - False certification of checks, § 53-131.
 - False reports as to financial condition, § 53-128.
 - Misapplication, embezzlement and fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.
- General corporation law applicable, § 53-135.
- General powers, § 53-43.
- Gifts, §§ 53-86, 53-126.
- Governor.
 - Appointment of banking commission, §§ 53-92, 53-97.
 - Authority to cause investigation, § 53-100.
 - Bank holidays, § 53-77.
 - Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20, subsec. 14.
 - Removal of banking commissioner, § 53-97.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 32-1 to 32-13, 53-17, 53-44, 53-45. See within this title, "*Fiduciaries*."
- Holidays.
 - Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, § 53-77.
- Hours, § 53-54. See within this title, "*Banking Hours*."
- Impairment of capital stock, § 53-42.
- Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9.
 - Authorized capital stock, § 53-2.
 - Authorized to begin business, § 53-8.
 - Capital stock to be fully paid in, §§ 53-6 to 53-8.
 - Certificate of authority to commence business, § 53-8.
 - Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-5, 55-31. See within this title, "*Certificate of Incorporation*."
 - Commercial banks, § 53-2.
 - Commissions for sale of capital stock forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.
 - Consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See within this title, "*Consolidation of Banks*."
 - Decrease of capital stock, § 53-11.
 - Failure to complete within six months, § 53-5.
 - How incorporated, § 53-2.
 - Increase of capital stock, § 53-10.
 - Industrial banks, § 53-137.
 - Manner of incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Number of incorporators required, § 53-2.
 - Payment of capital stock, § 53-6.
 - Preliminary examination by commissioner of banks, § 53-4.
 - Reorganization, § 53-14.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

Incorporation—(Cont'd)

- Savings bank, § 53-2.
- Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.
- Statement to be filed concerning officers and stock, § 53-7.
- Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.
- Trust, fiduciary, and surety companies, § 53-2.
- Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42. See within this title, "*Stock and Stockholders*."
- Indorsement of drafts and bills of exchange, § 53-103.
- Industrial banks, §§ 53-136 to 53-145.
 - Authority to begin business, § 53-8.
 - Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-123.
 - Banking hours, § 53-54.
 - Banking law applicable, § 53-145.
 - Bond of officers and employees, § 53-90.
 - Books and records may be regulated by commissioner, § 53-110.
 - Branches, § 53-141.
 - Capital stock, §§ 53-10, 53-11, 53-42, 53-139.
 - Certificate of incorporation, §§ 53-3, 53-5.
 - Certificates of deposit, unlawfully issued, § 53-63.
 - Commercial banking law applicable, § 53-145.
 - Consolidation, §§ 53-12, 53-13.
 - Corporate title, § 53-138.
 - Definition inapplicable to Morris Plan or industrial banks, § 53-1.
 - Definitions, §§ 53-1, 53-136.
 - Depositing funds, § 53-142.
 - Depositories, § 53-142.
 - Directors to control bank, § 53-67.
 - Dividends, § 53-87.
 - Examination, § 53-144.
 - General banking law applicable, § 53-145.
 - Industrial bank defined, § 53-136.
 - Law applicable, § 53-145.
 - Limitations on investment, § 53-47.
 - Limit of loans, § 53-143.
 - Liquidation, §§ 53-18, 53-20. See within this title, "*Dissolution and Liquidation*."
 - Loans, §§ 53-141 to 53-143.
 - Loans on bank's own stock unlawful, § 53-64.
 - Loans to officers and employees, § 53-91.
 - Official communications of commissioner of banks, § 53-109.
 - Organization, § 53-137.
 - Penalties, §§ 53-124, 53-125, 53-128, 53-129, 53-132, 53-134.
 - Powers, §§ 53-141, 53-142.
 - Powers of corporations generally, § 53-141.
 - Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Reports, §§ 53-105 to 53-107.
 - Reserve, §§ 53-50, 53-51.
 - Restriction on powers, § 53-142.
 - Sale of capital stock, § 53-140.
 - Accounting for, § 53-140.
 - Commissions or fees paid for selling, § 53-140.
 - Fees, § 53-140.
 - Sale of secured or unsecured evidence of indebtedness, § 53-141.
 - Selling certificates of indebtedness, § 53-141.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Industrial banks—(Cont'd)
 - Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.
 - Supervision, § 53-144.
 - Surplus, § 53-88.
 - Transactions not performed during banking hours, § 53-54.
 - Transactions preliminary to beginning business, § 53-9.
- Infants.
 - Payment of deposit in name of infant, § 53-53.
 - Payment of deposits in trusts, § 53-59.
- Injunction.
 - Liquidation of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
- Insolvency, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
 - Definition, §§ 53-1, 53-132.
 - False reports or statements, § 53-129.
 - Investigations of insolvent banks, § 53-100.
 - Meaning of the term "insolvency," § 53-1.
 - Receiver to sue and collect from stockholder, § 53-147.
 - Receiving deposits after insolvency, § 53-132.
 - Reopening of closed banks, §§ 53-37, 53-38.
 - See within this title, "Reopening of Closed Banks."
 - Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent bank, § 53-22.
 - Substitute trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-32. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."
 - When commissioner of banks may take charge, §§ 53-19, 53-20, subsecs. 1, 2.
- Interest, § 53-43.
 - Payment on funds during liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 14, 16.
- Interpleader.
 - Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Conflicting claims, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Unlawful to handle draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.
- Inventory.
 - Banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 9.
- Investigations, § 53-100.
- Investments, §§ 53-43 to 53-47.
 - Banking house, § 53-43.
 - Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under National Housing Act, § 53-45.
 - Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Bonds, § 53-46.
 - Dealing in investment securities not authorized, § 53-43.
 - "Edge Act," § 53-47.
 - Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - An act of Congress, § 53-60.
 - Federal Housing Authority mortgages, § 53-45.
 - Funds held by banks for investment or distribution, § 36-27.
 - Limitations of, §§ 53-46, 53-47.
 - Limitations on investment in stock, §§ 53-47, 53-49.
 - Municipal securities, §§ 53-46, 53-48.
 - Real property, § 53-43.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Investments—(Cont'd)
 - Suspension of limitation on investment, § 53-49.
- Issues to jury.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Joint deposits, § 53-146.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
 - Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
- Jury.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Land mortgage associations, § 54-73.
- Letters of credit, § 53-56.
- Liabilities.
 - False representations, § 53-130.
- Libel and slander.
 - False reports as to financial condition of bank, §§ 53-128, 53-129.
- Licenses.
 - Morris Plan or industrial banks, § 105-94.
- Liens.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 3, 4, 13, 15, 20.
 - Not affected by reorganization, § 53-152.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Action on claims against banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 11.
 - Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 - Bank bills, § 1-32.
 - Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
- Liquidation, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
- Loan committee.
 - Establishment of branches, § 53-62.
- Loans.
 - Acceptances discontinued, § 53-56.
 - Directors to make regulations, § 53-78.
 - Industrial banks, § 53-143.
 - Interest may be deducted in advance in certain cases, § 53-43.
 - Liability of officers, § 53-129.
 - Limitations on loans, §§ 53-47 to 53-49, 53-56.
 - Loans on bank's own stock, §§ 53-64, 53-156.
 - Loans to officers or employees, § 53-91.
 - Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.
 - Officers and employees may borrow, when, § 53-91.
 - Powers of banks, § 53-43.
 - Prohibited to bank examiners and commissioner, § 53-126.
 - Reserve, when below legal requirement, § 53-111.
 - Suspension of loan limitation, § 53-49.
 - To insolvent company or corporation, § 53-129.
- Location of principal office, § 53-2.
- Married women.
 - Checks, § 52-3.
- Meetings, § 53-67.
 - Directors, §§ 53-67, 53-79.
 - Executive committee, § 53-79.
 - Stockholders, § 53-67.
- Merger, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See within this title, "Consolidation of Banks."
- Mingled trust funds.
 - Withdrawals, § 36-38.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Minors, §§ 53-53, 53-59. See within this title, "Infants."
- Misapplication of fund, § 53-129.
- Morris Plan, §§ 53-136 to 53-145. See within this title, "Industrial Banks."
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 53-43.
 - Federal Housing Authority mortgages as investments, § 53-45.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency, §§ 53-26 to 53-32. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."
- Municipal securities.
 - Investment in, §§ 53-46, 53-48.
- Name, § 53-2.
 - Corporate title, § 53-138.
 - Unauthorized use of the word "bank," §§ 53-127, 53-138.
 - Unauthorized use of words, "bank," "banking," "banker," or "trust," § 53-127.
 - Use of the word "bank" by industrial bank, § 53-138.
- National banks.
 - Consolidation with state bank, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
 - Depositories, § 53-84.
 - Federal Reserve Act, § 53-61.
 - Reorganization, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See "Negotiable Instruments."
- "Net earnings," § 53-1.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society.
 - President of banker's association.
 - Directors ex officio, § 115-385.
- Notation on checks forbidden, § 53-72.
- Notice, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation"; "Voluntary Dissolution."
 - Consolidation of banks, § 53-12.
 - Notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
 - Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, § 53-26.
 - Return of bank to officers by conservators, § 53-153.
 - Substitution of trustee for bank in liquidation, § 53-27.
- Oath, § 53-120.
 - Bank examiners may administer oath, § 53-120.
 - Directors, § 53-81.
 - Refusal of officer to be examined under oath, § 53-118.
- Officers.
 - Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
 - Attorney's fees, § 53-86.
 - Bond, § 53-90.
 - Brokerage charges, § 53-86.
 - Consolidated banks, § 53-13.
 - Directors, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Examination concerning affairs of bank, § 53-118.
 - False certification of a check, § 53-131.
 - False statement or certificates, § 53-129.
 - Fees, § 53-86.
 - Liability for permitting overdrafts, § 53-89.
 - Loans to officers or employees, § 53-91.
 - May borrow, when, § 53-91.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Officers—(Cont'd)
 - Names, addresses and ownership of stock filed with commissioner of banks, § 53-7.
 - Payment of overdrafts by officer, § 53-89.
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.
 - Removal by commissioner of banks, § 53-119.
- Organization, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See within this title, "Incorporation."
 - Industrial banks, § 53-137.
- Overdrafts, § 53-89.
 - Payment by officer, § 53-89.
- Parties.
 - Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Payment.
 - Authority of commission to extend time for payment of deposits, § 53-114.
 - Deposits § 53-65.
 - Liability of bank for nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.
 - Payment of capital stock, §§ 53-6, 53-7.
 - Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.
 - Stock subscriptions, § 53-41.
- Penalties, §§ 53-124 to 53-135. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Bank examiner making false report, § 53-124.
 - Bank examiners disclosing confidential information, § 53-125.
 - Bank, unauthorized use of the word, § 53-127.
 - Capital stock, advertising larger amount than that paid in, § 53-133.
 - Confidential information disclosed by examiner, § 53-125.
 - Conservators, § 53-157.
 - Embezzlement, § 53-129.
 - Failure to make report, § 53-107.
 - False certification of a check, § 53-131.
 - False report by examiner, § 53-124.
 - False reports, willfully and maliciously making, § 53-128.
 - General corporation law to apply, § 53-135.
 - Gratuities to examiners or commissioner forbidden, § 53-126.
 - Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, in, § 53-132.
 - Limitation of actions for, § 1-33.
 - Loans to examiners or commissioner, § 53-126.
 - Misapplication, § 53-129.
 - Offenses declared misdemeanors; prosecution; employment of counsel; punishment, § 53-134.
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, § 53-132.
- Pensions.
 - Dividends to pay pensions, § 36-25.
- Powers, §§ 53-43 to 53-77.
 - Acceptances, §§ 53-56, 53-103.
 - Commissioner of banks, § 53-43.
 - Commissioner of banks and banking department, §§ 53-47, 53-49.
 - Dealing in investment securities not authorized, § 53-43.
 - Deposits, § 53-43.
 - Exchange, § 53-43.
 - Federal Reserve Bank, § 53-61.
 - Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Powers—(Cont'd)
 - Furniture and fixtures, § 53-43.
 - General powers, § 53-43.
 - Investment, §§ 53-43 to 53-47. See within this title, "Investments."
 - Loaning money, § 53-43.
 - Mortgaged property, § 53-43.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 53-43.
 - Real estate, § 53-43.
 - Regulation for the government of the corporation, § 53-43.
 - Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
- Preferred stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156.
- Cumulative dividends, § 53-155.
- Issuance of preferred stock, § 53-154.
- Limitations of preferred stock; not to be used as collateral for loans, § 53-156.
- Rights and liabilities of preferred stockholders, § 53-155.
- Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
- Affidavit evidence of notice to creditors of banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
- Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, § 53-5.
- Principal office.
- Location, § 53-2.
- Probate and registration.
- Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
- Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-10, 47-92.
- Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See Negotiable Instruments.
- No action on refusal to pay checks, § 53-74.
- Refusal to pay exchange, § 53-74.
- Public accountants.
- Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 15.
- Publication.
- Notice of return of bank to officers by conservators, § 53-153.
- Notice of substitution of trustee for banks in liquidation, § 53-27.
- Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, § 53-26.
- Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §§ 53-20, 53-36, subsec. 19.
- Report on condition of bank, §§ 53-105 to 53-107.
- Public officers.
- Statements showing deposits of state and state officials, § 53-68.
- Real estate, § 53-43.
- Receivers.
- Books, records, etc., disposition of, § 53-23.
- Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent bank, § 53-22.
- Records.
- Bank in hands of receiver, § 53-23.
- Books and records of defunct banks destroyed, § 53-24.
- Books, records, etc., banking commission may prescribe, § 53-110.
- Certified copies of commissioners records as evidence, § 53-113.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Records—(Cont'd)
 - Minutes of meetings of directors and executive committees, § 53-79.
 - Official records of commissioner of banks, § 53-99.
 - Regulations, §§ 53-61, 53-114, 53-115.
 - Reopening of closed bank.
 - Conditions under which banks may re-open, § 53-37.
 - Existing contracts between banks and depositors unaffected, § 53-38.
- Reorganization.
- Agreement of depositors and stockholders, § 53-152.
- In general, § 53-14.
- National banks, §§ 53-14, 53-16, 53-17.
- New deposits, § 53-151.
- Special funds for paying depositors and creditors ratably, § 53-151.
- Reports.
- Annual report of stockholders, § 53-108.
- Bank examiner making false report, § 53-124.
- Bank examiners shall make report, § 53-123.
- Bank examiners to verify, § 53-118.
- Commissioner of banks, §§ 53-105 to 53-108.
- Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, § 53-36.
- Failure to make report, penalty for, § 53-107.
- False report.
- Examiner making false report, § 53-124.
- False report of condition, § 53-129.
- False reports, willfully and maliciously making, §§ 53-128, 53-129.
- Publication of reports of condition, §§ 53-105, 53-106.
- Reports of condition, § 53-105.
- Special reports, § 53-106.
- Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.
- Reserve, § 53-50.
- Amount of reserve, § 53-50.
- Bonds guaranteed by United States in lieu of, § 53-44.
- Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.
- Commissioner of banks may require banks to make good, § 53-111.
- Federal Reserve Bank, § 53-61.
- Members of the Federal Reserve Bank, § 53-50.
- Reserve, when below legal requirement, § 53-111.
- Secured deposits, § 53-50.
- What reserve consists of, § 53-51.
- Reserve banks, § 53-61.
- Designated by directors, § 53-84.
- Rules and regulations.
- State banking commission.
- Power to make, §§ 53-115, 53-144.
- Salaries.
- Dividends to pay salaries, § 36-25.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
- Savings banks.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
- Deposits, § 53-66.
- Incorporation, § 53-2.
- Seals and sealed instruments.
- Seal of commissioner of banks, § 53-93.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Secretary of state.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
 - Certifying certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.
 - Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Publication of report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, § 53-36.
- Securities law, § 78-3.
- Special proceedings.
 - Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§ 53-25 to 53-32.
- Special reports, § 53-106.
- State.
 - Deposits by state, § 53-68.
- State banking commission §§ 53-92 to 53-116.
 - See within this title, "Commissioner of Banks and Banking Department."
- Common trust funds, § 36-49.
- Powers, § 53-114.
- Removal, § 53-97.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Power to make, §§ 53-115, 53-144.
- Vacancy appointments, § 53-97.
- State depositories. See within this title, "Deposits and Depositories."
- Statement filed before beginning business, § 53-7.
- Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
- Statements showing deposits of state and state officials, § 53-68.
- State treasurer.
 - Ex officio chairman of state banking commission, § 53-92.
- Stenographers, § 53-117.
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 2; 53-39 to 53-42. See within this title, "Voluntary Dissolution."
 - Action against directors, § 53-82.
 - Advertisement, §§ 53-42.
 - Amount of capital stock, § 53-2.
 - Annual report of stockholders, § 53-108.
 - Assessments, § 53-42.
 - Authorized capital stock, § 53-2.
 - Banks organized prior to adoption of law, § 53-2.
- Bank's own stock.
 - Bank holder as pledgee or purchaser, § 53-64.
 - Disposal of by bank, § 53-64.
 - Unlawful to loan on, §§ 53-64, 53-156.
- Books, § 53-85.
- Branch banks, § 53-62.
- Capital stock advertisement of larger amount than paid in, § 53-133.
- Banks organized prior to adoption of law, § 53-2.
- Capital stock of industrial bank, §§ 53-139, 53-140.
- Closed banks reopened when capital stock restored in cash, § 53-37.
- Commissions for sale forbidden, §§ 53-6, 53-140.
- Decrease of capital stock, §§ 53-11, 53-42.
- Impairment, §§ 53-19, 53-42.
- Increase, § 53-10.
- Industrial banks, §§ 53-40, 53-139.
- Must be fully paid in, §§ 53-6, 53-7, 53-8.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Stock and stockholders—(Cont'd)
 - Capital stock advertisement of larger amount than paid in—(Cont'd)
 - Payment, § 53-6.
 - Preferred stock, § 53-156.
 - Commissioner of banks to make preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Directors required to own stock, § 53-80.
 - Dividends, §§ 53-20 et seq. See within this title, "Dividends."
 - Division of capital stock into shares, § 53-2.
 - Election of directors, § 53-67.
 - Examining committee, § 53-83.
 - Executions, § 55-142.
 - Holding stock as fiduciary, § 36-32.
 - Impairment of capital, §§ 53-19, 53-42.
 - Increase of capital stock, § 53-10.
 - Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.
 - Executors, trustees, etc., not personally liable, § 53-40.
 - Industrial banks, capital stock, §§ 53-139, 53-140.
 - Investment in stock, §§ 53-43, 53-46, 53-47.
 - Limitations in actions against stockholders, § 1-33.
 - Limitations on investment in stocks, § 53-47.
 - Loan on bank's own stock, §§ 53-64, 53-156.
 - Meetings of stockholders, § 53-67.
 - No par stock prohibited, § 55-80.
 - Payment of capital stock, § 53-6.
 - Preferred stock, §§ 53-154 to 53-156. See within this title, "Preferred Stock."
 - Authority to issue, § 53-153.
 - Cumulative dividends, § 53-155.
 - Limitations of preferred stock; not to be used as collateral for loans, § 53-156.
 - Rights and liabilities of preferred stockholders, § 53-155.
 - Sales of stocks of defunct banks validated, § 53-21.
 - Stock dividend, § 53-88.
 - Stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42.
 - Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
 - Stock sold if subscription unpaid, § 53-41.
 - Subscription unpaid, § 53-41.
 - Surplus, § 53-88.
 - Surplus fund, § 53-39.
 - Treasury stock, § 53-64.
 - Witnesses, § 53-120.
- Subscriptions for stock, § 53-41.
- Substitute trustee, §§ 53-26 to 53-32. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."
- Sundays and Holidays.
 - Transactions valid, § 53-54.
- Surety company, §§ 53-1 et seq. See within this title, "Trust, Fiduciary, and Surety Companies."
- Surplus.
 - Ascertaining undivided profits, § 53-87.
 - Converted into capital stock, § 53-88.
 - Creation of surplus, § 53-87.
 - Definition, § 53-1.
 - Not to be used until undivided profits have been exhausted, § 53-88.
 - Stock dividend, § 53-88.
 - Undivided profits, § 53-87.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Surplus fund.
 - New state banks to set up surplus fund, § 53-39.
- Survivorship.
 - Joint deposits, § 53-146.
- Taxation, § 105-346.
 - Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
 - Article not to conflict with §§ 105-198 et seq., 105-348.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-210.
 - Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 - Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities.
 - Taxed as private banker, § 105-319.
 - Private banks and bankers, § 105-318.
- Time.
 - Banking hours, § 53-54. See within this title, "Banking Hours."
- "Time deposits," §§ 53-1, 53-114.
- Trade acceptances, §§ 53-55, 53-56.
- Trust companies, bonds, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
 - Bank engaging in business, § 53-2.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Consolidation of trust companies with banking associations, § 53-16.
 - Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, § 53-17.
 - Incorporation, §§ 53-2 to 53-9.
 - Individual liability as stockholders in fiduciary capacity, § 53-40.
 - Nature of business, § 53-2.
 - When "bank" does not mean trust company, § 53-1.
- Trust or special deposits, § 53-151.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Curative acts.
 - Foreclosure and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.
 - Dividends unclaimed on dissolution held in trust, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 - Estates transferred on consolidation of companies, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
 - Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.
 - Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
 - Additional remedy, § 53-32.
 - Appointment where no objection made, § 53-28.
 - Hearing where objection made; appeal from order, § 53-29.
 - Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.
 - Petition for new trustee; service upon parties interested, § 53-26.
 - Publication and contents of notice, § 53-27.
 - Registration of final order, § 53-30.
 - Trust terminated on insolvency of trustee bank, § 53-25.
 - Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deed of trust, § 53-33.
 - Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.
- Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

BANKS AND BANKING—(Cont'd)

- Trusts and trustees—Cont'd.
 - Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.
 - Unclaimed funds escheat to University of North Carolina, § 53-20, subsec. 12.
 - Undivided profits.
 - Definition, § 53-1.
 - Dividends, § 53-87.
 - Payment of expenses and losses, § 53-88.
 - Uniform common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52. See Trusts and Trustees.
 - Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.
 - Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.
 - Voluntary dissolution, §§ 53-18, 53-20, subsec. 2. See also within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
 - Vouchers.
 - Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, § 53-75.
 - Wages.
 - Dividends to pay wages, § 36-25.
 - Wages and hours.
 - Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 - Warehouse receipts.
 - Security for bank acceptances, § 53-56.
 - Wills.
 - Bank as substitute executor or trustee, § 31-19.
 - Witnesses, § 53-120.
 - Fees, § 53-122.
- BAR ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 84-15 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.**
- BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS, §§ 86-1 to 86-24.**
- Appeal, § 86-21.
 - Application for examination, § 86-9.
 - Apprentice.
 - Affidavit, § 86-5.
 - Necessity for apprenticeship, § 86-5.
 - Period of apprenticeship, § 86-5.
 - Qualifications for certificate as registered barber, § 86-5.
 - Registered apprentice must serve under registered barber before opening shop, § 86-4.
 - Audit, § 86-8.
 - Bonds.
 - State board of barber examiners, § 86-6.
 - Certificate, § 86-11.
 - Certificates of registration, § 86-11.
 - Certificates to be displayed, § 86-18.
 - Necessity for certificate, § 86-1.
 - Renewal or restoration of certificates, § 86-19.
 - Revocation of certificate, §§ 86-20, 86-21.
 - Suspension, § 86-21.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
 - Chapter given state-wide application, § 86-16.
 - Closing, hours of.
 - Municipal regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
 - Definition of barbering, § 86-2.
 - Disqualifications for certificate, § 86-20.
 - Employees, § 86-8.
 - Examination.
 - Application for examination, § 86-9.
 - Board to conduct examinations not less than four times each year, § 86-10.
 - Payment of fee, § 86-9.

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS—(Cont'd)

- Exemption from provisions, § 86-16.
- Family.
 - Barbering among members of same family, § 86-24.
- Fees, § 86-15.
 - Amount of fee, § 86-15.
 - Payment of fee, § 86-9.
- Hours of business.
 - Municipal corporations, regulation by, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
- Inspection of barber shops, § 86-17.
- Licenses.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - See Licenses.
 - Taxation, § 105-75.
- Misdemeanors, § 86-22.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Opening and closing of shops, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
- Necessity for certificate of barber or apprentice, § 86-1.
- Nonresident barbers, § 86-12.
- Notice, § 86-21.
- Opening and closing of shops.
 - Municipal regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
- Payment of fee, § 86-9.
- Posting rules, § 86-17.
- Public hearing, § 86-21.
- Qualifications.
 - Disqualifications for certificate, § 86-20.
 - Issuance of certificates of registration, § 86-3.
 - Qualifications of apprentice for certificate as registered barber, § 86-5.
 - Registered apprentice must serve under registered barber before opening shop, § 86-4.
- Registration.
 - Issuance of certificate, § 86-11.
 - Necessity for certificate, § 86-1.
 - Procedure, §§ 86-13, 86-14.
- Revocation.
 - Certificate, § 86-20.
- Revocation of certificate, § 86-21.
- Rules and regulations, § 86-17.
- Sanitation.
 - Copy of rules to be distributed and posted, § 86-17.
 - Inspection, § 86-17.
 - Regulations, § 86-17.
- State board of barber examiners, §§ 86-6, 86-9, 86-10. See within this title "Examination."
- Agents of board, § 86-7.
- Appointment and qualifications, § 86-6.
- Assistants and attorneys of board, § 86-7.
- Bond, § 86-7.
- Data on registrants, § 86-23.
- Examinations, §§ 86-9, 86-10. See within this title, "Examination."
- Governor, § 86-6.
- Office, § 86-7.
- Officers and secretary, § 86-7.
- Record of proceedings, § 86-23.
- Salary and expenses, § 86-8.
- Seal, § 86-7.
- Term of office and removal, § 86-6.
- Suspension.
 - Certificate, § 86-20.
- Taxation, § 105-75.
- Temporary permits, § 86-12.
- What constitutes practice of barbering, § 86-21.

BAR-ROOMS.

- Infants.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.

BASEBALL.

- Bribery, §§ 14-373 to 14-376.
 - Acceptance of bribes by baseball players, umpires, or officials, § 14-374.
 - Actual employment in game, § 14-375.
 - "Bribe" defined, § 14-376.
 - Bribery of baseball players, umpires, and officials, § 14-373.
 - Completion of offense of bribery, § 14-375.
 - Venue, § 14-378.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-373 to 14-380. See within this title, "Bribery."
 - Application of articles, § 14-380.
 - Bonus or extra compensation, § 14-379.
 - Intentional losing of baseball game or aiding therein, § 14-377.
 - Venue, § 14-378.
- Protection of the game of baseball, §§ 14-373 to 14-380.
- Venue.
 - Criminal law, § 14-378.

BASTARDY, §§ 49-1 to 49-12.

- Abandonment of child by mother, § 14-326.
- Abatement, revival and survival, § 49-5.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Bond for compliance with orders of court, § 49-8.
 - Bond for future appearance of defendant, §§ 49-5, 49-9.
- Birth certificates, § 130-98.
- "Child" within meaning of bastardy law, § 49-2.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Continuance of action, § 49-5.
- Death of mother no bar, § 49-5.
- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-152, 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11, 49-12.
- Effect of legitimation, § 49-11.
- Divorce and alimony.
 - Decree not to render children illegitimate, § 50-11.
- Evidence.
 - Mother not excused on grounds of self-incrimination, § 49-6.
- Indictments, informations and presentments, § 49-5.
- Inheritance, §§ 28-152, 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11.
 - After legitimation, §§ 49-11, 49-12.
- Issues and orders, §§ 49-7, 49-8.
- Judgment, §§ 49-7, 49-8.
- Jurisdiction, § 49-7.
- Legitimation, §§ 49-10 to 49-12.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
 - Effects of legitimation, § 49-11.
 - Legitimation by subsequent marriage, § 49-12.
 - Petition by putative father, § 49-10.
 - Special proceedings, § 49-10.
 - Superior court, § 49-10.
- Limitation of actions, § 49-8.
- Marriage.
 - Legitimation by subsequent marriage, § 49-12.
- Non-support of bastard child by parents made misdemeanor, § 49-2.
- Orders of court, § 49-7.
 - Power of court to modify orders, § 49-8.

INDEX

BASTARDY—(Cont'd)

- Parties plaintiff, § 49-5.
- Paternity.
 - Determination of fatherhood, § 49-5.
 - Limitation of actions to determine, § 49-4.
 - Preliminary proceedings to determine, § 49-5.
- Paupers.
 - Settlement of mother, § 153-159.
- Place of birth of child no consideration, § 49-3.
- Sentence and punishment.
 - Suspension of sentence, § 49-8.
- Special proceedings, § 49-10.
- Superintendent of public welfare may bring action, § 49-5.
- Survival of actions, § 49-5.
- Title of statute, § 49-1.
- Venue, § 49-5.
- Witnesses.
 - Mother not excused on ground of self-incrimination, § 49-6.
 - Mother not subject to penalty, § 49-6.

BAWDY HOUSE, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.

BEAUFORT HARBOR, §§ 76-25 to 76-34. See Navigation.

BEAUTY PARLORS.

- Cosmetic Art, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.
- Taxation, § 105-75.

BEDDING, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See Health.

- Jail bedding, § 153-53.
- Manufacturing, etc., regulated, §§ 130-268 to 130-278.

BEER, §§ 18-63 to 18-93 (1939, c. 153, art. VI, Schedule F.). See Intoxicating Liquors.

BEEES.

- Agriculture.
- Honey and bee industry, § 106-22, cls. 3(a), 4.

BEGGARS.

- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

BENEFICIAL AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENEFIT SOCIETIES, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BENZINE.

- See Gasoline.

BETTERMENTS, §§ 1-340 to 1-351. See Improvements.

BETTING.

- Gaming, §§ 14-290, 14-292, 14-303. See Gaming.
- Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

BEVERAGES.

- Intoxicating liquors.
 - See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.

BEVERAGES—(Cont'd)

- Soft drinks.
 - See Soft Drinks.
- Taxation, §§ 105-69, 105-79.
- Trademarks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

BICYCLES.

- Licenses.
 - Dealers in bicycles, § 105-49.
- Lights and lighting equipment, § 20-129.
- Motor vehicle laws made applicable, § 20-38.

BIGAMY, § 14-183.

- Absence for seven years, § 14-183.
- Conflict of laws, § 14-183.
- Definition of crime, § 14-183.
- Divorce, § 14-183.
- Marriage.
 - First marriage invalid, § 14-183.
- Marriage when person has living husband or wife, § 51-3.
- Outside of the state, § 14-183.
- Punishment, § 14-183.
- Venue, § 14-183.
- Witnesses.
 - Husband and wife, § 8-57.

BILLBOARDS.

- See Signs and Sign-Posts.

BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD ROOMS.

- Criminal law.
 - Infants, § 14-317.
- Infants.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.
- Licenses, § 105-64.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
- Taxation.
 - License tax, § 105-64.
- University of North Carolina, § 116-42.

BILL OF ATTAINDER.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10; art. III, § 3, cl. 2.

BILL OF COSTS, §§ 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.

BILL OF DISCOVERY, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

BILL OF INDICTMENT, §§ 15-140 to 15-155. See Indictment, Information and Presentment.

BILL OF PARTICULARS.

- Accounts and accounting, § 1-150.
- Civil cases, § 1-150.
- Criminal law, § 15-143.
- Evidence, § 1-150.
- Indictment, information and presentment, § 15-143.
- Intoxicating liquors, § 18-10.
- When court may order, § 1-150.

BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

BILLS OF CREDIT.

- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 1.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, §§ 25-133 to 25-138. See Negotiable Instruments.

BILLS OF LADING, §§ 21-1 to 21-42.

- Action.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
 - Alteration of instruments.
 - Carriers not to insert "shipper's load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.
 - Criminal offenses, § 21-42.
 - Effect of alterations, additions, or erasures, § 21-14.
 - Attachment and garnishment.
 - Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.
 - Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 - Prior to notification of carrier of transferee of bill, § 21-33.
 - Bill.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
 - To which law applicable, § 21-4.
 - Bona fide purchasers, § 21-6.
 - Bills in a set, § 21-5.
 - Bills not cancelled or taken upon surrender of goods, §§ 21-12, 21-13.
 - Bills not impaired by prior equities, § 21-38.
 - Duplicate order bills not so marked, § 21-6.
 - Liens, §§ 21-40, 21-41.
 - Lost bills, § 21-15.
 - Negotiation after sale, or pledge, § 21-39.
 - Title to goods, § 21-32.
- Cancellation of order bills upon delivery, §§ 21-12, 21-13.
- Carrier can not set up title in himself.
- Nondelivery excused, § 21-17.
- Carrier's lien. See within this title, "Liens."
- Chattel mortgages.
 - No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.
 - When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.
- Consignee.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Consignor.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Conversion.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Counterfeiting, § 21-42.
- Criminal offenses, § 21-42.
- Definitions, § 21-1.
- Order bill, § 21-3.
- Straight bill, § 21-2.
- Delivery.
 - Negotiation of order bills by delivery, § 21-28.
 - Transfer by delivery, § 21-30.
- Delivery of goods by carrier, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.
- Adverse claims.
 - Adverse title no defense except as provided, § 21-20.
 - Carrier has reasonable time to determine validity of claims, § 21-19.
 - Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 21-18, 21-19, 21-20.
- Burden to establish excuse for nondelivery, § 21-9.
- Consignee in straight bill, § 21-10.
- Delivery on demand, § 21-9.
- Excuse for nondelivery, § 21-9.
- Indemnifying bond, § 21-15.
- Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 21-19, 21-20.

BILLS OF LADING—(Cont'd)

- Delivery of goods by carrier—(Cont'd)
 - Justification of carrier in delivery, § 21-10.
 - Liability for misdelivery, § 21-11.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, § 21-23.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods loaded by shipper, § 21-22.
 - Lost or destroyed bills, § 21-15.
 - Misdelivery, § 21-11.
 - Nondelivery excused, § 21-17.
 - Notice to carrier not to deliver, § 21-11.
 - Obligation of carrier to deliver, § 21-9.
 - Offer to satisfy lien, § 21-9.
 - Order bills must be canceled when goods delivered, §§ 21-12, 21-13.
 - Partial delivery, § 21-13.
 - Person entitled to possession, § 21-10.
 - Person in possession of order bill, § 21-10.
 - Possession of bill, § 21-9.
- Demurrage.
 - Lien for charges under order bill, § 21-26.
- Description of goods.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, § 21-23.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods loaded by shipper, § 21-22.
- Duplicate bills.
 - Duplicate order bills must be so marked, § 21-6.
 - Effect of duplicate bills, § 21-16.
 - Liability of carrier if not so marked, § 21-6.
- Duress.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Evidence, § 8-41.
- Execution.
 - Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.
 - Creditors remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 - Prior to notification of carrier by transferee of bill, § 21-33.
- False bills.
 - Issuing false bills or violating chapter made felony, § 21-42.
- Forgery, § 21-42.
- Fraud, § 21-42.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Goods.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Guaranty, § 21-36. See within this title, "Indorser Not a Guarantor."
- Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
- Holder.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Indorsement.
 - Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
 - Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.
 - Order bill, § 21-29.
 - Straight bill, § 21-30.
 - Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.
- Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
- Injunction.
 - Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 - Negotiation of order bill to be enjoined before goods surrendered on attachment, § 21-24.
- Interpleader of adverse claimants, §§ 21-18 to 21-20.

BILLS OF LADING—(Cont'd)

- Larceny, § 21-15.
- Liens, § 21-17.
 - Effect of sale, § 21-27.
 - Lien for charges under order bill, § 21-26.
 - Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.
 - Offer to satisfy, § 21-9.
 - When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.
- Loading.
 - Carriers not to insert "shipper's load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods loaded by shipper, §§ 21-22, 21-23.
- Lost or destroyed bills, § 21-15.
- Misdelivery, § 21-11.
 - Information at time of delivery, § 21-11.
 - Request not to make such delivery, § 21-11.
- Mistake and accident.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Negotiability.
 - Insertion of name of person to be notified, § 21-8.
 - Straight bill shall be marked "nonnegotiable", § 21-7.
 - Validity of provision that order bill should not be negotiable, § 21-3.
- Negotiation and transfer of bills, §§ 21-28 to 21-41.
 - Bill containing false statement, § 21-42.
 - Conversion, § 21-38.
 - Criminal offenses, § 21-42.
 - Duress, § 21-38.
 - Fraud, § 21-38.
 - Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
 - Indorsement compelled, § 21-34.
 - Mistake and accident, § 21-38.
 - Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.
 - Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.
 - Negotiation of order bills by delivery, § 21-28.
 - Notice to carrier, § 21-33.
 - Retention of bill and subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.
 - Rights of person to whom a bill has been transferred, § 21-33.
 - Rights of person to whom an order bill has been negotiated, § 21-32.
 - Straight bill, § 21-30.
 - Subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.
 - Title to goods, § 21-32.
 - Transfer of bills, § 21-30.
 - Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.
 - Vendor's lien, § 21-40.
 - Warranties on sale of bill, § 21-35.
 - Warranty not implied from accepting payment of debt, § 21-37.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
 - When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.
 - Who may negotiate an order bill, § 21-31.
- Notice to carrier.
- Negotiation and transfer, § 21-33.

BILLS OF LADING—(Cont'd)

- Notice to carrier—(Cont'd)
 - Not to deliver, § 21-11.
 - Not to deliver goods to consignee, § 21-11.
- Obligations of carriers, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.
- Order.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Order bill.
 - Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.
 - Cancelled upon delivery, §§ 21-12, 21-13.
 - Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 - Definition, § 21-3.
 - Delivery of goods by carrier, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.
 - See within this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."
 - Duplicate order bills must be so marked, § 21-6.
 - Insertion of name of person to be notified, § 21-8.
 - Lien for charges under order bill, § 21-26.
 - Lost or destroyed bills, § 21-15.
 - Must not be issued in sets, § 21-5.
 - Negotiability, § 21-3.
 - Negotiation of order bills by delivery, § 21-28.
 - Negotiation of order bills by indorsement, § 21-29.
 - Rights of person to whom an order bill has been negotiated, § 21-32.
 - Subsequent negotiation, § 21-39.
 - Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.
 - Who may negotiate, § 21-31.
- Person.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Pledge and collateral security.
 - No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.
- Presumptions and burden of proof, § 21-9.
- Purchase.
 - Definition, § 21-1.
- Rights of carriers, §§ 21-9 to 21-27.
- Sale of bill, §§ 21-28 to 21-41. See within this title, "Negotiation and Transfer of Bills."
- Sale of goods to satisfy carrier's lien, § 21-27.
- Sets, § 21-5.
 - Liability of carrier if issued, § 21-5.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods loaded by shipper, § 21-23.
 - "Shipper's weight, load, and count."
 - Carriers not to insert "shipper's load and count" when goods are loaded by carrier, § 21-21.
 - Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods loaded by shipper, § 21-22.
- Specific performance.
 - Obligation to indorse negotiable bill after transfer, § 21-34.
- Statute.
 - Bills governed by this chapter, § 21-4.
- Stolen bills, § 21-15.
- Straight bill.
 - Cannot be negotiated free from existing equities, § 21-30.
 - Definition, § 21-2.
 - Indorsement, § 21-30.
 - Notice to carrier, § 21-33.

INDEX

BILLS OF LADING—(Cont'd)

Straight bill—(Cont'd)

Straight bill shall be marked "nonnegotiable,"
§ 21-7.

Inapplicable to informal memoranda or
acknowledgments, § 21-7.

Title to goods, §§ 21-32, 21-33.

Adverse claim, §§ 21-9 to 21-27. See within
this title, "Delivery of Goods by Carrier."

Nondelivery excused, § 21-17.

Transfer, §§ 21-28 to 21-41. See within this
title, "Negotiation and Transfer of Bills."

Vendor's lien.

Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.

Warranty.

Genuineness of bill, § 21-35.

Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.

Merchantable goods, § 21-35.

No knowledge of impaired validity, § 21-35.

No warranty implied from accepting pay-
ment of a debt, § 21-37.

Right to transfer title to the goods, § 21-35.

Warranties on sale of bill, § 21-35.

BILLS OF SALE.

Clerk of court.

Proof of, § 2-16.

BILLS TO PERPETUATE TESTIMONY, §§

8-85 to 8-88. See Perpetuation of Testimony.

Special proceedings, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

BIRDS.

See Game Laws.

BIRTH.

Concealment of birth of child, § 14-46.

Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to
130-107. See Statistics.

BLACKLISTING.

Blacklisting employees, § 14-355.

Conspiracy to blacklist employees, § 14-356.

Master and servant, §§ 14-355, 14-356.

Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-355.

Definition of crime, § 14-355.

Punishment, § 14-355.

Truthful statement of reason for discharge, §
14-355.

BLACKMAILING, § 14-118.

BLANKS.

Bonds, § 2-38.

Clerks of court, § 2-38.

To furnish blank process, bonds and under-
takings, § 2-38.

Negotiable instruments.

When blanks may be filled, § 25-20.

Official bonds, § 2-38.

Probate and registration.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with
lines, § 47-35.

Register of deeds.

Blank or master forms of mortgages, deeds
of trust and other conveyances, § 47-21.

Registration.

Register to fill in blanks on forms with lines,
§ 47-35.

BLEACHED FLOUR, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.

See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

BLIND, §§ 111-1 to 111-28. See Deaf, Dumb
and Blind.

BLOCK SYSTEM.

Utilities commission, § 62-49.

BLUE SKY LAW.

Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28
to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North
Carolina.

Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities
Law.

BOARDING HOUSES, §§ 72-1 to 72-48; 44-30
to 44-32. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

BOARDS.

Accountancy, § 93-12.

Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-9. See Agriculture.

Architectural examination and registration, §§
83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.

Assessment, §§ 105-273 to 105-277. See Taxa-
tion.

Barber examiners, §§ 86-1 to 86-10. See Bar-
bers.

Boiler rules, §§ 95-54 to 95-69. See Boilers.

Canvassers, §§ 160-29 to 160-51; 163-84 to 163-
92. See Elections.

Charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Charities.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI,
§ 7.

Chiropody Examiners, §§ 90-190; 90-198. See
Chiropodists.

Chiropractic Examiners, §§ 90-139 to 90-157.
See Chiropractic.

Conservation and Development, §§ 113-1 to
113-28. See Department of Conservation and
Development.

Cosmetic art examiners, §§ 88-13 to 88-15.

Dental Examiners, §§ 90-22 to 90-52. See
Dentists.

Education, §§ 115-16 to 115-25; 115-37 to 115-
66. See Education.

Elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-14, 163-93 to 163-98;
167-178. See Elections.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210. See Em-
balmers.

Engineers and surveyors, §§ 89-3 to 89-12. See
Engineers.

Examiners of trained nurses, §§ 90-158 to 90-
171. See Nurses.

Farm crop seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-276. See
Seeds.

Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-9; 130-18 to 130-21.
See Health.

Law examiners, §§ 84-24, 84-26.

Medical examiners, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See
Physicians and Surgeons.

Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-13. See Pensions.

Pharmacy, §§ 90-53 to 90-85. See Drugs and
Druggists.

BOATS.

Fishing boats, §§ 113-133, 113-158 to 113-226.

Ships and shipping.

See Ships and Shipping.

BOILER AND MACHINERY INSURANCE.

Inspectors.

Examination required, § 95-62.

Examinations, § 95-63.

BOILER AND MACHINERY INSURANCE--

(Cont'd)

Inspectors—(Cont'd)

Provision for, § 95-62.

Revocation of commission, § 95-63.

Uninspected boilers.

Operation of uninspected boiler prohibited, § 95-65.

BOILERS.

Boiler and Machinery Insurance, §§ 58-72; 105-121.

Board of boiler rules.

Creation, § 95-54.

Members, § 95-54.

Terms of office, § 95-54.

Vacancies, § 95-54.

Boilers in use unaffected, § 95-58.

Bureau of boiler inspection.

Chief inspector, §§ 95-59, 95-69. See within this title, "Chief Inspector."

Creation, § 95-61.

Powers of commissioner of labor, § 95-61.

Special inspectors, § 95-69. See within this title, "Special Inspectors."

Certificates.

Inspection certificates, § 95-64.

Chief inspector.

Appointment, § 95-59.

Bonds, § 95-69.

Qualifications, § 95-59.

Salary, § 95-59.

Construction of boilers.

Inspection in and outside state, § 95-67.

Deputy inspectors, § 95-69. See within this title, "Special Inspectors."

Bonds, § 95-69.

Exceptions.

Certain boilers excepted, § 95-60.

Fee for internal and external inspections, § 95-68.

Fees, §§ 95-64, 95-68.

Inspector, §§ 95-59, 95-69. See within this title, "Chief Inspector."

Special inspectors, § 95-69. See within this title, "Special Inspectors."

Installation of boilers.

Requirements, § 95-66.

Rules and regulations, § 95-55.

Appropriation for printing and distribution, § 95-57.

Approval of rules, § 95-56.

Special inspectors.

Bonds, §§ 95-69.

Suspension and revocation of licenses, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.

BOLL WEEVIL, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.

BONA FIDE HOLDERS.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-57 to 25-65. See Negotiable Instruments.

Warehouse receipts.

Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.

Rights of bona fide holder not affected by fraud, § 27-51.

Subsequent purchasers protected, § 27-52.

BONA FIDE PURCHASER.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-5, 21-15, 21-38.

Bills in a set, § 21-5.

Bills not cancelled or taken upon surrender of goods, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

Bills not impaired by prior equities, § 21-38.

Duplicate order bills not so marked, § 21-6.

Liens, §§ 21-40, 21-41.

Lost bills, § 21-15.

Negotiation after sale, or pledge, § 21-39.

Descent and distribution.

Purchaser of land from heirs, §§ 28-83, 28-84.

Executors and administrators.

Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, § 28-59, 39-19 to 39-21.

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Purchaser from fraudulent grantee, §§ 28-59, 28-85.

Purchasers for value and without notice protected, § 39-19.

Judgments.

Title though judgment procured on substituted service, § 1-108.

Lis pendens, § 1-118.

Rights not affected by judgments set aside for mistake, surprise or excusable neglect, § 1-220.

Wills, § 31-39.

BOND AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

BONDING COMPANIES, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See Bonds; Trust, Fiduciaries and Surety Companies.

BONDS, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9.

Accountants.

Municipal corporations, § 160-276.

Acknowledgment, § 109-11.

Actions, §§ 109-33 to 109-39.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.

Complaint must show party in interest; election to sue officer individually, § 109-35.

Defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.

Destroyed bonds, § 98-9.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Injured party sues in name of state, § 109-34.

Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34, 109-36.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Public officers failing to report to commissioners, § 153-61.

Successive suits, § 109-34.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Surety companies as surety, § 109-17.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

Actions on bonds.
 Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, § 109-33.
 Liability of commissioners for approving inadequate bonds, § 109-13.
 Adoption.
 Surety bond required if child has estate, § 48-8.
 Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-18, 107-20 to 107-22. See Agricultural Development Districts.
 Agriculture.
 Bonds of officers of department, § 106-8.
 Annual examination of bonds, § 109-5.
 Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See Appeals.
 Appearance bonds.
 Domestic relations courts, § 7-108.
 Approval, §§ 109-11, 109-12.
 Approval of county commissioners, § 109-11.
 Commissioners.
 Annual approval, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
 Penalty, § 109-12.
 Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.
 Recording, § 109-11.
 Record of board conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.
 Registering, § 109-11.
 Votes of commissioners on approval recorded; penalty, § 109-12.
 When commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.
 Arrest in civil cases.
 Undertaking on part of plaintiff, § 1-412.
 Assignments for benefit of creditors.
 Expense of bond, § 109-23.
 Substituted trustee to give bond, § 23-7.
 Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-444 et seq.
 See Attachment and Garnishment.
 Auctions and auctioneers.
 Bond of auctioneer, § 85-2.
 Auditor, § 147-57.
 Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
 Blanks, § 2-38.
 Blue sky law, §§ 78-3, 78-11. See Securities Law.
 Board of pharmacy, § 90-56.
 Bond issue.
 Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
 Bonds in surety company, §§ 109-16 to 109-23.
 Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 Company not to plead ultra vires, § 109-20.
 Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, § 109-23.
 Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture, § 109-21.
 Governor to prescribe regulations, § 109-16.
 On presentation of proper bond officer to be inducted, § 109-22.
 Release of company from liability, § 109-19.
 Statement of insurance commissioner concerning condition of company required, § 109-16.
 State officers may be bonded in surety company, § 109-16.
 Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, § 109-17.
 Building lots, §§ 39-30, 39-31.
 Burial association commissioner, § 58-241.
 Carriers, § 21-15.
 Cash.
 Officers and employees charged with responsibility for cash, § 128-8.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

Cash deposit in lieu of bonds, § 109-32.
 Conditions and requirements, § 109-32.
 Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.
 See Caswell Training School.
 Claim and delivery, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482. See Claim and Delivery.
 Clerks of court, §§ 2-3, 7-231. See Clerks of Court.
 Acknowledgment, § 2-4.
 Action on clerk's bond, § 2-48.
 Approval, § 2-4.
 Blank bonds, § 2-38.
 Cemeteries, § 65-11.
 Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
 Condition, § 2-3.
 County commissioners, § 2-3.
 Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.
 Duty to give, § 2-3.
 Endorsement of date of issuance, § 2-41.
 Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.
 Executions.
 Liability for failure to issue, § 1-305.
 Failure to give bond, § 2-6.
 Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 Liability for failure to deliver records, etc., to successor, § 2-22.
 Liability in administration of estate, § 28-171.
 Liability on outgoing clerks' bond, § 2-23.
 Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-29.
 Necessity, § 2-3.
 Notice of insolvency of company, § 2-43.
 Notice to commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 Penalty, § 2-3.
 Proof of, § 2-16.
 Register, § 2-4.
 Remedies upon bond, § 2-4.
 Safekeeping, § 2-4.
 Subscribing witness, § 2-4.
 Summary judgment, § 109-36.
 Supreme court, § 7-27.
 Surety companies, § 109-17.
 Terms of clerks bond, § 109-3.
 To cover assistant clerk, § 2-10.
 To notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.
 Collectors, § 28-26.
 Mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-24.
 Condition of official bonds, § 109-3.
 Constables, §§ 151-3, 160-18, 160-19.
 Certified copies as evidence, § 151-3.
 Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
 Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 Registration, § 151-3.
 Summary judgment on, § 109-36.
 Contractors.
 Contractor on municipal or county building to give bond.
 Action on bond, § 44-14.
 Licensing board, § 87-4.
 Secretary-treasurer of licensing board, § 87-4.
 Coroners, §§ 109-36 et seq., 152-3, 152-4. See Coroners.
 Corporations, § 55-29.
 Power of corporations, § 55-29.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

Costs.
 Judgment confessed, § 6-47.
 Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.
 Cotton.
 Superintendent and employees of warehouse, § 106-434.
 Counties, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
 Counties and county commissioners.
 Clerk of court to notify when bonding company insolvent, § 2-43.
 Contractor on county building to give bond.
 Action on bond, § 44-14.
 County accountant, § 153-134.
 County boards of alcoholic control, § 18-44.
 County commissioners, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See Counties and County Commissioners.
 Annual examination, § 109-5.
 Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 Increase or renewal, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
 Payment of premiums, § 109-4.
 Records of commissioners conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.
 When commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.
 County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 County officers.
 Approval, § 153-9, cl. 11.
 Required to give bond, § 109-3.
 County surveyor, §§ 109-3, 109-34, 154-2.
 County treasurer, §§ 109-3, 155-2. See County Treasurer.
 Action on treasurer's bond to be by commissioners, § 155-17.
 Additional bond for county trust funds, § 155-12.
 Liability and right of action on official bond, § 109-34.
 Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.
 Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.
 Debts.
 Official bonds, § 109-9.
 Defaults, § 1-211.
 Delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 et seq. See Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds.
 Deposit in lieu of bond, § 109-32.
 Divorce and alimony.
 Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.
 Drainage.
 Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.
 Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.
 Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.
 Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
 Drainage districts, §§ 156-97 et seq. See Drainage Districts.
 Eastern Carolina Industrial Training Schools for Boys.
 Bonds of superintendent and treasurer, § 134-72.
 Education, §§ 115-237, 115-366, 160-405. See Education.
 Effect of failure to renew bond, § 109-6.
 Electricians.
 Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

Electric membership corporations.
 Covenants or agreements for security of bonds, § 117-22.
 Issuance, §§ 117-18, 117-21.
 Purchase and cancellation of bonds, § 117-23.
 Entry-taker, §§ 109-34, 146-17.
 Evidence.
 Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
 Record of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.
 Examination annually, § 109-5.
 Executions.
 Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318, 1-319.
 Forthcoming bond taken by sheriff for personal property, § 1-318.
 Executors and administrators, §§ 28-34 to 28-46. See Executors and Administrators.
 Expense of bonds, §§ 109-4, 109-23.
 Fees.
 Payment to fiscal agent, § 160-405.
 Fiduciaries.
 Expense of bonds, § 109-23.
 Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
 Fines, § 6-47.
 Fish commissioners, §§ 113-129, 113-140.
 Forfeitures.
 Failure of clerk to record approval, § 109-12.
 Failure of surety company to pay judgment, § 109-21.
 Officers acting without bond, § 109-2.
 Forgery, § 14-122. See Forgery.
 Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320. See Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds.
 Forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.
 Possession and sale, § 1-319.
 Procedure on giving bond; subsequent levies, § 1-319.
 Requirement of bonds, § 1-319.
 Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.
 When sheriff may require, § 1-318.
 Governor.
 Prescribe regulations for official bonds with surety companies, § 109-16.
 Guardians' bonds, §§ 33-12 to 33-19. See Guardian and Ward.
 Highway patrol, § 128-9.
 Hospitals and asylums.
 Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.
 Houses of correction.
 Manager's bond, § 153-216.
 Housing authorities law.
 Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.
 Form and sale of bonds, § 157-15.
 Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.
 Types of bonds authority may issue, § 157-14.
 Validation, § 157-32.
 Improvement bonds, §§ 160-102, 160-103.
 Increase, § 109-5.
 Industrial commission.
 Secretary, § 97-78.
 Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.

INDEX

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- Injunctions, §§ 1-488, 1-496.
- Indemnifying bond required when timber permitted to be cut, § 1-488.
- Indemnifying bonds, § 1-500.
- Judge to require, § 1-496.
- Liability as of course on dissolution, § 1-497.
- Plaintiff appealing from judgment vacating a restraining order, or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 122-30, 122-69 to 122-71. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Insolvency.
- Insolvent released on giving bond, § 23-40.
- Surety may surrender principal, § 23-41.
- Insurance, §§ 58-59 to 58-61, 58-80. See Insurance.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-7.
- Interest.
- Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Penal bonds, § 24-5.
- Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.
- Investments.
- Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
- Irregularities not to invalidate bonds, § 109-1.
- Judges.
- File statement of proceedings, § 109-10.
- Justification of surety before judge, § 109-8.
- Judgments.
- Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Failure of surety to pay as forfeiture, § 109-21.
- Summary judgment, § 109-36.
- When to require bonds to be filed, Appx. I, (2), § 15.
- Judicial sales.
- Entry of judgment, §§ 1-242, 1-243.
- Justification of sureties, §§ 109-7, 109-8.
- Action against officer to compel justification, § 109-8.
- Appeal bonds, § 1-286.
- Examination of financial condition of surety, § 109-7.
- Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.
- Oath of surety, § 109-7.
- Official bonds to be considered liabilities, § 109-9.
- Personal presence of surety before board of commissioners, § 109-7.
- Successor appointed, § 109-8.
- Successor to give bond, § 109-9.
- Vacation of office, § 109-8.
- Keeping good, § 109-5.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
- See Land and Loan Associations.
- Larceny.
- Stolen bonds replaced, § 98-19.
- Liabilities.
- Other bonds considered liabilities, § 109-9.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52, 153-90. See Limitation of Actions.
- Local Government Act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68. See Local Government Act.
- Lost instruments and records.
- Action on destroyed official bond, § 98-9.
- Expenses borne by applicant, § 98-20.
- Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed state or municipal bonds; indemnity bond, § 98-19.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- Lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
- Mayor.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-265.
- Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.
- Meter inspectors, § 160-107.
- Militia.
- Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
- Property and disbursing officer, § 127-16.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.
- Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.
- Cancellation of mortgage in such proceedings, § 109-26.
- Clerk of court may give surety by mortgage deposited with register, § 109-28.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond required to be given, § 109-24.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond to prosecute or defend in civil case, § 109-29.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, § 109-25.
- Power of sale, § 109-24.
- Validating statute, § 109-27.
- When additional security required, § 109-31.
- Motor busses.
- Bond in lieu of insurance, § 62-108.
- Motor vehicles.
- Irresponsible drivers, § 20-199.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.
- See Municipal Securities.
- Accountants, § 160-276.
- Bond required of any person having custody of \$100 or more, § 160-277.
- Contractor on municipal building to give bond.
- Action on bond, § 44-14.
- Electricians, § 160-266.
- Mayor, § 160-265.
- Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.
- Officers, § 160-9.
- Officers and employees, § 160-277.
- Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.
- Plumbers, § 160-266.
- Tax collector, § 160-265.
- Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society.
- Treasurer to give bond, § 115-387.
- Notice.
- Clerk to notify commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
- Nuisances.
- Cancellation of order of abatement, § 19-7.
- Officers inducted into office on presentation of bond, § 109-22.
- Official bonds considered debts, § 109-9.
- Officials, county.
- Suit upon failure to pay over county funds, § 155-18.
- Parties.
- Suit on bonds; defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Sum due with interest and costs, discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.

INDEX

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- Partnership.
 - Surviving partners, §§ 59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
- Pawnbrokers, § 91-3.
- Payment, § 1-60.
- Payment into court, § 1-61.
- Peace officers, § 128-9.
- Penalties, § 109-12. See Bonds.
 - Acting without bond, § 109-2.
 - Payment into court, § 1-61.
 - Record of approval of official bonds, § 109-12.
 - Taking office before executing bond, § 109-2.
- Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.
- Pilots, § 76-45. See Pilots.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-8.
- Pleading.
 - Satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Plumbers.
 - Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.
- Premiums, §§ 109-4, 109-23.
 - Expense of fiduciary bonds charged to fund, § 109-23.
- Fiduciaries, § 109-23.
 - Payment by commissioners, § 109-4.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.
 - Forfeiture, §§ 153-177, 153-178.
- Probate and registration, §§ 109-11, 109-12.
- Prosecution bond, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.
 - Surety companies as surety, § 109-17.
- Provisions contrary to law, § 109-1.
- Public lands.
 - Entry, § 146-26.
 - Entry-taker, § 146-17.
- Public officers.
 - Conditions and terms of bond, § 109-3.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
 - Inducted into office on presentation of bond, § 109-22.
 - Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25, 109-26.
 - Withholding money, § 109-37.
- Public securities recording act, §§ 160-406, to 160-408. See Municipal Securities.
- Public utilities.
 - To secure refunds, § 62-71.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-516 to 1-518, 1-523, 1-525, 1-529. See Quo Warranto.
- Railroads.
 - Power to issue, § 60-37.
- Receivers, §§ 1-504, 55-148. See Receivers.
- Recognizances, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
 - Recorders' courts, §§ 7-192, 7-205. See Recorders' Courts.
- Record of board conclusive as to facts stated, § 109-14.
- Records.
 - Approval of county commissioners, § 109-12.
- Reformatories.
 - Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.
 - Manager, § 153-216.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- Refunding bonds.
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Register of deeds, §§ 109-3, 109-11, 109-34, 109-36, 161-4.
 - Custody of clerk's bond, § 109-11.
 - Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 - Registry of bonds, § 109-11.
 - Term of bond, § 109-3.
- Register of deeds to keep clerk's bonds, § 109-11.
- Registration, § 109-11.
 - Bonds of counties, cities and school districts, § 160-407.
 - Public securities recording act, §§ 160-406 to 160-408. See Municipal Securities.
- Release of surety company from liability, § 109-19.
- Removal of causes, §§ 7-317 et seq. See Removal of Causes.
- Renewal, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
- Revenue bonds and governmental aid.
 - Acceptance of federal loans and grants, § 143-164.
 - Approval by governor and council of state necessary, § 143-165.
 - State agencies may issue, § 143-163.
- Road bonds, §§ 142-44, 142-45. See Streets and Highways.
- Rules of court.
 - Surety on prosecution bond and bail, Appx. I, (2), § 2.
- Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-30, 39-31.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-39, 130-47 to 130-50, 130-52.
- Satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Schools, §§ 115-226 to 115-231; 142-1 to 142-15. See Education.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
 - Capital issues law, § 78-1.
- Sheriffs, §§ 162-8 to 162-12. See Sheriffs.
 - Liability thereon for cash received in lieu of bail, § 1-427.
- Sinking fund, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Special proceedings.
 - Commissioner selling land for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.
- State, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State board of barber examiners, § 86-7.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State depositories, § 147-78.
- State highway and public works commission, § 136-6.
- State highway engineer, § 136-6.
- State highway patrol, § 20-186.
 - Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
- State lands, §§ 146-17, 146-26, 146-72. See Public Lands.
- State prison.
 - Bonds of officers and employees, § 148-2.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- State treasurer.
 - Bonds of treasurer's clerks, § 147-67.
 - Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
- Stevedores, § 44-27.
- Stolen, lost or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-7.
- Bond issues, §§ 134-7, 134-20.
- Streets and highways.
 - Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44, 142-45.
- Suit on bonds.
 - Defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Summary proceedings.
 - Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Summary remedies, § 109-36.
- Supersedeas bonds, §§ 1-269, 1-270.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-355.
- Sureties, §§ 26-1 to 26-11. See Suretyship.
- Other bonds considered liabilities, § 109-9.
- Surety companies, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company."
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 58-113; 109-16 to 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Suretyship, §§ 109-7, 109-8. See within this title, "Justification of Sureties."
- Person required to approve bond not to be surety, § 109-15.
- When county commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.
- Taxation.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.
 - State bonds exempt, § 142-12.
- Tax collector.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-265.
 - Expenses may be paid by municipality, § 160-265.
- Term of official bonds, § 109-3.
- Treasurer, county.
 - Action on bond, § 155-17.
 - Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.
 - Trust fund administration, § 155-12.
- Trustees.
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors.
 - Substitute trustee, § 23-7.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 58-113; 109-16 to 109-23. See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Company." And see Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.
- Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-7, 36-17, 109-16 et seq. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Bond of nonresident trustee, § 36-7.
- Expenses of fiduciary bond, § 109-23.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
- Successor, § 36-17.
- Surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23.
- Ultra vires no defense to surety companies, § 109-20.
- Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

BONDS—(Cont'd)

- Usury.
 - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Utilities commission.
 - Bonds required under the act, § 62-18.
- Vacancy.
 - Action to compel justification, § 109-8.
 - Appointment of successor, § 109-8.
 - Effect of failure to renew bond, § 109-6.
 - Failure to give a good bond, § 109-8.
 - Failure to renew bond, § 109-6.
 - Inquiry as to sufficiency of bond, § 109-8.
 - Insufficient bonds, § 109-8.
 - Judge finding bond insufficient, § 109-8.
 - Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.
 - Successor to give bond, § 109-9.
- Vendor and purchaser.
 - Bulk sales, § 39-23.
- Venue, § 1-78.
- Veteran's guardianship act.
 - Bond of guardian, § 34-9.
- Votes of commissioners on approval recorded, § 109-12.
- Warehouses and warehousemen, §§ 66-36, 66-37.
- Weights and measures, §§ 81-3, 81-30. See Weights and Measures.
- When commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.
- Who to give official bonds.
 - Officers and employees charged with responsibility for cash, § 128-8.
- Wills.
 - Caveat to will, § 31-33.
 - Prosecution bond required in actions to contest wills, § 31-34.
- Wreck commissioners, § 82-3.

BONUS.

- Utilities commission, § 62-56.

BOOK ACCOUNTS, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.

- Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Evidence, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.
- Forms.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Oath, § 11-11.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.

BOTTLES.

- Larceny.
 - Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, § 14-86.
- Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.

BOTTLING PLANTS.

- Licenses, § 105-69.
- Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184.
- Taxation.
 - License tax, § 105-69.

BOUNDARIES, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.

- Adjoining.
 - Use of the word "adjoining" instead of the word "bounded by," § 39-2.

BOUNDARIES—(Cont'd)

- Adverse possession.
 - Known and visible boundaries required, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40.
- Appeal to term, § 38-3.
- Bounded by.
 - Use of word "adjoining" instead of "bounded by," § 39-2.
- Civil procedure, § 38-3.
- Continuances, § 38-3.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Board of commissioners to settle disputed county lines, § 153-11.
 - Commissioners' oath and compensation, § 153-12.
- Criminal law.
 - Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.
- Description.
 - Vagueness of description not to invalidate, § 39-2.
- Division fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Establishment, §§ 38-1 to 38-4.
- Evidence.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts, § 8-19.
- Fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Health.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-36, 130-43, 130-56.
- Hearing, § 38-3.
- Jurisdiction, § 38-3.
- Jury, § 38-3, cl. 2.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Establishing boundaries and interest, where original and copy destroyed, § 98-3.
- Maps and plats, §§ 38-3, 38-4, 98-3.
- Occupation sufficient ownership, § 38-2.
- Official survey base, §§ 102-1 to 102-11. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Parties.
 - Proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-3, 98-3.
- Petition, § 38-3.
- Procedure as in special proceedings, § 38-3.
- Reference, § 1-189.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-36, 130-43, 130-56.
- Special proceedings to establish, §§ 38-1 to 38-3, 98-3.
- State, §§ 141-1 to 141-5.
 - Appointment of arbitrators, § 141-3.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.
 - Disagreement of arbitrators reported to general assembly, § 141-4.
 - Governor, §§ 141-1, 141-3, 141-5.
 - Governor to cause boundaries to be established and protected, § 141-1.
 - Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, § 141-2.
 - Survey, how approved to be effective, § 141-5.
 - Surveys and surveyors, §§ 141-1, 141-5.
- Summons, § 38-3.
- Superior court, § 38-1.
- Survey, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Appointment of surveyors, § 38-4.

BOUNDARIES—(Cont'd)

- Survey—(Cont'd)
 - Boundaries drawn in question in suit, § 38-4.
 - Cost of survey, § 38-4.
 - Number of surveyors, § 38-4.
 - Order for survey, § 38-4.
 - State, § 141-5.
 - Survey after judgment, § 38-3.
 - Surveys in disputed boundaries, § 38-4.
 - Venue, § 38-1.
- Wrecks.
 - Boundaries of wreck districts, § 82-1.

BOWLING ALLEYS.

- Criminal law.
 - Infants, § 14-317.
- Infants.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.
- Licenses, § 105-64.1.
- Taxation, § 105-64.1.

BOYS' ROAD PATROL §§ 115-32 to 115-36.

- Appropriation, § 115-36.
- Authority, § 115-32.
- Duties, § 115-33.
- Established, § 115-32.
- Funds for support, § 115-35.
- Minimum preliminary appropriation by county, § 115-36.
- Prizes, § 115-34.
- Regulations for patrol, § 115-34.

BRANCH OR CHAIN STORES.

- Licenses, § 105-98.
- Taxation, § 105-98.

BRANDS AND MARKS, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

BREACH OF THE PEACE.

- Arrest.
 - Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.
- Concealed weapons, § 14-269. See Weapons.
- Contempt, § 5-1.
- Disturbing meetings, 14-272. See Disturbing Meetings.
- Dueling, §§ 14-20, 14-270.
- Persons present may arrest for breach of peace, § 15-39.
- Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 - See Security to Keep the Peace.

BREAD.

- Health, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Health.

BRIBERY, §§ 14-217 to 14-220.

- Agency.
 - Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.
- Banks and banking, §§ 14-233, 53-124.
- Baseball, §§ 14-373 to 14-376. See Baseball.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.
- Costs.
 - Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.
- General assembly, § 14-219.
- Investigation.
 - Expenses in certain cases borne by state, § 6-16.

BRIBERY—(Cont'd)

- Jury, § 14-220.
- Legislators, § 14-219.
- Master and servant.
 - Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.
- Offering bribes, § 14-218.
- Officials, § 14-217.
- Public officers, § 14-217.

BRIDGES.

- Appeal, § 136-86.
- Arson, § 14-61.
 - Burning or attempting to burn certain bridges and buildings, § 14-61.
- Charges, §§ 136-84 to 136-87.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Counties, § 153-9, cls. 17-19.
 - Commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9, cl. 18.
 - Counties to provide draws for vessels, § 136-76.
 - Laying out, alteration and discontinuance of highways, § 153-9, cl. 17.
- County commissioners, § 153-9, cl. 18.
- Criminal law.
 - Arson, § 14-61.
 - Excessive tolls, § 136-87.
 - Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.
 - Injuring bridges, §§ 14-146, 136-79.
 - Liability for failure to maintain, § 136-74.
 - Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.
 - Toll bridges, § 136-87.
- Drains and ditches, § 136-73.
- Draws, § 77-10.
 - Counties to provide draws for vessels, § 136-76.
 - Injuring or destroying, § 14-146.
 - Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.
 - Railroad and turnpike companies to provide draws, § 136-78.
- Eminent domain generally, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See Streets and Highways.
- Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.
- Injury to, §§ 14-146, 136-79.
- Load limits.
 - Designation by state highway and public works commission, § 136-72.
- Maintenance.
 - Liability for failure to maintain, § 136-74.
- Mills.
 - Duty as to bridges of millowners on, or persons ditching or enlarging ditches across, highways, §§ 136-73, 136-74.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Special speed limitation on bridges, § 20-144.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-54.
- Navigable waters.
 - Counties granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9, cl. 19.
- Notice.
 - Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.
- Railroads.
 - Draws, § 136-78.

BRIDGES—(Cont'd)

- Railroads—(Cont'd)
 - Railroad and turnpike companies to maintain bridges which they make necessary, § 136-75.
 - Rates, §§ 100-16; 136-82 to 133-87. See within this title, "Charges"; "Toll Bridges."
 - Regulations, §§ 136-73 to 136-80.
 - Repairs, § 160-54.
 - Ships and shipping.
 - Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.
 - Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.
 - Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
 - Taxation.
 - Bridge companies, § 105-355.
 - Toll bridges.
 - Appeal, § 136-86.
 - Charges, §§ 136-84 to 136-87.
 - Establishment, § 136-83.
 - Making of excessive charges a misdemeanor; punishment, § 136-87.
 - Powers granted state highway and public works commission, § 136-85.
 - Prohibited in public parks, § 100-16.
 - State highway and public works commission, §§ 136-82, 136-84 to 136-87.
 - State highway and public works commission to fix charges, §§ 136-82, 136-84.
 - Turnpikes, plank roads, etc., §§ 100-16; 136-82 to 136-87. See within this title, "Toll-Bridges."
 - Draws, § 136-78.
 - Railroad and turnpike companies to maintain bridges which they make necessary, § 136-75.

BRIEFS.

- Appearance.
 - Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), § 12.
- Appellant's brief, Appx. I, (1), § 28.
- Appellee's brief, Appx. I, (1), § 29.
- Authorities, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Briefs not received after argument, Appx. I, (1), § 11.
- Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
- In forma pauperis, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Mimeographed copies, Appx. I, (1), §§ 25-27.
- Number to be filed, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Printed or mimeographed, Appx. I, (1), §§ 25-27.
- Printing, Appx. I, (1), § 10.
- Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 5.
- Statement of the questions involved, Appx. I, (1), § 27½.
- Submission on printed arguments, Appx. I, (1), § 10.
- Time of receipt, Appx. I, (1), § 11.

BROKERS.

- Agency generally.
 - See Agency.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

INDEX

BROKERS—(Cont'd)

- Insurance brokers, §§ 58-45 et seq. See Insurance.
- Licenses, §§ 105-67, 105-88.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Liability of broker negotiating without endorsement, § 25-75.
- Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-1 to 91-8. See Pawn-brokers.
- Taxation, § 105-318.
 - Reports, § 105-317.
- Security brokers, § 105-318.

BUCKET SHOP ACT, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.

BUDGET.

- Advisory budget commission, §§ 143-1 to 143-4.
 - Compensation, § 143-4.
 - Constitution, § 143-4.
 - Meetings, § 143-4.
 - Power to fix salaries of commissioner of banks and attorneys, § 53-96.
- Appropriations, § 143-5.
 - All appropriations made under this act, § 143-16.
 - All maintenance funds for itemized purposes, § 143-23.
 - Allotment of appropriations of requisition, § 143-17.
 - Charitable institutions.
 - Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.
 - Correctional institutions.
 - Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.
 - Educational institutions.
 - Appropriations are in addition to receipts, § 143-27.
 - Expenditure of appropriations, § 143-18.
 - Joint meetings of appropriation committees, § 143-14.
 - Maintenance of appropriations dependent upon adequacy of revenue, § 143-25.
 - Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.
 - Reduction and increase of appropriations, § 143-15.
 - Transfers between objects and items, § 143-23.
- Assistant to the director, §§ 143-2, 143-19.
- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.
- Counties, §§ 153-117 to 153-119.
 - Supplemental budget, § 153-122.
- County fiscal control act, § 153-122.
- Criminal law.
 - Violations of Executive Budget Act, § 143-34.
- Definition, § 143-1.
- Director of budget, § 143-1.
 - Assistance for director, §§ 143-2, 143-19.
 - Borrowing money, § 143-24.
 - Delegation of power by director, § 143-29.
 - Discretion as to manner of paying annual appropriations, § 143-26.
 - Governor, § 143-2.
 - Power of director, § 143-3.
 - State treasurer, § 147-84.

BUDGET—(Cont'd)

- Division of personnel under the budget bureau, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.
 - Applications for employment to be filed with assistant director of the budget, § 143-42.
 - Changes in need for personal service made by assistant director of the budget, § 143-40.
 - Classification of number of employees needed, § 143-37.
 - Copies of personnel reports to state auditor, § 143-43.
 - Disputes between assistant director of the budget and agency heads settled by advisory budget commission, § 143-44.
 - Division established, § 143-35.
 - Employment of persons by certification of name to assistant of the budget and by his investigation, § 143-41.
 - Hours of labor, etc., § 143-37.
 - List of qualified applicants, § 143-42.
 - Nature of work, § 143-37.
 - Payrolls submitted to assistant director of the budget; approval of payment of vouchers, § 143-45.
 - Report of survey to governor and agency heads, § 143-38.
 - Standard of salaries and wages, § 143-37.
 - Survey of needs for personal service in all branches of state government, § 143-36.
- Education, § 115-124.
 - County superintendent, § 115-170.
 - Preparation, § 115-124.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.
- Executive budget act, §§ 143-1 to 143-34.
 - Definition, § 143-1.
 - Penalties and punishment for violation, § 143-34.
- Governor director of budget, § 143-2.
- Hearings, § 143-10.
- Information.
 - Departments, etc., to furnish information biennially, §§ 143-6, 143-7.
 - Special information furnished on request, § 143-6.
- Itemized statements required, § 143-7.
- Joint meetings of appropriations committees, § 143-14.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-200, 160-371, 160-373, 160-399. See Municipal Corporations.
- Personnel, division of, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.
- Public hearings on budget questions, § 143-10.
- Purpose of the act, § 143-2.
- Request, § 143-162.
- Reports, § 143-11.
 - Copies of report printed; bills introduced, § 143-13.
- Revenue bills.
 - Bills introduced, § 143-13.
 - Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.
 - Preparation of bills, § 143-12.
- State auditor.
 - Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.
 - Statement of auditor, § 143-8.

BUDGET—(Cont'd)

- State departments, institutions and commissions.
- All subject to Executive Budget Act, § 143-28.
- Budget of requirements, § 143-30.
- Budget of state institutions, §§ 143-30 to 143-34.
- Budget report, § 143-11.
- Budget requests, § 143-162.
- Information, §§ 143-6, 143-7.
- Liability for wrongful expenditure, § 143-32.
- Purpose of article, § 143-33.
- Special information furnished on request, § 143-9.
- Survey of departments, § 143-11.
- Surveys, studies and examinations of departments and institutions, § 143-22.
- State treasurer.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.
- Subpoenas.
- Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.
- Summons and process.
- Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.
- Taxation.
- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.
- Violations of Executive Budget Act, § 143-34.

BUGGERY, § 14-177.

- Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
- Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.

- Acknowledgments.
- Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, §§ 47-9, 47-64.
- Agency.
- Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
- Failure of general agent or attorney to perform duties, § 54-32.
- License, §§ 54-31, 54-39.
- Penalties, § 54-32.
- Amendments to certificate, § 54-3.
- Annual meetings, § 54-10.
- Banks and banking.
- Definition of "bank" not to include, § 53-1.
- Beginning business, § 54-6.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 54-2.
- Amendments to certificate, § 54-3.
- Charters validated, § 54-8.
- Filing, § 54-2.
- Form of certificate, § 54-5.
- Record with clerk, § 54-2.
- Taxes, § 54-2.
- Validation of amendments, § 54-4.
- Certificate of stock, § 54-15.
- Charter, §§ 54-2 to 54-5, 54-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."
- Charters validated, § 54-8.
- Conflict of laws, §§ 54-34 to 54-41. See within this title, "Foreign Associations."
- Control of insurance commissioner, §§ 54-31, 54-33.
- Conversion into federal savings and loan associations, § 54-11.
- Conversion of federal association into state association, § 54-12.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Corporations.
- Certificate of incorporation, §§ 54-2 to 54-5, 54-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."
- Chapter on corporations applicable, § 54-7.
- Charters validated, § 54-8.
- Foreign associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41. See within this title, "Foreign Associations."
- Organization, §§ 54-1 to 54-8. See within this title, "Organization."
- Shares and shareholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Criminal law.
- Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
- Failing to exhibit books or making false statement a misdemeanor, § 54-30.
- False statements, § 54-30.
- Definitions, § 54-1.
- Different classes of shares, § 54-14.
- Dividends, § 54-14.
- Dues.
- Payment, §§ 54-15, 54-17, 54-22. See within this title, "Payment."
- Examinations.
- Business of company, § 54-29.
- By insurance commissioner, § 54-29.
- Examination of association's statement, § 54-27.
- Expenses of examination, § 54-29.
- Federal housing administration insured loans, § 54-21.
- Federal savings and loan associations.
- Conversion, § 54-11.
- Fees.
- Agent of foreign corporations, § 54-39.
- Annual license fees, § 54-25.
- Entrance fees, § 54-13.
- Filing statement of association, § 54-27.
- Foreign corporations, §§ 54-39, 54-40.
- Foreign associations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41.
- All contracts deemed made in this state, § 54-41.
- Allowed to do business, § 54-34.
- Annual certificate; service of process, § 54-38.
- Copy of charter and list of officers filed, § 54-35.
- Fees and expenses, §§ 54-39, 54-40.
- License granted, § 54-36.
- Securities deposited, § 54-37.
- Service of process, § 54-38.
- Form of certificate, § 54-5.
- General agent.
- Liability for failure to perform duties, § 54-32.
- Husband and wife.
- Married women as shareholders, § 54-18.
- Incorporation, § 54-2.
- Certificate of incorporation, §§ 54-2 to 54-5, 54-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."
- Taxes, § 54-2.
- Infants.
- Infants as shareholders, § 54-18.
- Insurance commissioner, §§ 54-24 to 54-41. See within this title, "Foreign Associations."
- Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
- Annual license fees, § 54-25.
- Control of insurance commissioners, §§ 54-24 to 54-32.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—

(Cont'd)

- Insurance commissioner—(Cont'd)
 - Copy of charter, § 54-2.
 - Examinations made, § 54-29.
 - Expenses of examinations, § 54-29.
 - Failing to exhibit books or making false statement a misdemeanor, § 54-30.
 - License revoked, § 54-28.
 - Penalties imposed and recovered, § 54-32.
 - Power of insurance commissioner, § 54-24.
 - Statement examined, approved, and published; fees, § 54-27.
 - Statement filed by association, § 54-26.
- Investments.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.
- Licenses, § 105-73.
 - Agents, §§ 54-31, 54-39.
 - Annual license fees, § 54-25.
 - Foreign associations, § 54-36.
 - License revoked, § 54-28.
 - Revocation, § 54-28.
- Loans, §§ 54-19 to 54-23.
 - Direct reduction of principal, § 54-20.
 - Federal housing administration insured loans, § 54-21.
 - Manner of making loans, § 54-19.
 - Mortgages insured by Federal House Authority, § 53-45.
 - Non-members, § 54-19.
 - Power to borrow money, § 54-23.
 - Repayment at any time, § 54-22.
 - Security required, § 54-19.
- Married women.
 - Married women as shareholders, § 54-18.
- May become members of and hold stock in federal home loan bank, § 54-9.
- Members, §§ 54-13 to 54-18. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Merger of companies, § 53-15.
- Merger.
 - Procedure and effect, § 54-12.1.
- Notice.
 - Month's notice required for withdrawals, § 54-42.
- Organization, §§ 54-1 to 54-8.
 - Amendments to certificate, § 54-3.
 - Application of term, § 54-1.
 - Chapter on corporations applicable, § 54-7.
 - Charters validated, § 54-8.
 - Definitions, § 54-1.
 - Form of certificate, § 54-5.
 - Incorporation, § 54-2.
 - Method of incorporation, § 54-2.
 - Powers, § 54-2.
 - When to begin business, § 54-6.
- Payment, §§ 54-15, 54-17.
- Repayment at any time, § 54-22.
- Powers, § 54-2.
 - Power to borrow money, § 54-23.
- Probate and registration.
 - Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, §§ 47-9, 47-64.
- Receivers.
 - Notice required before appointment of receivers, § 54-33.
- Reduction of principal, § 54-20.
- Repayment at any time, § 54-22.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—

(Cont'd)

- Reserve fund, § 54-14.
- Savings and loan associations.
 - Conversion of building and loan associations into federal savings and loan associations, § 54-11.
- Service of process.
 - Foreign associations, § 54-38.
- Shares and shareholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Statement filed by association, §§ 54-26, 54-27.
- Approval of statement, § 54-27.
- Association must file, § 54-26.
- Contents, § 54-26.
- Examination of statement, § 54-27.
- False statement a misdemeanor, § 54-30.
- Fees, § 54-27.
- Oaths, § 54-26.
- Publishing statement, § 54-27.
- Signature, § 54-26.
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-13 to 54-18.
 - Certificate of shares, § 54-15.
 - Different classes of shares, § 54-14.
 - Dividends, § 54-14.
 - Entrance fee, § 54-13.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 54-34 to 54-41. See within this title, "Foreign Associations."
 - Infants as shareholders, § 54-18.
 - Liability of shareholders, § 54-17.
 - Married women as shareholders, § 54-18.
 - New members admitted, § 54-16.
 - Number of shares, § 54-13.
 - Payment, § 54-15.
 - Shareholders equally liable, § 54-17.
- Taxation, § 105-347.
 - Article not to conflict with § 105-198 et seq., § 105-348.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 54-2.
 - Corporations, § 54-2.
 - Evidences of debt, § 105-202.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Investment in building and loan associations, § 36-3.
- When to begin business, § 54-6.
- Withdrawals.
 - Month's notice required for withdrawals, § 54-42.
- "Withdrawal or maturity fund," § 54-43.

BUILDING CODE.

- Building code council, § 143-139.
- Appeals to council, § 143-140.
- Created, § 143-139.
- Pay of members, § 143-141.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - Administration by insurance commissioner, § 143-138.
- North Carolina building code, § 143-136.
- Purpose of act, § 143-137.
- Title of act, § 143-136.
- Violation of act subjects offender to fine, § 143-143.

BUILDING CONTRACTS.

- Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.
- Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.
 - License, § 105-54.
 - Taxation, § 105-54.
- Liens.
 - Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

INDEX

BUILDING CONTRACTS—(Cont'd)

Liens—(Cont'd)

Subcontractors' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

Public building, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS.

Housing authorities law, §§ 130-121 to 130-146.

See Housing Authorities Law.

Zoning, §§ 160-172 to 160-181. See Municipal Corporations.

BUILDINGS.

Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire Escapes.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-115 to 160-154.

See Municipal Corporations.

Public buildings, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Regulation of buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See Municipal Corporations.

Regulations as to issue of building permits, § 87-14.

Taxation.

Building materials, § 105-187.

Zoning regulations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181. See Municipal Corporations.

BULK SALES.

Assignments for the benefit of creditors, § 39-23. Bonds.

Bond of seller, § 39-23.

Corporations, § 55-26.

Sales in bulk presumed fraudulent, § 39-23.

Exceptions, § 39-23.

BULLETIN.

Agriculture, § 106-22, cls. 2, 3, 13.

Fertilizers, § 106-22, cl. 2.

Publication in the bulletin, § 106-22, cl. 3.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.

BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, §§ 114-12 to 114-18. See State Bureau of Identification and Investigation.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

BUREAU OF LABOR FOR THE DEAF.

Deaf, dumb and blind, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

Appointment of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

Assignment of duties of chief of bureau, § 95-72.

Creation, § 95-70.

Duties of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

BURGLARY, §§ 14-51 to 14-52.

Accomplices and accessories, § 14-6.

Breaking into or entering houses otherwise than burglariously, § 14-54.

Breaking into or entering railroad cars, § 14-56.

Breaking out of dwelling-house burglary, § 14-53.

Burglary with explosives, § 14-57.

Definitions, § 14-51.

Explosions and explosives.

Burglary with explosives, § 14-57.

First and second degree burglary, § 14-51.

Housebreaking, §§ 14-54, 14-55.

Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

Preparation to commit burglary or other house-breakings, § 14-55.

BURGLARY—(Cont'd)

Prisons and prisoners, § 14-221.

Punishment for burglary, § 14-52.

Railroad cars, § 14-56.

Verdict.

Burglary in first degree charge, verdict for second degree, § 15-171.

BURGLARY INSURANCE, § 58-72.

Insurance, § 58-72.

BURIAL, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.

Burial of indigent veterans of the World War, § 153-161.

Confederate soldiers, § 112-33.

Funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241. See Insurance.

BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241. See Insurance.

BURIAL GROUNDS, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.

BURIAL PERMIT, §§ 130-77, 130-81, 130-83, 130-84, 130-104. See Statistics.

BURIAL SOCIETIES, §§ 58-224 to 58-241. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

BURNINGS, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.

BURNT RECORDS AND PAPERS, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.

BUSHEL, §§ 81-23, 81-26.

Weights and measures, §§ 81-23, 81-26.

BUSINESS, §§ 66-1 to 66-58. See Commerce and Business in the State.

BUSINESS COLLEGES, §§ 115-325 to 115-334. See Education.

BUSINESS PAPER.

Definition, § 53-55.

BUSSES, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.

School busses, § 20-217.

BUTCHERS.

Criminal law.

Record, § 106-167.

Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

Sales, § 14-342.

Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 20. Records.

Failure to keep records, § 106-167.

Selling meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.

Slaughtering of meat producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See Agriculture.

BUTTER, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.

BY-LAWS, §§ 55-26, 55-27.

Co-operative associations, § 54-116.

Corporations.

Dividends, § 55-115.

Penalties, § 55-27.

County commissioners' association, §§ 153-36, 153-37.

Directors, § 55-27.

Power to make, § 55-27.

BY-LAWS—(Cont'd)

- Electric membership corporations, § 117-14.
- Fairs, §§ 106-505 to 106-518. See Fairs.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-274 to 58-276.
- Amendments, §§ 58-274, 58-275, 58-282.
- Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.
- Power to make, § 58-274.
- Scope, § 58-274.
- Waiver of the provisions of the laws, § 58-276.
- Insurance, § 58-75.
- Approval of insurance commission, § 58-74.
- Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-318, 58-323, 58-324, 58-327.
- What may be adopted, § 58-75.
- Libraries, § 160-67.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-318, 58-323, 58-324, 58-327.
- Marketing associations, § 54-136.
- Meetings, § 55-27.
- North Carolina Art Society, § 140-2.
- Ordinances, §§ 160-52 to 160-55, 160-270 to 160-272. See Ordinances.
- Penalties.
- Corporations, § 55-27.
- Power of corporation to make, §§ 55-26, 55-27.
- Proxies, § 55-27.
- Quorum, § 55-27.
- Savings and loan associations and credit unions.
- Adoption of by-laws, § 54-77.
- Amendment of by-laws, § 54-79.
- What provisions by-laws shall contain, § 54-77.
- Tenure of office, § 55-27.
- Vacancies, § 55-27.

BYSTANDERS.

- Jury, §§ 9-11 to 9-14.
- General county courts, § 7-289.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-162.
- Recorders' courts, § 7-251.

CABIN CAMPS, §§ 72-31 to 72-45. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.

CADAVERS FOR MEDICAL SCHOOLS, §§ 90-210 to 90-216. See Dead Bodies.
Embalming schools, § 90-210.

CALENDAR.

- Cases set for a day certain, Appx. I, (2), § 21.
- Civil county court, § 7-309.
- Continuances, App. I, (2), § 20.
- Counsel not sent for, Appx. I, (2), § 27.
- County civil court (Acts of 1925), § 7-335.
- Criminal calendar, § 1-178.
- Nonjury cases, Appx. I, (2), § 23.
- Order of business, §§ 1-178, 1-199.
- Eminent domain.
- Public works eminent domain law, § 40-33.

CALVES.

- Animals.
- Local: Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
- Liens, §§ 44-36, 44-37.
- Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.

CANALS.

- Adverse possession, § 1-44.
- Board of internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.

CANALS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
- Not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
- Drainage, §§ 156-9, et seq. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-2, 40-29.
- Fish and fisheries, § 113-212.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Limitation of actions.
- No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
- Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See Public Utilities.
- Shellfish.
- Oyster-laden boats in canals regulated, § 113-212.
- Stock.
- Issue for property or labor, § 55-64.
- Taxation, § 105-371.

CANCELLATION.

- Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
- Deeds of future interest, § 39-6.
- Negotiable instruments, § 25-126, 25-130.
- Order bills of lading, §§ 21-12, 21-13.

CANDIDATES.

- Elections, § 163-113, 163-151 to 163-154.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-19 to 163-21, 163-117 to 163-147.

CANDY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.

- Compliance with pure food laws, § 66-17.
- Licensed wholesale or retail merchant, § 66-18.
- Misdemeanor, § 66-22.
- Possession, § 66-19.
- Regulation, § 66-19.
- Reports, § 66-20.
- Sale.
- Regulation, § 66-19.
- Tax.
- Upon products consigned to person, § 66-18.
- Violators deprived of legal redress, § 66-21.

CANNING PLANTS.

- Markets, § 160-167.

CAPE FEAR RIVER, §§ 76-1 to 76-24, 130-247.

- See Quarantine.
- Navigation.
- Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, § 76-1.

CAPIAS, § 15-175.

- Arrest, § 15-39 to 15-47.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471.
- Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.

CAPITAL ISSUES LAW.

- Securities law, § 78-1.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.
See Criminal Law.

CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDS. See Counties and County Commissioners; Municipal Corporations.

CAPITAL STOCK.

- Corporations.
- Decrease, § 55-66.
- Publication of notice, § 55-66.
- Mutual corporations, § 55-72.
- Sale of shares owned by life tenant, § 55-119.

INDEX

CAPITATION TAX, §§ 105-339 to 105-345. See

Poll Taxes.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.

See Rape.

CARRIERS.

Animals, §§ 14-363, 60-124. See within this title, "Carriers of Live Stock."

Arrangement of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.

Attorney and client.

Attorney may act for several carriers, § 84-5.

Badges.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 60-3.

Baggage, § 60-106.

Careful handling, § 60-119.

Checking baggage, § 60-106.

Liability for loss, § 60-106.

Penalty for refusing check, § 60-106.

Sale of unclaimed baggage, § 60-131.

Utilities commission to make regulations, § 62-55.

Beating way on trains, § 60-104.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-9 to 21-27. See Bills of Lading.

Bonds, § 21-15.

Busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.

Carriers of goods.

Baggage and freight to be carefully handled, § 60-119.

Carload shipments of watermelons regulated: violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-125.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."

Damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."

Delivery, §§ 21-11, 60-114, 60-117. See within this title, "Delivery."

Demurrage, §§ 21-26, 60-123, 62-59. See within this title, "Demurrage."

Discrimination, § 60-116.

Duty to receive and forward freight tendered, § 60-111.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Express companies.

See Express Companies.

Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.

Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 60-113.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

Penalty for failure to receive and forward freight tendered, §§ 60-111, 60-112.

Placing cars for loading, § 60-118.

Rates.

Charging unreasonable freight rates misdemeanor, § 60-115.

Commissioner to fix, § 62-122.

Freight charges to be at legal rates, § 60-114.

How maximum rates fixed, § 62-124.

Just and reasonable, § 62-123.

Notice, §§ 62-125, 62-126.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

Carriers of goods—(Cont'd)

Rates—(Cont'd)

Penalty for failure to deliver to consignee on tender of same, § 60-114.

Publication, § 62-130.

Regulations, § 62-126.

Revision of rates, § 62-127.

Schedule, §§ 60-75, 62-130, 62-132.

Rebate, § 60-116.

Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-55.

Report as to carriage of motor fuels, § 105-447.

Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."

Unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."

Carriers of live stock.

Cruelty, § 14-363.

Shipment of livestock on Scuppernong river regulated; violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-124.

Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-133.

Arrangements of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.

Baggage, § 60-106. See within this title, "Baggage."

Beating way on train, § 60-104.

Cars and toilets to be kept clean, § 60-107.

Check, § 60-106. See within this title, "Baggage."

Cleaning cars, §§ 60-107, 60-108.

Colored persons, §§ 60-94 to 60-98. See within this title, "Colored Persons."

Drunkenness, §§ 14-333, 60-100.

Ejection of passengers, §§ 60-100, 60-103.

Entering cars after being forbidden, §§ 60-100, 60-101.

Evidence of failure to order cleaning of cars; violation of orders misdemeanor, § 60-108.

Free carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."

Injury while on platform or in other prohibited places, § 60-105.

Interurban railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.

Intoxicated persons, § 60-100.

Passes, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."

Prohibiting entry, §§ 60-100, 60-101.

Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.

Rates, §§ 60-88 to 60-109, 62-133. See within this title, "Tickets and Fares." And see Public Utilities.

Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.

Branch lines, § 60-89.

Long and short hauls, § 62-128.

Powers of utilities commission over rates limited, § 60-93.

Railroad passenger rates established, § 60-89.

Rates on leased or controlled lines, § 60-90.

Regulations, § 62-125.

Revision of rates, § 62-127.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Violations of passenger rates misdemeanor, § 60-91.

Riding in first-class cabin with second-class ticket misdemeanor, § 60-102.

INDEX

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

Carriers of passengers—(Cont'd)

Separate accommodations for different races, §§ 60-94 to 60-98. See within this title, "Colored Persons."

Street railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Tickets and fares, §§ 60-88 to 60-109. See within this title, "Tickets and Fares."

Chair cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.

Charges.

Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.

Checks, §§ 60-106, 60-119, 60-131, 62-55. See within this title, "Baggage."

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122.

Adjustment, § 60-120.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, § 60-122.

Existing remedies to continue, § 60-121.

Filing, § 60-120.

Interest, § 60-120.

Joinder of actions, § 60-120.

Penalty, § 60-120.

Time, § 60-120.

Classification of rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See Public Utilities.

Colored persons, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.

Exceptions to requirement of separate coaches and toilets, § 60-98.

Exemption from requirement as to separate coaches, § 60-95.

Penalty for failing to provide separate coaches, § 60-97.

Separate accommodations for different races, §§ 60-94, 60-135 to 60-137. See Street Railways.

Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137. See Street Railways.

Use of same coach in emergencies, § 60-96.

Common carrier defined, § 60-64.

Conductor.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.

Connecting carriers.

See Connecting Carriers.

Corporation commission, §§ 62-50 et seq. See Public Utilities.

Criminal law, §§ 14-281, 60-5 to 60-8, 60-116. See within this title, "Discrimination." And see Railroads.

Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.

Beating way on trains misdemeanor; venue, § 60-104.

Charging unreasonable freight rates misdemeanor, § 60-115.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 60-120.

Cleaning cars, §§ 60-107, 60-108.

Defiling railroad car, § 130-279.

Discrimination against connecting lines and violation of certain rules of the utilities commission misdemeanor, § 60-8.

Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, misdemeanor, §§ 60-5, 60-6.

Drunkenness, §§ 14-333, 60-100.

Entering cars after being forbidden, §§ 60-100, 60-101.

Express companies, § 60-126.

Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.

Hours of service for employees of carriers, § 60-57.

Injury to property of carrier, §§ 14-278, 14-279.

Overcharge, §§ 60-91, 60-115.

Penalty for failing to provide separate coaches, § 60-97.

Penalty for failure to receive and forward freight tendered, § 60-111.

Penalty for failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.

Shipment of livestock on Scuppernong river regulated, § 60-124.

Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, § 14-280.

Violations of passenger rates misdemeanor, § 60-91.

Watermelons.

Carload shipments, § 60-125.

Cruelty to animals and children.

Conveying animals in a cruel manner, § 14-363.

Dead bodies.

Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.

Defiling cars, § 130-279.

Defined, § 60-64.

Demurrage, § 60-123.

Bill of lading.

Lien for charging under order bill, § 21-26.

Car being loaded for shipment, § 60-123.

Forty-eight hours, § 60-123.

Lien, § 21-26.

Regulation of demurrage, § 60-123.

Utilities commission, §§ 60-123, 62-59.

Delivery, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.

Duty to deliver in a reasonable time, § 60-114.

Misdelivery, § 21-11.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.

Penalty for failure to deliver, § 60-114.

Depots, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.

Discrimination.

Allowing or accepting rebates or pooling freights misdemeanor, § 60-116.

Discrimination against connecting lines and violation of certain rules of the utilities commission misdemeanor, § 60-7.

Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.

Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, misdemeanor, § 60-6.

Discrimination in charges misdemeanor, § 60-5.

Drunkenness, § 60-100.

Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.

Employees.

Badges.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 60-3.

Evidence.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

- Exemption from liability, § 60-69.
- Explosions and explosives.
 - Regulations by utilities commission, § 62-58.
- Express companies.
 - See Express companies.
- Fellow-servants.
 - Fellow-servant rule abrogated as to railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
- Flume companies.
 - Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain becomes common carriers, § 60-113.
- Foodstuffs.
 - Sanitation of cars, § 130-279.
- Free carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134.
 - Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.
- Agricultural and demonstration workers, § 62-134.
- Charities, § 62-134.
- Corporation commission, § 62-133.
- Criminal law, § 60-92.
- Exchanging passes for officers with other corporations, § 62-134.
- Interstate journeys, § 62-134.
- Leased railroads, § 62-134.
- Mileage, excursion, and commutation tickets, § 62-134.
- Ministers of religion, § 62-134.
- Motor busses, § 62-115.
- Municipal corporations, § 62-134.
- Newspaper advertising, § 62-134.
- Officers and employees of companies, § 62-134.
- Passes, § 60-92.
- State, § 62-134.
- United States, § 62-134.
- Utilities commission and clerks, § 62-133.
- Who entitled to, §§ 62-133, 62-134.
- Freight, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."
- Freight rates, §§ 60-110 to 60-133, 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods." And see Public Utilities.
- Fruit.
 - Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Game laws, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See Game Laws.
- Gasoline tax.
 - Reports, § 105-447. See Gasoline Tax.
- Health.
 - Sanitation of cars, § 130-279.
 - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.
- Hours of service for employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.
 - Corporation commission's power, § 60-58.
 - Maximum continuous service, § 60-56.
 - Penalty for violation, § 60-57.
- Inflammable substances, § 62-58.
- Interest.
 - Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 60-120.
- Intoxicated persons, §§ 14-281, 60-100.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Place of delivery place of sale, § 18-9.
 - Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.
 - Record of liquor shipped, § 18-16.
- Licenses.
 - News dealers on trains, § 105-78.

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

- Lien, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Live stock.
 - Utilities commissioner may require accommodations at stations, § 62-41.
- Long and short hauls, § 62-128.
- Loss of goods, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."
- Lumber companies.
 - Transportation on logging roads, § 62-40.
- Malicious mischief, § 60-78.
 - Causing death or other physical injury thereby, § 14-278.
- Malicious injury of property of railroads and other carriers, § 14-278.
- Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.
- Master and servant, §§ 60-56 to 60-58, 60-64 to 60-70. See within this title, "Hours of Service for Employees of Carriers". And see Railroads.
- Assumption of risk, § 60-68.
- Misdemeanor, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-9.
- Motor busses.
 - Provisions relating to street railways extended to motor busses used as common carriers, § 60-139.
- Motor carriers, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Motor fuels.
 - Report as to carriage, § 105-447.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Name.
 - Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Common carriers and warehousemen excepted; other persons exempt, § 90-102.
- Negligence, §§ 60-120 to 60-122. See within this title, "Claims for Loss of or Damage to Goods."
- Exemption from liability, § 60-69.
- Notice.
 - Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128, 60-129, 60-131.
- Overcharge, §§ 60-91, 60-115.
 - Rates, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."
- Parlor cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."
- Passes, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."
- Penalties, §§ 60-92 et seq. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Perishable freight.
 - Sale, §§ 60-129, 60-132.
 - Publication of rates, § 62-130.
- Pullman cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Quarantine, §§ 130-180, 130-181.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Rates.
 - Carriers of goods, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Goods."

INDEX

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

Rates—(Cont'd)

- Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers." And see Public Utilities.
- Joint rates, § 60-88.
- Surcharge on pullman car transportation, § 60-109.
- Reasonable time.
- Duty to deliver in a reasonable time, § 60-114.
- Duty to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.
- Penalty for failure to transport within reasonable time, § 60-112.
- Rebate, §§ 60-5 to 60-8, 60-16. See within this title, "Discrimination."
- Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, § 60-5.
- Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, misdemeanor, § 60-6.
- Robbery.
- Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
- Sale of unclaimed baggage, § 60-131.
- Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128 to 60-133.
- Cheap freight, § 60-132.
- Deduction of expenses, § 60-133.
- Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 60-130.
- Notice, § 60-131.
- Payment of balance, § 60-133.
- Perishable freight, §§ 60-129, 60-132.
- Record of articles and prices, § 60-133.
- Sale of neglected property, § 60-131.
- Sale of perishable freight, §§ 60-129, 60-132.
- Unclaimed freight to be sold, § 60-128.
- Sanitation of cars, § 130-279.
- Schedule of rates, §§ 62-130, 62-132.
- Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 60-69.
- State.
- Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Stations, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.
- Street railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.
- Tariffs, § 60-89.
- Taxation.
- Franchise tax, § 105-115.
- Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, § 105-117.
- Tickets and fares, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See within this title, "Carriers of Passengers."
- Beating way on train, § 60-104.
- Corporation commission, § 60-93.
- Ejection of passengers, §§ 60-100, 60-103.
- Free pass, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."
- Intoxicated persons, § 60-100.
- Passenger rates, §§ 60-89 to 60-93.
- Passenger refusing to pay fare and violating rules may be ejected, § 60-103.
- Railroad passenger rates established, § 60-89.
- Rates on leased or controlled lines, § 60-90.
- Riding in first-class cabin with second-class ticket misdemeanor, § 60-102.
- Ticket may be refused to intoxicated persons, § 60-100.
- Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, § 14-343.
- Unused tickets to be redeemed, § 60-99.

CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

- Unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128 to 60-133. See within this title, "Sale of Unclaimed Freight."
- United States.
- Free carriage, § 62-134.
- University of North Carolina.
- Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 60-130.
- Utilities commission.
- Demurrage, § 60-123.
- Vegetables.
- Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Venue.
- Actions against railroads, § 1-81.
- Beating way on trains, § 60-104.
- Waiting rooms, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.
- Watermelons.
- Carload shipments of watermelons regulated; violation of regulations misdemeanor, § 60-125.
- Workmen's compensation act.
- Exceptions from provisions of chapter, § 97-13.

CARRIERS OF GOODS, §§ 60-110 to 60-133.

See Carriers.

CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See Carriers.

CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS.

- Definition of crime, § 14-269.
- Exceptions, § 14-269.
- Punishment, § 14-269.

CARS.

- Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.
- Corporation commission and utilities commission.
- Placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146.

CARTWAYS, §§ 136-68 to 136-70.

- Private ways, §§ 1-44, 156-88.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.

CASE AGREED, §§ 1-250 to 1-252. See Submission of Controversy.

CASE CERTIFIED, Appx. I, (2), § 19.

CASE ON APPEAL, §§ 1-282 to 1-284. See Appeals.

CASH BOND, § 109-32.

CASTRATION, §§ 14-28, 14-29.

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.

- Admission of pupils, §§ 116-129 to 116-132.
- Affidavit.
- Admission of mentally defective persons, § 116-131.
- Board of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-17.
- Appointment, § 122-7.
- Board may make ordinances, § 122-16.
- Building committee, § 122-9.
- By-laws, § 122-16.
- By-laws and rules made by directors, § 122-12.
- Delivery of inmates to Federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Executive committee appointed, § 122-17.

INDEX

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL—(Cont'd)

- Board of trustees—(Cont'd)
 - Garden for executive mansion, § 122-10.
 - Meetings of directors, § 122-11.
 - Penalties for violation of ordinance, § 122-16.
 - Powers and duties, § 122-8.
 - Quorum, § 122-7.
 - Term of office, § 122-7.
 - Transfer of funds, § 122-13.
 - Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.
 - Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, § 122-13.
 - Certain acts prohibited for protection of inmates, § 116-137.
 - Clerk of court.
 - Decision by superintendent and notice to clerk, § 116-132.
 - Clothing and conveyance of children at cost of county, § 116-134.
 - Commitments and preliminary examination, §§ 116-131, 116-132.
 - Conveyance to and from school upon discharge, §§ 116-133, 116-134.
 - Corporate powers, § 116-126.
 - County commissioners.
 - Approval of admissions, § 116-129.
 - Directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-17. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."
 - Discharge of pupils, §§ 116-133, 116-136.
 - Former boards, §§ 122-7, 122-8.
 - Guardian and ward.
 - Appointment of guardian for inmates, §§ 33-1, 33-7.
 - Incorporation, § 116-126.
 - Objects of the school, § 116-127.
 - Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
 - Procedure for admission of mentally defective persons, § 116-131.
 - Action upon affidavit, § 116-131.
 - Affidavit, § 116-131.
 - Order of admission, § 116-131.
 - Property, § 116-126.
 - Pupils, § 116-129.
 - Admission of pupils, §§ 116-129 to 116-132.
 - Approval of admissions, § 116-129.
 - Conveyance to and from school, §§ 116-133, 116-134.
 - County commissioners to approve, § 116-129.
 - Discharge, §§ 116-133, 116-136.
 - Persons admitted, § 116-129.
 - Persons authorized to make application, § 116-130.
 - Special policemen, §§ 122-33, 122-34.
 - State treasurer to keep accounts and pay out moneys, § 116-128.
 - Student work.
 - Expenditures authorized, § 116-135.
 - Superintendent.
 - Authorizing expenditures for student work, § 116-135.
 - Decision by superintendent and notice to clerk, § 116-132.
- CATTLE.**
- Animal diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
 - Animals, §§ 80-45, 106-351 to 106-365. See Animals.
- CATTLE BRANDS,** § 80-45.
- CATTLE-GUARDS,** § 60-48.

CATTLE TICK, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.

- Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-361.
- Cost of dipping vats, § 106-353.
- Counties not embraced in quarantine zones, § 106-352.
- Counties to provide dipping vats, § 106-353.
- Criminal law, §§ 106-361 to 106-363.
 - Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-363.
 - Violation of law or rules and regulations a misdemeanor, § 106-362.
- Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-363.
- Dipping at expense of owner, § 106-358.
- Dipping vats, § 106-353.
- Enforcement of compliance with law, § 106-355.
- Expense of dipping as lien on animals, § 106-359.
- Expense of owner, § 106-358.
- Inspection.
 - Appointment of inspectors, § 106-354.
 - Inspectors, § 106-354.
 - Local state inspectors; commissioning as quarantine inspectors; salaries, etc., § 106-354.
- Liens.
 - Expense of dipping, § 106-359.
- Mandamus, § 106-355.
- Notice of dipping, § 106-357.
- Notice of quarantine, § 106-357.
- Owners of stock to have same dipped, § 106-356.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-352, 106-357 to 106-359.
 - Cattle placed in quarantine, § 106-358.
 - Counties not embraced in quarantine zones, § 106-352.
 - Local state inspectors, § 106-354.
 - Notice of quarantine, § 106-357.
 - Quarantine inspector, § 106-354.
 - Quarantine zones, § 106-352.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-361.
- Sheriffs, § 106-360.
- Sheriff's duties, § 106-360.
- Supervision of dipping; dipping period, § 106-356.
- Systematic dipping of cattle or horses, § 106-351.
- Violation of law or rules and regulations as misdemeanor, § 106-362.

CAVEAT.

- Wills, §§ 6-21, 31-32 to 31-37. See Wills.

CEMETERIES, §§ 65-1 to 65-17.

- Abandonment of cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3, 65-15, 160-200, subsec. 36.
- Appropriations by county commissioners, § 65-2.
- Associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.
- Burial permit, §§ 130-77, 130-81, 130-83, 130-84, 130-104. See Statistics.
- Care, §§ 65-7 to 65-12. See within this title, "Trust Funds for the Care of Cemeteries."
- Care of confederate cemeteries, § 65-4.
- Care of rural cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-3.
 - Appropriations by county commissioners, § 65-2.
 - County commissioners to have control of abandoned cemeteries, § 65-3.
 - County commissioners to provide list of public and abandoned cemeteries, § 65-1.

CEMETERIES—(Cont'd)

- Cemetery associations, §§ 65-16 to 65-17.
- Change of name of association or corporation, § 65-17.
- Land holdings, § 65-16.
- Clerks of the court.
- Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12.
- Confederate cemeteries.
- Care of confederate cemeteries, § 65-4.
- Constitutional provisions.
- Exemption, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.
- Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- County commissioners, §§ 65-1 to 65-3. See within this title, "Care of Rural Cemeteries."
- County home.
- County commissioners may establish new cemeteries, § 65-5.
- Removal and reinterment of bodies, § 65-6.
- Criminal law.
- Disturbing graves, §§ 14-150, 65-13, 65-14.
- Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-149.
- Injuring or removing fences and walls, § 14-144.
- Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.
- Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14.
- Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.
- Violation of article relating to cemeteries operated for private gain, § 65-31.
- Eminent domain, § 40-10.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 56-6.
- Exemption from taxation, §§ 65-12, 105-138; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.
- Funds exempt from taxation, § 65-12.
- Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-149.
- Investments.
- Investment of funds for the care of cemeteries, § 65-10.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsecs. 22, 36, 160-258 to 160-260.
- Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
- Application of fund, § 160-259.
- Care fund established, § 160-258.
- Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
- Control, § 160-282.
- Fund for care of, § 160-259.
- Gifts to municipalities, §§ 160-258, 160-259.
- Powers, § 160-200, subsecs. 22, 36.
- Separate accounts kept, § 160-260.
- Name.
- Change of name of association or corporation, § 65-17.
- Ordinances.
- Ordinances regulating cemeteries, § 160-260.
- Reinterment, §§ 65-13 to 65-15, 14-150. See within this title, "Removal of Graves."
- Removal of graves, §§ 14-150; 65-13 to 65-15.
- Abandonment of cemeteries, § 65-15.
- Conveyance by church, § 65-14.
- Inmates of county home, § 65-6.
- Lands owned by power and light companies, § 65-13.
- Notice, §§ 65-13, 65-15.
- Relatives, §§ 65-13, 65-15.
- Removal of graves made lawful, § 65-13.

CEMETERIES—(Cont'd)

- Removal of graves—(Cont'd)
- Removal to enlarge churches authorized, § 65-13.
- Taxation.
- Exemption, §§ 65-12, 105-138; Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.
- Trespass.
- Disturbing graves, § 14-150.
- Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.
- Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.
- Trust fund for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12.
- Clerk's bonds and fees, § 65-11.
- Exemption from taxation, § 65-12.
- Funds exempt from taxation, § 65-12.
- Funds to be kept perpetually, § 65-9.
- Investment of funds, § 65-10.
- Money deposited with clerk of superior court, § 65-7.
- Separate record of accounts to be kept, § 65-8.
- Waters and watercourses.
- Cemeteries on watersheds forbidden, § 130-118.
- CENSUS, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Vital Statistics.**
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.
- Deaf, § 95-71.
- Education, § 115-60.
- Continuous school census, § 115-60.
- Schools, § 115-60.
- Continuous school census, § 115-60.
- Streets and highways.
- Traffic census, § 136-18.

CENTRAL HIGHWAY, §§ 136-1 to 136-101.
See Streets and Highway.

CERTIFICATE.

- Birth.
- Establishment of fact of birth by persons without certificate, § 130-107.

CERTIFICATION OF DECISIONS, Appx. I, (1), § 38.

CERTIFIED CHECKS, §§ 25-192 to 25-197.
See Negotiable Instruments.

CERTIORARI.

- Authorized as heretofore in use, § 1-269.
- Bond, § 1-269.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- How applied for, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- Notice of, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- When applied for, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- Security for costs, § 1-269.
- Substitute for appeal, § 1-269.
- Undertaking a part of the record, § 1-297.
- When granted, Appx. I, (2), § 14.

CHAIN-GANG.

- Recorder's courts, § 7-244.
- Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.
- Women.
- Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.

CHAIN STORES.

Licenses, § 105-98.

CHALLENGES.

Elections, §§ 163-78 to 163-80. See Elections.
Jury, §§ 9-11 to 9-16; 9-21 to 9-23; 15-163 to 15-165. See Jury.

CHAMBERS AND VACATION.

Appeal.
Decision of utilities commission, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
Election to apply for relief in vacation or in term time, § 1-218.
Judgments, § 1-218.
Judicial Sales.
Confirmation, § 1-218.
Jurisdiction, § 1-218.
Jurisdiction in vacation or at term, § 7-65.
Mandamus, § 1-513.
Utilities commission.
Appeal, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
Witnesses.
Compromise of cause, § 8-63.

CHANCROID, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.

CHANGE OF NAMES, §§ 101-1 to 101-6. See Names.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-15. See Adoption.

CHANGE OF VENUE, §§ 1-83 to 1-87.

Actions subject to change of venue, §§ 1-76, 1-77, 1-82.
Additional jurors from other counties instead of removal, § 1-86.
Affidavits.
Affidavits on hearing for removal, § 1-85.
Civil cases, § 1-83.
Consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
Costs, § 1-84.
Liability of counties, where trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
Counties and County Commissioners.
County from which cause removed must pay county in which cause is tried, § 1-84.
County improperly designated in summons and complaint, § 1-83.
Criminal actions, §§ 1-84, 1-85, 15-135, 15-136.
Fair and impartial trial cannot be obtained, § 1-84.
Judges.
Judge interested as party or counsel, § 1-83.
Judge to be satisfied justice warrants change, § 1-85.
Jury, § 1-83.
Special venire instead of removal, § 1-86.
Removal for fair trial, § 1-84.
Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
Special venire from other counties, § 1-86.
Subsequent proceedings, § 1-87.
Transcript of removal, § 1-87.
Waiver, § 1-83.
When removal ordered, § 1-85.
Witnesses.
Convenience of witnesses, § 1-83.

CHARACTER IN EVIDENCE.

Citizenship restored, § 13-4.
Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
Prostitution, § 14-206.

CHARGE OF COURT, § 1-180. See Instructions.

CHARITABLE ASSOCIATIONS.

Corporations.
Charter amendments, § 55-33.
Filing fees, § 55-158.
Merger, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.
Severance after partial merger, §§ 55-174 to 55-183.
Life insurance, § 55-26.
Incorporation.
Certain associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.
Merger.
Severance after merger, §§ 55-174 to 55-183.
Right to hold real estate, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.

CHARITIES.

Board of Charities.
Adoption.
Copies of letters of adoption and orders sent to board, § 48-9.
Forms supplied, §§ 48-1, 48-3.
Investigate conditions and antecedents of child, using true name, §§ 48-2, 48-3.
Report on conditions and antecedents of child confidential, § 48-5.
To be sent to board, § 48-5.
Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-76. See Aid to Dependent Children.
Alms.
Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulations of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.
Commissioner of public welfare.
Appointment, § 108-3.
Member of eugenics board, § 35-40.
County board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-11 to 108-14.
Aid of needy orphans in homes of worthy mothers, §§ 108-45 to 108-76. See Child Welfare.
Appointment of members, § 108-11.
County superintendent of public welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14.
Duties, § 108-11.
Meetings, § 108-12.
Powers and duties of county superintendent, § 108-14.
Reports, § 108-11.
State board may appoint and remove members, § 108-11.
Term of office, § 108-12.
Visitations, § 108-11.
County home, § 108-5.
Criminal law.
Failure of officers to furnish information, § 108-10.
Home boarding fund.
Administration of fund by state board of charities and public welfare, § 108-79.
No benefits to children otherwise provided for, § 108-78.
State boarding home fund created, § 108-77.

CHARITIES—(Cont'd)

Home boarding fund—(Cont'd)
 Hospitals for the insane. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 108-4, 108-7. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 Old age assistance, §§ 108-15 to 108-43. See Old Age Assistance.
 Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-72, 122-74.
 Reports, §§ 108-4 to 108-6, 108-11.
 County board of charities, § 108-11.
 State board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-10.
 Aid of needy orphans in homes of worthy mothers, §§ 108-45 to 108-76. See Child Welfare.
 Attention secured for insane and other unfortunates, § 108-7.
 Biennial reports to general assembly, § 108-6
 Bulletins, § 108-3.
 Commissioner of public welfare.
 Appointment, § 108-3.
 Duties, § 108-3.
 Elections, § 108-1.
 Failure of officers to furnish information, § 108-10.
 Inspection of county prisons; reports required, § 108-5.
 Investigate and report on mental and physical infirmities, § 108-4.
 Investigation, § 108-3.
 Licenses, § 108-3.
 Meetings, § 108-2.
 Powers, § 108-3.
 Public institutions to furnish information, § 108-8.
 Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.
 Removal of members of county board, § 108-11.
 Reports, §§ 108-4 to 108-6.
 Statistics, § 108-4.
 Term of office, § 108-1.
 Statistics, § 108-4.
 Subpoenas, § 108-3.
 Superintendents of public welfare.
 Bastardy actions instituted by, § 49-5.
 Trusts.
 See Trusts and Trustees.
 Witnesses, § 108-3.
 Bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23. See Trusts and Trustees.
 Child welfare, §§ 108-45 to 108-76. See Child Welfare.
 Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
 Counties.
 Trust funds, §§ 155-12 to 155-14.
 Criminal law.
 Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
 Embezzlement, §§ 14-92, 14-93.
 Embezzlement by treasurers of charitable and religious organizations, § 14-93.

CHARITIES—(Cont'd)

Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-326.
 Inheritance taxes.
 Exemptions, § 105-3.
 Merger of charitable and other corporations not under control of state, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.
 Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.
 Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
 Self-supporting.
 Charitable institutions to be, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.
 State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 Taxation.
 Exemption, § 105-3.

CHARTERS, §§ 160-291 to 160-307; 160-353 to 160-363. See Municipal Corporations.

Corporations.
 Amendment or repeal of this chapter; a part of all charters, § 55-36.
 Definitions, § 55-1.
 Forfeiture, § 55-122.
 Time limit, § 55-26.

CHattel MORTGAGES, §§ 45-1 to 45-3. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Conditional sales, § 55-43. See Conditional Sales.
 Probate and registration, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 Registration, § 47-20.
 Necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
 Recording acts, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 Registration, § 47-20.

CHAUFFEUR, §§ 20-10, 62-103. See Motor Vehicles.

CHECKS, §§ 25-192 to 25-197. See Negotiable Instruments.

CHEESE FACTORIES, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.

CHEMISTS.
 State chemists, § 106-19.

CHEROKEE INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF ROBESON COUNTY, §§ 116-79 to 116-86. See Pembroke State College for Indians.

CHEROKEE INDIANS, §§ 71-1, 134-21. See Indians.

CHILD LABOR.

Age, § 110-1.
 Certificates of age, § 110-16.
 Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.
 Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

CHILD LABOR—(Cont'd)

Certificate.

Age.

Certificates of age, § 110-16.

As evidence, § 110-13.

Duties of employers in regard to, § 110-15.

Employment certificate required, § 110-9.

Method of issuing, § 110-12.

Officers authorized to issue certificate, § 110-10.

Refusal and revocation, § 110-11.

Regular certificate, § 110-14.

State supervision of issuance, § 110-17.

Vacation certificate, § 110-14.

Criminal law.

Penalties, § 110-20.

Employment certificate, §§ 110-9 to 110-17. See within this title, "Certificate."

Evidence.

Employment certificate, § 110-13.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, § 110-6.

Hazardous occupation prohibited for minors under eighteen, § 110-7.

Hours, § 110-2.

Posting, § 110-4.

Inspection, § 110-19.

Jurisdiction.

Juvenile courts, § 110-21.

Juvenile courts.

Jurisdiction, § 110-21.

Lunch period, § 110-3.

Prosecutions, § 110-19.

Rules and regulations, § 110-18.

Street trades.

Employment of minors in street trades; sale or distribution of newspapers, etc., § 110-8.

Time records, § 110-5.

CHILDREN.

Abandonment of child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment of Child.

Abduction and kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43. See Abduction and Kidnapping.

Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-15. See Adoption.

Advancements, §§ 28-150, 28-151.

Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-76. See Aid to Dependent Children.

Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11. See Apprentices.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-53, 53-59.

Boys' road patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.

Child labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.

Child welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.

Concealing birth of child, § 14-46.

Courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

Criminal law, §§ 14-313 to 14-321. See Infants.

Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161. See Descent and Distribution.

Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-308.

Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39, 17-40.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, §41-6.

CHILDREN—(Cont'd)

Home boarding fund.

Administration of fund by state board of charities and public welfare, § 108-79.

No benefits to children otherwise provided for, § 108-78.

State boarding home fund created, § 108-77.

Indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-53, 110-45 to 110-49. See Child Welfare.

Institutions for care of children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See Child Welfare.

Insurance, § 58-308.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.

Licenses.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Motor vehicles, §§ 14-388; 20-9 to 20-12, 20-32. See Motor Vehicles.

Operation of motor vehicles by persons under sixteen years of age, § 14-388.

Parent and child, §§ 17-39, 17-40, 50-13. See Parent and Child.

Paupers, § 153-159.

Payment into court.

Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, § 2-53.

Probation officers, §§ 110-27, 110-31 to 110-33, 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

Tramps, § 14-338.

CHILDREN'S HOMES, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

See Child Welfare.

CHILDREN'S YEAR'S ALLOWANCE COSTS, § 6-21.

CHILD WELFARE.

Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-45 to 108-76. See Aid to Dependent Children.

Child labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.

Control over indigent children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49.

Enticing a child from institution, § 110-47.

Institution has authority of parent or guardian, § 110-45.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Regulations of institution not abrogated, § 110-46.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 110-48.

Criminal law, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control over Indigent Children."

Home boarding fund, §§ 108-77 to 108-79.

Institutions for care of children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control over Indigent Children."

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

Orphans, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control over Indigent Children."

Paupers, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See within this title, "Control over Indigent Children."

CHINESE.

Naturalization, Appx. V, § 703.

CHIROPODISTS, §§ 90-188 to 90-202.

- Board of chiropody examiners, § 90-190.
- Appointment, § 90-190.
- Compensation of board, § 90-198.
- Constitution of board, § 90-190.
- Examinations, §§ 90-191 to 90-194; 90-198.
- See within this title, "Examinations."
- Terms of office, § 90-190.
- Certificate, §§ 90-192, 90-194 to 90-196. See within this title, "License."
- Certificates filed with clerk of court, § 90-196.
- Certificates to registered chiropodists of other states, § 90-195.
- Fees, § 90-198.
- Revocation of certificates, § 90-197.
- Suspension of certificate, § 90-197.
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk to keep record, § 90-196.
 - Records, § 90-196.
- Criminal law, §§ 90-189, 90-201, 90-202.
- Definitions, § 90-188.
- Examination, § 90-191.
 - Annual examination, § 90-192.
 - Applicants to be examined, § 90-191.
 - Examination fee, § 90-191.
 - Fees, §§ 90-191, 90-198.
 - Practitioners before enactment of this article, § 90-194.
 - Re-examination of unsuccessful applicants, § 90-193.
 - Requirements, § 90-191.
 - Rules and regulations, § 90-192.
 - Subjects, § 90-192.
 - Time and place, § 90-192.
- Fees, §§ 90-191, 90-198.
- License, §§ 90-192, 90-194 to 90-196. See within this title, "Certificate."
 - Annual fee of \$10.00 required, § 90-199.
 - Cancellation or renewal of licenses, § 90-199.
 - Fees, § 90-198.
 - Issuance of license upon payment of fees, § 90-200.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 90-197, 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Practitioners before enactment of this article, § 90-194.
- Register of chiropodists, § 2-42.
- Registration, § 90-189.
- Requirements, § 90-191.
- Sheriffs and police to report violators of this article, § 90-202.
- Unlawful practice of chiropody a misdemeanor, § 90-201.
- Unlawful to practice unless registered, § 90-189.

CHIROPRACTIC, §§ 90-139 to 90-157.

- Board of examiners, § 90-139.
 - Annual meetings, § 90-144.
 - Appointment, § 90-140.
 - Composition of board, § 90-139.
 - Creation of board, § 90-39.
 - License, §§ 90-139 to 90-157. See within this title, "License."
 - Meetings, § 90-144.
 - Membership, §§ 90-139.
 - Organization, § 90-141.
 - Pay of board and authorized expenditures, § 90-156.

CHIROPRACTIC—(Cont'd)

- Board of examiners—(Cont'd)
 - Recommendations, § 90-140.
 - Records of boards, § 90-148.
 - Rules and regulations, § 90-142.
 - Successors, § 90-140.
 - Term of office, § 90-140.
 - Vacancies, § 90-141.
- Criminal law.
 - Practice without license a misdemeanor, § 90-147.
- Definitions of chiropractic, § 90-143.
- Educational requirements, § 90-143.
- Examinations, § 90-143.
- Fees, §§ 90-149, 90-155.
- Graduates from other states, § 90-146.
- Hospitals and asylums.
 - Licensed chiropractors may practice in public hospitals, § 90-153.
- Jury.
 - Exempt from jury service, § 90-150.
- License, § 90-143.
 - Annual fee for renewal of license, § 90-155.
 - Application fee, § 90-149.
 - Extent and limitation of license, § 90-151.
 - Graduates from other states, § 90-146.
 - Grant of license, § 90-145.
 - Grounds for refusal, § 90-154.
 - Practice without, § 90-147.
 - Refusal of license, § 90-154.
 - Registration of license, § 90-152.
 - Revocation of license, § 90-154.
 - Temporary license, § 90-145.
- Practice without license a misdemeanor, 90-147.
- Records, § 90-148.
- Registration of license, § 90-152.
- Regulations, § 90-157.
- Subject to state and municipal regulations, § 90-157.

CHOLERA, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.

CHOSSES IN ACTION.

- Larceny, § 14-75.

CHURCHES.

- Arson, § 14-62.
- Disturbing meetings, § 14-272. See Disturbing Meetings.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-10, 69-12.
- Highways, §§ 14-199, 136-71, 136-90.
- Obstructing way to, §§ 14-199, 136-90.
- Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
- Title.
 - House on vacant land vests title, § 61-6.
- Trespass, § 14-144.

CHURCH ROADS, §§ 14-199, 136-71.

CIGARETTES.

- Criminal law.
 - Minors, §§ 14-313, 14-314.
- Infants, § 14-313, 14-314.
- Abetting, § 14-314.
- Securing, § 14-314.
- Selling cigarettes to minor, § 14-313.
- Licenses.
 - Cigarette jobbers and retailers, § 105-84.

CINEMA.

See Moving Pictures.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.

Intoxicating liquors, § 18-17.

CIRCUSES.

Licenses, § 105-38.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200.

CITATION OF REPORTS, Appx. I, (1), § 46.

CITIES, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

CITIZENSHIP.

Citizenship restored, §§ 13-1 to 13-8.

Character, § 13-4.

Depositions.

When permitted, § 13-4.

Judgment, §§ 13-5, 13-6.

Person convicted of involuntary manslaughter, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

Persons committed to certain training schools, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Petition.

Causes for restoration, § 13-1.

Decree, §§ 13-5, 13-10.

Evidence, § 13-4.

Filing petition, §§ 13-1, 13-2, 13-9.

Hearing, §§ 13-4, 13-10.

Judgment, § 13-5.

Notice given, § 13-3.

Pardon, § 13-6.

Procedure in case of pardon or suspension of judgment, § 13-6.

Suspension of judgment, § 13-6.

What petition shall set forth, § 13-1.

When and where petition filed, § 13-2.

Witnesses, §§ 13-4, 13-6.

Constitutional provisions.

Public officers, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.

Manslaughter, involuntary.

Citizenship restored, §§ 13-9, 13-10.

Naturalization, Appx. V, §§ 701-747; 1001-1005. See Naturalization.

Probate and registration, § 47-6.

Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-1, 13-8. See within this title, "Citizenship Restored."

Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

Shellfish.

Lessee to be citizen, § 113-177.

CIVIL ACTIONS.

Action.

Definition, § 1-6.

Form, § 1-9.

Incidental procedure, §§ 1-540 to 1-595.

Merger, § 1-8.

CIVIL COUNTY COURTS, §§ 7-308 to 7-383.

See General County Courts.

Pleading.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

CIVIL COUNTY COURTS—(Cont'd)

Practice.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Process, § 1-92. See within this title, "Summons and Process."

Seal, § 7-380.

Summons and process.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT.

Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers; liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.

CIVIL PROCEDURE, §§ 1-1 to 1-595.

Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-22 et seq.

See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Actions.

See Actions.

Actions in particular cases, §§ 1-511 to 1-539.

Agreed case, §§ 1-250 to 1-252. See Submission of Controversy.

Amendments, §§ 1-161 to 1-169. See Amendments.

Answer, §§ 1-135 to 1-139. See Answer.

Appeals.

Jurisdiction, § 7-66.

Appearances.

See Appearances.

Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.

Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Attachment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.

Attorney, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.

Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.

Betterments, §§ 1-340 to 1-351. See Improvements.

Bonds, §§ 128-8, 128-9, 109-1 to 109-39; 98-19, 98-20. See Bonds.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.

Boundaries, § 38-3.

Chambers, §§ 1-218, 62-20, 62-22. See Chambers and Vacation.

Civil actions, §§ 1-6, 1-8, 1-9, 1-540 to 1-595. See Actions.

Civil county courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.

Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.

Class suits, § 1-70.

Clerks of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.

Commencement of actions, §§ 1-14, 1-88 to 1-120. See Commencement of Actions.

Compromise and settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543. See Compromise and Settlement.

Condemnation proceedings, §§ 40-11 to 40-28.

Confession of judgment, §§ 1-247 to 1-249. See Confession of Judgment.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177. See Continuances.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.

Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.

Counterclaim.

Counterclaim and defenses to be separately stated and numbered, § 1-138.

County courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.

General County Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.

Court meaning clerk, § 1-7.

Definitions, §§ 1-1 to 1-7.

Actions, §§ 1-2, 1-5.

Kinds of actions, § 1-6.

Remedies, § 1-1.

Special proceedings, §§ 1-2 to 1-3.

Demurrer, §§ 1-127 to 1-134. See Demurrer.

Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183. See Demurrer to the Evidence.

Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510. See Payment into Court.

Discovery, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, §§ 1-25 et seq. See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Election of remedies, § 109-35.

Equity.

Abolition of distinction between law and equity, § 1-9.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.

Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

Exceptions, §§ 1-183 et seq. See Exceptions.

Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-324. See Executions.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-372 to 1-388. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Exhibits.

Account or demand exhibited, § 7-149, cl. 10.

Admission of genuineness, § 8-91.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Supreme court.

Parol testimony, § 7-14.

Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Feigned issues abolished and substituted, § 1-12.

Forms of actions abolished, § 1-9.

Forms of pleading, §§ 1-143 to 1-160.

Garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.

Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67. See Guardian Ad Litem.

Homestead and exemption, §§ 1-369 to 1-391. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351. See Improvements.

Incidental procedure in civil actions, §§ 1-540 to 1-595.

Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.

Instruction, § 1-180. See Instruction.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

Interpleader and intervention.

Claim and delivery.

Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.

Intervention.

New parties by order of court, § 1-73.

Parties having an interest in controversy, § 1-73.

Issues, §§ 1-170 to 1-187, 1-196 to 1-200. See Trial.

Joinder of actions, §§ 1-123, 1-132. See Joinder of Actions.

Joinder of parties, §§ 1-69, 1-70. See Parties.

Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

Judgment, §§ 1-208 to 1-246. See Judgment.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-147 to 7-149.

Chapter on civil procedure applicable, § 7-149, cl. 16.

Claim and delivery and arrest and bail, § 7-149, cl. 18.

Removal of causes, § 7-147.

Land registration, §§ 43-6 to 43-12. See Land Registration.

Law.

Abolition of distinction between law and equity, § 1-9.

Limitations, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.

Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.

Mandamus, §§ 1-511 to 1-513. See Mandamus.

Merger.

Civil actions and criminal actions, § 1-8.

Misjoinder, §§ 1-123, 1-132. See Joinder of Actions.

Joinder of parties, §§ 1-123, 1-132. See Parties.

Motions, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.

Nonsuit.

Entry by clerk, § 1-209.

Involuntary nonsuit, § 1-183.

Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.

Special proceedings, § 1-397.

Voluntary, § 1-209.

Notice. See Notice.

Nuisances, §§ 19-1 to 19-8. See Nuisances.

Injunction, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.

Orders, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.

Parties, §§ 1-57 to 1-75. See Parties.

Payment into court. See Payment into Court.

Personal property exempt, §§ 1-372 to 1-388. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.

Pleading, §§ 1-121 to 1-169. See Pleading.

General provisions, §§ 1-143 to 1-160.

Process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See Summons and Process.

Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.

Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.

CIVIL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

- Receivers, §§ 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.
- Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Recordari, §§ 1-269, 1-299, 1-301. See Recordari.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.
- Trial, § 7-252.
- Reference, §§ 1-188 to 1-195. See Reference.
- Relief, § 1-226.
- Remedies. See Actions; Special Proceedings.
 - Definition, § 1-1.
 - Merger, § 1-8.
- Removal of causes. See Removal of Causes.
- Representative suits, § 1-70.
- Rules of court, §§ 7-20, 7-21. See Rules of Court.
- Scire facias.
 - Abolition, § 1-514.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-393 to 1-408. See Special Proceedings.
- Submission of controversy, §§ 1-250 to 1-252. See Submission of Controversy.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Summons and process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108, 7-265 to 7-350. See Summons and Process.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 1-269. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
- Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368. See Supplemental Proceedings.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Time, §§ 1-593 to 1-595. See Time.
- Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187. See Trial.
- Vacation. See Chambers and Vacation.
- Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87. See Venue.
- Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.
- Waste, §§ 1-533 to 1-538. See Waste.
- Witnesses. See Witnesses.
- Writ of error abolished, § 1-268.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

- Removal of causes, Appx. II, § 74.

CIVIL SERVICE.

- Municipal corporations.
 - Power to establish, § 160-200, subsec. 37.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY, §§ 1-472 to 1-484.

- Affidavit, §§ 1-473, 1-474.
- Actual value of property, § 1-473.
- Affidavit must be made, § 1-473.
- Cause of detention, § 1-473.
- Contents, § 1-473.
- Fines, § 1-473.
- Plaintiff owner of property or entitled to possession, § 1-473.
- Property claimed by third person; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Requisites, § 1-473.
- Service, § 1-476.
- Tax assessment, § 1-473.
- Third person, §§ 1-482, 1-483.
- Wrongful detention by defendant, § 1-473.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-434.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Affidavit show freedom from attachment, § 1-473.
 - Claimant interpleading, § 1-471.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—(Cont'd)

- Attachment and garnishment—(Cont'd)
 - Interpleader, § 1-471.
 - Replevy by defendant, § 1-455.
- Bail.
 - Civil cases, §§ 1-420, 1-434.
- Bond.
 - Conditions, § 1-475.
 - Defendant's undertaking for replevy, § 1-478.
 - When to include costs, § 1-478.
 - Exceptions to sureties, § 1-477.
 - Exceptions to undertaking, § 1-477.
 - Intervener, § 1-482.
 - Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.
 - Plaintiff's undertaking, §§ 1-474, 1-475.
 - Qualification and jurisdiction of defendant's sureties, § 1-479.
 - Sureties, § 1-475.
- Breaking into building, § 1-480.
- Care and delivery of seized property, § 1-481.
- Claimant to property, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
- Clerks of court.
 - Affidavit before clerk, § 1-473.
 - Order seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.
- Concealment.
 - Property concealed in buildings, § 1-480.
- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 - Defendant's bond for on replevin, § 1-478.
 - Intervener's liability for, § 1-482.
- Damages.
 - Bond for damages required, §§ 1-475, 1-482.
 - Judgment for damages for withholding personal property, § 1-230.
- Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.
- Delivery of seized property, § 1-481.
- Delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.
- Exceptions, § 1-477.
- Executions, §§ 1-473, 1-482.
 - Form, § 1-313.
- Fees.
 - Sheriffs, § 1-481.
- Fines, § 1-473.
- Immediate delivery of the property, § 1-472.
- Interpleader and intervention, § 1-478.
 - Delivery of property to intervener, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
 - Property claimed by third person; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
- Judgment.
 - Return of property, § 1-230.
 - Value of property and damages, § 1-230.
- Jury.
 - Property claimed by third person; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 18.
 - Property claimed by third persons; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Justification.
 - Defendant's sureties, § 1-479.
 - Plaintiff's sureties, § 1-477.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
- Notice, §§ 1-477, 1-479.
- Officer, §§ 1-474 to 1-484. See within this title, "Sheriff."

INDEX

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—(Cont'd)

- Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.
- Personal property, § 1-472.
- Plaintiff in action for personal property, § 1-472.
- Posse comitatus, § 1-480.
- Property claimed by third person, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
- Property concealed in buildings, § 1-480.
- Qualification of sureties, § 1-479.
- Replevin.
 - Defendant's undertaking for replevy, § 1-478.
 - Interpleader, § 1-478.
 - Return of property, § 1-478.
 - Sheriff to return papers in ten days, § 1-484.
- Searches and seizures, § 1-474.
 - Person of defendant, § 1-480.
- Service of process, § 1-476.
- Sheriff, §§ 1-476, 1-477.
 - Approval of bond, § 1-475.
 - Breaking into building, 1-480.
 - Care and delivery of seized property, § 1-481.
 - Clerk to order sheriff to take and deliver property, § 1-474.
 - Delivery of property to intervener, § 1-483.
 - Delivery of property to plaintiff unless replevied, § 1-478.
 - Delivery to interpleader on giving bond, §§ 1-482, 1-483.
 - Duties of sheriff, § 1-476.
 - Liability of sheriff, §§ 1-477, 1-479.
 - Qualification and justification of defendant's sureties, § 1-479.
 - Return, § 1-484.
 - Search and seizure of person, § 1-480.
 - Service of affidavit, notice, and undertaking, § 1-476.
 - Sheriff to return papers in ten days, § 1-484.
 - Sufficiency of sureties, § 1-477.
 - Taking property into custody, § 1-476.
- Surety.
 - Qualification and justification of defendant's sureties, § 1-479.
- Suretyship, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482. See within this title, "Bond."
- Tax assessment, § 1-473.
- Third person.
 - Property claimed by third person, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
- Undertaking, §§ 1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482. See within this title "Bond."
- Venue, § 1-76.
- Verdict.
 - Actions to recover property, § 1-203.

CLAIMS.

- Assignments for benefit of creditors.
 - Creditors to file verified claims with clerk, § 23-9.
 - Debts mature on execution of assignment, § 23-1.
 - Trustee to file schedule of property, § 23-2.
- False swearing, § 23-9.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Unlawful to solicit claims of creditors in proceedings, §§ 23-46, 23-47.
- Compromise and settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543. See Compromise and Settlement.

CLAIMS—(Cont'd)

- County treasurer.
 - Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
 - Treasurer to pay no claim unless audited, § 155-15.
- Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-151 to 55-153. See Receivers.
- State, §§ 7-8, 7-9, 147-58. See State.

CLAMS, §§ 113-175 et seq. See Shellfish.

CLASS SUITS.

- Parties, § 1-70.

CLEANERS AND CLEANING.

- Licenses, § 105-74.

CLERGYMEN.

- Jury, 9-19.
- Marriages, §§ 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.

CLERKS.

- Clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40 to 153-42. See Counties and County Commissioners.

CLERKS OF COURT, §§ 2-1 to 2-60.

- Abatement, revival and survival.
 - Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.
- Absence from office, § 2-25.
- Accounts and accounting, § 155-18.
 - Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
 - Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
 - Clerk to report on accounts to county commissioners, § 2-46.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Records, § 2-42.
- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
 - Authority to take, § 2-16.
 - Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
 - Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.
- Adjournment, § 2-16.
- Affidavits, §§ 3-7, 3-8.
- Agricultural development districts, § 107-1.
- Amercement.
 - Failure to issue executions, § 1-305.
- Answer.
 - Extension of time, § 1-125.
- Appeals, §§ 1-272, 1-284. See Appeals.
- Appearance.
 - Compelling appearance, § 2-16.
- Architects.
 - Recording certificate, § 83-14.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-2 et seq. See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42.
- Assistant clerks, §§ 2-10 to 2-15; 7-231. See within this title, "Deputies."
- Appointment, §§ 2-10, 2-11.
- Certificate of appointment, § 2-11.
- Clerks not relieved from duties, § 2-12.
- Compensation, § 2-11.
- Confirmation, § 2-11.
- Jurisdiction, § 2-10.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Assistant clerks—(Cont'd)
 - Laws applicable to, § 2-10.
 - No change in law as to deputies, § 2-12.
 - Oath, § 2-10.
 - Powers, § 2-10.
 - Responsibility of clerks, §§ 2-10, 2-12.
 - Revocation of appointment, § 2-11.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Affidavit filed with, § 1-442.
 - Issuance of warrants, § 1-443.
 - Justice's attachment levied on land, § 1-453.
 - Levy on real property, § 1-449.
- Attendance at office, § 2-24.
 - Obtaining leave of absence from office, § 2-25.
 - Time of attendance, § 2-24.
- Attorney, § 84-2.
 - List of attorneys to be certified to commissioner of revenue, § 2-45.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Banks and Banking.
 - Destruction of records by clerk of superior court, § 53-24.
 - Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
 - Appointment, § 53-28.
 - Hearing, § 53-29.
 - Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.
 - Registration of appointment, § 53-30.
- Bastardy.
 - Information as to paternity furnished State registrar, § 130-98.
- Bills of sale.
 - Proof of, § 2-16.
- Births.
 - Illegitimate children, § 130-98.
 - Special proceedings to establish, § 130-107.
- Blanks, § 2-38.
 - To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.
- Bonding companies.
 - To notify county commissioners of insolvency of company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.
- Bond, §§ 2-3, 7-231. See Bonds.
 - Acknowledgment, § 2-4.
 - Action on clerk's bond, § 2-48.
 - Approval, § 2-4.
 - Blank forms, § 2-38.
 - Cemeteries, § 65-11.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
 - Condition, § 2-3.
 - County commissioners, § 2-3.
 - Custody, §§ 2-4, 109-11.
 - Duty of clerk to give, § 2-3.
 - Endorsement of date of issuance, § 2-41.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.
 - Failure to file, § 2-6.
 - Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34 to 109-37.
 - Liability for failure to deliver records, etc., to successor, § 2-22.
 - Liability for failure to issue execution, § 1-305.
 - Liability in administration of estate, § 28-171.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Bond—(Cont'd)
 - Liability on outgoing clerk's bond, § 2-23.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-29.
 - See within this title, "Mortgage in Lieu of Bond."
 - Necessity, § 2-3.
 - Notice to commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 - Notify commissioners of insolvency of company, § 2-43.
 - Outgoing clerk, § 2-23.
 - Penalty, § 2-3.
 - Proof of, § 2-16.
 - Registry, § 2-4.
 - Remedies upon bond, § 2-4.
 - Safe keeping, § 2-4.
 - Subscribing witness, § 2-4.
 - Summary judgment, § 109-36.
 - Supreme court, § 7-27.
 - Surety companies, § 109-17.
 - Terms of clerk's bond, § 109-3.
 - To cover assistant clerk, § 2-10.
- Books, § 2-8; Appx. I, (2), § 30. See within this title, "Records."
 - Clerk to keep books, § 2-42.
 - Enumeration of books that clerk shall keep, § 2-42.
 - Inspection, § 2-8.
 - Record of books, § 2-42.
- Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Cemeteries.
 - Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§ 65-7 to 65-12.
- Chiropodists.
 - Clerk to keep record, § 90-196.
 - Records, § 90-196.
 - Register of chiropodists, § 2-42.
- Civil county courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.
- Civil issue docket, § 2-42, subs. 3.
 - Copy furnished judge, § 2-42.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Affidavit before clerk, § 1-473.
 - Order seizure and delivery to plaintiff, § 1-474.
- Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42.
- Commissioners.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42.
- Complaint, § 1-121.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.
- Consent judgment, §§ 1-209, 2-16.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 16, 17, 29, 32.
 - Clerk of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.
 - Courts inferior to Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.
 - Election of Superior Court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.
 - Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.
 - Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)
 - Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.
- Contempts, §§ 2-16, 5-6, 5-8.
- Copies, §§ 1-121, 2-40.
- Coroners.
 - Appointment by clerk in special cases, § 152-1.
 - Appointment of special coroner, § 152-1.
- Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.
- Corporations.
 - Fees of clerk, § 55-159.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42, subs. 25.
 - Record of incorporations, § 55-3.
- Costs, §§ 2-16, 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."
- Compelling reports of clerk, § 2-48.
- Fixing office hours, § 2-24.
- Public funds to be reported to county commissioners, § 2-46.
- Vacancies filled by appointments by clerk, § 153-6.
- County A. B. C. boards to be furnished certain lists of convicted persons, § 18-46.
- County courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
 - Special court, §§ 7-413, 7-429. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- County treasurer.
 - Record of county treasurer's report, § 2-42, subs. 33.
- Courts.
 - Courts inferior to the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.
 - When court means clerk, § 1-7.
- Credits upon judgments, § 1-242.
- Criminal docket, § 2-42.
- Criminal law..
 - Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.
- Cross-index, §§ 2-8, 2-42, subsecs. 4, 19-21; 28-186. See within this title, "Indexes."
- Cross-index of parties to actions, § 2-42, subs. 5.
- Cross-index to judgments, §§ 1-214, 2-42, subs. 4.
- Curative acts, §§ 47-65; 109-27. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."
- Custody of records and property of office, § 2-22.
 - Receipt from predecessor, § 2-22.
 - Transfer to successor; penalty, §§ 2-22, 2-39.
- Deeds.
 - Proof of deeds, § 2-16.
- Deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Defaults.
 - Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.
 - Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.
 - When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Demurrer, § 1-129.
 - Extension of time, § 1-125.
 - Hearing, § 1-129.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Dentists, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See Dentists.
 - Register of dentists, § 2-42.
- Depositions, § 2-16.
 - Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.
- Returnable to clerk, §§ 8-71 to 8-75.
- Deputies, §§ 2-10 to 2-15. See within this title, "Assistant Clerks."
 - Appointment, §§ 2-13, 2-14, 7-232.
 - Copy of appointment and revocation, § 2-14.
 - Duties, §§ 7-232, 7-234.
 - Law as to assistant clerks does not change law as to deputies, § 2-12.
 - Oath, § 2-13.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Recorders courts, §§ 7-200 to 7-202; 7-231 to 7-234. See Recorders Courts.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-14.
 - Register of deeds, § 2-14.
 - Removal, § 2-14.
 - Responsibility of clerk for deputy's acts, § 2-15.
 - Validation of certification of transcript by, § 1-236.1.
- Disbursements, § 2-16.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 - Judgments of voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.
- Disqualification to act, § 2-17.
 - Clerk claiming interest, §§ 2-17, 28-1.
 - Curative statutes, § 2-18.
 - Disqualification at time of election, § 2-21.
 - Disqualification unwaived; cause removed or judge acts, § 2-20.
 - Executor or trustee, § 2-17.
 - Judge acting, §§ 2-20, 2-21.
 - Relationship, § 2-17.
 - Subscribing witness, § 2-17.
 - Waiver of disqualification, § 2-19.
- Disqualification to hold office where removed, § 2-7.
- Distributions.
 - Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.
- District county court.
 - Ex officio clerk, § 7-302.
- Docketing.
 - Credits upon judgments, § 1-242.
 - Judgments, §§ 1-239, 1-242.
- Dockets.
 - Dockets to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.
- Domestic relations courts, § 7-104.
- Drainage.
 - Drainage by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-31.
- Drainage districts.
 - Assessment rolls, § 156-114.
 - Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
 - Compensation, § 156-114.
 - Jurisdiction to establish district, § 156-54.
- Duties, §§ 2-16 to 2-43.
 - Certain list to be furnished county A. B. C. boards, § 18-46.
 - Outgoing clerk, 2-23.
 - Unperformed duties of outgoing clerk, § 2-23.
- Education.
 - Statement of fines kept by clerk, § 115-178.

INDEX

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Elections, § 2-2.
 - Disqualification at time of election; judge acts, § 2-21.
 - Election of Superior Court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.
 - Permanent roll of registered voters, § 2-42.
- Equipment, § 2-8.
- Evidence.
 - Copy of appointment and revocation of deputy, § 2-14.
- Examination.
 - Clerk and physician to make examination, § 122-45.
- Examination of parties, § 1-570.
- Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.
 - See Executors and Administrators.
 - Index, § 2-42, subsec. 20.
 - Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42, subsec. 12.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42.
 - Resignation, § 36-9.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Reallotment of homestead, §§ 1-373, 1-374.
 - Returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.
- Extension of time to file answer, § 1-125.
- Extension of time to file complaint, § 1-121.
 - Reply, § 1-140.
- Fee bill.
 - To keep fee bill posted, § 2-37.
- Fees, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Fees.
 - Copies, § 2-40.
- Fidelity insurance, §§ 2-43, 109-18.
 - Clerk notified of license and revocation, § 58-117.
 - Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 58-117.
- Fiduciaries, §§ 2-54 to 2-60; 53-44. See within this title, "Investment of Trust Fund."
- Filing pleadings and papers, § 2-39.
- Fines.
 - Amercement of clerk for failure to issue executions, § 1-305.
 - Failure to enter return of executions, § 1-321.
 - Statement of fines kept by clerk, § 153-57.
- Fishing license, §§ 113-147 to 113-150.
- Foreclosure of mortgages, § 1-209.
- Forfeitures.
 - Statement of forfeitures kept by clerk, § 153-57.
- Forms.
 - To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.
- Funds, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-43, 122-45 to 122-47, 122-50, 122-76, 122-77. See Hospitals for the Insane.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Indexes, §§ 1-214; 2-42, subsecs. 4, 5. See within this title, "Cross-Indexes."
- Executors and administrators, § 2-42, subs. 20.
 - Process agents, § 28-186.
 - Guardian, § 2-42.
 - Process agents, § 28-186.
 - Judgments, § 2-42.
 - Temporary index, § 2-42, subs. 4.
 - Wills, § 2-42, subs. 19.
- Indigent children.
 - Payment of money for indigent children, §§ 2-42, subs. 26, 2-53.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-10, 105-22. See Inheritances Taxes.
- Inquiry of damages, §§ 1-209, 1-212.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- Inspection.
 - Books, § 2-8.
 - Office, § 2-9.
- Insurance.
 - Certificate and reports sent to superior court clerks, § 58-24.
- Interest.
 - When clerk to ascertain, §§ 24-6, 24-7.
- Investment of trust funds.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Inspection and audit by county auditors or accountants; reports of audits, § 2-58.
 - Inspection of records by local government commission; report to solicitor of mismanagement, § 2-57.
 - Investment prescribed; funds from lands of infants and persons non compos mentis, § 2-55.
 - Limitation on investment of trust funds, § 2-54.
 - Liquidation of present funds within year, § 2-59.
 - Securing bank deposits, § 2-56.
 - Violation of sections 2-52 to 2-59 a misdemeanor, § 2-60.
- Issues.
 - Joinder before clerk, § 1-171.
- Issues of fact.
 - Transfer to superior court for trial, §§ 1-174, 1-273, 1-274; 28-89.
- Judges, §§ 2-6, 7-321. See within this title, "Vacancy in Office."
 - Acting when clerk is disqualified, §§ 2-20, 2-21.
 - Certificate of attendance at special terms, § 7-81.
 - Clerk acts as judge of probate, § 2-1.
 - Judge may grant leave of absence, § 2-25.
 - Judge of probate abolished, § 2-1.
 - Juvenile court, judge of, § 110-22.
- Judgment docket, § 2-42, subs. 2.
- Judgment roll, § 1-232.
- Judgments.
 - Validation where not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Judicial sales, § 1-209.
 - Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction, §§ 1-7, 1-13, 2-16.
- Assistant clerk, § 2-10.
- Authority to enter default judgment, § 1-209.
- Cases where superior court has jurisdiction in vacation, § 1-218.
- Jurisdiction of clerk, §§ 1-7, 1-13.
- Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
- Jury.
 - Clerk to keep record of jurors, § 9-20.
 - Record of jurors, § 2-42, subs. 16.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Dockets filed with clerk, § 7-132.
 - Minutes, § 7-115.
 - Return to clerk of all records, papers, etc., § 2-16.
 - Vacancies, § 7-114.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-22.
- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Leave of absence, § 2-25.
- Lien docket, § 2-42, subs. 23.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Fees due to clerk, § 1-52.
- Lis pendens.
 - Clerks, §§ 1-117, 2-42.
- Location of office, § 2-24.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-3, 98-4.
- Lunacy docket, § 2-42, subs. 32.
- Mines.
 - Waterways obtained, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See Mines and Minerals.
- Minute docket.
 - Assistant, appointment of, § 2-11.
- Minute docket of proceedings before clerk, § 2-42, subs. 10.
- Minute docket of superior court, § 2-42, subs. 8.
- Minutes.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-115.
- Money in hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53.
 - Approval, registration, and publication of report, § 2-47.
 - Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos, §§ 2-42, 2-53, subs. 26.
 - Payment of sum due minor insurance beneficiary, § 2-52.
 - Payment to persons entitled, § 2-49.
 - Public funds to be reported to county commissioners, § 2-46.
 - Report compelled by commissioners, § 2-48.
 - Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 2-50.
 - Use by public until claimed, § 2-51.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-29.
 - Actions, § 109-29.
 - Affidavit of value of property required, § 109-30.
 - Cancellation of mortgage, § 109-26.
 - Clerk of court may give surety by mortgage deposited with register, § 109-23.
 - Commencement of action, § 109-29.
 - Power of sale, § 109-24.
 - Validating statute, § 109-27.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Motions and orders, § 2-16.
- Appeals to judge, § 1-272.
- Opening, vacating, modifying, or setting aside orders, § 2-16.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Motions and orders—(Cont'd)
- Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
- Names.
 - Change of name, § 101-5.
- Naturalization, Sup. Ct. Rules, vol. I. See Naturalization.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
- Nolle prosequi.
 - Nol. pros. with leave record, § 2-42, subs. 34.
- Nonsuit.
 - Clerk authorized to enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Notaries, §§ 3-8, 10-2, 10-3.
 - Clerks ex officio notaries, § 10-3.
- Notice.
 - Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.
- Nurses.
 - Register of trained nurses, § 2-42, subs. 30.
- Oath, § 2-5.
 - Administering oaths, § 2-16.
 - Assistant clerks, § 2-10.
 - Deputies, § 2-13.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
 - Jury, administering to, § 7-87.
 - Supreme court, § 7-27.
- Office, §§ 2-1 to 2-9.
 - Absence from, § 2-25.
 - Attendance, § 2-24.
 - Location of, § 2-24.
 - Office and equipment furnished, § 2-8.
 - Posting fee bill, § 2-37.
- Office hours, § 2-24.
- Official bonds.
 - Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.
- Orders.
 - Validation where not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Outgoing clerk.
 - Unperformed duties of outgoing clerk, § 2-23.
- Papers.
 - Delivery to successor, §§ 2-22, 2-39.
 - To file papers in proceedings, § 2-39.
- Pardon.
 - Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.
- Paupers.
 - Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42, subs. 26.
 - Suit in forma pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.
- Payment.
 - Payment of money in hand to persons entitled, § 2-49.
- Payment into court.
 - Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, § 2-53.
- Payment or satisfaction, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."
- Credits upon judgment, § 1-242.
- Penalties.
 - Absence from office, § 2-24.
 - Failure to endorse date on process, § 2-41.
 - Failure to post fee bill, § 2-37.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Failure to transfer property and records, § 2-22.
 - Statement of penalties kept by clerk, § 153-57.
- Perpetuation of testimony, § 2-16.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Blanks furnished clerk, § 90-17.
 - Clerk punishable for illegally registering physicians, § 90-20.
 - Registration, §§ 2-42, 90-19.
- Pleadings.
 - Extension of time, §§ 1-121, 1-125, 1-140.
 - Issues of fact transferred to term, § 1-174.
 - Pleadings made up before clerk, § 1-171.
 - Supplemental pleadings, § 1-167.
- Pledge and collateral security.
 - Entry of judgment, § 1-209.
- Powers, §§ 2-16 to 2-43.
 - Enumerated, §§ 2-16 to 2-43.
- Powers of attorney, § 2-16.
- Practicing law.
 - Disqualification to practice, § 84-2.
- Preservation of order in court, § 2-16.
- Probate.
 - Authority of deputies, § 47-1.
 - Clerk acts as judge, § 2-1.
 - Judge of probate abolished, § 2-1.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 2-1, 28-1, 28-2, 47-1.
 - Exclusive in clerk who first gains, § 28-2.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.
 - Probate jurisdiction, § 47-1.
 - Proof of deeds, bills of sale, official bonds, etc., § 2-16.
 - Proof of wills and letters, § 2-16.
 - Wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-21.
- Process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See Summons and Process.
- Prostitutes, § 134-59.
- Public administrator.
 - Appointment by clerk, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.
- Public funds, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."
- Public officers.
 - Disqualification to hold office where removed, § 2-7.
- Qualifying, §§ 2-2 to 2-6.
 - Failure to qualify, § 2-6.
- Receivers.
 - Record of appointment of receivers, §§ 1-364, 1-365, 2-42, subs. 24.
- Recorders' court, §§ 7-200 to 7-202, 7-231 to 7-234.
 - County recorder's courts.
 - Ex officio clerk, § 7-231.
- Records, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Records.
 - Accounts, § 2-42, subs. 14.
 - Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42, subs. 26.
 - Adoption, § 48-9.
 - Appointment, § 2-42, subs. 12.
 - Books, § 2-42, subs. 18.
 - Custody of records and property of office, §§ 2-22, 2-39.
 - Decrees, § 2-42, subs. 13.
 - Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
 - Fines, § 2-42, subs. 22.
 - Jurors, § 2-42, subs. 16.
 - Justice of the peace, § 2-42, subs. 17.
 - Lis pendens, § 2-42, subs. 6.
 - Names of divorced women, § 50-12.
 - Obtaining original or copies, § 2-40.
 - Orders, § 2-42, subs. 13.
 - Penalties, § 2-42, subs. 22.
 - Process agents, § 28-186.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Records—(Cont'd)
 - Record of appointment of receivers, § 2-42, subs. 24.
 - Record of appointments, § 2-42, subs. 12.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42, subs. 25.
 - Record of orders and decrees, § 2-42, subs. 13.
 - Settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
 - Successor, § 2-39.
 - To keep records of his office, § 2-40.
 - Wills, § 2-42, subs. 11.
- Register of deeds.
 - Accounts investigated, approved and filed, §§ 2-47, 2-48.
 - Bond of clerk, §§ 2-16, 109-11.
 - Deputies, § 2-14.
- Register of physicians and surgeons, § 2-42, subs. 27.
- Registrar.
 - To furnish state registrar with facts as to pater-
ternity of illegitimate children, § 130-98.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Sale of property, § 41-11.
- Removal, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.
 - For cause, § 2-7.
- Removal of causes.
 - When clerk disqualified to act, § 2-20.
- Reports, §§ 2-44, 2-46 to 2-53. See within this title, "Money in Hand."
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60, 153-63.
 - Approval, registration, and publication of re-
port, § 2-47.
 - Fees, § 128-13.
 - Funds in hand, Appx. I, (2), § 13.
 - List of justices to secretary of state, § 2-44.
 - Report compelled by commissioners, § 2-48.
- Resignations, § 2-6.
- Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Seals and sealed instruments.
 - Clerks may certify their own seals, § 10-3.
 - Seal of court, § 2-16.
- Secretary of state.
 - Inventory, § 147-51.
 - List of justices to secretary of state, § 2-44.
- Settlements.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
- Solicitor.
 - Inspection of office, § 2-9.
 - Solicitor to examine and report on office, § 2-9.
- Special county courts.
 - Clerk to keep separate records, § 7-429.
 - Duties and liabilities, § 7-413.
- Special proceedings.
 - Clerk may allow fees to commissioners; fees
taxed as costs, § 1-408.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty
days, § 1-406.
 - Commissioners and jurors to file report, § 1-404.
 - Complaint filed with clerk, § 1-396.
 - Docket, § 2-42, subs. 9.
 - Ex parte proceedings, § 1-400.
 - Summary judgment where all parties joined,
§ 1-401.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Special proceedings—(Cont'd)
 - Summons and return, § 1-394.
- Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.
- Stationery, § 2-8.
- Statutes, §§ 2-18, 47-65, 109-27. See within this title, "Validating Statutes."
- Subpoenas, §§ 2-16, 8-59.
- Suits in forma pauperis, §§ 1-110, 1-112.
- Summons and process.
 - Endorse date of issuance on process, § 2-41.
 - Furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.
 - Issue summons, § 1-89.
 - Process of justice of the peace, § 7-141.
 - Signed by the clerk, § 1-89.
- Summons docket, § 2-42, subs. 1.
- Supplemental pleadings, § 1-167.
- Supreme court, §§ 7-5 et seq. See Supreme Court.
- Supreme court reports.
 - Clerk to furnish inventory, § 147-51.
- Surety companies, §§ 2-43, 58-117, 109-18. See within this title, "Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies."
- Taxation.
 - Clerk to enter judgments in tax foreclosures when no answer filed, § 1-209.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Term of office, § 2-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.
- To keep books; enumeration, § 2-42.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-25.
- Transmission of original papers to court at term for trial, § 1-171.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
 - Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 - Notice of license and revocation, § 58-117.
 - To notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bounded, § 2-43.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Clerk's power to accept resignation, § 36-9.
- Investment of trust fund, §§ 2-54 to 2-60, 53-44. See within this title, "Investment of Trust Fund."
- Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
- Vacancy in office, § 2-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.
- Civil county courts, § 7-322.
- Failure to file bond, § 2-6.
- Failure to qualify, § 2-6.
- Judge of district to fill, § 2-6.
- Otherwise than by expiration, § 2-6.
- Removal.
 - For cause, § 2-7.
- Resignations, § 2-6.
- Validating statutes.
 - Deeds, § 47-65.
 - Judgments not rendered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-27.
 - Where clerk disqualified to act in civil action, § 2-18.
- Verdict.
 - Clerk to make entry, § 1-205.
- Verification, § 1-148.
- Waiver of disqualification, §§ 2-19, 2-20.

CLERKS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Weapons.
 - Record of permits to purchase weapons, § 2-42, subsecs. 35, 36.
- Wills, § 2-42, subsec. 19, 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.
- Wrecks.
 - Disposition of proceeds of sale by clerk, § 82-12.
 - Proceeds of sale to be paid to clerk of superior court, § 82-11.
- Writs of assistance and possession, § 1-209.

CLOUD ON TITLE.

- Curative acts, §§ 47-47 to 47-108. See Statutes.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
- Quieting title, § 41-10.

COAL AND COKE DEALERS.

- Licenses, § 105-44.

COCA LEAVES, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See Narcotic Drugs.

COCK-FIGHTING, § 14-362.

- Criminal law, § 14-362.

C.O.D.

- Express companies.
 - Express companies to settle promptly for cash-on-delivery shipments; penalty, § 60-126.

CODE, §§ 12-1, 12-4, 164-1 to 164-9. See Statutes.

CODEINE, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

CODIFICATION.

- Division of legislative drafting and codification, § 114-9.

COLLECTING AGENCIES.

- Application to commissioner for permit, § 66-42.
- Attorneys at law and local county agencies excepted, § 66-49.
- Contents of permit and duration; application fee, § 66-44.
- Detectives forbidden to engage in business, § 14-401.2.
- Disposition of fees, § 66-48.
- Hearing granted applicant if application declined; appeal, § 66-43.
- Licenses, § 105-45.
- Permit from insurance commissioner, § 66-41.
- Revocation of permit, § 66-45.
- Rules and regulations; schedule of fees, § 66-46.
- Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 66-47.

COLLECTIONS.

- Banks and banking.
 - Checks sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.
 - Due diligence, § 53-58.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 53-58.

COLLECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.
See Executors and Administrators.
- Public officers.
Failure to pay on demand, §§ 109-36, 153-47.
- Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt,
§ 109-39.
- Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for
damages, § 109-37.
- Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Taxes, §§ 105-399 to 105-424. See Taxation.

COLLECTORS.

- Accounts and accounting.
Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
- Administration, §§ 28-25 to 28-28. See Execu-
tors and Administrators.
- Bond.
Expense of bond, § 109-23.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-50.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26,
109-30, 109-31.
- Clerk of court.
Record of appointment, § 2-42, subs. 12.
- Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
- Limitation of actions.
Official bonds, § 1-52.

COLLEGES, §§ 116-1 to 116-148. See Universi-
ties and Colleges.

COLORED PERSONS.

- Carriers, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.
Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amend-
ments XIV, XV.
- Intermarriage with white persons, Const. N.
C., art. XIV, § 8.
- Separate schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Descent and distribution, § 29-1, subs. 13.
- Education.
County board of education to consult con-
venience of races, § 115-97.
- Division of negro education, § 115-30.
- One district and one school committee for
both races, § 115-97.
- Separate districts and separate school com-
mittees, § 115-97.
- Fireman's relief fund.
No discrimination on account of color, §
118-11.
- Fraternal orders and societies.
Separation of races, § 58-267.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-3, 122-83.
- Indians. See Indians.
- Jails.
Separate apartments, § 153-51.
- Labor.
Separate toilet for sexes and races, §§ 95-48
to 95-53.
- Libraries.
Separate reading-rooms for colored people, §
125-10.
- Marriage between white person and negro, §
51-3.
- Master and servant.
Separate toilet for sexes and races, §§ 95-48
to 95-53.
- Militia.
White and colored enrolled separately, § 127-6.

COLORED PERSONS—(Cont'd)

- Miscegenation.
Marriage between white person and negro, §
51-3.
- Motor carriers.
Segregation of races, § 62-109.
- Naturalization, Appx. V, § 703.
- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of
North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Ne-
gro Agricultural and Technical College of
North Carolina.
- Negro boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison
Training School
- Negro Normal Schools, §§ 116-101 to 116-104.
See Negro Normal Schools.
- North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham.
Trustees, § 116-99.
- Orphanages, §§ 116-138 to 116-142.
- Schools.
County board of education to consult con-
venience of races, § 115-97.
- Division of negro education, § 115-30.
- One district and one school committee for
both races, § 115-97.
- Separate districts and separate school commit-
tees, § 115-97.
- Separation of races.
Carriers, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.
- Education, §§ 115-2, 115-3, 115-66, 115-97.
- Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.
- State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-
79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.
- Stations.
To provide for separate waiting rooms for
races, § 62-44.
- Street railways, §§ 60-135 to 60-137. See Street
Railways.
- Training schools, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Mor-
rison Training School.

COLOR OF TITLE, §§ 1-35, 1-38.

- Adverse possession.
Against the state, § 1-35.
- Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.
- Title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
- Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
- Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.
- Limitation of actions.
Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.
- Twenty-one years adverse possession as
against the state, § 1-35.
- Under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

COLTS, CALVES, AND PIGS.

- Exemption from execution, attachment and gar-
nishment.
- Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for sea-
son price, § 44-37.

**COMBINATION IN RESTRAINT OF
TRADE.**

- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-1.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS, §§ 1-14,
1-88 to 1-120.

- Civil actions commenced by summons, §§ 1-14,
1-88.
- Civil county courts, § 7-314.
- Complaint.
First pleading, § 1-121.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-88.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Discontinuance for failure to keep up chain of summonses, § 1-96.
- Failure to prosecute, § 1-222.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Defendants jointly or severally liable, § 1-113.
- Partners, § 1-113.
- Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
- Summons on one or more, § 1-113.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-135.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15.
- Answer, § 1-15.
- Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.
- When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.
- Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
- Mandamus, § 1-511.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-394, 1-400.
- Submission of controversy, § 1-88.
- Summons and process.
- When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.
- Time, § 1-14.

COMMERCE.

- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

- Adulteration. See Adulteration.
- Anti-freeze solutions.
- Certain types prohibited, § 66-66.
- Bonds required of agents, etc., to state maximum amount and period of liability, § 66-65.
- Butchers.
- Failure of butchers to keep record misdemeanor, § 106-167.
- Commercial banks.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
- Incorporation, § 53-2.
- Nature of business, § 53-2.
- Commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110.
- See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.
- Drugs.
- Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-10. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Farm products, §§ 106-196, 106-496 to 106-501.
- See Farm Products.
- Feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Firewood in towns, § 66-8.
- Flour, §§ 106-203 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
- Foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
- Fruit.
- Shipping fruit or vegetable not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Gas companies, §§ 14-151, 55-45, 105-116. See Gas and Gas Companies.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE—(Cont'd)

- Gasoline, §§ 119-14 to 119-47. See Gasoline.
- Inspection. See Inspection.
- Junk dealers, §§ 14-399, 66-10, 66-11, 105-102.
- See Junk Dealers.
- Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455.
- See Tobacco.
- Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Lumber.
- Logs and logging, §§ 80-15 to 80-23, 136-68 to 136-71.
- Trees and timber, §§ 80-15 to 80-23; 136-68 to 136-71.
- Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16. See Matches.
- Monopolies and corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Corporate Trusts.
- Municipal corporations.
- Regulation of business dangerous or detrimental to health, § 160-200, subs. 27.
- Oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-47. See Oils.
- Oleomargarine, §§ 106-233 to 106-239. See Oleomargarine.
- Poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.
- Public warehouses, §§ 66-35 to 66-40. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
- Record by butchers, § 106-167.
- Regulation and inspection, §§ 66-1 to 66-58.
- Restraint of trade, §§ 75-1, 75-2. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
- Sale of weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.
- Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.
- Threshers of wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.
- Tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455. See Tobacco.
- Vegetables.
- Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- Warehouses, §§ 66-35 to 66-40. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
- Watches, §§ 66-30 to 66-34. See Watches.
- Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.
- Weights and measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-70. See Weights and Measures.
- Wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION, §§ 115-325 to 115-334. See Education.

COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.

- * Fertilizers, § 106-51.
- Certification of fertilizer laboratories, § 106-51.

COMMERCIAL FISHING, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.

INDEX

COMMERCIAL PAPER.

Negotiable instruments.
Definition, § 53-55.

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS, §§ 115-325 to 115-334. See Education.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS OR DRUMMERS.

Intoxicating liquors, § 18-5.
Partnership.
Conducting business under assumed name, § 59-85.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-10 to 106-14. See Agriculture.

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-92 to 53-116. See Banks and Banking.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR.

Department of labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-14.
Employment agencies, §§ 95-38, 95-42.
Labor.
Commissioner.
Vacancy in office, § 95-2.

COMMISSIONER OF PARDONS, §§ 148-50 to 148-65. See Pardons.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY, §§ 160-326, 160-330. See Municipal Corporations.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE, § 108-3.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Municipal corporations, § 160-326.

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE.

Licenses.
Duties, § 105-111.
Manner of obtaining license from commissioner, § 105-104.
Taxation, §§ 105-252, et seq. See Taxation.

COMMISSIONER OF VEHICLES, §§ 20-2, et seq. See Motor Vehicles.

COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See Counties and County Commissioners.

Accounts.
Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
Clerk of court.
Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
Conveyances.
Validation where judgment not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
Curative acts.
Judgment not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
Depositions, § 8-71.
Attendance before commissioner enforced, §§ 8-79, 8-84.
Commissioner may subpoena witness and punish for contempt, § 8-78.
Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.
Remedies against defaulting witness before commissioner, § 8-80.
Drainage.
Procedure, §§ 156-1, 156-26.
Drainage proceedings, §§ 156-34 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Eminent domain, §§ 40-16 to 40-19. See Eminent Domain.
Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
Revaluation, § 1-382.
Judicial sales.
Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
Mills and milldams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Milldams.
Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1, et seq. See Municipal Corporations.
Partition, §§ 46-7 to 46-10. See Partition.
Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
Salary and wage commission. See Public Officers.
Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
Special proceedings.
Commissioners of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
Commissioner selling land to give bond, § 1-407.
Fees of commissioner allowed by clerk, § 1-408.
Witnesses.
Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§ 1-192; 8-60, 8-78 to 8-80, 8-84.
COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS AND DEEDS, §§ 3-1 to 3-8.
Acknowledgment, §§ 3-5, 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
Appointment by governor, §§ 3-1, 3-2.
Authority of governor, § 3-1.
Certified copies as evidence, § 3-2.
List of appointments, §§ 3-3, 3-4.
List of appointments prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.
Record of appointment, § 3-1.
Clerks of court, § 3-8.
Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.
Compensation, § 3-6.
Deeds, § 3-6.
Deposition, § 3-5.
Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.
Evidence.
Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.
Published list of governor conclusive, § 3-4.
Governor, §§ 3-1 to 3-4. See within this title, "Appointment by Governor."
Removal, § 3-2.
List of appointments.
Prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.
Published list conclusive, § 3-4.
Married women.
Private examination, § 3-5.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 3-5.
Notaries, § 3-8.
Oath, §§ 3-1, 3-5.
Powers of such commissioners, § 3-5.
Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.

COMMISSIONERS OF AFFIDAVITS AND DEEDS—(Cont'd)

- Probate and registration—(Cont'd)
- Curative statutes, § 47-81.
- Record of appointments, § 3-2.
- Record of removal and expiration of commission, § 3-2.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Removal, § 3-2.
- Secretary of state.
- List of appointments prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.
- Term of office, § 3-1.
- Witnesses, § 3-5.

COMMISSIONERS OF INSOLVENCY, §§ 23-1 to 23-48. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

COMMISSIONERS OF WRECKS, §§ 82-2 et seq. See Wrecks.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See Municipal Corporations.

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND, §§ 111-1 to 111-12, 111-27, 111-28. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS, §§ 1-410, 105-68. See Factors and Commission Merchants.

COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

- Advisory boards, § 143-184.
- Appointment of delegations and committees, § 143-184.
- Council of state governments a joint governmental agency, § 143-187.
- Employment of secretary, § 143-185.
- Establishment of commission, § 143-178.
- Expenses, § 143-185.
- Functions and purpose, § 143-183.
- Governor's committee, § 143-180.
- House committee, § 143-179.
- Legislative committees constitute senate and house council of American Legislators' Association, § 143-182.
- Names of committees designated, § 143-186.
- Persons eligible for membership, § 143-184.
- Reports to governor and general assembly, § 143-185.
- Secretary of state to communicate text of measure to officials and governing bodies of other states, § 143-188.
- Senate committees, § 143-178.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.

- Adjoining county.
- When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-95, 15-105.
- Bail allowed on preliminary examinations, §§ 15-95, 15-105.
- Witnesses, §§ 15-96, 15-97.
- Caswell Training School, §§ 116-131, 116-132.
- Commitments, §§ 15-125 to 15-127.
- Commitments of witnesses, § 15-127.
- Commitments to county jail, § 15-126.
- Consents of order, § 15-125.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Commitments—(Cont'd)
- County jail, § 15-126.
- Order of commitment, § 15-125.
- When prisoner held to answer charge, § 15-95.
- Coroners, § 152-7.
- Habeas corpus, § 152-10.
- Hearing by coroner in lieu of other preliminary hearing, § 152-10.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
- Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.
- Evidence, §§ 15-89 to 15-99, 15-127. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Examinations.
- Supplemental proceedings § 1-368.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Houses of correction, § 153-219.
- Houses of refuge, § 153-210.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, § 134-43.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-2, 35-30 to 35-35, 35-58. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
- Justice of the peace.
- Commitment after judgment by justice, § 15-159.
- Lynching, §§ 15-98, 15-99.
- Militia, § 127-47.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
- Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.
- Bail, §§ 15-95, 15-105.
- Certificate of proceedings, § 15-100.
- Commitment to prison, § 15-95.
- Counsel for accused, §§ 15-87, 15-88.
- Cross-examination of witnesses, § 15-88.
- Discharge of prisoners, § 15-94.
- Duty of examining magistrate, § 15-87.
- Evidence, § 15-100.
- Examination of prisoner not required in misdemeanors, § 15-93.
- Examination of prisoners, § 15-88.
- Examinations used as evidence before grand jury, § 15-100.
- Exclusion of witnesses at examination, § 15-90.
- Investigation in case of lynching, § 15-98.
- Lynching, § 15-98.
- Misdemeanor, § 15-93.
- Penalty for failing to return, § 15-101.
- Prisoner examined, advised of rights, § 15-89.
- Procedure, when justice has not final jurisdiction, § 15-86.
- Proceedings certified to court, § 15-100.
- Right to counsel, §§ 15-87, 15-88.
- Self-crimination, § 15-88.
- Testimony reduced to writing, § 15-88.
- Waiver of examination, § 15-85.
- When prisoner discharged, § 15-94.
- When prisoner held to answer charge, § 15-95.
- Witnesses, §§ 15-89 to 15-99, 15-127. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Writing, §§ 15-88, 15-91.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-10, 134-27, 153-210.

COMMITMENTS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Reformatories for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See Reformatories.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, §§ 134-27, 134-29.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
 - Committing offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.
 - Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.
- Witnesses, §§ 15-89 to 15-99, 15-127. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.
- Cross-examination of witnesses, § 15-88.
- Examination of prisoner not required in misdemeanors, § 15-93.
- Exclusion of witnesses at examination, § 15-90.
- Prisoner advised of rights, § 15-89.
- Prisoner examined, § 15-89.
- Self-crimination, § 15-88.
- Witnesses against prisoners recognized, § 15-96.
- Witnesses for defendant examined, § 15-92.
- Witnesses in lynching not privileged, § 15-99.
- Witnesses required to give security for appearances, §§ 15-96, 15-97.

COMMON CARRIERS.

- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Definition, § 60-64.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.

COMMON FENCES, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.

COMMON LAW.

- Contempt, § 5-1.
- Repeal, § 5-1.
- Evidence.
 - Proof of common law of another state, § 8-3.
- In force in state, § 4-1.
- In other states, § 8-3.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-2.
- Any restraint in violation of common law included, 75-2.

COMMON SCHOOLS, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

COMMUNITIES.

- Rural communities.
 - Motion pictures, § 115-313.
 - Recreation, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

COMMUNITY CORPORATIONS, §§ 137-1 et seq. See Rural Rehabilitation.

COMPACTS.

- Compacts between the states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

COMPANIES.

- Insurance companies.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

COMPARISON OF HANDWRITING, §§ 8-40, 47-13. See Handwriting.

COMPENSATION USE TAX, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See Taxation.

COMPLAINT, §§ 1-121 to 1-123.

- Actions on official bonds, § 109-35.
- Admission.
 - Denied allegations, § 1-159.
- Amendments.
 - Demurrer to complaint, §§ 1-129, 1-131.
- Answers, §§ 1-135 to 1-139. See Answers.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-311.
- Attorney and client.
 - Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
- Cause of actions, § 1-127.
- Commencement of actions.
 - First pleading, § 1-121.
- Contents, § 1-122.
- Copies, § 1-121.
- Copies to be filed for defendants, § 1-121.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Demand before suit, § 153-64.
- Criminal law, §§ 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictments, Informations, and Presentments.
- Damages.
 - Relief limited by demand and complaint, § 1-226.
- Debt contracted for purchase of land, § 1-122.
- Defaults.
 - Limit of relief, § 1-226.
- Demand, §§ 1-226, 153-64.
- Demand for relief, § 1-122.
- Demurrer, §§ 1-127 to 1-134. See Demurrer.
- Dismissal, discontinuance, and nonsuit, §§ 1-96 et seq. See Dismissal, Discontinuance, and Nonsuit.
- Divorce and alimony.
 - Denial, § 50-10.
- Extension of time, § 1-125.
- Extension of time for filing, § 1-121.
- Filing, § 1-121.
- First pleading, § 1-121.
- Foreclosure of mortgage, § 1-123.
- General county courts, § 7-291.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 2.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Verified complaint in summary ejectment, § 42-28.
- Libel and slander, § 1-153.
- Mandamus, § 1-511.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Demand before suit against municipality, § 153-64.
- Name of defendant, § 1-166.
- Not sufficient to constitute a cause of action, § 1-127.
- Parties.
 - Name of parties, § 1-122.
- Plain and concise statement of facts, § 1-122.
- Quo warranto, § 1-526.
- Relief limited by demand in complaint, § 1-226.
- Special proceedings, § 1-394.
 - Copies filed with clerk, § 1-394.
 - Filing time enlarged, § 1-398.
 - Nonsuit for failure to file, § 1-397.
 - When complaint filed, § 1-396.
- Subscription, § 1-144.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-28.
- Supplemental complaint, § 1-167.

COMPLAINT—(Cont'd)

- Time of filing, § 1-121.
- Title of the cause, § 1-122.
- Towns.
- Demand before suit, § 153-64.
- Vendor and purchaser, § 1-121.
- Verification, §§ 1-144 to 1-150. See Verification.
- Waiver of objection, § 1-134.
- What cause of action may be joined, § 1-123.
- Year's support, § 30-29.

COMPOUND INTEREST.

- Guardian and ward, § 24-4.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.

- Acceptance of less amount than that demanded or claimed, § 1-540.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- By agreement receipt of less sum is discharge, § 1-540.
- Conditional tender of judgment for damages, § 1-542.
- Costs.
- Tender of judgment, § 1-541.
- Counterclaim.
- Tender of judgment, § 1-541.
- Damages.
- Conditional tender of judgment for damages, § 1-542.
- Declarations and admissions.
- Offer not accepted not admissible in evidence, § 1-541.
- Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.
- Evidence.
- Offer not accepted not admissible, §§ 1-541, 1-542.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Public lands.
- State board of education, § 146-92.
- Records.
- Record of settlements, § 2-42. subs. 15.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-541.
- Taxation.
- Where state owns majority of railroad stock, § 105-417.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Trespass, § 1-543.
- Witnesses.
- Compromise of cause, § 8-63.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-17.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See Education.

COMPUTATION OF TIME.

- Exclusion of first and inclusion of last day, §§ 1-593, 1-594.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Time, §§ 1-593, 1-595, 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.

CONCEALED WEAPONS. See Weapons.

CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH OF CHILD, § 14-46.

CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEED-ING STUFFS, §§ 106-93 to 106-110

- Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.

CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEED-ING STUFFS—(Cont'd)

- Analysis, §§ 106-102, 106-108.
- Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.
- Collection and analysis of sample, § 106-102.
- Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
- Branding.
- Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.
- Certificate of analysis as evidence, § 106-110.
- Collection and analysis of sample, § 106-102.
- Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
- Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.
- Counterfeiting tag, § 106-104.
- Criminal law, §§ 106-103, 106-105, 106-106, 106-109.
- Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
- Hearing before commissioner, § 106-107.
- Notice of charges to accused, § 106-107.
- Refusal to comply with the article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.
- Solicitor to prosecute violations, § 106-109.
- Violations of article a misdemeanor, § 106-106.
- Definition, § 106-95.
- Evidence.
- Certificate of analysis as evidence, § 106-110.
- Forfeiture, § 106-100.
- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.
- Release from forfeiture, § 106-100.
- Sale unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.
- Grade, § 106-100.
- Hearing before commissioner, § 106-107.
- Inspection.
- Inspection tax on feeding stuffs, § 106-99.
- Tax tags, § 106-99, 106-104.
- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.
- Misbranding.
- Penalty, § 106-102.1.
- Misuse of tag, § 106-104.
- Notice of charges to accused, § 106-107.
- Oats.
- Unlawful to sell mixed feed oats unless ground, § 106-111.
- Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.
- Power to refuse or to conceal registration, § 106-98.
- Refusal to comply with the article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.
- Registration, §§ 106-96, 106-98.
- Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.
- Fees.
- Exemption from tonnage fees, § 106-96.
- Power to refuse or to conceal registration, § 106-98.
- Release from forfeiture, § 106-100.
- Rules and standards to enforce statute, § 106-103.

**CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEED-
ING STUFFS—(Cont'd)**

- Sales.
 - Agent released by statement of manufacturer, § 106-97.
 - Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.
 - Sales without tag, § 106-104.
 - Sale unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.
- Sample, § 106-102.
 - Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, 106-96.
- Searches and seizures, §§ 106-100, 106-101.
 - See within this title, "Forfeiture."
- Solicitor.
 - Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
 - Solicitor to prosecute violations, § 106-109.
- Standards, § 106-103.
- Statement of tonnage.
 - Penalty for failure to furnish, § 106-97.1.
- Tags.
 - Counterfeiting tags, § 106-104.
 - Misuse of tag, § 106-104.
 - Sales without tag, § 106-104.
 - Tax tags, § 106-99.
- Tax tags, §§ 106-99, 106-104. See within this title, "Tags."
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.
- Weight deficiencies.
 - Penalty, § 106-102.1.
- Weight of packages prescribed, § 106-94.

CONCILIATION OF LABOR DISPUTES, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See Labor.

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS.

- Eminent domain, §§ 40-11 to 40-29.

CONDITIONAL SALES, §§ 47-1, 47-20, 55-43.

- See Chattel Mortgages.
- Advertisements, § 45-24.
- Corporations.
 - Conditional sale contracts, § 55-43.
- Fees.
 - Registration, § 47-23.
- Foreclosure, § 45-24.
- Notice.
 - Notice of sale, § 45-24.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-23, 47-24, 55-43.
 - Fees, § 47-23.
- Railroads, § 47-24.
- Registration, §§ 47-23, 47-24.
 - Fees, § 47-23.

CONDITIONS.

- Negotiable instruments.
 - Must contain an unconditional promise, § 25-7.
 - When promise is unconditional, § 25-9.
- Pleading.
 - How conditions precedent pleaded, § 1-155.

CONFEDERATE CEMETERIES, § 65-4.

CONFEDERATE HOME, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

- See Confederate Woman's Home.
- Pensions.
 - Inmates, § 112-20.

CONFEDERATE MONUMENTS.

- Monuments, memorials and parks.
 - County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS, §§ 112-7 to 112-37. See Pensions.

- Attorney and client.
 - Statute disqualifying clerks, sheriffs, etc., does not apply to Confederate soldiers, § 84-2.
- Burial, §§ 112-33, 112-34.
- Funeral expenses, § 112-33.
- Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-37. See Pensions.
 - Inmates, § 112-20.
- Veterans, §§ 47-109 to 47-113, 105-150, 122-14.

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.

- Advisory board of lady managers, § 112-4.
- Board of directors, §§ 112-2, 112-6.
- Compensation of directors, § 112-6.
- Directors, § 112-2.
- Donations, § 112-1.
- Incorporation, § 112-1.
- Lady managers, § 112-4.
- Location of home, § 112-3.
- Officers, § 112-2.
- Powers, § 112-1.
- Reversion of property, § 112-5.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT, §§ 1-247 to 1-249.

- Affidavits, § 1-249.
- Amount for which judgment may be entered, § 1-248.
- Clerk of court, § 1-249.
- Commencement of actions, § 1-88.
- Costs.
 - Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fines and costs, § 6-47.
 - Three dollars added to confessed judgment, § 1-249.
- Criminal law. See Sentence and Punishment.
- Debt not due or payable, § 1-249.
- Debtor to make verified statement, § 1-248.
- Debt payable in installment, § 1-249.
- Docket, § 1-249.
- Execution, § 1-249.
- Filing statement, § 1-249.
- Fines.
 - Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fines and costs, § 6-47.
- In or out of term, § 1-247.
- Judgment, § 1-249.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-30.
- Judgment docket, § 1-249.
- Judgment roll, § 1-249.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 14.
 - Forms, § 7-184, nos. 43-45.
- Money due or to become due, §§ 1-247, 1-248.
- Negotiable instruments, § 25-11.
- Nonresidents, § 1-249.
- Security against contingent liability, §§ 1-247, 1-248.
- Statement of debtor, §§ 1-248, 1-249.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-30.
- Summons and process, § 1-88.
- Time of entry, § 1-88.
- Venue, § 1-249.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT—(Cont'd)

- Verification, §§ 1-248, 1-249.
- When and for what, § 1-247.
- Where statement filed, § 1-249.

CONFESSIONS.

- Adultery, § 14-184.
- Fornication, § 14-184.
- Gaming contracts and futures, § 16-2.
- Treason, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

- Accident and health insurance.
 - Provisions of laws of other states, § 58-259.
- Aeronautics.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.
- Bigamy, § 14-183.
- Charitable trusts, § 36-22.
- Clerks of court.
 - Powers of clerks of courts in other states, § 3-7.
- Collection of debt out of state to avoid exemption, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Corporations.
 - Business in foreign countries, § 55-26.
- Foreign corporations, §§ 55-117 to 55-120. See Corporations.
- Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48, 33-49. See Guardian and Ward.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 122-63.
- Insurance.
 - Nonresident agents forbidden; exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.
 - State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-28.
- Probate and registration.
 - Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, § 47-6.
 - Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Railroads.
 - Construction of part of line in another state, § 60-74.
 - Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Venue.
 - Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.
 - Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.
 - In county where death occurs, § 15-133.
 - In offenses on waters dividing counties, § 15-129.
 - Person in this state injuring one in another, § 15-132.
- Wills, §§ 31-22 to 31-29. See Wills.

CONFUSION OF GOODS.

- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-26, 27-27.

CONGRESS.

- Adjournments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Appointment of representatives, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
- Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Arrest.
 - Arrest of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

CONGRESS—(Cont'd)

- Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Borrowing money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 5.
 - Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.
 - Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 3, 4.
 - Vacancy in house of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.
- Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Depositions of members, § 8-83.
- Donations, § 116-30.
- Election of senators, §§ 163-100 to 163-103; Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
- Elections, §§ 163-103 to 163-106; Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.
- Congress as judge of elections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Election of senators, §§ 163-100 to 163-103; Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
- Primary elections, § 163-117 et seq.
- Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
- Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Judge of election and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
- Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI, amendment XIV.
- Pay, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3.
- Sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; art. II, § 3.
- Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, § 163-103.

CONNECTING CARRIERS.

- Acquisition of interest in or lease of noncompeting branch or connecting lines, § 60-61.
- Agreements for through freight and travel, § 60-41.
- Construction of part of line in another state, § 60-74.
- Discrimination, § 62-143.
- Discrimination against connecting lines and violation of certain rules of the utilities commission misdemeanor, §§ 60-7, 62-143.
- Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.
- Loss or damage.
 - Carrier's right against prior carrier, § 60-122.
- Power of railroads.
 - Power to aid in construction of line, § 60-39.
- Purchase.
 - Acquisition of interest in or lease of noncompeting branch or connecting lines, § 60-61.
- Utilities commission.
 - Discrimination between connecting carriers, §§ 60-7, 60-8, 62-143.

INDEX

CONNECTING CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

To require trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.

CONNOR ACT, § 47-18.

CONSANGUINITY, §§ 28-149 to 28-161. See

Descent and Distribution.

Marriage, §§ 51-3, 51-4.

CONSENT, AGE OF, § 14-21.

CONSENT JUDGMENTS.

Clerks of court, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Entry, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Judgments, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

Entry by clerk, §§ 1-209, 2-16.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.

Bureau of mines.

Authority for creation, § 113-26.1.

Land conservation and development bureau, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.

Shrines.

Historic spots, § 136-43.

Soil conservation district law, §§ 139-1 to 139-13. See Soil Conservation District Law.

Water gauging stations, § 62-97.

CONSERVATORS.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-148 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

CONSIDERATION, §§ 25-29 to 25-34. See Negotiable Instruments.

CONSOLIDATED STATUTES.

Tables of comparative sections, Appx. VIII (1), (2), (4).

CONSOLIDATION OF CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.

CONSPIRACY.

Abduction and kidnapping, § 14-42.

Blacklisting.

Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-356.

Corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

Costs.

When county liable, § 6-36.

Embezzlement.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Exemption from executions, attachment and garnishment, § 1-391.

Explosions and explosives.

Injuring others by use of high explosives, § 14-50.

Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

Railroads.

Officers failing to account, § 14-253.

Train robbery, § 14-89.

Rebellion, § 14-9.

Restraint of trade, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

State.

Conspiracy against, § 14-9.

CONSTABLES, §§ 151-1 to 151-8.

Accounts and accounting.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Bonds, § 151-3, 160-18, 160-19.

Certified copies as evidence, § 151-3.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.

Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34, 109-36.

Registration, § 151-3.

Summary judgment on, § 109-36.

Collection.

Failure to pay on demand, §§ 109-36, 153-47.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Contempt, § 5-8.

Counties and county commissioners.

Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-242.

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Duties, §§ 151-7, 160-18.

Elections.

Election and term, § 151-1.

Evidence.

Certified copies of bond, § 151-3.

Execution, §§ 151-7, 151-8.

Fees, § 151-4.

Recorders' courts.

County recorders' courts, § 7-236.

Registering bonds, § 151-3.

Forfeitures.

Return of judicial sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.

Judicial sales.

Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-17, 160-19.

Notice.

To execute notices within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.

Oaths, §§ 151-2, 160-17.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Official bonds, § 151-3.

Penalties.

Return of judicial sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.

Powers, §§ 151-7, 160-18.

Qualifications, §§ 151-2, 151-3.

Receipt for process, § 162-13.

Registers of deeds.

Bonds of constable, § 151-3.

Removal from office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.

Service of process, §§ 151-7, 151-8, 160-18, 162-13.

Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.

Special constables, § 151-5.

Summons and process, §§ 151-7, 151-8, 160-18, 162-13.

False return or failing to make return, § 14-242.

Tax collector, § 160-19.

Term of office, § 151-1.

Vacancies in office, § 151-6.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. See Constitution of North Carolina; Constitution of the United States.

Amendments.

Official ballot, § 163-155.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53. See Eminent Domain.

Intoxicating liquors.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.

Right of trial by jury.

Declaratory judgment, § 1-261.

General county courts, § 7-287.

Issues of fact, § 1-172.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-150, 7-151, 15-157.

Recorders' court, § 7-249.

Reference, § 1-189.

Self-crimination, § 8-54. See Witnesses.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA,
Div. I, Volume I.

Actions.

Abolishing the distinction between actions at law suits in equity, and feigned issues, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc., Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Pending actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.

Acts, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

Affirmation.

Oaths or affirmation to support state constitution; all officers to take, § 11-7.

Agriculture.

Board of agriculture, § 106-1.

Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

Amendments, Const. N. C., art. XIII.

Amendments not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.

Convention, how called, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

How the Constitution may be altered, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 2.

Proposed amendments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 23, 24; art. X, § 7; art. XIII, § 2.

Appeals.

Criminal cases, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

Apportionment.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4-6.

Appropriations.

Drawing money without appropriation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.

Assembly, right of, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.

Attainder, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.

Attorney-general.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 13, 14.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Term, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Bail and recognizance.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Bastardy.

Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Bill of attainder, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.

Bill of rights, Const. N. C., art. I.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—
(Cont'd)

Blind, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Board of agriculture, § 106-1.

Boundaries of state, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.

Bridges.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Capital.

State capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.

Capital punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Cemeteries.

Exemption, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Charities.

Board of charities, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Self supporting, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.

Citizenship.

Public officers, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Claims against the State, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

Clerks of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 16, 17, 29, 32.

Clerk of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.

Courts inferior to Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.

Election of Superior Court Clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.

Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 32.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 17.

Vacancies in office of Superior Court Clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 29.

Colored persons.

Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.

Separate schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.

Constitutional convention, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

Convention, Const. N. C., art. XIII, § 1.

Coroners.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Vacancy, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.

Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §§ 1-3.

Corporations under general laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Debts of corporations, how secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.

General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

What corporations shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Counties, Const. N. C., art. VII.

Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 3.

County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 12, 13.

Duty of county commissioners, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.

Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Counties—(Cont'd)

- No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.
- Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.
- Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 14.
- Taxes to be ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.
- Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.
- Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.
- When officers enter on duty, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 9, 10.

Courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1-33.

- Cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.
- Clerk of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.
- Courts shall be open, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35.
- Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
- Election of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.
- In case of waiver of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.
- Judicial districts for superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.
- Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 8, 12.
- Officers of other courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 30.
- Open courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.
- Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
- Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
- Special courts in cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.
- Supreme court justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.
- Terms of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.
- Transaction of business in the superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 22.

Criminal law.

- Answers to criminal charges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
- Appeal, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.
- Misdemeanor, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.
- Confronting accusers and witnesses, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Costs and jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
- Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
- General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
- Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
- Nature of criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- No person taken, etc., but by law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
- Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.
- Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.
- Right of jury, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Self crimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Witness fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
- Deaf, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.
- Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.
- Debt.
- Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 13.
- Declaration of rights, Const. N. C., art. I.
- Deeds, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. X, § 8.
- Department of agriculture, immigration and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Establishment, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17; art. IX, § 14.
- Disseizin, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
- Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
- Double office holding.
- Holding office contrary to the constitution, § 128-2.
- Drawing money, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.
- Dueling, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
- Due process of law, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
- Education, Const. N. C., art. I, § 27; art. IX, §§ 1-13.
- Board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8-13.
- Children must attend school, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 15.
- Compulsory education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 15.
- Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
- County school fund, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.
- Education shall be encouraged, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 1.
- Expenses of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 13.
- First session of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
- General Assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Powers of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 10.
- President and secretary of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
- Property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.
- Quorum of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
- Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1-9.
- Ability to read and write, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
- Convicts, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.
- Elections by people and General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Elections—(Cont'd)

Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, § 28.

Elections to be by ballot, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Free elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Indivisible plan; legislative intent, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.

Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.

Qualification for registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.

Qualifications of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Returns of election of officers of the Executive Department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.

Who may vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.

Emoluments.

Exclusive emoluments, etc., Const. N. C., art. I, § 7.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Hereditary emoluments, etc., Const. N. C., art. I, § 30.

Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Enumeration of rights.

Does not destroy or impair other rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 37.

Equality of men, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.

Equity.

Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Exclusive emoluments or privileges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 7.

Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III.

Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.

Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8.

Compensation of executive officers, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.

Department of agriculture, immigration, and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.

Duties of governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 5.

Duties of other executive officers, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

Duties of the lieutenant-governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 11.

Extra sessions of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.

In case of impeachment of governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.

Lieutenant-governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 11, 12.

Oath of office for governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.

Officers of the executive department; terms of office, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Executive department—(Cont'd)

Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, Const. N. C., art. III, § 10.

Qualifications of governor and lieutenant-governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.

Reprieves, commutations, and pardons, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Returns of elections, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, Const. N. C., art. X.

Benefit of widow, Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Exemptions of personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Homestead exemption from debt, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

How deed for homestead may be made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.

Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Exemption from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.

Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.

Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

Fees.

Criminal prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.

Feigned issues, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Findings of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Fines, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. XI, § 1.

Excessive fines, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.

Forfeitures.

Power of general assembly over, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Franchises.

Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Freedom of the press, Const. N. C., art. I, § 20.

Free elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1-29.

Apportionment, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4-6.

Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.

Bridges, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

Election for members of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.

Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

Extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Forfeitures, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Highways, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 36.

Journals, Const. N. C., art. II, § 16.

Limitation upon power of general assembly to enact private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

General assembly—(Cont'd)

- Notice prior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.
- Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.
- Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.
- Officers of the house, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.
- Officers of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 20.
- Pay of members and officers of the general assembly; extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
- Powers of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.
- Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Protest, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.
- Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.
- Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.
- Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.
- Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.
- Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.
- Revenue, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.
- Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Special or private legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 11, 12, 29.
- Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, § 25.
- Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.
- Time of assembling, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.
- Two branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
- Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.
- Yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, § 26.
- General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
- Government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 2.
- Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.
- Internal government of the state, Const. N. C., art. I, § 3.
- Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1-17.
- Commutation by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
- Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
- Grants, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1, 17-2; Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.
- Habeas corpus not to be suspended, § 17-2.
- Remedy without delay for restraint of liberty, § 17-1.
- Hereditary emoluments, etc., Const. N. C., art. I, § 30.
- Holding other office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Homesteads, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2-5, 8.
- Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; art. III, § 10; art. IV, §§ 2-4.
- Court for the trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Impeachment—(Cont'd)

- Power of impeaching, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
- Presentment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
- Two-thirds vote, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 4.
- Imprisonment for debt, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 16, 17; art. XI, § 1.
- Income taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
- Indictment, information and presentment.
- Necessity of indictment for presentment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; art. XIV, § 1.
- Prior crimes, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.
- Inebriates and idiots, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.
- Inane persons and incompetents, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.
- Insurrection.
- Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 13.
- Intermarriage of whites and negroes, prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.
- Internal government of the state, Const. N. C., art. I, § 3.
- Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
- Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 11, 21.
- By whom elected, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Diminution of compensation, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Removal of judges of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.
- Residence of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Judicial department, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1-33.
- Judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.
- Jurisdiction.
- Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
- Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.
- Jury.
- Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 13, 19; art. IV, §§ 1, 13.
- Justices of the peace.
- Appointments, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. VII, § 11.
- Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.
- Eligibility, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 10, 11.
- Judicial powers, division of, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
- Jury trial, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
- Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 5, 11.
- Vacancies in office of justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.
- Justices of the supreme court.
- By whom elected, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
 Laws.
 What laws are, and shall be, in force, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.
 Legislative departments, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 1-29.
 Legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.
 Liberty.
 Inalienable rights, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.
 Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.
 Recurrence of fundamental principles, Const. N. C., art. I, § 29.
 Liens.
 Laborer's liens, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 4.
 Lieutenant-governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 2, 11, 12.
 Marriage.
 Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.
 Mechanics' liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.
 Militia, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 2, 24; art. XII, §§ 1-4.
 Compensation, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
 Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.
 Governor commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 3.
 Organizing, etc., Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
 Who are liable to militia duty, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 1.
 Mines and minerals, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 Miscegenation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.
 Monopolies, Const. N. C., art. I, § 31.
 Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII; art. VIII, § 4.
 Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 Charters to remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 11, 12.
 Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 12, 13.
 General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.
 Name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
 Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 13, 14.
 Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art. VII, §§ 7, 9, 13.
 Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
 Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 Nuisance.
 Abatement, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 Oaths.
 Oaths or affirmation to support state constitution; all officers to take, § 11-7.
 Open courts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35; art. IV, § 22.
 Orphan houses, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 8.
 Orphans, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.
 Outlawry, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
 Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Paupers, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.
 Penal institutions and public charities, Const. N. C., art. XI.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Perpetuities, Const. N. C., art. I, § 31; art. II, § 15.
 Political power, Const. N. C., art. I, § 2.
 Poll taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2; art. VI, § 4.
 Amount, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.
 Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 General assembly may levy, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 Prisons and prisoners.
 Convict labor, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.
 Farming out convicts, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
 Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.
 Penal institutions to be self-supporting, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.
 Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
 Public officers, disqualification, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
 Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.
 Separation of sexes, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 6.
 Public officers.
 Amendments not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.
 Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
 Compensation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 15.
 Corruption in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
 Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8; art. XI, § 1; art. XIV, § 2.
 Dueling, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
 Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
 Fees, salaries, and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
 Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
 Holding office contrary to the constitution, § 128-2.
 Holding other office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
 Issuance of commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 Malpractice, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
 Official oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
 Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
 Terms of office of first officers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 26.
 United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
 Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 24, 25, 28, 29, 33.
 When this chapter operative, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 9.
 Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI; art. XIV, § 1.
 Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

- CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—**
(Cont'd)
- Punishments—(Cont'd)
- Enumeration of punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 - Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 - Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
 - Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
 - Quartering soldiers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.
- Rebellion.
- Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 13.
- Reformatories.
- Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 - Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
 - Religious liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26.
- Reports.
- From officers of executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
- Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 23.
- Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.
- Revenue and taxation, Const. N. C., art. V.
- Right of the people to assemble together, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.
- Right of trial by jury, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 13, 19; art. IV, §§ 1, 13.
- Waiver of right, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.
- Rights of men, Const. N. C., art. I, § 1.
- Right to assemble, Const. N. C., art. I, § 25.
- Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.
- Right to secede, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.
- Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
- Seat of government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.
- Secession, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.
- Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
- Secretary of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- Senate.
- Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.
- Separate property of married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Separation of powers.
- Legislative, judicial and executive powers distinct, Const. N. C., art. I, § 8.
- Sheriffs and constables.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Vacancy, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Slavery.
- Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
 - Liability of state for emancipation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
 - Slavery prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
- Soldiers, quartering, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.
- Solicitors.
- Solicitors for each judicial district, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.
- Special, private or local laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 11, 12, 29.
- State.
- Boundaries, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.
 - Claims against the State, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.
 - Giving or lending credit of state, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.
- CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—**
(Cont'd)
- State auditor.
- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 - Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 - Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 - Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- State debt.
- Aid of rebellion, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 13.
 - Convention of 1868, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
 - Incurred in aid of insurrections or rebellions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
 - Interest, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4.
 - Legislatures of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
 - Limitation upon increases, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.
 - Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, declared invalid; exception, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
 - Restrictions upon the increase of the public debt except in certain contingencies, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.
- State prison, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
- State treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- Statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Style of acts of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.
 - What laws are, and shall be, in force, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.
- Streets and highways.
- Limitation of powers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
- Power of suspending laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 9.
 - Powers of suspending habeas corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.
- Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 26-9, 15, 21.
- Claims against the state, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.
 - Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.
 - Supreme court justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.
 - Terms of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.
- Supreme court justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.
- Suspension of laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 9, 21.
- Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V.
- Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 7.
 - Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2.
 - Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.
 - Franchises, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
 - General assembly relieving collector of taxes from duties, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - Home building, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
 - Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art. VII, §§ 7, 9, 13.
 - Rate of tax on incomes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
 - Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 23.

CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

Taxation—(Cont'd)

State taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Taxation shall be by uniform rule and ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

Term, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Terms of court.

Special terms, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.

Terms of the supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Townships, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.

Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.

No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.

Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.

Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.

Treason, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5.

United States.

Allegiance to the United States government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

University of North Carolina, § 116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7, 14.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 24, 25, 28, 29, 33.

Waiver of right to jury trial, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.

Warrants.

General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.

Weapons.

Carrying concealed weapons, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.

Witnesses.

Confronting, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Self crimination, § 8-54. See Witnesses.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Absent members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5, cl. 1.

Accused, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.

Adjournment of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 5, 7; art. II, § 3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, § 2, cl. 1.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 2, 3; art. III, § 2.

Amendments, Const. U. S., art. V, § 1.

Bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Criminal law, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Due process of law, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. N. S., amendment IX.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

Amendments—(Cont'd)

Eminent domain, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Freedom of religion, speech and press, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

Intoxicating liquors, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.

Manner of making amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.

Proposal and ratification of amendments, Const. U. S., art. V.

Punishments, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Quartering soldiers in houses, Const. U. S., amendment III.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.

Reservation of powers to states, Const. U. S., amendment X.

Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.

Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., amendment II.

Right to vote, Const. U. S., amendment XV.

Searches and seizures, Const. U. S., amendment IV.

Slavery, Const. U. S., amendment XIII.

Suits against states, Const. U. S., amendment XI.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., amendment XX.

Trial by jury, Const. U. S., amendment VII.

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

Apportionment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2, cl. 3; amendments, XIV, XVI.

Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Army, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 12.

Approval of laws by President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Army and navy, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2, cl. 1.

Arrests.

Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6, cl. 1.

Attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10; art. III, § 3, cl. 2.

Attorney and client.

Right to have counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Autrefois, acquit and convict, Const. U. S., amendment V.

Bail and recognizance.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10; art. III, § 3, cl. 2.

Bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 1.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Census, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.

Citizenship, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Colored person, Const. U. S., amendments XIV, XV.

Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.

- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)**
- Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 3.
 - Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 1.
 - Adjournments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; art. II, § 3.
 - Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
 - Arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Borrowing money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Compensation of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Congress as judge of election and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Debate, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - Declaration of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Election of senators and representatives; sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.
 - Holding other office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
 - House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Journal, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Meetings, Const. U. S., amendment XX.
 - Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
 - Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI, amendment XIV.
 - Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Procedure, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
 - Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 5.
 - Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.
 - Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 3, 4.
 - Special sessions, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
 - Vacancy in house of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
- Construction.**
- Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., amendment IX.
- Contracts.**
- Impairment of obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Convention, Const. U. S., arts. V, VII.**
- Copyright, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.**
- Counterfeiting, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.**
- Courts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; art. III, §§ 1-3.**
- Criminal law.**
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.
 - Public trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Right of trial by jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.
 - Rights of the accused, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2, cl. 3; amendments V, VI.
 - Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.**
- Death of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.**
- Debts.**
- Aid of rebellion, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
 - Debts and engagements contracted before adoption, Const. U. S., art. VI.
- Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.**
- District of Columbia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 17.**
- Due process of law, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.**
- STATES—(Cont'd)**
- Elections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.
 - Election of senators and representatives, sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XVII.
 - Equal suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
 - Women's suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
 - Electors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XVII.
 - Eminent domain, Const. U. S., amendment V.
 - Emoluments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Equal protection of the laws, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
 - Excessive bail, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
 - Excessive fines, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
 - Excise, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Execution of laws, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
 - Executive department, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1-4.
 - Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
 - Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Extradition, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.
 - Fines.
 - Excessive fines, Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
 - Foreign presents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Former jeopardy, Const. U. S., amendment V.
 - Freedom of conscience, Const. U. S., amendment I.
 - Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., amendment I.
 - Freedom of the press, Const. U. S., amendment I.
 - Fugitives, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.
 - Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
 - General provisions, Const. U. S., art. VI.
 - Habeas corpus, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - House of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Immunities, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.
 - Impairment of obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; art. II, § 4.
 - Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
 - Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
 - Indictment, information and presentments, Const. U. S., amendment V.
 - Insurrection, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment V.
 - International law.
 - Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 9.
 - Intoxicating liquors, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.
 - Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.
 - Invasion, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8-10; art. IV, § 4.
 - Involuntary servitude, Const. U. S., amendment XIII.
 - Jeopardy, Const. U. S., amendment V.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

Journals.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
Judges, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.
Diminution of compensation, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.
Judiciary, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 9; art. III, §§ 1-3.
Jurisdiction of the United States courts, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.
Jury.
Right of trial by, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.
Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 1.
Limitations on states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
Message to congress, Const. U. S., art. § 3.
Militia, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Ministers, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
Money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
Coinage, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 10.
Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
New states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.
Oath, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 1.
Affirmation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3, cl. 6; art. II, § 1, cl. 8; art. VI, cl. 3; amendment IV.
Congress, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.
Oath to support constitution of United States; all officers take, § 11-6.
Obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
Pardons, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Patents, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Payments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
Piracy, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Poll taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9, cl. 4.
Post office, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Post roads, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
President, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1-4; amendment XII.
Age, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Death of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.
Disability, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.
Elections, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendment XII.
Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Executive power, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.
Powers of President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Qualifications, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Resignation, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Term of office, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Time of taking office, Const. U. S., amendment XX.
Treaties, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., amendment XX.
Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
When vice-president acts, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1,

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6, cl. 1.
Privileges.
Privileges of citizens of the states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.
Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.
Public debt, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
Public officers.
Appointment during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
Disqualification, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; cl. 2; amendment XIV.
Emoluments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
Public trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
Qualifications of members of congress.
Congress as judge of qualifications of members, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
Quartering soldiers in houses, Const. U. S., amendment III.
Quorum, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5; amendment XII.
Records.
Evidence, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
Religious freedom, Const. U. S., amendment I.
Religious test, Const. U. S., art. IV.
Removal of President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Republican form of government, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.
Resignation of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.
Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
Right of assembly, Const. U. S., amendment I.
Right of trial by jury, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.
Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S., amendments I, XIV.
Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., amendment II.
Right to counsel, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
Searches and seizures, Const. U. S., amendment IV.
Self-crimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.
Senate, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3.
Election of senators, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XVII.
Sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 4.
Slavery, Const. U. S., amendments XIII, XIV, XV.
Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
States.
Admission of new states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.
Bills of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 3.
Controversies between, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.
Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.
Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.

- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)**
- States—(Cont'd)
- Gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Impairing obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Limitation on powers of the state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - New states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.
 - Powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Powers reserved to state, Const. U. S., amendment X.
 - Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.
 - Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.
 - Reservation of powers to state, Const. U. S., amendment X.
 - Reserve powers, Const. U. S., amendment X.
 - Rights to pass law impairing obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Right to coin money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Right to emit bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Right to pass any bill of attainder, or ex post facto law, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Suits against, Const. U. S., amendment XI.
 - Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - War, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - When states may engage in war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Statutes.**
- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
 - Limitation on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
 - Revenue laws to originate in the house, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7, cl. 1.
 - Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI, cl. 2.
- Suits against states, Const. U. S., amendment XI.**
- Supreme court, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.**
- Justices, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.
- Taxation.**
- Apportionment of direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.
 - Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.
 - Excise, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
 - Income tax, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.
 - Limitation on powers of state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
- Tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.**
- Territories, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.**
- Time when constitution effective, Const. U. S., art. VII.**
- Titles of nobility, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 9, 10.
 - Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Treason, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; art. III, § 3.
- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)**
- Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10; art. II, § 2; art. III, § 2.
 - Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.
 - Trial, Const. U. S., amendments VI, VII.
 - United States Courts, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1, 2.
 - Vacancies in house of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, § 2.
 - Venue, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment VI.
 - Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
 - Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, §§ 1, 4; amendment XII.
 - War.
 - Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Declarations by congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - State engaging in, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - States making, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Weights and measures, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Witnesses.
 - Confrontation with witnesses, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.
 - Process to obtain, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Self-crimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.
 - Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
- CONSTRUCTION, §§ 1-151, 1-254, 1-264 to 1-266, 12-1 to 12-4.** See Interpretation and Construction; Statutes.
- CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE, §§ 1-89, 1-98, 1-99, 1-100, 1-102, 1-108, 1-588.** See Service of Process.
- CONSULS.**
- Acknowledgments, § 47-2.
 - Probate and registration.
 - Before consul general, § 47-83.
 - Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-83, 47-84.
 - Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, § 47-91.
- CONSUMPTION, §§ 131-29 to 131-89.** See Tuberculosis.
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, §§ 130-168 to 130-182.** See Health.
- CONTEMPT, §§ 5-1 to 5-9.**
- Acts punishable as for contempt, §§ 5-1, 5-8.
 - Appeal.
 - Appeal from judgment of guilty, § 5-2.
 - Appearance, §§ 5-3, 5-7.
 - Solicitor or attorney-general to appear for the court, § 5-3.
 - Arbitration and award.
 - Witnesses, § 1-553.
 - Arrest in civil cases, § 1-409.
 - Attachment and garnishment.
 - Generally, § 5-8.
 - Refusal of corporate officer to give information concerning debtor, § 1-460.
 - Attachments, § 5-8.

CONTEMPT—(Cont'd)

Attorney, § 5-8.
 Attorney and client.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 Attorney-general.
 Solicitor or attorney-general to appear for the court, § 5-3.
 Banks and banking.
 Investigations, § 53-100.
 Breach of the peace, § 5-1.
 Clerk of court, §§ 2-16, 5-6, 5-8.
 Commissioners to take depositions, § 8-78.
 Common law, § 5-1.
 Constable, § 5-8.
 Coroner, § 5-8.
 Corporations.
 Officers and agents, § 55-109.
 Counselor, § 5-8.
 County commissioners, § 5-6.
 County court, § 7-278.
 Courts.
 Courts of record, § 5-8.
 Depositions, § 8-78.
 Inaccurate report, § 5-1.
 Power to punish, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.
 Presence of the court, §§ 5-1, 5-2, 5-5, 5-9.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 Education.
 County boards of education, § 115-50.
 Enumeration of contempts, §§ 5-1, 5-8.
 Examination of parties, § 1-572.
 Executions.
 Refusal to obey, § 1-302.
 Executors and administrators.
 Compelling account, § 28-118.
 Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.
 Forms.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-184.
 Habeas corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-23. See Habeas Corpus.
 Impeachment, § 123-3.
 Indirect contempt, §§ 5-1, 5-7.
 Inferior magistrates, § 5-8.
 Injunction.
 Violation of injunction, § 19-4.
 In view of court, §§ 5-1, 5-2, 5-5, 5-9.
 Joinder of actions, §§ 1-123, 1-132. See Joinder of Action.
 Judges, § 5-6.
 Personal conduct and fitness of judge involved, § 5-9.
 Jury.
 Jurors, § 5-8.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 5-6, 5-8, 7-128.
 Forms, § 7-184.
 Malfeasance, § 5-1.
 Misrepresentation.
 Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.
 Monopolies and trusts.
 Witnesses, § 75-10.
 Motions and orders.
 Order to show cause, § 5-7.
 Resistance of orders, § 5-1.
 Willful disobedience of orders, § 5-1.
 Nonfeasance, § 5-1.

CONTEMPT—(Cont'd)

Notice, § 1-591.
 Nuisances.
 Breaking, entering or using building, § 19-5.
 Disobeying injunction, § 19-2.
 Violation of injunction, §§ 19-4, 19-5.
 Officers.
 Misbehavior of any officer of court, § 5-1.
 Officers empowered to punish, §§ 5-6, 5-8.
 Persons assuming to be officers, § 5-8.
 Order to show cause, § 5-7.
 Parties, § 5-8.
 Party refusing to testify, § 1-572.
 Payment into court.
 Refusal to obey order, § 1-509.
 Presence of court, §§ 5-1, 5-2, 5-5, 5-9.
 Probate and registration.
 Subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
 Process, §§ 5-1, 5-9. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
 Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.
 Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.
 Public officers, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8. See within this title, "Officers."
 Punishment, §§ 5-4 to 5-6, 5-8.
 Receivers, § 53-151.
 Reference, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.
 Referee may punish for contempt, § 1-192.
 Registers of deeds, § 5-8.
 Repeal of common law of contempt, § 5-1.
 Reports.
 Publication of inaccurate reports of court's proceedings, § 5-1.
 Service of process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108; 7-135 to 7-149. See Summons and Process.
 Sheriffs, § 5-8.
 Solicitors, §§ 5-3, 5-8.
 Solicitor or attorney-general to appear for the court, § 5-3.
 Special proceedings.
 Commissioner's failure to account, § 1-406.
 Summary punishment for direct contempt, § 5-5.
 Summons and process.
 Disobedience of process, § 5-1.
 Return, § 5-9.
 Willful disobedience, § 5-1.
 Supplemental proceedings.
 Bond of debtor, § 1-355.
 Disobedience of orders punished as for contempt, § 1-368.
 Supreme Court.
 Justices of the Supreme Court, § 5-6.
 Trial.
 Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.
 Utilities commission, § 62-13.
 Power to punish for contempt, § 62-13.
 What constitutes, §§ 5-1, 5-8.
 Witnesses, § 5-8.
 Refusal to be sworn or to answer, § 5-1.
CONTINGENT REMAINDERS, §§ 39-6, 41-4, 41-11, 41-12. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.
CONTINUANCES, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.
 Affidavits, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.
 Bail and recognizance.
 Bail on continuance before a justice, § 15-109.

CONTINUANCES—(Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Insolvent debtors, § 23-35.
- Bastardy actions, § 49-5.
- Before term, § 1-175.
- Boundaries, § 38-3.
- Calendar, Appx. I, (2), § 20.
- Corporations.
 - Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-156.
- Costs, §§ 1-175, 1-176.
- Judgment for costs on consent continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 25.
- Counter affidavits as to continuance, § 1-177.
- County court, § 7-288.
- Death of party.
- Abatement when no continuance, § 1-74.
- Docket.
 - Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), §§ 18, 20.
- Due diligence, §§ 1-175, 1-176.
- During term, § 1-176.
- Ends of justice, § 1-177.
- Fair trial at term impossible, §§ 1-175, 1-176.
- General county courts.
 - Continuance if jury demanded, § 7-288.
- Insolvent debtors, § 23-35.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149.
- Jury trial demanded, § 7-156.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
- Mandamus, § 1-513.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Clerk of court, § 1-209.
- Motion for continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 5.
- Nonattendance of witness, § 1-175.
- Nonresident motorists to be granted necessary continuances, § 1-105.
- Notice in writing to adverse party, § 1-175.
- Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-156.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Continuances, recognizances, and transcripts.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-205.
- Resisting continuances, § 1-177.
- Rules of court.
 - Motion for continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 5.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-211.
- Special county courts.
 - On demand for jury, § 7-422.
- When court or judges may continue trial, § 1-175.
- When granted, §§ 1-175 to 1-177.
- Witnesses.
 - Expected absence of witness, § 1-175.
 - Nonattendance of witness, § 1-176.

CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-1 to 87-51.

- Architects, § 87-14.
- Bonds.
 - Contractor on municipal or county building to give bond.
 - Action on bond, § 44-14.
- Secretary-treasurer of licensing board, § 87-4.
- Building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135. See Working Contracts.
- Certificate, § 105-54. See within this title, "Licenses."

CONTRACTORS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law, § 87-13.
- Defined, § 87-1.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Electrical contractors.
- Board of examiners.
 - Compensation and expenses, § 87-39.
 - Creation, § 87-39.
 - Examinations.
 - Given by board, § 87-42.
 - Funds, § 87-41.
 - Meetings, § 87-39.
 - Members appointed and officers, § 87-39.
 - Principal office, § 87-39.
 - Quorum, § 87-39.
 - Seal, § 87-41.
 - Secretary-treasurer, § 87-40.
 - Duties, 87-41.
 - Terms, § 87-39.
- Criminal law, § 87-51.
- Examination.
 - Examination before local examiner, § 87-46.
- Fees.
 - Used for administrative expenses, § 87-45.
- Licenses.
 - Assignable or transferable, § 87-48.
 - Display, § 87-47.
 - Does not relieve compliance with codes of laws, § 87-49.
 - Examination required, § 87-43.
 - Expiration, § 87-45.
 - Fees, § 87-44.
 - Firms or corporations, § 87-43.
 - Issuance by board, § 87-42.
 - Persons required to obtain, § 87-43.
 - Register of licenses, § 87-47.
 - Renewal, § 87-45.
 - Signed by chairman and secretary-treasurer, § 87-47.
 - Suspension or revocation, § 87-48.
 - Negligence, § 87-50.
 - Records, § 87-47.
- Engineers, § 87-14.
- Evidence.
 - Certificate evidence of license, § 87-12.
 - Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.
- Examination, § 87-10.
- Exemptions, § 87-13.
- False certificate, § 87-13.
- False impersonation, § 87-13.
- Fraud.
 - Revocation of license, § 87-11.
- Impersonating contractors, § 87-13.
- Incompetency, § 87-11.
- Licenses, §§ 87-2 to 87-8; 105-54. See within this title, "Licensing Board."
- Application for license, § 87-10.
- Bid not considered unless contracts licensed, § 87-15.
- Certificate evidence of license, § 87-12.
- Certified, § 87-10.
- Charge of fraud for negligence, incompetency, etc., § 87-11.
- Copy of chapter included in specifications, § 87-15.
- Examination, § 87-10.
- Exemptions from chapter, § 87-14.

CONTRACTORS—(Cont'd)

Licenses—(Cont'd)

- Expiration, § 87-22.
- False certificate, § 87-13.
- Fee based on population, § 87-22.
- Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.
- Hearing on charges of fraud, negligence, incompetency, etc., § 87-11.
- Impersonating contractor, § 87-13.
- Misdemeanor, § 87-25.
- Notice of charges, § 87-11.
- Penalties, § 87-13.
- Renewal, §§ 87-10, 87-22.
- Revocation, §§ 87-11, 87-23; 150-1 to 150-8.
- Suspension, §§ 87-23; 150-1 to 150-8.
- Licensing board, §§ 87-2 to 87-8; 105-54. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Bond of secretary-treasurer, § 87-4.
- Creation, § 87-2.
- Disposition of funds, § 87-8.
- First meeting of board, § 87-4.
- Meeting, § 87-4, 87-6.
- Notice of meetings, § 87-6.
- Oath of members, § 87-3.
- Officers, § 87-4.
- Organization, § 87-2.
- Quorum, § 87-6.
- Records, §§ 87-7, 87-8.
- Roster of licensed contractors, § 87-8.
- Seal of board, § 87-5.
- List of licensed contractors, § 87-8.
- Mechanics' liens.
 - Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Negligence.
 - Revocation of license, § 87-11.
- Oath.
 - Licensing board, § 87-3.
- Plumbing and heating contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27. See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.
- Records.
 - Licensing board for contractors, §§ 87-7, 87-8.
- Regulations as to issue of building permits, § 87-14.
- Roster of licensed contractors, § 87-8.
- Seal.
 - Licensing board, § 87-5.
- Specifications.
 - Copy of chapter included in specifications, § 87-15.
- Tile contractors.
 - Application for examination, § 87-33.
 - Certificate of registration, § 87-33.
 - Definition, § 87-29.
 - Examination.
 - No examination required of present contractors, § 87-36.
 - Fee for renewal of registration, § 87-34.
- Licenses.
 - Board.
 - Appointment and removal, § 87-30.
 - Authority, § 87-31.
 - Compensation, § 87-31.
 - Creation, § 87-30.
 - Meetings, § 87-31.

CONTRACTORS—(Cont'd)

Tile contractors—(Cont'd)

Licenses—(Cont'd)

Board—(Cont'd)

- Membership, § 87-30.
- Oath of office, § 87-31.
- Organization, § 87-31.
- Secretary-treasurer, § 87-32.
- Fraud or misrepresentation in procuring, § 87-38.
- Licenses required, § 87-28.
- No license required of employees, § 87-37.
- One member of firm, § 87-37.
- Revocation, §§ 87-34, 87-35.
- Qualification of applicants, § 87-33.
- Working contracts, §§ 87-28 to 87-51; 143-128 to 143-135.

CONTRACTS.

Agency.

- Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, §§ 14-353, 14-354.

Airplanes.

- Jurisdiction over contracts entered into by persons in flight, § 63-17.

Aliens.

- Contracts validated, § 64-2.
- Apprenticeship, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.
- Apprentices, §§ 86-4, 86-5; 94-1 to 94-11.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.

Attachment and garnishment.

- Action for breach of contract, § 1-440.

Banks and banking.

- Public officer contracting for own benefit, § 14-234.

- Bills, notes and checks, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

Consideration.

- Negotiable instrument, §§ 25-29 to 25-34. See Negotiable Instruments.

Constitutional provision.

- Impairment of obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.

- Copies to be submitted to public service corporations, § 62-102.

Corporations.

- Holding companies, § 62-81.

Counties and county commissioners.

- Power to contract, § 153-2.
- Provision for payment, § 153-130.
- Statute of frauds, § 153-130.

- Covenants, §§ 8-18, 8-20, 8-34 to 8-36; 42-1 to 42-37; 47-1 to 47-16. See Covenants.

Declaratory judgments, § 1-254.

Defaults, § 1-211.

- Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64. See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Drainage districts.

- Failure of contractor, § 156-86.

- Letting contracts, § 156-84.

- Monthly estimates for work, and payments thereon, § 156-85.

- Reletting, § 156-86.

- East Carolina Teacher's College, § 116-56.

Education.

- Contracting for his own benefit, §§ 14-234, 14-236, 14-237.

INDEX

CONTRACTS—(Cont'd)

Education—(Cont'd)

Teachers, § 115-119.

When teacher may annul contract, § 115-142.

Electric membership corporations, § 117-18.

Electric, telegraph, and power companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Fair trade, §§ 66-50 to 66-57. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

Fraud, § 23-17. See Fraud.

Frauds, statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.

Futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Gaming contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Holding companies.

Public utilities, § 62-81.

Husband and wife.

Capacity of wife to contract, § 52-2.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.

Free traders, § 52-22.

Releases, § 52-13.

Wife antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Illegal contracts, §§ 16-3 to 16-6; 39-20; 58-157; 128-3.

Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

Indians.

Contracts with Cherokee Indians to be in writing, § 22-3.

Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.

Interest, § 24-3.

Contracts to bear interest, § 24-5.

Joinder of action, § 1-123.

Jury trial.

Waiver, § 1-184.

Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-38.

Limitation of actions, § 1-52.

Action upon contract, or liability arising out of contract, § 1-52.

New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.

Local governmental units.

Auditing, §§ 153-143, 153-144.

Marketing contract, §§ 54-152, 54-157.

Married women.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Master and servant.

Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, §§ 14-353, 14-354.

Monopolies and corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

Pleading.

How conditions precedent pleaded, § 1-155.

Power companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Public service corporations.

Investigation by utilities commission, § 62-34.

Public utilities.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.

Holding companies, § 62-81.

CONTRACTS—(Cont'd)

Real property, §§ 1-122, 39-2, 39-7. See Vendor and Purchaser.

Seal. See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Actions on contract existing at commencement of action, § 1-137.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Minimum number of bids, § 143-132.

Three proposals necessary, for contracts up to \$5000.00; five proposals, where contract exceeds \$5000.00, § 143-132.

Trading by interested officials forbidden, § 143-113.

State prison.

Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.

Statute of Frauds, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.

Streets and highways.

Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.

Sub-contractors.

Workmen's compensation act, § 97-19.

Telegraph companies.

Acquisition of right of way by contracts, § 56-4.

Telephone companies, acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Trusts and trustees, § 36-35.

Workmen's compensation act.

Liability of sub-contractor, § 97-19.

Writings.

Necessity, § 22-2.

CONTRACTS REQUIRING WRITING, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.

CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.

Corporations.

Officers, §§ 55-57, 55-58.

Officers paying may enforce exoneration against corporation, § 55-58.

Executors and administrators.

After-born child, § 28-156.

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Posthumous child, § 28-156.

Sales of specifically devised property, § 28-95.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.

Judgment.

Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.

Partnership.

Right of partner to contribution after dissolution, § 59-64.

Suretyship.

Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

Must be pleaded and proved, § 1-139.

Presumptions and burden of proof, § 1-139.

CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.

Affidavit that controversy is real, § 1-250.

Agreed case, § 1-250.

Appeal, § 1-252.

Costs, § 1-251.

Enforcement of judgment, § 1-252.

Judge hears and determines the case as in an action pending, § 1-250.

CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION—

(Cont'd)

- Judgment, §§ 1-250, 1-252.
- Judgment roll, § 1-251.
- Judgment docket, § 1-251.
- Jurisdiction of court, § 1-250.
- Moot questions, § 1-250.
- Parties may agree upon a case, § 1-250.
- Submission to court, § 1-250.

CONVENTION.

- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., arts. V, VII.

CONVERSION, §§ 1-52, 1-410, 1-440; 7-149; 28-185. See Trover and Conversion.

CONVERSION AND RECONVERSION.

- Guardian and ward, § 33-32.

CONVEYANCES, §§ 39-1 to 39-36.

- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108.1. See Acknowledgments.

Aliens, § 64-1.

Associations, § 39-25.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.

Curative acts, § 47-41.

Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.

Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Conditional sales, §§ 45-24; 47-1, 47-20, 47-23; 55-43. See Conditional Sales.

Construction and sufficiency, §§ 39-1 to 39-6.

Corporations.

- Certain corporate conveyances validated, § 55-41.

Certain deeds validated, § 55-41.

Curative acts, 47-41.

Federal corporations, § 55-42.

Foreign corporations, §§ 55-42, 55-117.

Power to convey, §§ 55-26, 55-40.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-16, 47-41.

Counties.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Curative acts.

Banks, § 47-41.

Corporations, § 47-41.

Curtesy.

Minor husband, renouncement by, § 30-10.

Deeds. See Deeds.

Description.

Vagueness not to invalidate, § 39-2.

Dower.

Conveyance of home site without wife's signature, § 30-8.

Conveyance without joinder of wife; certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Dower conveyed by wife's joinder in deed, § 30-7.

Dower not affected by conveyance of husband, exception, § 30-6.

Minor wife, renouncement by, §§ 30-8, 30-10.

Duress, § 39-11.

Eminent domain.

Conveyances pending proceedings, § 40-26.

Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.
See Probate and Registration.

CONVEYANCES—(Cont'd)

Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

On sale under execution, §§ 1-309, 1-316, 1-317.

Fraud and deceit, § 39-11.

Fraudulent conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Grants, §§ 146-44 to 146-69. See Public Lands.

Heirs, §§ 28-83, 28-84.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Homesteads, § 1-370.

Husband and wife, §§ 39-7 to 39-13.

Renouncement of dower and curtesy by married minors, §§ 30-8, 30-10.

Infants.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Judges.

When judge orders, § 1-509.

Judgment.

Copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.

Nature, § 1-228.

Not entered on Monday validated, § 1-215.1.

Order to convey, § 1-227.

Redress the same as if conveyance had been executed, § 1-227.

Regarded as deeds and registered, § 1-228.

Stay of execution, § 1-291.

Supersedeas and stay of execution, § 1-292.

When passes legal title, § 1-227.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-339, 39-5.

Land registration, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See Land Registration.

Leases, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

Livery of seizin, § 47-17.

Married women, §§ 39-7 to 39-14.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42.
See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Municipal corporations.

Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Register of deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27. See Register of Deeds.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.

Sale of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Sales. See Sales.

Sheriffs sales, § 1-339.

Slaves.

Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.

Societies and clubs, § 39-25.

State departments, institutions and agencies, §§ 143-147 to 143-150.

Subscribing witnesses, §§ 47-12, 47-13.

Torrens system.

Removal of land from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.

Undue influence, § 39-11.

Validation.

Judgment not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.

CONVEYANCES—(Cont'd)

- Vendor and purchaser, §§ 1-122, 1-136, 39-2, 39-7, 39-23, 55-26. See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Wills.
 - No revocation by subsequent conveyance, § 31-8.
- Writing.
 - Necessity, § 22-2.

CONVICTS, §§ 14-255 to 14-265, 148-1 to 148-81.
See Prisons and Prisoners.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-111 to 54-128.

- Absent members voting, § 54-122.
- Amendment of articles, § 54-125.
- Apportionment of earning, § 54-126.
- Articles of agreement, §§ 54-113, 54-125.
- Business authorized, § 54-124.
- By-laws, § 54-116.
- Certificate of incorporation, §§ 54-114, 54-115.
- Corporations, §§ 54-114, 54-115. See within this title, "Incorporation."
 - General corporation law applied, § 54-117.
 - Other corporations admitted, § 54-118.
 - Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-119 to 54-122. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Dealing in products of non-members, § 54-117.
- Directors, § 54-123.
- Distribution of profits and earnings, § 54-127.
- Dividends, § 54-127.
- Duties, §§ 54-124 to 54-128.
- Fees.
 - Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.
- General corporation law applied, § 54-117.
- Incorporation.
 - Certificate of corporation, § 54-114.
 - Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.
- Name.
 - Use of term restricted, § 54-112.
- Nature of association, § 54-111.
- Nature of business, § 54-124.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Officers, § 54-123.
- Organization of associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-118.
- Powers, §§ 54-124 to 54-128.
- Reports to secretary of state, § 54-128.
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-119 to 54-122.
 - Absent members voting, § 54-122.
 - Certificates for stock fully paid, § 54-119.
 - Ownership of shares limited, § 54-120.
 - Shares issued on purchase of business, § 54-121.
- Subsidiaries, § 54-158.
- Time of distribution, § 54-127.
- Use of term restricted, § 54-112.

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.

CO-OPERATIVE NON-PROFIT LIFE BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-316 to 58-340.
See Life Insurance.

CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS, §§ 54-1 to 54-158.

- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.
- Conversion of federal association into state association, § 54-12.
- Co-operative associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128. See Co-Operative Associations.
- Credit unions, §§ 54-15 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Loans, § 54-47.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations.
- Societies and clubs, §§ 54-1 to 54-158. See Societies and Clubs.

CO-PARTNERSHIPS, §§ 59-1 to 59-89. See Partnership.

COPIES.

- Answers.
 - One copy required for plaintiff, § 1-125.
- Appeals.
 - Case on appeal, § 1-284.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Affidavit and order delivered to defendant, § 1-414.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Warrants, § 1-450.
- Banks and banking.
 - Certified copies of records as evidence, § 53-113.
- Bills of lading, § 21-16.
- Certified copies.
 - Certified copy of will of non-resident recorded, § 31-27.
 - Certified copy of will proved in another state, § 31-22.
- Clerk of court, §§ 1-121, 2-40.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
 - Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.
- Complaint, § 1-121.
- Constables.
 - Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.
- Copy-sheet defined, § 147-38.
- Court proceedings, § 7-89.
- Evidence, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See Evidence.
 - Registered instruments, § 47-31.
- Judgments, §§ 1-234 to 1-236.
 - Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
 - Copy of justice's judgment for appellate court unnecessary, § 1-299.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Lost records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Pleading.
 - Copy of instrument for payment of money, § 1-156.
 - Lost pleading, copy used, § 1-160.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Registered instrument.
 - Evidence, used as, § 47-31.
- Register of deeds.
 - Certify and register copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Service of copies, §§ 1-94, 1-97. See Service of Process.

COPYRIGHT.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

COPY SHEET, § 147-38.

CORN MEAL, §§ 81-67 to 81-70, 106-203 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

CORONERS, §§ 152-1 to 152-11.

- Appointment, § 152-1.
- Arrest, §§ 152-7, 152-11.
- Attorney and client.
 - Right to counsel, § 152-7.
- Autopsy, § 90-217.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Recognizance of witnesses, § 152-7.
- Bond, § 152-3.
 - Approval, § 152-3.
 - As sheriffs' bonds, § 152-4.
 - Certified copies, § 152-4.
 - Condition, § 152-3.
 - Evidence, § 109-38.
 - Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 - Summary judgment on, § 109-36.
 - Surety, §§ 109-3, 152-3.
 - Term of bond, § 109-3.
- Clerk of court.
 - Appointment by clerk in special cases, § 152-1.
 - Appointment of special coroner, § 152-1.
- Collection.
 - Failure to pay on demand, § 109-36.
 - Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.
 - Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.
 - Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Commitment, §§ 15-125 to 15-127. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
- Commitment and preliminary examination, § 152-7.
- Habeas corpus, § 152-10.
- Hearing by coroner in lieu of other preliminary hearing, § 152-10.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Vacancy, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
- Deeds.
 - Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.
- Elections.
 - Election of coroner, § 152-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- Evidence, §§ 152-4, 152-7, 152-9. See within this title, "Inquest."
- Coroners' bonds, § 152-4.
- Executions.
 - Direction to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.
- Fees, § 152-5.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-18, 152-10.
- Inquests, § 152-7.
 - Adjournment, § 152-7.
 - Ascertaining who was guilty, § 152-7.
 - Commitment, § 152-7.
 - Compensation of jurors at inquest, § 152-9.
 - Coroner satisfied that death was from natural causes, § 152-7.
 - Counsel for accused person, § 152-7.

CORONERS—(Cont'd)

Inquests—(Cont'd)

- Counsel for family of the deceased, § 152-7.
- Duties of coroners with respect to inquests, § 152-7.
- Examination by physician, § 152-7.
- Jury, §§ 152-7, 152-9.
- Notice to solicitor of district, § 152-7.
- Place of inquiry, § 152-7.
- Reducing to writing testimony of witnesses, § 152-7.
- Summoning jury, § 152-7.
- Summoning physicians and surgeons, § 152-7.
- Warrant for arrest, § 152-7.
- Where it appears that deceased came to his death by the criminal act or default of another, § 152-7.
- Winesses, § 152-7.
- Jury, § 152-7.
 - Compensation of jurors at inquest, § 152-9.
 - Summoning, § 152-7.
- Oath, § 152-2.
- Penalties.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Special coroner, § 152-6.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
- Process.
 - Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.
- Registered, § 152-4.
- Reports.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Service of process, § 162-13.
 - Serve process when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91, 152-8.
 - Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.
- Sheriffs.
 - Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §§ 152-8, 162-5, 162-16.
 - When duties performed by coroners, § 162-5.
- Solicitor, § 152-7.
- Special coroner, § 152-1.
 - Acting as sheriff, § 152-8.
 - Appointment, § 152-1.
 - Liabilities, § 152-6.
 - Penalties, § 152-6.
 - Powers, § 152-6.
- Summons and process.
 - Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.
 - Service of process when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91, 152-8.
- Term of office.
 - Acting after expiration, §§ 39-5, 152-1.
- Vacancy, § 152-1.
- Warrant, §§ 152-7, 152-11.
- Witnesses, § 152-7.
 - Recognizance, § 152-7.
 - Reducing testimony to writing, § 152-7.

CORONER'S INQUEST, §§ 152-1 to 152-11. See Coroners.

CORPORATE TRUSTS, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-1 to 55-183.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 55-138.
- Actions against receiver, § 1-74.
- Merger or consolidation, § 55-168.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Books to be audited on request of stockholders, § 55-50.
- Acknowledgments.
 - Certificate of error, § 55-8.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
 - Forms, § 47-41.
- Actions.
 - Abatement, § 55-138.
 - Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
 - Action to compel issuance of duplicate certificates, § 55-68.
 - Compelling faithful performance of duty, § 55-47.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124, 55-132.
 - Duplicate certificates, action to compel issuance of, § 55-68.
 - Merger, § 55-168.
 - Officers and agents, § 55-57.
 - Power to sue and be sued, § 55-26.
 - Preventing fraudulent practices, § 55-47.
 - Survival of actions against receiver, § 1-74.
- Agents, §§ 55-48 to 55-49. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
- Agricultural development districts, § 107-8.
- Agricultural societies and fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
- Amendments, §§ 55-30 to 55-36.
 - Amendment or repeal of this chapter; a part of all charters, § 55-36.
 - Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-35.
 - Before payment of stock, § 55-30.
 - Change of location of principal office, § 55-34.
 - Changing business, § 55-31.
 - Changing name, § 55-31.
 - Charitable, educational and reformatory corporations, § 55-23.
 - Charter of railroad, § 60-11.
 - Classes of stock, § 55-73.
 - Curative act, § 55-35.
 - Extension of corporation existence, §§ 55-31, 55-32.
 - Failure to file amendment, § 55-32.
 - Fees, § 55-158.
- Foreign corporations, § 55-120.
- Generally, § 55-31.
- Increase or decrease of capital stock, § 55-31.
- Manner of making, § 55-31.
- New class of stock, § 55-31.
- No par stock, §§ 55-73, 55-76, 55-77.
- Par value of shares, § 55-31.
- Preferred stock, § 55-31.
- Religious societies, § 55-33.
- Stock without nominal or par value, §§ 55-76, 60-11.
- Tax on certificate of incorporation or amendments, § 55-77.
- What amendment allowable, § 55-31.
- Assessments, §§ 55-27, 55-70. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Assets.
 - Distribution on dissolution, § 55-137.
 - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-458, 1-459, 1-460.
- Affidavit, § 1-441.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Attachment and garnishment—(Cont'd)
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Affidavit, § 1-441.
 - Levy on intangible property, § 1-459.
 - Nonresident debtor owning stock in resident corporation, § 1-459.
 - Shares of stock, §§ 1-458, 1-459, 1-460.
- Attorney and client.
 - Forbidden to practice law, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 - Merger.
 - Attorney's fee, § 55-167.
- Attorney general.
 - Action for taxes, § 55-122.
 - Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124, 55-126.
 - Charter procured by fraud or concealment, § 55-126.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Action for penalty, § 55-118.
 - Nonuser, § 55-127.
 - Ultra vires acts, § 55-47.
- Banking powers.
 - Banking powers not conferred by general corporation act, § 55-29.
- Bankrupt corporation.
 - Continuance, § 55-129.
 - Fees, § 55-129.
 - Taxation, § 55-129.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129.
 - Sale, § 55-26.
 - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Blue sky law.
 - Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Board of directors, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Directors."
- Bonds, § 55-29.
 - Issuance during reorganization, § 55-157.
 - Power of corporations, § 55-29.
- Books.
 - Books to be audited on request of stockholders, § 55-50.
 - Directors to produce books at election, § 55-108.
- Executions.
 - Duty and liability of nonresident custodian, § 55-146.
 - Proceedings when custodian of corporate books is a nonresident, § 55-145.
 - Shares of stock, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
 - Place of keeping, §§ 55-105, 55-107.
 - Stock books, §§ 55-105, 55-107 to 55-109.
 - Superior court may require production, § 55-109.
- Transfer books, §§ 55-105, 55-107 to 55-109.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Chapter on corporations applicable, § 54-7.
 - Charters validated, § 54-8.
- Bulk sales, § 55-26.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Business.
 - Power to conduct business, § 55-26.
- By-laws.
 - Dividends, § 55-115.
 - Penalties, § 55-27.
 - Tenure of office, § 55-27.
 - Vacancies, § 55-27.
- Capital stock, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
 - Decrease, § 55-66.
 - Publication of notice, § 55-66.
 - Mutual corporations, § 55-72.
 - Sale of shares owned by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Caswell Training School, § 116-126.
- Certificate of acknowledgment.
 - Filing, § 55-158.
- Certificate of dissolution, § 55-121.
- Certificate of incorporation.
 - Acknowledgments, § 55-3.
 - Amendment, §§ 54-125, 55-30 to 55-36. See within this title, "Amendments."
 - Amount of capital stock, § 55-2.
 - Banks, §§ 53-2 to 53-5, 53-19, 55-31. See Banks and Banking.
 - Contents of certificate, § 55-2.
 - Correction of errors of omission, § 55-8.
 - Definition, § 55-1.
 - Duration of corporation, § 55-2.
 - Errors, § 55-8.
 - Evidence, § 55-3.
 - Fees, § 55-158.
 - Filing in office of the secretary of state, § 55-3.
 - Location of principal office, § 55-2.
 - Lost instruments, § 55-166.
 - Name of corporation, § 55-2.
 - Names and addresses of subscribers, § 55-2.
 - No par stock, § 55-77.
 - Objects of corporation, § 55-2.
 - Omissions, § 55-8.
 - Parks and public squares, § 55-11.
 - Probate and registration, § 55-30.
 - Provisions consistent with the laws of the state, § 55-2.
 - Public parks and drives, § 55-11.
 - Recording, § 55-3.
 - Requirements as to certificate of incorporation, §§ 55-2, 55-3.
 - Signature, § 55-3.
- Certificates, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Duplicate certificates, §§ 55-67, 55-68.
- Charitable, educational and reformatory corporations, § 55-2.
 - Amendments, § 55-33.
 - Capital stock, § 55-2.
 - Certain religious, etc., associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.
 - Filing fees, § 55-158.
 - Incorporations, § 55-13.
 - Life insurance, § 55-26.
 - Merger, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.
 - Severance of certain partially merged charitable, educational or social corporations, §§ 55-174 to 55-183. See within this title, "Severance of Certain Partially Merged Charitable, Educational or Social Corporations."

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Charters, §§ 55-1 et seq. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."
 - Amendment of charter, railroad, § 60-11.
 - Amendment or repeal of this chapter; a part of all charters, § 55-36.
 - Amendments, §§ 55-30 to 55-36. See within this title, "Amendments."
 - Definition, § 55-1.
 - Forfeiture, § 55-122.
 - Failure to begin or complete railroad, § 60-50.
 - Preferences to shippers, § 60-52.
 - Special charters, § 60-1.
 - Special laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
 - Time limit, § 55-26.
- Classes of stock, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Clerk of court.
 - Fees of clerk, § 55-159.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42.
 - Record of incorporations, § 55-3.
- Community corporations, §§ 137-5, 137-6, 137-10 to 137-23. See Rural Rehabilitation.
- Companies.
 - Persons trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Conditional sales.
 - Conditional sale contracts, § 55-43.
- Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6. See Confederate Woman's Home.
- Conflict of laws, §§ 55-117 to 55-119. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
- Business in foreign countries, § 55-26.
- Consolidation.
 - Amendments, § 55-33.
 - Banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See Banks and Banking.
 - Merger of corporations, §§ 55-165 to 55-170. See within this title, "Merger of Corporations."
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §§ 1-3.
- Corporations under general laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
- Debts of corporations, how secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.
- General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
- What corporations shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.
- Contempt.
 - Directors, § 55-109.
 - Officers and agents, § 55-109.
- Continuance.
 - Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-156.
- Contracts.
 - Holding companies, § 62-81.
- Contributions and exoneration.
 - Officers, §§ 55-57, 55-58.
 - Officers paying may enforce exoneration against corporation, § 55-58.
- Conveyances, §§ 55-40, 55-42, 55-117. See within this title, "Deeds."
 - Certain corporate conveyances validated, § 55-41.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 55-42, 55-117.
 - Power to convey, §§ 55-26, 55-40.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 47-16, 47-41.
 - Form of acknowledgment, § 47-41.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Conveyances—(Cont'd)
 - Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.
 - Voluntary organizations and associations, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.
- Co-operative associations, §§ 54-111 to 54-128. See Co-Operative Associations.
- Corporate trust.
 - Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Costs.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-130, 55-139.
 - Liability for costs, § 6-15.
- Counties, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Courts.
 - Definition of court, § 55-1.
 - Jurisdiction of superior court over elections, §§ 55-113, 55-114.
- Creation, §§ 55-2 to 55-13. See within this title, "Incorporation."
 - Under general laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
- Creditors.
 - Merger, §§ 55-166, 55-169.
- Credit unions.
 - Agricultural liens.
 - Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit union, § 44-58.
 - Central association, § 54-110.
- Criminal law.
 - Dissolution, § 55-124.
- Executions.
 - Agent must furnish information as to debts, §§ 55-143, 55-144.
 - Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.
 - Misconduct of officers, § 14-253.
 - Officers and agents refusing information as to debts and shares of stock, §§ 55-141 to 55-146.
- Cumulative voting, § 55-110.
- Curative act.
 - Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-35.
 - Conveyances, § 47-41.
- Death of incorporators, § 55-7.
- Debts, §§ 55-166, 55-169. See within this title, "Creditors."
 - Assets to be first exhausted, § 55-59.
 - Debts not extinguished by dissolution, § 55-138.
 - Dissolution, § 55-122.
 - Executions, §§ 55-140 to 55-146. See within this title, "Executions."
 - Extinguishment, § 55-122.
 - How debts of corporations secured, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2.
 - Stockholders, directors or officers paying, § 55-57.
- Deeds, §§ 47-16, 47-40 to 47-42, 55-41. See within this title, "Conveyances."
 - Corporate conveyance, § 55-40.
 - Federal corporations, § 55-42.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - When void as to torts, § 55-40.
- Definitions, § 55-1.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-1.
 - Charter, § 55-1.
 - Corporation, § 55-1.
 - Court, § 55-1.
 - Receiver, § 55-1.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Definitions—(Cont'd)
 - Special act, § 55-1.
 - Street railways, § 55-9.
 - Superior court, § 55-1.
 - What corporations shall include, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 3.
- Directors, §§ 55-48 to 55-59.
 - Amendments, § 55-31.
 - Appointment, § 55-26.
 - Assets of corporation first exhausted, § 55-59.
 - Banks and banking, §§ 53-78 to 53-91. See Banks and Banking.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
 - Power to make, § 55-27.
 - Change of location of principal office, § 55-34.
 - Classes, § 55-48.
 - Contempt, § 55-109.
 - Contribution and exoneration, §§ 55-57, 55-58.
 - Corporations having more than one kind of stock, § 55-48.
 - Corporations managed by, § 55-48.
 - Directors to produce books at election, § 55-108.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
 - Dividends. See within this title, "Dividends."
 - Election, §§ 55-26, 55-48, 55-106 to 55-115. See within this title, "Elections."
 - Filing fees, § 55-158.
 - Fraud, § 55-56.
 - Incorporators act until directors elected, § 55-5.
 - Insurable interest of corporation, § 55-26.
 - Insurance companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
 - Liability for impairing capital, § 55-116.
 - Liability of officers failing to make reports or making false reports, § 55-55.
 - Life insurance, § 55-26.
 - Loans to stockholders, § 55-51.
 - Meetings, §§ 55-27, 55-105. See within this title, "Meetings of Directors."
 - Merger, §§ 55-165 to 55-170. See within this title, "Merger of Corporations."
 - Number of shares owned by, § 55-48.
 - Office.
 - Maintaining out-of-state, § 55-105.
 - Officers and agent, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Officers and Agent."
 - Qualifications, § 55-48.
 - Railroads, § 60-18.
 - Accounting to successors, § 60-20.
 - Constitution of board, § 60-18.
 - Election, § 60-18.
 - Qualification, § 60-18.
 - Residence, § 55-48.
 - Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-101, 54-102. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
 - Tenure of office, § 55-27.
 - Terms, § 55-48.
 - Vacancies, §§ 55-27, 55-49, 55-133.
- Dissolution, §§ 55-121 to 55-139.
 - Abatement of action, § 55-138.
 - Bankrupt corporation.
 - Continuance, § 55-129.
 - Fees, § 55-129.
 - Taxation, § 55-129.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Dissolution—(Cont'd)

- Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Certificate of dissolution, §§ 55-121, 55-122.
- Continuance of corporation, § 55-134.
- Copy of judgment to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-139.
- Corporate existence continued three years, § 55-132.
- Costs, § 55-139.
- Debts not extinguished, § 55-138.
- Directors.
 - Actions, § 55-133.
 - Duties, § 55-133.
 - Powers, § 55-133.
 - To be trustees, § 55-133.
 - Vacancies, § 55-133.
- Directors' resolution, § 55-121.
- Distribution of funds, § 55-137.
- Existence continued three years, § 55-132.
- Fees, §§ 55-137, 55-158.
- Forfeiture, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Forfeiture."
- Fraternal orders and societies.
 - Amendments, § 55-33.
- Injunction, §§ 55-134, 55-135.
 - Bond, § 55-135.
 - Notice, § 55-135.
 - To suspend business, § 55-135.
 - Undertaking, § 55-135.
- Insolvency, §§ 55-26, 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129, 55-136. See within this title, "Insolvency."
- Insurance companies.
 - Guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 - Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.
- Intervention, § 55-131.
- Involuntary, §§ 55-124 to 55-130.
 - Abuse of power, §§ 55-124, 55-126.
 - Attorney-general, § 55-126.
 - Bankruptcy, §§ 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129.
 - By attorney-general, § 55-126.
 - By stockholders, § 55-125.
 - Civil action, §§ 55-124, 55-125.
 - Costs, § 55-130.
 - Criminal offence, § 55-124.
- Earning insufficient to pay four per cent dividend, § 55-125.
- Failure to organize or act, § 55-127.
- Forfeiture, §§ 55-126, 55-127.
- Forfeiture by neglect, § 55-130.
- Forfeiture for nonuser by hydro-electric companies, § 55-128.
- Forfeiture of charter, § 55-124.
- Forfeiture or dissolution for failure to organize or act, § 55-127.
- Insolvency, §§ 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129.
- Non-payment of dividends for six years, § 55-125.
- Non-payment of dividends for ten years, § 55-125.
- Nonuser, §§ 55-124, 55-126, 55-127.
- Receivers, § 55-125.
- Referee, § 55-125.
- Stockholders, § 55-125.
- Judgment, §§ 55-130, 55-134.
- Judgment to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-139.
- Liability of stockholders, § 55-122.
- Orders, § 55-134.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Dissolution—(Cont'd)

- Power of corporation, § 55-26.
- Receivers, § 55-125.
- Referee, § 55-125.
- Sale of corporate property, § 55-133.
- Savings and loan associations, § 54-92.
- Service of summons in action for dissolution, § 55-131.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - General stockholders, § 55-137.
 - Preferred stock, § 55-137.
- Voluntary, §§ 55-26, 55-121.
 - Before payment of capital stock, § 55-123.
 - Certificate of dissolution, § 55-121.
 - Consent of stockholders in writing, § 55-121.
 - Directors, § 55-121.
 - Liability of stockholders, § 55-122.
 - Meetings, § 55-121.
 - Nonresident stockholder, § 55-122.
 - Notice to stockholders, § 55-121.
 - Requirements, § 55-121.
 - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Dividends.
 - Bank account to pay dividends, § 36-25.
 - Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Directors' liability for impairing capital, § 55-116.
 - Dividends from profits only, § 55-116.
 - Limitations of actions, § 1-50.
 - Preferred stock, § 55-61.
 - Profits, § 55-116.
 - Reserved as working capital, § 55-115.
 - Savings and loan associations, § 54-91.
 - Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.
 - When dividend declared, § 55-115.
- Doing business.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 55-117 to 55-119. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53. See Drainage.
- East Carolina Teachers' School, § 116-56.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-67.
- Education.
 - County board of education a body corporate, § 115-45.
- Elections.
 - Books as evidence, § 55-107.
 - Cumulative voting, § 55-110.
 - Directors to produce books at election, § 55-108.
 - Election of directors, §§ 55-26, 55-48, 55-108, 55-112, 55-113.
 - By ballot, § 55-112.
 - Directors, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Failure to hold election, § 55-113.
 - Quorum, § 55-112.
 - Failure to hold election, § 55-113.
 - Guardian and ward, § 55-111.
 - Jurisdiction of superior court over elections, §§ 55-113, 55-114.
 - Officers and agents, § 55-114.

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Elections—(Cont'd)

- Officers for meetings, § 55-106.
- Pledge and collateral security, § 55-111.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests, § 55-111.
- Stock held by fiduciary, pledgor, life tenant, or corporation, § 55-111.
- Trustee, § 55-111.
- Votes stockholders entitled to, §§ 55-110, 55-111.
- Voting shares of stock belonging to the corporation, § 55-111.
- When dividend declared, § 55-115.
- Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-27. See Electrification.
- Electric, telegraph, and power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-10. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone, and Power Companies.
- Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99, 55-47. See Embezzlement.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Employees.
 - Salaries a lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Engineers, § 89-15.
- Evidence.
 - Books of corporation, § 55-107.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
- Examination of parties, § 1-569.
- Executions, §§ 55-140 to 55-146.
 - Against corporation, §§ 55-129, 55-140.
 - Dissolution, § 55-129.
 - Agent must furnish information as to debts, §§ 55-143, 55-144.
 - Agent must furnish information as to property to officer, §§ 55-141, 55-142, 55-144.
 - Current money, § 55-140.
 - Debts due or to become due, §§ 55-141, 55-142, 55-144.
- Directors and stockholders.
 - Corporate assets must first be exhausted, § 55-59.
- How issued, § 55-140.
- Nonresident custodian, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
- Notice of writ to nonresident clerk, cashier or other officer, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
- Proceedings when custodian of corporate books is a nonresident, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
- Property subject to execution, §§ 55-140.
- Reorganization.
 - When property and franchises sold under execution, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
- Shares of stock, §§ 55-142 to 55-144.
- Wilfully refusing to give information, § 55-144.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.
 - Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.
- Express powers, § 55-26.
- Fairs.
 - Incorporation.
 - County societies, § 106-505.
- Federal corporations.
 - Conveyances, § 55-42.
- Fees.
 - Dissolution, § 55-137.
 - Fees to secretary of state and clerk of superior court, § 55-159.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Fees—(Cont'd)

- Foreign corporations, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Secretary of state not to file corporate papers until fees paid, § 55-158.
- Taxes for filing, § 55-158.
- Foreign corporations. See Service of Process.
- Agent for service of process, §§ 7-143, 55-38.
- Amendments, § 55-120.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-441, 1-458.
- Banks, § 55-118.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.
- Doing business in state, §§ 55-117, 55-118.
- Domestication, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Executors and administrators, § 55-117.
- Express companies, § 55-118.
- Fees to secretary of state, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Filing charter, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Guardians, § 55-117.
- Income tax, § 105-135.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Insurance companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Justice of the peace, § 7-143.
- Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- No par stock, § 55-118.
- Penalties, § 55-118.
- Powers, § 55-117.
- Process agents, §§ 7-143, 55-38.
- Publication, § 1-98.
- Railroads, § 55-118.
- Real estate, § 55-117.
- Requisites for permission to do business, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Sale of shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Secretary of state, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
 - Domestication required, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
- Security selling companies, § 55-10.
- Service of process, §§ 1-97, 1-98, 7-143. See Service of Process.
 - Building and loan associations, § 54-38.
 - Insurance companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
 - Service by copy, § 1-97.
- Taxation.
 - Franchise tax, § 105-122.
 - Law applicable to foreign corporations, § 105-250.
- Telegraph companies, § 55-118.
- Trustees, § 55-117.
- Venue, § 1-80.
- Withdrawal from state, § 55-118.
- Forests, §§ 113-61 to 113-77.
- Forfeiture, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
 - Discontinuance of business, § 55-122.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124, 55-126, 55-129.
 - Failure to report, § 105-230.
 - Forfeiture for nonuser by hydro-electric companies, § 55-128.
- Forfeiture of corporate charter and organization of new corporation, § 55-52.
- Forfeiture or dissolution for failure to organize or act, § 55-127.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Forfeiture—(Cont'd)
 - Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.
 - Neglect, § 55-130.
- Formation, §§ 55-2 to 55-13. See within this title "Incorporation."
- Forms.
 - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Probate and registration, § 47-41.
 - Registration, § 47-41.
- Franchise, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
 - Assuming or exercising any franchise not granted, § 55-47.
- Forfeiture, §§ 58-52, 58-122 to 58-130, 105-230. See within this title, "Forfeiture."
- Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See Taxation.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Fraud, §§ 55-47, 55-56.
 - Liability for fraud, § 55-56.
 - Liability of officer for fraud, § 55-56.
- Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Gaming contracts, §§ 16-1, 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Gas, §§ 14-152, 55-45, 66-9, 105-116. See Gas and Gas Companies.
- Good will.
 - Sale, § 55-2.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - Liability of stockholders, §§ 53-40, 55-65.
 - Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.
- Holding corporations.
 - Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122
 - Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.
 - Approval of advertising matter; misrepresentation, § 58-124.
 - Certificate required, § 58-121.
 - Term defined, § 58-120.
- Hospital service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Implied powers, §§ 55-26, 55-28.
- Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-161. See Income Tax.
 - Foreign corporations, § 105-135.
 - Stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.
- Incorporation, §§ 55-2 to 55-13.
 - Banks, §§ 53-2 to 53-9. See Banks and Banking.
 - Certain religious, charitable, etc., associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.
 - Certificate of incorporation, §§ 55-1 to 55-13. See within this title, "Certificate of Incorporation."
 - Charitable, educational and reformatory corporations, §§ 55-2, 55-13.
 - Death of incorporators, § 55-7.
 - Incorporators.
 - Dissolving corporation before payment of capital stock, § 55-123.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Incorporators act until directors elected, § 55-5.
- Insurance companies, § 58-73.
- Meeting of stockholders, §§ 55-105 to 55-116. See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."
- Number of incorporators, § 55-2.
- Parks, § 55-11.
- Public parks and drives, § 55-11.
- Railroads, §§ 60-9 to 60-13, 60-62, 60-63. See Railroads.
- Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164. See within this title, "Reorganization."
- Secretary of state to publish list of corporations created, § 55-54.
- Security selling companies, § 55-10.
- Street railways, §§ 55-2, 55-9.
- Vacancies by death, § 55-7.
- When incorporators become corporation, § 55-4.
- Who may incorporate, § 55-2.
- Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-1 to 53-158; Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2. See Banks and Banking.
- Injunction, § 55-135.
 - Appointment of receiver, § 55-135.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-134, 55-135.
 - Exercising corporate franchises not granted, § 55-47.
 - Notice, § 55-135.
 - Restraining corporation or officer, § 55-47.
 - Restraining improper alienation of property, § 55-47.
 - Power of court to grant, § 55-134.
 - Suspended business of corporation, § 55-135.
- Insolvency.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-124 to 55-126, 55-129.
- Receivers.
 - Actions, § 55-138.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164. See within this title, "Reorganization."
 - Sale, § 55-26.
 - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Insurance companies, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Investigation.
 - Corporation in which the state has an interest, § 124-7.
- Judgments.
 - Clerk of court to file judgment of dissolution with secretary of state, § 55-139.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-137, 55-139.
 - Filed with secretary of state, § 55-139.
 - Notice to trustees or receivers after dissolution, § 55-138.
- Judicial sales.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Sale of shares held by life tenant, § 55-119.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164
- Jurisdiction of superior court, § 55-134.
 - Dissolution, § 55-134.
- Labor.
 - Issue of stock for, §§ 55-62, 55-64, 55-74.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Larceny.
 - Stock, § 14-75.
- Leases.
 - Issues of stock for, § 55-62.
- Licenses.
 - Franchise tax, §§ 105-14 to 105-129. See Taxation.
- Liens, §§ 45-42, 55-26, 55-44, 55-117, 55-164. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."
- Contract providing for lien, § 55-43.
- Dissolution.
 - Payment, § 55-137.
- Merger, §§ 55-166, 55-172.
- Receivers.
 - Sales, § 55-154.
- Reorganization after sale under order of court, § 55-164.
- Sales.
 - Receivers, § 55-154.
- Wage for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Insurable interest of corporation, § 55-26.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Actions on account of dividends, § 1-50.
- List of corporations.
 - Secretary of state to publish list of corporations created, § 55-54.
- Loan companies, § 55-10.
- Loans, §§ 54-19 to 54-23. See Building and Loan Associations.
- To officers, § 55-51.
- To stockholders, § 55-51.
- Lost instruments.
 - Certificate of stock, § 55-166.
 - Merger, § 55-166.
- Malfeasance.
 - Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.
- Margins, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.
- Meeting of directors.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
 - Place, § 55-105.
- Meeting of stockholders, §§ 55-6, 55-8.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
 - Called by three stockholders, § 55-106.
 - Correction of errors of omission in certificate of incorporation, § 55-8.
 - Cumulative voting, § 55-110.
 - Dissolution, § 55-121.
 - Election of directors, § 55-112.
 - Failure to hold election, § 55-113.
 - First meeting, § 55-6.
 - Jurisdiction of superior court over elections, § 55-114.
 - Notice of meeting, §§ 55-6, 55-8, 55-106.
 - See within this title, "Notice of Meeting."
 - Place, § 55-105.
 - Publication of notice, §§ 55-6, 55-106.
 - Service of notice, § 55-6.
 - Stock held by fiduciary, pledgor, life tenant, or corporation, § 55-111.
 - Votes stockholders entitled to, § 55-110.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Meeting of stockholders—(Cont'd)
 - Voting shares of stock belonging to the corporation, § 55-111.
 - When dividend declared, § 55-115.
- Merger of corporations, §§ 55-174 to 55-183. See within this title, "Severance of Certain Partially Merged Charitable, Educational or Social Corporations."
- Agreement, § 55-165.
- Certificate of stock in new corporation, § 55-166.
- Charitable and other corporations not under control of state, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.
- Creditors, § 55-166.
- Directors, § 55-165.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 55-171 to 55-173; 58-289, 58-303 to 58-306. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Issuance of stock, § 55-170.
- Liability of corporations and rights of others unimpaired by consolidation, § 55-169.
- Liens, § 55-166.
- Lis pendens, § 55-168.
- Lost certificate of stock, § 55-166.
- New stock, § 55-170.
- Notice, § 55-165.
- Payment for stock of dissatisfied stockholders, §§ 55-167, 55-170.
- Powers of consolidated corporations, § 55-170.
- Proceedings for, § 55-165.
- Property of all kinds vested in new corporation, § 55-173.
- Publication, § 55-165.
- Railroads, §§ 60-59, 60-60.
- Real property, § 55-165.
- Recording agreement, § 55-165.
- Rights and powers of consolidated corporation, § 55-172.
- Separate existence ceases, § 55-166.
- Severance of partially merged charitable, educational or social corporations, §§ 55-174 to 55-183.
- Status of old and new corporations, § 55-166.
- Stock, § 55-170.
- Stockholders, §§ 55-165, 55-166, 55-167.
- What corporations may merge, § 55-165.
- Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Monopolies and trust.
 - Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Morrison training school, § 134-79.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services, and torts, § 55-44.
 - Power to mortgage, § 55-26.
 - Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.
 - Reorganization after sale, § 55-164.
 - Validating act, § 45-42.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Mutual corporations may create stock, § 55-72.
- Capital stock, § 55-72.
- Name.
 - Banks and banking.
 - Unauthorized use of words "bank," "banking," "banker" or "trust," § 53-127.
 - Business under assumed name, § 59-87.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Name—(Cont'd)
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-2.
 - Change of name, § 55-31.
 - Fees, § 55-158.
 - Display, § 55-37.
 - Ending with "company," "corporation," or "incorporated," § 55-2.
 - Name already in use, § 55-2.
 - Name must be displayed, § 55-37.
 - Similar to other name, § 55-2.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Effect of endorsement by corporations, § 25-37.
 - Power of corporations, § 55-29.
- Nominal value of stock, §§ 55-73 to 55-80. See within this title, "Stock without Nominal or Par Value."
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- No par stock, §§ 55-73 to 55-80.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
- North Carolina medical society, § 90-1.
- North Carolina School for the Deaf, § 116-120.
- North Carolina state thrift society, §§ 115-383 to 115-394. See North Carolina State Thrift Society.
- Notice.
 - Dissolution, § 55-121.
- Executions.
 - Execution of writ to nonresident clerk, cashier or other officer, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
- Merger of corporations, § 55-165.
- Receiver's sale, § 55-154.
- Sale for failure to pay assessment, § 55-70.
- Notice of meeting, §§ 55-6, 55-8.
 - First meeting, § 55-6.
 - Meeting called by stockholders, § 55-106.
- Publication, §§ 55-6, 55-106.
- Service, § 55-6.
- Oaths.
 - Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.
 - Oaths of corporations, § 11-5.
- Office, §§ 55-34, 55-105, 55-158. See within this title, "Principal Office."
- Out-of-state office, § 55-105.
- Officers.
 - Falsifying reports, § 14-254.
 - Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.
- Officers and agents, §§ 55-48 to 55-59.
 - Accounting, § 55-47.
 - Actions, § 55-57.
 - Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
 - Appointment, § 55-26.
 - Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
 - Assets of corporation first exhausted, § 55-59.
 - Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
 - Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Books, §§ 55-50 et seq. See within this title, "Books."
 - Books to be audited on request of stockholders, § 55-50.
 - Contempt, § 55-109.
 - Contribution, §§ 55-57, 55-58.
 - Criminal liability for misconduct in office, § 14-253.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Officers and agents—(Cont'd)
 - Debts of corporation, §§ 55-51, 55-57, 55-58.
 - Directors, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Election, §§ 55-26, 55-49, 55-114.
 - Election at meeting called by stockholders, § 55-106.
 - Embezzlement, §§ 14-90, 55-47.
 - Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 14-254.
 - Enumeration, § 55-49.
 - Examination of parties, § 1-569.
 - Executions, §§ 55-140 to 55-146. See within this title, "Executions."
 - Agent must furnish information as to property to officer, §§ 55-141, 55-142, 55-143, 55-144.
 - Failure of certain railroad officers to account with successors, § 14-253.
 - Failure to bring records into the state, § 55-109.
 - False reports, § 55-55.
 - Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
 - Filing fees, § 55-158.
 - Fraud, §§ 55-47, 55-56.
 - Holding more than one office, § 55-49.
 - How chosen, § 55-49.
 - Injunction against, § 55-47.
 - Insurable interest of corporation, § 55-26.
 - Joint and several liability of officers, etc., § 55-57.
 - Liability for fraud, § 55-56.
 - Liability of officers failing to make reports or making false reports, § 55-55.
 - Life insurance, § 55-26.
 - Loans, § 55-51.
 - Malfeasance, § 14-254.
 - Misconduct in office, §§ 14-253, 14-254.
 - Oaths, § 11-5.
 - Officers paying may enforce exoneration against corporation, § 55-58.
 - President, secretary and treasurer, § 55-49.
 - Process agents, §§ 1-97, 7-143, 28-186 to 28-188, 55-38, 55-39, 58-153.
 - Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
 - Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.
 - Removal, § 55-47.
 - Reports, §§ 55-53, 55-55.
 - Secretary, § 55-49.
 - Tenure of office, § 55-27.
 - Treasurer, § 55-49.
 - Vacancies, §§ 55-27, 55-49.
 - Verification of pleadings, § 1-147.
- Organization, §§ 55-2 to 55-13. See within this title, "Incorporation."
- Forfeiture or dissolution for failure to organize or act, § 55-127.
- Reorganization after forfeiture of charter on account of failure to file reports, § 55-52.
- Other corporations.
 - One corporation may purchase stock, etc., of another, § 55-71.
- Parks and public squares, § 55-11.
- Partnership.
 - Dividends, § 55-116.
 - Management of partnership interests of corporation, § 55-60.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Partnership—(Cont'd)
 - No personal liability on corporate manager of partnership, § 55-60.
- Par value, §§ 55-73 to 55-80. See within this title, "Stock without Nominal or Par Value."
- Parties.
 - Dissolution, § 55-131.
- Pembroke State College for Indians, § 116-79.
- Penalties.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
 - Executions, §§ 55-143, 55-146.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
 - Name must be displayed, § 55-37.
 - Nonresident custodian of stock books, § 55-145.
 - Reports, § 55-55.
 - Shares of stock, § 55-69.
- Pledge and collateral security.
 - Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.
 - Voting stock, § 55-111.
- Powers, §§ 55-26 to 55-47.
- Preferred stock, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- President, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
- Principal office.
 - Books, §§ 55-60 et seq. See within this title, "Books."
 - Change of location of principal office, § 55-34.
 - Fees for changing, § 55-158.
 - Meeting in state, § 55-105.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
- Process, §§ 1-97, 1-98; 55-38, 55-39, 55-131. See Service of Process.
- Process agents, §§ 7-143, 55-38, 55-39.
 - Local agent for service of process, § 1-97.
 - Process agent in county where principal office located; service on inactive corporation, § 55-39.
- Production of books, §§ 55-50 et seq. See within this title, "Books."
- Promoters, §§ 55-2 to 55-43. See within this title, "Incorporation."
- Promoting corporations.
 - Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.
 - Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.
 - Approval of advertising matter; misrepresentation, § 58-124.
 - Certificate required, § 58-121.
 - Term defined, § 58-120.
- Property, §§ 55-26, 55-40, 55-47. See within this title, "Real Property."
 - Conveyances, § 55-40.
 - Issue of stock for, §§ 55-62 to 55-64, 55-74.
 - Restraining alienation, § 55-47.
- Proxies, § 55-27.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
- Public accountants.
 - Unlawful practice, § 93-6.
 - Use of title by corporation, § 93-5.
- Publication, §§ 1-89, 1-98 to 1-102, 1-588. See Service of Process.
- Merger of corporations, § 55-165.
- No officer or agent upon whom service can be made, § 1-98.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Publication—(Cont'd)
 - Notice of meeting, §§ 55-6, 55-106.
 - Resolution of directors, § 55-121.
 - Service of process, § 55-131.
 - Stockholders deemed to be necessary parties, § 1-98.
- Public Utilities Act of 1933.
 - Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations to be approved by commission.
 - Note issues, § 62-88.
 - Notice to commission, § 62-89.
- Purchaser.
 - Reorganization by purchaser when property and franchises sold under order of court, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
- Quorum, § 55-112.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
 - Lease of railroad, § 55-28.
- Real parties.
 - Persons trading as company or agent to dis-close real parties, § 59-89.
- Real property, §§ 55-40, 55-47, 55-62 to 55-64, 55-74. See within this title, "Property."
 - Acquisition, § 55-26.
 - Conveyance, § 55-40.
 - Restraining improper alienation, § 55-47.
 - Sale of real property, § 55-26.
- Receivers, §§ 1-502, 55-147, to 55-157. See Receivers.
 - Actions, § 55-138.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Records.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42, subs. 25.
- Reference.
 - Injunctions, § 55-135.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
 - Amendments, § 55-33.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Voting stock, § 55-111.
- Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 - Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-163.
 - Consent of court, § 55-157.
 - Corporations whose property and franchises sold under order of court or execution, § 55-161.
 - Effect on liens and other rights, § 55-164.
 - New owners to meet and organize, § 55-162.
 - Receivers, § 55-157.
- Reports.
 - Exceptions.
 - Receivers, § 55-153.
 - False reports, § 55-55.
 - Liability of officers failing to make reports or making false reports, § 55-55.
 - Officers, §§ 55-53, 55-55.
 - Receivers, §§ 55-149, 55-153, 55-154.
 - Exceptions, § 55-153.
 - Secretary of state may call for special reports, § 55-53.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Reports—(Cont'd)
 - Stocks issued for property, labor, etc., §§ 55-63, 55-64.
 - Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-75.
- Restraint of trade.
 - Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Residence, § 1-79.
- Restrictions, §§ 55-26 to 55-47.
- Rural rehabilitation.
 - Cooperation by state officers, boards, etc., § 137-33.
 - Designated a state agency, § 137-31.
 - Powers of corporation, § 137-32.
- Sales.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 - Sale of corporate property, § 55-26.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-34, 130-39.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
- Seal, § 55-26.
- Secretary, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
- Secretary of state, §§ 55-53 et seq. See within this title, "Reports."
 - Certificate of incorporation, §§ 55-3, 55-129.
 - Certificate of reorganization to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-163.
 - Copy of judgment of dissolution to be filed with, § 55-139.
 - Domestication required, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
 - Fees, §§ 55-129, 55-158, 55-159.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
 - Judgment of dissolution.
 - Filing, § 55-137.
 - Merger.
 - Agreement filed, § 55-171.
 - Reports, § 55-53.
 - Secretary of state to publish list of corporations created, § 55-54.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Security selling companies, § 55-10.
- Service of process, §§ 1-97, 1-98, 55-6 et seq. See Service of Process.
- Severance of certain partially merged charitable, educational or social corporations.
 - Agreement between officers and directors for division and accounting, § 55-178.
 - Application of article, § 55-174.
 - Certificate of severance, § 55-179.
 - Election of officers for severed corporations, § 55-177.
 - Fees of secretary of state, § 55-183.
 - Objection to severance and demand for payment for stock; failure to object deemed assent, § 55-181.
 - Original rights restored; liabilities unaffected, § 55-180.
 - Pending litigation not affected, § 55-182.
 - Resolution providing for severance; accounting, § 55-175.
 - Stockholders' meeting; notice; ratification of resolution, § 55-176.
- Shares, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Soldiers' Home Association.
 - Pensions.
 - Inmates, § 112-20.
 - Special, local and private laws.
 - Creation under Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.
- State.
 - Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
 - State board of education, § 115-19.1.
 - State School for the Blind and the Deaf, § 116-105.
- Statutes.
 - Curative acts, §§ 47-41, 55-35. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 55-61 to 55-79.
 - Amendments, §§ 55-30 to 55-36. See within this title, "Amendments."
 - Assessments, §§ 55-27, 55-70.
 - Failure to pay, §§ 55-27, 55-70.
 - Notice, § 55-70.
 - Power to make, § 55-70.
 - Sale, § 55-70.
 - Assets of corporation first exhausted, § 55-59.
 - Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
 - Banks, §§ 53-39 to 53-42. See Banks and Banking.
 - Blue sky law, §§ 39-28 to 39-32, 78-1 to 78-24. See Blue Sky Law.
 - Books to be audited on request of stockholders, § 55-50.
 - Building and loan associations, §§ 54-13 to 54-18. See Building and Loan Associations.
 - Capital issues law, § 78-1.
 - Capital stock.
 - Amount of capital stock, § 55-2.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-2.
 - Dissolution before payment, § 55-123.
 - No par stock, §§ 55-73, 55-80.
 - Number of shares into which divided, § 55-2.
 - Par value, § 55-2.
 - Religious, charitable, etc., corporations, § 55-2.
 - Capital stock without nominal or par value, §§ 55-73 to 55-80. See within this title, "Stock without Nominal or Par Value."
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-2.
 - Change of par value of shares, § 55-31.
 - Classes of stock, §§ 55-61, 55-73.
 - Common stock, § 55-61.
 - Consolidation of corporations, §§ 55-165 to 55-170. See within this title, "Merger of Corporations."
 - Construction companies building railroads, etc., may take stock therein; how issued, valued, and reported, § 55-64.
 - Continuation of bankrupt corporation, § 55-129.
 - Contribution and exoneration, §§ 55-57, 55-58.
 - Co-operative associations, §§ 54-119 to 54-122. See Co-Operative Associations.
 - Counties to appoint proxies, § 153-9, subs. 32.
 - Decrease of stock, §§ 55-31, 55-66, 55-116.
 - Publication of notice, § 55-66.
 - Directors, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Directors' liability for impairing capital, § 55-116.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Stock and stockholders—(Cont'd)

- Dissolution, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
- Dividends, §§ 37-1 to 37-15, 55-61, 55-116. See within this title, "Dividends."
- Drainage.
 - Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.
 - Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.
- Duplicate certificates, §§ 55-67.
- Elections, §§ 55-26, 55-48, 55-106 to 55-115. See within this title, "Elections."
- Exchange of stock of par value for stock of no par value, § 55-80.
- Executions, §§ 55-142 to 55-146.
- Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.
- Fraud, § 55-56.
- Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Gaming contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- General stock, § 55-61.
- Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Income tax.
 - Stock in foreign corporation, § 105-135.
- Increase or decrease of stock, §§ 55-31, 55-116.
 - Fees, § 55-158.
- Individual liability of stockholders, §§ 53-39 to 53-42; Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 2. See Banks and Banking.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Issue for labor, leases, or property, §§ 55-62 to 55-64, 55-74.
- Labor, §§ 55-62, 55-74.
- Land mortgage associations, § 54-50.
- Larceny, § 14-75.
- Liability for unpaid stock, §§ 55-65, 55-66.
- Liability of stockholders on dissolution, § 55-122.
- Life tenant, § 55-119.
- Loans to stockholders, § 55-51.
- Margins, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.
- Meeting, §§ 55-6 to 55-8. See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."
- Merger, §§ 55-165 to 55-170. See within this title, "Merger of Corporations."
- Mutual corporations may create stock, § 55-72.
- Name, § 55-2.
- New stock, §§ 55-31, 55-61, 55-73.
- Nominal and par value, §§ 55-73 to 55-80. See within this title, "Stock without Nominal or Par Value."
- Nonpayment of assessments, §§ 55-27, 55-70.
- No par stocks, §§ 55-73 to 55-80.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
- One corporation may purchase stock, etc., of another, § 55-71.
- Par value, §§ 55-73 to 55-80. See within this title, "Stock without Nominal or Par Value."
- Payment in money or money's worth, § 55-62.
- Payment of stock, §§ 55-62 to 55-65, 55-74.
 - Dissolution, § 55-123.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Stock and stockholders—(Cont'd)

- Personal property, § 55-69.
- Postoffice addresses, § 55-2.
- Preferred stock, §§ 55-31, 55-61.
 - Creation, § 55-61.
 - Dividends, § 55-61.
 - Priorities, § 55-61.
 - Qualifications, § 55-61.
 - Redemption, § 55-61.
- Property, §§ 55-62, 55-74.
- Proxies, §§ 55-27, 55-110 to 55-112.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.
- Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164. See within this title, "Reorganization."
- Report of stock issued for property, §§ 55-63, 55-64.
- Robbery, § 14-75.
- Sale of shares for nonpayment of assessments, § 55-27.
- Sale of shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Sale of shares of stock of foreign corporation by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Sales of stock.
 - Validation, § 53-21.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-94 to 54-104. See Savings and Loan Associations.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Service of process when names and residences unknown, § 1-98.
- Signature to certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
- State deemed shareholder in corporation accepting appropriation for internal improvements, § 124-2.
- Stock held by fiduciary, pledgor, life tenant, or corporation, § 55-111.
- Stock issued for property, §§ 55-62, 55-63, 55-74.
- Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-76.
- Subscription.
 - Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Transfer.
 - Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
- Value of stock issued for property, § 55-63.
- Voting, §§ 55-6, 55-8. See within this title, "Meeting of Stockholders."
- Voting powers of different classes, § 55-61.
- Stock books, §§ 55-105 to 55-109, 55-145, 55-146. See within this title, "Books."
- Stock without nominal or par value, §§ 55-73 to 55-80.
 - Amendments to existing charters, § 55-76.
 - Railroads, § 60-11.
- Classes of stock or debentures, § 55-73.
- Corporations which may create shares without nominal or par value, § 55-73.
- Exchange by corporation of par value for no par value stock, § 55-80.
- Intent or purpose of law, § 55-78.
- Issuance, § 55-74.
- Laws applicable to corporations, § 55-79.
- Manner of disposition, § 55-74.
- Payment of stock, § 55-74.
- Railroads, § 60-11.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Stock without nominal or par value—(Cont'd)
 - Reports of amount of stock, § 55-75.
 - Statement as to value of shares, § 55-75.
 - Tax on certificate of incorporation or amendments, § 55-77.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-1.
- Street railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways
 - Definition, § 55-9.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Streets and Highways.
- Subscription to stock, §§ 55-61 to 55-79. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Succession, § 55-26.
- Summons and process, §§ 1-89, 1-94.
- Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-356, 1-360.
- Surety companies.
 - Prosecution bonds, § 109-17.
- Surveys and surveyors, § 89-15.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 - Board of assessment to keep records, § 105-349.
- Foreign corporations not exempt, § 105-396.
- Income tax, §§ 105-132 to 105-135, 105-143, 105-154.
- Telegraph companies, §§ 14-371, 14-372, 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Telephone companies, §§ 14-158, 14-370. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Torts.
 - Corporate conveyances; when void as to torts, § 55-40.
- Transfer.
 - Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.
- Transfer books, §§ 55-105 to 55-109, 55-145, 55-146. See within this title, "Books."
- Treasurer, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
- Trust companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Corporate trustee buying its own stock, § 36-30.
- Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
- Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.
- Loan of trust funds, § 36-26.
- Merger, § 55-173.
- Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.
- Voting stock, § 36-31.
- Ultra vires.
 - Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
- Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.
- University of North Carolina, § 116-3.
- Usury.
 - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Validating acts, §§ 47-41, 55-35. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
- Vendor and purchaser.
 - Sale of corporate property, § 55-26.
- Venue, §§ 1-79, 1-80.

CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Verification of pleadings, § 1-147.
- Voluntary dissolution, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
- Wages.
 - Lien upon insolvency, § 55-136.
- Waste, § 55-47.
- Western Carolina Teachers' College, § 116-45.
- Who may incorporate, § 55-2.
- Winding up, §§ 55-121 to 55-139. See within this title, "Dissolution."
- Witnesses.
 - Examination of officers or agents, § 1-569.
- COSMETICS, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.**
 - Adulteration, misbranding, etc., §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
 - Annual renewal of certificates, § 88-25.
 - Apprentice.
 - Definition, § 88-9.
 - Period of apprenticeship, § 88-11.
 - "Beauty parlor," etc., § 88-4.
 - Board of cosmetic art examiners, §§ 88-13 to 88-15.
 - Causes for revocation of certificates, § 88-26.
 - Certificate of registration, § 88-18.
 - Cosmetic art regulated, §§ 88-1 to 88-29.
 - "Cosmetologist," § 88-3.
 - Criminal law, § 88-28.
 - Definition of cosmetic art, § 88-2.
 - Examination.
 - Applicants for examination, § 88-16.
 - Conduct of examinations, § 88-17.
 - Exemptions, § 88-22.
 - Expenses, § 88-15.
 - Fees, § 88-21.
 - Hearing on charges, § 88-27.
 - "Itinerant cosmetologist," § 88-7.
 - Licenses.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
 - "Manager," § 88-5.
 - "Manicurist," § 88-8.
 - Meetings of board, § 88-17.
 - Misdemeanors, § 88-28.
 - Office in Raleigh, § 88-14.
 - "Operator," § 88-6.
 - Operators from other states, § 88-19.
 - Pay of board members, § 88-15.
 - Posting of certificate, § 88-24.
 - Practice of cosmetology regulated, § 88-1.
 - Pure cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
 - Qualifications for certificate of registration, § 88-10.
 - Qualifications for registered cosmetologist, § 88-12.
 - Records to be kept by board, § 88-29.
 - Registration.
 - Fees, § 88-21.
 - Procedure, § 88-20.
 - Reports.
 - Reports to board, § 88-15.
 - Rules and regulations of board, § 88-23.
 - Sanitation.
 - Rules for sanitation, § 88-23.
 - State board of cosmetic art examiners, §§ 88-13 to 88-15.

COSTS, §§ 6-1 to 6-65.

- Advance costs.
- Collection, § 2-29.
- Fees.
 - Accounts and accounting.
 - Auditing annual account, § 2-33.
 - Advance court costs, § 2-29.
 - Cross-indexing names of parties, § 2-31.
 - Docketing judgment, § 2-32.
 - On appeal from justice of the peace, § 2-30.
- Judgments and decrees.
 - Fee for docketing judgment, § 2-32.
 - On appeal from justice of the peace, § 2-30.
- Alimony, § 6-21.
- Amendments, §§ 1-161, 1-168.
- Appeal bonds.
 - Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.
- Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 - Sterilization, § 35-49.
 - Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, § 6-3.
- Apportionment.
 - Discretion of court, § 6-21.
- Arrest.
 - Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Recovered by defendant, § 1-417.
- Arrest of judgment.
 - Liability of county for costs, § 6-36.
- Assault and battery, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Assignment.
 - Costs against assignee after action brought, § 6-32.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Bond for defendant's costs, § 1-445.
 - Replevy by defendant, § 1-455.
 - Undertaking when property replevied, § 1-455.
- Attorney and client.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 - Failure to file complaint, attorney liable for costs, § 84-12.
- Attorney general.
 - Appeals to federal courts, § 6-17.
- Attorney's fees, § 6-21.
- Bail and recognizances, § 6-18.
 - Payment by bail in civil cases, § 1-438.
- Bail in civil cases.
 - When bail to pay costs, § 1-438.
- Bill of costs.
 - Bills of costs open to the public, § 6-11.
 - Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs; approval of solicitor, § 6-8.
 - Execution, § 6-4.
 - Inspection, § 6-11.
 - Justice of the peace refusing to furnish bill of costs, § 6-10.
 - Justices required to itemize costs, § 6-9.
 - Solicitor's fees, § 6-12.
 - Witnesses attending supreme court, § 7-14.
 - Witness tickets, § 6-54.
- Bonds.
 - Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285, 1-299, 1-301.
 - Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

- Bonds for costs, §§ 1-109, 1-111, 109-25. See within this title, "Security for Costs."
- Boundaries.
 - Surveys in disputed boundaries, § 38-4.
- Bribery.
 - Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.
- Capital cases.
 - When county liable, § 6-36.
- Change of venue, § 1-84.
 - Liability of counties, where trial removed from one county to another, §§ 1-84, 6-40.
- Children's year's allowance, § 6-21.
- Civil actions and proceedings, §§ 6-18 to 6-32.
 - Defendant's costs, § 6-19. See within this title, "Defendant's Costs."
 - Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
 - Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18. See within this title, "Plaintiff's Costs."
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-312, 7-320.
 - Bonds for costs, § 7-319.
 - Jury, § 7-310.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 - Defendant's bond for on replevin, § 1-478.
 - Interveners liability for, § 1-482.
- Clerk of court, § 2-16.
 - Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs, § 6-8.
 - Clerk to state in detail in entry of judgment, § 6-7.
 - Statement of costs when county liable in criminal actions, § 6-41.
 - Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
 - Transcript costs on appeal, § 6-34.
- Compromise and settlement.
 - Tender of judgment, § 1-541.
- Condemnation proceedings, §§ 6-22, 40-21.
- Confession of judgment.
 - Three dollars added to confessed judgment, § 1-249.
- Conspiracy.
 - When county liable, § 6-36.
- Continuance, §§ 1-175, 1-176.
 - Judgment for costs on consent continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 25.
- Convict.
 - Expenses in conveying prisoner to another county; provision for payment, § 6-42.
 - Liability between counties, § 6-40.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-130, 55-139.
 - Liability for costs, § 6-15.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Liability for costs, § 6-15.
- Counties in criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-44.
 - Acquittal, § 6-36.
 - Alexander county, § 6-37.
 - Alleghany county, § 6-37.
 - Approval, § 6-36.
 - Arrest of judgment, § 6-36.
 - Ashe county, § 6-37.
 - Auditing, § 6-36.
 - Avery county, § 6-37.
 - Bertie county, § 6-37.
 - Bladen County, § 6-37.
 - Brunswick county, § 6-37.
 - Burke county, § 6-37.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

Counties in criminal actions—(Cont'd)

Caldwell county, § 6-37.
 Caswell county, § 6-37.
 Catawba county, § 6-37.
 Chatham county, § 6-37.
 Clay county, § 6-37.
 Cost of investigating lynchings, § 6-43.
 County where offense committed liable for costs, § 6-39.
 Craven county, § 6-37.
 Davie county, § 6-37.
 Duplin county, § 6-37.
 Expenses in conveying prisoner to another county; provision for payment, § 6-42.
 Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.
 Gaston county, § 6-37.
 Granville county, § 6-37.
 Greene county, § 6-37.
 Guilford county, § 6-37.
 Haywood county, § 6-37.
 Henderson county, § 6-37.
 Inferior courts, § 6-64.
 Iredell county, § 6-37.
 Jackson county, § 6-37.
 Johnston county, § 6-37.
 Jones county, § 6-37.
 Lenoir county, § 6-37.
 Liability of counties, § 6-36.
 Liability of county when defendant acquitted in supreme court, § 6-38.
 Lincoln county, § 6-37.
 Local modification as to counties paying costs, § 6-37.
 Lynching, § 6-43.
 Macon county, § 6-37.
 Madison county, § 6-37.
 McDowell county, § 6-37.
 Mecklenburg county, § 6-37.
 Mitchell county, § 6-37.
 Montgomery county, § 6-37.
 New Hanover county, § 6-37.
 Northampton county, § 6-37.
 Onslow county, § 6-37.
 Orange county, § 6-37.
 Pamlico county, § 6-37.
 Pender county, § 6-37.
 Person county, § 6-37.
 Pitt county, § 6-37.
 Polk county, § 6-37.
 Prosecutors, § 6-36.
 Removal from one county to another, § 6-40.
 Richmond county, § 6-37.
 Robeson county, § 6-37.
 Rowan county, § 6-37.
 Rutherford county, § 6-37.
 Sampson county, § 6-37.
 Scotland county, § 6-37.
 Stanly county, § 6-37.
 Statement of costs against county to be filed with commissioners, § 6-41.
 Stokes county, § 6-37.
 Sums due credited on taxes due by payee, § 6-44.
 Surry county, § 6-37.
 Swain county, § 6-37.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

Counties in criminal actions—(Cont'd)

Taxation.
 Sums due credited on taxes owed by payee, § 6-44.
 Transylvania county, § 6-37.
 Wake county, § 6-37.
 Watauga county, § 6-37.
 When county to pay costs, § 6-36.
 Wilkes county, § 6-57.
 Yadkin county, § 6-37.
 Yancey county, § 6-37.
 County civil courts, § 7-381.
 Jury, §§ 7-339, 7-367.
 County courts.
 Special county courts, §§ 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.
 See within this title, "Special County Courts."
 County criminal courts, §§ 7-397, 7-400.
 Jury, § 7-394.
 Court stenographer or reporter, § 7-89.
 Criminal conversation, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 Criminal law, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."
 Approval of solicitor, § 6-8.
 Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.
 Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs, § 6-8.
 Confession, § 6-45.
 Conviction, § 6-45.
 Costs against defendant convicted, confessing, or submitting, § 6-45.
 Counties, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title, "Counties in Criminal Actions."
 Defendant's costs.
 State's witnesses, § 6-61.
 Defendant imprisoned not discharged until costs paid, § 6-46.
 Discharge of persons imprisoned for nonpayment of costs in criminal cases, § 23-24.
 Fees of witnesses, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See Witnesses.
 Imprisonment for failure to pay, § 6-65.
 In criminal cases, not demandable in advance, § 6-6.
 Inferior courts, § 6-64.
 Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.
 Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
 Justices of the peace. See within this title, "Justices of the Peace."
 Imprisonment of defendant for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-65.
 Liability of counties in criminal action, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See within this title "Counties in Criminal Actions."
 Liability of defendant in criminal actions, §§ 6-45 to 6-48.
 Liability of prosecutor for costs, §§ 6-49, 6-50.
 Imprisonment of prosecutor for nonpayment of costs, if prosecution frivolous, § 6-50.
 Prosecutor liable for costs in certain cases; court determines prosecutor, § 6-49.
 Prosecutor's liability, §§ 6-49, 6-50.
 Submission to court, § 6-45.
 Dams, § 6-22.
 Declaratory judgment, § 1-263.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

- Defendant's costs, § 6-19.
 - Assault and battery, § 6-19.
 - Criminal actions, §§ 6-36 to 6-48. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Criminal conversation, § 6-19.
 - Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.
 - Discretion of court, §§ 6-20, 6-21.
 - Ejectment, § 6-19.
 - False imprisonment, § 6-19.
 - Fiduciary, § 6-31.
 - Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, § 6-19.
 - Libel and slander, § 6-19.
 - Malicious prosecution, § 6-19.
 - Of course, § 6-19.
 - Personal property, § 6-19.
 - Plaintiff not entitled to costs, § 6-19.
 - Recovery of real property, § 6-19.
 - Seduction, § 6-19.
 - Several defendants, § 6-19.
 - When allowed, § 6-19.
- Depositions, § 6-21.
 - Deposit for costs required, § 8-84, subs. 5.
 - Fees for commissioners, § 6-7.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, § 23-24.
- Discretion of court.
 - Apportionment, § 6-21.
 - Costs allowed or not, in discretion of court, §§ 6-20, 6-21.
- Divorce and alimony, § 6-21.
 - Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.
- Drainage, §§ 6-21, 6-22.
 - Apportionment of costs, § 6-21.
 - Draining or damming lowlands, § 6-22.
- Easements.
 - Apportionment of costs, § 6-22.
- Ejectment, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Election.
 - Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Eminent domain.
 - Attorney's fees, § 40-24.
 - Pay of commissioners, § 160-221.
 - Public works eminent domain law, § 40-51.
 - When benefits exceed damages, § 40-21.
 - When petitioner to pay, § 6-22.
- Executions, § 6-4.
 - Costs on execution paid to clerk; penalty, § 1-324.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 31-1 to 31-45.
 - See Executors and Administrators.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §§ 6-21, 6-28, 6-29.
 - Bond for cost required of objector, § 1-383.
 - Costs of laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.
 - Costs of reassessment of homestead, § 6-29.
 - Liability of officers as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.
- Extradition, § 15-78.
- False imprisonment, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

- Fees.
 - Disbursement for fees, § 6-1.
 - Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.
 - Clerk to sue out, § 6-4.
 - Itemized bill of costs to be annexed, § 6-4.
 - Liability of county in criminal actions, § 6-36.
 - Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
 - Witnesses, § 6-7.
- Fees of witnesses, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See Witnesses.
- Ferries.
 - Application for establishment, § 6-21.
- Fiduciaries, § 6-31.
 - Resignation, § 36-12.
- Forgery.
 - When county liable, § 6-36.
- Forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See In Forma Pauperis.
- General county courts, § 7-270.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-67, 6-30.
- Guardian and ward, § 6-30.
 - Liability for costs, § 33-30.
- Habeas corpus, § 6-21.
- Highways.
 - Application for establishment, § 6-21.
- Homestead exemptions, §§ 6-21, 6-28, 6-29.
 - Reallotment, § 6-21.
- Imprisonment for failure to pay, §§ 6-46, 6-50, 6-65.
- Infants, § 6-30.
- Inferior courts.
 - Liability for criminal costs, § 6-64.
- In forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See In Forma Pauperis.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
- Insolvency.
 - Discharge of persons imprisoned for non-payment of costs in criminal cases, § 23-24.
- Inspection.
 - Bill of costs, § 6-11.
- Interest, §§ 24-5, 24-7.
 - Interest from verdict to judgment added, as costs, § 24-7.
- Interlocutory proceedings, § 6-7.
- Itemized bill of costs, §§ 6-4, 6-8 to 6-12, 6-54; 7-14. See within this title, "Bill of Costs."
- Items allowed as costs, § 6-1.
- Joinder of actions.
 - Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18.
- Joinder of parties.
 - Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18.
- Judgments.
 - Clerk to state in detail in entry of judgment, § 6-7.
 - Confessed judgment, § 1-249.
 - Controversy without action, § 1-251.
 - Parties, § 6-3.
 - Summary judgment, § 6-2.
 - When costs allowed, § 6-1.
- Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
- Jury.
 - General county courts, § 7-287.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Action in which justice has no jurisdiction, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 - Amended pleadings, § 7-149, subs. 13,

COSTS—(Cont'd)

- Justices of the peace—(Cont'd)
 - Appeals, §§ 6-33, 6-35.
 - Dismissal of action, § 7-125.
 - Itemized statement, §§ 6-9, 6-10.
 - Jury, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
 - Justice of the peace refusing to furnish bill of costs, § 6-10.
 - Justices required to itemize costs, § 6-9.
 - Plaintiff's cost bond on appeal, § 1-301.
 - Plaintiff failing to recover more than defendant has offered, § 7-149, subs. 14.
 - Return on appeal, § 7-181.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-33.
- Libel and slander, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Payment before new action brought after running of statute, § 1-25.
- Lynchings.
 - Cost of investigating lynchings, § 6-43.
- Malicious prosecution, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 - Witness fees, § 6-57.
- Married women, § 1-223.
- Mayor's court, § 160-15.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Action to recover damages for erection of mill, § 73-28.
 - Petitions for condemnation of water mill-sites, § 6-22.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, § 109-25.
- Motions and orders.
 - Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Larceny.
 - Refund of costs to counties, § 20-219.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
 - Liability for costs, § 6-15.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.
- Nolle prosequi, § 6-36.
- Prosecutor's liability, § 6-49.
- Notice of no personal claim.
 - Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.
- Nuisances, §§ 19-3, 19-7.
 - Attorney's fees may be taxed as costs, § 19-8.
- Officers.
 - Fees not demandable in advance in criminal cases, § 6-6.
 - Purposes, § 6-1.
 - Summary judgment, § 6-2.
- Parties.
 - Judgments, § 6-3.
 - Party entitled, § 6-1.
- Partition, § 6-21.
- Paupers, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See In Forma Pauperis.
- Perjury.
 - When county liable, § 6-36.
- Perpetuation of testimony, § 8-88.
- Personal property, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Petitioner.
 - When petitioner to pay costs, § 6-22.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

- Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18.
 - Amount of recovery, § 6-18.
 - Appeals from justices of the peace, § 6-35.
 - Assault and battery, § 6-18.
 - Criminal conversation, § 6-18.
 - Defendant unreasonably defending after notice of no personal claim to pay costs, § 6-23.
 - Discretion of court, §§ 6-20, 6-21.
 - Ejectment, § 6-18.
 - Election, § 6-18.
 - False imprisonment, § 6-18.
 - Fiduciary, § 6-31.
 - Infants, § 6-30.
 - Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, § 6-18.
 - Liability of prosecutor for costs, §§ 6-49, 6-50. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Libel and slander, § 6-18.
 - Limited by recovery, §§ 6-18.
 - Malicious prosecution, § 6-18.
 - Of course, § 6-18.
 - Personal property, § 6-18.
 - Real property, § 6-18.
 - Recovery of personal property, § 6-18.
 - Recovery of real property, § 6-18.
 - Seduction, § 6-18.
 - Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Counties, § 6-40.
 - Expenses in conveying prisoner to another county; provision for payment, § 6-42.
- Process tax, § 105-93.
- Production of documents.
 - Denial of genuineness, § 8-91.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109, 1-112.
- Public officers.
 - Liability of state for costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17.
 - Removal, § 128-20.
- Public utilities and utilities commission.
 - Apportionment of costs, § 6-22.
- Public works eminent domain law, § 40-51.
- Quieting title, § 41-10.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-516, 1-525, 1-527.
- Railroads.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Real property, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Receivers, § 55-155.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Civil cases, § 7-255.
 - Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-237.
 - Costs paid to the municipality.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-196.
 - County recorders' court, § 7-229.
 - Fees when county officer on salary, § 7-238.
 - Municipal recorders' courts, §§ 7-193, 7-206.
 - Prosecutor may be taxed with costs.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-208.
- Reference.
 - Compensation of referee, §§ 6-7, 6-21.
- Register of deeds.
 - Presentation of bill to county commissioners, § 6-42.
- Removal of causes, § 1-84.
 - Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
- Reporters, court, § 7-89.

INDEX

COSTS—(Cont'd)

School fund.
 Solicitor's fees, § 6-12.
 Security for costs, §§ 1-109 to 1-112; 109-25.
 See Prosecution Bonds.
 Appeal in criminal cases, §§ 15-181, 15-182.
 Appeal to supreme court, §§ 1-270, 1-285 to 1-297.
 Certiorari, § 1-269.
 Defendants, § 1-109.
 Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25 to 109-31.
 Plaintiffs, § 1-109.
 Recordari, § 1-269.
 Supersedeas, § 1-269.
 Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297.
 See Appeals.
 Seduction, §§ 6-18, 6-19; 14-180.
 Sentence and punishment.
 Imprisonment for failure to pay, § 6-46.
 Solicitor.
 Approval of bill of costs, § 6-8.
 Clerks to tax solicitor's fees, § 6-12.
 Special county courts, §§ 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.
 Jury, § 7-421.
 Special proceedings, §§ 1-408; 6-7, 6-26.
 State.
 Actions by state for private persons, etc., § 6-15.
 Civil actions by and against state officers, § 6-14.
 Civil actions by the state; joinder of private party, § 6-13.
 Expenses of certain bribery prosecutions a charge against state, § 6-16.
 On appeal to federal courts, § 6-17.
 When state liable for costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17.
 Stenographers, court, 7-89.
 Sterilization.
 Appeals, § 35-48.
 Street railways.
 Eminent domain, § 6-22.
 Streets and highways.
 Application for establishment, etc., § 6-21.
 Eminent domain, § 6-22.
 Submission of controversy, § 1-251.
 Summary ejectment, § 42-33.
 Supplemental proceedings.
 Fees and disbursements in supplemental proceedings, § 6-27.
 Supreme court.
 Dismissal, § 7-17.
 Execution for costs, § 7-16.
 Taxation.
 Sums due credited on taxes owed, § 6-44.
 Trusts and trustees, § 6-31.
 Resignation, § 36-12.
 Usury, § 6-25.
 Water companies and waterworks.
 Eminent domain, § 6-22.
 Widow's year's allowance, § 6-21.
 Wills.
 Caveats to wills, § 6-21.
 Witnesses.
 Fees of witnesses, §§ 6-7, 6-51 to 6-63. See Witnesses.
 Purposes, § 6-1.
 Witnesses attending supreme court, § 7-14.
 Witness tickets, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See Witnesses.

COSTS—(Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-80, 97-88.
 Year's support, § 6-21.

COTENANT. See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

COTTON.

Actions.
 State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.
 Arson, § 14-67.
 Bonds.
 Superintendent and employees of warehouse, § 106-434.
 Buyers.
 Licenses, § 105-68.
 Compresses.
 Licenses, § 105-63.
 Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.
 Criminal law.
 Arson, § 14-67.
 Issuance of false receipt a felony, § 106-443.
 Numbering of cotton bales by public gineries, § 106-451.
 Sale of seed-cotton, § 106-66.
 Traveling seed-cotton buyers must report; failure a misdemeanor, § 106-67.
 Weighing, §§ 81-50, 81-51.
 Evidence.
 Grades as evidence, § 106-428.
 Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.
 Federal standards, §§ 106-424, 106-438.
 Federal warehouse law, § 106-450.
 Fire insurance, § 106-447.
 Gins.
 Burning, § 14-67.
 Gin records and reports, § 106-436.
 Payment of tax, § 106-436.
 Public gin defined, § 106-451.
 Registration of gins, § 106-436.
 Grading, §§ 106-424 to 106-429.
 Cotton to be graded, stapled, and weighed, § 106-441.
 County commissioners to co-operate, § 106-427.
 Duplicates of federal samples may be used, § 106-425.
 Expert grades to be employed, § 106-426.
 Federal standards recognized, §§ 106-424, 106-438.
 Grades as evidence, § 106-428.
 Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.
 Grading done at owner's request, § 106-428.
 Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."
 Insurance, § 106-447.
 Larceny, § 14-78.
 Licenses.
 Buyers, § 105-68.
 Compresses, § 105-63.
 Liens.
 Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.
 Marketing cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.
 Assistants, § 106-433.
 Authentication of receipts, § 106-441.
 Board of agriculture, §§ 106-432, 106-433.

COTTON—(Cont'd)

Marketing cotton—(Cont'd)

- Board of agriculture administers law, makes rules, appoints superintendent, § 106-432.
- Bonds of superintendent and employees, § 106-434.
- Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.
- Cotton to be graded, stapled, and weighed, § 106-441.
- Debts of warehouse, § 106-446.
- Delivery of cotton without receipt or failure to cancel receipt, § 106-444.
- Duplicate receipts, § 106-445.
- Duties of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.
- Duties of superintendent; manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.
- Employees, §§ 106-433, 106-434.
- Employment of officers and assistants, § 106-433.
- False receipt, § 106-443.
- Fund for support of system, § 106-435.
 - Collection, § 106-435.
 - Investment, § 106-435.
 - Warehouse receipt as collateral, § 106-435.
- Gin records and reports, § 106-436.
- Guarantee fund, § 106-435.
- Insurance of cotton, § 106-447.
- Insurance premiums, § 106-447.
- Issuance and effect of receipt, § 106-442.
- Issuance of false receipt a felony, § 106-443.
- Liability for tort, § 106-440.
- Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.
- Manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.
- Negotiable receipts, § 106-441.
- Officers, § 106-433.
- Power of superintendent to sue or to be sued, § 106-439.
- Purpose of law, § 106-430.
- Qualifications of warehouse manager, § 106-437.
- Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."
- Registration of gins, § 106-436.
- State not liable on warehouse debts, § 106-446.
- Superintendent, §§ 106-434, 106-438.
 - Appointment of superintendent, § 106-432.
 - Compliance with United States warehouse law, § 106-450.
 - Duties of superintendent, § 106-439.
 - Liability for tort, § 106-440.
 - Manner of operating warehouse system, § 106-439.
 - Power of superintendent to sue or to be sued, § 106-440.
 - Superintendent to negotiate loans on receipts and sell cotton for owners, § 106-448.
- Tax, §§ 106-436, 106-446.
- Transfer of receipt, § 106-442.
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."
- Warehouse superintendent to accept federal standards, §§ 106-424, 106-438.

COTTON—(Cont'd)

- Negotiable receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."
- Night.
 - Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.
- Numbering of cotton bales by public ginneries, § 106-451.
- Public gin defined, § 106-451.
- Receipts, §§ 106-441 to 106-448. See within this title, "Warehouse Receipts."
- Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.
- Sale of seed-cotton, §§ 106-66, 106-67.
- Sales, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."
- Seed-cotton.
 - Sale of seed-cotton, §§ 106-66, 106-67.
- Standards.
 - Federal standards, §§ 106-424, 106-438.
- State warehouse superintendent, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."
- Superintendent of warehouse, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."
- Taxation.
 - Loss from cotton warehouse system, § 106-446.
 - Number of bales ginned, § 106-436.
 - Time of payment, § 106-436.
- Torts.
 - State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.
- Warehouse manager, § 106-437.
- Warehouse receipts, § 106-441.
 - Collateral, § 106-435.
 - Delivery of cotton without receipt or failure to cancel receipt, § 106-444.
 - Effect of receipt, § 106-442.
 - Fluctuations in weight, § 106-441.
 - Issuance, §§ 106-441, 106-442.
 - Issuance of false receipt a felony; punishment, § 106-443.
 - Rules for issuance of duplicate receipts, § 106-445.
 - Seal in name of state, § 106-441.
 - Signature of warehouse manager, § 106-441.
 - Statement of grade and staple, § 106-441.
 - Superintendent to negotiate loans on receipts and sell cotton for owners, § 106-448.
 - Transfer of receipt, § 106-442.
- Warehouse system, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See within this title, "Marketing Cotton."
- Weighing, § 81-50.
 - Cottonweigher's oath, § 11-11.
 - Criminal law, § 81-50.

COTTON BUYERS.

- Licenses, § 105-68.

COTTON COMPRESSES.

- Licenses, § 105-63.

COTTON-SEED MEAL, §§ 106-68 to 106-78.

- Adulteration prohibited, § 106-78.
- Analysis, § 106-76.
- Bags to be branded with specified particulars, § 106-69.
- Branding.
 - Tags, § 106-72.

COTTON-SEED MEAL—(Cont'd)

- Collection and analysis of samples, § 106-76.
- Criminal law, §§ 106-71 to 106-73.
- Definition, § 106-68.
- Forfeiture, § 106-72.
 - Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-74.
 - Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.
 - Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.
- Grades and standards established, § 106-70.
- Inspection.
 - Inspection tax, § 106-68.
- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.
- Misuse of tag, § 106-72.
- Penalty, §§ 106-71 to 106-73. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.
- Rules to enforce statute, 106-71.
- Sales.
 - Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-74.
 - Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.
 - Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.
 - Sales below guaranteed quality; duties of commissioner, § 106-77.
 - Sales contrary to act a misdemeanor, § 106-73.
 - Sales without tag, § 106-72.
- Samples, § 106-76.
- Searches and seizures, § 106-74, 106-75.
- Standards, § 106-70.
- Tags, § 106-72.
 - Forfeitures, § 106-72.
 - Misuse of tag, § 106-72.
 - Penalty, § 106-72.
 - Sales without tag, § 106-72.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 106-69; 106-72.

COUNCIL OF STATE, Const. Art. III, § 14; § 147-13. See Governor.

COUNSEL, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.

COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 1-57 et seq. See Set-Off and Counterclaim.

- Defaults, § 1-213.
- Defense, § 1-135.
- Demurrer, § 1-140.
- Requisites, § 1-137.

COUNTERFEITING, §§ 14-13 to 14-16.

- Bills of lading, § 21-42.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
- Counterfeiting tags, § 106-104.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Definition of crime, § 14-13.
- False pretenses and cheats, § 14-100.
 - Obtaining property by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.
- Forgery, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.
 - See Forgery.
- Issuing substitutes for money without authority, § 14-15.
- Making, § 14-13.
- Obtaining property by false tokens and other false pretenses, § 14-100.
- Possessing tools for counterfeiting, § 14-14.
- Punishment, § 14-13.

COUNTERFEITING—(Cont'd)

- Receiving or passing unauthorized substitutes for money, § 14-16.
- Sentence and punishment, § 14-13.
- Slot machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-8, 80-10, 80-12, 80-13.
- Uttering, §§ 14-13, 14-120.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-1 to 153-246.

- Accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133.
 - See within this title, "County Accountant."
- Accounts and accounting, §§ 153-65 to 153-68.
 - Audited, §§ 153-42, 153-65.
 - Auditing, §§ 6-36, 153-9, 153-42.
 - Claims to be numbered as allowed, § 153-67.
 - Contracts for auditing, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.
 - Approval by director of local government, § 153-147.
 - Contracts for auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-146.
 - See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."
 - Copy of claims allowed, § 153-67.
- County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133. See within this title, "County Accountant."
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- Director of local government to prescribe system, § 153-30.
- Duty of clerk, §§ 153-41, 153-42.
- Evidence, § 153-66.
- Failure to comply with statute, § 153-65.
- Filing in alphabetical order, § 153-41.
- Finance committee to publish itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.
- Itemized, § 153-65.
- Itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.
 - Numbered as presented, § 153-66.
 - Numbering claims, § 153-67.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
 - Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
 - Uniform accounting system, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.
 - Verified, § 153-65.
 - Whether any unverified accounts were audited, § 153-42.

Actions.

- Demand before suit, § 153-64.
- Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
- Power to sue and be sued, § 153-2.

Advertising.

- Legal advertising, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-1 to 63-37. See Aeronautics.

Agency.

- Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.

Agricultural societies and fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
 Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
 Airports.
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
 Annual statement.
 Publication, § 153-42.
 Anticipation loans for ordinary expenses, § 153-72.
 Apportionment.
 Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9.
 Appropriations, §§ 153-122 to 153-132. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 Appropriation automatically amended, § 153-122.
 Appropriation resolution, §§ 153-120, 153-121.
 Levy of taxes, § 153-124.
 Failure to levy sufficient amount a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
 Libraries, § 153-9.
 Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.
 Payment, §§ 153-130, 153-132. See within this title, "Payment."
 Sum appropriated, § 153-124.
 Appropriations bridging interval, § 153-128.
 Appropriations not transferrable, § 153-127.
 Appropriations transferrable, § 153-127.
 Association of county commissioners, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.
 Dues of members, § 153-38.
 Expenses of members, § 153-38.
 Meetings of associations, § 153-39.
 Membership of association, § 153-34.
 Officers of association, § 153-37.
 Purposes of association, § 153-35.
 Attorney.
 County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
 County commissioner shall not practice law, § 84-2.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Removal of public officer, § 128-17.
 Auctioneers.
 License, § 85-5.
 Auditing.
 Accounts and accounting, §§ 153-65 to 153-68. See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems.
 Approval of systems of accounting, § 153-145.
 Contracts must be in writing, § 153-144.
 Copy of report to be filed with commissioners, § 153-146.
 Director of local government, § 153-143.
 Auditorium.
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
 Automobiles.
 Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of article, § 20-163.
 License plates, § 20-84.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 Automobiles—(Cont'd)
 Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 Regulation of speed, § 20-141.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 23-48.
 Banks and banking.
 Deposits by officers, § 153-135.
 Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
 Board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Charities.
 Board of commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."
 Board of education, §§ 115-37 to 115-101. See Education.
 Board of supervisors.
 Cart ways, § 136-68.
 Bonds.
 Approval, §§ 109-12, 153-14.
 Approving inadequate official bond, § 109-13.
 Clerk of court to notify when bonding company insolvent, § 2-43.
 Contractors on county buildings to give bond, § 44-14.
 Action on bond, § 44-14.
 County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 Judgments payable in bonds, § 153-142.
 Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-393. See Municipal Securities.
 Official bonds, §§ 109-16 to 109-23. See Official Bonds.
 Annual examination, § 109-5.
 County officers required to give, § 109-3.
 Duty of clerk of board to record, § 109-12.
 Examination of surety, § 109-7.
 Increase or renewal, §§ 109-5, 109-6.
 Payment of premiums by, § 109-4.
 Replacement of lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
 Revenue Bond Act of 1935, §§ 160-413 to 160-424. See Revenue Bond Act of 1935.
 Taxation to provide interest and sinking funds, § 153-9.
 Bonds for building, altering and repairing courthouse, §§ 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Courthouse."
 Bonds for building, altering and repairing jail, §§ 153-69 to 115-113. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Bookkeeping.
 Accounts and accounting, §§ 153-65 to 153-68. See Accounts and Accounting.
 Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-146. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."
 Boundaries.
 Board of commissioners to settle disputed county lines, § 153-11.
 Commissioners' oath and compensation, § 153-12.
 Disputed county lines, § 153-11.
 Boys' road patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.
 Bribery investigations.
 Expenses, § 6-16.
 Bridges, §§ 136-76, 153-9. See Bridges.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 Budget, §§ 153-117 to 153-119.
 Publication, § 153-119.
 Supplemental budget, § 153-122.
 Buildings, § 153-9. See within this title, "County Buildings."
 Public, § 44-14.
 Business, §§ 66-1 to 66-58. See Commerce and Business in State.
 Capital reserve funds.
 Accounting, § 153-142.17.
 Action of local government commission, § 153-142.19.
 Amendments to order authorizing, § 153-142.7.
 Definitions, § 153-142.2.
 Deposits.
 Certain deposits mandatory, § 153-142.18.
 Establishment.
 How established, § 153-142.5.
 When deemed established, § 153-142.6.
 Powers conferred, § 153-142.3.
 Purposes for which used, § 153-142.9.
 Restrictions upon use, § 153-142.10.
 Security for protection of deposits, § 153-142.8.
 Sinking funds, § 153-142.20.
 Sources of fund, § 153-142.4.
 Title of act establishing, § 153-142.1.
 Withdrawals.
 Approval of order by local government commission, § 153-142.12.
 Authorization of, § 153-142.11.
 Elections on order authorizing, § 153-142.15.
 How made, § 153-142.16.
 Limitation of action setting aside order for, § 153-142.14.
 Publication of order for, § 153-142.13.
 Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363. See Cattle Tick.
 Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.
 Change of venue.
 County from which cause removed must pay county in which cause is tried, § 1-84.
 County improperly designated in summons and complaint, § 1-83.
 Charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.
 Double office holding, § 128-1.
 Trust funds, §§ 155-12 to 155-14.
 Child welfare, §§ 108-45 to 108-76. See Child Welfare.
 Civil County Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.
 Pleading.
 Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
 Summons and process.
 Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
 Claims, §§ 153-64 to 153-68. See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."
 Demand before suit, § 153-64.
 Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
 Treasurer to pay no claim unless audited, § 155-15.
 Clerk of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
 Compelling reports of clerk, § 2-48.
 Fixing office hours, § 2-24.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 Clerk's bond, §§ 1-209, 2-2 to 2-4, 7-231. See Clerks of Court.
 Clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40 to 153-42.
 Accounts, § 153-41.
 Administering oaths, § 153-41.
 Amount, items, and nature of all compensation audited by the board, § 153-42.
 Annual statement, § 153-42.
 Books and papers, § 153-41.
 Clerk to publish annual statement, § 153-42.
 Compensation, § 153-40.
 Distance traveled by members of board, § 153-42.
 Duties of clerk, § 153-41.
 Number of days board was in session, § 153-42.
 Oaths, § 153-41.
 Records, § 153-41.
 Recordation of commissioner's votes, § 153-41.
 Register of deeds ex officio clerk, §§ 153-40, 161-23.
 Resolution, § 153-41.
 Whether any unverified accounts were audited, § 153-42.
 Commerce, §§ 66-1 to 66-58. See Commerce and Business in State.
 Commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See within this title, "County Commissioners."
 Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11. See Waters and Watercourses.
 Committees, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committees."
 Complaint.
 Demand before suit, § 153-64.
 Confederate monuments.
 County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.
 Conservation and development, department of.
 Cooperation, §§ 113-20, 113-21.
 Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-227 to 153-246.
 Abolition of offices in merged county; transfer of books, records, etc., § 153-241.
 Constables, § 153-236.
 Court records transferred; justices of the peace and constables hold over, § 153-242.
 Dissolution of county merged, § 153-240.
 Election laws applicable, §§ 153-228, 153-239.
 Joint administrative functions of contiguous counties, § 153-246.
 Justices of the peace, § 153-236.
 Liability for bonded indebtedness, § 153-235.
 Membership in general assembly, § 153-245.
 Merging of one contiguous county with another authorized, § 153-238.
 New county board of elections, § 153-229.
 Plan of government, § 153-244.
 Powers and duties of new officers, § 153-233.
 Representation in general assembly, § 153-237.
 Retention of old officers till qualification of new, § 153-232.
 Rights of annexing county, § 153-243.
 Salaries of new officers, § 153-231.
 Special election for new county officers, § 153-230.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties—(Cont'd)
- Term of new officers, § 153-231.
- Transfer of books, records, etc., § 153-234.
- Constables.
- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-236 to 153-242.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII.
- Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 3.
- County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
- Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 12, 13.
- Duty of county commissioners, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.
- Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.
- No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
- No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.
- Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.
- Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 14.
- Taxes to be ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 9.
- Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.
- Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.
- When officers enter on duty, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 9, 10.
- Contiguous counties may consolidate into one, § 153-227.
- Contracts.
- Contracting for own benefits, § 14-234.
- Heating.
- Specifications, § 160-280.
- Hospitalization of paupers, § 153-152.
- Letting of contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131.
- Plumbing.
- Specifications, § 160-280.
- Power to contract, § 153-2.
- Provisions for payment, § 153-130.
- Responsible contractors, § 160-280.
- Statute of frauds, § 153-130.
- Contracts for auditing, § 153-144.
- Contracts for auditing and standardizing book-keeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-146. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."
- Conveyances.
- Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.
- Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.
- See State Prisons.
- Corporate existence, § 153-1.
- Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.
- Cotton grading, § 106-427.
- Liability for costs, § 6-15.
- Counties in criminal actions.
- Costs.
- Acquittal, § 6-36.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133.
- Accounts to be kept by, § 153-133.
- Appointment, § 153-115.
- Appropriation resolution, § 153-121.
- Bond of, § 153-134.
- Budget, §§ 153-118, 153-119, 153-122.
- Clerk of court's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.
- Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
- Contracts, § 153-130.
- County finance act.
- Definition, § 153-70.
- Criminal law, §§ 153-131, 153-136.
- Definition, § 153-115.
- Duties, §§ 153-115, 153-118, 153-132, 153-133.
- Estimates, §§ 153-117 to 153-119.
- Examination of accounts, § 153-116.
- Heads of departments to file statement with, § 153-117.
- Misconduct of, § 153-136.
- Payment, § 153-130.
- Records and reports, § 153-30.
- Reports of officers collecting fines and public money, § 153-116.
- Salary, § 153-115.
- Settling with county officers, § 153-116.
- Statement of financial condition, §§ 153-116, 153-123.
- Supplemental budget, § 153-122.
- County as corporation, § 153-1.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Public officers.
- County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
- Removal of public officer, § 128-17.
- County auditor, § 153-115.
- Clerk of court's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.
- County board of canvassers, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-178. See Elections.
- County board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Charities.
- County board of education, §§ 115-37, 115-66. See Education.
- County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-178. See Elections.
- County board of health, §§ 130-18 to 130-21. See Health.
- County board of pensions, §§ 112-8 to 112-13. See Pensions.
- County buildings, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9, 160-79. See within this title, "Real Property."
- Care of property, § 153-28.
- Courthouse, §§ 144-4, 146-18, 153-49, 153-77, 153-80. See within this title, "Courthouse."
- Designating site for county buildings, § 153-9, subsec. 9.
- Erection, § 153-9, subsec. 8.
- Jails, §§ 23-45, 153-6, 153-49 to 153-54, 153-190, 162-22. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- New site, § 153-9, subsec. 9.
- Notice of proposed change in site, § 153-9, subsec. 9.
- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Removal, § 153-9, subsec. 9.
- Repair, § 153-9, subsec. 8.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 County civil court (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.
 County civil court (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See Courts.
 County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15.
 Aeronautics, §§ 63-1 to 63-37. See Aeronautics.
 Agriculture.
 Co-operation between department and United States Department of Agriculture and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.
 Alamance county, § 153-5.
 Allensville township, § 153-5.
 Approval of official bonds, § 109-12.
 Approving insufficient bond, § 153-14.
 Association, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.
 Beaufort county, § 153-5.
 Bertie county, § 153-5.
 Board of alcoholic control, appointment, § 18-41.
 Bonds, §§ 2-43, 44-14, 109-12 to 109-14. See within this title, "Bonds."
 Clerk of court to notify when bonding company insolvent, § 2-43.
 Contractor on county building to give bond. Action on bond, § 44-14.
 County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
 Boundaries, §§ 153-11, 153-12. See within this title, "Boundaries."
 Boundary dispute, § 153-12.
 Brunswick county, § 153-5.
 Buncombe county, § 153-5.
 Bushy Fork township, § 153-5.
 Cabarrus county, § 153-5.
 Carteret county, § 153-5.
 Caswell Training School, § 116-129.
 Catawba county, § 153-5.
 Cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.
 Chairman, § 153-8.
 Temporary chairman, § 153-8.
 Cherryville township, § 153-5.
 Chowan county, § 153-5.
 Clerks of court.
 Compelling reports of clerk, § 2-48.
 Fixing office hours, § 2-24.
 Public funds to be reported to county commissioners, § 2-46.
 Vacancies filled by appointments by clerk, § 153-6.
 Clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40 to 153-42. See within this title, "Clerk to Board of Commissioners."
 Columbus county, § 153-5.
 Committees, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committees."
 Compensation, § 153-13.
 Boundary dispute, § 153-12.
 Confederate monuments, § 100-9.
 Contempt, § 5-6.
 County acts through commissioners, § 153-1.
 County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 115-18. See County Treasurer.
 Craven county, § 153-5.
 Crowders Mountain township, § 153-5.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 County commissioners—(Cont'd)
 Cumberland county, § 153-5.
 Cunningham township, § 153-5.
 Dallas township, § 153-5.
 Depositions, § 8-76.
 Discovery and assessment of property not listed, § 105-331.
 Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
 Durham county, § 153-5.
 Duties, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 2.
 Care of county property, § 153-28.
 Expenditures, § 153-26.
 Preservation of property, § 153-26.
 Preservation of sources of revenue, § 153-26.
 Proper accounting, § 153-26.
 Purchasing agent, § 153-27.
 Safeguarding collections, § 153-26.
 Special terms of court, §§ 7-78, 7-80.
 Unifying fiscal management, § 153-26.
 Edgecombe county, § 153-5.
 Education, §§ 108-13, 115-109, 115-159 to 115-163. See Education.
 Election, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
 Examination of treasurer's books, § 155-7.
 Expenditure of county funds, § 153-59.
 Fences and stock law.
 Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
 Powers and duties of county commissioners, § 68-21.
 Finance committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."
 Flat River township, § 153-5.
 Forfeiture.
 Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
 Franklin county, § 153-5.
 Gaston county, § 153-5.
 Gastonia township, § 153-5.
 Granville county, § 153-5.
 Greene county, § 153-5.
 Guilford county, § 153-5.
 Halifax county, § 153-5.
 Harnett county, § 153-5.
 Hertford county, § 153-5.
 Holloway township, § 153-5.
 Iredell county, § 153-5.
 Johnston county, § 153-5.
 Jones county, § 153-5.
 Lenoir county, § 153-5.
 Lincoln county, § 153-5.
 Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."
 Martin county, § 153-5.
 Mecklenburg county, § 153-5.
 Meetings of the board of commissioners, § 153-8.
 Quorum, § 153-8.
 Misdemeanor, §§ 153-14, 153-15.
 Nash county, § 153-5.
 Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
 New Hanover county, § 153-5.
 Number of commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19.
 Oath, § 153-7.
 Boundary dispute, § 153-12.
 Olive Hill township, § 153-5.
 Pasquotank county, § 153-5.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSION-

ERS—(Cont'd)

County commissioners—(Cont'd)

Penalties.

Neglect of duty, § 153-15.

Perquimans county, § 153-5.

Person county, § 153-5.

Pitt county, § 153-5.

Powers after adjournment of board of equalization, § 105-330.

Powers of board, § 153-9.

Auditing accounts, § 153-9, subsec. 31.

Bridges, § 153-9, subsec. 17-19.

Care of county property, § 153-28.

County buildings, § 153-9, subsec. 8-12.

County property, § 153-9, sub-sec. 13-16.

County seal, § 153-9, subsec. 34.

Donations to governmental agencies in war effort, § 153-11.1.

Expenditures, § 153-26.

Farmers demonstration work, § 153-9, subsec. 35.

Finance, § 153-9, subsec. 8¾.

Highways, § 153-9, subsec. 17-19.

Hospitals, § 153-9, subsec. 23, 24.

Inspection, § 153-9, subsec. 20-22.

Libraries, § 153-9, subsec. 37.

Licenses, § 153-9, subsec. 20-22.

National guard, § 153-9, subsec. 36.

Poor, § 153-9, subsec. 23, 24.

Preservation of property, § 153-26.

Preservation of source of revenue, § 153-26.

Prisons and prisoners, § 153-9, subsec. 25-26.

Proper accounting, § 153-26.

Proxies, § 153-9, subsec. 32.

Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Safeguarding collections, § 153-26.

Subpoena, § 153-9, subsec. 30.

Taxation, § 153-9, subsec. 1-8¾.

Townships, § 153-9, subsec. 27-29.

Unifying fiscal management, § 153-26.

Weights and measures, § 153-9, subsec. 33.

Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9, subsec. 4.

Qualifying, § 153-7.

Quorum, § 153-8.

Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.

Record of proceedings, § 153-41.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

Richmond county, § 153-5.

River Bend township, § 153-5.

Roads. See Streets and Highways.

Robeson county, § 153-5.

Rockingham county, § 153-5.

Rowan county, § 153-5.

Roxboro township, § 153-5.

Salaries, § 153-13.

Boundary dispute, § 153-12.

Schools, §§ 115-159 to 115-163. See Education.

Selecting jurors, § 9-1.

Settlement of disputed county lines, § 153-11.

Sheriffs bonds, §§ 162-8 to 162-12. See Sheriffs.

South Point township, § 153-5.

Special meeting, § 153-8.

Standard weights and measures, § 81-26.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSION-
ERS—(Cont'd)

County commissioners—(Cont'd)

State association of county commissioners, §§ 153-34 to 153-39. See within this title, "State Association of County Commissioners."

Term of commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19.

When term begins, § 153-7.

Theaters and shows, § 153-10.

Tyrrell county, § 153-5.

Vacancies in board; how filled, § 153-6.

Vance county, § 153-5.

Wake county, § 153-5.

Warren county, § 153-5.

Wayne county, § 153-5.

When to qualify, § 153-7.

Wilson county, § 153-5.

Woodsdale township, § 153-5.

Wrongful retention of county funds, § 128-10.

County commissioners form, §§ 153-17 to 153-19.

Commissioners to order election, § 153-19.

Definition, § 153-17.

Elections, §§ 153-19, 153-25.

Elections for varying terms, § 153-18.

How change may be made, § 153-19.

Law governing election, § 153-19.

Modifications of regular forms, § 153-18.

Number of commissioners, § 153-18.

Referendum, § 153-19.

Term of office, § 153-18.

County courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239. See Records' Courts.

Civil county courts.

County criminal courts §§ 7-384 to 7-404.

See County Criminal Courts.

Courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.

County civil courts (Acts of 1925).

Courts, §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See Courts.

County civil court (Acts of 1937).

Courts, §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.

Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.

Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.

County fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

County finance, § 153-9, subsec. 1-8¾.

County revenue, §§ 153-56 to 153-68. See within this title, "County Revenues."

County Finance Act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.

County finance committee, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See within this title, "Finance Committee."

County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.

County game commissions, § 113-89.

County health officer, §§ 130-18 to 130-30. See Health.

County home, §§ 9-28, 65-6, 105-8, 153-162, 153-176. See County Home.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 County jails, §§ 15-6, 153-45 to 153-54, 153-190, 162-22. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 County officers, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 10.
 Approval of bonds, § 153-9, subs. 11.
 Chairman of county board of elections to furnish county officers certificates of election, § 163-21.
 Commissioners requiring reports, § 153-9, subs. 10.
 Constables.
 Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, § 153-242.
 Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 1, 10.
 County accountant, §§ 153-115, 153-118, 153-133.
 County attorney.
 County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Removal of public officers, § 128-17.
 County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15.
 See within this title, "County Commissioners."
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 County revenue, §§ 153-56 to 153-68. See within this title, "County Revenue."
 County treasurer.
 Calling on county officers for funds in their hands, § 155-7.
 Deposits by officers, § 153-135.
 Election.
 Time of elections, § 163-4.
 Embezzlement, §§ 128-11, 128-12.
 Fees.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Filling vacancies, § 153-9, subs. 12.
 Heads of departments and officers to file statement, § 153-117.
 Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.
 Manager, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."
 Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
 Penalties.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
 Primary elections, §§ 163-129 to 163-133. See Primary Elections.
 Purchasing agent, § 153-27.
 Quarantine officers, §§ 130-24, 130-168 to 130-181. See Quarantine.
 Reports, §§ 153-9, subs. 10, et seq. See within this title, "Reports."
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.
 Sheriff, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.
 Wrongful retention of funds, § 128-10.
 County physician, §§ 130-21 et seq. See Health.
 County poor, §§ 153-152 to 153-161. See County Home.
 Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-161.
 County prisons. See Prisons and Prisoners.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)
 County property, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9, 160-72.
 See within this title, "Real Property."
 Board of commissioners, § 153-9, subs. 13-16.
 Care of county property, § 153-28.
 Orders respecting county property, § 153-9, subs. 13.
 Preservation of property, § 153-26.
 Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, § 153-3.
 Sale or lease, § 153-9, subs. 14.
 To purchase for public buildings, and at execution sale, § 153-9, subs. 15.
 To purchase or lease a county farm, and work convicts thereon, § 153-9, subs. 16.
 County quarantine officer, §§ 130-24, 130-168 to 130-181. See Quarantine.
 County recorders' courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239. See Recorders' Courts.
 County revenue.
 Accounts to be itemized, verified, and audited, § 153-65.
 Accounts to be numbered as presented, § 153-66.
 Ad valorem tax.
 Limitations on ad valorem tax, § 153-55.
 Unlawful for counties not to reduce, § 153-55.
 Board to enforce duty to report, § 153-61.
 Claims to be numbered as allowed; copy to board annually, § 153-67.
 Clerk of court to keep statement of fines, penalties and forfeitures, § 153-57.
 County finance act, §§ 153-56 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 County officers receiving funds to report annually, § 153-60.
 Expenditures of county funds directed by commissioners, § 153-59.
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures, § 153-57.
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures paid to treasurer for schools, § 153-58.
 Limitations on ad valorem tax, § 153-55.
 Penalty for failure to report, § 153-63.
 Report of county officers, §§ 153-60, 153-61.
 Report of fines, penalties, forfeitures, etc., § 153-58.
 Reports to be recorded in register's office, § 153-62.
 Statement of fines, penalties and forfeitures kept by clerk, § 153-57.
 Taxation. See Taxation.
 Taxes collected by sheriff or tax collector, § 153-56.
 Unlawful for counties not to reduce ad valorem taxes; exceptions; other levies void, § 153-55.
 County standard keeper, §§ 81-30 to 81-35. See Weights and Measures.
 County superintendent of public instruction.
 Duty of county superintendent in regard to school funds, § 115-382.
 County superintendent of public welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14; 110-31; 115-306.
 County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-4. See County Surveyor.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- County tuberculosis hospital, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Courthouse.
 - Bonds for building, altering and repairing courthouse, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
 - Building, repairing or altering, § 153-49.
 - Built and repaired by commissioners, § 153-49.
 - Flags to be displayed at county courthouse, § 144-4.
 - Public lands.
 - Office of entry-taker at courthouse, § 146-18.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
 - Rules and regulations, § 153-49.
 - State flags, § 144-4.
 - Taxes, §§ 153-49, 153-77, 153-80.
 - United States, §§ 104-1 to 104-10. See United States.
- Courts.
 - Civil county courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.
 - Domestic relations courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111. See Domestic Relations Courts.
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
 - Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Special County Courts.
- Criminal law.
 - Conduct of county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
 - Costs, §§ 6-36 to 6-44. See Costs.
 - County accountant, § 153-136.
 - County commissioners.
 - Approving insufficient bond misdemeanor, § 153-14.
 - Neglect of duty misdemeanor, § 153-15.
 - Deposit by county officers, § 153-135.
 - Failure to levy sufficient taxes, § 153-125.
 - Legal assistance to solicitor, § 153-139.
- Crossings.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Daily Deposit Act, § 153-135.
- Damages, §§ 153-137, 153-138.
 - Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act, § 153-137.
 - Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- Debts, §§ 153-38 to 153-85. See County Finance Act.
 - Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Appx. I, const. art. VII, § 13.
 - Election, § 153-9, subs. 6.
 - Limitation on indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.
 - No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Appx. I, const. art. VII, § 7.
 - Payment by taxation or otherwise, § 153-9, subs. 5.
 - Popular vote required except for necessary expense, § 160-62.
 - Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9, subs. 4.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- Debts—(Cont'd)
 - Sworn statement of indebtedness, § 160-383.
 - Vote of the people, § 153-9, subs. 6.
- Deeds.
 - Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.
- Demand before suit, § 153-64.
- Department of conservation and development.
 - Coöperation, §§ 113-20, 113-21.
- Depositions, § 8-76.
- Depository.
 - Designation, § 153-135.
- Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Director of local government.
 - Assistance to local units, § 153-29.
- District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.
- District hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- District prison farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See District Prison Farm.
- Districts.
 - Counties to be divided into districts, Appx. I, const. art. VII, § 3.
- Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-28. See Dogs.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Elections, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
 - Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-238, 153-239.
- Debts.
 - Popular vote required, except for necessary expense, § 160-62.
- Notice.
 - Special elections, § 160-51.
- Special elections.
 - Notice, § 160-51.
- Electrical inspectors.
 - County electrical inspectors, § 160-122.
- Electrification, §§ 117-1 to 117-28. See Electrification.
- Embezzlement, § 14-92.
 - County officers, § 128-12.
- Erosion equipment, §§ 106-522 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- Estimates, §§ 153-117, 153-118.
- Estrays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.
- Executions.
 - Issuance to different counties at same time, § 1-308.
 - Issued to sheriff of any county where judgment docketed, § 1-308.
 - Property required by judgment to be delivered, § 1-308.
 - Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
- Expenditure of county funds, § 153-59.
- Expenses.
 - Bribery investigations, § 6-16.
- Failure to levy taxes a misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
- Farmers demonstration work, § 153-9, subs. 35.
- Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- Finance committee, §§ 153-43.
- Administering oaths, § 153-46.
- Annual report of finance committee, § 153-48.
- Compensation, § 153-44.
- Duties, § 153-43.
- Election, § 153-43.
- Itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.
- Oath of members, § 153-45.
- Oaths, § 153-46.
- Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Powers, § 153-46.
- Report by public advertisement, § 153-43.
- Summoning witnesses, § 153-46.
- Finances, § 153-9, subs. 1-8 $\frac{3}{4}$, 29, 153-56 to 153-113. See within this title, "County Revenue." And see County Finance Act.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- Fire department.
 - State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
 - Acceptance by counties, § 69-21.
 - Acceptance by municipalities, § 69-17.
 - Administration.
 - Funds, § 69-25.
 - Dispatching firemen and apparatus from municipalities, § 69-19.
- Fiscal control, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.
- Fish and fisheries.
 - Appointment of salt fish inspectors, § 113-229.
- Forest fires.
 - Co-operation between counties and state in forest fire protection, § 113-59.
- Forests.
 - Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.
 - Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.
 - Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.
- Forfeitures.
 - Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
- Forms of government.
 - County commissioners form, §§ 153-17 to 153-19. See within this title, "County Commissioners Form."
 - Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."
 - Two forms, § 153-16.
- Franchise tax.
 - Motor vehicles, § 20-97.
- Free employment bureau, § 96-26.
- Funds.
 - Money in hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See Clerks of Court.
- Fur dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-120. See Game Laws.
- Game laws. See Game Laws.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.
- General courts.
 - Civil county courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- General courts—(Cont'd)
 - General county courts, §§ 1-92, 7-271, 7-297. See General County Courts.
- Grand jury, §§ 9-24 to 9-28. See Grand Jury.
- Health.
 - Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
- Heating.
 - Contracts.
 - Specifications, § 160-280.
- Highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Streets and Highways.
- Hog cholera, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.
- Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9, subs. 38.
- Hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- Hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 - Establishing public hospitals, § 153-9, subs. 24.
 - Hospitalization of paupers, § 153-152.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Houses of correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Houses of reformation, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Improved method of county government.
 - County commissioners form, §§ 153-17 to 153-19. See within this title, "County Commissioners Form."
 - Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See within this title, "Manager Form."
- Improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Development.
- Income tax.
 - Counties not to levy income tax, § 105-247.
- Indebtedness, §§ 153-9, 153-72, 153-87, 153-113, 160-62, 160-383. See within this title, "Debts."
- Inheritance tax.
 - Counties not to levy inheritance tax, § 105-247.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-57. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- Inspection.
 - Appointment of inspectors, § 153-9, subs. 22.
 - Meat, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
 - Slaughterhouses, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Interest.
 - Public deposits, § 153-135.
- Jails. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Maintenance of district jail by contiguous counties, § 153-50.
- Joint administrative functions of contiguous counties, § 153-246.
- Joint administrative functions of counties and cities, § 153-246.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- Judgments.
 - Bonds acceptable in payment of certain judgments, § 153-142.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-236, 153-242.
- Legal advertising, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.
- Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.
 - Appropriation for libraries, § 153-9, subs. 37.
- Licenses.
 - Auctioneers, § 153-9, subs. 21.
 - Collection of taxes, § 105-33.
 - Issue of county licenses, § 105-33.
 - Liquors, § 153-9, subs. 20.
 - Peddlers, § 153-9, subs. 20.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Claims against counties, § 1-53.
- Limitation on indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.
 - Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Loans.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-72 to 153-75, 153-87, 153-108, 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 - No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Appx. I, const. art. VII, § 7.
 - Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Local government act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68. See Local Government Act.
- Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of judgments, § 153-142.
- Lynching, § 162-23.
- Manager form, §§ 153-20 to 153-25.
 - Administrative duties, § 153-21.
 - Appointment of employees, § 153-21.
 - Compensation, § 153-23.
 - Compensation of manager, § 153-20.
 - Duties and powers of manager, §§ 153-20, 153-21.
 - Election, § 153-24.
 - How often elections may be held, § 153-25.
 - Manager appointed or designated, § 153-20.
 - "Manager" defined, § 153-20.
 - Manager plan adopted by popular vote, § 153-24.
 - Removal of officers and agents, § 153-22.
 - Reports, § 153-21.
 - Term of office, § 153-23.
- Markets, §§ 160-167 to 160-171. See Markets.
- Meat.
 - Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
- Mechanics' liens, § 44-14.
- Meetings of board of commissioners, § 153-8.
- Memorials.
 - Counties, cities and towns may contribute toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.
- Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
 - County appropriations, § 127-101.
 - Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-80.
- Money in hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See Clerks of Court.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

- Monuments, memorials and parks.
 - Contribution toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.
 - Purpose for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.
- Motions and orders.
 - Power to make orders for the disposition or use of property, § 153-2.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
 - Franchise tax, § 20-97.
 - License plates, § 20-84.
 - License tax limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.
 - Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 - Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.
 - Regulation of speed, § 20-141.
- Municipal aid.
 - Fairs, § 106-520.
 - Bonds to finance joint enterprises, § 153-77.
 - Joint administrative functions, § 153-246.
- Municipal securities. See Municipal Securities.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 - County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- Navigable waters.
 - Bridging navigable streams, § 153-9, subs. 19.
 - Establishing public landings, § 153-9, subs. 22.
 - Granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9, subs. 19.
- Necessary expenses, § 160-62.
- Neglect of duty by commissioner, § 153-15.
- Oaths.
 - Administration of oath by chairman of board of county commissioners, § 11-9.
 - Clerk of board may administer, § 153-41.
 - County commissioners.
 - Boundary disputes, § 153-12.
 - Finance committee, § 153-45.
 - Finance committee may administer, § 153-46.
 - Officers, §§ 153-4 to 153-15, 153-56 to 153-68. See within this title, "County Officers."
 - Salaries, § 160-28.
- Official bonds, §§ 128-8, 128-9, 109-1 to 109-39, 98-19, 98-20. See Bonds.
- Orders.
 - Power to make orders for the disposition or use of its property, § 153-2.
- Parks and public squares.
 - Private corporation, § 55-11.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See Paupers.
 - Paupers maintained at county home, § 153-153.
- Payment, §§ 153-130, 153-132.
 - Provisions for payment, § 153-130.
 - Warrants for payment, § 153-132.
- Peace officers.
 - Radio system, § 20-196.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSION-

ERS—(Cont'd)

Peace officers—(Cont'd)

State highway patrol.

Co-operation.

Compensation for special services, § 20-195.

Penalties.

Bonds.

When commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.

Neglect of duty, § 153-15.

Penalty for failure to report, § 153-63.

Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.

Reports filed with county accountant, § 153-116.

Support of paupers, § 153-160.

Pensions.

County boards, §§ 112-8 to 112-13. See Pensions.

Increase by counties, § 112-30.

Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

Personal property.

Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.

Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282.

See Municipal Corporations.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

Plumbing.

Contracts.

Specifications, § 160-280.

Poor.

County home, §§ 9-28, 112-20, 153-152 to 153-155. See County Home.

Paupers, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.

Powers, § 153-2.

Corporate powers of counties, §§ 153-2, 153-9.

Photostatic and photographic registration.

Counties may authorize, § 47-22.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, § 153-3.

Regulation of hours for sale of beer and wine, §§ 18-105 to 18-108.

Prisons and prisoners, § 153-9, subs. 25, 26.

Arrest of escaped persons from institutions, § 153-184.

Costs, § 6-40.

District prison farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208.

See District Prison Farm.

Drainage districts, use of prisoners in, § 153-198.

Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-77. See State Prison.

Providing for a house of correction, § 153-9, subs. 25.

Providing for employment of prisoners, § 153-9, subs. 26.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 163-209 to 163-226. See Reformatories.

Property, §§ 153-3, 153-9, 153-26, 153-28. See within this title, "County Property."

Publication, §§ 153-21 et seq. See within this title "Reports."

Annual statement, § 153-42.

Annual statement of claims and revenues, § 153-68.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSION-

ERS—(Cont'd)

Publication—(Cont'd)

Notice of reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Publication of financial condition, § 153-141.

Publication of statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.

Public buildings, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.

Contractor on county building to give bond, § 44-14.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

County buildings, §§ 153-9, 153-28, 153-77, 153-80. See County Buildings.

Public health.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resources survey, § 113-21.

Public landings, § 153-9, subs. 22.

Public securities recording act.

Registration, § 160-407.

Title of act, § 160-406.

Public utilities.

Reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.

Public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Charities.

Purchasing agent, § 153-27.

Quarantine, §§ 106-22, subs. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See Quarantine.

Quarantine officer.

To report cases to state board of health, § 130-175.

Railroads.

Subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-25. See Municipal Aid.

Real property, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9, 160-72.

See within this title, "County Property."

Counties, § 160-72.

Power to purchase and hold lands, § 153-2.

Purchase for public buildings, § 153-9, subs. 15.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Sale or lease, § 153-9, subs. 14.

To purchase or lease a county farm, and work convicts thereon, § 153-9, subs. 16.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.

Record of trust fund, § 155-13.

Records.

Clerk to keep records, § 153-41.

Publication of annual statement, § 153-42.

Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.

Trust funds, § 155-13.

Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.

Referendum, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See County Finance Act; Elections.

Change in form of government, §§ 153-19, 153-24, 153-25.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

Registers of deeds.

Register clerk to board of commissioners, §§ 153-40, 161-23.

Register ex-officio clerk, §§ 153-40, 161-23.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Registers of deeds—(Cont'd)
 Reports to be recorded in register's office, § 153-62.
 Reports.
 Annual report of finance committee, § 153-48.
 Annual statement, § 153-42.
 Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitors, § 153-139.
 County manager, § 153-21.
 Finance committee, § 153-48.
 Finance committee to publish itemized account of condition of county, § 153-43.
 Fines, penalties and forfeitures paid to treasurer for schools, § 153-58.
 Forfeitures, § 153-57.
 Heads of departments to file statement with county accountant, § 153-117.
 Libraries, § 160-70.
 Manager, § 153-21.
 Officers receiving funds, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 Board to enforce duty to report, § 153-61.
 County officers receiving funds to report annually, § 153-60.
 Penalty for failure to report, § 153-63.
 Reports to be recorded in register's office, § 153-62.
 Penalties, § 153-57.
 Public utilities, § 62-98.
 Statement of financial condition, § 153-123.
 Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.
 Revenue, §§ 153-56 to 153-68. See within this title, "County Revenues."
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 Taxation. See Taxation.
 Revolving fund, § 153-129.
 Roads. See Streets and Highways.
 Rural rehabilitation, §§ 137-1 to 137-41. See Rural Rehabilitation.
 Salaries.
 Officers, § 160-28.
 Salaries and fees, §§ 138-1 to 138-3, 153-4. See Fees.
 County officers, § 153-9. See within this title, "County Officers."
 Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
 Sales, §§ 153-2, 153-3, 153-9, 160-72. See within this title, "Real Property."
 Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.
 Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See Health.
 Sanitation, §§ 130-108 to 130-279. See Health.
 Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See Education.
 Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 Seal.
 Adoption of county seal, § 153-9, subs. 34.
 Sentence.
 Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property, § 148-32.
 Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Sinking funds.
 Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
 Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
 Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 Investment of sinking funds under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
 Petition of tax-payers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
 Slaughterhouses.
 Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
 Solicitor, § 147-89. See Solicitors.
 Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, § 153-139.
 County fiscal control act, § 153-139.
 Solicitor to prosecute, § 153-139.
 Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Courts.
 Abolition of court by resolution of commissioners, § 7-445.
 Establishment upon resolution of county commissioners, § 7-405.
 Special purposes.
 Double office holding, § 128-1.
 Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.
 Standardizing bookkeeping systems, §§ 153-143 to 153-146. See within this title, "Auditing and Standardizing Bookkeeping Systems."
 State association of county commissioners, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.
 State highway patrol.
 Peace officers.
 Co-operation.
 Compensation for special services, § 20-195.
 Statements, §§ 153-21 et seq. See within this title, "Reports."
 Statutes.
 Certain acts applicable to all counties, § 153-33.
 Stock and stockholders.
 Appointment of proxies, § 153-9, subs. 32.
 Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
 Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.
 Submission of question to people, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
 Submission to voters.
 Change in form of government, §§ 153-19, 153-24, 153-25.
 County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See County Finance Act.
 Election, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Election.
 Subpoenas.
 Authorizing chairman of board to issue subpoenas, § 153-9, subs. 30.
 Suits, §§ 153-2, 153-64, 155-18. See within this title, "Actions."

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Summons and process.
 Amount requisite for service to run outside county, § 1-93.
 Issued to several counties, § 1-90.
 Uniform practice where summons runs outside county, § 1-92.
 When summons issued to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.
 Superintendent of public institutions.
 Sterilization of insane, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.
 Superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 Supervisors.
 Cartways, § 136-68.
 Surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-4. See County Surveyor.
 Taxation, §§ 153-56 to 153-68. See within this title, "County Revenue."
 Intangible personal property tax.
 Separate records by counties; disposition and distribution of taxes collected; purpose of tax, § 105-213.
 Libraries, support of, § 160-65.
 Mandamus, § 1-512.
 Political subdivision.
 Levy of taxes, § 153-124.
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
 Tax anticipation notes, §§ 153-125, 153-126.
 Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.
 Tax to be annually levied, § 153-78.
 Tax collector.
 To collect taxes, § 153-56.
 Terms of court, §§ 7-68 to 7-85. See Terms of Court.
 Toll-bridges, §§ 100-16, 136-82 to 136-87. See Bridges.
 Townships, § 153-9, subs. 27-29.
 Accounts and accounting, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.
 Altering townships, § 153-9, subs. 28, 29.
 Apportionment of funds between altered townships, § 153-9, subs. 29.
 Bonds.
 Fiscal agents' fees, § 160-405.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 Corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.
 County commissioners.
 Allensville township, § 153-5.
 Bushy Fork township, § 153-5.
 Cherryville township, § 153-5.
 Crowders Mountain township, § 153-5.
 Cunningham township, § 153-5.
 Dallas township, § 153-5.
 Flat River township, § 153-5.
 Gastonia township, § 153-5.
 Holloway township, § 153-5.
 Mount Tirzah township, § 153-5.
 Olive Hill township, § 153-5.
 River Bend township, § 153-5.
 Roxboro township, § 153-5.
 South Point township, § 153-5.
 Woodsdale township, § 153-5.
 County fiscal control act, § 153-114.
 Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Townships—(Cont'd)
 Director of local government.
 Assistance to local units, § 153-29.
 Dividing county into townships, § 153-9, subs. 27.
 Dividing townships, § 153-9, subs. 28.
 Elections.
 Time of election for township offices, § 163-5.
 Erecting townships, § 153-9, subs. 27, 28.
 Fees.
 Township officers, § 151-4.
 Free employment bureau, § 96-26.
 Hospitals, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 Highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Justices of the peace.
 Number of justices, § 7-113.
 Municipal aid, § 60-26.
 No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
 No money drawn except by law, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 8.
 Officers of townships, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 5.
 Parks and drives, § 55-11.
 Primary elections, § 163-135.
 Railroads, § 60-26.
 Aid of railroads. See Municipal Aid.
 Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36. See Railroads.
 Roads. See Streets and Highways.
 Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Taxation.
 Taxes to be ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
 Townships have corporate powers, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 4.
 Trustees shall assess property, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 6.
 Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
 Trust funds, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.
 Commissioners to keep record of trust funds, § 155-13.
 Treasurer, administration by, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.
 Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, § 155-11.
 Treasurer to exhibit separate statement as to trust funds, § 155-14.
 Treasurer to keep charge of county trust funds; additional bond, § 155-12.
 Tuberculosis, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 Department for tuberculosis patients, § 131-26.
 Establishing tuberculosis dispensaries, § 153-9, subs. 24.
 Nonresident tuberculosis patients, § 131-28.
 Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 Tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87, 15-128 to 15-136. See Venue.

COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—(Cont'd)

Verification.
 Accounts, § 153-65.
 Volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
 Fire department. See Fire Department.
 Warrants, §§ 153-132, 153-133.
 Warrants for payment, § 153-132.
 Warrants to state fund drawn on, § 153-133.
 Waters and watercourses.
 Appointment of commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9, subs. 18.
 Establishing public landings, § 153-9, subs. 22.
 Public landings, § 153-9, subs. 22.
 Weights and measures, §§ 81-23 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 Witnesses.
 Appeals from justices of the peace, § 6-61.
 County to pay defendant's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-59.
 County to pay state's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-58.
 Finance committee may summons, § 153-46.
 Workmen's compensation act.
 Applicability of act, § 97-7.

COUNTY ACCOUNTANT.

Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133. See Counties and County Commissioners.
 County fiscal control act, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133. See County Fiscal Control Act.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, §§ 106-505 to 106-511. See Fairs.

COUNTY ATTORNEY, § 147-89. See Solicitor.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Public officers.
 County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
 Removal of public officer, § 128-17.

COUNTY AUDITOR.

Counties and county commissioners, § 153-115.
 Clerk of court's accounts to be audited, § 2-58.

COUNTY BOARD OF CANVASSERS, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

COUNTY BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Charities.

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, §§ 115-37, 115-66. See Education.

COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-178. See Elections.

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH, §§ 130-18 to 130-21. See Health.

COUNTY BOARD OF PENSIONS, §§ 112-8 to 112-13. See Pensions.

COUNTY CIVIL COURTS, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' ASSOCIATION, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.

COUNTY COURTS.
 Civil county courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.
 County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See County Criminal Courts.
 District county courts.
 Established in two or more contiguous counties in some judicial districts, § 7-297.
 Election.
 Judge, § 7-271.
 Pleadings.
 Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
 Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447.
 Fees.
 Issuance and service of warrants, § 7-443.
 Summons and process.
 Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

COUNTY CRIMINAL COURTS, §§ 7-384 to 7-394.

Appointment of judge; associate judge, § 7-388.
 Appointment of prosecuting attorney, § 7-389.
 Clerk of the superior court ex officio clerk of the county court unless on salary; term of office; fees; bond, § 7-390.
 Counties authorized to establish county criminal courts, § 7-384.
 Court may be abolished by resolution, § 7-386.
 Court seal, § 7-392.
 Established by resolution of county commissioners, § 7-385.
 Jurisdiction; appeal; judgment docket, § 7-393.
 Oath of judge; prosecuting attorney, § 7-391.
 Transfer of cases from docket of superior court, § 7-387.

COUNTY FARM.

Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
 Prisons and prisoners.
 To purchase or lease a county farm, and work convicts thereon, § 153-9, subs. 16.
 Records, § 130-92.
 Statistics, § 130-92.

COUNTY FARM LIFE SCHOOLS, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT, §§ 153-69 to 153-113.

Accelerating maturity of bonds and notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.
 Adjournment.
 Hearing, § 153-87.
 Anticipation loans for debt service, § 153-73.
 Application, § 153-71.
 Authentication, § 153-105.
 Bids, §§ 153-106, 153-107. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."
 Bonds, §§ 153-77 to 153-113.
 Accelerating maturity of bonds and notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.
 Anticipation loans, § 153-108.

INDEX

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—(Cont'd)

Bonds—(Cont'd)

- Application of proceeds, § 153-107.
- Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.
- Bond issue, §§ 153-77 to 153-113.
- Bonds and notes shall recite the authority for issuance, § 153-109.
- Consolidated bond issues, § 153-82.
- Coupons, § 153-106.
- Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.
- Education, § 153-83.
- Elections, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."
- Enforcement of act by courts, § 153-112.
- Execution of bonds, § 153-105.
- Form, § 153-105.
- Formal execution of bonds, § 153-105.
- Full faith and credit of county pledged, § 153-110.
- Funding or refunding bonds, § 153-80.
- Hearing, §§ 153-86, 153-87.
- Interest coupons, § 153-106.
- Issuance of bonds, §§ 153-77 to 153-113. See within this title, "Issuance of Bonds."
- Limitation of action to set aside order, § 153-90.
- Limitations, §§ 153-87, 153-113.
- Loans, §§ 153-72 to 153-75, 153-87, 153-108, 153-113. See within this title, "Loans."
- Material of construction and other details, § 153-88.
- Maturity of bonds, §§ 153-80, 153-81.
- Order of governing body required, §§ 153-78, 153-79. See within this title, "Order of Governing Body."
- Payment, §§ 153-103, 153-104, 153-110. See within this title, "Payment."
- Preparation for issuing bonds, § 153-101.
- Recital of authority for issue, § 153-109.
- Registration of bonds, § 153-106.
- Removal of board or officer, § 153-112.
- Repeals, § 153-113.
- Sale of bonds, §§ 153-106, 153-107. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."
- Statement of public debt, §§ 153-83 to 153-85. Evidence, § 153-85.
- Submission to voters, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."
- Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.
- Transfer of bonds, § 153-106.
- Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.
- Certain notes of counties validated, § 153-76.
- "Chief financial officer," § 153-70.
- "Clerk," § 153-70.
- Consolidated bond issues, § 153-82.
- Construction of act, § 153-71.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- Coupons, §§ 153-105, 153-106.
- Courts.
- Enforcement of act by courts, § 153-112.
- Criminal law.
- Violation of act, §§ 153-110, 157-107.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—(Cont'd)

- Debt, §§ 153-38 to 153-85. See within this title, "Statement of Public Debt."
- Limitation, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.
- Definitions, § 153-70.
- Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.
- Education.
- Bonds, § 153-83.
- Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.
- Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Sworn statement of debt, § 153-83.
- Elections, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."
- Enforcement of act, § 153-112.
- Execution of bonds, § 153-105.
- Fees.
- Fiscal agent, § 160-405.
- Fiscal agent.
- Fees, § 160-405.
- Forfeiture.
- Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.
- Forms of bonds, § 153-105.
- Full faith and credit of county pledged, § 153-110.
- "Governing body," § 153-70.
- Hearing, §§ 153-86, 153-87.
- Interest coupons.
- Bonds, § 153-106.
- Interpretation of act, § 153-71.
- Issuance of bonds, §§ 153-77 to 153-113.
- Before order takes effect, § 153-101.
- Preparation for issuing bonds, § 153-101.
- Reciting authority, § 153-109.
- Repeal, § 153-102.
- Within what time bonds issued, § 153-102.
- Limitation of actions, § 153-90.
- Invalidity of election, § 153-100.
- Limitation on indebtedness, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.
- School debt, § 153-113.
- Loans.
- Anticipation loans, § 153-108.
- Anticipation loans for ordinary expenses, § 153-72.
- Authentication of coupons, § 153-74.
- Bond anticipation loans, § 153-108.
- Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.
- Debt service, § 153-73.
- Delegation of powers to fix face amount and interest rate, § 153-74.
- Delegation of powers to sell notes, § 153-74.
- Execution of notes, § 153-74.
- Final limit for maturity, § 153-74.
- For debt service, § 153-73.
- Limit of amount, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113.
- Maturity of loan, §§ 153-72, 153-73.
- New notes, § 153-74.
- Notes evidencing anticipation loans, § 153-74.
- Notes renewable, § 153-74.
- Rate of interest, § 153-74.
- Resolution authorizing notes, § 153-74.
- Sale of notes, § 153-74.
- Years chargeable with loan, § 153-73.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—(Cont'd)

- Local government act.
- County finance act applicable, § 159-62.
- Maturity of bonds, §§ 153-80, 153-81, 153-103.
- Annual installments, § 153-103.
- Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.
- Meaning of terms, § 153-70.
- "Necessary expenses," § 153-70.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 153-81, 153-74 to 153-76, 153-108 to 153-110. See within this title, "Notes."
- Authentication of coupons, § 153-74.
- Certification of revenue anticipation notes, § 153-75.
- Delegation of powers to fix face amount and interest rate, § 153-74.
- Delegation of powers to sell notes, § 153-74.
- Execution of notes, § 153-74.
- Final limit for maturity, § 153-74.
- New notes, § 153-74.
- Notes evidencing anticipation loans, §§ 153-74, 153-75.
- Notes renewable, § 153-74.
- Rate of interest, § 153-74.
- Resolution authorizing notes, § 153-74.
- Sale of notes, § 153-74.
- Notes, §§ 153-74, 153-75. See within this title, "Negotiable Instruments."
- Accelerating maturity of notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.
- Bonds and notes shall recite the authority for issuance, § 153-109.
- Bond anticipation loans, § 153-108.
- Full faith and credit of county pledged, § 153-110.
- Notes evidencing revenue anticipation loans, §§ 153-74, 153-75.
- Validation, § 153-76.
- Notice, §§ 153-86, 153-89, 153-94, 153-95. See within this title, "Publication."
- Notice of election, § 153-95.
- Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.
- "Order" defined, § 153-78.
- Order of governing body, §§ 153-78, 153-79.
- Bonds not issued until order takes effect, § 153-101.
- Conditions upon which order is effective, § 153-78.
- Limitation of action to set aside order, § 153-90.
- Order need not specify details of purpose, § 153-79.
- Publication, §§ 153-78, 153-86, 153-87, 153-89.
- Required, § 153-78.
- Vote of the people, § 153-78.
- What the order shall state, § 153-78.
- Payment.
- Bonded debt payable in installments, § 153-103.
- Medium of payment, § 153-104.
- Place of payment, § 153-104.
- Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.
- Penalties.
- Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—(Cont'd)

- Publication.
- Bond order, § 153-86.
- Form, § 153-86.
- Note in publication of order, § 153-86.
- Notice of election, § 153-95.
- Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.
- Publication of bond order, §§ 153-86, 153-89.
- Statement to be made in notice, § 153-95.
- "Published," § 153-70.
- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Referendum, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See within this title, "Submission to Voters."
- Registration of bonds, § 153-106.
- Removal of board or officer, § 153-112.
- Repeals.
- Repeal of other acts, § 153-113.
- Sale of bonds, § 153-106.
- Application of funds, § 153-107.
- Costs, § 153-107.
- Surplus, § 153-107.
- Transfer, § 153-106.
- Short title, § 153-69.
- Sinking funds.
- Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
- Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
- Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
- Investment of sinking funds under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
- Petition of tax-payers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
- Statement of public debt, §§ 153-38 to 153-85.
- Bonds.
- Evidence, § 153-85.
- Financial statement filed for inspection, § 153-85.
- Statement of debts before issuance of bonds other than for schools, § 153-84.
- Sworn statement of debt before authorization of school bonds, § 153-83.
- Submission to voters, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.
- Application of other laws, § 153-98.
- Approval of majority of qualified voters, § 153-92.
- Approval of majority of votes cast, § 153-92.
- Ballots, § 153-96.
- Canvass of returns, § 153-97.
- Determination and declaration of result, §§ 153-97, 153-99.
- Laws governing, § 153-98.
- Limitation as to actions upon elections, § 153-100.
- New registration, § 153-94.
- Notice of election, § 153-95.
- Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.
- Order of governing body, § 153-78.
- Petition for referendum of bond order, § 153-91.
- Publication of notice of election, § 153-95.
- Publication of notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.

COUNTY FINANCE ACT—(Cont'd)

- Submission to voters—(Cont'd)
 - Publication of result of bond election, § 153-99.
 - Registration, § 153-94.
 - Regular election, § 153-93.
 - Returns canvassed, § 153-97.
 - Special election, § 153-93.
 - Statement of result, §§ 153-97, 153-99.
 - Statement to be made in notice, § 153-95.
 - Time between elections, § 153-93.
 - When election held, § 153-93.

Taxation.

- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 153-110.
- Tax to be annually levied, § 153-78.

Title of act, § 153-69.

Transfer of bonds, §§ 153-106, 153-107. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."

Voters, §§ 153-74, 153-75. See within this title, "Negotiable Instruments."

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, §§ 153-43 to 153-48. See Counties and County Commissioners.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.

Accounts to be kept by county accountant, § 153-133.

Application of act, § 153-141.

Appropriation resolution, §§ 153-120, 153-121.

Appropriations, §§ 153-124 to 153-130.

Appropriation automatically amended, § 153-122.

Appropriations bridging interval, § 153-128.

Appropriations not transferrable, § 153-127.

Mandatory appropriations, § 153-120.

Time for adoption of appropriation resolution, § 153-120.

Transfer of appropriation for general county expenses, § 153-127.

Assessments, § 153-114.

Bond of county accountant, § 153-134.

Budget, §§ 153-117 to 153-119, 153-122.

Publication, § 153-119.

Certificate, § 153-131.

Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, § 153-139.

Cities.

County fiscal control act made applicable to cities, § 160-409.

Exceptions, § 160-412.

Definitions, § 160-410.

Municipal funds, § 160-411.

Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

"Constitutional school maintenance," § 153-114.

Construction of act, § 153-141.

Contracts, § 153-130.

Copies of resolution filed with county treasurer and county accountant, § 153-121.

County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-118, 153-133.

Accounts to be kept by, § 153-133.

Appointment, § 153-115.

Appropriation resolution, § 153-121.

Bond of, § 153-134.

Budget, §§ 153-118, 153-119, 153-122.

COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT—(Cont'd)

County accountant—(Cont'd)

Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

Definition, § 153-115.

Duties, §§ 153-115, 153-116.

Estimates, §§ 153-117 to 153-119.

Examination of accounts, § 153-116.

Heads of departments to file statement with, § 153-117.

Misconduct of, § 153-136.

Reports of officers collecting fines and public money, § 153-116.

Salary, § 153-115.

Settling with county officers, § 153-116.

Statement of financial condition, §§ 153-116, 153-123.

Supplemental budget, § 153-122.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.

Criminal law.

Conduct by county accountant constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.

County accountant, § 153-131.

Deposits by county officers, § 153-135.

Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officers, § 153-135.

Damages, §§ 153-137, 153-138.

Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.

Recovery of damages, § 153-138.

"Debt service," § 153-114.

"Department," § 153-114.

"Department head," § 153-114.

Deposits, § 153-135.

Districts, § 153-114.

Drainage districts, § 153-114.

Emergencies, § 153-125.

Execution of notes in anticipation of taxes, § 153-126.

Failure to raise revenue a misdemeanor, § 153-125.

False certificate, § 153-131.

"Fiscal year," § 153-114.

"Funds," § 153-114.

Heads of departments and officers to file statement, § 153-117.

Interpretation of act, § 153-141.

Jurisdiction.

Damages for violation, § 153-138.

Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.

Municipal corporations.

Applicability of Act to municipalities, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.

Applicability of county fiscal control act to municipalities, § 160-409.

Exceptions, § 160-412.

Definitions, § 160-410.

Notes.

Execution of notes in anticipation of taxes, § 153-126.

Payment, §§ 153-130, 153-132.

Provisions for payment, § 153-130.

Warrants for payment, § 153-132.

Publication of financial information, § 153-141.

Publication of statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.

INDEX

- COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT**—(Cont'd)
 Purpose of act, § 153-140.
 Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
 Revolving fund.
 Approval by local government commission, § 153-129.
 County may create fund to supplant borrowing on anticipation, § 153-129.
 Creation, § 153-129.
 Withdrawals, § 153-129.
 School districts, § 153-114.
 Sinking funds.
 Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
 Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
 Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 Investment of sinking funds under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
 Petition of tax-payers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
 Special assessments, § 153-114.
 Special districts, § 153-114.
 Statement of financial condition, § 153-123.
 "Sub-division," § 153-114.
 Supplemental budget showing, § 153-122.
 "Surplus revenues," § 153-114.
 Taxation.
 Levy of taxes, § 153-124.
 Time for adoption of appropriation resolution, § 153-120.
 Time for filing estimate, § 153-119.
 Township, § 153-114.
 Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
 "Unencumbered balance," § 153-114.
 Warrants.
 Warrants for payment, § 153-132.
 Warrants to state fund drawn on, § 153-133.
- COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER**, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- COUNTY HOME**.
 Board of charities, § 108-5.
 Cemeteries.
 County commissioners may establish new cemeteries, § 65-6.
 Removal and reinterment of bodies, § 65-6.
 District hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
 Grand jury to visit jail and county home, § 9-28.
 Maintenance, § 153-153.
 Maintenance of home for indigent orphan children, § 153-9, subs. 24.
 Paupers maintained at county home, § 153-153.
 Pensions, § 112-20.
 Records for county, how to be kept, § 153-154.
 Reports.
 Reports to commissioners and state board of charities and public welfare, § 153-154.
 Superintendent, §§ 153-152, 153-155.
 Support of county home, § 153-155.
- COUNTY JAILS**, §§ 153-6, 153-49 to 153-54; 153-190, 162-22. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- COUNTY POOR**, §§ 9-28, 65-6, 108-5, 112-20, 153-152 to 153-155. See County Home.
 Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-161. See Paupers.
- COUNTY PRISONS**, §§ 15-6, 23-45, 153-49 to 153-54, 153-190, 160-22. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- COUNTY QUARANTINE OFFICERS**, §§ 130-24, 130-168 to 130-181.
- COUNTY RECORDERS' COURTS**, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
- COUNTY STANDARD KEEPER**, §§ 81-30 to 81-35. See Weights and Measures.
- COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**.
 Education.
 Duty of county superintendent in regard to school funds, § 115-382.
- COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE**, §§ 108-13, 108-14, 110-31, 115-306.
- COUNTY SURVEYOR**, §§ 154-1 to 154-4.
 Appointment of deputies, § 154-3.
 Bond, §§ 109-3, 109-34, 154-2.
 Boundaries, §§ 38-3, 38-4, 98-3.
 Deputies, § 154-3.
 Election, § 154-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
 Fees.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Homesteads, § 1-371.
 Oaths.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Power to administer oaths, §§ 11-10, 154-4.
 Penalties.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Public lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See Public Lands.
 Reports.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 State lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See Public Lands.
 Surveys and surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
 Term of office, § 154-1.
- COUNTY TREASURER**, §§ 155-1 to 155-18.
 Abolition of office, § 155-3.
 Bladen county, § 155-3.
 Carteret county, § 155-3.
 Chatham county, § 155-3.
 Cherokee county, § 155-3.
 Chowan county, § 155-3.
 Commissioners of certain counties may abolish office and appoint bank, § 155-3.
 Craven county, § 155-3.
 Edgecombe county, § 155-3.
 Granville county, § 155-3.
 Hyde county, § 155-3.
 Madison county, § 155-3.
 Martin county, § 155-3.
 Mitchell county, § 155-3.
 Montgomery county, § 155-3.
 Moore county, § 155-3.
 Onslow county, § 155-3.
 Perquimans county, § 155-3.
 Polk county, § 155-3.
 Rowan county, § 155-3.
 Stanley county, § 155-3.
 Transylvania county, § 155-3.

COUNTY TREASURER—(Cont'd)

- Abolition of office—(Cont'd)
 - Tyrrell county, § 155-3.
 - Union county, § 155-3.
- Accounts,
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
 - To exhibit to the board of commissioners his books and accounts as treasurer for examination, § 155-7.
 - To keep accounts of fines, etc., § 155-7.
 - To keep true accounts, § 155-7.
 - Treasurer to exhibit separate statement as to trust funds, § 155-14.
 - Treasurer to pay no claim unless audited, § 155-15.
- Acting treasurer, § 155-4.
- Actions.
 - Action on bond, § 155-17.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioners of certain counties may abolish office and appoint bank, § 155-3.
- Bonds, §§ 109-3, 155-2.
 - Action on treasurer's bond to be by commissioners, § 155-17.
 - Additional bond for county trust funds, § 155-12.
 - Commissioners may fix, § 155-2.
 - Condition, § 155-2.
 - Craven county, § 155-2.
 - Forsyth county, § 155-2.
 - Liability and right of action on official bond, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 - Necessity of bond, § 155-2.
 - Penalty, § 155-2.
 - Renewal, § 155-2.
 - Summary judgment, § 109-36.
- Claims.
 - Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
 - Treasurer to pay no claim unless audited, § 155-15.
- Clerk of court.
 - Record of county treasurer's report, § 2-42, subs. 23.
- Collection.
 - Failure to pay on demand, § 109-36.
 - Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.
 - Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Committee to examine treasurer's books.
 - Compensation, § 155-9.
- Compensation, § 155-8.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- County officers.
 - Calling on county officers for funds in their hands, § 155-7.
- Duties of county treasurer, § 155-7.
- Education, §§ 115-165 to 115-176. See Education.
- Ex officio treasurer of the county board of education, § 155-5.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
 - Election of county treasurer, § 155-1.

COUNTY TREASURER—(Cont'd)

- Examination.
 - To exhibit to the board of commissioners his books and accounts as treasurer for examination, § 155-7.
 - Fees, § 155-8.
 - Fines.
 - Keeping account of, § 155-7.
 - Fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 - Money.
 - Calling on county officers for funds in their hands, § 155-7.
 - Keeping county money, § 155-7.
 - Oaths.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
 - Office includes person acting as treasurer, § 155-4.
 - Official bonds, §§ 109-3, 155-2. See within this title, "Bonds."
 - Penalties.
 - Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
 - Property.
 - Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, § 155-11.
 - Reports.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Publication, § 155-7.
 - Salaries, § 155-8.
 - Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 - Sheriffs.
 - Sheriff acting as treasurer, bond liable, § 155-6.
 - Speculating in claims against governmental units, § 14-235.
 - Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
 - Successor.
 - Treasurer to deliver books, etc., to successor, § 155-16.
 - Taxation.
 - Deposit of county tax money by sheriff with treasurer, § 162-19.
 - Trust, fiduciary and security companies.
 - Abolition of office and appointment of trust company, § 155-3.
 - Trust funds, §§ 155-11 to 155-14.
 - Commissioners to keep record of trust funds, § 155-13.
 - Treasurer administers property held in trust for county, § 155-11.
 - Treasurer to exhibit separate statement as to trust funds, § 155-14.
 - Treasurer to take charge of county trust funds; additional bond, § 155-12.
- COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.**
- COUPONS.**
- County finance act, §§ 153-105, 153-106.
 - State debts.
 - Cancellation of unmatured coupons, § 142-6.
 - Interest coupons attached, § 142-1.
 - Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.
- COURT CALENDAR COMMISSION, § 7-70.**
- COURTHOUSE, §§ 104-1 to 104-10, 144-4, 146-18, 153-49, 153-77, 153-80. See Counties and County Commissioners.**

COURTS, §§ 7-1 to 7-264.

- Additional special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447.
- Fees.
- Issuance and service of warrants, § 7-443.
- Adjournment.
- Adjournment by sheriff, § 7-76.
- Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
- County civil courts (Acts of 1937), § 7-378.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- Attorney and client.
- Inherent powers not affected by State Bar Act, §§ 84-36, 84-37.
- Authentication of records of judicial proceedings, Appx. III, § 687.
- Breach of peace in presence of court, § 15-37.
- Calendar, §§ 1-178, 1-199, 7-309, 7-335. 40-32. See Calendar.
- Docket, §§ 1-299 to 1-300, 2-42, 7-130 to 7-133. See Docket.
- Chambers and vacation, See Chambers and Vacation.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350.
- Abolishing court, § 7-329.
- Actions.
- How commenced, § 7-314.
- Amount in controversy, § 7-309.
- Appeals, § 7-313.
- Under chapter 135, Acts of 1925, § 7-313.
- Attorneys.
- Petition of a majority of attorneys, § 7-308.
- Books and stationery, § 7-322.
- Civil procedure, §§ 7-318, 7-324.
- Clerks of court, §§ 7-319, 7-322.
- Compensation of clerk, § 7-322.
- Duties, § 7-319.
- Files, § 7-322.
- Provisional remedies, § 7-319.
- Vacancies, § 7-322.
- Commencement of actions, § 7-314.
- Complaint, § 7-314.
- Costs, § 7-320.
- Bonds for costs, § 7-319.
- Counties.
- Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-331.
- Court of record, § 7-326.
- Demurrer, § 7-314.
- Discontinuance of court, § 7-329.
- Docket, §§ 7-311, 7-325.
- Establishment, § 7-308.
- Under chapter 135, Acts of 1925, § 7-308.
- Fees, § 7-320.
- Stenographer, § 7-323.
- First session, § 7-328.
- Judge, § 7-321.
- Appointment, § 7-321.
- Compensation, § 7-321.
- Substitute judge, § 7-321.
- Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-321.
- Vacancies, § 7-321.
- Judgments, § 7-315.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-309.
- Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-309.
- Jury, § 7-310.
- Drawing jury, § 7-310.
- Summoning jury, § 7-310.
- Under chapter 135, acts of 1925, § 7-310.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Civil county courts—(Cont'd)
- Justices of the peace.
- Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.
- Pending cases, § 7-327.
- Pleading, § 7-314.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Uniform practice where summons runs outside county, § 1-92.
- Practice, § 7-318.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Procedure, §§ 7-318, 7-324.
- Record, court of, § 7-326.
- Records, § 7-325.
- Removal of cases, § 7-327.
- Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.
- Reporter, § 7-323.
- Rules of practice, § 7-318.
- Seals, § 7-326.
- Service of process, §§ 7-314, 7-316.
- Statutes.
- Existing laws not repealed, § 7-320.
- Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-331.
- Under chapter 135, act of 1925, § 7-331.
- Stay of execution, § 7-313.
- Stenographer, § 7-323.
- Subpoena, § 7-312.
- Summons and process, §§ 7-314, 7-316.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Terms of court, §§ 7-310, 7-311.
- Witnesses, § 7-312.
- Clerk of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
- Special county courts.
- Appointment, § 7-408.
- Oaths, § 7-414.
- When court means clerk, § 1-7.
- Commission for improvement of laws, §§ 7-93 to 7-100. See Commission for Improvement of Laws.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
- Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177. See Continuances.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 1-33. See Constitution of North Carolina.
- Courts shall be open, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35.
- Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
- Contempt.
- Courts of record, § 5-8.
- Deposition, § 8-78.
- Inaccurate report, § 5-1.
- Power to punish, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.
- Presence of the court, §§ 5-1, 5-2, 5-5, 5-9.
- Corporations.
- Definition of court, § 55-1.
- Jurisdiction of superior court over election, §§ 55-113, 55-114.
- Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.
- County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925).
- Abolishing court, §§ 7-348, 7-382.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- County Civil Courts (Acts of 1925)—(Cont'd)
 - Appeals, § 7-343.
 - Appeal from justices' court, § 7-373.
 - Appeal to superior court, time for perfecting appeal, record on appeal, briefs, judgment, appeal to supreme court, § 7-378.
 - Books and stationery, § 7-338.
 - Calendar, § 7-335.
 - Civil procedure, § 7-342.
 - Clerks of court, §§ 7-336, 7-357.
 - Books and stationery, § 7-338.
 - Records, § 7-338.
 - Records; blanks, forms, books stationery, § 7-338.
 - Costs, § 7-381.
 - Counties.
 - Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-350.
 - County commissioners.
 - Establishment, § 7-332.
 - County courts, § 1-92. See Civil County Courts.
 - Discontinuance of court, § 7-348.
 - Docket, § 7-335.
 - Establishment, §§ 7-332, 7-351.
 - Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, §§ 7-332.
 - Existing laws not repealed, § 7-383.
 - Fees, § 7-381.
 - Stenographer, § 7-345.
 - Judge, §§ 7-333, 7-346.
 - Disqualification of judge, § 7-346.
 - Election, § 7-333.
 - Qualification, §§ 7-333, 7-352.
 - Substitute judge, § 7-334.
 - Term of judge, § 7-333.
 - Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, § 7-333.
 - Judgments, §§ 7-343, 7-377.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 7-344, 7-372.
 - Jury, § 7-339.
 - Jury list, § 7-340.
 - Summoning jury, § 7-340.
 - Talesmen, § 7-341.
 - Pending case, §§ 7-347, 7-348.
 - Pleading, §§ 7-342, 7-377.
 - Procedure, §§ 7-342, 7-377.
 - Record, court of, §§ 7-332, 7-351.
 - Removal of cases, §§ 7-347, 7-348, 7-356, 7-374, 7-375.
 - Reporter, §§ 7-345, 7-362.
 - Sheriffs, §§ 7-337, 7-361.
 - Statutes.
 - Existing laws not repealed, § 7-349.
 - Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-350.
 - Under chapter 167, acts of 1925, §§ 7-332, 7-350.
 - Stenographer, §§ 7-345, 7-362.
 - Summons and process, § 7-342.
 - Terms of court, § 7-335.
- County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937).
 - Clerk of court.
 - Deputies.
 - Appointment and removal, § 7-359.
 - Oath and power, § 7-360.
 - Oath, § 7-758.
 - Judges.
 - Appointment, § 7-353.
 - Disqualification, § 7-356.
 - Oath, § 7-354.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- County Civil Courts (Acts of 1937)—(Cont'd)
 - Judges—(Cont'd)
 - Salary, § 7-355.
 - Substitute, § 7-353.
 - Vacancies, § 7-353.
 - Judgments.
 - Enforcement, § 7-379.
 - Jury trial, § 7-363.
 - Drawing juries, § 7-369.
 - In cases instituted in superior court or before magistrate, § 7-366.
 - Judge may impanel jury on own motion, § 7-368.
 - Number.
 - Demand and deposit for jury of twelve, § 7-367.
 - Jury of six, § 7-367.
 - Pay of jurors, § 7-369.
 - Summons of jurors, § 7-369.
 - Talesmen, § 7-370.
 - Terms of court, § 7-371.
 - Waiver, § 7-364.
 - Jurisdiction concurrent with superior court, §§ 7-364, 7-365.
 - When court opens, § 7-371.
 - Justices of the peace.
 - Appeals from justice of the peace, § 7-373.
 - Removal of cause before justice of peace, § 7-374.
 - Pending cases, transfer, § 7-375.
 - Processes, § 7-377.
 - Records, § 7-338.
 - Records; blanks, forms, books, stationery, § 7-376.
 - Stay of execution, § 7-379.
 - Superior court clerk ex officio clerk, § 7-357.
- County courts.
 - Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See within this title, "Civil County Courts."
 - County civil courts (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See within this title, "County Civil Courts."
 - County civil court (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See within this title, "County Civil Court."
 - County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See within this title, "County Criminal Courts."
 - District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See within this title, "District County Courts."
 - Fees.
 - Issuance and service of warrants, § 7-443.
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See within this title, "General County Courts." And see General County Courts.
 - Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.
 - Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-405.
 - Abolition, § 7-386.
 - Appeals, § 7-393.
 - Appointment of judge; associate judge, § 7-388.
 - Appointment of prosecuting attorney, § 7-389.
 - Bail and recognizance, §§ 7-393, 7-396.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- County criminal courts—(Cont'd)
 - Clerk of court.
 - Records, § 7-398.
 - Clerk of the superior court ex officio clerk of the county court unless on salary; term of office; fees; bond, § 7-390.
 - Costs, §§ 7-397, 7-400.
 - Counties.
 - Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-404.
 - Counties authorized to establish county criminal courts, § 7-384.
 - Established by resolution of county commissioners, § 7-385.
 - Fees, § 7-400.
 - Judge, § 7-388.
 - Duties, § 7-396.
 - Practice of law, § 7-402.
 - Judgments, § 7-393.
 - Jurisdiction; appeal; judgment docket, § 7-393.
 - Jury, § 7-394.
 - Oath of judge; prosecuting attorney, § 7-391.
 - Place of holding court, § 7-401.
 - Prosecuting attorney, § 7-389.
 - Practice of law, § 7-402.
 - Record, court of, § 7-384.
 - Records, § 7-398.
 - Removal of cases, § 7-387.
 - Seal, § 7-392.
 - Sentence, § 7-393.
 - Service of process, § 7-395.
 - Sheriffs, § 7-390.
 - Statutes.
 - Existing laws not repealed, § 7-403.
 - Summons and process, § 7-395.
 - Terms of court, § 7-70.
 - Transfer of cases from docket of superior court, § 7-387.
 - Warrants, § 7-399.
 - Issuance, § 7-399.
- Court calendar commission, § 7-70.
- Courthouse, §§ 104-1 to 104-10, 144-4, 146-18, 153-49, 153-77, 153-80. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Court stenographer, § 7-89. See Stenographers.
- Criminal courts, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Criminal Procedure.
- Criminal procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Criminal Procedure.
- Definition, § 1-7.
- Act regulating corporations, § 55-1.
 - Corporation law, § 55-1.
- Superior courts, § 1-7.
- Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510. See Payment into Court.
- District county courts.
 - Abolition, § 7-307.
 - Civil procedure, § 7-306.
 - Clerk of court.
 - Superior court clerk ex officio clerk, § 7-302.
 - Creation from general county court, § 7-299.
 - Criminal procedure, § 7-306.
 - Establishment, §§ 7-297, 7-305.
 - Judge.
 - Election, § 7-298.
 - Oath, § 7-298.
 - Salary, § 7-298.
 - Term of office, § 7-298.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- District county courts—(Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-304.
 - Procedure, § 7-306.
 - Prosecuting attorney, § 7-301.
 - Removal of causes, § 7-307.
 - Sheriff's duties, § 7-303.
 - Terms of court, § 7-300.
- Districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68 to 7-71, 84-19. See with-in this title, "Judicial Districts."
- Division of judicial powers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
- Docket, §§ 1-299 to 1-300, 2-42, 7-130 to 7-133. See Docket.
- Domestic relations courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111. See Domestic Relations Courts.
- Eastern and western judicial divisions, §§ 7-69, 7-71, 7-74.
- Emergency judges, §§ 7-50 to 7-53.
- Exchange of courts, § 7-75.
- Federal courts. See United States Courts.
- Fees.
 - Special county courts.
 - Issuance and service of warrants, § 7-443.
- Findings of court, §§ 1-185 to 1-187. See Findings of Court.
- General county courts.
 - Abolition, §§ 7-267, 7-268.
- Actions.
 - Procedure in civil actions, § 7-286.
- Amendments.
 - Amendments in pleadings and warrants, § 7-293.
- Answer, § 7-291.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal to superior court, § 7-292.
 - Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
 - Criminal cases, § 7-292.
- Appeal to superior court.
 - Civil actions, § 7-295.
 - Judgment, § 7-295.
 - Record, § 7-295.
 - Time, § 7-295.
- Appeal to supreme court, § 7-295.
- Application of law, § 7-285.
- Appointment.
 - Prosecuting attorney, § 7-273.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.
- Change to district county courts, § 7-299.
- Civil jurisdiction, § 7-265, 7-279.
- Civil procedure, § 7-286.
- Clerks of court.
 - Fees of clerk, § 7-276.
 - Records, § 7-277.
 - Separate records to be kept by clerk; blanks, books and stationery, § 7-277.
 - Superior court clerk as clerk ex officio; salary, bond, etc., § 7-274.
- Complaint, § 7-291.
- Continuances.
 - Continuances if jury demanded, § 7-288.
- Costs, § 7-270.
- County commissioners.
 - Creation by resolution of board of commissioners, § 7-266.
- Court of record, § 7-265.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

General county courts—(Cont'd)

Creation by resolution of board of commissioners, § 7-266.

Criminal cases.

Transfer of criminal cases, § 7-268.

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-278.

Criminal procedure, § 7-286.

Demurrer, § 7-291.

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See within this title, "District County Court."

Election.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-273.

Submission of establishment to voters, § 7-265.

Election to establish, §§ 7-265, 7-280 to 7-284.

Ballots, § 7-281.

Canvass of returns, § 7-284.

Count, § 7-284.

Effect, § 7-284.

Election officers, § 7-283.

Expense, § 7-284.

Law governing elections, § 7-283.

Notice of election, § 7-282.

Publication, § 7-282.

Registration, § 7-283.

Requirement of, § 7-280.

Resolution by county commissioners, § 7-281.

Return of votes, § 7-284.

Time of election, § 7-281.

Establishment, § 7-285.

Establishment authorized, § 7-265.

Executions, § 7-296.

Fees.

Clerk and sheriff, § 7-276.

Judges, § 7-271.

Appointment, § 7-271.

Election, § 7-271.

Office, § 7-271.

Qualification, § 7-271.

Salary, § 7-271.

Term of office, § 7-271.

Vacancy in office, § 7-271.

Judgment.

Enforcement of judgments, § 7-296.

Superior court, § 7-295.

Jurisdiction, § 7-265.

Civil jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-279.

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-265, 7-278.

Jury, §§ 7-287 to 289.

Conduct of jury trials, § 7-294.

Continuance if jury demanded, § 7-288.

Deposit for jury fee, § 7-287.

Drawing of jury; list, § 7-288.

Talesmen, § 7-289.

Trial by jury, § 7-287.

Waiver, § 7-287.

Law applicable, § 7-285.

Name, § 7-265.

Oaths.

Judge, § 7-271.

Pleadings.

Time of filing, § 7-291.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-286.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-273.

Records.

Clerks of court, § 7-277.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

General county courts—(Cont'd)

Removal of causes.

Transfer of civil cases, § 7-269.

Transfer of criminal cases, § 7-268.

Return of process, §§ 7-286, 7-290.

Service of process, § 7-290.

Return of process, § 7-286.

Set-off and counterclaim, § 7-291.

Sheriff.

Additional allowance, § 7-275.

Duties, § 7-275.

Fees, § 7-276.

Solicitor, § 7-273.

Stay of execution, § 7-296.

Submission to voters, § 7-265.

Summons and process, § 7-274.

Authentication, § 7-290.

Requisites, § 7-290.

Superior courts.

Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-292.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, § 7-296.

Terms of court, § 7-272.

Time of filing, § 7-291.

Title, § 7-265.

Transfer of civil cases, § 7-269.

Transfer of criminal cases, § 7-268.

Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.

Hospitals for the insane.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Impeachment.

Court for the trial of impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.

Senate as court, § 123-1.

Inferior courts.

Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-331. See Civil County Courts.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.

Justice of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justice of the Peace.

Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.

Pleadings.

Rules applicable, § 1-92.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.

Summons and process, §§ 1-92, 1-93, 7-139.

When summons will run outside of county, §§ 1-92, 1-93.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Instructions, § 1-180. See Instructions.

Judge not to hold oftener than four years, § 7-75.

Judges. See Judges.

Judgments, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgments.

Judicial department.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV.

Judicial districts, § 7-40.

Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.

Composition, § 7-70.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.

Death of judge, § 7-75.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Judicial districts—(Cont'd)
 - Division of state into, §§ 7-40, 7-68.
 - Eastern division, §§ 7-69, 7-70, 7-74.
 - Effect of change on councillors of State Bar, § 84-19.
 - Enumeration, § 7-70.
 - Judicial districts for superior courts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 10.
 - Number of districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68.
 - Numbers, §§ 7-40, 7-69.
 - Registration of judge, § 7-75.
 - Rotation in judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
 - Rules of court.
 - Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.
 - Superior courts, § 7-70.
 - Terms of court, §§ 7-59 et seq. See Terms of Court.
 - Western division, §§ 7-69, 7-70, 7-74.
 - Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 7-8 to 7-21. See Jurisdiction.
 - Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-10, 7-15, 7-17.
 - Claims against the state, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
 - Original jurisdiction, § 7-8.
- Jurisdiction of superior court, §§ 7-63 to 7-66.
 - Actions, § 7-63.
 - Affrays within a mile of court, §§ 7-63, 7-129.
 - Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 - Civil actions, § 7-63.
 - Clerk, § 1-13.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
 - Criminal actions, § 7-63.
 - Jurisdiction in vacation or at term, § 7-65.
 - Offenses of which justice of the peace has jurisdiction, § 7-63.
 - Original jurisdiction, § 7-63.
- Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.
 - Drawing.
 - General county courts, § 7-288.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 - Appeals.
 - County civil courts (Acts of 1937), § 7-373.
 - Juvenile courts, § 110-23.
 - Officers, § 7-104.
 - Mayor, §§ 160-10 to 160-16. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Mayor's court, §§ 160-13 to 160-16.
 - Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
 - Minutes of court.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 - Minute dockets, § 2-42.
 - Reading the minutes, § 7-86.
 - Minutes, reading of, § 7-86.
 - Motions, § 1-578.
 - Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Powers.
 - Compelling levy or collection of tax, § 160-401.
- Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.
- Municipal recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-217. See Recorders' Courts.
- Number of judges and solicitors, § 7-40.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Open courts.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 35; art. IV, § 22.
- Order of business, § 1-178.
- Orders, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.
- Obstructing justice, §§ 14-221 to 14-227. See Obstructing Justice.
- Payment into court. See Payment into Court.
- Prosecuting attorney.
 - Removal from office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
- Special county courts.
 - Bringing in substitute in absence of regular official, § 7-409.
- Powers.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Compelling levy or collection of tax, § 160-401.
- Quakers.
 - Quakers may wear hats in court, § 7-83.
- Reading minutes, § 7-86.
- Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
- Records.
 - Larceny or mutilation, § 14-76.
- Removal of causes. See Removal of Causes.
 - Abolition of inferior courts, § 7-67.
 - Civil county courts, § 7-327.
- Reporter of supreme court, § 7-23.
 - Salary, § 7-24.
- Reporters of superior courts, § 7-89.
- Residence of judges, § 7-46.
- Rotation of judges, §§ 7-46, 7-74.
- Rules of court, §§ 7-20, 7-21. See Rules of Court.
- Seal of court, §§ 2-16, 147-29.
- Senate.
 - Impeachment, § 123-1.
- Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.
- Solicitors, § 147-89. See Solicitors.
- Special county courts.
 - Abolition of court, § 7-445.
- Appeals.
 - Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.
 - Criminal cases, § 7-442.
 - Procedure of appeal from justice of the peace, § 7-427.
- Books and equipment, § 7-429.
- Civil procedure, § 7-430.
- Clerks of court.
 - Appointment, § 7-408.
 - Clerk to keep separate records, § 7-429.
 - Duties and liabilities, § 7-413.
- Construction of subchapter, § 7-447.
- Continuance.
 - On demand for jury, § 7-422.
- Costs, 7-433, 7-441, 7-444.
 - Jury trial, § 7-421.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Abolition of court by resolution of commissioners, § 7-445.
 - Establishment upon resolution of county commissioners, § 7-405.
- Deputies.
 - Attendance upon court by deputies, § 7-415.
- Establishment, § 7-405.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

Special county courts—(Cont'd)

Executions.

Orders to stay, § 7-431.

Exemption of certain counties, § 7-446.

Fees, §§ 7-433, 7-444.

Judges.

Appointment, § 7-407.

Appointment of acting judge in absence of regular official, § 7-409.

Appointment of temporary judge, § 7-412.

Compensation, § 7-410.

Jurisdiction and authority, § 7-436.

Oath of office, § 7-411.

Qualifications of judge, § 7-406.

Judgments, § 7-431.

Modification, § 7-434.

Jurisdiction.

Civil cases, § 7-426.

Criminal cases, § 7-435.

Jurisdiction and authority of judges, § 7-436.

Jury.

Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.

Compensation, § 7-422.

Continuance of trial upon demand for, § 7-422.

Deposit on demand for jury trial, § 7-421.

Drawing and summoning, § 7-422.

Jury trials in criminal actions, § 7-423.

Number of jurors, § 7-421.

Right of jury trial in civil actions, § 7-417.

Talesman may serve as jurors, § 7-424.

Justices of the peace.

Criminal cases bound over by justices of the peace, § 7-438.

Proceedings on appeal from justice, § 7-427.

Removal of causes, § 7-437.

Oaths.

Clerks of court, § 7-414.

Judges, § 7-411

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-411.

Pleadings.

Cases in which no written pleadings are filed, § 7-418.

Cases in which written pleadings are required, § 7-419.

Probable cause, § 7-442.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-430.

Prosecuting attorney, §§ 7-406, 7-408, 7-409, 7-410, 7-411.

Appointment, § 7-408.

Bringing in substitute in absence of regular official, § 7-409.

Oaths, § 7-411.

Record, court of, § 7-405.

Recorders' courts substituted for other special courts, § 7-245.

Records.

Clerk to keep, § 7-429.

Removal of cases, § 7-412.

Removal of causes, § 7-437.

Cases removed, § 7-420.

Notice to accused person and surety in cases transferred from superior court, § 7-439.

Reporter court, § 7-416.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Seal of court, § 7-432.

Sentence and punishment, § 7-441.

COURTS—(Cont'd)

Special county courts—(Cont'd)

Sheriffs.

Attendance upon court by sheriff, § 7-415.

Solicitors, § 7-406.

Compensation, § 7-410.

Stenographers.

Appointment, § 7-416.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Orders to stay execution, § 7-431.

Terms of court.

Sessions of court, § 7-425.

Transfer of cases, § 7-428.

Warrants.

Fees for issuance and service, § 7-443.

Issuance of warrant in criminal causes, § 7-440.

Special courts.

In cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.

Special terms of court, §§ 7-77 to 7-85. See

Terms of Court.

Stenographers, § 7-89. See Stenographers.

Submission of controversy.

Summons and process, § 1-88.

Utilities commission.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-61.

Superior courts, §§ 7-63 to 7-66. See within this title, "Jurisdiction of Superior Court."

Clerks.

When court means clerk, § 1-7.

Definition, § 1-7.

Judicial districts, § 7-70.

Terms of court, § 7-70.

Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368. See Supplemental Proceedings.

Supreme court, §§ 7-1 to 7-31. See Supreme Court.

Terms of court, §§ 7-59 et seq. See Terms of Court.

County civil courts (Acts of 1937), § 7-371.

Transfer of cases to superior court.

Abolition of inferior courts, § 7-67.

United States courts. See United States Courts.

Vacation. See Chambers and Vacation.

Warrants.

Amendments.

General county courts, § 7-293.

Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

COURTS-MARTIAL, §§ 127-38 to 127-48. See Militia.

COVENANTS.

Collateral warranties abolished, § 41-8.

Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§ 8-18, 8-20, 8-34 to 8-36, 47-101. See Probate and Registration.

Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

Life tenants, § 41-8.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

COVENANTS—(Cont'd)

- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Remainders, reversions, etc., § 41-8.
- Seizin, § 41-7.
- Warranty.
 - Collateral warranty abolished, § 41-8.

CREAMERIES, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

- Records, §§ 106-256 to 106-259.
- Annual reports to dairy division, § 106-256.
- Confidential records, § 106-258.
- Misdemeanor for failure to comply, § 106-259.
- Purchase of cream, § 106-257.

CREDIT INSURANCE, § 58-72.

CREDITORS, §§ 23-1 to 23-48. See Debtor and Creditor.

CREDIT UNIONS, §§ 54-74 to 57-109. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.

- Agricultural liens.
 - Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit union, § 44-58.
- Central association, § 54-110.

CREEKS.

- Waters and watercourses, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.
- Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.

CRIMINAL ACTIONS, §§ 1-5, 1-8.

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.

- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
- Witnesses.
 - Husband and wife, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
 - Parties, § 8-50.

CRIMINAL COURTS.

- County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See County Criminal Courts.

CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 14-1 to 14-401.

- Abandonment.
 - Wife or child, abandonment of, §§ 14-322 to 14-326.
- Abatement of nuisances, § 130-26.
- Abduction, §§ 14-39 to 14-43. See Abduction and Kidnapping.
- Abortion, §§ 14-44 to 14-46. See Abortion.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-262.
- Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.
 - See Accomplices and Accessories.
- Accessories after the fact, § 14-7.
- Accessories before the fact, §§ 14-5, 14-6.
- Adoption.
 - Abduction by parent, § 48-12.
 - Disclosing contents of report on conditions and antecedents of child, § 48-5.
 - Procuring custody of child by forfeiting parents declared crime, § 48-12.
- Adulteration. See Adulteration.
 - Drugs, § 90-69.
 - Turpentine, § 106-303.
- Adultery, § 14-184. See Adultery.
- Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.
- Advertisements.
 - Defacing or destroying public notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Advertisements—(Cont'd)

- Erecting signals and notices in limitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
- Flag, § 14-381.
- Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.
- Injuring notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
- Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.
- Aeronautics, §§ 63-16 to 63-20, 63-22 to 63-24.
- Dangerous flying, § 63-18.
- Hunting from aircraft a misdemeanor, § 113-104.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 63-16, 63-24.
- Operating while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Penalties, § 63-23.
- Stealing aircraft, § 63-25.
- Tampering with aircraft, § 63-26.
- Affrays, § 14-33.
- Agricultural fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.
- American Legion.
 - Commercialization of American Legion, § 14-395.
 - Wearing emblem by non-members, § 14-395.
- Animal diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animals.
 - Selling diseased animals, § 14-364.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 106-349, 106-350.
- Animals. See Animals.
 - Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363. See Cruelty to Animals.
 - Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-48. See within this title, "Fences and Stock Law."
- Anonymous letters, § 14-394.
- Appeal and error, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 - Defendant may appeal without security for costs, § 15-181.
- Architects.
 - Holding one's self out as architect without certificate, § 83-12.
- Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47. See Arrest.
- Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.
- Assault and battery, §§ 14-28 to 14-34. See Assault and Battery.
- Assignment, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.
- Assignment houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors.
 - False swearing, § 23-9.
 - Trustee violating duties guilty of misdemeanor, § 23-12.
- Athletic contest.
 - Sale of athletic contest tickets, § 14-344.
- Attempts, §§ 14-25, 14-67, 14-89, 15-170. See Attempts to Commit Crime.
- Attorney and client.
 - Corporations practicing, § 84-8.
 - Disqualified persons practicing, §§ 84-2, 84-3.
 - Right to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-5, 15-87, 15-88; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment 2.
 - Right to counsel at preliminary examination, § 15-88.
 - Solicitors to bring injunction and criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
 - Unlicensed persons appearing for another in insolvency proceedings, § 84-9.
- Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-4.
 - Acting without appointment, § 85-7.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Automatic vending machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.
 Automobiles, §§ 14-247 to 14-252, 14-388; 20-137, 20-176 to 20-183. See Motor Vehicles.
 Bad checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
 Badges.
 Unauthorized wearing of badges, buttons, etc., of fraternal orders, § 58-315.
 Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
 Bailments.
 Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.
 Bakeries, § 106-230.
 Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-24. See Barbers and Barbershops.
 Baseball, §§ 14-373 to 14-380. See Baseball.
 Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
 Bawdy houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.
 Bear-baiting, § 14-362.
 Bedding.
 Jail bedding, § 153-53.
 Betting at gaming tables, §§ 14-294, 14-295.
 Betting, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
 Beverages.
 Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.
 Bigamy, § 14-183. See Bigamy.
 Billiards.
 Infants, § 14-317.
 Bill of particulars, § 15-143.
 Bills of lading, § 21-42.
 Birth certificates, § 130-104.
 Birth of child, §§ 14-44 to 14-46. See Abortion.
 Concealing, § 14-46.
 Blacklisting, §§ 14-355, 14-356.
 Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-356.
 Definition of crime, § 14-355.
 Punishment, § 14-355.
 Truthful statement of reason for discharge, § 14-355.
 Blackmailing, § 14-118.
 Blue sky law, § 78-23. See Securities Law.
 Boarding houses, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187; 72-28, 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
 Boilers, § 14-153.
 Bonds.
 Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
 Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
 Bottles.
 Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.
 Boundaries.
 Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.
 Bowling alleys.
 Infants, § 14-317.
 Ships and shipping, §§ 14-63, 14-162.
 Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.
 Trademarks, brands and marks.
 Stamping gold and silver articles, § 80-40 et seq.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Breach of the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
 Bribery, §§ 14-217 to 14-220. See Bribery.
 Bridges.
 Arson, § 14-61.
 Fastening vessels to bridges misdemeanor, § 136-80.
 Injuring bridges, § 14-146.
 Liability for failure to maintain, §§ 136-74, 136-75.
 Toll bridge, § 136-87.
 Buggery, § 14-177. See Buggery.
 Building and loan associations.
 Agent must obtain certificate, § 54-31.
 Failing to exhibit books or making false statement a misdemeanor, § 54-30.
 False statements, § 54-30.
 Building lots, § 39-32.
 Buildings.
 Injuring by means other than burning, § 14-144.
 Bull-baiting, § 14-362.
 Buoys, §§ 76-57, 76-58.
 Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81. See State Prison.
 Burglary, §§ 14-51 to 14-57. See Burglary.
 Burning, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.
 Butchers.
 Record, § 106-167.
 Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
 Sales, § 14-342.
 Cadavers for medical schools, § 90-216.
 Canals, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
 Not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
 Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196.
 A guard or guards or other person to be named and designated by the warden to execute the sentence, § 15-190.
 Certificate filed with clerk, § 15-192.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.
 Death by administration of lethal gas, § 15-187.
 Disposition of body, § 15-196.
 Electrocution, § 15-187.
 Governor fixing day, § 15-194.
 Judgments sustained on appeal, reprieve, time for execution, § 15-194.
 Manner and place of execution, § 15-188.
 New trial granted, prisoner taken to place of trial, § 15-195.
 Notice to reprieve or new trial, § 15-193.
 Prisoner taken to penitentiary, § 15-189.
 Punishment for capital crimes committed prior to July 1, 1935, § 15-191.
 Reprieve, §§ 15-193, 15-194.
 Sentence of death, § 15-189.
 Witnesses, § 15-190.
 Carnal knowledge, §§ 14-21 to 14-27. See Rape.
 Carriers. See Carriers.
 Carrying concealed weapons, § 14-269.
 Definition of crime, § 14-269.
 Exceptions, § 14-269.
 Punishment, § 14-269.
 Castration, §§ 14-28, 14-29.
 Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363.
 Damaging dipping vats a felony, § 106-363.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Cattle tick—(Cont'd)
 Violation of law or rules and regulations as misdemeanor, § 106-362.

Cemeteries.
 Disturbing graves, §§ 14-150, 65-13, 65-14.
 Fences, §§ 14-144, 14-149.
 Injuring or removing fences and walls, § 14-144.
 Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.
 Removal of graves, §§ 65-13, 65-14.
 Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Chain-gang, §§ 7-244, 14-262. See Chain-Gang.

Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87. See Change of Venue.

Character in evidence, §§ 13-4, 14-188, 14-206. See Character in Evidence.

Chattel mortgage.
 Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.

Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.

Checks, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

Children, §§ 14-40, 14-313 to 14-321, 14-400. See Infants.

Child welfare, §§ 110-21 to 110-45. See Child Welfare.

Chiroprodists, §§ 90-189, 90-201, 90-202.

Chiropractic, § 90-147.

Cigarettes.
 Minors, §§ 14-313, 14-314.

Citizenship restored, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.

Clerks of court.
 Improper investment of funds, § 2-60.

Cock-fighting, § 14-362.

Colleges, §§ 14-198, 14-397; 90-216. See within this title, "Universities and Colleges."

Combinations in restraint of trade, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

Commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-105 to 106-109. See within this title, "Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs."

Commitments, §§ 15-95, 15-125 to 15-127. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.

Complaint, §§ 15-137 to 15-161. See Indictment, Information and Presentment.

Concealed weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.

Concealment of birth of child, § 14-46.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-106.

Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.

Hearing before commissioner, § 106-107.

Notice of charges to accused, § 106-107.

Refusal to comply with the article or hindering its enforcement, § 106-105.

Solicitor to prosecute violations, § 106-109.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 106-106.

Confession. See Confession.

Consolidation of cases, § 15-152.

Conspiracy, § 14-9. See Conspiracy.

Constitutional provisions.
 Answers to criminal charges, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
 Appeal, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13; art. IV, § 27.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)
 Confronting accusers and witnesses, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Costs and jail fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
 Excessive bail, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14.
 General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
 Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
 Nature of criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
 No person taken, etc., but by law of the land, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.
 Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.
 Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.
 Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Right to have counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Right to jury, Const. N. C., art. I, § 13.
 Self crimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Witness fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments V, VI.
 Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., amendment VI.

Contempt, §§ 5-1 to 5-9. See Contempt.

Contractors, § 87-13.

Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.

Coroners, §§ 152-1 to 152-11. See Coroners.

Corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

Corporations.
 Dissolutions, § 55-124.

Cosmetics, § 88-28.

Costs, §§ 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-36 to 6-65; 23-24. See Costs.

Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-429. See Cotton.

Cottonseed meal, §§ 106-71 to 106-73.

Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16. See Counterfeiting.

Counsel, right to. See within this title, "Attorney and Client."

Counties, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.

County courts.
 Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.
 County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-393. See County Criminal Courts.
 General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.

County finance act.
 Violation of act, §§ 153-107, 153-110.

County Fiscal Control Act.
 County accountant, § 153-131.

Courts, §§ 7-1 to 7-264. See Courts.

Crime against nature, § 14-177.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. - See Criminal Procedure.

Criminal trespass, §§ 14-126 to 14-164.
 Trespass on land under option by the federal government, § 14-131.

Crop pests, § 106-423.

Crops, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
 Burning, § 14-141.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Crops—(Cont'd)

- Harboring or employing delinquent tenant, § 14-359.
- Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.
- Larceny, § 14-78.
- Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-196.
- Regulation of landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
- Tenant neglecting crop, § 14-359.
- Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.

Crossings.

- Cattle guards, § 60-48.
- Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.
- Private crossings, § 60-48.

- Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363. See Cruelty to Animals.

Dairy.

- Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

Dams.

- Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.

Dances.

- Use of name of college in connection with, § 14-397.

Dead bodies.

- Cadavers for medical schools, § 90-216.

- Deadly weapons, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.

- Death, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

- Death certificates, § 130-104.

- Death punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

Declarations and admissions.

- Parties and witnesses in supplemental proceedings, § 1-357.

- Delinquent children, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

- Demurrer to the evidence, § 15-173.

- Dentists, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See Dentists.

Department of conservation and development.

- Notification of intent to continue business, § 113-25.

Depositions.

- Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.

Detectives.

- Collecting claims and accounts, § 14-401.2.
- Detectives, going armed in a body, § 14-276.
- Licenses, § 105-42.

Diseases.

- Animal diseases, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

Disorderly conduct.

- Public buildings, § 14-132.
- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-9.

- Disorderly houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.

- Disturbing meetings, § 14-272. See Disturbing Meetings.

- Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-28. See Dogs.

- Dog fighting, § 14-362.

- Double jeopardy, § 14-5. See Double Jeopardy.

Drainage.

- Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Drainage—(Cont'd)

- Refusal to comply with requirements of board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-33.

- Refusal to serve, § 156-32.

Drainage districts.

- Duty of treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.
- Penalty for failure to report, § 156-132.

- Punishment for violating law as to drainage districts, § 156-138.

- Sheriff's failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.

- Drug addicts, §§ 35-1, 35-58 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Drugs and druggists.

- Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Drunkenness. See Drunkenness.

- Duelling, §§ 14-20, 14-270. See Duelling.

- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

- Elections, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See Elections.

- Offenses against the elective franchise, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

Electrical materials, devices, etc.

- Regulations, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.

- Electric, telegraph and power companies. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

- Electrocution, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

- Embalmers, § 90-208.

- Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.

- Employment agencies, § 95-45.

- Engineers, § 89-13.

- Acting without license, § 89-13.

- Engines, § 14-153.

- Escape. See Escape.

Estrays.

- Failure to comply with stray law misdemeanor, § 79-4.

Evidence.

- Pleadings not to be used against party making, § 1-149.

Examinations.

- Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

Execution.

- Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."

- Payment of fine, § 15-185.

- Stay of execution, § 15-184.

- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

- Failure of officer to make proper allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.

- Fraudulent allotment, § 1-391.

Explosions and explosives.

- Exploding dynamite, cartridges and bombs, § 14-283.

- Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.

- Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.

- Exposure of person, § 14-190.

Extortion.

- Inspection, § 66-7.

- Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Fairs, §§ 14-116, 14-164; 106-514, 106-515, 106-518. See Fairs.
 Entry of horses under assumed names, § 14-116.
 False fire alarm, § 14-286.
 False lights or beacons, § 14-282.
 False personation, §§ 14-24, 14-25, 14-277, 81-14, 87-13. See False Personation.
 False pretenses and cheats, § 14-107.
 False reports, §§ 14-232, 14-233.
 Farm products, § 106-196.
 Feeding stuffs, §§ 106-103, 106-105' to 106-109. See within this title, "Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs."
 Fees.
 In criminal cases, not demandable in advance, § 6-6.
 Payment in advance, § 138-2.
 Felony.
 Definition, § 14-1.
 Punishment, § 14-2.
 Robbery with firearms made a felony, § 14-87.
 Verification omitted, § 1-149.
 Fences and stock law.
 Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.
 Impounded stock to be fed and watered, § 68-28.
 Impounding unlawfully misdemeanor, § 68-26.
 Injuring fences, § 14-144.
 Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.
 Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.
 Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.
 Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.
 Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.
 Removal of common fence misdemeanor, § 68-14.
 Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.
 Fertilizers, §§ 106-43, 106-48, 106-49.
 Fish, § 113-169.
 Fines. See Fines.
 Finger prints, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
 Fire alarms, § 14-286.
 Firearms, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.
 Fire department.
 Chief, §§ 160-119, 160-120.
 False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.
 Fire insurance.
 Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.
 Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
 Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-166.
 Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 158-173.
 Fire limits.
 Punishment for failing to establish fire limits, § 160-125.
 Fires, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.
 Children exposed to, § 14-318.
 False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
 Flags, § 14-381.
 Desecration of state and national flag, § 14-381.
 Flour.
 Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.
 Packages of standard weight, §§ 106-203, 106-204, 106-207.
 Food.
 Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, § 14-401.
 Forgery, §§ 14-119 to 14-121. See Forgery.
 Fornication, § 14-184. See Fornication.
 Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-302, 58-306, 58-315.
 Frauds, §§ 14-100, 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.
 Forcible entry and detainer, § 14-126.
 Forest fires.
 Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
 Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.
 Frauds, §§ 14-114 to 14-118. See Fraud.
 Fruit.
 Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
 Fugitives from justice, §§ 15-48 to 15-54. See Fugitives from Justice.
 Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.
 Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
 Game laws.
 Molestation of game within sanctuary, § 113-122.
 Permission of land owner, § 113-155.
 Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.
 Violation of federal regulations made misdemeanor, § 113-113.
 Gaming, §§ 14-290, 14-292 to 14-303. See Gaming.
 Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
 Gas and gas companies.
 Appliances, § 14-151.
 Injuring property, § 14-152.
 Gasoline, §§ 119-14 to 119-47. See Gasoline.
 Gasoline and oil inspection.
 Prosecution of offenders, § 119-38.
 Violation a misdemeanor, § 119-39.
 General assembly.
 Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
 Removal of furniture and fixtures a misdemeanor, § 120-39.
 Ginseng, §§ 14-79, 14-390, 14-393.
 Glanders, § 14-364.
 Gold and silver articles, § 80-44.
 Grand larceny.
 Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
 Graves, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.
 Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
 Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38. See Hazing.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20. See Homicide.
 Hospitals for the insane.
 Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.
 Court may remit penalties given under this chapter, § 122-22.
 Penalties for violating ordinances of board, § 122-16.
 Hotels, §§ 72-1 to 72-48. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
 Housebreaking, §§ 14-54, 14-55.
 Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-44.
 Husband and wife.
 Abandonment of wife or child, §§ 14-322, 14-326. See Abandonment.
 Failure to support, § 14-325.
 False registry at hotel, § 14-186.
 Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13. See Impeachment.
 Impersonating officer, § 14-277.
 Impounding unlawfully, § 68-26.
 Incest, §§ 14-178, 14-179. See Incest.
 Indecent exposure, § 14-190.
 Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.
 Indecent language, §§ 14-195 to 14-197. See Profanity.
 Indictment, information and presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictment, Information and Presentment.
 Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
 Infamous crimes, §§ 14-2, 14-3.
 Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.
 Infants, §§ 14-40, 14-313 to 14-321, 14-400. See Infants.
 Tattooing, § 14-400.
 Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-195.
 Inns.
 Immoral purposes, §§ 14-185, 14-186.
 Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187, 72-28, 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
 Insane persons and incompetents.
 Criminal insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 Hospital for dangerous insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 Persons acquitted of certain crimes or incapable of being tried, on account of insanity, committed to hospitals, § 122-84.
 Persons acquitted of crime on account of insanity; how discharged from hospital, § 122-86.
 Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.
 Inspection.
 Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-7.
 Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.
 Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.
 Penalty on master receiving without inspection, § 66-6.
 Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
 Insurrection, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.
 Internal imprisonments, § 124-3.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Intimidation.
 Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, § 14-226.
 Intoxicating liquors.
 Sale or permitting consumption of beer or wine after legal hours, § 18-105.
 Violations by member or employee of boards, cause for removal and punishable as misdemeanor, § 18-59.
 Intoxication. See Drunkenness.
 Investment of trust funds.
 Improper investment by clerk of court, § 2-60.
 Issue and return of criminal process, § 15-2.
 Jails. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.
 Joinder of offenses, § 15-152.
 Junk.
 Placing trash, refuse, etc., within 500 yards of hard surfaced highway, § 14-399.
 Junk dealers, §§ 14-399, 66-10, 66-11, 105-102. See Junk Dealers.
 Jury.
 Challenge to special venire same as to tales jurors, § 15-165.
 Intimidating, § 14-226.
 Justice of the peace, §§ 15-156 to 15-158.
 Peremptory challenges by state, § 15-164.
 Peremptory challenges of jurors by defendant, § 15-163.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 Trial before justice, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
 Kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43. See Abduction and Kidnapping.
 Labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.
 Master and servant, §§ 14-104 to 14-105, 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
 Landlord and tenant, §§ 14-358, 14-359; 42-11, 42-13 to 42-22. See Landlord and Tenant.
 Crops, §§ 14-358, 14-359. See within this title, "Crops."
 Landmarks.
 Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.
 Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.
 Letters, §§ 14-372, 14-394.
 Unauthorized opening, reading or publishing of sealed letters and telegrams, § 14-372.
 Lewd and lascivious conduct.
 Immoral shows, § 14-190.
 Indecent exposure, § 14-190.
 Libel and slander, §§ 14-47, 14-48.
 Communicating libelous matter to newspapers, § 14-47.
 Retraction, § 99-2.
 Slandering innocent women, §§ 14-48; 99-4.
 Women, §§ 14-48; 99-4.
 Libraries.
 Penalty for injury to books, § 125-5.
 Liens.
 Removal of property, § 14-115.
 Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, § 14-115.
 Life insurance.
 Punishment for violation of laws as to reinsurance and medical examination, § 58-203.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Lighthouses, § 76-43.
 Liquid fuels, §§ 119-8, 119-11, 119-13.
 Liquors, §§ 18-1 to 18-104. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Limitation of offenses, §§ 1-14, 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.
 Linseed oil, §§ 106-294, 106-296, 106-297, 106-301.
 Livestock. See Animals.
 Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363. See Cruelty to Animals.
 Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291. See Lotteries.
 Lynching, §§ 15-98. See Lynching.
 Mail.
 Circulating publications barred from the mails, § 14-194.
 Maiming, §§ 14-28 to 14-30. See Mayhem.
 Malicious mischief, §§ 14-127, 14-165. See Malicious Mischief.
 Manslaughter, § 14-19.
 Indictment, § 15-144.
 Punishment for second offense of manslaughter, § 14-19.
 Marketing associations.
 Breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.
 Inducing breach of contract, § 54-157.
 Spreading false reports about finances or management, § 54-157.
 Marl beds.
 Failing to enclose marl beds, § 14-285.
 Marriage.
 First marriage invalid, § 14-183.
 Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
 Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.
 Married women, §§ 14-186, 14-325. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
 Husband not liable for wife's crimes, § 52-15.
 Master and servant, §§ 14-101, 14-105, 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
 Matches, § 66-16.
 Mayhem, §§ 14-28 to 14-30. See Mayhem.
 Measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 Meat, §§ 14-342; 106-167, 106-168. See within this title, "Butchers."
 Mechanics' liens.
 Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.
 Medicine, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 Meetings, § 14-272. See Disturbing Meetings.
 Midwives, § 90-175.
 Migratory birds, § 104-10.
 Militia, §§ 127-76, 127-94 to 127-98, 127-107 to 127-109. See Militia.
 Mills and milldams.
 Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.
 Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 Obstructing mill races or dams a misdemeanor, § 73-24.
 Mines and minerals.
 Obstructing mining drains, § 74-30.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Mines and minerals—(Cont'd)
 Violating provisions of law relating to mines, § 74-14.
 Minors, §§ 14-40, 14-313 to 14-321, 14-400. See Infants.
 Miscegenation, §§ 14-181, 14-182. See Miscegenation.
 Miscellaneous police regulations, §§ 14-381 to 14-401.
 Misconduct in public office, §§ 14-228 to 14-246.
 Misdemeanor.
 Definition, § 14-1.
 Fines, § 14-1.
 Punishment, § 14-3.
 Violation of ordinances, § 14-4.
 Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, 14-4.
 Money, §§ 14-13 to 14-16. See Counterfeiting.
 Issuing substitutes for money without authority, § 14-15.
 Receiving or passing unauthorized substitutes for money, § 14-16.
 Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-1, 75-6.
 Monuments, memorials and parks.
 Removing or defacing tombstones, § 14-148.
 Mortgages.
 Sale of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
 Motor busses.
 Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 Violations of act, § 62-118.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 14-247 to 14-252, 14-388; 20-137, 20-176 to 20-183. See Motor Vehicles.
 Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.
 Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
 Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
 Penalty for failure to stop in event of accident involving injury or death to a person, § 20-182.
 Penalty for felony, § 20-177.
 Penalty for misdemeanor, § 20-176.
 Penalty for reckless driving, § 20-180.
 Municipal corporations.
 Failure to appoint fire chief, § 160-119.
 Failure to establish fire limits, § 160-125.
 Punishment for allowing unsafe building to stand, § 160-152.
 Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, § 14-4.
 Murder.
 Assault with intent to kill, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.
 Definition, § 14-17.
 Murder in the first and second degree defined, § 14-17.
 Punishment, §§ 14-17 to 14-19.
 Verdict of murder in the first or second degree, § 15-172.
 Mute.
 Standing mute, § 15-162.
 Name.
 Entry of horse at fair under assumed name, § 14-116.
 Narcotic drugs. See Narcotic Drugs.
 Navigable waters, §§ 14-133; 76-40, 76-57, 76-58.
 See Navigation.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Nolle prosequi, § 15-175. See Nolle Prosequi.
 Negotiable instruments.
 Notation on checks forbidden, §§ 53-72, 53-73.
 New trial, § 15-174.
 Notaries.
 Pretending to be a notary, § 10-1.
 Notice.
 Defacing, injuring or destroying public notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
 Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
 Injuring notices and advertisements, §§ 14-384, 14-385.
 Nuisances, §§ 14-132, 130-26.
 Nurses, § 90-170.
 Obscenity, §§ 14-189 to 14-194. See Obscenity.
 Obstructing justice, §§ 14-221 to 14-227. See Obstructing Justice.
 Obstructing way to places of public worship, § 14-199.
 Offenses against property, §§ 14-70 to 14-125.
 Offenses against public justice, §§ 14-209 to 14-268.
 Offenses against public morality and decency, §§ 14-177 to 14-202.
 Offenses against public safety, §§ 14-278 to 14-288.
 Offenses against the habitation and other buildings, §§ 14-51 to 14-69.
 Offenses against the person, §§ 14-17 to 14-48.
 Offenses against the public peace, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.
 Offenses against the state, §§ 14-8 to 14-16.
 Oils, §§ 119-8, 119-11, 119-13.
 Lubricating oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-5.
 Ophthalmia, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.
 Optometry, § 90-126.
 Ordinances.
 Violation, § 14-4.
 Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, § 14-4.
 Outlawry, § 15-48.
 Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 Parent and child.
 Abandonment of wife or child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment.
 Neglect by parents; encouraging delinquency by others; penalty, § 110-39.
 Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.
 Partnership.
 Business under assumed name, §§ 59-88, 59-89.
 Passes, § 60-92.
 Patent medicines, §§ 90-78 to 90-80.
 Drugs and druggists, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See Drugs and Druggists.
 Pawnbrokers, § 91-8.
 Peace, offenses against, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.
 Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
 Peeping, § 14-202.
 Penalty. See Penalties.
 Pensions.
 Officer failing to perform duties, § 112-31.
 Speculation in pension claims a misdemeanor, § 112-20.
 Perjury, §§ 14-209 to 14-216. See Perjury.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Personation, §§ 14-24, 14-25, 14-277, 81-14, 87-14. See False Personation.
 Petition.
 Forging names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, § 14-123.
 Petit larceny.
 Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
 Pharmacists, §§ 90-66 to 90-69, 90-71 to 90-74, 90-111. See Drugs and Druggists.
 Physicians and surgeons.
 Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, § 90-21.
 Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.
 Duties of attorney general, § 90-21.
 Practicing without license; practicing defined; penalties, § 90-18.
 Practicing without registration; penalties, § 90-19.
 Pigeons.
 Protection of homing pigeons, § 14-369.
 Pilots, §§ 76-31, 76-40.
 Penalty for acting as pilot without license, § 76-47.
 Penalty on pilot neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, § 76-48.
 Pilots having spyglasses, § 76-46.
 Pilots liability, § 76-40.
 Plank roads, §§ 14-278, 14-279, 60-2, 136-75. See within this title, "Turnpikes, Plank Roads, etc."
 Poisons.
 Putting poisonous foodstuffs in certain public places, § 14-401.
 Police, §§ 160-20, 160-21. See Police.
 Police regulations, §§ 14-289 to 14-400.
 Pollution of bottles used for beverages, § 14-288.
 Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
 See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
 Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
 Names of grand jurors, § 15-139.
 Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.
 No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
 Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.
 Pretenses, §§ 14-100 to 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.
 Principals and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.
 See Accomplices and Accessories.
 Prison breach, § 14-256.
 Prisons and prisoners, §§ 14-255 to 14-265.
 See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Privies, §§ 95-49, 95-50, 130-153, 130-155, 130-157.
 Prize fights, §§ 14-271, 160-200, subs. 23. See Prize Fights.
 Procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Criminal Procedure.
 Process.
 Date of receipt and service indorsed on process, § 15-3.
 Failing to return process or making false return, § 14-242.
 Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.
 Profanity, §§ 14-195 to 14-197. See Profanity.

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Prohibition. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.
 Protection of minors, §§ 14-313 to 14-321.
 Public accountants, § 93-13.
 Public buildings.
 Arson, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62.
 Defacing, § 14-132.
 Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.
 Public drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335. See Drunkenness.
 Public health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Public lands.
 Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-51.
 Mining phosphate rock in rivers, § 146-77.
 Mining phosphate without grant, § 146-76.
 Penalty for failure to make record, § 146-43.
 Penalty for failure to make returns; how recovered, § 146-20.
 Public meetings.
 Disturbing meetings, § 14-272.
 Public officers, §§ 14-228 to 14-247, 14-249 to 14-251. See Public Officers.
 Public peace, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.
 Public safety, §§ 14-278 to 14-288.
 Public utilities.
 Notice of violation by utility companies, § 62-63.
 Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, § 62-99.
 Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, § 106-124.
 Prosecutions for violation, §§ 106-106, 106-126.
 Report of minor violations, § 106-127.
 Quarantine.
 Live-stock quarantined, § 106-307.
 Officers failing to enforce law, § 130-170.
 Punishment for failure to anchor at quarantine, § 130-254.
 Vessels from infected ports to anchor at quarantine; punishment for failure, § 130-254.
 Quo warranto.
 Refusal to deliver books and papers, § 1-531.
 Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
 Rape, §§ 14-21 to 14-27. See Rape.
 Rebellion, §§ 14-8 to 14-12. See Rebellion.
 Receiving stolen goods, §§ 14-71 to 14-73. See Receiving Stolen Goods.
 Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 Records.
 Larceny, mutilation, or destruction of public records and papers, § 14-76.
 Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
 Register of deeds.
 Failure to discharge duties, §§ 161-22, 161-27.
 Regulation of employer and employee, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.
 Master and servant, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
 Regulation of landlord and tenant, §§ 14-358, 14-359. See Landlord and Tenant.
 Regulation of sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346. See Sales.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Religious societies, § 14-199.
 Burning, § 14-62.
 Injury to churches, § 14-144.
 Removal of causes.
 Removal of indictment, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
 Resisting officers, § 14-223.
 Restaurants, §§ 14-110, 14-185 to 14-187, 72-28, 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
 Restoration of citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-8. See Citizenship.
 Rewards, § 15-53.
 Right to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-5, 15-88; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Roads and highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Robbery, §§ 14-87 to 14-89. See Robbery.
 Sale of athletic contest tickets, § 14-344.
 Sale of building lots in North Carolina.
 Violation of act, § 39-32.
 Sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346, 14-364, 106-66. See Sales.
 Sanitation, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Savings and loan associations and credit unions.
 Annual reports, § 54-106.
 Fines and penalties, § 54-96.
 Rate of interest, § 54-88.
 Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 Seamen, §§ 14-349 to 14-352, 163-70 to 163-77. See Seamen.
 Search warrants, §§ 15-25, 15-26.
 Evidence obtained thereunder inadmissible when warrant illegal, § 15-27.
 Illegally issued search warrants, § 15-27.
 Nature of warrant, § 15-26.
 Procedure, § 15-26.
 Second hand dealers, §§ 14-399, 66-10, 66-11, 105-102. See Junk Dealers.
 Second offenses.
 Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.
 Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, § 14-202.
 Securities law, § 78-23. See Securities Law.
 Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
 Seduction, § 14-180. See Seduction.
 Seeds.
 False certification of pure-bred crop seeds, § 106-275.
 Self-crimination. See Witnesses.
 Sentence and punishment. See Sentence and Punishment.
 Sentence of death, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See within this title, "Capital Punishment."
 Shellfish, §§ 113-194, 113-195, 113-197, 113-203 to 113-216. See Shellfish.
 Sheriffs.
 Penalty for false returns, § 162-14.
 Removal for misdemeanor in office, § 162-4.
 Ships and shipping, §§ 14-63, 14-162.
 Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.
 Silver articles, § 80-44.
 Slot machines, §§ 14-301, 14-302.
 Sodomy, § 14-177. See Sodomy.
 Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.
 Solicitors, § 147-89. See Solicitors.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

- Solicitor to prosecute for injuries to bridges, § 136-79.
- Speedy trial, § 15-10.
- Stamping of gold and silver articles, § 80-44.
- State.
 - Offenses against, §§ 14-8 to 14-16.
 - When state may appeal, § 15-179.
- State debt.
 - Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.
 - False entry by secretary or treasurer, § 142-41.
- State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 14-236; 143-114 to 143-116, 143-152, 143-153. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
- State forests, § 113-50.
 - Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
- State home and industrial school for girls.
 - Unlawful acts of inmates and others, §§ 134-33 to 134-35.
- State lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
- Statistics.
 - Violations of law, § 130-104.
- Statutes.
 - Effect of repeal by General Statutes, § 164-4.
- Statutes of limitation, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.
- Stay of execution, § 15-184.
- Stevodore.
 - Licenses, § 44-26.
 - Stevodore's false oath punishable as perjury, § 44-25.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See Agriculture.
- Stock law, §§ 68-4 et seq. See within this title, "Fences and Stock Law."
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Storage batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176.
 - Defacing word "rental" prohibited, § 14-171.
 - Identification of rental storage batteries, § 14-170.
 - Rebuilding storage batteries out of old parts and sale of, regulated, § 14-176.
 - "Rental battery" defined, § 14-170.
 - Repairing another's rental battery prohibited, § 14-173.
 - Sale, etc., of rental battery prohibited, § 14-172.
 - Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, § 14-174.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-175.
- Strays, § 79-4. See within this title, "Estrays."
- Street railways.
 - Fenders, § 60-142.
 - Misconduct on car, § 60-138.
 - Riding on front platform, § 60-138.
 - Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
 - Vestibule fronts, § 60-141.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Subversive activities, §§ 14-11, 14-12.
- Summons and process, §§ 14-242, 15-3. See within this title, "Process."
- Sundays and holidays, §§ 103-1 to 103-5. See Sundays and Holidays.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Incriminating answers not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.
- Surveys and surveyors, § 89-13.
 - Acting without license, § 89-13.
 - Defacing meridian monuments misdemeanor, § 81-66.
- Tattooing.
 - Tattooing prohibited, § 14-400.
- Taxation.
 - Failing to surrender tax-list for inspection and correction, § 14-243.
 - Fine for failure to comply with law, § 105-233.
 - Violation of act misdemeanor, § 105-234.
- Telegrams.
 - Unauthorized opening, reading or publishing of sealed letters and telegrams, § 14-372.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, §§ 14-154, 14-156, 14-196, 14-370 to 14-372, 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies.
- Telegraphs.
 - Failure to transmit and deliver same promptly, § 14-371.
 - Violating privacy of telegraphic messages, § 14-371.
- Telephones.
 - Wrongfully obtaining or divulging knowledge of telephonic messages, § 14-370.
- Theatres and shows.
 - Immoral shows, § 14-190.
 - Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.
- Threatening letters, § 14-394.
- Threshers of wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.
- Timber, §§ 14-128, 14-129, 80-20 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.
- Tobacco, §§ 106-452 to 106-489. See Tobacco.
 - Courts may punish or enjoin violations, § 106-486.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-484.
 - Violation punishable by forfeiture of sum equal to three times value of tobacco, § 106-482.
- Toilets, §§ 95-49, 95-50, 130-153, 130-155, 130-157.
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.
 - Operation without license, § 72-43.
 - Operator knowingly permitting violations, guilty of misdemeanor, § 72-38.
 - Violations made misdemeanor, § 72-44.
- Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-14, 80-20 to 80-23, 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Trained nurses, § 90-170.
- Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
- Tramps, §§ 14-338, 14-339, 14-341. See Vagrancy.
- Trees and timber, §§ 14-128, 14-129, 80-20 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.
- Trespass, §§ 14-126 to 14-164. See Trespass.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Trial, §§ 15-156 to 15-176. See Trial.
 Criminal procedure, §§ 1-170 to 1-187. See Criminal Procedure.
 Trust funds.
 Public officers to keep separate, §§ 128-11, 128-12.
 Tubercular persons.
 Certain acts made misdemeanor, § 130-25.1.
 Tuberculosis, § 130-238.
 Turnpikes, plank roads, etc., §§ 14-278, 14-279.
 Bridges, § 136-75.
 Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
 Turpentine.
 Sale of adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, § 106-303.
 Unemployment compensation, § 96-18.
 Universities and colleges.
 Cadavers, § 90-216.
 Lewd women, § 14-198.
 Use of name in connection with any dance or dance hall, § 14-397.
 University of North Carolina.
 Certain games and exhibitions, §§ 116-42, 116-44.
 Liquor selling, § 116-44.
 Theatrical and other entertainments, §§ 116-43, 116-44.
 Usury.
 Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.
 Utilities commission.
 Witnesses, § 62-14.
 Uttering, §§ 14-13, 14-120, 14-123.
 Vaccination, §§ 130-183, 130-185.
 Vagrancy, §§ 14-336 to 14-341. See Vagrancy.
 Vegetables.
 Shipping fruit or vegetables not having grower's or shipper's name stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, § 106-197.
 Venereal diseases, § 130-220.
 Obtaining prescription or remedy under false name a misdemeanor, § 130-215.
 Treatment except by physician unlawful, § 130-213.
 Verification omitted, § 1-149.
 Veterinary, § 90-187.
 Vital statistics, § 130-104.
 Voters. See Elections.
 Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-54 to 27-59, 106-443.
 See Warehouse Receipts.
 Warehouses and warehousemen.
 Unlawful disposition of property stored, § 66-40.
 Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.
 Waters and watercourses, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.
 Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris; misdemeanor, § 14-383.
 Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, § 14-133.
 Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.
 Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.
 Wearing apparel.
 Obtaining wearing apparel on approval, § 14-112.

CRIMINAL LAW—(Cont'd)

Weights and measure, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 Wells.
 Leaving unused well open and exposed, § 14-287.
 Wills.
 Concealment of wills, § 14-77.
 Witnesses, §§ 6-57 to 6-62, 8-54. See Witnesses.
 Utilities commission, § 62-14.
 Women.
 Seats for women employees, § 95-29.
 Secretly peeping into room occupied by women, § 14-202.
 Workmen's compensation act.
 Deductions from employee to cover premium, § 97-21.
 Fine for not keeping group insurance, § 97-94.
 Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, § 97-90.
 Penalty for refusal to pay installments, § 97-18.
 Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
 Wrecks.
 Commissioner violating chapter liable for double damages and guilty of a misdemeanor, § 82-17.
 False lights or beacons, § 14-282.
 Interfering with commissioner in the discharge of his duties, § 82-18.
 Stranded property to be reported, § 82-14.
 Violation of chapter a misdemeanor, § 82-16.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, §§ 15-1 to 15-209.
 Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-6.
 Actions.
 Defined, § 1-5.
 Merger, § 1-8.
 Admissions in pleadings not to be used against pleader, § 1-149.
 Appeals.
 Jurisdiction, §§ 7-64, 7-66.
 Appearance, § 84-11.
 Arguments of counsel, § 84-14. See Arguments of Counsel.
 Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47. See Arrest.
 Arrest of judgment, § 9-26.
 Attorney and client.
 Accused entitled to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-5, 15-68; Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Disqualified persons practicing, § 84-3.
 Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
 Bail and recognizance. See Bail and Recognizance.
 Banks and banking.
 Arrest by bank examiner, § 53-121.
 Bonds. See Bail and Recognizance.
 Breach of peace in presence of court, § 15-37.
 Capias, § 15-175.
 Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.
 Civil terms of court, § 7-73.
 Commitments, §§ 15-125 to 15-127. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
 Complaint, §§ 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictment, Information and Presentment.
 Consolidation of cases, § 15-152.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions, §§ 14-1 to 14-409.
See Criminal Law.

Contempt.
Attorney-general to appear for state, § 5-3.
Solicitor to appear for state, § 5-3.

Courts, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Courts.

Criminal actions, § 1-5.
Definition, § 1-5.
Merger, § 1-8.
Order of trial, § 1-178.

Criminal courts, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Courts.

Recorders' courts, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See
Recorders' Courts.

Criminal docket, § 2-42.

Criminal law, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal
Law.

Demurrer to the evidence, § 15-173.

Depositions.
Depositions for defendant in criminal actions,
§ 8-74.

Dockets, Appx. I, (2), § 29.
Criminal docket, § 2-42.
Justices of the peace, §§ 7-130 to 7-133. See
Justices of the Peace.

Domestic relations court, §§ 7-106 to 7-108.

Evidence.
Pleadings, § 1-149.

Execution.
Payment of fine, § 15-185.
Stay of execution, § 15-184.

Exhibits, §§ 8-91, 7-14, 7-149. See Exhibits.

Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.

Fugitives from justice, §§ 15-48 to 15-84.

General provisions, §§ 15-1 to 15-10.

Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas
Corpus.

Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20. See Homicide.

Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13. See Im-
peachment.

Imprisonment to be in county jail, § 15-6.

Indictment, information and presentment, §§
15-137 to 15-155. See Indictment, Informa-
tion and Presentment.

Joinder of offense, § 15-152.

Judge not to comment on evidence, § 1-180.

Jurisdiction, § 7-63, 7-64, 7-129.
Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
Exclusive jurisdiction of justice of the peace,
§ 7-63.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

Justices of the peace.
Jurisdiction in criminal actions, § 7-129.
Magistrate may associate another with him,
§ 15-9.
Trial before justice, §§ 15-156 to 15-161. See
Justices of the Peace.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See
Juvenile Courts.

Larceny.
Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.

Limitation of offenses, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See
Limitation of Actions.

Lynching, § 15-98. See Lynching.

Merger, § 1-8.

Mortgage.
Security for appearance, cost or fine, §§ 109-
25, 109-26.

New trial, § 15-174.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

Nolle prosequi, §§ 6-42, 6-49, 6-57, 6-63; 15-175.
See Nolle Prosequi.

Order of trial of criminal cases, § 1-178.

Outlawry, § 15-48.

Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security
to Keep the Peace.

Plea.
Not guilty, § 15-162.
Prisoner standing mute, plea "not guilty"
entered, § 15-162
Removal of indictment with consent of
defendant, § 15-135.

Pleadings.
Admissions not to be used against pleader, §
1-149.

Post-mortem examinations directed, § 15-7.

Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101.
See Commitments and Preliminary Examina-
tion.

Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
Names of grand jurors, § 15-139.
Names of witnesses endorsed on present-
ment, § 15-138.
No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, §
15-139.

Process.
Date of receipt and service indorsed on
process, § 15-3.
Issue and return of criminal process, § 15-2.
Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.

Recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See "Bail
and Recognizance."

Record and disposition of seized articles, §§ 15-
11 to 15-17. See Searches and Seizures.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Re-
corders' Courts.

Removal of causes, §§ 7-317 et seq. See Re-
moval of Causes.

Restitution of property, § 15-8.

Rewards, § 15-53.

Right to counsel, §§ 15-4, 15-5, 15-88.

Search warrants, § 15-25.
Evidence obtained thereunder inadmissible
when warrant illegal, § 15-27.
Illegally issued search warrant, § 15-27.
Nature of warrant, § 15-26.
Procedure, § 15-26.

Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
See Security to Keep the Peace.

Sentence. See Sentence and Punishment.

Solicitor, § 147-89. See Solicitor.

Speedy trial.
Speedy trial or discharge on commitment for
felony, § 15-10.

Standing mute, § 15-162.

State bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-
18. See State Bureau of Identification and
Investigation.

Statute of limitations, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Lim-
itation of Actions.

Stay of execution, § 15-184.

Terms of court, §§ 7-77 to 7-85. See Terms of
Court.

Tobacco.
Attorneys for state to institute proceedings,
etc.; commission to report violations to so-
licitors, etc., § 106-487.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

- Trial, §§ 1-170 to 1-187. See Trial.
- Venue, §§ 1-84, 1-85.
- Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.
- Verification of pleadings omitted, § 1-149.
- Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.
- Witnesses.
 - Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
 - Immunity, § 8-55.
 - Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations; immunity, § 8-55.

CRIMINOLOGISTS.

- State bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18. See State Bureau of Investigation.

CRIPPLES.

- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, § 108-83.

CRISP ACT, § 1-89.

CROATAN INDIANS, §§ 71-1 to 71-3. See Indians.

CROPPER, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

- Crops.
 - Criminal law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
- Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.

CROP PESTS, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. Agriculture.

- Commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 5.
- Board of agriculture, § 106-419.
- Commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 5.
- Criminal law, § 106-423.
- Crop pest commission, § 106-419.
- Crop pests declared nuisance, § 106-421.
- Duties of commission, § 106-420.
- Entry on premises, § 106-422.
- Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65, 106-419 to 106-423. See Agriculture.
- Inspection of premises, §§ 106-422, 106-423.
- Method of abatement, § 106-421.
- Nuisances.
 - Crop pests declared nuisance, § 106-421.
 - Method of abatement, § 106-421.
- Powers and duties of commission, § 106-420.
- Preventing, inspection or hindering execution of article a misdemeanor, § 106-423.
- Regulations, § 106-420.
- Right to enter and inspect premises, § 106-422.
- Rules, § 106-420.

CROPS.

- Advances, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.
- Arson.
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
 - Burning, § 14-141.
- Harboring or employing delinquent tenant, § 14-359.
- Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.

CROPS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Larceny, § 14-78.
 - Marketing and branding farm products, § 106-196.
 - Regulation of landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
 - Tenant neglecting crop, § 14-359.
 - Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
- Cropper.
 - Criminal law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
- Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
- Executions, § 1-315.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.
 - Crops ungathered at death, §§ 28-56, 28-190.
 - Family's use of crops before year's support assigned, § 28-3.
 - Year's support, § 28-3.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-315.
- Farm products.
 - Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448. See Agriculture.
- Fires.
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Advances to croppers, § 44-52.
- Landlord and tenant, § 42-16.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Crops sold, if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
 - Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, § 42-17.
 - Removal of crops, §§ 42-15, 42-22.
 - Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance on appeal, § 42-18.
 - Unlawful seizure by landlord or removal by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-22.
- Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See Landlord and Tenant.
 - Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.
- Larceny, § 14-78.
 - Larceny of ungathered crops, § 14-78.
- Liens, § 44-41.
 - Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
 - Landlord's lien for crop, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196, 106-430 to 106-448. See Agriculture.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Contract for advances by mortgagor in possession, § 44-53.
- Pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
- Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
- Trespass.
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

CROSSINGS.

Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.

Cattle-guards, § 60-48.

Change in location of highways, §§ 60-45, 60-46.

Counties.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.

Criminal law.

Cattle guards, § 60-48.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Private crossings, § 60-48.

Defective crossings, § 60-43.

Service of notice of, § 60-44.

Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 62-54.

Eminent domain.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Grade crossings.

Abandonment, § 136-18.

Closing, § 136-18.

Elimination, §§ 136-18, 136-20, 153-77, 153-80.

Power of state highway and public works commission, §§ 136-18, 136-20.

State highway and public works commission, §§ 136-18, 136-20.

State highway system, § 136-18.

Substitution of underpass or overhead bridge, §§ 60-42, 136-18.

Underpasses and overpasses, § 136-20.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Law of the road. See Streets and Highways.

Motor vehicles.

Keeping to the right in crossing intersections or railroads, § 20-147.

Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, § 20-142.

Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, § 20-143.

Notice of defective crossings, § 60-44.

Obstructing highways.

Obstructing highways; defective crossings; failure to repair after notice misdemeanor, § 60-43.

Old road not to be impeded until new road is made, § 60-47.

Overhead.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Power of railroads, § 60-37.

Private crossings, § 60-48.

Railroad crossing railroad.

Automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

Power of railroads, § 60-37.

Railroads.

Eminent domain, § 60-42.

Repairs.

Failure to repair after notice, § 60-43.

Underpass.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Underpasses and overpasses, § 136-20.

State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.

Utilities commission, § 62-50.

Commission to regulate crossings, § 62-50.

Cost of abolishing grade crossings, § 62-50.

Grade crossings, § 62-50.

CROSSINGS—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

Raising or lowering of tracks, §§ 62-42, 62-55.

To require installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT.

Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

CRUELTY.

Divorce and alimony, § 50-7.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Carriers.

Conveying animals in a cruel manner, § 14-363.

Cruelty to animals, §§ 14-360 to 14-363.

Bear-baiting, cock-fighting and similar amusements, § 14-362.

Cock-fighting, § 14-362.

Construction of the statute, § 14-360.

Conveying animals in a cruel manner, § 14-363.

Definition of "animal," § 14-360.

Definition of "cruelty," § 14-360.

Definition of "dumb animal," § 14-360.

Definition of the crime, § 14-360.

Dog fighting, § 14-362.

Instigating or promoting cruelty to animals, § 14-361.

"Torment," § 14-360.

Municipal corporations.

Abuse of animals, § 160-200, subs. 21.

Transportation of animals, § 14-363.

CUBANS, §§ 71-2, 115-66.

CURATIVE ACTS, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

CURRITUCK SOUND.

Navigation.

Obstructing waters of, § 76-41.

CURTESY, § 52-16.

Abandonment of wife or child, § 52-16.

Adultery, § 52-21.

Living in adultery, § 52-16.

Divorce, §§ 52-16, 52-21.

Estate by curtesy, § 52-16.

Estates, § 52-16.

Release, § 52-13.

Requisites, § 52-16.

Seizin, § 52-16.

Separation, § 52-16.

DAILY DEPOSIT ACT.

Public officers, §§ 147-77, 153-135.

DAIRY.

Criminal law.

Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

Health.

Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.

Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.

Records and reports of milk distributors and processors, §§ 106-260 to 106-266. See Milk.

INDEX

DAIRY—(Cont'd)

- Records of creamery and milk products plant.
- Annual reports to dairy division, § 106-256.
- Confidential records, § 106-258.
- Misdemeanor for failure to comply, § 106-259.
- Purchases of cream, § 106-257.
- Tubercular animals, § 106-338.

DAMAGES.

- Aeronautics.
 - Collision of aircraft, §§ 63-15, 63-16.
 - Damage to land, §§ 63-13, 63-14, 63-16.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Bond for damages, § 1-412.
 - Causes not arising out of contract, § 1-410.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Action for damages, § 1-440.
 - Double damages, § 1-466.
- Attorney and client.
 - Fraudulent practice, attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.
- Banks and banking.
 - Nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Bond for damages required, §§ 1-475, 1-482.
 - Judgment for damages for withholding personal property, § 1-230.
- Complaint.
 - When relief limited by demand and complaint, § 1-226.
- Compromise and settlement.
 - Conditional tender of judgment for damages, § 1-542.
- Cost bond.
 - Defendant's bond in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-137, 153-138.
 - Liability for damages of officer or person violating county fiscal control act, § 153-137.
 - Recovery of damages, § 153-138.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-137, 153-138.
 - Liability for damages for officer or person violating act, § 153-137.
- Death by wrongful act, § 28-174.
- Drainage.
 - Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.
 - Payment in installments, § 156-31.
 - Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.
- Eminent domain.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-210.
 - When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.
- Executors and administrators.
 - May maintain suits for injury to property of estate, § 28-182.
 - Wrongful death, §§ 28-173, 28-174
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Liability of officers as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.
- Fences and stock law, § 68-24.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Failure to discharge prisoner in obedience to order, § 17-23.

DAMAGES—(Cont'd)

- Injunctions.
 - Bonds for damages required, § 1-488.
 - Damages on dissolution, § 1-497.
- Inquiry of damages. See Inquiry of Damages.
- Judgments.
 - Improvements on land held under color of title, §§ 1-340, 1-341, 1-344.
 - Withholding personal property, § 1-230.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Action for damages, § 7-149, cl. 19.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-32.
 - Damages assessed to trial, § 42-32.
 - Damages to tenant for dispossession, if proceedings quashed, etc., § 42-36.
- Libel and slander.
 - Mitigation, § 1-158.
- Lien for recovery of sums due for medical attention, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.
- Limitation of action.
 - Injury to person, § 1-52.
 - Personal property, § 1-52.
- Local improvements, § 160-210.
- Married women, § 1-223.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Condemnation, § 73-18.
 - Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
- Mines and minerals.
 - Double damage for minerals carried away, § 74-32.
 - Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-32.
 - Waterways obtained, §§ 74-27, 74-28.
- Monopolies and trusts.
 - Treble damages, § 75-16.
- Nuisances, § 1-539.
- Public officers.
 - Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, § 109-35.
 - Wrongfully withholding money, § 109-37.
- Quo warranto, § 1-525.
- Railroads, § 62-146.
 - Limitation of actions for, § 1-151.
- Tender of judgment, § 1-542.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, § 80-10.
- Utilities commission.
 - Violation of regulations, § 62-146.
- Verdict.
 - Assessment of damages, §§ 1-203, 1-204.
 - Jury to assess damages, § 1-204.
- Waste, § 1-533.
 - Judgment for treble damages and possession, § 1-538.

DAMS.

- Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1, 77-5 to 77-7.
- Construction and maintenance, § 77-5.
- Costs, § 6-22.
- Discontinued, § 77-6.
- Drainage.
 - Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.
 - Removal of dam, § 156-7.
- Failure of owner to keep dams, § 77-7.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to 113-253.
 - Dams for mills and factories regulated, § 113-252.

DAMS—(Cont'd)

Fish and fisheries—(Cont'd)

Passage of fish, § 77-3.

Injuring or destroying, § 14-142.

Mills, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Mill-dams.

DANCE HALLS.

Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subs. 33.

Outside corporate limits, §§ 72-31 to 72-45. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.

DANCES.

Marathon dances and endurance contests, §§ 14-310 to 14-312. See Marathon Dances and Endurance Contests.

DATE.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-12, 25-17 to 25-19, 25-23. See Negotiable Instruments.

DAYS OF GRACE.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-91, 25-92.

DEAD BODIES, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Ceme-teries.

Autopsy, § 90-217.

Burial permit. See Statistics.

Cadavers for medical schools, §§ 90-211 to 90-216. See Universities and Colleges.

Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210. See Em-balmers.

Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.

Universities and colleges, §§ 90-211 to 90-216. See Universities and Colleges.

DEADLY WEAPONS.

Weapons, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.

DEAD MAN'S STATUTE, § 8-51.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.

Assistance for the blind.

Administration, § 111-13.

Cost of administration by federal govern-ment, § 111-25.

Amount of assistance, § 111-17.

Application for benefits, § 111-14.

Transmitted to commission, § 111-16.

When applications for relief made directly to state commission, § 111-19.

Appropriation.

Appropriations by state, § 111-25.

Awards.

Subject to reopening upon change in con-dition, § 111-20.

Beneficiaries not deemed paupers, § 111-22.

Change in condition.

Awards subject to reopening, § 111-20.

Disqualifications for relief, § 111-21.

Eligibility for relief, § 111-15.

Federal government.

Co-operation with social security board, § 111-24.

Grants from federal government, § 111-24.

Termination of federal aid, § 111-26.

Fraud and deceit.

Misrepresentation or fraud in obtaining assistance, § 111-23.

Investigation and award by county com-missioners, § 111-14.

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—(Cont'd)

Assistance for the blind—(Cont'd)

Notice of award, § 111-16.

Objective standards for personnel, § 111-13.

Payment of assistance, § 111-17.

Payment of awards, § 111-18.

Records to be confidential, § 111-28.

Review by commission, § 111-16.

Rules and regulations, § 111-13.

Source of funds, § 111-17.

Blind.

Commission for the blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-12.

See within this title, "Commission for the Blind."

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72.

Appointment of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

Assignment of duties of chief of bureau, § 95-72.

Creation, § 95-70.

Duties of chief of bureau, § 95-71.

Census.

Deaf, § 95-71.

Commission for the blind.

Additional members, § 111-3.

Annual report, § 111-9.

Appointment by governor, § 111-1.

Assistance for the blind, §§ 111-13 to 111-28.

See within this title, "Assistance for the Blind."

Compensation and expenses, § 111-10.

Creation, § 111-1.

Ex-officio members, § 111-1.

Eye examination and treatment, § 111-8.

Federal grants, § 111-28.

Information and aid bureaus, § 111-5.

Investigations, § 111-8.

Meeting place, § 111-3.

Officers and agents, § 111-9.

Powers and duties.

Expenditure of equalizing funds, § 111-29.

Grants to needy blind, § 111-29.

North Carolina reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.

Promotion for employment, § 111-27.

Promotion visits, § 111-7.

Qualifications of beneficiaries, § 111-11.

Register of state's blind, § 111-4.

Sale of products, § 111-6.

State board of health.

• Work unaffected, § 111-12.

Term of office, § 111-2.

Training outside state, § 111-6.

Training schools and workshops, § 111-6.

Commission to promote employment, § 111-27.

Compulsory education, §§ 115-309 to 115-312.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Care of indigent deaf, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 10.

Department for teaching of deaf, dumb and blind, § 116-84.

Federal grants.

Commission authorized to receive, § 111-28.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §§ 130-193 to 130-203. See Health.

North Carolina reports lent to needy blind law-yers, § 111-29.

INDEX

DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—(Cont'd)

- North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-122. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.
- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.
- Deaf persons, § 108-84.
- License for blind persons, § 108-82.
- School for the blind and the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and Deaf.
- School for the deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-122. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.
- State school for the blind and the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.
- Taxation.
 - Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.
 - Vending stands, § 111-27.

DEALERS.

- Tobacco dealers.
- Restrictions upon dealers, § 106-481.

DEATH.

- Abatement, revival and survival, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75.
- Annuities.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Answer, § 1-75.
- Autopsy, § 90-217.
- Bastardy.
 - Death of mother no bar, § 49-5.
- Corporations.
 - Death of incorporators, § 55-7.
- Depositions.
 - Witness dead, § 8-83.
- Dividends.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Dying declarations.
 - Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.
 - Executors and administrators, § 28-173.
- Executions.
 - Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.
- Homestead, § 1-389.
- Judgment.
 - Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Removal of case, § 7-148.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-5, 42-6.
- Limitations of actions.
 - Death before limitation expires; action by or against execution, § 1-22.
 - New action within one year, § 1-25.
- Marriage.
 - Marriage not declared void after death, § 51-3.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Death of drawer, § 25-155.
 - Notice of dishonor, § 25-105.
 - Notice of dishonor when party is dead, § 25-105.
 - Presentment for payment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.

DEATH—(Cont'd)

- Parties.
 - Death of party between verdict and judgment, § 1-225.
 - Procedure on death of party, § 1-75.
- Partnership.
 - General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.
 - Limited partner, § 59-21.
- Pensions.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- President and vice-president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Investigations, § 148-25.
- Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- State lands, § 146-49.
- Summons and process, § 1-75.
- Survivorship.
 - Banks and banking.
 - Joint deposits, § 53-146.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
 - Survivorship among trustees, § 41-3.
 - Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished; proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.
- Verdict.
 - Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.
- Workmen's Compensation Act.
 - Death before total compensation is paid, § 97-37.
 - Definition, § 97-2.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

- Assets, § 28-173.
- Damages, § 28-174.
- Damages recoverable for death by wrongful act, § 28-174.
- Dying declarations of the deceased, § 28-173.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-173.
- Liability of personal representative, § 28-173.
- Limitation of actions, § 28-173.
- Mines and minerals, §§ 74-13, 74-18.
- Public utilities.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for wrongful death, § 55-44.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

- Actions. See Actions.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-12. See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
- Attachment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Bail in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-15 et seq. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Banks and banking.
 - Rights protected on consolidation of banks, §§ 53-12, 53-16.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—(Cont'd)

- Bills of lading.
- Creditor's remedy, §§ 21-25, 21-33.
- Bulk sales, § 39-23.
- Civil procedure, §§ 1-1 to 1-595. See Civil Procedure.
- Compromise and settlement. See Compromise and Settlement.
- Convicts.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-15 et seq. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Executors and Administrators.
- Fraud, statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Insolvency, §§ 23-15 et seq. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Insolvent debtors, §§ 23-15 et seq. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Prisoners.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Removal of debtor.
- Persons aiding debtor to remove to defraud creditors liable for debts, § 39-22.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Writings, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.

DEBTS.

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-12. See Assignment for Benefit of Creditors.
- Bonds.
- Official bonds, § 109-9.
- Corporations.
- Assets to be first exhausted, § 55-59.
- Debts not extinguished by dissolution, § 55-138.
- Dissolution, § 55-122.
- Extinguishment, § 55-122.
- Stockholders, directors or officers paying, § 55-57.
- County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
- Disability of persons owing debts, § 35-8.
- Limitation of actions, § 35-8.
- Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Municipal securities. See Municipal Securities.

DEBTS—(Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.

DECEDENT'S ESTATE, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Executors and Administrators.

- DECENCY, §§ 14-177 to 14-202. See Profanity.**
- Adultery, § 14-184. See Adultery.
- Bigamy, § 14-183. See Bigamy.
- Buggery, § 14-177. See Buggery.
- Disorderly houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.
- Fornication, §§ 14-184 to 14-186. See Fornication.
- Incest, §§ 14-178, 14-179. See Incest.
- Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boarding-houses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.
- Miscegenation, §§ 14-181, 14-182, 51-3. See Miscegenation.
- Obscenity, §§ 14-189 to 14-194. See Obscenity.
- Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes; falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.
- Seduction, §§ 6-18, 6-19, 14-180, 14-410. See Seduction.
- Sodomy, § 14-177.
- Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
- Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

DECLARATIONS, §§ 1-121 to 1-123. See Complaint.

DECLARATIONS AND ADMISSIONS.

- Adultery, §§ 14-184, 50-10.
- Complaint.
- Undenied allegations, § 1-159.
- Compromise and settlement.
- Offer not accepted not admissible in evidence, §§ 1-541, 1-542.
- Criminal law.
- Parties and witnesses in supplemental proceedings, § 1-357.
- Pleadings not to be used against party making, § 1-149.
- Divorce.
- Husband and wife, § 50-10.
- Dying declarations.
- Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-173.
- Fornication, § 14-184.
- Genuineness of document, § 8-91.
- Husband and wife.
- Divorce, § 50-10.
- Limitation, § 1-27.
- Admission by partner or comaker, § 1-27.
- Negotiable instruments.
- Declaration before payment for honor, § 25-180.
- Partnership.
- Partnership bound by admission of partner, § 59-41.
- Pleading.
- Allegations not denied, deemed true, § 1-159.
- Undenied allegations, § 1-159.

DECLARATIONS AND ADMISSIONS DEEDS—(Cont'd)

—(Cont'd)

Service of process.

Written admission of defendant, § 1-102.

Verification of pleadings, § 1-149.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-253 to 1-267. See Judgment.

DECREES, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgment.

DEDICATION.

Abandonment of highways, roads, etc., dedicated to public use. See Streets and Highways.

Decedent's real property, § 28-92.

State fair, § 106-504.

DEEDS.

Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.

Adjoining.

Use of word "adjoining" instead of "bounded by," § 39-2.

Aliens, § 64-1.

Associations, § 39-25.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.

Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.

Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Clerk of court.

Proof of deeds, § 2-16.

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds; Probate and Registration.

Constable.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. X, § 8.

Coroner.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Corporations.

Certain conveyances validated, § 55-41.

Corporate conveyance, § 55-40.

Federal corporations, § 55-42.

Foreign corporations, § 55-117.

When void as to torts, § 55-40.

Counties.

Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.

Covenants. See Covenants.

Declaratory judgments, § 1-254.

Description.

Vagueness of description not to invalidate, § 39-2.

When description not to invalidate, § 39-2.

Dower.

Dower conveyed by wife's joinder in deed, §§ 30-7, 30-9.

Education.

Sale of school property, § 115-87.

Estates, §§ 41-1 to 41-13. See Estates.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Certain deeds dated before 1835 evidence of due execution, § 8-13.

Purchaser's deeds, § 1-316.

Executors and administrators.

Certain executors' deeds without bond before 1911 validated, § 28-39.

Heir's conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct; purchase by administrator; impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Validation of bona fide sales of real estates made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

Foreign deeds.

Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.

Forgery, § 14-122.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

Future interest.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.

Guardian and ward, § 33-2.

Heirs.

Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.

"Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.

Homestead.

How deed for homestead may be made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Husband and wife, §§ 39-7 to 39-13. See Husband and Wife.

Absence of wife's examination does not affect deed as to husband, § 39-9.

Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.

Conveyance or lease of wife's land requires husband's joinder, § 52-4.

Husband cannot convey, etc., wife's land without her consent, § 52-7.

Husband to execute, § 39-7.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.

Privy examination, §§ 39-7, 39-8 39-10, 39-11, 52-2, 52-4, 52-7. See Acknowledgments.

Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, § 39-13.

Indefiniteness.

Charitable trusts, § 36-21.

Infants.

Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

Judgment.

Certified registered copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.

Regarded as a deed and registered, § 1-228.

When passes legal title, § 1-227.

Judicial sales.

Equity of redemption, § 1-317.

Officer to prepare deed for property sold, § 1-339.

DEEDS—(Cont'd)

Judicial sales—(Cont'd)

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Land registration, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See Land Registration.

Lost instruments and records, § 98-18.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, § 98-17.

Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, § 98-16.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Married women, §§ 39-7 to 39-14, 52-4. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-43.

See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Municipal corporations.

Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.

Validating certain conveyances, § 160-281.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Parties.

Grantee of real estate, § 1-57.

Partition.

Effect of deed, § 46-30.

Partnership.

Conveyance of real property, § 59-40.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Presuming that lost deeds and records were in due form, § 8-31.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Public utilities, § 55-40.

When void as to torts, § 55-40.

Recitals.

Recitals in tax deeds, § 8-22.

Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Register of deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27. See Register of Deeds.

Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Religious societies, § 61-4.

Authority of officers to hold and transfer property, § 61-5.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.

Sales of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

Seals and sealed instruments. See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

Seizin, § 41-7.

Sheriffs.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Sale of equity of redemption under execution, § 1-317.

Slaves.

Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.

Societies and clubs.

Prior deeds validated, § 39-27.

State departments, institutions and agencies, §§ 143-147 to 143-150.

DEEDS—(Cont'd)

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Governor to execute deeds of state lands held for institutions, § 143-146.

Tax deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.

Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson, § 8-12.

Torrens' act.

Removal of land from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.

Trust deeds, §§ 45-1 to 45-43. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Trusts and trustees.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, § 36-39.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.

Use.

Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-7.

DEEDS OF TRUST, §§ 45-1 to 45-43. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

DEER. See Game Laws.

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-212 et seq. See Defaults.

Writs of assistance, § 1-209.

DEFAULTS.

Accounts and accounting, § 1-212.

Answer, § 1-211.

Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.

Appeals, § 1-299.

Assistance, § 1-209.

Bonds, § 1-211.

Boundaries.

Special proceedings to establish, § 38-3.

By default and inquiry, §§ 1-209, 1-212.

By default final, §§ 1-209, 1-211.

By default for defendant, § 1-213.

Clerk of court.

Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.

Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.

When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.

Complaint.

Limit of relief, § 1-226.

Contracts, § 1-211.

Counterclaim, §§ 1-211, 1-213.

Demurrer.

Plaintiff's failure to reply or demur, § 1-213.

Docketing, § 1-214.

Drainage.

Judgments against owner in default, § 156-13.

Effect of default judgment, § 1-214.

Failure of defendant to answer, §§ 1-211, 1-212, 1-214.

Failure of defendant to file undertaking, § 1-211.

Final judgment, §§ 1-209, 1-211.

Force of judgment by, § 1-214.

For defendant, § 1-213.

Inquiry, §§ 1-209, 1-212, 1-299.

Inquiry of damages, §§ 1-209, 1-211, 1-299.

Inspection and production of writings, § 8-90.

Interest.

Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.

INDEX

DEFAULTS—(Cont'd)

- Judgment upon issue of law, § 1-187.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 8.
- Rehearing of case, § 7-149, cl. 21.
- Land registration under Torrens act.
- No judgment by default, § 43-11.
- Liquidated sum of money, § 1-211.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-209.
- Negotiable instruments.
- Judgment by default, §§ 1-209, 1-211.
- Personal property, § 1-211.
- Actions for personal property, § 1-211.
- Pleading.
- Failure to plead, §§ 1-125, 1-131, 1-214 to 1-215.
- Frivolous pleadings, § 1-219.
- Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.
- Production of documents, § 8-90.
- Publication, § 1-211.
- Quo warranto.
- Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, § 1-525.
- Real property.
- Actions for realty, § 1-211.
- Record, § 1-214.
- Relief limited by complaint, § 1-226.
- Reply.
- Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Security by plaintiff, § 1-211.
- Service of process, § 1-211.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-211.
- Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-30.
- Tax foreclosures, § 1-209.
- Time for entering judgments, §§ 1-215, 1-217.
- Verification, § 1-211.
- When final judgment may be had, § 1-211.
- When plaintiff entitled to judgment by default, § 1-131.
- When proof of demand required, § 1-211.
- Writ of assistance, § 1-209.

DEFECTIVES.

- Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.
- See Caswell Training School.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS.

- Appeals, § 1-292.
- Defenses.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-34.
- Improvements, § 1-348.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-48.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Defenses, § 45-34.
- Tax foreclosures, § 45-35.
- Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-36.
- Tax foreclosures.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-35.
- When may be rendered, § 1-123.

DEGREES, §§ 115-322, 115-324.

- University of North Carolina, § 116-16.

DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN.

- Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-15. See Adoption.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN—(Cont'd)

- Encouraging delinquency, § 110-39.
- Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
- State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- DELIVERY, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
- Carriers.
- Duty to deliver in a reasonable time, § 60-112.
- Misdelivery, § 21-11.
- Partial charges for partial deliveries, § 60-117.
- Penalty for failure to deliver, § 60-114.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Warehouses and warehousemen, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

DEMURRAGE. See Carriers.

DEMURRER, §§ 1-127 to 1-134.

- Amendments, §§ 1-129, 1-131.
- Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.
- Answer, § 1-140.
- Answer containing new matter, § 1-141.
- Ground of demurrer not appearing in the complaint, § 1-133.
- Objections waived when not set up in answer or demurrer, § 1-134.
- Answering and demurring, § 1-124.
- Appeals, § 1-130.
- Civil county courts, § 7-314.
- Clerk of court, § 1-129.
- Extension of time, § 1-125.
- Hearing, § 1-129.
- Counterclaim, §§ 1-140, 1-141.
- Defaults.
- Plaintiff's failure to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183.
- Criminal law, § 15-173.
- Special proceedings, § 1-183.
- Division of actions when demurrer sustained, § 1-132.
- Extension of time, § 1-125.
- Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 35-38.
- Frivolous, § 1-219.
- General county courts, § 7-291.
- Grounds for, § 1-127.
- Amendment, §§ 1-161 to 1-169. See Amendment.
- Another suit pending, § 1-127.
- Appeals, § 1-130.
- Defect of parties plaintiff or defendant, § 1-127.
- Division of actions when misjoinder, § 1-132.
- Grounds not appearing in complaint, § 1-133.
- Insufficiency of complaint, § 1-127.
- Lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
- Misjoinder of causes of action, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
- Must specify grounds, § 1-128.

DEMURRER—(Cont'd)

Grounds for—(Cont'd)

- Objection waived, § 1-134.
- Plaintiff's lack of legal capacity, § 1-127.
- Specifying grounds for, § 1-128.
- To whole complaint or for part of complaint, § 1-128.
- Hearing, § 1-129.
- Issue of law, § 1-197.
- Joinder of actions, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
- Judgment.
 - Procedure after return of judgment, § 1-131.
- Jurisdiction, § 1-127.
 - Demurrer for lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
 - Waiver of objection, § 1-134.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cls. 4, 5.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 35-38.
- Lis pendens, § 1-127.
- Misjoinder, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
- Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.
- Procedure after return of judgment, § 1-131.
- Reply, §§ 1-140, 1-142.
- Set-off and counterclaim, §§ 1-140, 1-141.
- Time and place of hearing, § 1-129.
- Time of, §§ 1-94, 1-100, 1-125.
- Waiver.
 - Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.

DEMURRER TO THE EVIDENCE, § 1-183.

- Criminal law, § 15-173.
- Special proceedings, § 1-183.

DENTISTS.

- Board of examiners, § 90-22.
 - Additional data for records, § 90-27.
 - Adjourned meetings, § 90-24.
 - Annual and special meetings, § 90-26.
 - Annual report of board, § 90-44.
 - By-laws and regulations, § 90-23.
 - Compensation, § 90-43.
 - Expenses, § 90-43.
 - Judicial powers, § 90-27.
 - Membership, § 90-22.
 - Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52.
 - Officers, § 90-23.
 - Present members hold over, § 90-22.
 - Quorum, § 90-24.
 - Records and transcripts, § 90-25.
 - Rules and regulations.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 90-48.
 - Seal, § 90-23.
 - Term of office, § 90-22.
 - Vacancies, § 90-22.
- Certificate issued to dentist moving out of state, § 90-37.
- Definitions, § 90-29.
- Dentistry defined, § 90-29.
- Drugs and druggists.
- Filling prescriptions, § 90-46.
- Examinations.
 - Board of examiners, §§ 90-22 to 90-52. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."
 - Fees, § 90-39.
 - Qualification of applicants, § 90-30.
- Exemptions from operation of act, § 90-29.
- Fees.
 - Fees collectible by board, § 90-39.
- Jury.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 90-45.

DENTISTS—(Cont'd)

Lectures.

- Restrictions on lectures and teaching, § 90-47.

Licenses.

- Causes for refusal to grant, § 90-30.
- Certificate issued to dentist moving out of state, § 90-37.
- Contents of original license, § 90-32.
- Dentists who moved back into state and resumed practice, § 90-38.
- Displaying license, § 90-33.
- Duplicate licenses, § 90-35.
- Examination and licensing applicants, § 90-30.
- Fees, § 90-39.
- Necessity for, § 90-29.
- Practicing without license a misdemeanor, § 90-40.
- Practitioners of other states, § 90-36.
- Renewal of license, § 90-31.
 - Displaying certificate of renewal, § 90-33.
 - Refusal to grant renewal license, § 90-34.
- Restoration of revoked license, § 90-42.
- Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-41.
- Void licenses, § 90-30.
- Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52. See Mouth Hygiene.
- Register of dentists, § 2-42, subs. 28.
- Rules and regulations, § 90-48.
- Teaching.
 - Restrictions on lectures and teaching, § 90-47.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, §§ 106-1 to 106-26. See Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF BANKS AND BANKING, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, §§ 113-1 to 113-377.

- Agreements, negotiations and conferences with federal government, § 113-17.
- Agreement with federal government, §§ 113-40 to 113-44.
- Assistants, § 113-12.
- "Board," § 113-1.
- Board of conservation and development.
 - Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.
 - Appointment, § 113-5.
 - Compensation of board, § 113-7.
 - Composition, § 113-4.
 - Conditions of trade and commerce, § 113-8.
 - Control and management of department, § 113-4.
 - Co-operation with agencies of the Federal government, § 113-17.
 - Co-operation with counties and municipal corporations, §§ 113-20, 113-21.
 - Co-operation with other State departments, § 113-19.
 - Creation, § 113-4.
 - Duties, § 113-8.
 - Forest fires, §§ 113-8, 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.
 - Forest maintenance, § 113-8.
 - Geological surveys, § 113-8.
 - Investigations, § 113-8.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—(Cont'd)

Board of conservation and development—
(Cont'd)

Meetings of the board, § 113-6.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, § 113-4.

Powers, § 113-8.

Power to examine witnesses, § 113-13.

Publications, § 113-14.

Regulations.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-136 to 113-138.

Reports, § 113-14.

Surveys and maps, § 113-8.

Terms of office, § 113-5.

Coasts, ports and waterways, investigation of, § 113-27.

Consolidation of fisheries commission with department of conservation and development, §§ 113-127 et seq. See Fish and Fisheries.

Control of State forests, § 113-22.

Co-operation with agencies of the Federal government, § 113-16.

Co-operation with counties and municipal corporations, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Co-operation with other State departments, § 113-19.

Counties and county commissioners.

Co-operation with counties, §§ 113-20, 113-21.

Creation, § 113-2.

Criminal law.

Notification of intent to begin or continue business, § 113-25.

Definitions, § 113-1.

"Department", § 113-1.

"Director", § 113-1.

Director of conservation and development, §§ 113-9 to 113-12.

Appointment, § 113-9.

Assistants and experts, § 113-12.

Compensation of the director, § 113-11.

Duties of the director, § 113-10.

Experts and assistants, § 113-12.

Forest corporations.

Supervision, §§ 113-61 to 113-77.

Term of office, § 113-9.

Donation of property, §§ 113-40 to 113-44.

Duties.

Game laws, § 113-84.

Eminent domain.

Forests, § 113-34.

Experts and assistants, § 113-12.

Federal co-operation.

Forests, parks and parkways, §§ 113-78 to 113-81.

Federal Water Power Act, § 113-18.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.

Fisheries commission, §§ 113-127 et seq. See Fish and Fisheries.

Forester, state, § 113-12.

Forest fires, §§ 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.

Forestry division.

Policy, § 113-29.

Game laws. See Game Laws.

Geologist, state, § 113-12.

Land conservation and development bureau, § 54-49.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT—(Cont'd)

Lease or sale of swamp lands, § 146-97.

Manufactures.

Notification of intent to continue business, § 113-25.

Meaning of terms, § 113-1.

Mines and minerals.

Disposing of state owned mineral deposits, § 113-26.

Notification of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.

Mount Mitchell Park and other State parks, § 113-23.

Mount Mitchell Park Commission, §§ 100-11 to 100-15. See Monuments, Memorials, and Parks.

Municipal corporations.

Co-operation with municipal corporations, § 113-20.

Name, § 113-2.

Objects, § 113-3.

Powers.

Game laws, § 113-84.

Limitations on powers, § 113-85.

Publications, § 113-14.

Public lands.

Department to locate lands subject to entry, § 146-3.

Swamp lands, § 146-5.

Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, § 113-28.

Reports, § 113-14.

Resources of state.

Information, § 113-8.

Rules and regulations.

Game laws, § 113-84.

State forester, § 113-12.

State forests, §§ 113-34 to 113-50. See State Forests.

State geologist, § 113-12.

United States.

Co-operation with agencies of the Federal government, § 113-16.

Water power.

Development of water resources of the state, §§ 113-18, 113-21.

Waterways.

Investigation, § 113-27.

Witnesses.

Power to examine witnesses, § 113-13.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.

Attorney general.

Duties, § 114-2.

Creation, § 114-1.

Division of criminal and civil statistics, § 114-10.

Division of legislative drafting and codification, § 114-9.

Duties of attorney general as to civil litigation, § 114-6.

State Bureau of Investigation.

Co-operation of local enforcement officers, § 114-17.

Costs.

Assessment of additional costs upon conviction, § 143-166.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—(Cont'd)

State Bureau of Investigation—(Cont'd)

- Creation, § 114-2.
- Criminologists.
- Employment, § 114-16.
- Director of the bureau, § 114-13.
- Assistants, § 114-14.
- Powers and duties, § 114-14.
- Elections.
- Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.
- Finger prints, § 114-18.
- Fraud and deceit.
- Investigation of elections, § 114-15.
- Fund of bureau, § 143-166.
- General duties, § 114-12.
- Governor.
- Subject to call, § 114-15.
- Laboratory and clinical facilities, § 114-16.
- Lynchings.
- Investigation, § 114-15.
- Officers' benefit fund, § 143-166.
- Personnel, § 114-13.
- Photography, § 114-18.
- Radio.
- Radio system, § 114-16.
- Scientists.
- Employment, § 114-16.
- Transfer of activities from present identification bureau at prison, § 114-18.
- Witnesses.
- Fees and mileage for director and assistants, § 114-15.
- Statistics.
- Courts and officials to furnish, § 114-11.
- Supervision of attorney general, § 114-1.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, §§ 94-1 to 94-11, 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.

- Agreement with certain federal agencies for enforcement of Fair Labor Standards Act, § 95-14.
- Authority, powers and duties of commissioner, § 95-4.
- Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 106-105 to 116-125. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
- Commissioner, §§ 95-2, 95-4.
- Creation, § 95-1.
- Deaf.
- Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
- Employment agencies, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Employment Agencies.
- Enforcement of rules and regulations, § 95-13.
- Free employment bureau, §§ 96-20 to 96-26. See Employment Agencies.
- Officials of department, § 95-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, §§ 20-1 to 20-4. See Motor Vehicles.

- Motor vehicles.
- Accidents.
- Reports, § 20-166.

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL.

- Applications for employment to be filed with director; list of qualified applicants, § 143-42.
- Changes in need for personal service made by director, § 143-40.

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL—(Cont'd)

- Classification of number of employees needed; nature of work; standard of salaries and wages; hours of labor, etc., § 143-37.
- Copies of personnel reports to state auditor, § 143-43.
- Department established; director, § 143-35.
- Disputes between director and agency heads settled by advisory budget commission, § 143-44.
- Employment of persons by certification of name to director and by his investigation, § 143-47.
- Findings in such report standard as to personal service, § 143-39.
- Payrolls submitted to director; approval of payment of vouchers, § 143-45.
- Quorum of advisory budget commission, § 143-47.
- Report of survey to governor and agency heads, § 143-38.
- Salaries derived exclusively from donations.
- Not to be reduced, § 143-45.
- Survey of needs for personal service in all branches of state government, § 143-36.

DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH, §§ 105-450 to 105-457.

- Clerical assistants, § 105-452.
- Creation by governor, § 105-450.
- Data for Governor and General Assembly, § 105-453.
- Director, § 105-451.
- Appointment, § 105-451.
- Salary, § 105-451.
- Duties, § 105-453.
- Examination of persons, papers, etc., § 105-453.
- Expenses of department, § 105-457.
- Office equipment, § 105-452.
- Powers and duties, § 105-453.
- Purpose of department, § 105-454.
- Recommendations.
- Amendments to Revenue and Machinery Act.
- Submission to budget advisory commission, § 105-455.
- Reports.
- Biennial report, § 105-456.
- Study of taxation, § 105-453.

DEPARTMENTS, §§ 143-1 to 143-190. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

- Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-4. See Motor Vehicles.
- Publications, § 147-50.
- Tax research, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See Taxation.

DEPOSITIONS, §§ 8-71 to 8-84.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-554.
- Attendance, §§ 8-78 to 8-80.
- Attendance before commissioner enforced, § 8-79.
- Penalties for default, § 8-79.
- Penalty for default, § 8-80.
- Witness compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84, cl. 4.

INDEX

DEPOSITIONS—(Cont'd)

Attorney and client.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 Citizenship.
 When admissible, § 13-4.
 Civil actions.
 Manner of taking depositions in civil actions, § 8-71.
 Clerk of court, § 2-16.
 Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.
 Returnable to clerk, §§ 8-71 to 8-75.
 Commission, § 8-71.
 Commissioner, § 8-71.
 Attendance before commissioner enforced, §§ 8-79, 8-84, cl. 4.
 Commissioner may subpoena witness and punish for contempt, § 8-78.
 Fees as item of costs, § 6-7.
 Remedies against defaulting witness before commissioner, § 8-80.
 Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, § 3-5.
 Competent.
 When may be read on trial, § 8-83.
 Contempt, § 8-78.
 Convicts, § 8-83.
 Costs, § 6-21.
 Deposit for costs required, § 8-84, cl. 5.
 Fees for commissioners, § 6-7.
 County commissioners, § 8-76.
 Criminal procedure.
 Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.
 Death.
 Witness dead, § 8-83.
 Defaulting witness, §§ 8-79, 8-80.
 Depositions taken in the state to be used in another state, § 8-84.
 Application filed, § 8-84, cl. 2.
 By whom obtained, § 8-84, cl. 1.
 Deposit for costs required, § 8-84, cl. 5.
 Subpoena issued, § 8-84, cl. 3.
 Witness compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84, cl. 4.
 Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
 Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
 Exceptions, §§ 8-81, 8-82. See within this title, "Objections."
 Foreign commissioners of deeds, § 8-71.
 Foreign commissioners of oaths, § 8-71.
 Foreign depositions, § 8-84. See within this title, "Depositions Taken in the State to Be Used in Another State."
 Governor, § 8-83.
 Infirm, § 8-83.
 Insane persons and incompetents, § 8-83.
 Justice of the Supreme Court, § 8-83.
 Justices of the peace.
 Criminal actions, § 8-74.
 Depositions in justices' courts, § 8-75.
 Reading in justice's court, § 8-83.
 Manner of taking, § 8-71.
 Member of congress, § 8-83.
 Military officers, § 8-71.

DEPOSITIONS—(Cont'd)

Municipal corporations.
 Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.
 Naval officers, § 8-71.
 Nonresidents, §§ 8-73, 8-83.
 Notaries, §§ 8-76, 8-77, 10-4.
 Of foreign states and countries, § 8-76.
 Notice, §§ 8-71 to 8-74.
 Beyond the state, § 8-72.
 Civil actions or special proceedings, § 8-72.
 Depositions for defendant in criminal actions, § 8-74.
 Insufficient notice, § 8-72.
 Length of notice, § 8-72.
 Objection to notice, § 8-72.
 Publication of notice in case of non-resident, § 8-73.
 Objections.
 Deposition not quashed after trial begun, § 8-82.
 Objection to deposition before trial, § 8-81.
 Old age, § 8-83.
 Other states, § 8-84. See within this title, "Depositions Taken in the State to Be Used in Another State."
 President of the United States, § 8-83.
 Prisons and prisoners, § 8-83.
 Publication.
 Publication of notice in case of non-resident, § 8-73.
 Quashing, § 8-82.
 Quo warranto, § 8-77.
 Reading deposition on trial, § 8-83.
 Reading in justices' court, § 8-83.
 Reference, § 1-579.
 Removal of causes, § 8-62.
 Seals and sealed instruments, § 8-71.
 When not required, § 8-71.
 Sheriffs.
 Subpoenas, § 8-79.
 Sick, § 8-83.
 Signature, § 8-71.
 Solicitors, § 8-74.
 Subpoena.
 Commissioner may subpoena witness and punish for contempt, § 8-78.
 Sheriff, § 8-79.
 When deposition necessary for motion, § 1-579.
 Witness compelled to attend and testify, § 8-84, cl. 4.
 Towns.
 Board of town, § 8-76.
 Trial.
 When deposition may be read on the trial, § 8-83.
 When may be read on trial, § 8-83.
 Who may take, §§ 8-71, 8-76, 8-77.
 Witnesses, §§ 8-78 to 8-80.
 Defaulting witnesses, §§ 8-79, 8-80.
 Witness out of the state, § 8-83.
 Workmen's compensation act, § 97-80.

DEPOSIT OR DELIVERY OF MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.

See Payment into Court.
 Bail. See Bail and Recognizance.

DEPOSITORIES, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 State depositories, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 Wills.
 Depository for wills, § 31-11.

DEPOSITS, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

DEPOTS, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.

DEPUTIES, §§ 62-1 to 62-25. See Sheriffs.
 Clerks of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
 County surveyor, § 154-3.
 Game laws. See Game Laws.
 Motor vehicles.
 Commissioner and officers may take depositions, § 20-47.
 Oaths, § 11-8.
 Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 Register of deeds, § 161-6.
 Special county courts.
 Attendance upon court by deputies, § 7-415.
 Taxation, § 105-416.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Executors and Administrators.
 Abandonment of wife.
 Forfeiture of property rights, § 28-12.
 Administration, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Executors and Administrators.
 Adoption.
 Right of inheritance, §§ 48-6, 28-149.
 Adultery of wife.
 Forfeiture of property rights, § 28-11.
 Advancements, §§ 28-150, 29-1, cl. 2. See Advancements.
 Distribution, § 28-150.
 After-born child, §§ 28-153 to 28-158; 29-1, cl. 7; 31-45. See within this title, "Posthumous Child."
 Aliens, § 64-1.
 Bastardy, §§ 28-152, 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11, 49-12.
 Effects of legitimation, § 49-11.
 Bona fide purchaser.
 Purchaser of land from heirs, §§ 28-83, 28-84.
 Collateral descent of estate derived from ancestor, § 29-1, cls. 4, 5.
 Colored persons, § 29-1, cl. 13.
 Conveyances.
 Heirs conveyances of realty within two years voidable § 28-83.
 Crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.
 Descents, § 29-1.
 Distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161.
 After-born child, §§ 28-153, 28-154.
 After-born child on allotment deemed devisee or legatee, § 28-157.
 Allotment to after-born child in personal property, § 28-154.
 Allotment to after-born child in real estate, § 28-153.
 Bastards, §§ 28-152, 49-12, 49-11.
 Before settlement executor may have claimant's shares in estate ascertained, § 28-158.
 Children, § 28-149.
 Clerk requiring settlement of balance in hand due distributees, § 28-162.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—(Cont'd)
 Distribution—(Cont'd)
 Contribution, § 28-156.
 Deceased or married woman, § 28-149.
 Effect of allotment of realty; contribution to equalize burden, § 28-156.
 Father, § 28-149.
 Illegitimates, §§ 28-152, 49-11, 49-12.
 Inventory required of children advanced, § 28-151.
 Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 Mother, § 28-149.
 Next of kin, §§ 28-149, 28-169.
 On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.
 Order of distribution, § 28-149.
 Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.
 Recovery for wrongful death, § 28-173.
 Step-parent, § 28-149.
 Time of distribution, §§ 28-162, 28-169.
 Widow, § 28-149.
 Widower, § 28-149.
 Dower, §§ 30-4 to 30-14. See Dower.
 Escheats, §§ 53-20, 116-20 to 116-23, 116-25, 116-26. See Escheats.
 University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.
 Estate for life of another, not devised, deemed inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 11.
 Executors and administrators.
 Husband and wife.
 Forfeiture of property rights, §§ 28-10, 28-11, 28-12.
 Females inherit with males, § 29-1, cl. 2.
 Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 Land conveyed by deceased to defraud creditors, § 28-84.
 Guardian and ward.
 Sale of ward's estate to make assets, § 33-33.
 Half blood, § 29-1, cl. 6.
 Heirs, §§ 28-54 to 28-68. See Executors and Administrators.
 Heirs of illegitimate, § 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13.
 Homicide.
 Forfeiture of rights, § 28-10.
 Husband and wife, § 29-1, cl. 8.
 Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.
 Illegitimate children, §§ 28-152, 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11.
 Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
 Insane persons and incompetents.
 Advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See Insane and Incompetents.
 Issue of certain colored persons to inherit, § 29-1, cl. 13.
 Legitimated bastards, §§ 49-11, 49-12.
 Limitation of actions.
 Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 Lineal descendant represents ancestor, § 29-1, cl. 3.
 Lineal descent, § 29-1, cl. 1.
 Notice of claims, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126.
 Older children, § 29-1, cl. 2.
 Oyster lease, § 113-182.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—(Cont'd)

- Parent and child, §§ 28-149, 29-1.
- Parent's right forfeited by abandonment, § 28-149.
- Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
- Payment of legacies and devises, §§ 28-159, 28-160, 28-169.
- Posthumous child.
 - After-born child on allotment deemed devisee or legatee, § 28-157.
 - Allotment to after-born child in personal property, § 28-154.
 - Allotment to after-born child in real estate, § 28-153.
 - Before settlement executor may have claimants' shares in estate ascertained, § 28-158.
 - Effect of allotment of realty; contribution to equalize burden, § 28-156.
 - Share in testator's estate, § 31-45.
 - Unborn infant may be heir, § 29-1, cl. 7.
- Recovery for wrongful death, § 28-173.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Estate for life of another, not devised, deemed inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 11.
- Rules of descent.
 - Advancements, § 29-1, cl. 2.
 - Bastards, §§ 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11, 49-12.
 - Collateral descent of estate derived from ancestor, § 29-1, cl. 4.
 - Collateral descent of estate not derived from ancestor, § 29-1, cl. 5.
 - Colored persons, § 29-1, cl. 13.
 - Estate for life of another, not devised, deemed inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 11.
 - Females inherit with males, § 29-1, cl. 2.
 - Half blood, § 29-1, cl. 6.
 - Heirs of illegitimate, § 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13.
 - Illegitimate children, § 29-1, cls. 9, 10, 13, 49-11, 49-12.
 - Issue of certain colored persons to inherit, § 29-1, cl. 13.
 - Lineal descendant represents ancestor, § 29-1, cl. 3.
 - Lineal descent, § 29-1, cl. 1.
 - Older children, § 29-1, cl. 2.
 - Parents from child, § 29-1, cl. 6.
 - Seizin defined, § 29-1, cl. 12.
 - Unborn infant may be heir, § 29-1, cl. 7.
 - Widow of husband may take his heir, § 29-1, cl. 8.
 - Women, § 29-1, cl. 2.
- Seizen defined, § 29-1, cl. 12.
- Shellfish.
 - Leases, § 113-182.
- Taxation, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Unborn children, § 29-1.
- Waste.
 - Action by heirs, § 1-537.
- Widow or husband may take as heir, § 29-1, cl. 8.
- Widows, §§ 28-149, 29-1, cl. 8.
- Women, § 29-1, cl. 2.
- Unborn infant may be heir, § 29-1, cl. 7.
- Use of crops, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.
- Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

DESCENTS. See Descent and Distribution.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS AND PAPERS, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.

DETECTIVES.

- Collecting claims, accounts, etc., prohibited, § 14-401.2.
- Detectives going armed in a body, § 14-276.
- Licenses, § 105-42.

DETENTION HOMES.

- Juvenile courts, § 110-30.

DETINUE.

- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.

DEVASTAVIT, § 28-185.

DEVELOPMENT, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.

DIPHTHERIA, §§ 130-186 to 130-190.

- Health, §§ 130-186 to 130-190. See Health.

DIRECTOR OF APPRENTICESHIP, §§ 94-3, 94-4.

DIRECTOR OF BUDGET, §§ 143-1 et seq. See Budget.

DIRECTOR OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, §§ 153-29 to 153-31, 153-125, 153-126, 153-143. See Local Government.

DIRECTORS, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

- Corporations, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See Corporations.

- House of correction, §§ 153-214, 153-215. See Reformatories.

DISBARMENT, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.

DISCLAIMER.

- Compromise and settlement.
- Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-9.
- Quieting title, § 41-10.
- Trespass, § 1-543.

DISCOVERY, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

- Abolition, § 1-568.

- Executors and administrators.

- Examination of persons or corporations believed to have property of decedent, § 28-69.

- Right of appeal, § 28-70.

DISCRIMINATION. See Public Utilities.

- Insurance, § 58-44.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-260.
- Agents, § 58-44.
- Life insurance, § 58-198.
- Rate-making companies, § 58-128.

DISEASES.

- Animal diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

DISEASES—(Cont'd)

- Contagious diseases.
- Health, §§ 130-168 to 130-182.
- Bureau of epidemiology, § 130-178.
- Criminal law, § 130-177.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.

DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NON-SUIT.

- Alias summons, § 1-96.
- Appeals, §§ 1-183, 1-299, 7-17. See Appeals.
- Clerk of court.
- Judgments of voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.
- Defendant's motion to dismiss, § 1-183.
- Dismissal for failure to prosecute, § 1-222.
- Failure to keep up chain summonses, § 1-96.
- Judgments, § 1-209.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
- Limitation of actions.
- New action within one year after nonsuit, etc., § 1-25.
- Motion for judgment as of nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Motion to dismiss, § 1-183.
- Nonsuit.
- Entry by clerk, § 1-209.
- Involuntary nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.
- Special proceedings, § 1-397.
- Voluntary, § 1-209.
- Pluries summons, § 1-96.
- Production of documents, § 8-90.
- Quo warranto.
- Insufficient bond, § 1-518.
- Recorders' courts.
- County recorders' courts, § 7-239.
- Municipal recorders' court, § 7-212.
- Several defendants.
- Dismissal in favor of one or more, § 1-222.
- Special proceedings, § 1-397.
- Nonsuit for failure to file complaint in time, § 1-397.
- United States courts.
- Suits improperly in district court may be dismissed or remanded, Appx. II, § 80.
- Verdict.
- Nonsuit not to be allowed after nonsuit, § 1-224.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

- Drunkenness. See Drunkenness.
- Public buildings, § 14-132.
- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-9.

DISORDERLY HOUSES, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206.

- Arrest of inmates, § 134-64.
- Building, §§ 14-204, 19-1.
- Certain evidence relative to keeping disorderly houses admissible, § 14-188.
- Character in evidence, § 14-188.
- Conveyances, § 14-204.
- Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.
- Entering places of prostitution, § 14-204.
- Evidence, § 14-188.
- Evidence of lewd, dissolute and boisterous conversation, § 14-188.
- Gambling houses, §§ 14-293 to 14-303. See Gaming.

DISORDERLY HOUSES—(Cont'd)

- Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.
- Keepers of such houses defined, § 14-188.
- Nuisances, §§ 14-188, 19-1, 19-7.
- Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.
- Police, § 14-337.
- Police officers to furnish list of disorderly houses, § 14-337.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.
- Soliciting, § 14-204.
- Vagrancy, § 14-336.
- Witnesses.
- Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.

DISSEIZIN.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

DISTRIBUTION, §§ 28-149 to 28-161. See Descent and Distribution.

DISTRICT HOSPITAL HOME, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 17.
- Probate and registration, § 47-2

DISTRICT JAILS.

- Contiguous counties may maintain, § 153-50.

DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

- Appointment of trustees; vacancies; expenses and compensation, § 153-200.
- Assignment of prisoners to work on farm, § 153-206.
- Bonds and notes for payment for farm; maximum levy, § 153-207.
- Election of superintendent and employees; regulations for working prisoner, § 153-203.
- Meetings of trustees, § 153-204.
- Notification to boards of commissioners and courts of readiness of farm, § 153-205.
- Organization meeting; purchase of site; equipment; separation of races and sexes, § 153-201.
- Proportion of payment among counties, § 153-202.
- Reports, § 153-208.
- Sentence and punishment, § 153-206.
- Two or more adjacent counties may establish; trustees, § 153-199.
- Yearly report of operations, § 153-208.

DISTRICTS, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

- Accounts and accounting, § 153-30.
- Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping system.
- Director of local government, § 153-143.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 23-48.
- Contracts.
- Education, § 153-144.
- Director of local government.
- Assistance to local units, § 153-29.

DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Education.
- Contracts, § 153-144.
- Fiscal control act, § 153-114.
- Hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- Judicial districts, §§ 7-1 to 7-264. See Courts.
- Road districts. See Streets and Highways.
- Wreck districts, § 82-1.

DISTURBING MEETINGS, § 14-272.

- Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, § 14-200.
- Disturbing religious congregations, § 14-275.
- Disturbing schools and scientific and temperance meetings, § 14-273.
- Religious congregations, § 14-275.

DITCHES.

- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drains and sewers, § 160-200. See Drains and Sewers.

DIVIDENDS.

- Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Co-operative associations, §§ 54-126, 54-127.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Bank account to pay dividends, § 36-25.
- Death.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Insurance, §§ 58-85 et seq. See Insurance.

DIVISION FENCES.

- Fences and stock law, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See Fences and Stock Law.

DIVISION OF LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING AND CODIFICATION.

- Department of justice, § 114-9.

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS, § 143-167.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

- Appointment of director and compensation; qualifications; assistants; bond, § 143-63.
- Awarding of contract, § 143-52.
- Bids, § 143-52.
- Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, § 143-50.
- Certain purchases excepted from provisions of article, § 143-54.
- Consolidation of estimates by director; bids, § 143-52.
- Contracts contrary to provisions of article made void, § 143-56.
- Creation of division of purchase and contract; *director, § 143-48.
- Financial interest of officers of supply; acceptance of bribes, § 143-64.
- Home products.
 - Preference to home products, § 143-58.
- Law applicable to printing Supreme Court reports not affected, § 143-62.
- Power and authority of director, § 143-49.
- Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, § 143-57.

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—(Cont'd)

- Printing.
 - Failure of printer to perform contract, § 143-61.
- Purchase of articles in certain emergencies, § 143-55.
- Reports to director required of all agencies as to needs, § 143-51.
- Requisitioning for supplies by agencies; must purchase through sources certified, § 143-53.
- Rules and regulations covering certain purchases, § 143-59.
- Sales tax considered, § 143-57.
- Standardization committee, § 143-60.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY, §§ 50-1 to 50-17.

- Abandonment, § 50-7.
- Adultery, § 50-5.
 - Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.
- Affidavit, § 50-8.
 - Affidavit of intention to file complaint, § 50-8.
 - Affidavit to be filed with complaint, § 50-8.
- Collusion, § 50-8.
- Contents of alimony, § 50-8.
- Existence of cause for at least six months, § 50-8.
- Removal of property, § 50-8.
- Residence, § 50-8.
- Wife, § 50-8.

- Alimony.
 - After absolute divorce, § 50-11.
 - Alimony in real estate, § 50-17.
 - Alimony on divorce from bed and board, § 50-14.
 - Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.
 - Amount, § 50-14.
 - Costs, § 6-21.
 - Pendente lite, § 50-15.
 - Ter year limitation on executions does not apply, § 1-306.

- A mensa, § 50-7.
- Annulment of marriage.
 - Reference, § 1-188.
 - What marriages declared void, § 50-4.
- Application of either party after separation of two years, § 50-6.
- A vinculo, § 50-5.
 - Effects of absolute divorce, § 50-11.
 - Grounds, §§ 50-5 to 50-8. See within this title, "Grounds, etc."
- Bastards.
 - Decree not to render children illegitimate, § 50-11.
- Bed and board, § 50-7.
- Bigamy, § 14-183.
- Bonds.
 - Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.
- Children.
 - Appointment of guardian, § 33-4.
 - Custody of children in divorce, § 50-13.
 - Domestic relations court, § 7-103.
- Collusion, § 50-8.
- Complaint, § 50-8. See within this title, "Affidavit."
- Content, § 50-13.
- Denial, § 50-10.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—(Cont'd)

Costs, §§ 6-21, 50-2.
 Bond for costs unnecessary, § 50-2.
 Crime against nature, § 50-5.
 Cruelty, § 50-7.
 Curtesy, §§ 52-16, 52-21.
 Death.
 Marriage not declared void after death, § 51-3.
 Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
 Desertion, § 50-7.
 Divorce after separation of two years on application of either party, § 50-6.
 Dower, § 52-20.
 Drunkenness, § 50-7.
 Effects of absolute divorce, § 50-11.
 Alimony under prior orders not barred, § 50-11.
 Evidence, § 50-10.
 Executors and administrators.
 Right to administer, §§ 28-10, 28-12.
 Free traders, § 52-5.
 General Assembly.
 Powers in relation to divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
 Grounds for absolute divorce, § 50-5.
 Adultery, § 50-5.
 Affidavit, § 50-8.
 Crime against nature, § 50-5.
 Impotency, § 50-5.
 Pregnancy of wife, § 50-5.
 Separation of husband and wife, §§ 50-5, 50-6.
 Grounds for divorce from bed and board, § 50-7.
 Abandonment, § 50-7.
 Affidavit, § 50-8.
 Cruelty, § 50-7.
 Desertion, § 50-7.
 Habitual drunkard, § 50-7.
 Maliciously turning out of doors, § 50-7.
 Guardian and ward.
 Appointment on divorce of parents, § 33-4.
 Habitual drunkard, § 50-7.
 Impotency, § 50-5.
 Jurisdiction, § 50-1.
 Jury.
 Material facts found by jury, § 50-10.
 Maliciously turning out of doors, § 50-7.
 Marriage settlements, §§ 52-20, 52-21.
 Names.
 Adoption of name of prior deceased husband validated, § 50-12.
 Resumption of maiden name on divorce, § 50-12.
 Notice.
 Alimony pendente lite, § 50-15.
 Alimony without divorce, § 50-16.
 Nullity of marriage, § 50-4.
 Reference, § 1-188.
 What marriages may be declared void on application of either party, § 50-4.
 Pleading.
 Denial, § 50-10.
 Possession, writ of, § 50-17.
 Private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
 Property rights, § 52-16.
 Divorce a mensa, §§ 52-20, 52-21.
 Divorce a mensa at wife's suit, § 52-21.
 Divorced woman may convey property, § 52-5.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—(Cont'd)

Property rights—(Cont'd)
 Husband living in adultery, § 52-21.
 Wife's elopement or divorce a mensa at husband's suit a bar, § 52-20.
 Publication, § 1-98.
 Real estate.
 Alimony in real estate, § 50-17.
 Reference, § 1-188.
 Actions to annul a marriage, § 1-188.
 Remarriage, § 50-11.
 Separation.
 Pending expiration of six months, § 50-8.
 Separation of husband and wife, §§ 50-5, 50-6.
 Service by publication, § 1-98.
 Validation where summons answered, § 50-9.
 Venue, § 50-3.
 Witnesses.
 Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-56.
 Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

DOCKETS, §§ 1-299 to 1-300, 2-42, 7-130 to 7-133.

Appeals, § 1-29; Appx. I, (1), §§ 4-6.
 Criminal action, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
 End of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 8.
 How docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 4.
 When docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
 Appeals from justices of the peace, § 1-300; Appx. I, (2), § 24.
 Calendar, §§ 1-178, 1-199, 7-309, 7-335, 40-33.
 See Calendar.
 Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), § 18.
 Cases set for a day certain, Appx. I, (2), § 21.
 Civil and criminal dockets, Appx. I, (2), § 29.
 Civil county courts, §§ 7-311, 7-325.
 Clerk of court.
 Dockets to be kept by clerk, § 2-42.
 Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
 Continuances.
 Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), §§ 18, 20.
 Counsel not sent for, Appx. I, (2), § 27.
 County civil courts, § 7-335.
 Criminal docket, § 2-42, subs. 7; Appx. I, (2), §§ 28, 29.
 Execution, § 1-308.
 Executors and administrators.
 Accounts, §§ 28-138, 28-139.
 Insane persons and incompetents, § 2-42, subs. 32.
 Judgment dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
 Judgments, §§ 1-208 to 1-244; Appx. I, (2), §§ 8, 10. See Judgments.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-130 to 7-133. See Justices of the Peace.
 Lien docket, § 2-42, subs. 23.
 Lunacy docket, § 2-42, subs. 32.
 Magistrate's judgments, Appx. I, (2), § 10.
 Minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
 Docket of proceedings before clerk, § 2-42, subs. 10.
 Docket of superior court, § 2-42, subs. 8.
 Nonjury cases, Appx. I, (2), § 23.
 Order of business, §§ 1-178, 1-199.
 Special proceedings.
 Special proceedings docket, § 2-42, subs. 9.
 Special proceedings docket.
 Transfer to civil issue docket, § 1-399.
 Transcript of judgment, Appx. I, (2), § 9.

DOCKETS—(Cont'd)

Trial.

Appeals from justices of peace, § 1-300.

DOCTORS, §§ 90-1 to 90-25. See Physicians and Surgeons.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE, §§ 8-38 to 8-45. See Evidence.

DOCUMENT LIBRARY, §§ 125-13 to 125-17. See Libraries.

DOG FIGHTING, § 14-362.

DOGS, §§ 67-1 to 67-28.

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

Collars, § 67-6.

Counties.

Special license tax on dogs.

Application of the law to counties having dog tax, § 67-28.

County commissioners.

Whether the collar and tag law shall be applied to county, § 67-6.

Criminal law, §§ 67-4 et seq. See within this title, "Penalties."

Damages, §§ 67-1 to 67-4, 67-14. See within this title, "Liability of Owner."

Dog-fighting, § 14-362.

Dogs on "Capitol Square," § 14-396.

Education.

School fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Special license tax on dogs, § 67-20.

Elections, §§ 67-19 to 67-28. See within this title, "Special License Tax on Dogs."

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-24.

Food.

Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

Fowls, injury to, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192.

Injury to livestock or fowls, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

Inns, hotels and restaurants.

Admittance of dogs to bedrooms, § 72-7.

Killing livestock and fowls, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

Larceny, §§ 67-15, 67-27.

Larceny of taxed dogs misdemeanor, § 14-84.

Liability of owner, §§ 67-1 to 67-4, 67-14.

Amount of damage, § 67-13.

Failing to kill mad dog, § 67-4.

How determined, § 67-13.

Liability for injury to livestock or fowls, § 67-1.

Payment of damage, § 67-13.

Permitting bitch at large, § 67-2.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

School fund, § 67-13.

Sheep killing dogs to be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14.

License taxes on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28.

Amount of tax, § 67-5.

Collars and tags, § 67-6.

Dogs to be listed, § 67-7.

Dogs, when listed, personal property; larceny of a dog a misdemeanor, § 67-15.

Failure to discharge duties imposed under law, § 67-16.

License tags, § 67-6.

Listing dogs for taxes, § 67-7.

Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, § 67-13.

DOGS—(Cont'd)

License taxes on dogs—(Cont'd)

Purchasers to ascertain listing, § 67-11.

Receipt for tax a license, § 67-9.

School funds, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-19 to 67-28. See within this title, "Special License Tax on Dogs."

Tags, § 67-6.

Tax listers to make inquiry, compile reports; compensation, § 67-10.

When tax due, § 67-8.

Listing, § 67-7.

Duty of owner to list for taxes, § 67-7.

Listed dogs protected, § 67-27.

Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.

Personal property when listed, § 67-15.

Purchasers to ascertain listing, § 67-11.

Tax listers, § 67-10. See within this title, "Tax Listers."

Live stock, injury to, §§ 67-1, 67-14.

Mad dogs, §§ 67-4, 67-14, 67-27.

Mad dogs may be killed, § 67-14.

Mad dogs, dogs killing sheep, etc., may be killed, § 67-14.

Misdemeanor, §§ 67-4 et seq. See within this title, "Penalties."

Municipal corporation, § 67-19.

Night.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Notice of election, § 67-24.

Penalties.

Failing to kill mad dog, § 67-4.

Failure to discharge duties imposed under this article, § 67-16.

Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Personal property.

Dogs when listed, personal property, § 67-15.

Listing for taxes, § 67-7.

Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387. See Rabies.

Receipt for tax a license, § 67-9.

Reports, § 67-10.

Tax listers, § 67-10.

Road fund, § 67-26.

Running at large, §§ 67-2, 67-3, 67-14.

Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.

Sheep killing dogs to be killed, §§ 67-3, 67-14.

School fund.

Injury to personal property, § 67-13.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Reimbursement by owner, § 67-13.

Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.

"Seeing-Eye" guide dogs in public conveyances, § 67-29.

Sheep killing dogs, §§ 67-3, 67-14, 67-27.

Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See within this title, "License Tax on Dogs."

Additional tax, § 67-19.

Amount of tax, § 67-25.

Application of articles to counties having dog tax, § 67-28.

Application of tax, § 67-26.

Canvass of votes and returns, § 67-23.

Collection of tax, § 67-26.

DOGS—(Cont'd)

- Special license tax on dogs—(Cont'd)
 - Commissioners to provide for registration; ballots and machinery, § 67-22.
 - Conduct of elections, § 67-21.
 - Election, §§ 67-20 to 67-24.
 - License tax, § 67-25.
 - Listed dogs protected; exceptions, § 67-27.
 - Male and female dogs, § 67-25.
 - Municipal corporations, § 67-19.
 - Nothing in this article abrogated by Art. 2; special tax an additional tax, § 67-19.
 - Notice of election, § 67-24.
 - Petition for election, §§ 67-20 to 67-23.
 - Record of petition, § 67-24.
 - Repealing any existing ordinances, § 67-19.
 - School fund, § 67-26.
 - Special dog tax submitted to voters on petition, § 67-20.
 - Special tax an additional tax, § 67-19.
- Statutes.
 - Application of act, § 67-18.
- Submission of question to voters, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See within this title, "Special License Tax on Dogs."
- Tags, § 67-6.
- Taxation.
 - License taxes on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See within this title, "License Taxes on Dogs."
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-58.
 - Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See within this title, "Special License Tax on Dogs."
- Tax listers.
 - Compensation for listing dogs, § 67-10.
 - Inquiry, § 67-10.
 - Reports, § 67-10.
 - Tax listers to make inquiry, § 67-10.
- Worrying squirrels, § 14-396.

DOGWOOD.

- Official state flower, § 145-1.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT.

- Abolition of court, § 7-111.
- Appeal to Superior Court, § 7-107.
- Appearance bonds, § 7-108.
- Clerk, § 7-104.
 - Power to issue warrants and administer oaths, § 7-106.
- Co-operation of all peace officers, § 7-105.
- Discontinuance, § 7-111.
- Establishment, § 7-101.
 - Vote, § 7-102.
- Judges, § 7-104.
 - Power to issue warrants and administer oaths, § 7-106.
 - Substitute.
 - Appointment, § 7-104.
 - Compensation, § 7-104.
 - Power and authority, § 7-104.
 - When to serve, § 7-104.
- Judge to fill vacancy, § 7-104.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-103.
 - Motor vehicle law violations by persons under fifteen years of age, § 20-218.1.
- Jury trial, § 7-108.
- Juvenile court officers, § 7-104.
- Misdemeanors, § 7-108.
- Officers, § 7-105.
- Pending cases in Juvenile Court, § 7-109.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT—(Cont'd)

- Pending cases in Superior Court, § 7-110.
- Probation officers, § 7-104.
- Procedure.
 - Practice, § 7-106.
- Punishment, § 7-106.
- Records, § 7-106.
- Seal, § 7-106.
- Term of office, § 7-104.
- Vote on establishment, § 7-102.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

- Health.
 - Annual examinations, § 130-240.
 - Domestic servants required to furnish health certificate, § 130-239.
 - Failure to take examination and furnish certificate.
 - Penalty, § 130-241.

DOMICILE.

- Probate, § 28-1.
- Probate and registration, § 47-6.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, § 14-5.

- Autrefois, acquit or convict.
 - Accomplices and accessories, § 14-5.
 - False pretenses and cheats, § 14-100.
 - False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.
- Justices of the peace, § 15-160.
 - Sentence of justice.
 - Bar to proceedings in court, § 15-160.
- Larceny.
 - False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.
- Narcotic drug act, § 90-112.

DOUBLE OFFICE HOLDING, §§ 128-1, 128-2.

- Justices of the peace, § 7-119.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Mayors and commissioner, § 160-294.
- Penalty, § 128-2.

DOVES. See Game Laws.

DOWER, §§ 30-4 to 30-14.

- Abandonment of husband, § 52-20.
- Adultery, §§ 30-4, 52-20.
- Alienation by husband, § 30-6.
- Allotment of dower, §§ 30-11 to 30-14.
 - By agreement between widow and heir, § 30-11.
- Dower assigned by jurors summoned by sheriff, § 30-13.
- Interest, § 8-47.
- Jury, § 30-13.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-47.
- Notice to parties of meeting of jury, § 30-14.
- Petition filed in superior court, § 30-12.
- Separate and distinct tracts of land, § 30-5.
- Amount, § 30-5.
- Assignment of dower, §§ 30-11 to 30-14. See within this title, "Allotment of Dower."
- Conveyance.
 - Conveyance of home site without wife's signature, § 30-8.
 - Conveyance without joinder of wife; certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
 - Dower conveyed by wife's joinder in deed, § 30-7.
 - Dower not affected by conveyance of husband; exception, § 30-6.
- Crops ungathered not to constitute, § 28-56.

DOWER—Cont'd)

- Deeds.
 - Dower conveyed by wife's joinder in deed, §§ 30-7, 30-9.
- Divorce and alimony, § 52-20.
- Dwelling house, §§ 30-5, 30-8.
- Election of widow, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Sale of real property to pay debts, § 28-81.
- Homicide.
 - Wife slaying husband, § 30-4.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Conveyance without joinder of wife; certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
- Interest, § 8-47.
- Joinder of wife in deed, § 30-7.
- Jury.
 - Allotment of dower.
 - Dower assigned by jurors summoned by sheriff, § 30-13.
 - Oath, § 11-11.
 - Notice to parties of meeting of jury, § 30-14.
- Liability for husband's debts, § 30-3.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Allotment, § 1-47.
 - Ten year limit, § 1-47.
- Oaths.
 - County surveyor may administer oath § 11-10.
- Parties.
 - Sale of real property, § 28-81.
- Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
- Present cash value, § 8-47.
- Property.
 - In what property widow entitled to dower, § 30-5.
- Purchase money, §§ 30-6, 39-13.
- Real property, § 30-5.
 - Sale for assets, § 28-81.
- Release, §§ 30-10, 52-13.
- Renouncement, §§ 30-10, 52-13.
- Special proceedings, § 30-12.
- Ten year limit.
 - Limitations of actions, § 1-47.
- Vendor and purchaser.
 - Dower not affected by conveyance of husband; exception, § 30-6.
- Who entitled to dower, § 30-4.
- Widow's dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

DRAINAGE, §§ 156-1 to 156-138,

- Agreement by landowners, §§ 156-2 to 156-25.
 - See within this title, "Petition by Individual Landowner."
- Application, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."
- Assessments, § 156-51.
 - Assessment made by viewers, § 156-28.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See Drainage Districts.
- Drainage by corporation, § 156-51.
- Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.
- Supplemental assessments to make up deficiency; vacancy appointments of assessment jurors, § 156-22.
- Bakeries, § 106-220.
- Benefits.
 - Recovery for benefits, § 156-27.

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

- Board.
 - Appointed, § 156-32.
 - Compensation, § 156-36.
 - County surveyor chairman, § 156-32.
 - Duties, § 156-33.
 - Refusal to comply with requirements, § 156-33.
 - Refusal to serve, § 156-32.
 - Reports, §§ 156-4 et seq. See within this title, "Reports."
- Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.
- Bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See Drainage Districts.
- Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.
- Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-52, 156-53.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See Drainage Districts.
- Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.
- Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
- Canals, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."
 - Expense apportioned, § 156-21.
 - Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.
 - Necessity of canals presumed after seven years, § 156-21.
 - No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.
 - Payment of dues entitles to use of canal, § 156-46.
 - Protection of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.
 - Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.
- Clerks of court.
 - Drainage by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-31.
- Commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, §§ 106-22, cl. 7.
- Commissioners.
 - Appointment, §§ 156-2, 156-38.
 - Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.
 - Commissioners to examine lands and make report, § 156-17.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-38.
 - Drainage districts, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See Drainage Districts.
 - Duty of commissioners, § 156-3.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
 - Report, §§ 156-4 et seq. See within this title, "Report."
 - Viewers, §§ 156-26 to 156-36. See Viewers.
- Confirmation of report, §§ 156-4 et seq. See within this title, "Report."
- Corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53. See within this title, "Drainage by Corporation."
- Costs, §§ 6-21, 6-22.
 - Apportionment of costs, § 6-21.
 - Drainage or damming lowlands, § 6-22.
- Counties.
 - Drainage by certain counties, §§ 156-13 to 156-141.
 - Cleaning and draining of streams, § 156-139.
 - County commissioners to order, § 156-139.
 - Tax levy to finance, § 156-141.
 - What counties authorized to drain, § 156-141.

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

- County commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."
- Criminal law.
 - Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.
 - Refusal to comply with requirements of board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-33.
 - Refusal to serve, § 156-32.
- Curtilage, § 156-4.
- Damages, §§ 156-1 et seq. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 - Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.
 - Payment in installments, § 156-31.
 - Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.
- Dams.
 - Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.
 - Removal of dam, § 156-7.
- Default.
 - Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.
- Dissolution of corporation, § 156-49.
- Districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Ditches, §§ 156-9 et seq. See within this title, "Canals."
- Drainage by corporation, §§ 156-37 to 156-53.
 - Commissioners appointed, § 156-38.
 - Compensation for damage to lands, § 156-48.
 - Confirmation of report, § 156-40.
 - Corporate name, § 156-42.
 - Corporation authorized to issue bonds, § 156-52.
 - Dissolution of corporation, § 156-49.
 - Incorporation of canal already constructed, § 156-43.
 - Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.
 - Liabilities of corporation, §§ 156-44 to 156-53.
 - Manner of organization, §§ 156-37 to 156-43.
 - Officers, § 156-42.
 - Organization, §§ 156-37 to 156-43.
 - Payment of bonds enforced, § 156-53.
 - Payment of dues entitles to use of canal, § 156-46.
 - Penalty for nonpayment of assessments, § 156-51.
 - Petition filed in superior court, § 156-37.
 - Powers of corporation, § 156-42.
 - Proprietors become a corporation, § 156-41.
 - Report of commissioners, § 156-38.
 - Rights of corporation, §§ 156-44 to 156-53.
 - Rights of infant owners protected, § 156-47.
 - Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.
 - Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.
 - Surveyors employed, § 156-39.
- Drainage by individual owner, §§ 156-1 to 156-36.
 - Name of proceeding, § 156-1. *
 - Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."
 - Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition under Agreement for Construction."
- Proceedings, § 156-1.

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Drains and sewers, § 160-200. See Drains and Sewers.
- Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.
- Earth from canal removed or leveled, § 156-8.
- Easements, §§ 156-1 to 156-36. See within this title, "Drainage by Individual Landowner."
- Acquisition of easements, § 156-4.
- Easement of drainage surrendered, § 156-23.
- Fee simple, § 156-4.
- Petition by servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.
- Right of dominant owner to repair, § 156-20.
- Surrender of easement of drainage, § 156-23.
- Eminent domain, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."
- Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Drainage by individual owner, § 156-1.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-210.
- Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.
- When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.
- Entry upon lands.
 - Drainage districts, § 156-87.
- Fences.
 - Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.
- Hearing.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
- Highways, §§ 136-21 to 136-24. See Streets and Highways.
 - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Incorporation of canal already constructed, § 156-43.
- Infants.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-47.
- Judgment.
 - Costs of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.
 - Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.
- Jurisdiction in clerk of superior court, §§ 156-1 to 156-31.
 - Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owner."
 - Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31. See within this title, "Petition under Agreement for Construction."
- Jurisdiction in county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.
 - Board appointed, § 156-32.
 - Commissioners, § 156-32.
 - Compensation of board, § 156-36.
 - Duty of board, § 156-33.
 - Owners to keep ditch open, § 156-35.
 - Petition filed, § 156-32.
 - Refusal to comply with requirements, § 156-33.
 - Refusal to serve misdemeanor, § 156-32.
 - Report filed, § 156-34.
 - Viewers, § 156-32.
 - Keeping ditch open, § 156-35.

INDEX

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

Liens.
 Drainage by individual owner, § 156-13.
 Drainage districts, § 156-105.
 Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.
 Local improvements, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."
 Mills, § 156-4.
 Mills and milldams, §§ 73-14 to 73-24. See Mills and Milldams.
 Mines, §§ 74-25 to 74-35. See Mines and Minerals.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 38.
 Drains and sewers, §§ 160-200, 160-249, 160-283 to 160-285. See Drains and Sewers.
 No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.
 Notice.
 Notice to landowners, § 156-28.
 Of making repairs, § 156-12.
 Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26, 156-28.
 Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.
 Petition.
 Drainage by corporation, § 156-37.
 Jurisdiction in county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36. See within this title, "Jurisdiction in County Commissioners."
 Obstructing.
 Obstructing canal or ditch dug under agreement, § 156-19.
 Obstructing drain cut by consent, § 156-24.
 Owners, §§ 156-1 to 156-36. See within this title, "Drainage by Individual Owner."
 Consent of owner, § 156-9.
 No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.
 Subsequent owners bound, § 156-14.
 Payment in installments, § 156-31.
 Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25.
 Amount of contribution for repair ascertained, § 156-15.
 Canal for seven years necessity presumed; expense apportioned, § 156-21.
 Commissioners appointed, § 156-2.
 Commissioners to examine lands and make report, § 156-17.
 Confirmation of report, § 156-4.
 Contents of petition, § 156-2.
 Cost of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.
 Duty of commissioners, § 156-3.
 Earth for construction of dam, § 156-7.
 Earth from canal removed or leveled, § 156-8.
 Easement acquired, § 156-4.
 Easement of drainage surrendered, § 156-23.
 Entry for repairs, § 156-6.
 Exceptions, § 156-4.
 Expense of repairs apportioned, § 156-11.
 Fences, § 156-6.
 Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.
 Lien, § 156-13.
 No drain opened within thirty feet, § 156-9.
 Notice of making repairs, § 156-12.
 Obstructing canal or ditch dug under agreement, § 156-19.
 Obstructing drain cut by consent, § 156-24.
 Petition by servient owner against dominant owner, § 156-16.
 Petition filed, § 156-2.

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

Petition by individual owner—(Cont'd)
 Protection of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.
 Removal of dam, § 157-7.
 Report and confirmation, § 156-4.
 Right of dominant owner to repair, § 156-20.
 Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.
 Right to drain into canal, § 156-10.
 Subsequent owners bound, § 156-14.
 Width of right of way for repairs, § 156-5.
 Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26 to 156-31.
 Agreement, § 156-26.
 Appeal, § 156-29.
 Assessment made by viewers, § 156-28.
 Commissioners, § 156-26.
 Confirmation of report, § 156-30.
 Construction authorized, § 156-26.
 Hearing, § 156-26.
 Jury trial, § 156-29.
 Names filed, § 156-26.
 Notice, § 156-26.
 Notice to landowners, § 156-28.
 Payment in installments, § 156-31.
 Payment of damages, § 156-27.
 Petition by individual owner, §§ 156-2 to 156-25. See within this title, "Petition by Individual Owners."
 Procedure upon agreement, § 156-26.
 Recovery for benefits, § 156-27.
 Report, § 156-26.
 Report filed, § 156-29.
 Viewers, § 156-26.
 Presumption.
 Necessity of canal presumed after seven years, § 156-21.
 Private ways, § 156-88.
 Procedure, §§ 156-1, 156-26.
 Protection of canals, ditches and natural drains, § 156-25.
 Repairs, § 156-5.
 Amount of contribution for repair ascertained, § 156-15.
 Cost of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.
 Entry for repairs, § 156-6.
 Expense of repairs apportioned, § 156-11.
 Notice of making repairs, § 156-12.
 Right of dominant owner to repair, § 156-20.
 Report, § 156-4.
 Board appointed by county commissioners, § 156-34.
 Commissioners' report, § 156-4.
 Commissioners to examine lands and make report, § 156-17.
 Confirmation of report, §§ 156-4, 156-30, 156-40.
 Drainage by corporation, § 156-38.
 Confirmation of report, § 163-15.
 Report required, § 156-40.
 Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
 Filed, §§ 156-29, 156-32.
 Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26, 156-29.
 Viewers, §§ 156-29, 156-30.
 Writing, § 156-4.

INDEX

DRAINAGE—(Cont'd)

- Right of way.
 - Width of right of way for repairs, § 156-5.
- Service of process.
 - Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
- Special assessments, §§ 156-1 et seq. See within this title, "Assessments."
 - Drains and sewers, §§ 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241. See Drains and Sewers.
- State board of education, §§ 146-78 to 146-87.
- Streets, § 160-200. See Drains and Sewers.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Shareholders to pay assessments, § 156-45.
 - Shares of stock annexed to land, § 156-44.
- Summons and process.
 - Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
- Supplemental assessments to make up deficiency; vacancy appointments of assessment jurors, § 156-22.
- Surveys and surveyors.
 - County surveyor as chairman of boards, § 156-32.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-39.
 - Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
 - Surveyor employed, § 156-39.
- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87.
- Viewers.
 - Appointment and report, § 156-119.
 - Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
 - Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-119.
 - Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.
- Viewers, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."
 - Assessments made by viewers, § 156-28.
 - Board appointed by county commissioners, §§ 156-32 to 156-36.
 - Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
 - Jurisdiction in county commissioners, § 156-32.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, § 156-26.
 - Report, §§ 156-4 et seq. See within this title, "Report."
- Width of right of way for repairs, § 156-5.
- Yard, § 156-4.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, §§ 156-54 to 156-138.

- Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.
- Adjustment of delinquent assessments.
 - Adjustment authorized, § 156-125.
 - Amount of assessments limited, § 156-129.
- Approval of adjustments by local government commission, § 156-128.
- Distribution of collections, § 156-127.
- Extension of adjusted installments, § 156-126.
- Reassessments regulated, § 156-129.
- Special fund set up, § 156-127.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal from final hearing, § 156-75.
 - Right of appeal, § 156-66.
- Assessment bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See within this title, "Bonds."

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Assessments.
 - Adjustment of delinquent assessments, §§ 156-125 to 156-129. See within this title, "Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments."
 - Amendment or reformation of proceedings, § 156-104.
 - Application of amendatory provisions of certain sections, § 156-104.
 - Arrears, § 156-110.
 - Assessment rolls, §§ 156-103, 156-104, 156-114.
 - Change in assessment rolls, § 156-114, cl. 7.
 - Clerks to prepare new assessment rolls, § 156-114, cl. 8.
 - Prepared, § 156-103.
 - Authority to collect arrears, § 156-110.
 - Bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See within this title, "Bonds."
 - Classification, § 156-95.
 - Collection, § 156-105.
 - Arrears, § 156-110.
 - Installments, § 156-95.
 - Manner of collecting, §§ 156-105, 156-106.
 - Collection out of other property of owner, § 156-106.
 - Conveyance of land, §§ 156-105, 156-114, 156-115. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."
 - Drainage, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See Drainage.
 - Duty of treasurer to make payment; penalty, § 156-112.
 - Failure to pay deemed consent to bond issue, § 156-96.
 - Fees for collection, § 156-113.
 - Land liable for drainage tax, § 156-106.
 - Lien, § 156-105.
 - Modification of assessment, 156-116.
 - Additional bonds issued, § 156-116, cl. 5.
 - Insufficient funds, § 156-116, cl. 4.
 - Manner of issue, § 156-116, cl. 6.
 - Relevy, § 156-116, cl. 1.
 - Surplus funds, § 156-116, cl. 3.
 - Upon sale of land for assessments, § 156-116, cl. 2.
 - Notice, § 156-95.
 - Payment, § 156-95.
 - Payment by landowner of full amount, § 156-95.
 - Receipt book prepared, § 156-108.
 - Receipt book where lands in two or more counties, § 156-109.
 - Sale of land, § 156-105.
 - Sheriff in good faith selling property for assessment not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.
 - Sheriff to make monthly settlement; penalty, § 156-111.
 - Subdistricts formed, § 156-117.
 - Time of payment, § 156-95.
 - Total cost for three years ascertained, § 156-94.
 - Total cost of improvement, § 156-95.
- Attorney for petitioners, § 156-60.
- Auditor, §§ 156-133, 156-134.
 - Duties, §§ 156-109, 156-134.
- Benefits.
 - Classification of lands, § 156-71.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Board of viewers, §§ 156-59, 156-76, 156-119.
See within this title, "Viewers."
- Bond issue, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Bonds.
Application of funds, § 156-99.
Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."
- Bond filed and summons issued, § 156-57.
- Bonds for improvement and maintenance, §§ 156-118 to 156-123.
Disallowance of petition, § 156-120.
Increase to extinguish debt, § 156-122.
Map and profile, § 156-120.
Order, § 156-120.
Petition, § 156-118.
Proceedings as for original bond issue, § 156-123.
Reclassification of lands, § 156-120.
Redress to dissatisfied landowners, § 156-121.
- Viewers; appointment and report, § 156-119.
- Bonds issued, § 156-97.
- Drainage, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See Drainage.
- Drainage bonds received as deposit, § 156-102.
- Excess assessment, § 156-98.
- Failure to pay deemed consent to bond issue, § 156-96.
- First installments, § 156-97.
- Form of bonds, § 156-98.
- Holder's remedy, § 156-99.
- Issuance of bonds, § 156-97.
- Modification of assessments.
Additional bonds issued, § 156-116, cl. 5.
Manner of issue, § 156-116, cl. 6.
- Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.
- Refunding bonds issued, § 156-101.
- Remedy of holder, § 156-99.
- Sale of bonds, §§ 156-99, 156-100.
- Time of payment, § 156-97.
- Classification of lands, § 156-71.
- Clerks of court.
Assessment rolls, § 156-114.
- Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
- Compensation, § 156-114.
- Jurisdiction to establish districts, § 156-54.
- Commissioners, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See Drainage.
- Application of law, § 156-81.
- Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
- Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-119.
- Compensation, § 156-81.
- Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.
- Control and repairs by drainage commissioners, § 156-92.
- Election and organization under amended act, § 156-81.
- Election and organization under original act, § 156-79.
- Meetings, § 156-81.
- Monthly statement, § 156-130.
- Name of districts, § 156-80.
- Organization, §§ 156-79, 156-81.
- Repairs, § 156-92.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Commissioners—(Cont'd)
Term of office, § 156-81.
- Vacancies, §§ 156-79, 156-81.
- Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.
- Viewers, §§ 156-59, 156-76, 156-119. See within this title, "Viewers."
- Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.
- Compensation of commissioners, § 156-81.
- Condemnation of land, §§ 156-67, 156-70.
- Construction of drainage law, § 156-135.
- Construction of improvement, §§ 156-83 to 156-93.
Construction of lateral drains, § 156-93.
- Control and repairs by drainage commissioners, § 156-92.
- Destruction of work, § 156-116.
- Drainage across public or private ways, § 158-88.
- Failure of contractor, § 156-86.
- Letting contracts, § 156-84.
- Monthly estimates for work, and payments thereon, § 156-85.
- Railroads, §§ 156-89 to 156-91. See within this title, "Railroads."
- Reletting contract, § 156-86.
- Removal of timber, § 156-87.
- Right to enter upon lands, § 156-87.
- Superintendent of construction, §§ 156-83, 156-104, 156-136.
- Contracts.
Failure of contractor, § 156-86.
- Letting contracts, § 156-84.
- Monthly estimates for work, and payments thereon, § 156-85.
- Reletting, § 156-86.
- Conveyance of land, §§ 156-114, 156-115.
Application of section, § 156-114, cl. 12.
- Chairman represents board, § 156-114, cl. 11.
- Change in assessment roll, § 156-114, cl. 7.
- Clerk to prepare new assessment rolls, § 156-114, cl. 8.
- Conveyance after district established, § 156-114, cl. 3.
- Conveyance before final report, § 156-114, cl. 2.
- Costs determined, § 156-114, cl. 10.
- Duty of chairman of drainage commissioners and clerk, § 156-114, cl. 4.
- Failure of chairman of board to act, § 156-114, cl. 5.
- Modification of assessments, § 156-116, cl. 2.
- Number of copies, § 156-114, cl. 9.
- Procedure, § 156-114.
- Sale of land, § 156-105.
- Status of land fixed, § 156-114, cl. 1.
- Warranty in deed runs to purchaser who pays assessment, § 156-115.
- When owner may file petition with clerk, § 156-114, cl. 6.
- Corporation commission.
Construction across railroad, § 156-91.
- County fiscal control act, § 153-114.
- Criminal law.
Duty of treasurer to make payment, § 156-112.
- Penalty for failure to report, § 156-132.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Punishment for violating law as to drainage districts, § 156-138.
 - Sheriff's failure to make monthly settlements, § 156-111.
- Curative statutes.
 - Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.
- Damages.
 - Assessment of damages, § 156-70.
- Deeds, §§ 156-114, 156-115. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."
- Delinquent assessments, §§ 156-125 to 156-129. See within this title, "Adjustment of Delinquent Assessments."
- Drainage bonds, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Drainage commissioners, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."
- Elections, §§ 156-79, 156-81, 156-82.
- Eminent domain.
 - Assessment of damages, § 156-70.
 - Condemnation of land, § 156-67.
- Engineer, §§ 156-68, 156-69. See within this title, "Surveys and Surveyors."
- Entry upon lands, § 156-87.
- Establishment of districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-78.
 - Further hearing, and district established, § 156-65.
- Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.
- Examination of lands, § 156-62.
- Expenses.
 - Account of expenses filed, § 156-77.
 - Construction across railroad, § 156-91.
 - Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.
- Fees.
 - Collection of assessment, § 156-113.
- Filing petition, § 156-56.
- Fiscal control.
 - County fiscal control act, § 153-114 et seq.
- Forms.
 - Receipt books, § 156-109.
- General provisions, §§ 156-135 to 156-138.
- Hearing.
 - First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.
 - Further hearing, and district established, § 156-65.
 - Notice of further hearing, § 156-64.
 - Notice of hearing, § 156-73.
- Highways.
 - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Judgment.
 - Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.
 - Establishment of district, § 156-65.
- Jurisdiction to establish districts, § 156-54.
- Lateral drains.
 - Construction of lateral drains, § 156-93.
- Liens.
 - Assessment lien, § 156-105.
 - Drainage, § 156-105.
 - Drainage by individual owner, § 156-13.
 - Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 186-50.
- Local drainage laws not affected, § 156-137.
- Local improvements, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Map and profile, § 156-120.
- Municipal securities, §§ 156-94 to 156-124. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Name of districts, § 156-80.
- No drainage assessments for original object may be levied on property when once paid in full, § 156-124.
- Notice.
 - Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.
 - Notice of further hearing, §§ 156-64, 156-73.
 - Notice to railroad, § 156-90.
 - Publication, § 156-58.
- Organization, § 156-81.
- Payment, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessment."
 - Estimate of expense and manner of payment, § 156-61.
- Penalties, §§ 156-111, 156-112, 156-132, 156-138. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Petition, § 156-56.
- Political subdivision of the state, § 156-54.
- Private ways.
 - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Publication.
 - Publication in case of unknown owners, § 156-38.
- Railroads, §§ 156-89 to 156-91.
 - Drainage across railroads, § 156-89.
 - Duty of railroad, § 156-91.
 - Expense, § 156-91.
 - Manner of construction across railroad, § 156-91.
 - Notice to railroad, § 156-90.
 - Payment of expense, § 156-91.
 - Penalty for delay, § 156-91.
 - Procedure, § 156-89.
- Receipt books, §§ 156-108, 156-109.
- Records.
 - Drainage record, § 156-78.
- Removal of officers, § 156-136.
- Repairs.
 - Control and repairs by drainage commissioners, § 156-92.
- Repeal of local laws, § 156-137.
- Report, §§ 156-4 et seq. See Drainage.
 - Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.
 - Annual report, § 156-131.
 - Auditor appointed, § 156-133.
 - Conveyance before final report, § 156-114, cl. 2.
 - Drainage commissioners to make monthly statement, § 156-130.
 - Duties of the auditor, § 156-134.
 - Extension of time for report, § 156-72.
 - Final report filed, § 156-73.
 - First hearing of preliminary report, § 156-63.
 - Penalty for failure, § 156-132.
 - Preliminary report, § 156-62.
 - Report of officers, §§ 156-130 to 156-134.
 - Viewers, § 156-119.
- Sale of land, §§ 156-114, 156-115. See within this title, "Conveyance of Land."
- Sheriffs, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."
- Sheriff in good faith selling property for assessment not liable for irregularity, § 156-107.
- Sheriff to make monthly settlements; penalty, § 156-111.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—(Cont'd)

- Special assessments.
 - Assessments, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See within this title, "Assessments."
- Drains and sewers, §§ 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241. See Drains and Sewers.
- Special proceedings, § 156-55.
- Subdistricts formed, § 156-117.
- Summons and process.
 - Summons issued, § 156-57.
- Superintendent of construction, §§ 156-83, 156-104, 156-136.
- Surveys and surveyors.
 - Complete survey ordered, § 156-68.
 - Nature of the survey, § 156-69.
- Timber.
 - Removal of timber, § 156-87.
- Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.
- Venue, § 156-55.
- Viewers, § 156-59.
 - Appointment and report, § 156-119.
 - Board of viewers appointed by clerk, § 156-59.
 - Bonds for improvement and maintenance, § 156-119.
 - Commissioners, §§ 156-79 to 156-82. See within this title, "Commissioners."
 - Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.
- Drainage, §§ 156-28 et seq. See Drainage.
- Warranty in deed runs to purchaser who pays assessment, § 156-115.

DRAINS AND SEWERS, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38, 106-206 to 160-221.

- Adjacent municipalities.
 - Joint construction and operation of sewerage works, §§ 160-250 to 160-254. See within this title, "Joint Construction and Operation of Sewerage Works."
- Assessments.
 - Drainage, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See Drainage.
 - Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See Drainage Districts.
 - Special assessments, §§ 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241. See within this title, "Special Assessments."
- Benefits, § 160-210.
- Bridges, § 136-73.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Damages, § 160-210.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Eminent domain, §§ 130-111, 130-112.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
 - Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, § 136-34.
 - Maintenance, §§ 136-36 to 136-41.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
 - Sidewalks, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
- Sewers, § 160-239.
- Health, §§ 130-110, 130-117, 130-119, 130-148.
 - See Health.
- Privies, § 130-148.
- Water supply of communities without sewerage systems, § 130-119.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Interest, § 160-246.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—(Cont'd)

- Joint construction and operation of sewerage works.
 - Adjacent municipal corporations, § 160-250.
 - Apportionment of cost, § 160-252.
 - Bonds.
 - Power to issue, § 160-251.
 - Charges declared lien upon property, § 160-253.
 - Establishment of charges, § 160-252.
 - Rates, § 160-253.
 - Validating act, § 160-254.
 - Works initiated prior to effective date of act, § 160-254.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Charges for sewerage charges, § 160-249.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Special assessments, §§ 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241. See within this title, "Special Assessments."
- Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
 - Authority to fix sewage charges; lien thereof, § 160-249.
 - Charges for sewerage services, § 160-249.
 - Control of sewer system, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
 - Property.
 - Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
 - Sewerage, §§ 160-239 to 160-254. See within this title, "Sewerage."
- Privies, § 130-148.
- Rates.
 - Municipality to fix sewage charges, § 160-249.
 - Utilities commission, § 62-122.
- Reassessments, § 160-246.
- Requiring connections to be made, § 160-240.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57.1. See Health.
- Sewerage, §§ 160-239 to 160-254.
 - Assessments, §§ 160-241 to 160-248.
 - Connections, § 160-240.
 - Establishment, § 160-239.
 - Joint construction and operation of sewerage works, §§ 160-250 to 160-254. See within this title, "Joint Construction and Operation of Sewerage Works."
 - Maintenance, § 160-239.
 - Order for construction or extension of system, § 160-241.
 - Power of municipality to establish sewer systems, § 160-282.
 - Sewerage system, §§ 160-283 to 160-285.
- Sewerage system, § 160-239.
- Sewers.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-239.
- Special assessments, §§ 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241.
 - Actions, § 160-244.
 - Appeal, § 160-245.
 - Ascertainment of cost of assessment, § 160-242.
 - Assessment of cost, §§ 160-240, 160-241.
 - Assessment roll, § 160-242.
 - Cash payment, § 160-247.
 - Confirmation, § 160-244.
 - Copy of roll to tax collector, § 160-244.
 - Correction of assessment, § 160-246.
 - Deposit of assessment roll for inspection, § 160-243.

DRAINS AND SEWERS—(Cont'd)

Special assessments—(Cont'd)

- Hearing, §§ 160-243, 160-244.
- Installment payments, § 160-247.
- Installments, § 160-248.
- Interest for nonpayment, § 160-248.
- Lien for assessment, § 160-244.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.
- See Local Improvements.
- Notice for payment of assessment, § 160-248.
- Notice of appeal, § 160-245.
- Notice of completion of assessment roll, § 160-243.
- Order for improvement, § 160-241.
- Payment of assessment, § 160-247.
- Penalties, §§ 160-246, 160-248.
- Publication of assessment roll, § 160-243.
- Publication of order, § 160-241.
- Rate of interest, § 160-247.
- Reassessment, § 160-246.
- Sale of property, § 160-247.
- Service of statement, § 160-245.
- Setting aside assessment, § 160-246.
- Stay of work, § 160-245.
- Time for hearing objections, § 160-243.
- Trial of appeal, § 160-245.
- State departments, institutions and commissions, § 130-110.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Utilities commission.
- Rates, § 62-132.
- Waters and watercourses.
- Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
- Water supply of communities without sewerage systems, § 130-119.

DRAWER AND DRAWEE, §§ 25-7 et seq. See Negotiable Instruments.

DRIVER'S LICENSE.

Age.

- Licensee must be sixteen or over, § 20-12.
- Permitting unlicensed minor to drive, § 20-32.

Age limits.

- Drivers of public passenger-carrying vehicles, § 20-10.

- Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parents consent, § 20-11.

Appeals, §§ 20-24, 20-25.

- Suspension of license pending appeal, § 20-24.

Cancellation of license, § 20-15.

Chauffeurs.

Badges.

- Duplicate badges, § 20-14.
- Return of badge on suspension or revocation of license, § 20-20.

Duplicate license, § 20-14.

Expiration of licenses, § 20-13.

- Unlawful to employ unlicensed chauffeur, § 20-33.

Copies.

- Records, § 20-26.

- Fees, § 20-26.

Criminal law, §§ 20-30 to 20-35.

- Unlawful to drive without license, § 20-28.

Department of motor vehicles.

- Records, §§ 20-24, 20-26.

Driving without license unlawful, § 20-28.

Examination.

- Instruction in driving, § 20-12.

DRIVER'S LICENSE—(Cont'd)

Expiration of licenses.

- Chauffeur's license, § 20-13.

- Private operator's license, § 20-13.

False swearing, § 20-31.

Fees.

- Fees for license, § 20-36.

- Records, § 20-26.

Fraud.

- Fraud in obtaining license, § 20-30.

Inspection.

- Inspection of license by any person after accident, § 20-29.

- Inspection of license by officer, § 20-29.

- Records, § 20-27.

Instruction in driving, § 20-12.

Issuance.

- Limitations on issuance of licenses, § 20-37.

License required, § 20-7.

Limitations on issuance of licenses, § 20-37.

Misdemeanors.

- Punishment, § 20-35.

Nonresidents.

- Suspending privileges of nonresidents for reporting convictions, § 20-22.

Perjury, § 20-31.

Permitting unlicensed person to drive vehicle, § 20-34.

Punishment.

- Misdemeanors, § 20-35.

Records.

- Copies, § 20-26.

- Fees, § 20-26.

- Department to keep records, § 20-26.

- Fees, § 20-26.

- Inspection, § 20-27.

- Records of convictions sent to department of motor vehicles, § 20-24.

Reports.

- Reporting convictions of nonresidents, § 20-22.

Revocation of license, §§ 20-15, 20-17.

- Appeals, § 20-25.

- Certain lists furnished county A. B. C. boards, § 18-46.

- No operation under foreign license, § 20-21.

- Period of revocation, § 20-19.

- Revoking resident license upon conviction in another state, § 20-23.

- Surrender and return of license, § 20-20.

- Suspending privileges of nonresidents, § 20-22.

- Suspension of license pending appeal after conviction, § 20-24.

- Unlawful to drive after license revoked, § 20-28.

School bus.

- Qualifications for school bus drivers, § 20-218.

State highway patrol.

- Cooperation with local officers in enforcement, § 20-195.

Surrender of license, §§ 20-29, 20-30.

Suspension of license, § 20-16.

- Appeals, § 20-25.

Judgments.

- Failure to pay, § 20-198.

- No operation under foreign license, § 20-21.

- Period of suspension, § 20-19.

- Surrender and return of license, § 20-20.

- Suspending privileges of nonresidents, § 20-22.

- Suspending resident license upon conviction in another state, § 20-23.

DRIVER'S LICENSE—(Cont'd)

- Suspension of license—(Cont'd)
 - Suspension pending appeal after conviction, § 20-24.
 - Unlawful to drive while license suspended, § 20-28.
- Title of act, § 20-5.
- Unlawful use of license, § 20-30.
- Use of license by other than licensee, § 20-30.

DRUG ADDICTS, §§ 35-1, 35-58. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

DRUGGISTS, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. Addicts, §§ 35-1, 35-58. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Adulteration, § 90-69.
- Age, § 90-61.
- Assistant pharmacists.
 - When licenses issued, § 90-63.
- Board of pharmacy, § 90-55.
 - Bond, § 90-56.
 - Compensation of secretary and board, § 90-58.
 - Election, § 90-55.
 - Election of officers, § 90-56.
 - Fees collectible by board, § 90-60.
 - License, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See within this title, "License."
 - Meetings, § 90-56.
 - Narcotic drug act.
 - Enforcement, § 90-110.
 - Oath, § 90-55.
 - Powers of board, § 90-57.
 - Qualification of members, §§ 90-55, 90-61.
 - Quorum, § 90-57.
 - Records, § 90-57.
 - Reports, § 90-57.
 - Secretary, §§ 90-58, 90-59.
 - Secretary to investigate and prosecute, § 90-59.
 - Terms of office, § 90-55.
 - Vacancies, § 90-55.

Cocaine, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."

Codeine, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."

Criminal law.

- Adulteration, § 90-69.
- Compounding prescriptions without license, § 90-72.
- Conducting pharmacy without license, § 90-73.
- Drug trade regulated, § 90-71.
- Failure to renew license, § 90-66.
- Licenses, §§ 90-71, 90-72.
- License to be displayed, § 90-67.
- Narcotic drugs, § 90-111.
- Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.
- Selling drugs without license prohibited, § 90-71.
- Unlicensed person not to use title of pharmacist, § 90-68.

Dentists.

- Filling prescriptions, § 90-46.

Drug users, §§ 35-1, 35-58. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Drunkards, § 35-1. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

Examinations, §§ 90-61, 90-64.

Assistant pharmacists, § 90-63.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—(Cont'd)

Examinations—(Cont'd)

- When license issued, § 90-62.

Fees.

- Fees collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.
- Licenses, § 90-60.

Fish and fisheries, § 113-170.

Fraud.

- License, § 90-65.
- Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.

Heroin, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."

Hypnotic drugs.

- Dispensing of drugs by physicians in lawful practice, § 90-84.

Hypnotic drugs defined and enumerated, § 90-81.

Limitation on quantity that may be sold; exception; record of sales, § 90-83.

Sale prohibited except by physicians and pharmacists, § 90-82.

Violation of laws regulating, a misdemeanor, § 90-85.

Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-52 to 106-65. See Agriculture.

Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.

Jury.

- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

License.

- Application for license, § 90-61.
- Compounding prescriptions without license, § 90-72.
- Conducting pharmacy without license, § 90-73.
- Display of license, § 90-67.
- Drug trade regulated, § 90-71.
- Examination, §§ 90-61, 90-64.
- Expiration, § 90-66.
- Failure to renew a misdemeanor, § 90-66.
- Fees, § 90-60.
- Fraud, § 90-65.
- Ground for refusal or revocation, § 90-65.
- Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, § 90-74.
- Prerequisites, § 90-61.
- Refusal, § 90-65.
- Renewal, § 90-66.
- Revocation, § 90-65.
- Sale of drugs without license prohibited, § 90-71.
- Unlicensed person not to use title of pharmacist; penalty, § 90-68.
- When license issued, § 90-62.
- When license without examination issued, § 90-64.

Motor vehicles.

- Operation by persons under influence, § 20-139.
- Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by persons under influence, § 20-139.
- Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
- Persons operating vehicle under influence of narcotic drug, § 20-138.

Narcotic drug act.

Carriers.

- Common carriers and warehousemen excepted; other persons exempt, § 90-102.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—(Cont'd)

- Narcotic drug act—(Cont'd)
 - Cocaine, § 90-87.
 - Construction of article, § 90-113.
 - Definitions, § 90-87.
 - Dispensing drugs.
 - Regulations, § 90-92.
 - Double jeopardy, § 90-112.
 - Enforcement of article.
 - State board of pharmacy and police officers to enforce article, § 90-110.
 - Exceptions from operation of act, § 90-97.
 - Exemptions.
 - Burden on defendant to prove exemption, § 90-109.
 - Common carriers and warehousemen excepted; other persons exempt, § 90-102.
 - Forfeiture.
 - Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.
 - Fraud.
 - Fraudulent attempts to obtain drugs prohibited, § 90-106.
 - Hypodermic syringes.
 - Possession of hypodermic syringes and needles regulated, § 90-108.
 - Inspection.
 - Prescriptions, stocks, etc., open to inspection by officials, § 90-105.
 - Labels.
 - Labeling containers of drugs dispensed on prescriptions, § 90-100.
 - Labeling packages containing drugs, § 90-99.
 - Manufacturing drugs.
 - Records of manufacturers, § 90-98.
 - Regulated, § 90-88.
 - Nuisances.
 - Places possessing drugs unlawfully declared nuisances, § 90-103.
 - Orders.
 - Execution of written orders, § 90-90.
 - Inspection, § 90-105.
 - Preserving copies for inspection, § 90-90.
 - Use in purchase, § 90-90.
 - Written orders unnecessary for certain drugs, § 90-98.
 - Penalties.
 - Penalties for violation, § 90-111.
 - Pharmacists.
 - Records, § 90-98.
 - Possession.
 - Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.
 - Lawful possession in original containers, § 90-101.
 - Lawful possession of drugs, § 90-91.
 - Records.
 - Records of drugs.
 - Dispensed, § 90-98.
 - Restrictions.
 - Application of certain restrictions, § 90-107.
 - Sale of drugs.
 - Conditions of sale, § 90-89.
 - Dentist's prescription, § 90-94.
 - Doctor's prescription, § 90-93.
 - Prescribing regulated, § 90-94.
 - Invoices rendered with sales, § 90-98.
 - Prescribing by veterinarians, § 90-95.
 - Prescriptions, stocks, etc., open to inspection by officials, § 90-105.
 - Regulation of sales, § 90-88.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—(Cont'd)

- Narcotic drug act—(Cont'd)
 - Sale of drugs—(Cont'd)
 - State board of pharmacy.
 - State board of pharmacy and police officers to enforce article, § 90-110.
 - Title of article, § 90-86.
 - Unused drugs.
 - Returning unused portions of drugs, § 90-96.
 - Warehousemen.
 - Common carriers and warehousemen excepted; other persons exempt, § 90-102.
 - Wholesalers.
 - Records, § 90-98.
 - North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, § 90-53.
 - Actions by and against, § 90-53.
 - Association, § 90-54.
 - Body politic, § 90-53.
 - Object of association, § 90-54.
 - Powers, § 90-53.
 - Seal, § 90-53.
 - Oath of member of board of pharmacy, § 90-95.
 - Patent medicines, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80.
 - Advertising, § 90-78.
 - Criminal law, § 90-78.
 - Department of agriculture to analyze patent medicines, § 90-80.
 - Enforcement of law, § 90-79.
 - Sales, § 90-78.
 - Venereal diseases, § 130-214.
 - Physicians and surgeons.
 - Permit to physician to conduct drug store, § 90-71.
 - Poisons and poisoning.
 - How poisons marked, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
 - Label, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
 - Penalties, § 90-77.
 - Regulations, § 90-77.
 - Sales, § 90-77.
 - Practice of pharmacy, §§ 90-53 to 90-76.
 - Application and examination for license, prerequisites, § 90-61.
 - Prescriptions.
 - Compounding prescriptions without license, §§ 90-71, 90-72.
 - Copies furnished, § 90-70.
 - Narcotics, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."
 - Preserved, § 90-70.
 - Venereal diseases, §§ 130-215, 130-218.
 - Who may compound, §§ 90-71, 90-72.
 - Proprietary medicines, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See within this title, "Patent Medicines."
 - Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics.
 - Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.
 - Quorum.
 - Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.
 - Records.
 - Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.
 - Venereal diseases, § 130-218.
 - Registration, § 90-75.
 - Regulation of drug trade, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
 - "Narcotic Drug Act," §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."
 - Reports.
 - Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—(Cont'd)

- Sales.
 - Drug trade regulated, § 90-71.
- Narcotics, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See within this title, "Narcotic Drug Act."
- Poisons, § 90-77.
- Seller responsible, § 90-69.
- Selling drugs without license prohibited, § 90-71.
- Secretary of board of pharmacy, §§ 90-58, 90-59.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119. See Agriculture.
- Substitution of drugs, § 90-76.
- Title of pharmacists.
 - Use by unlicensed person, § 90-68.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-214 to 130-218.
 - Patented and proprietary remedies; druggists to report sale of, § 130-214.
- Waters and watercourses, § 113-170.

DRUNKARDS.

- Guardians, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

DRUNKENNESS, §§ 35-1, 35-2, 35-30, 35-35, 35-58. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Aircraft.
 - Operation while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Automobiles, § 14-387.
- Carriers, § 60-100.
 - Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.
- Detention and treatment of inebriates, §§ 35-35, 35-58.
- Divorce and alimony, § 50-7.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Disqualification of administrator, § 28-8.
- Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Motor vehicles, §§ 14-387, 20-138.
 - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions, § 20-139.
- Public drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.
 - Counties, § 14-335.
 - Drunkenness at athletic contests or other public places, § 18-51.
 - Local provisions, § 14-335.
 - Public drinking on railway passenger cars; copy of section to be posted, § 14-333.
 - Public drunkenness and disorderliness, § 14-334.
 - Punishment, §§ 14-333 to 14-335.
- Railroads, §§ 14-281, 60-100. See within this title, "Carriers."
- Schools.
 - Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
- Solicitors, § 7-49.
- Street railroads.
 - Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-12.

DRY CLEANERS.

- Licenses, § 105-74.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
- See Licenses.

DUELING.

- Accomplices and accessories.
 - Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
- Homicide.
 - Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.
 - Killing adversary in duel, § 14-20.
 - Penalty for fighting duel, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
- Sending, accepting or bearing challenges to fight duels, § 14-270.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 17, 35; Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV. Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., amendments V, XIV.

DUMB. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

DURESS.

- Bills of lading.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Conveyances, § 39-11.
- Husband and wife.
 - Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.
- Jury, § 14-226.
- Witnesses, § 14-226.

DWELLINGS.

- Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.

DYEING BUSINESS, § 105-74. See Dry Cleaners.

DYING DECLARATIONS.

- Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-173.

DYNAMITE. See Explosions and Explosives.

EARNINGS.

- Liens.
 - Wages for two months lien on insolvent employer's assets, see § 55-136.
- Limitations, transfer of unearned salaries or wages, § 1-55.
- Married women.
 - Earnings of wife belong to her, § 52-10.
 - Income of separate estate, § 52-11.
- Unemployment compensation, §§ 96-8 to 96-18. See Unemployment Compensation.
- Workmen's compensation.
 - Rates based on wages, §§ 97-29 to 97-31.

EASEMENTS.

- Acknowledgments, § 47-27.
- Coats.
 - Apportionment of coats, § 6-22.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-36. See Drainage.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Probate and registration.
 - Deeds of easements, § 47-27.
- Registration.
 - Deeds of easements, § 47-27.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Grant of easements to public-service corporations, § 143-151.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE,

- §§ 116-56 to 116-64.
- Board of trustees.
 - Appointment, § 116-59.
 - Composition of board, § 116-59.
 - Oath, § 116-59.
 - Terms of office, § 116-59.
 - Vacancies, § 116-59.
- Certificate, § 116-58.
- Contracts, § 116-56.
- Corporate powers, § 116-56.
- Course of study, § 116-60.
- Diplomas, § 116-58.
- Discrimination against counties, § 116-61.
- Exclusion from dormitories, § 116-62.
- Incorporation, § 116-56.
- Name, § 116-56.
- Oath of trustees, § 115-59.
- Object of college, § 116-57.
- Power of exclusion from dormitories, § 116-62.
- Property, § 116-56.
- Reports to governor, § 116-64.
- Trustees, § 116-59. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."
- Vesting the rights and titles, § 116-63.

EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, §§ 134-67 to 134-78.

- Accounting, § 134-71.
- Actions, § 134-67.
- Appropriations, § 134-67.
- Board of directors, §§ 134-90 to 134-100.
- Bonds of superintendent and treasurer, § 134-72.
- Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.
- Boys to be received, § 134-76.
- Certificate of removal, § 134-78.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-7, 13-8.
- Commitment.
 - Boys subject to committal, § 134-69.
- Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Control of school, §§ 134-69, 134-77, 134-90 to 134-99.
- Corporation created, § 134-67.
- Discharge of superintendent, § 134-73.
- Discipline, § 134-73.
- Donations, §§ 134-67, 134-71.
- Establishment, § 134-69.
- Gifts, §§ 134-67, 134-71.
- Incorporation, § 134-67.
- Instruction, § 134-76.
- Location, § 134-70.
- Management and control, §§ 134-77, 134-90 to 134-99.
- Name, § 134-67.
- Operation, § 134-69.
- Order of removal, § 134-78.
- Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
- Powers, § 134-67.
- Power to purchase site, § 134-70.
- Purchase of site, § 134-70.
- Receipts expended for school, § 134-71.
- Regulations, § 134-78.
- Removal from school, § 134-78.
- Reports, § 134-71.
- Rules and regulations, § 134-77.
- Site, § 134-70.
- Subjects of instruction, § 134-76.
- Term of detention, § 134-69.

EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS—

(Cont'd)

- Transfer by order of governor, § 134-74.
- Trustees, § 134-70.
- Work to be conducted, § 134-75.

EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS, §§ 131-76 to 131-82. See Tuberculosis.

"EDGE ACT", § 53-47.

EDUCATION, §§ 115-1 to 115-394.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Auditing, §§ 115-168, 115-369.
 - County board of education to have accounts of the board of education and county treasurer audited, § 115-168.
 - Expiration of term of treasurer, § 115-173.
- Actions.
 - Action against the treasurer to recover funds, § 115-167.
 - Action on the treasurer's bond, § 115-169.
 - Admittance of child to school, § 115-49.
 - County boards of education, § 115-49.
- Additional building fund, §§ 115-217 to 115-219. See within this title, "Special Building Fund."
- Administrative organization, §§ 115-16 to 115-31.
 - State board of education, §§ 115-16 to 115-25. See within this title, "State Board of Education."
 - State superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-26 to 115-31. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."
- Adults, §§ 115-1 to 115-69. See within this title, "Illiterates."
- Age, §§ 115-1, 115-69, 115-371. See within this title, "Illiterates."
- Age requirements, § 115-371.
- Compulsory attendance, § 115-302.
- Deaf and blind children, § 115-309.
- Student, § 115-1.
- Teacher, § 115-152.
- Agriculture, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Americanism, §§ 115-64.
 - Course of study, § 115-64.
 - Instruction in Americanism, § 115-64.
 - Text book, § 115-64.
 - What included in term Americanism, § 115-64.
- Appalachian State Teachers College, §§ 116-65 to 116-78.
- Appeals.
 - Appeals to board from county officers, § 115-52.
 - Certificate, § 115-153.
 - Refusal of approval of certificate, § 115-153.
 - Superior court to review board's action, § 115-53.
- Appropriation, § 115-348.
 - Vocational education, § 115-245.
 - State appropriations equal to federal appropriations, § 115-245.
 - Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-251, 115-253.
- Associations.
 - Certain educational associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.
- Attendance, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- School districts, §§ 115-213, 115-214.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Attendance officers, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312.
See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- Audit.
- Audit of school funds, § 115-369.
- Blanks.
Distributing blanks and books, § 115-110.
- Blind, §§ 111-1 to 111-12. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
- Boards of education, §§ 115-16 to 115-25. See within this title, "State Board of Education."
- County boards of education, §§ 115-37, 115-66.
See within this title, "County Boards of Education."
- Bonds, §§ 115-215 to 115-240. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund."
- Debt statement, § 115-237.
- Exemption from taxation, § 115-101. See within this title, "Exemption from Taxation."
- Fees.
Fiscal agent, § 160-405.
- Fiscal agent.
Fees, § 160-405.
- Issuance of bonds by cities and towns, § 115-237.
- Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.
- Protection of school funds, § 115-366.
- Refunding and funding bonds, §§ 115-234 to 115-236. See within this title, "Refunding and Funding Bonds."
- Registration, § 160-407.
- Sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-15. See State Debt.
- State school bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."
- Tax levy for repayment, § 115-237.
- Treasurer, § 115-169.
- Treasurer of city administrative unit bonded, § 115-175.
- Bonds and loans for building schoolhouses.
Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Books.
Distributing blanks and books, § 115-110.
- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Treasurer to exhibit books, § 115-172.
- Borrowing money, §§ 115-169, 115-175, 115-237, 115-366. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Authority of county board, § 115-80.
- County board, § 115-80.
- Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Boundaries, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."
- Boys' road patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.
- Budget, § 115-124.
Contents of the school budget, § 115-157.
- County superintendent, § 115-124.
- Debt service fund, §§ 115-157, 115-158.
- Local budgets, § 115-363.
- Operating budget, § 115-365.
- Operation of county budget, § 115-167.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Budget—(Cont'd)
Preparation, § 115-124.
- Report of county board of education to county board of commissioners, § 115-166.
- School law of 1939. See within this title, "School Law of 1939."
- State budget estimate, § 115-357.
- Building fund.
Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
- Special building fund to aid counties in erection of schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-91.
See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Buildings, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
- Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Special building fund, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.
See within this title, "Special Building Fund."
- Busses, § 20-217. See within this title, "School Busses."
- Compensation to children injured in school busses, §§ 115-340 to 115-346. See within this title, "Compensation to Children Injured in School Busses."
- School bus law of 1939, §§ 115-374 to 115-380.
- Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art., V, § 2.
- Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137.
See Caswell Training School.
- Census, § 115-60.
Continuous school census, § 115-60.
- Certificates, §§ 115-149 to 115-156.
Accrediting, § 115-150.
- Age, § 115-152.
- Appeal, § 115-153.
- Approval of certificate, § 115-153.
- Assistant to county superintendent, § 115-118.
- Certificate prerequisite to employment, § 115-151.
- County superintendent, §§ 115-116, 115-118.
- Employment of persons without certificate, § 115-154.
- Appropriations withheld, § 115-154.
- Salaries not paid, § 115-154.
- Unlawful, § 115-154.
- Examination, §§ 14-401.1, 115-150. See within this title, "Examination of Teachers."
- Extension, § 115-150.
- First-grade certificates, § 115-155.
- Health certificates required for teachers, § 115-140.
- Illegal to keep in service teacher without a certificate, § 115-118.
- Refusal of approval, § 115-153.
- Renewal, § 115-150.
- Requirement as to holding certificates, § 115-149.
- Review, § 115-153.
- State board of education, § 115-150.
- Supervisors, §§ 115-151, 115-153 to 115-155.
- Teacher must be eighteen, § 115-152.
- Teachers, §§ 115-149 to 115-156.
Without examination, § 115-150.
- Children at orphanages, §§ 115-67, 115-68.
After nine months, tuition fees may be charged, § 115-68.
- Permitted to attend public schools, § 115-67.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- City administrative units.
 - Administration, § 115-352.
 - "Board of Trustees" defined, § 115-11.
 - Definition, § 115-8.
 - Organization, § 115-352.
 - Powers, § 115-352.
 - Rules and regulations, § 115-77.
 - Supervision, § 115-8.
- City superintendent of schools, § 115-353.
 - Appointment, § 115-353.
 - Powers, duties, etc., § 115-129.
 - Salary, § 115-353.
- Classification of administrative units, § 115-8.
- Classification of schools, § 115-10.
- Clerks of court.
 - Statement of fines kept by clerk, § 115-178.
- Colleges, §§ 116-1 to 116-148. See Universities and Colleges.
- Colored orphanages.
 - Control over orphans, § 116-142.
 - Creation, § 116-138.
 - Directors, § 116-139.
 - Powers, § 116-138.
 - Training of orphans, § 116-141.
 - Treasurer, § 116-140.
 - Trustees, § 116-140.
- Colored persons, §§ 115-2, 115-3, 115-66, 115-97.
 - See within this title, "Separation of Races."
- County board of education to consult convenience of races, § 115-97.
- Division of negro education, § 115-30.
- One district and one school committee for both races, § 115-97.
- Separate districts and separate school committees, § 115-97.
- Commercial education.
 - Application for permit for operation, § 115-328.
 - Application of article to non-residents, etc., § 115-333.
 - Definitions, § 115-325.
 - Execution of bond, § 115-329.
 - Fees, § 115-328.
 - Institutions exempted, § 115-332.
 - Investigation by county superintendent of schools, § 115-328.
 - Operating school without permit made misdemeanor, § 115-331.
 - Revocation of permit, § 115-330.
 - Right of action upon bond, § 115-330.
 - Securing permit before operating school or college, § 115-326.
 - Solicitors, § 115-334.
 - State board, § 115-19.1.
 - Abolition, § 115-19.1.
 - Supervision of schools by board, § 115-330.
- Commission.
 - Text-book commission, §§ 115-258 to 115-301.
 - See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Committeemen of school districts, §§ 115-130 to 115-139. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Advising with the committee in regard to needs of district, § 115-74.
- Petition for building loans, § 175-89.
- Removal of committeemen for cause, § 115-74.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Committees.
 - School committees, §§ 115-130 to 115-139. See within this title, "School Committees."
 - Petition for building loans, § 115-89.
 - Compensation to children injured in school busses.
 - Approval of claims by school commission final, § 115-343.
 - Claim must be filed within one year, § 115-342.
 - Claims paid without regard to negligence of driver; amounts paid out declared lien upon civil recoveries for child, § 115-344.
 - Disease and injuries incurred while not riding on bus not compensable, § 115-345.
 - Payment of medical or funeral expenses to parents or custodians of children, § 115-341.
 - State board of education authorized to pay claims, § 115-340.
 - Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312.
 - Aid to indigent child, § 115-308.
 - Attendance officers, §§ 115-304, 115-306.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 15.
 - Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-309 to 115-312.
 - Age limits, § 115-309.
 - Deaf and blind children to attend school, § 115-309.
 - Minimum attendance, § 115-309.
 - Parents, etc., failing to send to school guilty of misdemeanor; provisos, §§ 115-310, 115-311.
 - To report defective children, § 115-312.
 - Duties of county boards to enforce compulsory school law, § 115-59.
 - General compulsory attendance law, §§ 115-302 to 115-308.
 - Guardian, §§ 115-302, 115-305, 115-310, 115-311.
 - Investigation and prosecution by county superintendent and attendance officer, § 115-306.
 - Investigation as to indigency of child, § 115-307.
 - Method of enforcement, § 115-303.
 - Parent, §§ 115-302, 115-305, 115-310, 115-311.
 - Parent or guardian required to keep child in school; exceptions, § 115-302.
 - Penalty, § 115-305.
 - Prosecutions, §§ 115-304, 115-306.
 - Reports, § 115-304.
 - State board of education to make rules and regulations, § 115-303.
 - Violation of law, § 115-305.
- Consolidation of schools and school districts, §§ 115-193 to 115-200, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 27; art. IX, §§ 1-13.
- Board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 8-13.
- Children must attend school, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 15.
- Compulsory education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 15.
- Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
- County school fund, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 5.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)

- Education shall be encouraged, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 1.
- Expenses of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 13.
- Fines, forfeitures and penalties, § 115-177.
- First session of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
- General assembly shall provide for schools, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Powers of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 10.
- President and secretary of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
- Property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.
- Quorum of board of education, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
- Separation of races, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- University of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7.

Contempt.

- County boards of education, § 115-50.
- Contracts, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Contracting for his own benefit, §§ 14-234, 14-236, 14-237.
- Teachers, § 115-119.
- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- When teacher may annul contract, § 115-142.
- Co-operation, § 115-25. See within this title, "Federal and State Co-Operation."

Corporations.

- County board of education a body corporate, § 115-45.
- Counties, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."
- Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
- Districts formed of portions of contiguous counties, § 115-98.
- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

County administrative units.

- Administration, § 115-352.
- Definition, § 115-8.
- Organization, § 115-352.
- Powers, § 115-352.
- Supervision, § 115-8.

County boards.

- Rules and regulations, § 115-77.
- County board of supervisors, § 115-76.
- County boards of education, §§ 115-37, 115-66.
 - Accounts, §§ 115-168, 153-143.
 - Actions, § 115-49.
 - Americanism, § 115-64. See within this title, "Americanism."
 - Appeal, § 115-53.
 - Appeals to board from county officers, § 115-52.
 - Appointment of county board of alcoholic control, § 18-41.
 - Assistant county superintendent, § 115-76.
 - Auditing accounts, §§ 115-168, 153-143.
 - Auditors, contracts for, § 153-144.
 - Authority to borrow, § 115-80.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

County boards of education—(Cont'd)

- Boards shall provide schools for Indians in certain counties, § 115-66.
- Body corporate, § 115-45.
- Borrowing, § 115-80.
- Compensation, § 115-46.
- Compulsory school law, § 115-59.
- Contempt, § 115-50.
- Continuous school census, § 115-60.
- Contracts for auditors, § 153-144.
- Corporate body, § 115-45.
- County administrative units.
 - Definition, § 115-8.
- County board of elections to provide for nominations, § 115-39.
- County boards of alcoholic control.
 - Appointment, § 18-41.
- County superintendent, §§ 115-16 et seq. See within this title, "County Superintendent."
- County superintendent secretary, § 115-105.
- County treasurer, §§ 115-165 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."
- Deeds to school property, § 115-87.
- Defined, § 115-11.
- Determination of length of school day, § 115-58.
- Direction of school system, §§ 155-54 to 155-66.
- Disbursement of school fund, § 115-82.
- Duty to enforce the compulsory school law, § 115-59.
- Duty to principals, § 115-77.
- Duty to provide adequate school system for all children, § 115-54.
- Duty to teachers, § 115-77.
- Election, § 115-38.
- Eligibility for the office, § 115-43.
- Fixing time of opening and closing schools, § 115-57.
- General control, § 115-56.
- General powers, § 115-55.
- How constituted, § 115-37.
- Indians, §§ 71-2, 115-2, 115-66, 115-130. See within this title, "Indians."
- Instruction in Americanism, § 115-64. See within this title, "Americanism."
- Kindergartens, § 115-65. See within this title, "Kindergartens."
- Loans from state literary fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224.
- Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 115-212; 115-193 to 115-195. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Location of high schools, § 115-61.
- Meetings of the board, § 115-48.
- Membership, § 115-37.
- Members to qualify, § 115-40.
- Motor vehicles.
 - License, § 20-84.
- Nomination, §§ 115-38, 115-39, 115-41.
- Organization of the board, § 115-44.
- Orphans, §§ 115-67, 115-68.
- Pay of teachers, § 115-79.
- Powers, §§ 115-49, 115-54 to 115-66.
- Power to subpoena and to punish for contempt, § 115-50.
- Providing for training of teachers, § 115-78.
- Qualifying, § 115-40.
- Removal for cause, § 115-47.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

County boards of education—(Cont'd)

- Sale of school property, § 115-87.
- School districts, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."
- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95, 115-115, 115-372, 115-373. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Secretary to county board, § 115-105.
- Special building fund, §§ 115-217 to 115-219. See within this title, "Special Building Fund."
- Subjects taught in the elementary schools, § 115-62.
- Subpoena, § 115-50.
- Suits, § 115-49.
- Superior court to review board's action, § 115-53.
- Supervision of school system, §§ 115-54 to 115-66.
- Supervisors, §§ 115-76, 115-77.
- Supplementary text-books, § 115-262.
- Supplements for special purposes, § 115-362.
- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Training of teachers, § 115-78.
- Treasurer, § 155-5.
- Vacancies in nominations, § 115-41.
- Vacancies in office, § 115-42.
- Witness failing to testify, misdemeanor, § 115-51.

County commissioners.

- Commissioners to estimate what per cent school fund is of total county fund, § 115-162.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.

Funds.

- Commissioners may demand a jury trial, § 115-161.
- Commissioners require sheriff to settle, § 115-163.
- Commissioners to estimate what per cent school fund is of total county fund, § 115-162.
- Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of county commissioners to levy school taxes, § 115-160.
- Where commissioners have no discretion, § 115-159.
- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95, 115-115, 115-372, 115-373. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Taxation, §§ 115-3 115-159. See within this title, "Taxation."

County committeemen, §§ 115-130 to 115-139.

- County superintendent to notify of duties, § 115-109.

County finance act.

- Limit of issue of school bonds, § 153-87.
- Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Sworn statement of debt, § 153-83.

County school fund, §§ 115-183 et seq. See within this title, "School Fund;" "Funds."

County superintendent of schools, § 115-353.

- Appointment, § 115-353.
- Assistance for, § 115-71.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

County superintendent of schools—(Cont'd)

- Assistant, §§ 115-76, 115-118.
- Attending meetings of state and district associations of superintendents, § 115-107.
- Budget, § 115-124.
- Certificate, §§ 115-116, 115-118.
- Disbursement of funds, § 115-123.
- Distributing blanks and books, § 115-110.
- Duty of county superintendent in regard to school funds, §§ 115-124 to 115-128.
- Holding teachers' meetings, § 115-116.
- Limitations of the board in selecting a county superintendent, § 115-70.
- Meetings of state and district association of superintendents, § 115-107.
- Not to teach, § 115-102.
- Oath, § 115-103.
- Office, § 115-71.
- Prescribing duties of county superintendent not in conflict with law and constitution, § 115-73.
- Qualifications, § 115-353.
- Record of finances, § 115-125.
- Record of fines, forfeitures, and penalties, § 115-127.
- Record of local taxes, § 115-126.
- Removal, § 115-72.
- Reporting defective children, § 115-123.
- Report on condition of school buildings, § 115-106.
- Reports, § 115-122.
- Reports to state superintendent, § 115-108.
- Residence in county, § 115-102.
- Salary, § 115-353.
- School funds.
 - Disbursement of funds, § 115-128.
 - Duty in preparing school budgets, § 115-124.
 - Duty to keep complete record of finances, § 115-125.
 - Record of fines, forfeitures, and penalties, §§ 115-127, 115-382.
 - Record of local taxes, §§ 115-126, 115-382.
- Secretary to county board, § 115-105.
- Superintendent and committee to keep records of receipts, expenditures and contracts, § 115-138.
- Teachers.
 - Administering oaths to teachers, § 115-113.
 - Advising with teachers, principals and supervisors, § 115-114.
 - Approving selection of all teachers, § 115-112.
 - Contracts with teachers, § 115-119.
 - Illegal to keep in service teacher without a certificate, § 115-118.
 - Keeping record of all teachers, § 115-111.
 - Pay of teachers, §§ 115-120, 115-121.
 - Suspending teachers, § 115-117.
 - Teachers' meetings, § 115-116.
 - When superintendent may withhold pay of teachers, § 115-121.
- Teaching, § 115-102.
- Vacancies, § 115-104.
- Visiting schools, § 115-115.

County superintendent of public instruction.

- Duty of county superintendent in regard to school funds, § 115-382.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- County superintendent of schools serving as principal, § 115-353.
- County treasurer, §§ 115-165 to 115-176.
 - Action against the treasurer to recover funds, § 115-167.
 - Action on the treasurer's bond, § 115-169.
 - Annual report of fines, § 115-179.
 - Annual report to state superintendent, § 115-170.
 - Audit of accounts, § 115-168.
 - Bond of treasurer of city administrative unit, § 115-175.
 - County commissioners, § 115-166.
 - County treasurer shall disburse funds, § 115-165.
 - County treasurer the treasurer of school funds, § 115-165.
 - Disbursement of school funds, § 115-165.
 - Duties on expiration of term, § 115-173.
 - Duty of county board of education, § 115-166.
 - Exhibit books, vouchers, and money to county board, § 115-172.
 - Ex officio treasurer of the county board of education, § 115-5.
 - Expiration of term, § 115-173.
 - Failure to report fines, § 115-180.
 - Fines paid to treasurer for schools, § 115-179.
 - Monthly reports to county commissioners, § 115-166.
 - Operation of county school budget, § 115-166.
 - Report to county board, § 115-171.
 - Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 115-176.
 - Treasurer of city administrative unit bonded, § 115-175.
 - Treasurers of school fund failing to report a misdemeanor, § 115-174.
 - Where the office of county treasurer has been abolished, § 115-165.

Criminal law.

- Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, § 14-236.
- Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.
- Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- Deaf and blind children.
 - Parents, etc., failing to send to school guilty of misdemeanors; provisos, §§ 115-310, 115-311.
- Disturbing schools, §§ 14-273, 14-274.
- Disturbing students at schools for women, § 14-274.
- Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."
- Injuring property of schools, § 14-273.
- Lewd women, § 14-198.
- Misappropriation of fines a misdemeanor, § 115-182.
- Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.
- Physical examination of pupils, § 115-318.
- Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Treasurers of school fund failing to report a misdemeanor, § 115-174.
- Witness failing to testify, misdemeanor, § 115-51.
- Croatan Indians, §§ 71-2, 115-2, 115-66, 115-130. See within this title, "Indians."
- Day, §§ 115-12, 115-58.
- Deaf, dumb and blind, §§ 116-120 to 116-122. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.
- Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-309 to 115-312.
- Department for teaching of deaf, dumb and blind, § 116-84.
- State school for the blind and deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.
- Dedication.
 - Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-156.
- Deeds.
 - Sale of school property, § 115-87.
- Defective children.
 - Compulsory attendance of deaf and blind children, §§ 115-309 to 115-312.
- Definitions.
 - County board of education, § 115-11.
 - Districts defined, § 115-9.
 - Elementary schools, §§ 115-4, 115-10.
 - High schools, §§ 115-4, 115-10.
 - Junior high schools, § 115-4.
 - Local tax districts, § 115-9.
 - Non-local tax districts, § 115-9.
 - Officials defined, § 115-11.
 - Public school funds defined, § 115-15.
 - School day, § 115-12.
 - Schools classified and defined, § 115-10.
 - Standard high schools, § 115-14.
 - The school system defined, § 115-4.
 - Union schools, § 115-10.
- Degrees.
 - Inspection of institutions, § 115-324.
 - Licenses to confer degrees, §§ 115-322 to 115-324.
 - Power to grant license to confer degrees, § 115-323.
 - Revocation of license, § 115-324.
 - Right to confer degrees restricted, § 115-322.
 - State board of education to regulate degrees, §§ 115-322 to 115-324.
 - State school for the blind and deaf, § 116-112.
 - University of North Carolina, § 116-16.
- Dental treatment, § 115-331.
- Dismissal, §§ 115-47, 115-72, 115-74. See within this title, "Removal of Officials."
- Dismissal of pupils, § 115-145.
- Dismissal of teachers, §§ 115-112 et seq. See within this title, "Teachers."
- District refunding and funding bonds, §§ 115-234 to 115-236. See within this title, "Refunding and Funding Bonds."
- Districts, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."
- Disturbing schools, §§ 14-273, 14-274.
- Division of negro education, § 115-30.
- Division of publication, § 115-31.
- Dogs. See within this title, "School Fund."
- Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- East Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-56 to 116-64. See East Carolina Teachers' College.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
- Educational institutions to aid teachers, § 115-156. See Universities and Colleges.
- Educational trusts, §§ 36-19 et seq. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Elections, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Bonds and loans for building schoolhouses, §§ 115-215 et seq.
- County boards of education, §§ 115-38, 115-39, 115-41.
- County superintendent, § 115-102.
- County tax in which part to local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.
- Kindergarten, § 115-65.
- Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- School houses.
 - Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Special county tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212. See within this title, "Special County Tax in Which Part of Local Taxes May Be Retained."
- Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Superintendent of public instruction, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Taxing districts, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Elementary grades, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Textbooks."
- Elementary schools.
 - County board prescribes subjects, § 115-62.
 - Subjects taught in the elementary schools, § 115-62.
- Embalming schools.
 - Embalming schools have privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-2, 40-6, 160-156. See Eminent Domain.
- Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- Equipment, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Equipment and supplies.
 - Purchase, §§ 115-372, 115-377.
- Escheats, §§ 116-20 to 116-26.
- Estrays.
 - Funds from sales, §§ 79-3, 115-177.
- Examination, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See within this title, "Physical Examination."
- Examination of teachers.
 - Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, § 14-401.1.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Examination of teachers—(Cont'd)
 - State board of education, § 115-150.
- Exemption from taxation.
 - School trucks and automobiles exempt from taxation, § 115-101.
- Expenditures, objects of, § 115-356.
- Expulsion.
 - Hazing, § 14-36.
- Extension work, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.
 - Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, § 116-15.
- Federal aid. See within this title, "Federal Co-operation and Aid."
 - Physical education, § 115-25.
- Federal and state co-operation.
 - Acceptance of federal aid for physical education, § 115-25.
- Federal co-operation and aid.
 - Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
 - Vocational rehabilitation, §§ 115-249 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise."
- Fees.
 - Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 115-183.
- Finances, §§ 115-157 et seq. See within this title, "School Funds."
- Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183.
 - Annual report, §§ 115-179, 153-58.
 - Compulsory attendance, § 115-305.
 - Constitutional provisions, § 115-177.
 - Criminal law. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Failure to file report of fines, § 115-180.
 - Fines and penalties to be paid to school fund, § 115-181.
 - Fines paid to treasurer for schools, §§ 115-179, 153-58.
 - Misappropriation of fines a misdemeanor, § 115-182.
 - Public utilities, § 62-95.
 - Statement of fines kept by clerk, § 115-178.
 - Unclaimed fees to jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 115-183.
 - Use by public claimed, § 115-184.
- Fire-escape, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire-Escapes.
- Fires.
 - Teaching fire prevention, § 69-7.
- Forfeitures, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."
- Free dental treatment, § 115-321.
- Free textbooks, §§ 115-279, 115-282.
- Free tuition, § 115-1.
 - Free tuition to child drawing federal compensation on account of death or disability of father, § 116-146.
- Funding bonds, §§ 115-234 to 115-236. See within this title, "Refunding and Funding Bonds."
- Funding or refunding bonds, §§ 115-220 to 115-224. See within this title, "Loan from State Literary Fund."

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Funding school indebtedness, § 115-364.
- State school bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."
- Funds, §§ 115-157 et seq. See within this title, "School Funds," and see, "School Law of 1939."
- General compulsory attendance law, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- General system of schools, § 115-1.
- Gifts.
 - Site for schoolhouse, § 115-85.
- Grade certificates, §§ 115-149 to 115-156. See within this title, "Certificates."
- Grades.
 - Extension to embrace twelve grades, §§ 115-5 to 115-7.
 - Allotment of teachers, § 115-7.
 - Application blanks for requesting grades, § 115-7.
 - Authorized upon request by local unit, § 115-5.
 - Cost of operating, § 115-6.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-302, 115-305, 115-310, 115-311.
- Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38. See Hazing.
- Expulsion, § 14-36.
- Health, §§ 130-108 to 130-279.
 - Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
 - Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52. See Mouth Hygiene.
 - Physical examination of pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See within this title, "Physical Examination."
- High schools.
 - Definitions, § 115-4.
 - Junior high schools, § 115-4.
 - Location by county boards, § 115-61.
 - Standard high schools defined, § 115-14.
 - Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Holidays.
 - Arbor Day, § 115-337.
 - Armistice Day, § 115-338.
 - Combined programs, § 115-339.
 - Jackson's birthday, § 115-338.
 - Lee's birthday, § 115-338.
 - Memorial day, § 115-338.
 - North Carolina Day, § 115-335.
 - Special days to be observed in public schools. §§ 115-335, 115-336.
 - Temperance of Law and Order Day, § 115-336.
 - Washington's birthday, § 115-338.
- Hygiene. See within this title, "Health."
- Illiterates.
 - Annual appropriation, § 115-69.
 - Program of adult education, § 115-69.
- Indebtedness.
 - Funding school indebtedness, § 115-364.
 - Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Indian day, § 147-18.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Indians, §§ 115-2, 115-3, 115-66, 115-97. See within this title, "Separation of Races."
- County boards to provide schools for Indians in certain counties, § 115-66.
- Croatan Indians, §§ 115-2, 115-66.
- Eligibility as school committeemen, § 115-130.
- Schools, § 115-66.
- Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.
- Separate schools for Croatan Indians, § 115-66.
- Indigent children.
 - Aid to indigent children, §§ 115-308, 115-310.
 - Books for indigent children, § 115-263.
 - Compulsory attendance.
 - Investigation as to indigency of child, § 115-307.
- Industrial education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Industrial schools.
 - Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, §§ 116-45 to 116-55. See Western Carolina Teachers' College.
 - Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Training schools. See within this title, "Training Schools."
- Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Inheritance taxes.
 - Exemptions, § 105-3.
- Instruction in Americanism, § 115-64. See within this title, "Americanism."
- Instruction of illiterates, § 115-69. See within this title, "Illiterates."
- Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
- Instruction on narcotics, § 115-63.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
- Investments.
 - State board of education, § 115-23.
- Junior high schools, § 115-4.
- Jury.
 - Amount of current expense fund, § 115-161.
- Kindergartens, § 115-65.
 - County boards of education, § 115-65.
 - Election, § 115-65.
 - May be established, § 115-65.
 - Tax, § 115-65.
- Lewdness.
 - Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding-schools, § 14-198.
- Libraries, §§ 125-1 to 125-26. See Libraries.
- Licenses.
 - Degrees, §§ 115-320 to 115-324.
- Limitation on indebtedness.
 - School debt, § 153-113.
- Literary fund, §§ 115-15, 115-19.
 - Accounts, § 115-24.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Literary fund—(Cont'd)

Loans from State Literary Fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224. See within this title, "Loans from State Literary Fund."

Loans.

Loans to districts for building schoolhouses, § 115-89.

Schoolhouses.

Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

Special building fund, §§ 115-215 to 115-219. See within this title, "Special Building Fund."

Loans from special building fund, §§ 115-215 to 115-219. See within this title, "Special Building Fund."

Loans from state literary fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224.

Appropriation from loan fund for free plans and inspection of school buildings, § 115-224.

Collection of amounts due state literary fund, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.

Funding or refunding loans.

Approval by local government commission, § 115-215.

Board of education authorized to accept funding or refunding bonds, § 115-215.

Issuance of bonds as part of general refunding plan, § 115-216.

How secured and paid, § 115-222.

Loans by county boards to school districts, § 115-223.

Loans by state board from state literary fund, § 115-220.

Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

State board may make loans, § 115-220.

Terms of loans, § 115-221.

Local government act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68. See Local Government Act.

Local supplements, §§ 115-361, 115-362.

Local tax districts, §§ 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."

Local tax district in debt may not be abolished, § 115-194.

Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 115-212.

Abolition of district, §§ 115-193 to 115-195.

Abolition of district upon election, § 115-193.

Attendance of pupils in local tax or special charter districts, §§ 115-213, 115-214.

Calling elections, § 115-186.

Collection of taxes, § 115-189.

Construction of statutes, § 115-185.

Contiguous counties, § 115-197.

County board to consider petition, § 115-187.

County tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.

District already created out of portion of two or more counties, § 115-198.

Enlargement of local tax or special charter districts, § 115-192.

Enlarging boundaries of district within incorporated city or town, § 115-196.

Frequency of election, § 115-191.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Local tax elections for schools—(Cont'd)

Increasing levy in districts having less than fifty cent rate, § 115-190.

Levy, §§ 115-189, 115-190.

Local tax districts from portions of contiguous counties, § 115-197.

Petition, §§ 115-186, 115-187.

Rules governing election for local taxes, § 115-188.

School districts authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-186 to 115-212.

Special county tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.

Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."

Lunchrooms, § 115-381.

Mechanical education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Meetings.

County board of education, § 115-48.

Meetings of state and district association of superintendents, § 115-107.

Memorial day, § 115-338.

Merger.

Consolidation of schools and school districts, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."

Militia.

Commissions for commandants and student officers, § 127-23.

Motor vehicles, § 115-101.

Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-51. See Mouth Hygiene.

Municipal corporations.

County bonds and school debt assumed, § 153-87.

Power to establish and operate schools, § 160-282.

Narcotics.

Instruction on narcotics, § 115-63.

Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

Negro boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

Negro Normal Schools, § 116-101.

Elizabeth City state teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Fayetteville state teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Power of state board of education to establish, § 116-101.

Winston-Salem teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Non local tax districts, §§ 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."

Normal schools.

Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.

East Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-56 to 116-64. See East Carolina Teachers' College.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Normal schools—(Cont'd)

Negro Normal Schools, § 116-101.

Elizabeth City State teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Fayetteville state teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Power of state board of education to establish, § 116-101.

Winston-Salem teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

Western Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-45 to 116-64. See Western Carolina Teachers' College

North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham. Directors, § 116-99.

Trustees, § 116-99.

North Carolina College for Women, §§ 116-39 to 116-41. See North Carolina College for Women.

North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-122. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.

State School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

North Carolina state thrift society, §§ 115-383 to 115-394. See North Carolina State Thrift Society.

North Carolina University, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.

Notice.

County superintendent to notify committee-men of duties, § 115-109.

Nurses.

Educational director of schools of nursing, § 90-160.

Training school for nurses at sanatorium, § 90-171.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths by chairman of board of education, § 11-9.

County board, §§ 115-37, 115-40, 115-41.

County superintendent, § 115-103.

Oath of committeemen, § 115-130.

Teachers, § 115-113.

Observation of special days, §§ 115-335, 115-336.

Holidays, §§ 115-335 to 115-339. See within this title, "Holidays."

Officials, § 116-113.

Advising with the committee in regard to needs of district, § 115-74.

Attendance officers, §§ 115-304, 115-306.

Committee of school districts.

Removal of committeemen for cause, § 115-74.

County superintendent, §§ 115-70 et seq. See within this title, "County Superintendent." Definition, § 115-11.

Removal of officials, §§ 115-47, 115-72, 115-74. See within this title, "Removal of Officials."

School committees, §§ 115-130 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Officials—(Cont'd)

School districts, §§ 115-193 to 115-199, 115-213, 115-214. See within this title, "School Districts."

Superintendent, §§ 115-70 et seq. See within this title, "County Superintendent," and see "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Supervisors, §§ 115-76 et seq. See within this title, "Supervisors."

Treasurer, §§ 115-155 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Opening and closing schools.

County boards to fix time, § 115-57.

Organization of schools and school districts, § 115-352.

Organization statement, § 115-355.

Orphanages.

After nine months, tuition fee may be charged, § 115-68.

Children at orphanages, §§ 115-67 to 115-68.

Colored orphanages, §§ 116-136 to 116-142.

Permitted to attend public schools, § 115-67.

Orphans, §§ 115-67, 115-68.

Parent and child, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Part-time classes defined, § 115-13.

Paupers.

Aid to indigent children, §§ 115-308, 115-310.

Books for indigent children, § 115-263.

Compulsory attendance.

Investigation as to indigency of child, § 115-307.

Pay of teachers, §§ 115-79 et seq. See within this title, "Salaries of Teachers."

Penalties, §§ 14-198 et seq. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Physical aid.

State director, § 160-165.

Physical education.

Acceptance of federal aid for physical education, § 115-25.

Federal aid, § 115-25.

Physical examination, §§ 115-316 to 115-321.

Dental treatment, § 115-321.

Disposition of records, § 115-319.

Examination of pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-319.

Expenses, § 115-320.

Free dental treatment, § 115-321.

Pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-321.

Record cards transmitted to state board of health, punishment for failure, § 115-318.

Records, §§ 115-318, 115-319.

State board of health and state superintendent to make rules for physical examination, § 115-316.

Teachers to make examinations; state covered every three years, § 115-317.

Treatment of pupils, § 115-320.

Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-202. See Municipal Corporations.

Poll taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Principals.

- County superintendent advising, § 115-114.
- County superintendent serving as principal, § 115-353.
- Employment, § 115-354.
- Number of principals allowed, § 115-360.
- Rejection, § 115-359.
- Resignation, § 115-359.
- Selection, § 115-359.
- Sick leave, § 115-370.
- Teachers, §§ 115-140 to 115-156. See within this title, "Teachers."
- Union school, § 115-148.

Private schools, §§ 115-62, 115-135.

School committees.

- Power to contract with, § 115-135.

Privies, §§ 115-92 to 115-94.

Property.

- Reports to board on schoolhouses and school property, § 115-137.
- Sale of school property, § 115-87.
- School committees.
- Powers as to, § 115-136.
- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."
- Use of school property, § 115-95.
- What property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.

Publication.

- Division of publications, § 115-31.

Public libraries, §§ 115-300, 115-301, 160-65 to 160-77. See Libraries.

Public school funds. See within this title, "School Funds."

Purchase of land.

- State board of education, §§ 115-17, 115-18.

Pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See within this title, "Physical Examination."

- Age, §§ 115-1, 115-371.

- Attendance, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

- Attendance of pupils in local tax or special charter districts, §§ 115-213, 115-214.

- Children residing in a school district shall have the advantage of the public school, § 115-213.

- Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-59, 115-302 to 115-312. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

- Credits on tuition to non-residents whose children attend in district, § 115-214.

- Defective pupils, § 115-312.

- Dismissal, § 115-145.

- Nonresident children, § 115-214.

- Physical examination, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See within this title, "Physical Examination."

- Suspension, § 115-145.

- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."

- Transportation, §§ 115-374, 115-376.

- Transportation of pupils, §§ 115-374 to 115-379. See within this title, "Transportation of Pupils."

Races.

- Separation of races, §§ 115-2, 115-3.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Real property.

- State board of education, §§ 115-17, 115-18.

Records.

- Physical examination of pupils, §§ 115-318, 115-319.

- Record of finances, § 115-125.

- Record of fines and penalties, § 115-127.

- Record of local taxes, § 115-126.

- State board of education, § 115-21.

- Superintendent and committee to keep records of receipts, expenditures and contracts, § 115-138.

- Teachers, § 115-111.

- Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.

Refunding and funding bonds.

- Issuance and levy of tax for payment.

- Authorization of bonds, § 115-236.

- Continuance of districts till bonds paid, § 115-235.

- Issuance, sale or exchange, § 115-236.

- "School district" defined, § 115-234.

- Tax levy for repayment, § 115-236.

- Rehabilitation, §§ 115-249 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise."

Removal of officials.

- Committeemen of school districts, § 115-74.

- County boards of education, § 115-47.

- County superintendent, § 115-72.

- Dismissal of teachers, §§ 115-140 to 115-156. See within this title, "Teachers."

- Rental of text-books, §§ 115-280, 115-281.

- Local units, §§ 115-284 to 115-290.

Repairs.

- Board cannot erect or repair building unless site is owned by board, § 115-88.

- Duty of board to keep buildings in repair, § 115-90.

- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-88, 115-90.

Reports.

- Attendance officers, § 115-304.

- Budget, § 115-166.

- Compulsory attendance, § 115-304.

- Condition of school buildings, § 115-106.

- County superintendent to state superintendent, § 115-108.

- Deaf and blind children, § 115-312.

- Defective children, § 115-312.

- Fines, forfeitures and penalties.

- Annual report to superintendent of public instruction, § 115-179.

- Failure to file report of fines, § 115-180.

- Monthly reports of county board to county commissioners, § 115-166.

- Reports to board on schoolhouses and school property, § 115-137.

- Reports to general assembly, §§ 115-22, 120-13.

- School committees, § 115-137.

- State board of education, §§ 115-22, 115-24.

- State board of vocational education, § 115-248.

- State treasurer, § 115-24.

- Superintendent of public instruction, to General Assembly, § 120-13.

- Teachers, § 115-122.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Reports—(Cont'd)

Teachers' reports to superintendent, § 115-146.
Treasurers of school fund failing to report a misdemeanor, § 115-174.

Treasurer to report to county board, § 115-171.

Treasurer to report to state superintendent, § 115-170.

Vocational education, § 115-248.

Retirement system for teachers, §§ 135-1 to 135-13. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

Article applicable to school dormitories and teacherages, § 160-424.

Revenue for the public schools. See within this title, "School Funds."

Attendance of pupils in local tax or charter districts, §§ 115-213, 115-214.

Bonds, §§ 115-215 to 115-240. See within this title, "Bonds."

Bonds to pay outstanding indebtedness of special charter schools, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

Budget, §§ 115-124 to 115-129, 115-157, 115-158, 115-357, 115-363, 115-365. See within this title, "Budget."

County commissioners, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "County Commissioners."

County treasurer, §§ 115-155 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Loans from state literary fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224.

Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

Penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."

Special county tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.

Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."

State school bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."

Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."

Treasurer, §§ 115-155 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Rural recreation, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

Community deposit, § 115-314.

Health and agriculture authorities to cooperate, § 115-315.

Moving pictures for rural communities; cost, § 115-313.

State superintendent to supply information and provide for entertainments, § 115-314.

Salaries.

Salary costs, § 115-358.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Salaries—(Cont'd)

State standard salary schedule, § 115-359.

Superintendent of Public Instruction, § 115-27.

Teachers, § 160-28.

Salaries of teachers.

Certificate, § 115-154.

County board of education, §§ 115-79, 115-81.

Duty of county board, § 115-79.

Employment without certificate, § 115-154.

How teachers shall be paid, § 115-120.

Installments in which salary to be paid, § 115-351.

Pay of teachers, § 115-79.

Salary costs, § 115-358.

Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 14-235.

State standard salary schedule, § 115-359.

Treasurer speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 115-176.

When superintendent may withhold pay of teachers, § 115-121.

Sale of school property, § 115-86.

Rejection of bids at public sales, private sale, § 115-86.

Sales.

Board may sell school property, § 115-87.

Sanitation.

Obeying orders of sanitary committee or board of health, § 115-139.

Providing good water supply, § 115-96.

School budget, §§ 115-124 et seq., 115-357, 115-363, 115-365. See within this title, "Budget."

School buildings, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See within this title, "Schoolhouses."

School busses, § 20-217.

Bus drivers, § 115-378.

Bus routes, § 115-376.

Compensation for injuries, §§ 115-340 to 115-346.

Contract transportation, § 115-379.

Duty of driver passing school bus, § 20-217.

Gasoline tax.

Exemption, § 105-449.

Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

Maintenance by state highway and public works commission, § 115-380.

Purposes for which busses may be used, § 115-374.

"School Law of 1939." See within this title, "School Law of 1939."

Standard qualifications for drivers, § 20-218.

Transportation of pupils, §§ 115-374, 115-376.

Use for field trips, § 115-374.

School census, § 115-60.

Continuous school census, § 115-60.

School committees, § 115-97.

Advising with the committee in regard to needs of district, § 115-74.

Appointment, § 115-354.

County superintendent to notify committeemen of duties, § 115-109.

Local tax districts.

Committee may provide for transportation of pupils, § 115-145.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- School committees—(Cont'd)
 - Local tax districts—(Cont'd)
 - Duty of sheriff or tax collector, § 115-164.
 - Loans to districts for building schoolhouses, § 115-89.
 - Non-local tax districts, §§ 115-130 to 115-139.
 - Committeemen cannot teach, § 115-132.
 - Duties, §§ 115-130 to 115-139.
 - Eligibility, § 115-130.
 - Employment of teachers, § 115-134.
 - Oath of office, § 115-131.
 - Obeing orders of sanitary committee or board of health, § 115-139.
 - Organization of committee, § 115-133.
 - Powers as to school property, § 115-136.
 - Power to contract with private schools, § 115-135.
 - Private schools, § 115-135.
 - Record of receipts, expenditures and contracts, § 115-138.
 - Reports to board on schoolhouses and school property, § 115-137.
 - Sanitation, § 115-139.
 - Water supply, § 115-96.
 - Races, § 115-97.
 - Removal of committeemen for cause, § 115-74.
 - School districts, § 115-97.
 - Terms, § 115-354.
- School day, §§ 115-12, 115-58.
- County board to determine length of, § 115-58.
- School districts.
- Abolition of district, § 115-193.
 - Election, § 115-193.
 - Election for abolition not oftener than once a year, § 115-195.
 - Local tax district in debt may not be abolished, § 115-194.
 - Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-193 to 115-195.
 - Taxation, §§ 115-193 to 115-195.
 - Accounts and accounting, § 153-30.
 - Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
 - Attendance of children, §§ 115-213, 115-214.
 - Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.
 - Bonds, §§ 115-226 to 115-231, 142-1 to 142-15.
 - See within this title, "Bonds."
 - Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.
 - Bonds and loans for building schoolhouses.
 - Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
 - Bonds to pay outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
 - Boundaries, § 115-97.
 - Enlarging boundaries of district within incorporated city or town, § 115-196.
 - Special school taxing districts, § 115-201.
 - Committeemen of school districts, § 115-74.
 - See within this title, "Committeemen of School Districts."
 - Committees, §§ 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- School districts—(Cont'd)
 - Consolidation of schools and school districts, § 115-99.
 - Existing schools not abolished until provision is made for transferring children, § 115-99.
 - Power of county board of education, § 115-99.
 - Transferring families from non-local tax districts, § 115-100.
- Contiguous counties, § 115-98.
- Counties to be divided into districts, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 3.
- County fiscal control act, § 153-114.
- Director of local government.
 - Assistance to local units, § 153-29.
- Districts defined, § 115-9.
- Districts formed of portions of contiguous counties, § 115-98.
- Elections. See within this title, "Elections."
 - Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 118-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
 - Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Loans from state literary fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224. See within this title, "Loans from State Literary Fund."
- Local tax districts, § 115-9.
 - School committees, §§ 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Non-local tax districts, §§ 115-9, 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Number, §§ 115-97.
- Public securities recording act.
 - Registration, § 160-407.
 - Title of act, § 160-406.
- Races, § 115-97.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.
- School committees, §§ 115-89 et seq. See within this title, "School Committees."
- School trucks and automobiles exempt from taxation, § 115-101.
- Special charter districts.
 - Bonds to pay outstanding indebtedness, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."
- Taxing districts, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Tax elections, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Transferring families from non-local tax to local tax districts, § 115-100.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

School districts—(Cont'd)

Two kinds of school districts, § 115-9.

Workmen's compensation act.

Applicability, § 97-7.

School extension work, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

School for the deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-125. See

North Carolina School for the Deaf.

School funds.

Audit, § 115-369.

Bonds, §§ 115-226 to 115-231, 142-1 to 142-15.

See within this title, "Bonds."

Bonds for protection of school funds, § 115-366.

Budget, §§ 115-124 to 115-129, 115-157, 115-158, 115-357, 115-363, 115-365. See within this title, "Budget."

County school fund; proviso, Const. N. C. art. IX, § 5.

County superintendent, §§ 115-102 to 115-129. See within this title, "County Superintendent."

County treasurer, §§ 115-165 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Disbursement.

County treasurer, § 115-165.

Disbursement of state funds, §§ 115-367, 115-368.

Dogs.

Injury to personal property, § 67-13.

Proceeds of tax to school fund, §§ 67-13, 67-26.

Reimbursement by owner, § 67-13.

Dog taxes, § 115-382.

Fees and penalties, § 128-13.

Fees of jurors and witnesses, § 115-183.

Fines, § 115-382.

Fines, forfeitures and penalties, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See within this title, "Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties."

Public utilities, § 62-95.

Forfeitures and penalties, § 115-382.

Funding school indebtedness, § 115-364.

Literary fund of North Carolina, §§ 115-15, 115-19, 115-220 to 115-224. See within this title, "Loans from State Literary Fund."

Loans from state literary funds, §§ 115-220 to 115-224.

Miscellaneous funds, § 115-382.

Objects of expenditure, § 115-356.

Penalties and forfeitures, § 115-382.

Poll taxes, § 115-382.

Public school funds defined, § 115-15.

Revenue for the public schools, §§ 115-157 to 115-184. See within this title, "Revenue for the Public Schools."

Sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."

Schoolhouses, § 115-83.

School law of 1939. See within this title, "School Law of 1939."

Solicitors' fees, § 6-12.

Special building fund, § 115-15.

Special license tax on dogs, § 67-26.

State literary fund, §§ 115-15, 115-19.

State public school fund, § 115-15.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

School funds—(Cont'd)

State school bond sinking fund act §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."

Treasurer, §§ 115-165 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, §§ 2-50, 115-183.

Vocational education, §§ 96-21, 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Warrants, § 115-82.

What property devoted to educational purposes, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 4.

Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95.

Additional building fund.

Collection of amounts due, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.

Funding or refunding loans, § 115-216.

Arson, § 14-60.

Board cannot erect or repair building unless site is owned by board, § 115-88.

Bonds and loans for building schoolhouses. Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

County commissioners, § 115-83.

County superintendent, § 115-115.

Deeds to school property, § 115-87.

Duty of board of education to provide equipment for school buildings, § 115-91.

Duty of board to keep buildings in repair, § 115-90.

Duty of county board of education, § 115-83.

Equipment, §§ 115-83, 115-91, 115-372, 115-377.

Erection of schoolhouses, § 115-84.

Fire-escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire-Escapes.

Funds, § 115-83.

Gift of site, § 115-85.

Heating, § 115-373.

How to secure suitable sites, § 115-85.

Inspection, § 115-115.

Loans.

Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.

Loans from special building fund.

Collection of amounts due, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.

Funding or refunding loans, §§ 115-215, 115-216.

Loans to districts for building schoolhouses, § 115-89.

Lunchrooms, § 115-381.

Meetings, § 115-95.

New schoolhouses, § 115-84.

Power of school committee, § 115-136.

Privies to be kept sanitary, § 115-94.

Repairs, §§ 115-88, 115-90.

Report on condition by county superintendent, § 115-106.

Reports to board on schoolhouses and school property, § 115-137.

Sale of school property, §§ 115-86, 115-87.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Schoolhouses—(Cont'd)

- Sanitary school privies, § 115-92.
- School buildings necessary, § 115-83.
- School committees, § 115-136.
- Special building fund.
 - Collection of amounts due, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.
 - Funding or refunding loans, §§ 115-215, 115-216.
- Sites, §§ 115-85, 115-88.
- Suitable site, § 115-85.
- Teachers' care of, § 115-147.
- Type of privies to be installed, § 115-93.
- Use for civic or community meetings, § 115-95.
- Use of school property, § 115-95.
- Visiting schools, § 115-115.

School law of 1939.

- Administrative officers, § 115-353.
- Age requirement, § 115-371.
- Appropriations, § 115-348.
- Audit, § 115-369.
- Bonds, § 115-366.
- Budgets.
 - Local budgets, § 115-363.
 - Operating budget, § 115-365.
 - State budget estimate, § 115-357.
- Committees.
 - School committees, § 115-354.
- Disbursement of state funds, § 115-367.
- District.
 - County boards may supplement funds, § 115-362.
- Equipment and supplies.
 - Purchase, § 115-372.
 - Purchase of new equipment, § 115-377.
- Executive committee, § 115-350.
- Expenditure.
 - Objects, § 115-356.
- Funds.
 - Disbursement of state funds, § 115-367.
 - How school funds paid out, § 115-368.
 - Miscellaneous funds, § 115-382.
- Heating school buildings, § 115-373.
- Indebtedness.
 - School indebtedness, § 115-364.
- Length of term, § 115-351.
- Local supplements, § 115-361.
- Lunch rooms, § 115-381.
- Organization statement, § 115-355.
- Payment of salaries, § 115-351.
- Principals, § 115-360.
- Pupils.
 - Age requirement, § 115-371.
- Purpose of law, § 115-347.
- Salary.
 - State standard salary schedule, § 115-359.
- Salary costs, § 115-358.
- School month defined, § 115-351.
- School organization, § 115-352.
- State Board of Education.
 - Administration of funds for eight months' term, § 115-350.
- Teachers.
 - Allotment of teachers, § 115-355.
 - Time of enrollment, § 115-371.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

School law of 1939—(Cont'd)

- Transportation, § 115-374.
 - Bus drivers, § 115-378.
 - Bus routes, § 115-376.
 - Contract transportation, § 115-379.
 - Co-operation with highway and public works commission, § 115-380.
- Workmen's compensation and sick leave, § 115-370.
- School Machinery Act, §§ 115-347 to 115-382.
 - Purpose of law, § 115-347.
- School month, § 115-351.
- Schools classified, § 115-10.
- School system defined, § 115-4.
- School taxes. See within this title, "Taxation."
- School term, § 115-351.
- School year, §§ 115-4, 115-351.
- Separation of races, § 115-2; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 2.
- Croatian Indians, §§ 115-2, 115-66.
- Indians, § 115-2.
- School committees and school districts, § 115-97.
- Schools provided for both races, § 115-3.
- Taxes, § 115-3.
- White and colored, § 115-2.
- Sheriff.
 - County commissioners require sheriff to settle, § 115-163.
 - Local tax districts, § 115-164.
- Sick leave.
 - Teachers and principals, § 115-370.
- Sinking fund, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Board Sinking Fund."
 - Transfer of collections to county treasurer, §§ 115-238 to 115-240.
- Sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State School Bond Sinking Fund Act."
- Special building fund.
 - Collection of amounts due, §§ 115-217 to 115-219.
 - Funding or refunding loans, §§ 115-215, 115-216.
- Special county tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.
- Construction of statutes, § 115-206.
- Election upon petition of county board of education, § 115-207.
- Maximum tax levy, § 115-209.
- Payment of election expenses, § 115-212.
- Rules governing election, § 115-208.
- Subsequent elections upon failure of first, § 115-211.
- The rate in local tax or special charter districts, § 115-210.
- Special school taxing districts, § 115-200 to 115-205.
 - Boundary lines, § 115-201.
 - Construction of statutes, § 115-199.
 - Indebtedness, § 115-204.
 - Organization of the schools in special school taxing districts, § 115-205.
 - Petition for an election, § 115-202.
 - Repeal of school taxes heretofore voted, § 115-204.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Special school taxing districts—(Cont'd)
- School taxing districts created, § 115-200.
- The election, § 115-203.
- Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 115-176.
- Standard salary schedules.
- Discriminations because of sex or marital status forbidden, § 115-359.
- State board of education, §§ 115-258 to 115-301.
- See within this title, "Text Books."
- Acceptance of federal aid for physical education, § 115-25.
- Administration, § 115-20.
- Administration of funds, § 115-350.
- Certificates, § 115-150.
- Compulsory attendance, § 115-303.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IX., § 8-13.
- Constitution of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 8.
- Expenses, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 13.
- First session of the board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 11.
- Powers of the board, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 10.
- President and secretary, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
- Quorum, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
- Degrees, §§ 115-322 to 115-324; 116-16, 116-112. See within this title, "Degrees."
- Drainage, §§ 146-78 to 146-87.
- Examination of teachers, § 115-150.
- Expenses, § 115-20; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 13.
- Inspection of institutions.
- Degrees, § 115-324.
- Investments, § 115-23.
- Lands controlled by state board of education, §§ 146-78 to 146-96. See Public Lands.
- Licensing certain institutions, §§ 115-322 to 115-324.
- Limitation of actions, § 146-91.
- Loans from state literary fund, §§ 115-220 to 115-224.
- Meetings, § 115-20.
- Negro Normal Schools, § 116-101.
- Normal schools. See within this title, "Normal Schools."
- Officers, § 115-20; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 9.
- Power to adjust debts for purchase price of lands sold, § 115-18.
- Power to purchase certain lands, § 115-17.
- Powers and duties, §§ 115-19, 115-253.
- Power to sell certain notes, § 135-7.1.
- Public lands, §§ 146-78 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- Quorum, § 115-20; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
- Record of proceedings, § 115-21.
- Regulation of degrees, §§ 115-322 to 115-324.
- Reports to general assembly, §§ 115-22, 120-13.
- Separate fund, § 115-228.
- Special building fund.
- Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- State lands, §§ 146-78 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- State sinking fund commission, § 115-229.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- State board of education—(Cont'd)
- State treasurer keeps accounts of literary fund, § 115-24.
- State treasurer to have custody of notes and evidence of debt, § 115-230.
- State treasurer to set aside moneys, § 115-227.
- Succeeds to "President and directors of literary fund of North Carolina," § 115-19.
- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- "The state school bond sinking fund act," § 115-226.
- State board of health.
- Physical examination of pupils, § 115-316.
- State board of vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-249 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise."
- State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
- State literary fund, §§ 115-15, 115-19, 115-220 to 115-224. See within this title, "Loans from State Literary Fund."
- State normal school. See within this title, "Normal Schools."
- State school bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231.
- Application, § 115-229.
- Custody, § 115-229.
- Delivery to treasurer ordered, § 115-230.
- Interest, § 115-227.
- Investment, § 115-229.
- Measure of amount, § 115-227.
- Name of act, § 115-226.
- Obligation of treasurer's bond, § 115-231.
- Remainder declared sinking fund, § 115-228.
- State School for Blind and Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.
- North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-120 to 116-123. See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.
- State superintendent of public instruction, § 115-26.
- Appalachian State Teachers College.
- Duty of superintendent to visit, § 116-74.
- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Copies of papers therein, § 115-26.
- Distribution of traffic laws to schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- Division of negro education, § 115-30.
- Division of professional service, § 115-29.
- Division of publication, § 115-31.
- Duties, § 115-28; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Negro agricultural and technical college of North Carolina.
- Trustees ex officio, § 116-100.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- State superintendent of public instruction—
(Cont'd)
- North Carolina Art Society.
- Director, § 140-1.
- North Carolina college for negroes at Durham.
- Trustees ex officio, § 116-100.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society.
- Director ex officio, § 115-385.
- Office at capitol, § 115-26.
- Physical examination of pupils, § 115-316.
- Powers, § 115-28.
- Report of county superintendent to, § 115-108.
- Report to General Assembly, § 120-13.
- Salary, § 115-27.
- State board of education.
- Member of, § 115-16.
- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Thrift instruction in schools, § 115-394.
- Vocational education, § 115-244.
- State text-book rental fund.
- Transfer to general fund, § 115-296.
- State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.
- State treasurer.
- Sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231.
- State bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231.
- State treasurer keeps accounts of literary fund, § 115-25.
- Vocational education, § 115-246.
- Statistics, § 115-105.
- Statutes.
- Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-46.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Traffic laws.
- Teaching of traffic laws, § 20-214.
- Students. See within this title, "Pupils."
- Age, § 115-371.
- Transportation, §§ 115-374, 115-376.
- Subpoena.
- County board of education, § 115-50.
- Power of county board of education, § 115-50.
- Superintendent.
- County superintendent, §§ 115-102 to 115-129.
- See within this title, "County Superintendent."
- Defined, § 115-11.
- State superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-26 to 115-31. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."
- Supervisors.
- Certificates, §§ 115-118, 115-151, 115-153, 115-154, 115-155.
- Contract, § 115-142.
- Co-operation with county superintendent, §§ 115-114, 115-116.
- County board of education, § 115-76.
- County superintendent advising, § 115-114.
- Duties, § 115-76.
- Examinations, §§ 14-401.1, 115-150.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

- Supervisors—(Cont'd)
- Holding salary, § 115-121.
- Selection, § 115-112.
- Supplements.
- Local supplements, §§ 115-361, 115-362.
- Supplies.
- Purchase, §§ 115-372, 115-377.
- Taxation, §§ 115-157 to 115-184. See within this title, "Revenue for the Public Schools."
- Bonds.
- Paying outstanding indebtedness of special charter school districts, §§ 115-232, 115-233.
- Committees and local tax districts, §§ 115-130 to 115-139. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Collection of taxes, § 115-189.
- Transfer to county treasurer, §§ 115-238 to 115-240.
- County commissioners, § 115-159.
- County commissioners' discretion, § 115-159.
- County commissioners to levy, §§ 115-159, 115-160.
- County tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212.
- Duty of sheriff or tax collector, § 115-164.
- Elections, § 115-189.
- Exemption from taxation.
- School trucks and automobiles exempt from taxation, § 115-101.
- Kindergarten, § 115-65.
- Levy, §§ 115-189, 115-190.
- Licenses.
- Degrees, §§ 115-320 to 115-324.
- Local tax districts, §§ 115-130 to 115-139. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Local tax elections for schools, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Non-local tax districts, §§ 115-130 to 115-139.
- See within this title, "School Committees."
- Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal of county commissioners to levy school taxes, § 115-160.
- Races, § 115-3.
- Record of local taxes, § 115-126.
- School law of 1939. See within this title, "School Law of 1939."
- Special county tax in which part of local taxes may be retained, §§ 115-207 to 115-212. See within this title, "Special County Tax in Which Part of Local Taxes May Be Retained."
- Special school taxing districts, §§ 115-200 to 115-205. See within this title, "Special School Taxing Districts."
- Tax elections, §§ 115-186 to 115-212. See within this title, "Local Tax Elections for Schools."
- Transferring families from non-local tax to local tax districts, § 115-100.
- White and colored races, § 115-3.
- Teachers. See within this title, "School Law of 1939."
- Age, § 115-152.
- Allotment of teachers, § 115-355.
- Application for appointment, § 115-141.
- Care of the school building, § 115-147.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Teachers—(Cont'd)

- Certificates, §§ 115-149 to 115-156. See within this title, "Certificates."
- Colleges to aid as to certificates, § 115-156.
- Committeemen cannot teach, § 115-132.
- Contract, § 115-119.
 - When teacher may annul contract, § 115-142.
- Contracts with teachers, § 115-354.
- County superintendent.
 - Administering oaths to teachers, § 115-113.
 - Advising with teachers, principals and supervisors, § 115-114.
 - Approving selection of all teachers, § 115-112.
 - Contracts with teachers, § 115-119.
 - Illegal to keep in service teacher without a certificate, § 115-118.
 - Keeping record of all teachers, § 115-111.
 - Not to teach, § 115-102.
 - Pay of teachers, §§ 115-120, 115-121.
 - Suspending teachers, § 115-117.
 - Teachers' meetings, § 115-116.
 - Teaching, § 115-102.
 - When superintendent may withhold pay of teachers, § 115-121.
- Discrimination.
 - No discrimination with respect to sex, marriage, or nonmarriage, § 115-359.
- Dismissal, §§ 14-237, 115-143.
- Dismissal of pupils, § 115-145.
- Duties of teachers, § 115-144.
- East Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-56 to 116-64. See East Carolina Teachers' College.
- Elementary schools, § 115-62. See within this title, "Elementary Schools."
- Employment.
 - Certificate prerequisite to employment, § 115-151.
 - How to apply for a position, § 115-141.
 - How to employ teachers, § 115-134.
 - Re-employment of retired teachers and employees, § 135-15.
 - School committees, § 115-134.
 - Without certificate, § 115-154.
- Examination of teachers, §§ 14-401.1, 115-150. See within this title, "Examination of Teachers."
- Health certificate required for teachers, § 115-140.
- Hiring of teachers, §§ 115-119, 115-354.
 - Application, § 115-359.
- Normal schools. See within this title, "Normal Schools."
- Pay of teachers, §§ 115-79 et seq. See within this title, "Salaries of Teachers."
- Pensions of certain teachers, § 135-14.
- Physical examination of pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See within this title, "Physical Examination."
- Principal, §§ 115-140 to 115-156. See within this title, "Principal."
- Qualifications of teachers, § 115-359.
- Records, § 115-111.
- Removal, § 14-237.
- Reports to superintendent, § 115-146.
- Resignation of teachers, § 115-359.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Teachers—(Cont'd)

- Retirement system for teachers, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
- Salaries, § 160-28.
- Salaries of teachers, §§ 115-79 et seq. See within this title, "Salaries of Teachers."
- Selection of teachers, §§ 115-113, 115-119, 115-354.
 - Application, § 115-359.
 - Sick leave, § 115-370.
 - Suspension, §§ 115-117, 115-145.
 - Teacher must be eighteen, § 115-152.
 - Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, § 116-39.
- Teachers' meetings.
 - Holding teachers' meetings, § 115-116.
- Teacher training.
 - County board to provide for, § 115-78.
- Term of school, §§ 115-1, 115-351.
- Text-book commission, §§ 115-258 to 115-266. See within this title, "Text-Books."
- Text-books, §§ 115-258 to 115-301.
 - Acquisition of manuscripts for text-books permitted, § 115-270.
 - Adoption, §§ 115-258, 115-259.
 - Agents or employees of publishers, § 115-269.
 - Americanism, § 115-64.
 - Basal and supplementary books, § 115-261.
 - Basal books not to be displaced by supplementary, § 115-262.
 - Books adopted for an indefinite period, § 115-259.
 - Books not interchangeable between white and colored school, § 115-294.
 - Changes, § 115-268.
 - Contracts for distribution of text-books through depositories or a state agency, § 115-271.
 - Duties of commission, § 115-266.
- Elementary grades, §§ 115-258 to 115-271.
 - Adoption, §§ 115-258, 115-259.
 - Adoption of supplementary books, § 115-262.
 - Basal and supplementary books, §§ 115-261, 115-262.
 - Books adopted for an indefinite period, § 115-259.
 - Changes, § 115-268.
 - Classification of text-books, § 115-260.
 - Commission, §§ 115-263 to 115-266.
 - County boards of education and boards of trustees, § 115-262.
 - Not more than one major subject to be changed in any one year, § 115-268.
 - Publishers to register all agents or employees, § 115-269.
 - State board of education adopts, § 115-258.
 - Supplementary books, §§ 115-261, 115-262.
 - Text-book commission, §§ 115-263 to 115-266.
- Free text-books, § 115-279.
- Furnishing text-books, §§ 115-279 to 115-283.
 - Books for indigent children, § 115-282.
 - Free text-books, §§ 115-279, 115-282.
 - Rental of text-books, § 115-280, 115-281.
 - County and local boards to make rules, § 115-281.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Text-books—(Cont'd)

Furnishing text-books—(Cont'd)

Rental of text-books—(Cont'd)

County board authorized, § 115-280.

Use incidental expense fund, § 115-281.

State superintendent to inform local school authorities, § 115-283.

High schools.

Adoption made exclusive, § 115-278.

Attorney general to bring suit on publishers' contracts in event of failure to execute, § 115-276.

Grouping of high school instructions; examination of books; submission of multiple list and annual reports, § 115-274.

Sale of books at lower price elsewhere reduces price in state, § 115-277.

Selection of one book per subject board of education; indefinite contract with publishers, § 115-275.

State board of education may adopt, § 115-272.

State committee on high school text-books, § 115-273.

Indigent children, § 115-282.

Publishers to register all agents or employees, § 115-269.

Purchase and rental.

Disinfecting books, § 115-296.

Local rental systems unaffected, § 115-297.

Purchases from state board of education allowed, § 115-297.

Purchases through division of purchase and contract, § 115-295.

Rental fees limited, § 115-297.

Rentals paid to state treasury, § 115-296.

Rental of text-books, § 115-280, 115-281.

State board of education.

Adopts, §§ 115-258, 115-259.

State committee on high school text-books § 115-273.

State superintendent to inform local school authorities, § 115-283.

State text-book rental fund.

Transfer to general fund, § 115-296.

Text-book commission, §§ 115-263 to 115-266.

Appointment, § 115-263.

Compensation of commission, § 115-265.

Composition, § 115-263.

Duties of commission, § 115-266.

Organization of commission, § 115-264.

Qualification, § 115-263.

Terms, § 115-263.

Vacancy, § 115-263.

Traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.

Textile training school, §§ 115-254 to 115-257.
See Textile Training School.

Time.

County board to fix time of opening and closing schools, § 115-57.

Fixing time of opening and closing of schools, § 115-57.

Part-time classes defined, § 115-13.

School day, §§ 115-12, 115-58.

County boards to fix length of school day, § 115-58.

School month, § 115-351.

School year, § 115-4.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Trained nurses.

Educational director of schools of nursing, § 90-160.

Training school for nurses at Sanitorium, § 90-171.

Training schools.

Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

East Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-56 to 116-64. See East Carolina Teachers' College.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

Negro boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

Normal Schools. See within this title, "Normal Schools."

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

State Training School for Negro Boys, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

Transportation of pupils, §§ 115-374, 115-376.

Bus drivers, § 115-378.

Bus routes, § 115-376.

Compensation to children injured in school busses, § 115-340 to 115-345. See within this title, "Compensation to Children Injured in School Busses."

Contract transportation, § 115-379.

Operation of school busses prior to opening of term, § 115-375.

School law of 1939, §§ 115-347 to 115-382. See within this title, "School Law of 1939."

Sick pupils, § 115-374.

Use of school busses by militia, § 115-374.

Use of school busses for field trips, § 115-374.

Treasurer.

County treasurer, §§ 115-165 to 115-176. See within this title, "County Treasurer."

State treasurer, §§ 115-226 to 115-231. See within this title, "State Treasurer."

Twelfth grade, §§ 115-5 to 115-7.

Uniform system of schools, §§ 115-1.

Uniform school.

Principal, § 115-148.

United States.

Federal and state co-operation.

Acceptance of federal aid for physical education, § 115-25.

Federal co-operation and aid. See within this title, "Federal Co-operation and Aid."

Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See within this title, "Vocational Education."

Universities, §§ 116-1 to 116-148. See Universities and Colleges.

University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-44.

See University of North Carolina.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Vacancies.

County boards of education.

Vacancies in nominations, §§ 115-41.

Vacancies in office, § 115-42.

Vaccination, § 130-183.

Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253.

Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, §§ 115-241.

Co-operation of county authorities with state board, § 115-247.

Employment agencies.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

Federal vocational education act, § 115-241.

Free employment bureau.

Co-operation with federal board of vocational education, § 96-21.

Funds, §§ 115-246, 115-247.

Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

State appropriation equal to federal appropriation, § 115-245.

State board of vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-248.

Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-241.

Co-operation of county authorities with state board, § 115-247.

Duties, § 115-243.

Funds, § 115-247.

Powers, § 115-243.

Report to governor, § 115-248.

State appropriation equal to federal appropriation, § 115-245.

State superintendent as executive officer, § 115-245.

State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse vocational education fund, § 115-246.

State superintendent of public instruction, § 115-44.

State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse vocational education fund, § 115-246.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-249 to 115-253.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, §§ 115-249 to 115-253.

Acceptance of federal aid, § 115-249.

Compensation of officials, § 115-250.

Co-operation with Federal board, § 115-250.

Co-operation with state board of health, § 115-252.

Expenses, § 115-250.

Objects and plans, § 115-250.

Publications, § 115-250.

Reports as to persons under treatment, § 115-252.

State appropriation from state public school fund, §§ 115-251, 115-253.

Vouchers.

County treasurer speculating in teachers' salary vouchers, § 115-176.

Treasurer to exhibit, § 115-172.

Warrants, § 115-82.

Examination of vouchers, § 115-172.

Water supply, § 115-96.

School committees, § 115-96.

EDUCATION—(Cont'd)

Witnesses.

Power of county board of education to subpoena, § 115-50.

Witness failing to testify misdemeanor, § 115-51.

Women.

Disturbing students at school for women, § 14-274.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Workmen's Compensation Act applicable to school employees, § 115-370.

World war orphans.

Extension of benefits to certain children, §§ 116-147, 116-148.

Free tuition, room rent and board; certificate of post commander; statement from veterans administration, § 116-145.

Year, § 115-4.

EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Corporations.

Charter amendments, § 55-33.

Filing fees, § 55-158.

Merger, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.

Severance after partial merger, §§ 55-174 to 55-183.

Incorporation.

Certain associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.

Life insurance, § 55-26.

Merger.

Severance after partial merger, §§ 55-174 to 55-183.

EGGS.

Examination of eggs by commissioner of agriculture, etc., authorized, § 106-244.

Labeling container, § 106-241.

Labeling invoices, § 106-243.

Laws applicable, § 106-241.

Menu to show cold storage, § 106-242.

Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-245.

EJECTMENT.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

ELECTION.

Widow's dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.

Effect of dissent, § 30-2.

Time and manner of dissent, § 30-1.

Widow's interest not liable for husband's debts, § 30-3.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

Public officers, § 109-35.

ELECTIONS, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-69.

Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service. See within this sub-title, "Absentee voting in primaries by voters in the military and naval service."

Application for ballot, §§ 163-77.2, 163-77.6.

Application of article, §§ 163-77.7, 163-77.12.

Ballots issued by chairman of county board of elections, § 163-77.3.

Chairman of county board of elections.

List of persons registered, § 163-77.4.

Registration and issuance of ballots, § 163-77.3.

Expenses of administering, § 163-77.11.

Federal law applying to primaries, § 163-77.9.

List of registrants constitutes valid registration, § 163-77.5.

Names not placed on regular registration books, § 163-77.5.

Persons included, § 163-77.1.

Printing and distribution of ballots and supplies, § 163-77.10.

Secretary of state, application to, § 163-77.2.

State election board.

Supervision of administration, § 163-77.8.

Transmission of application for ballot to chairman of county elections, § 163-77.2.

Absentee voting in primaries by voters in military and naval service. See within this sub-title, "Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service."

Act void upon repeal of selective service act, § 163-70.

Application for ballot, § 163-71.

Blanks furnished, § 163-71.

Delivery to appropriate precincts, § 163-74.

Envelope for return of ballot, § 163-73.

Preservation, § 163-75.

Form of certificate on ballot, § 163-72.

Information entered on register, § 163-71.

Mailing ballot, § 163-72.

Name of applicant, § 163-71.

Posting list, § 163-76.

Register a public record, § 163-76.

Unchallenged ballots deposited and counted, § 163-74.

Unlawful voting made misdemeanor, § 163-77.

Voting of ballots, § 163-74.

Affidavit, § 163-57.

Applications.

Custody, § 163-67.

List made in triplicate, § 163-59.

Ballots.

Application, § 163-55.

Container envelopes, § 163-57.

Custody, § 163-67.

Deemed voted upon delivery to precinct officials, § 163-61.

Deposit in boxes, § 163-184.

Furnished absentee electors, § 163-184.

Instructions for using, § 163-58.

Issuance of official ballot, § 163-56.

List delivered to registrar on day preceding election, § 163-60.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Absent voters—(Cont'd)

Ballots—(Cont'd)

List to be posted, § 163-60.

Opening, depositing and recording, § 163-61.

Rejected ballots, § 163-61.

Certificate, § 163-55.

Certificate of correctness, § 163-59.

Certification without administering oath made misdemeanor, § 163-64.

Challenges, § 163-61.

Hearing before county board, § 163-62.

False statements.

Made misdemeanor, §§ 163-65, 163-66.

Forgery, § 163-185.

Fraud in connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Grounds for absentee voting, § 163-54.

Register of applications.

Declared public record, § 163-63.

Registration, § 163-53.

Time of election, § 163-184.

Violations of law, § 163-68.

Reports to attorney general and solicitor, § 163-69.

When deemed voted before sunset, § 163-184.

Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-87 to 163-90, 163-94 to 163-98.

Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.

State board to prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, § 163-96.

Where original abstracts filed, § 163-88.

Affidavits.

Absent voters, § 163-57.

Amendment.

Form of ballot on constitutional amendment, § 163-155.

Animal diseases.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

Assistance to voters, §§ 163-172, 163-173.

Assistants.

Pay of assistants, § 163-181.

When allowed, § 163-181.

Attorney-general, § 163-141; Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

Ballot boxes, § 163-158.

Delivery of boxes to board of elections, § 163-178.

Distribution, § 163-160.

Election board may refer to ballot boxes to resolve doubts, § 163-143.

Regulation for opening polls, § 163-164.

Ballots, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12, 163-184. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Deposit in boxes, § 163-184.

Arrangement, § 163-155.

Assistance to voters, § 163-172.

Ballots for each precinct wrapped separately, § 163-156.

Becoming candidate within ten days of election, § 163-153.

Casting ballots, § 163-168.

Contents, § 163-155.

Counting of ballots, § 163-84.

Delivery to county board of election, § 163-171.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Ballots—(Cont'd)

- Delivery to judge, § 163-168.
- Delivery to voter, § 163-166.
- Deposit by voters, § 163-83.
- Destroyed or stolen ballots, § 163-161.
 - How replaced, § 163-161.
 - Reports as to, § 163-161.
- Distribution of ballots, § 163-160.
- Folding ballots, § 163-168.
- Form of ballot, §§ 163-150, 163-155.
 - Candidates for United States senators, § 163-155.
 - Members of congress, § 163-155.
 - Names of candidates, § 163-151.
 - Official ballot on constitutional amendment, § 163-155.
 - Official city ballot, § 163-155.
 - Official state ballot, § 163-155.
 - Presidential electors, § 163-155.
- Improperly marked ballots not counted; when, § 163-175.
- Independent candidates put upon petition, § 163-152.
- Issues, § 163-151.
- Marking ballots, §§ 163-167, 163-175.
 - Improperly marked ballots not counted, § 163-175.
 - Method of marking ballots, § 163-175.
 - Wrongfully marking or defacing ballots, § 163-169.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Names of candidates, § 163-151.
- Names of candidates successful at primaries printed on official ballot; where only one candidate, § 163-128.
- Necessity, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.
- Not to be removed from polls, § 163-171.
- Number of ballots, §§ 163-155, 163-157.
- Number of ballots to be furnished polling places, § 163-157.
- Official ballot on constitutional amendment, § 163-155.
- Official city ballot, § 163-155.
- Official state ballot, § 163-155.
- Preparation and distribution, § 163-149.
- Presidential electors, § 163-108.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147.
 - See Primary Elections.
- Printing, § 163-149.
- Provisions as to, § 163-151.
- Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.
- Sample ballots, § 163-159.
- Separate wrapping for each precinct, § 163-156.
- Signature of voter if challenged, § 163-168.
- Substitute ballots, §§ 163-169, 163-171.
- Voter may deposit his own ballot, § 163-83.
- Voter wrongfully marking or defacing ballots, § 163-169.
- What ballots shall contain, § 163-155.

Blanks.

- Permanent registration, § 163-41.
- State board of elections furnishes necessary blanks, § 163-41.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Board of canvassers, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."
- Boards, §§ 163-8 to 163-10. See Boards.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Board of elections.
 - County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-178. See within this title, "County Board of Elections."
 - State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10; 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."
- Bonds.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.
- Books.
 - Registration book, §§ 163-29 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."
- Booths, § 163-163.
 - Arrangement, § 163-163.
 - Number of booths, § 163-163.
 - Only one occupant at a time, § 163-169.
 - Provisions relating to, § 163-163.
 - Regulations for opening polls, § 163-164.
- Campaign funds.
 - Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.
- Candidates.
 - Agreement for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts, § 163-113.
 - Becoming candidate within ten days of election, § 163-153.
 - Independent candidates put upon ballot upon petition, § 163-152.
 - Names of candidates on ballots, § 163-151.
 - Primary elections, §§ 163-119 to 163-121, 163-126, 163-128, 163-129, 163-134. See Primary Elections.
 - Returns, canvasses, and other acts governed by general election law, § 163-142.
 - Withdrawal of candidate, § 163-154.
- Canvass.
 - Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."
 - State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."
- Certificates, § 163-97.
 - Absent voters, §§ 163-54 to 163-69. See within this title, "Absent Voters."
 - Certificate of election for congressman, § 163-106.
 - Of result, §§ 163-97, 163-178.
 - Permanent voters, §§ 163-36, 163-38, 163-39.
 - Signature of registrar and judge, § 163-178.
- Challenges, §§ 163-78 to 163-80.
 - Challenge as felon; answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.
 - How challenges heard, § 163-79.
- Municipal elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See Municipal Corporations.
- Oath, § 163-79.
- Registrar to attend polling place for challenges, § 163-78.
- Watchers, § 163-182.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court, § 2-2.
- Disqualification at time of election; judge acts, § 2-21.
- Election of superior court clerk, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 16.
- Permanent roll of registered voters, § 2-42, subs. 31.
- Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-10.
- Conduct of elections, §§ 163-81 to 163-83.
- Ballots. See within this title, "Ballots."
- Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."
- Order, § 163-82.
- Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.
- Presidential electors, § 163-107.
- Special elections, § 163-81.
- Congress, §§ 163-99 to 163-106; Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; amendment XVII. See within this title, "State Officers, Senators and Congressmen."
- Congress as judge of elections, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- Election of senators, Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
- Congressional districts, § 163-103.
- Congressmen, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "State Officers, Senators and Congressmen."
- Constables.
- Election and term, § 151-1.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1-9; Const. U. S., art. I, § 4; art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV.
- Ability to read and write, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
- Ballot, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.
- Convicts, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.
- Elections by people and general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.
- Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, § 28.
- Equal suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
- Free elections, Const. N. C., art. I, § 10.
- Indivisible plan; legislative intent, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 5.
- Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
- Qualification for registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
- Qualifications of voters, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1, 2.
- Returns of election of officers of the executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Right to vote, Const. U. S., amendment XV.
- Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.
- Who may vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.
- Women's suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
- Contests, §§ 120-10, 120-11. See General Assembly.
- Convicts, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this title, "Prisons and Prisoners."
- Corporations, §§ 55-26, 55-48, 55-106 to 55-108, 55-110 to 55-115. See Corporations.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Coroners.
- Election of coroner, § 152-1.
- Corrupt practices.
- Criminal law, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Election officers. See within this title, "Election Officers."
- Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.
- Corrupt practices act of 1931.
- Certain acts declared felonies, § 163-197.
- Certain acts declared misdemeanors, § 163-196.
- Compelling self-incriminating testimony; person so testifying excused from prosecution, § 163-198.
- Contents of such statements, § 163-194.
- Definitions, § 163-189.
- Detailed accounting of persons making expenditures, § 163-192.
- Detailed accounting to candidates of persons receiving contributions, § 163-191.
- Detailed accounts to be kept by candidates and others, § 163-190.
- Duty of attorney general and solicitors to prosecute violations of article, § 163-199.
- Duty of secretary of state and superior court clerks to call for required statements and report violations, § 163-200.
- Felonies, § 163-197.
- Misdemeanors, § 163-196.
- Punishment, §§ 163-196, 163-197.
- Statements required of campaign committees covering more than one county; verification of statements required, § 163-195.
- Statements under oath of pre-primary expenses of candidates; report after primary, § 163-193.
- Title of article, § 163-188.
- Costs.
- Plaintiffs costs, § 6-18.
- Counties and county commissioners.
- Change in form of government, §§ 153-19, 153-24, 153-25.
- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-228, 153-239.
- County commissioners, §§ 153-4, 153-5, 153-18, 153-19.
- Manager form, § 153-24.
- Notice.
- Special elections, § 160-51.
- Referendum, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- Special elections.
- Notice, § 160-51.
- Submission to voters, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92.
- Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-87 to 163-90, 163-94 to 163-98.
- Abstract of votes for county and township officers, § 163-88.
- Abstract of votes for higher offices, § 163-88.
- Canvassing returns, §§ 163-85, 163-86.
- Counting of ballots, § 163-84.
- Declaring result, § 163-86.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc. — (Cont'd)

- Determining results, § 163-86.
- Election board may refer to ballot boxes to resolve doubts, § 163-143.
- Filing of original returns, § 163-88.
- Maintaining order, § 163-82.
- Meetings of board, § 163-85.
- Preparation and disposition of abstract of votes, §§ 163-88, 163-89.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.
- Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.
- Proclamation of result of election, § 163-91.
- What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.
- Who declared elected, § 163-91.

County board of elections, §§ 163-11 to 163-14, 163-183.

- Appointment, § 163-11.
- Appointment of judges of election, § 163-15.
- Appointment of registrars, § 163-15.
- Assistants, § 163-181.
- Ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Ballots."
- Chairman to furnish county officers certificate of election, § 163-92.
- County board of elections to canvass returns and declare results, § 163-86.
- County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections; penalty, § 163-89.
- Delivery of ballot boxes to county board of elections, § 163-178.
- Duties, § 163-14.
- Judges of elections, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Judges of Elections."
- Meetings, § 163-12.
- Membership, § 163-11.
- Organization, § 163-12.
- Pay, § 163-12.
- Pay of assistants, § 163-181.
- Qualification of members, § 163-11.
- Registrars, §§ 163-15 to 163-23, 163-31, 163-205. See within this title, "Registrars."
- Removal of member of county board of elections, § 163-13.
- Removal of registrars and judges of election, § 163-18.
- Returns, §§ 163-84 to 163-98.

County courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.

County finance act.

- Bonds, §§ 153-91 to 153-100.

County officers.

- Primary elections, §§ 163-129 to 163-133. See Primary Elections.
- Time of elections, § 163-4.

County surveyor, § 154-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

County treasurer, § 155-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.

Creation of new parties, § 163-1.

Criminal law, §§ 163-112, 163-176, 163-177. See within this title, "Penalties."

- Disposing of liquor at or near polling places, § 163-202.
- False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Forgery, § 163-185.
- Fraud in connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.
- Interference with voters, § 163-176.
- Intimidation of voters by officers made misdemeanor, § 163-201.
- Making false returns or tampering with poll books, § 163-205.
- Offenses of election officers, § 163-177.
- Offenses of voters, § 163-176.
- Penalties, §§ 163-112, 163-176, 163-177. See within this title, "Penalties."
- Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.
- Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

Curative statutes.

- Hospitals and asylums, § 131-6.

Definitions.

- Election laws of 1929, §§ 163-149, 163-187.
- Descendants of voters in 1867, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42.

Dogs.

- Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-20 to 67-24.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-79, 156-81, 156-82.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

Educational qualification, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Reading and Writing."

Election laws of 1929, §§ 163-148 to 163-187.

- Applicable to all issues submitted to people, § 163-150.
- Applicable to all primary elections, § 163-180.
- Applicable to all subdivisions of state, § 163-148.
- Ballots, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Ballots."
- Definitions, § 163-149.
- Registrars. See within this title, "Registrars."
- Repeal of conflicting laws, § 163-180.

Election officers.

- Appointment of, § 163-15.
- Compensation for certain duties, §§ 163-19, 163-20.
- Corrupt practices, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See within this title, "Corrupt Practices Act of 1931."
- Expulsion for, § 120-8.
- Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.

County board of elections. See within this title, "County Board of Elections."

Criminal law, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Disqualified from holding office and voting, § 163-186.

Judges of election, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Judges of Election."

Offenses of election officers, § 163-177.

Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.

Registrars. See within this title, "Registrars."

State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Electors.

Presidential electors, §§ 163-3, 163-107 to 163-112, 163-155. See within this title, "Presidential Electors."

Voters. See within this title, "Voters."

Entry-taker, § 146-14.

False swearing.

False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.

Felons, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this title, "Prisons and Prisoners."

Folding ballots, § 163-168.

Forms.

Ballots in election on plan of government, § 160-301.

Oath, § 163-29.

Fraud in connection with absentee vote, § 163-185.

Freeholder.

Definition, § 41-13.

General assembly, §§ 120-10, 120-11.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 22, 27.

Depositions taken, § 120-11.

Each house judge of qualifications and election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.

Election for members of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.

Notice of contest, § 120-10.

Penalty of witnesses, § 120-11.

Privilege of witnesses, § 120-11.

Special election for members of general assembly, § 163-6.

Time of elections, § 163-6.

Viva voce, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 6.

Witnesses, § 120-11.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.

Establishment, § 7-265.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

Grandfather clause, § 163-28.

Health.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-37, 130-46, 130-53, 130-55, 130-56.

Highways. See Streets and Highways.

Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-4 to 131-6, 131-30, 131-35, 131-39. See Hospitals and Asylums.

Hours of election, § 163-179.

How tie broken, § 163-99.

Illiterate voters, § 163-173.

Improvements.

Plaintiff's election that defendant may take premises, §§ 1-347, 1-350.

Independent candidates put upon ballot upon petition, § 163-152.

Infants, § 163-24.

Initiative, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 163-24.

Insane widow, § 30-1.

Instructions as to voting, § 163-159.

Insurance.

Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-5.

Intoxicating liquors.

Counties now operating stores, § 18-63.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquors—(Cont'd)

County elections as to liquor control stores; application of Turlington Act; time of elections, § 18-61.

Disposing of liquor at or near polling places, § 163-202.

Stores closed on election days, §§ 18-45, 18-47.

Judge of domestic relations courts, § 7-104.

Judges, §§ 7-2, 7-41; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21. Commission, § 163-114.

When term begins, § 163-114.

Judges of election, §§ 163-15 to 163-23.

Appointment, § 163-15.

Candidates, § 163-15.

Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.

Compensation, §§ 163-19, 163-20.

Counting of ballots, § 163-84.

County board of elections to canvass returns and declare results, § 163-86.

County board to appoint, § 163-15.

County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections; penalty, § 163-89.

Delivery of ballot to judge, § 163-168.

Duties of judges, § 163-21.

How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, § 163-85.

Maintaining order, § 163-82.

Municipal elections, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

Names to be published, § 163-16.

Oath, § 163-164.

Preparation of original abstracts; where filed, § 163-88.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Qualifications, § 163-15.

Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.

Removal, § 163-18.

Signature of judge to poll book, § 163-168.

Vacancies, how filled, § 163-17.

What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.

Justices of the peace, § 7-113.

Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.

Number for each township, § 7-113.

Number in cities and towns, § 7-113.

Justices of the supreme court, § 7-2, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

Lieutenant-governor, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.

List, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Permanent Registration."

Local development, §§ 158-2 to 158-4.

Action to invalidate election, § 158-4.

Election to adopt law, § 158-3.

Lunatics, § 163-24.

Mail, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Registration by mail, §§ 163-53 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."

Manner and time of voting, § 163-169.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Marking ballots. See within this title, "Ballots."
 Mayor, § 160-10.
 Meetings.
 Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.
 Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the election, § 163-94.
 Miscellaneous provisions, §§ 163-113 to 163-116.
 Municipal aid. See Municipal Aid.
 Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
 Bond issue. See Municipal Securities.
 Municipal elections, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
 Municipal securities, §§ 160-386, 160-387. See Municipal Securities.
 Notice.
 Special elections, § 160-51.
 Number of ballots to be furnished polling places, § 163-157.
 Oath.
 Challenges, § 163-79.
 Educational qualifications, §§ 163-32, 163-33.
 False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.
 Permanent registration, § 163-32.
 Registrars, § 163-31.
 Registration, § 163-29.
 Returns of election boards to be under oath, § 163-139.
 Voter, § 163-29.
 Offenses against election laws, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 Officials. See within this title, "Election Officers."
 Official state ballot, § 163-155.
 Order.
 Power of election officers to maintain order, § 163-82.
 Penalties, §§ 163-176, 163-177, 163-185, 163-201 to 163-206. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 Interference with voters, § 163-176.
 Offences of election officers, § 163-177.
 Offenses of voters, § 163-176.
 Penalty for presidential elector failing to attend and vote, § 163-112.
 Perjury.
 False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.
 Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42.
 Administration of oath, § 163-33.
 Books constitute roll in secretary of state's office, § 163-42.
 Certificates, § 163-36.
 Certified copies from roll, § 163-36.
 Clerks to certify list to secretary of state, § 163-35.
 Copy of, or certificate from roll evidence of voter's rights, § 163-38.
 Educational qualification not applicable to permanent registrants, § 163-40.
 How permanent roll prepared and certified, § 163-36.
 Names recorded, § 163-33.
 Oath, §§ 163-32, 163-33.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Permanent registration—(Cont'd)
 Persons entitled to permanent registration, § 163-32.
 Record, § 163-34.
 Registrar to return list to clerk of court, § 163-34.
 Roll, §§ 163-34, 163-38.
 Registration of voters removing residence, § 163-39.
 State board of elections furnishes necessary blanks, § 163-41.
 When copy of roll obtainable by clerk from secretary of state, § 163-37.
 Permanent registration blanks, § 163-41.
 Permanent roll of registered voters, §§ 163-34 to 163-38.
 Petition.
 Freeholder defined, § 41-13.
 Physical disability.
 Aid to persons suffering from, § 163-173.
 Police, § 163-82.
 Political parties defined, § 163-1.
 Political party, § 163-113.
 Poll books.
 Delivery to clerk of superior court, § 163-168.
 Primary elections, § 163-126.
 Registrars to permit copying of poll and registration books, § 163-115.
 Signature of judge, § 163-168.
 Tampering with, § 163-205.
 Polling places.
 Ballot boxes. See within this title, "Ballot Boxes."
 Banners or placards, § 163-165.
 Booths, §§ 163-163, 163-164, 163-169. See within this title, "Booths."
 County board of elections, § 163-14.
 Diagram, § 163-165.
 Establishment, § 163-14.
 Guard rails, § 163-165.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-31.
 No loitering or electioneering allowed within fifty feet of polls, § 163-165.
 Opening and holding of polls, § 163-164.
 Policemen, § 163-170.
 Regulations for voting and polling places, § 163-165.
 Watchers, § 163-182.
 Who allowed in room or enclosure, § 163-170.
 Polls.
 Opening and holding of polls, § 163-164.
 Proceedings when polls closed, § 163-84.
 Poll taxes.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
 Precinct election officers and election precincts, §§ 163-15 to 163-23.
 Alteration of election precincts, § 163-22.
 Appointment of registrars and judges of elections, § 163-15.
 Compensation of precinct officers, § 163-20.
 Duties of registrars and judges of elections, § 163-21.
 Establishment of election precincts, § 163-22.
 Judges of elections, §§ 163-15 to 163-23. See within this title, "Judges of Elections."
 Names of precinct officers published by board, § 163-16.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Precinct election officers and election precincts—
(Cont'd)
- New registration of voters or revision of
registration books; how made, § 163-23.
- Qualifications, § 163-15.
- Registrars. See within this title, "Regis-
trars."
- Removal of precinct officers, § 163-18.
- Vacancies in precinct officers, § 163-17.
- Presidential electors, §§ 163-107 to 163-112.
- Casting of state's votes for president and
vice-president, § 163-110.
- Compensation, § 163-111.
- Conduct of election, § 163-107.
- Declaration and proclamation of result, §
163-110.
- Form of ballots, § 163-155.
- How returns made, § 163-109.
- Names of electors not to be placed on ballot,
§ 163-108.
- Penalty for presidential elector failing to at-
tend and vote, § 163-112.
- Proclamation of result, § 163-110.
- Time, § 163-3.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See
Primary Elections.
- Prisons and prisoners, § 163-24.
- Prisons and prisoners.
- Challenge as felon; answer not used on
prosecution, § 163-80.
- Restored to citizenship, § 163-24.
- Proclamation of result, § 163-91.
- Presidential electors, § 163-110.
- Public officers, § 147-4.
- State officers, senators and congressmen, §§
163-99 to 163-106. See within this title,
"State Officers, Senators and Congress-
men."
- Qualification of voters, §§ 163-24 to 163-27, 163-
29; Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1-4.
- Age, § 163-24.
- Educational qualifications, §§ 163-28, 163-32
to 163-42.
- Infants, § 163-24.
- Lunatics, § 163-24.
- Persons excluded from electoral franchise, §
163-24.
- Prisoners, §§ 163-24, 163-80. See within this
title, "Prisons and Prisoners."
- Reading and writing, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to
163-42; Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
- Registration. See within this title, "Regis-
tration."
- Registration a prerequisite, § 163-27.
- Residence, § 163-25.
- Who is qualified, § 163-25.
- Women, §§ 163-25, 163-26.
- Quarantine officers, § 130-168.
- Railroads.
- Aid to railroads. See Municipal Aid.
- Reading and writing, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-
42.
- Ability to read and write as qualification for
registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 4.
- Descendants of persons entitled to vote in
1867, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42.
- Educational qualification not applicable to
permanent registrants, § 163-40.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Reading and writing—(Cont'd)
- Exceptions, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42.
- Voter must be able to read and write, § 163-
28.
- Reapportionment.
- Election after reapportionment of congress-
men, § 163-104.
- Recall, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Cor-
porations.
- Recorders, §§ 7-186, 7-189, 7-219. See Record-
ers' Courts.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-186, 7-189, 7-219. See
Recorders' Courts.
- Referendum, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See County
Finance Act.
- Bond issue, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See
County Finance Act.
- County courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General
County Courts.
- County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See
County Finance Act.
- Dogs, §§ 67-1 to 67-28. See Dogs.
- Elections to establish recorders' courts, §§ 7-
256 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
- Establishment of general county court, § 7-
265.
- Fences and stock law, §§ 68-16, 68-18.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424.
See Municipal Corporations.
- Special license tax on dogs, §§ 67-19 to 67-28.
See Dogs.
- Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-41. See Fences and
Stock Law.
- Register of deeds, §§ 161-1, 161-2; Const. N. C.,
art. VII, § 1.
- Registrars, §§ 163-15 to 163-23, 163-31, 163-205.
- Appointment, § 163-15.
- Appointment of registrars regulated, § 163-15.
- Candidates, § 163-15.
- Compensation, §§ 163-19, 163-20, 163-162.
- County board to appoint, § 163-15.
- Duties, §§ 163-21, 163-31, 163-162.
- Failure to serve, § 163-162.
- List of permanent voters, § 163-34.
- Maintaining order, § 163-82.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424.
See Municipal Corporations.
- Municipal elections, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See
Municipal Corporations.
- Names to be published, § 163-16.
- Oath, §§ 163-31, 163-164.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See
Primary Elections.
- Qualifications, § 163-15.
- Reading and numbering ballots, § 163-178.
- Registrar to attend polling place for chal-
lenges, § 163-78.
- Registrar to return list of permanent voters
to clerk of court, § 163-34.
- Removal, § 163-18.
- Vacancies, how filled, § 163-17.
- Registration, §§ 163-29 to 163-42.
- Ability to read and write, §§ 163-28, 163-32
to 163-42.
- Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-69, 163-70 to
163-77.12, 163-184, 163-185. See within this
title, "Absent Voters."

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Registration—(Cont'd)

- Exceptions to requisite of ability to read and write, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42.
- Grandfather clause, § 163-28.
- List of permanent voters, §§ 163-34 to 163-37, 163-42.
- Necessity, § 163-27.
- New registration of voters or revision of registration books; how made, § 163-23.
- New state-wide registration of voters, §§ 163-43 to 163-52.
- Change of party affiliation, § 163-50.
- Democratic primary registration book, § 163-48.
- Discretion of county board, § 163-45.
- General election registration book for each precinct, § 163-44.
- Relisting of voters, § 163-43.
- Removal of chairman of county board for violations, § 163-52.
- Required information supplied by voters in 1936 or 1938 general election, § 163-46.
- Return of registration and poll books to chairman of county board, § 163-47.
- Revision of books, § 163-43.
- Transfer of persons registered under the "grandfather clause," § 163-49.
- Willful violations made misdemeanor, § 163-51.
- Oath, § 163-29.
- Oath and duty of registrar, § 163-31.
- Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42.
- See within this title, "Permanent Registration."
- Prerequisite to voting, § 163-27.
- Primary elections, § 163-123.
- Qualification as to residence for voters; oath to be taken, § 163-29.
- Qualification for registration, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1, 2, 4.
- Qualification of voters, §§ 163-24 to 163-29, 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Qualification of Voters."
- Reading and writing, §§ 163-28, 163-32 to 163-42; Const. N. C., VI, § 4.
- Registering on election day, § 163-30.
- Registrars. See within this title, "Registrars."
- Registration books.
- Duty of registrar, § 163-31.
- Registrars to permit copying of poll and registration book, § 163-115.
- Time when opened and closed, § 163-31.
- Registration of voters expecting to be absent during registration period, § 163-53.
- Regulations, § 163-183.
- Residence, §§ 163-28, 163-29.
- Revision of registration books, § 163-23.
- Roll of permanent voters, §§ 163-34 to 163-38, 163-42.
- Testing registration, § 163-166.
- Time of registration, § 163-30.
- Time when registration books shall be opened and closed, § 163-31.
- Voters to be registered, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 3.
- When person can register on election day, § 163-30.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Registration—(Cont'd)

- Willful failure of registration officer to discharge duty, § 163-204.
- Residence.
- Permanent voters removing residence, § 163-39.
- Qualification of electors, §§ 163-24 to 163-28; Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1-4.
- Registration, § 163-29.
- Voter, § 163-29.
- Women, § 163-26.
- Result, §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."
- Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.
- County board of elections to declare results, § 163-86.
- Presidential electors, § 163-110.
- Results certified to the secretary of state: certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
- State board to prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, § 163-96.
- Results certified to the secretary of state; certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
- Retirement system for counties, cities and towns.
- Required for tax levy or pledge of credit, § 128-37.
- Returns, §§ 163-84 to 163-98.
- Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-87 to 163-90, 163-94 to 163-98.
- Board to prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, § 163-96.
- Canvass.
- Counting ballots, canvassing votes, etc., §§ 163-84 to 163-92. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing Votes, etc."
- State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."
- Chairman of county board of elections to furnish county officers certificate of election, § 163-92.
- Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- County board of elections to canvass returns and declare results, § 163-86.
- County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections; penalty, § 163-89.
- Election returns transmitted to secretary of state, § 163-97.
- False returns, § 163-205.
- Forms for returns sent to proper officers by state board of elections, § 163-116.
- How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, § 163-85.
- Making false returns or tampering with poll books, § 163-205.
- Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the election, §§ 163-94, 163-95.
- Officers of executive department, Const. N. C., III, § 3.
- Preparation of original abstracts; where filed, § 163-88.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Returns—(Cont'd)

- Presidential electors, § 163-109.
- Primary elections, §§ 163-131, 163-136 to 163-140, 163-142. See Primary Elections.
- Results certified to the secretary of state; certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
- Returns, canvasses, and other acts governed by general election law, § 163-142.
- Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.
- State board of elections to canvass returns for higher offices, § 163-93.
- What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.
- Who declared elected by county board; proclamation of result, § 163-91.
- Right of suffrage, §§ 163-24 to 163-29, 163-32 to 163-42; Const. U. S., amendment XV. See within this title, "Qualification of Voter."
- Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.
- Road bonds. See Streets and Highways.
- Rotation of candidates.
 - Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.
- Salaries.
 - Election officers, § 163-19.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-65, 160-414. See Health.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-394. See Education.
- Secretary of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
 - Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.
 - Election returns transmitted to secretary of state, § 163-97.
 - Permanent registration, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Permanent Registration."
 - Results certified to the secretary of state; certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
 - Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.
- Senators and congressmen, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See within this title, "State Officers, Senators and Congressmen."
- Sheriffs, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Election of sheriff, § 162-1.
- Soldiers and sailors, §§ 163-70 to 163-77.12. See within this title, "Absent Voters."
- Solicitors.
 - Election of solicitors, § 7-43.
 - Time of elections, § 163-4.
- Special assessments.
 - Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Special elections, §§ 163-81, 163-105.
 - Conduct, § 163-81.
 - Congressmen, § 163-105.
 - Notice, § 160-51.
 - Rules governing, § 163-81.
 - Writ from governor, § 163-81.
- State auditor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.
- State board of canvassers, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98. See within this title, "State Board of Elections."
- State board of charities and public welfare, § 108-1.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- State board of elections, §§ 163-8 to 163-10, 163-93 to 163-98.
 - Abstracts of votes, §§ 163-94 to 163-96.
 - Appointed by governor, § 163-8.
 - Called meetings, § 163-9.
 - Certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
 - Declaring result, §§ 163-96, 163-97.
 - Duties of the state board of elections, §§ 163-10, 163-94.
 - Duty of board if abstracts not received, § 163-94.
 - Forms for returns sent to proper officers by state board of elections, § 163-116.
 - Maintaining order, § 163-82.
 - Meetings, §§ 163-9, 163-94, 163-95.
 - Pay, § 163-9.
 - Persons declared elected, § 163-99.
 - Preparing abstracts, § 163-96.
 - Quorum, § 163-9.
 - Regulations, § 163-183.
 - Removal of members, § 163-9.
 - Results certified to secretary of state, § 163-97.
 - Returns, §§ 163-84 to 163-98.
 - Board to prepare abstracts and declare results of elections, § 163-96.
 - Chairman of county board of elections to furnish county officers certificate of election, § 163-92.
 - Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state in general election, § 163-90.
 - County board of elections to canvass returns and declare results, § 163-86.
 - County elections board to prepare duplicate abstracts to be sent to state board of elections; penalty, § 163-89.
 - How precinct returns are to be made and canvassed, § 163-85.
 - Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of a special election for congressmen, § 163-95.
 - Meeting of state board of elections to canvass returns of the elections, § 163-94.
 - Preparation of original abstracts; where filed, § 163-88.
 - Results certified to the secretary of state; certificate of election issued, § 163-97.
 - Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.
 - State board of elections to canvass returns for higher offices, § 163-93.
 - What returns placed on same abstract, § 163-87.
 - Who declared elected by county board; proclamation of result, § 163-91.
 - Secretary of state to record abstracts, § 163-98.
 - State board tabulates returns and declares nominees, § 163-138.
 - Supervision, § 163-183.
 - Supervision of primary, § 163-183.
 - Term of office, § 163-8.
 - Vacancies, § 163-9.
- State bureau of investigation.
 - Investigation of election frauds, § 114-15.
- State officers, senators, and congressmen, §§ 163-99 to 163-106.
 - Agreements for rotation of candidates in senatorial districts of more than one county, § 163-113.

INDEX

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

State officers, senators, and congressmen—
(Cont'd)

- Ballots.
 - Form of ballots, § 163-155.
- Certificate of election for congressmen, § 163-106.
- Congressional districts specified, § 163-103.
- Contested elections—how tie broken, § 163-99.
- Election after reapportionment of congressmen, § 163-104.
- Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.
- Governor to fill vacancies until general election, § 163-101.
- Regular elections for senators, § 163-100.
- Special election for congressmen, § 163-105.
- Special elections, §§ 160-51, 163-81, 163-105. See within this title, "Special Elections."
- State treasurer, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Stationery, § 163-14.
- Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Submission to voters. See within this title, "Referendum."
- Substitution of city or town governing bodies, § 163-187.
- Suffrage, §§ 163-24 to 163-29, 163-32 to 163-42; Const. U. S., amendments XV, XIX. See within this title, "Qualification of Voter."
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 1-6.
- Supervision over primaries and elections, § 163-183.
- Taxation.
 - Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Term of office, § 163-11.
- Tie, § 163-99.
 - How tie broken, § 163-99.
- Tie vote, § 163-91.
- Time.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-30.
 - Primary elections, § 163-117.
 - Time when registration books will be opened and closed, § 163-31.
 - When person can register on election day, § 163-30.
- Time of elections, §§ 163-2 to 163-7.
 - Congressmen, § 163-4.
 - County officers, § 163-4.
 - General assembly, § 163-6.
 - Members of general assembly, § 163-6.
 - Presidential electors, § 163-3.
 - Senators and congressmen, § 163-4.
 - Solicitors, § 163-4.
 - Special election for members of general assembly, § 163-6.
 - State officers, §§ 163-3, 163-4, 163-7.
 - Township offices, § 163-5.
 - United States senators, §§ 163-100, 163-102; Const. U. S., amendment XVII.
 - Vacancies in state offices, § 163-7.
- Time of voting, § 163-179.
- Absent voters, § 163-184.
- Township aid to railroads. See Municipal Aid.
- Townships.
 - Time of election for township offices, § 163-5.

ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

Tuberculosis.

- Animals, § 106-344.
- United States senators, §§ 163-100, 163-102, Const. U. S., amendment XVII. See within this title, "State Officers, Senators, and Congressmen."
- University of North Carolina.
 - Trustees, § 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
- Vacancies, § 163-9.
 - County board, § 163-12.
 - Judges of election, § 163-17.
 - Registrars, § 163-17.
- Vacancies in county board, § 163-12.
- Voters.
 - Absent voters, §§ 163-53 to 163-69. See within this title, "Absent Voters."
 - Aid to persons suffering from physical disability or illiteracy, § 163-173.
 - Assistance to voters, § 163-172.
 - Challenges, §§ 163-78 to 163-80. See within this title, "Challenges."
 - Deposit of ballots, § 163-83.
 - Educational qualification, § 163-28.
 - Interference with voters, § 163-176.
 - Oath, §§ 163-32, 163-33, 163-79, 163-203. See within this title, "Oath."
 - Offenses of voters, § 163-176.
 - Permanent voters, §§ 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Permanent Registration."
 - Qualification of voters, §§ 163-24 to 163-29, 163-32 to 163-42. See within this title, "Qualification of Voters."
 - Registration, §§ 163-29 to 163-42. See within this title, "Registration."
 - Testing registration, § 163-166.
 - Voting booths, §§ 163-163, 163-164, 163-169. See within this title, "Booths."
 - Watchers, § 163-182.
 - Who may vote.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 1.
- Witnesses.
 - Penalty of witnesses, § 120-11.
 - Privilege of witnesses, § 120-11.
- Women, §§ 163-25, 163-26.
 - Residence, § 163-26.
 - Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

ELECTORS, §§ 163-107 to 163-112. See Presidential Electors.

ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS.
Sale, § 66-28.

ELECTRICIANS.
Bonds.

- Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.

- Licenses, § 105-91.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - Licenses, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Licenses, § 160-266.
- Regulation.
 - Power of municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 34.

ELECTRICITY, §§ 117-1 to 117-28. See Electrification.

Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.

ELECTRICITY—(Cont'd)

- Electrical contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51. See Contractors.
- Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment, §§ 66-23 to 66-27.
- Acceptable listing as to safety of goods, § 66-25.
- Identification marks required, § 66-24.
- Legal responsibility of proper installations unaffected, § 66-26.
- Sale of electrical goods regulated, § 66-23.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 66-27.
- Electrical work.
 - Inspection in municipalities, § 160-200, subsec. 34.
- Electricians.
 - Regulation by municipalities, § 160-200, subsec. 34.
- Electric membership corporations.
 - Rural electrification authority.
 - Rules and regulations, § 117-2.
- Rural electrification authority.
 - Electric membership corporations.
 - Rules and regulations, § 117-2.
- Storage batteries, §§ 14-170 to 14-176.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES.

- Acquisition and condemnation of property, §§ 56-1 to 56-10.
- Condemnation, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Construction, § 55-45.
- Contracts.
 - Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.
- Corporation commission and utilities commissioner.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
- Corporations.
 - Powers granted corporations under chapter exercisable by persons, firms or co-partnerships, § 56-3.
- Costs.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-151, 14-154, 14-155 to 14-158.
 - See within this title, "Trespass."
- Failure to transmit and deliver same promptly, § 14-371.
- Injury to property or fixtures, §§ 14-154, 14-156.
- Opening, reading or publishing telegrams, § 14-372.
- Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.
- Protection of telegrams and telephone messages, § 14-370.
- Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.
- Violating privacy of telegraphic message, § 14-371.
- Wrongfully obtaining or divulging knowledge of telephonic messages, § 14-370.
- Crossings, § 62-54.
- Dissolution, § 55-128.
 - Forfeiture for nonuser of hydro-electric companies, § 55-128.
- Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-6 to 117-27. See Electrification.

ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—(Cont'd)

- Electric railways.
 - May build and maintain waterpower plants, § 60-134.
- Electric wiring of houses, § 160-141.
- Eminent domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Commissioners to inspect premises, § 56-10.
 - Condemnation on petition, § 56-7.
 - Copy of petition to be served, § 56-8.
 - Easements, § 56-10.
 - Exception as to mills and waterpowers, § 56-5.
 - Grant of eminent domain, § 56-5.
 - Inspection of premises, § 56-10.
 - Map, § 56-7.
 - Parties' interests only taken, § 56-7.
 - Petition, §§ 56-7, 56-8.
 - Proceedings as under eminent domain, § 56-9.
 - Residences, cemeteries, etc., may be taken under certain cases, § 56-6.
 - Survey, § 56-7.
- Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
- Forfeiture for nonuser by hydro-electric companies, § 55-128.
- Highways, §§ 55-45, 56-1, 56-2, 136-18. See within this title, "Streets and Highways."
- Inspection.
 - Electrical inspectors, § 160-121.
 - Inspection of premises, § 56-10.
- Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.
- Interurban railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.
- Jury.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
 - Service on jurors by telephone, § 1-589.
- Messages, §§ 14-371, 14-372, 56-11. See within this title, "Telegrams."
- Meter, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Gas and electric light bills to show reading of meter, § 66-9.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Eminent domain, § 56-5.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-9.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 55-45, 160-255.
 - Establishment of light plants, § 160-255.
 - Light plants, §§ 160-283 to 160-285.
 - Power to establish and acquire electric lighting systems, § 160-282.
- Partnerships, § 56-3.
- Penalty. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Poles, § 136-18.
- Police.
 - Special police, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.
 - Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.
- Powers, § 55-45.
 - Exercisable by firms and corporations, § 56-3.
- Profanity.
 - Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.
- Railroads.
 - Right of electric, telegraph, and power companies to construct along railroad, § 56-1.
- Railways.
 - May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.

- ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—(Cont'd)**
 Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See Corporation Commission.
 No charge in excess of printed tariffs, § 60-110.
 Reports.
 Annual reports to utilities commissioner, § 62-98.
 Right of way.
 Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.
 Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways; conditions, § 56-2.
 Eminent domain, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 Use of public highways, §§ 56-1, 56-2.
 Service of process.
 Petition, § 56-8.
 Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
 State departments, etc., § 143-151.
 Stock.
 Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
 Street railways.
 May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.
 Streets and highways, §§ 14-154, 14-156, 55-45, 56-1, 56-2.
 Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways; conditions, § 56-2.
 Poles, § 136-18.
 Use of public highways, §§ 55-45, 56-1, 56-2.
 Survey.
 Co-operation of counties with state in making water-resource survey, § 113-21.
 Taxation, § 105-355.
 Franchise tax, §§ 105-116, 105-119.
 Telegraph companies, §§ 105-119, 105-350.
 Telephone companies, §§ 105-120, 105-351.
 Telegrams.
 Failure to transmit and deliver same promptly, § 14-371.
 Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.
 Unauthorized opening and reading, § 14-372.
 Violating privacy of telegraphic messages, § 14-371.
 Telephone lines.
 Interference with, § 14-158.
 Telephone messages.
 Wrongfully obtaining or divulging knowledge of telephone messages, § 14-370.
 Trees and timber, § 14-157.
 Trespass.
 Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-157.
 Injuring fixtures and other property of electric-power companies, § 14-156.
 Injuring wires and other fixtures of telephone, telegraph and electric power companies, § 14-154.
 Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.
 Interfering with telephone lines, § 14-158.
 Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, § 14-155.
 Unauthorized connections, § 14-155.
 Utilities commission, § 62-122.
 Service, compelling, § 62-73.
- ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—(Cont'd)**
 Utilities commission—(Cont'd)
 To regulate crossings of telephone, telegraph and electric power lines, § 62-54.
 Venue.
 Eminent domain proceedings, § 56-7.
 Waters and watercourses.
 Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
 Eminent domain, § 56-5.
- ELECTRIFICATION.**
 Electric membership corporations.
 Agents and employees, § 117-14.
 Application filed with rural electrification authority, § 117-8.
 Approval of application, § 117-9.
 Article complete in itself and controlling, § 117-27.
 Board of directors, § 117-13.
 Bonds, § 117-18.
 Covenants or agreements for security of bonds, § 117-22.
 Issuance, § 117-21.
 Purchase and cancellation of bonds, § 117-23.
 By-laws, § 117-14.
 Certificate of incorporation.
 Amendment, § 117-25.
 Contents of, § 117-11.
 Execution and filing, § 117-12.
 Certificates of membership, § 117-15.
 Charter.
 Amendment, § 117-14.
 Contents of certificate of incorporation, § 117-11.
 Contracts, § 117-18.
 Corporate purposes, § 117-16.
 Creation, §§ 117-2, 117-8, 117-10.
 Definitions, § 117-7.
 Directors, § 117-14.
 Dissolution, § 117-24.
 Eminent domain, § 117-18.
 Execution of instruments, § 117-14.
 Fees, § 117-18.
 Fees or dues, § 117-14.
 Formation authorized, § 117-10.
 Formation in unserved communities, § 117-8.
 Gifts, § 117-18.
 Application for gift or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.
 Grants.
 Application for grant or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.
 Holding property, § 117-10.
 Issuance of privilege for formation of such corporation, § 117-9.
 Loans.
 Application for grant or loan from governmental agency, § 117-26.
 Meetings, § 117-14.
 Membership, §§ 117-14, 117-16.
 Mortgages, § 117-18.
 Non-profit corporation, § 117-10.
 Pledge of revenue, § 117-18.
 Powers.
 General grant of powers, § 117-17.
 Specific grant of powers, § 117-18.
 To sue and be sued, § 117-18.
 Property, § 117-18.

ELECTRIFICATION—(Cont'd)

Electric membership corporations—(Cont'd)

Public agency.

Declared public agency of state, § 117-19.

Rules and regulations, § 117-14.

Rural electrification authority.

Cooperation, § 117-2.

Sale of property, § 117-20.

Seal, § 117-18.

Statutes.

Construction, § 117-27.

Taxation, § 117-19.

Title of article, § 117-6.

Voting, § 117-15.

Rural electrification authority.

Appointment, § 117-1.

Chairman, § 117-4.

Compensation, § 117-5.

Creation, § 117-1.

Electric membership corporations.

Cooperation, § 117-2.

Eminent domain, § 117-2.

Estimates, § 117-2.

Expenses, § 117-5.

Extensions, § 117-2.

Authority not granted power to order, § 117-3.

Gifts, § 117-2.

Investigations, § 117-2.

Loans, § 117-2.

Organization and extension of rural distribution lines, § 117-2.

Organization meeting, § 117-4.

Personnel, § 117-2.

Powers, § 117-2.

Rates, § 117-2.

Authority not granted power to fix, § 117-3.

Reports, § 117-2.

Right of petition, §§ 117-2, 117-3.

Right of suggestion, § 117-3.

Secretary, § 117-4.

Terms of members, § 117-1.

Utilities commission, § 117-2.

ELECTROCUTION, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.

ELEVATORS.

Licenses.

Installing elevators, § 105-55.

Repairing and servicing, § 105-56.

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, §§ 116-103, 116-104.

ELKS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

EMBALMERS.

Cadavers.

Embalming schools have privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.

Criminal law, § 90-208.

Fees, § 90-207.

Jury.

Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

Licenses, § 90-207.

Display of license, § 90-207.

Embalming without license, § 90-208.

Fees, § 90-207.

Grant of license, § 90-207.

Renewal of license, § 90-207.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.

See Licenses.

EMBALMERS—(Cont'd)

Oath.

Members of state board, § 90-204.

President of state board to administer oaths, § 90-206.

Registration, § 90-207.

Seal.

State board, § 90-205.

State board, § 90-203.

By-laws, § 90-206.

Election, §§ 90-203, 90-209.

Licenses, §§ 90-207, 90-208. See within this title, "Licenses."

Meetings, § 90-206.

Members, § 90-204.

Oath, § 90-204.

Officers, § 90-206.

Powers, § 90-205.

President to administer oaths, § 90-206.

Qualifications, § 90-203.

Quorum, § 90-206.

Removal, § 90-204.

Salaries of board, § 90-209.

Seal, § 90-205.

Term of office, § 90-203.

Vacancies, § 90-203.

EMBEZZLEMENT, §§ 14-90 to 14-99.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

Banks and bankings, §§ 14-233, 53-129.

By virtue of office or employment, § 14-90, 128-11, 128-12.

Charitable institutions, §§ 14-92, 14-93.

Conspiracy.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Corporate officers or agents, §§ 14-90, 55-47.

Corporations, §§ 14-90, 55-47.

Malfeasance of officers and agents, § 15-254.

Counties and county commissioners, § 14-92.

Embezzlement by officers of railroad companies, §§ 14-94, 14-95.

Embezzlement by treasurers of charitable and religious organizations, § 14-93.

Embezzlement of funds by public officers and trustees, § 14-92.

Embezzlement of property received by virtue of office of employment, § 14-90.

Embezzlement of state property by public officers and employees, § 14-91.

Executors and administrators, § 14-90.

Guardian and ward, § 14-90.

Indictment, information and presentment, § 15-150.

Description in bill for embezzlement, § 15-150.

Insurance, § 14-96.

Insurance agents and brokers, § 14-96.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.

Motor vehicles.

Reports.

Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.

Municipal officials, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Partners, §§ 14-97, 14-98.

Appropriation of partnership funds by partner to personal use, § 14-97.

Embezzlement by surviving partner, § 14-98.

Public officer, §§ 14-90 to 14-92, 128-11, 128-12.

Railroads.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

EMBEZZLEMENT—(Cont'd)

- Religious societies, §§ 14-92, 14-93.
- State debt.
 - Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.
- State property, § 14-91.
- Surviving partner, § 14-98.
- Taxation.
 - Embezzlement by officers, § 14-99.
- Trustees, §§ 14-90, 14-92.
- Virtue of office or employment, § 14-90.

EMBLEMENTS. See Crops.

- Landlord and tenant.
 - In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apportioned, § 42-7.

EMERGENCY JUDGES, §§ 7-50 to 7-53. See Judges.

EMERGENCY WAR POWERS OF GOVERNOR. See Governor.

EMINENT DOMAIN, §§ 40-1 to 40-28.

- Abandonment, § 40-19.
- Adjacent lands.
 - How material paid for, § 40-9.
 - May take material from adjacent lands, § 40-8.
- Adjournment.
 - Commissioners, § 40-17.
- Adverse possession.
 - No title by possession of land acquired by eminent domain, §§ 1-44, 1-45.
- Aeronautics, § 63-5
 - Municipal airports, §§ 63-5, 63-6.
- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Amendments, § 40-24.
- Answer, § 40-16.
- Appeal, § 40-19.
 - Assessments by municipal corporations, §§ 160-213, 160-214.
- Appraisal, §§ 40-17, 40-25.
- Attorney and client.
 - Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.
- Benefits.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-210.
 - When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Bridges.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Canals, §§ 40-2, 40-29.
- Cemeteries, § 40-10.
- Change of ownership pending proceeding, § 40-26.
- Claimants.
 - Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.
- Commissioners, §§ 40-16 to 40-19.
 - Adjournment, § 40-17.
 - Appointment, § 40-16.
 - Duties, § 40-17.
 - New commissioners appointed, § 40-24.
 - Notice of meeting, § 40-17.
 - Powers, § 40-17.
 - Qualifications, § 40-16.
 - Report, §§ 40-17 to 40-20. See within this title, "Report of Commissioners."

EMINENT DOMAIN—(Cont'd)

- Commissioners—(Cont'd)
 - View, § 40-17.
- Compensation, § 40-19.
- Condemnation proceedings, §§ 40-11 to 40-28.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Contracts.
 - Purchase of lands, §§ 40-3, 40-11. See within this title, "Purchase."
- Conveyances.
 - Conveyances preceding proceedings, § 40-26.
- Corporations.
 - Defined, § 40-1.
 - Includes natural persons, § 40-1.
- Costs.
 - Attorney's fees, § 40-24.
 - When benefits exceed damages, § 40-21.
 - When petitioner to pay, § 6-22.
- County lands, § 40-28.
- Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, §§ 116-45 to 116-55. See Western Carolina Teachers' College.
- Damages.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-210.
 - When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.
- Defective title; how cured, § 40-27.
- Depots, § 40-3.
- Drainage.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-48.
 - Drainage by individual owner, § 156-1.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-210.
 - Payment of damages, §§ 156-27, 156-31.
 - When. benefits exceed damage, corporation pays costs, § 40-21.
- Drainage districts.
 - Assessment of damages, § 156-70.
 - Condemnation of land, § 156-67.
- Drains and sewers, §§ 130-111, 130-112.
- Due process of law, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Dwelling-houses. See within this title, "Residence."
- Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Education.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Condemnation by schools for water supply, § 40-6.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-156.
- Electric membership corporations, § 117-18.
- Electric, telegraph, and power companies, §§ 56-5 to 56-10. See Electric, Telegraph, and Power Companies.
- By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Entry.
 - Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.
 - Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.
- Fees.
 - Commissioners, § 160-221.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.
- Forests.
 - State forests, § 113-34.
- Forms.
 - Form of commissioners' report, § 40-18.

EMINENT DOMAIN—(Cont'd)

- Fruit trees, § 40-8.
- Health, §§ 130-111, 130-112.
- Sanitary districts, § 130-41.
- Hearing, §§ 40-16, 40-19.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hospital authorities, § 131-99.
- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 40-2, 131-15.
- Housing authorities law, § 157-11.
- Acquisition of land for government, § 157-12.
- Certificate of convenience of utilities commission required; right of appeal; investigation of projects, § 157-51.
- Eminent domain for housing projects, § 157-50.
- Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-48.
- Housing project, § 157-49.
- Restriction on exercise of right of eminent domain, § 157-45.
- Restriction on right of eminent domain, § 157-28.
- Industrial sidings, § 40-5.
- Infants.
- Title of infants, § 40-22.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 40-22.
- Interpleader and intervenor, § 40-23.
- Interurban railways, §§ 60-134, 60-144.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
- Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.
- Judgments, § 40-19.
- Jury.
- Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Materials.
- How material paid for, § 40-9.
- May take material from adjacent lands, § 40-8.
- Mills and milldams.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 56-5.
- Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
- Motions and orders, § 40-19.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.
- See Municipal Corporations.
- Municipal property, § 40-28.
- New parties, § 40-24.
- Notice.
- Meetings of commissioners, § 40-17.
- Ownership.
- Change of ownership pending proceeding, § 40-26.
- Parties, § 40-24. See within this title, "Unknown Parties."
- New parties, § 40-24.
- Unknown parties, § 40-24.
- Partition.
- Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.
- Payment, § 40-19.
- Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.
- Payment into court, §§ 40-19, 40-23, 40-27, 40-45, 40-48.
- Petition, §§ 40-12 to 40-15.
- Contents, § 40-12.
- Filing petition, § 40-12.
- Service of copy, §§ 40-12 to 40-15.
- Signing and verifying, § 40-12.
- Pipe line companies.
- By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

EMINENT DOMAIN—(Cont'd)

- Pipe line companies—(Cont'd)
- Right of eminent domain conferred upon pipe line companies, § 60-146.
- Playgrounds, § 160-156.
- Pleading.
- Answer to petition, § 40-16.
- Petition, §§ 40-12 to 40-15. See within this title, "Petition."
- Power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Procedure, §§ 40-11 to 40-28.
- Court may make rules of procedure in, § 40-25.
- Process, §§ 40-12 to 40-15, 160-209. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
- Public institutions.
- By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Public lands.
- Railroads, § 40-28.
- Public works eminent domain law.
- Appeal, § 40-50.
- Appointment of special master, § 40-38.
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity.
- Necessity for, § 40-53.
- Utilities commission, § 40-53.
- Compensation.
- Payment of award, § 40-45.
- Payment of award into court and disbursement thereof, § 40-48.
- Recovery of award, § 40-49.
- Security for compensation, § 40-45.
- Costs, § 40-51.
- Declaration of necessity, § 40-31.
- Declaration of taking, § 40-45.
- Definitions, § 40-32.
- Determination of issues, § 40-37.
- Dismissal of petition, § 40-46.
- Entry upon land by petitioner, § 40-33.
- Evidence admissible, § 40-40.
- Filing petition, § 40-33.
- Final judgment, § 40-37.
- Finding of necessity, § 40-31.
- Form of petition, § 40-34.
- Guardian ad litem, § 40-37.
- Hearing, § 40-37.
- Hearing of objections by the court, § 40-43.
- Infants, § 40-37.
- Judgment.
- Certified copy of judgment, § 40-44.
- Jurisdiction of court, § 40-33.
- Notice.
- Notice of hearing by special master, § 40-39.
- Notice of proceedings, § 40-36.
- Notice of report of master, § 40-42.
- Posting, § 40-33.
- Objections, § 40-37.
- Hearing of objections by court, § 40-43.
- Petition.
- Dismissal, § 40-46.
- Filing, § 40-33.
- Form, § 40-34.
- Powers conferred are supplemental, § 40-52.
- Property deemed condemned, § 40-45.
- Publication of notice of proceedings, § 40-36.
- Report of master, § 40-41.
- Several parcels, § 40-35.
- Short title, § 40-30.
- Special master, § 40-38.
- Appointment, § 40-38.
- Evidence, § 40-40.

EMINENT DOMAIN—(Cont'd)

- Public works eminent domain law—(Cont'd)
- Special master—(Cont'd)
 - Hearing of objections by court, § 40-43.
 - Notice of hearing by, § 40-39.
 - Notice of report, § 40-42.
 - Powers, § 40-39.
 - Report, § 40-41.
- Surrender.
 - Fixing day for surrender, § 40-45.
- Title.
 - Divesting title of owner, § 40-47.
- Utilities commission.
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, § 40-53.
- Publication, § 40-14.
- Purchase.
 - Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.
 - Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.
- Quantity which may be condemned for certain purposes, § 40-29.
 - Canals, § 40-29.
 - Flume, § 40-29.
 - Right of way of railroads, § 40-29.
 - Stations, § 40-29.
 - Street railways, § 40-29.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Industrial sidings.
- Municipal corporations, § 40-5.
- Public lands, § 40-28.
- Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.
- Real estate.
 - Proceedings when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.
 - Restitution, § 40-19.
 - Right to enter on and purchase lands, § 40-3.
 - Title, §§ 40-19, 40-22, 40-27, 40-28. See within this title, "Title."
 - When title vests, § 40-19.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-156.
- Reference.
 - Conflicting claimants, § 40-23.
- Report of commissioners.
 - Duty to report, § 40-17.
 - Exceptions to report, § 40-19.
 - Form of commissioners' report, § 40-18.
 - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Residence.
 - Dwelling-houses and burial grounds cannot be condemned, § 40-10.
 - Electric, telegraph, and power companies, § 56-6.
 - Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Restitution, § 40-19.
- Right of eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-10.
- Rules of procedure, §§ 40-11 to 40-28.
 - Court may make rules of procedure in, § 40-25.
- Rural electrification authority, § 117-2.
- Rural rehabilitation, § 137-13.
- Sales, §§ 40-3, 40-11. See within this title, "Purchase."
- Sanitary districts, § 130-41.
- Schools, §§ 40-2, 40-6; 160-156. See within this title, "Education."
- By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

EMINENT DOMAIN—(Cont'd)

- Service of process.
 - Copy of petition, §§ 40-12, 40-13.
 - How process served, § 40-13.
 - Publication, § 40-14.
 - Same as in special proceedings, § 40-13.
 - Service where parties unknown, § 40-14.
 - When court may direct how papers to be served, § 40-15.
- Ships and shipping.
 - Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.
- Signing petition, § 40-12.
- Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - State institutions may exercise eminent domain, §§ 40-2, 143-144.
- State highway commission.
 - Swamp lands reclaimed, § 146-82.
- State highway and public works commission.
 - Acquirement of lands and deposits of materials, § 136-19.
- State lands, § 40-28.
- Stations.
 - Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.
- Street railways.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Interurban railways, § 60-144.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Summons and process, §§ 40-12 to 40-15, 160-209.
 - See within this title, "Service of Process."
- Swamp lands reclaimed, § 146-82.
- Telegraph companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Telephone companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, and Power Companies.
- Title.
 - How defective title cured, § 40-27.
 - Title of infants, § 40-22.
 - Title to state lands acquired, § 40-28.
 - When title vests, § 40-19.
- Trees and timber.
 - Fruit trees, ornamental trees, etc., § 40-8.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Trustees without power of sale, § 40-22.
- Turnpikes and toll roads.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.
- Union depot, § 40-4.
- Unknown parties.
 - Attorney for unknown parties appointed, § 40-24.
 - Service where parties unknown, § 40-24.
- Verification.
 - Petition, § 40-12.
- View, § 40-12.
- Warehouses, § 40-3.
 - Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.
- Water companies and waterworks, §§ 40-6, 130-111, 130-112.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Costs, § 6-22.
- Water supply, § 40-6.
- Wharves and wharfingers.
 - Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.
- Who may exercise right, § 40-2.

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.

- Labor regulations, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.
- Master and servant, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
- Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

- Application, § 95-38.
- Commissioner of labor, §§ 95-38, 95-42.
- Criminal law, § 95-45.
- Definition, § 95-37.
- Employment service, §§ 96-20 to 96-28. See Employment Service.
- Free employment bureau.
 - Acceptance and use of donations, § 96-25.
 - Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
 - Collection of information, § 96-23.
 - Cooperation of towns, townships, and counties with bureau, § 96-26.
 - Cooperation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.
 - Cooperation with United States service, § 96-24.
- Deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
- Donations, § 96-25.
- Employment of minors, § 96-22.
- Farm employment, § 96-22.
- Financial aid for United States, § 96-24.
- Information to be disseminated, § 96-23.
- Local offices, § 96-24.
- Promotion of Americanism, § 96-22.
- Government agencies unaffected, § 95-46.
- Hearing, § 95-41.
- Investigation of applicant, § 95-38.
- Investigation of books and records, § 95-40.
- License, § 95-38.
 - License fee to be paid into special fund, § 95-44.
- Rescission, § 95-40.
- Rules and regulations governing issuance, § 95-39.
- Tax placed upon agencies under revenue act, § 95-47.
- Production of books, papers and records, § 95-43.
- Records.
 - Production, § 95-43.
- Rescinding license, § 95-40.
- Service of subpoenas, § 95-42.
- Service, § 95-42.
- Violations, § 95-45.
- Vocational education.
 - Cooperation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, §§ 95-37 to 95-47, 96-21 to 96-26. See Employment Agencies.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, §§ 96-20 to 96-28.

- Appropriation, § 96-28.
- Conformance to Wagner-Peyser Act, § 96-20.
- Cooperation with local governmental units, § 96-26.
- Cooperation with United States service, § 96-24.
- Director, § 96-20.
- Donations, § 96-25.
- Duties of division, § 96-20.
- Employees, § 96-20.
- Farm employment, § 96-22.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—(Cont'd)

- Financial aid from United States, § 96-24.
- Funds.
 - Method of handling, § 96-27.
- Job placement, § 96-23.
- Minors, § 96-22.
- Organization, § 96-20.
- Promotion of Americanism, § 96-22.
- Reports, § 96-23.
- Research and reports, § 96-23.
- Vocational education.
 - Cooperation with federal board, § 96-21.

ENDURANCE CONTESTS, §§ 14-310 to 14-312. See Marathon Dances and Endurance Dances.

ENGINEERS, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Streets and Highways.

- Certificate of registration.
 - Members of state board, § 89-5.
- Certificates.
 - Acting without license, § 89-13.
 - Acts declared misdemeanor, § 89-13.
 - Corporations, § 89-15.
 - Eligibility of applicants, § 89-9.
 - Evidence carried by certificate, § 89-12.
 - Exemptions from operation of law, § 89-14.
 - Expiration, § 89-10.
 - Fees, § 89-9.
 - Issuance, § 89-9.
 - Partnerships, § 89-15.
 - Reinstatement, § 89-11.
 - Reissue of revoked license, § 89-11.
 - Renewal, § 89-10.
 - Revocation of license, § 89-11.
 - Seal of registrant, § 89-12.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - Licenses, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Contractors, § 87-14.
- Corporations, § 89-15.
- Criminal law, § 89-13.
 - Acting without license, § 89-13.
- Exemptions from operation of law, § 89-14.
 - Private practice, § 89-2.
- Fees.
 - Certificate, § 89-9.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Land surveying, § 89-16.
- License, §§ 89-9 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificate."
- Lost certificate, § 89-11.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Lost certificate, § 89-11.
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- Oath.
 - Members of state board, § 89-5.
- Partnerships, § 89-16.
- Private practice, § 89-2.
- Qualification to practice, § 89-1.
- Registration, § 89-1.
 - State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, §§ 89-3 to 89-12. See within this title, "State Board of Registration for Engineers and Surveyors."
- Roster of engineers and surveyors, § 89-8.
- Seal.
 - Seal of registrant, § 89-12.

ENGINEERS—(Cont'd)

Seal—(Cont'd)

- State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, § 89-5.
- Specifications, § 87-15.
- State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, §§ 89-3 to 89-12.
- Appointment, §§ 89-3, 89-4, 89-5.
- Bond of secretary of board, § 89-7.
- By-laws, § 89-5.
- Certificate, §§ 89-9 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificates."
- Certificate of appointment, § 89-5.
- Certificate of registration, § 89-5.
- Compensation of members, § 89-4.
- Creation, § 89-3.
- Funds of board, § 89-7.
- Meetings, § 89-6.
- Members, § 89-3.
- Notice of meetings, § 89-6.
- Oath of members, § 89-5.
- Pay of members, § 89-4.
- Qualification of members, § 89-3.
- Quorum, § 89-6.
- Record of proceedings, § 89-8.
- Removal of members, § 89-3.
- Report, § 89-8.
- Requisites for appointment, § 89-4.
- Roster of engineers and surveyors, § 89-8.
- Seal, § 89-5.
- Terms of members, § 89-5.
- State highway engineer, § 136-4.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Survey, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.

ENTAILS.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.

ENTIRETIES.

- Mortgage sale of, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See Husband and Wife.

ENTRY, §§ 146-23 to 146-30. See Public Lands.

Limitation of actions.

- Action within one year necessary to support claim, § 1-41.

ENTRY-TAKER.

- Bonds, § 109-34.
- Fees, § 146-16.
- Oath, § 11-11.

EPILEPTICS.

- Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-55.

EQUITY.

Actions.

- Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, § 1-9.
- Lost or destroyed bonds, § 98-9.
- Appeal, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeal.
- Assets.
 - Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished §§ 28-54, 28-55.
- Civil procedure.
 - Abolition of distinction between law and equity, § 1-9.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.

EQUITY—(Cont'd)

- Distinction between actions at law and suits in equity.
 - Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues, § 1-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.
- Issues, §§ 1-170 to 1-187. See Trial.
- Nuisances. See Nuisances.
- Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
- Pending actions.
 - When constitution went into effect, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 20.
- Perpetuation of testimony.
 - How to obtain relief, § 8-86.
 - Relief afforded by superior courts, § 8-85.
 - Rules of procedure; admissibility of testimony taken, § 8-87.
 - Taxing costs, § 8-88.
- Quieting title. See Quieting Title.
- Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.
- Reference.
 - Where equity formerly had jurisdiction, § 1-189.

EROSION EQUIPMENT, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.

ERROR.

- Exceptions, § 1-206.
- Writ of error, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
- Abolition, § 1-268.

ESCAPE.

- Aiding, § 14-258.
- Aiding escaped prisoners, § 14-259.
- Arrest.
 - Arrest of escaped persons from institutions, § 153-184.
- Bond of prisoner committed on capias in civil actions, § 153-178.
- Burden of proof, § 14-239.
- Good behavior, § 153-195.
- Guard when escape apprehended, § 153-186.
- Harboring escaped prisoners, § 14-259.
- Hired prisoners.
 - Escape of hired prisoners from custody, § 14-255.
 - Permitting escape of or maltreating hired convicts, § 14-257.
 - Persons hiring may prevent escape, § 153-192.
- Hospitals for the insane.
 - Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.
 - Superintendent to notify sheriff of escape, § 122-27.
- Houses of correction, § 153-220.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, § 134-46.
- Liability of officer permitting, §§ 14-239, 14-257, 162-21.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.
- Penalty for escaping or assisting in, § 148-45.
- Permitting, § 14-257.
- Prison breach, § 14-256.
- Punishment, § 14-256.
- Recapture of prisoners, § 148-6.
- Reformatories or home for fallen women, § 134-64, 153-220.

ESCAPE—(Cont'd)

- Sheriffs.
- Liability for escape under civil process, § 162-21.
- Solicitor.
- Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-31, 134-33 to 134-35.
- State prison.
- Recapture of prisoners, § 148-6.

ESCHEATS.

- Banks and banking.
- Unclaimed funds in liquidated banks, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Education, § 116-25.
- University of North Carolina, §§ 116-20 to 116-23, 116-25, 116-26. See University of North Carolina.
- Unclaimed funds in liquidated banks, § 53-20, subsec. 12.
- Unpaid and unclaimed salaries, wages, etc., § 116-25.

ESTATES, §§ 41-1 to 41-13.

- Collateral warranties abolished; warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.
- Covenants, §§ 41-1 to 41-13. See Covenants.
- Deeds. See Deeds.
- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-171. See Descent and Distribution.
- Dower, §§ 30-4 to 30-14. See Dower.
- Entails.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.
- Entireties.
- Sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
- Estate in tail, § 41-1.
- Estates for years, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Executors and administrators held in joint tenancy, § 28-184.
- Fee simple.
- Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.
- Fee tail converted into fee simple, § 41-1.
- Freeholder.
- Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- "Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, § 41-6.
- Issue.
- Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common. See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.
- Life estates. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.
- Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.
- Mortgages or sale of estates held by entireties, §§ 35-14 to 35-18. See Husband and Wife.
- Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-7.
- Quieting title, § 41-10.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.
- Seizin, § 29-1.
- Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9. See Spendthrift Trusts.
- Survivorship among trustees, § 41-3.

ESTATES—(Cont'd)

- Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished; proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.
- Titles quieted, § 41-10.
- Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.
- Warranty.
- Collateral warranty abolished, § 41-8.
- Wills.
- Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.
- What property passes by will, § 31-40.

ESTATE TAXES, §§ 105-7, 105-10. See Inheritance Taxes.

ESTOPPEL.

- Judgment, §§ 1-164, 1-167. See Former Adjudication or Res Adjudicata.
- Partnership.
- Partner by estoppel, § 59-46.
- Res judicata, §§ 1-164, 1-167. See Former Adjudication or Res Adjudicata.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
- Plea of ultra vires in actions on official bonds, § 109-20.

ESTRAYS, §§ 79-1 to 79-4.

- Advertisement, §§ 79-1, 79-3.
- Cost of keeping, § 79-2.
- Criminal law.
- Failure to comply with stray law misdemeanor, § 79-4.
- Education.
- Funds from sales, § 79-3.
- Fees, § 79-1.
- License to look for estrays.
- Trespass, § 14-134.
- Notice.
- Fees, § 79-1.
- Publication, § 79-1.
- Register of deeds, § 79-1.
- Sale, § 79-3.
- To owner of stray, § 79-1.
- Oaths.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Owner may reclaim, § 79-2.
- Publication, § 79-1.
- Register of deeds, § 79-1.
- Sale, § 79-3.
- Advertisement, § 79-3.
- Appraisalment, § 79-3.
- Auction sale, § 79-3.
- Cost of keeping, § 79-3.
- Cost of sale, § 79-3.
- Trespass.
- License to look for estrays, § 14-134.

EUGENICS BOARD, §§ 35-36 to 35-57. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

EVIDENCE, §§ 8-1 to 8-91.

- Abandonment of wife or child, § 14-323.
- Abduction and kidnapping.
- Abduction of married women, § 14-43.
- Accounts and accounting.
- Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45. See within this title, "Book Accounts."
- Counties and county commissioners, § 153-66.
- Itemized and verified accounts, §§ 8-45, 1-150.
- Admissions. See Declarations and Admissions.
- Analysis.
- Fertilizers, § 106-63.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Analysis—(Cont'd)
 - Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-63.
 - Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-118.
- Appeals.
 - Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Attesting witness.
 - Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.
- Attorney and client.
 - Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.
- Automobiles.
 - Certificate of commissioner of revenue as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.
- Banks and banking, § 53-5.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-5.
 - Certified copies of records of commissioner of banks, § 53-113.
 - Notice to creditors of bank in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.
- Bastardy.
 - Mother not excused on grounds of self-incrimination, § 49-6.
- Bill of particulars § 1-150.
- Bills of lading, § 8-41.
- Bills to perpetuate testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.
- Birth certificates, §§ 130-96, 130-102.
- Bonds.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
 - Record of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.
- Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-45.
 - Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.
 - Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.
 - Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.
- Boundaries.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.
- Burden of proof. See Presumption and Burden of Proof.
- Burnt and lost records.
 - Conveyance reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16 to 98-18.
 - Copy of destroyed record as evidence, § 98-1.
 - Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 - Lost wills, § 98-5.
- Carriers.
 - Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.
- Certified copies, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
 - Abstracts of title, §§ 8-7, 8-8.
 - Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Birth certificate, § 130-102.
 - Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.
 - Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.
 - Certified copy of will proved in another state, § 31-22.
 - Copies of official writings, § 8-34.
 - Copies of records in Tyrrell, § 8-23.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Certified copies—(Cont'd)
 - Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, § 8-29
 - Deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.
 - Freetrader, § 52-24.
 - Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
 - Maps, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 8-8; 47-31; 161-15, 161-16. See Probate and Registration.
 - Record of partition in Duplin, § 8-24.
 - Record of wills in Brunswick, § 8-27.
 - Record of wills in Duplin, § 8-25.
 - Records of deeds and wills in Anson, § 8-26.
 - Registered instruments, §§ 8-18, 47-31.
 - State lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.
 - State librarian, § 125-3.
 - Statutes, § 8-1.
 - Statutes of other states or foreign countries, § 8-3.
 - Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.
 - Wills, § 8-28.
- Character in evidence.
 - Citizenship restored, § 13-4.
 - Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
 - Prostitution, § 14-206.
- Cherokee lands.
 - Certified copies of maps, § 8-14.
- Child labor.
 - Employment certificate, § 110-13.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-4, 13-6.
- Clerk of court.
 - Copy of appointment and revocation of deputy, § 2-14.
- Comment by judge forbidden, § 1-180.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
 - Certified copies of appointment, § 3-2.
 - Published list of governor conclusive, § 3-4.
- Common law.
 - Proof of common law of another state, § 8-3.
- Competency of witnesses, §§ 8-49 to 8-58. See Witnesses.
- Compromise and settlement.
 - Offer not accepted not admissible, §§ 1-541, 1-542.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-110.
- Confession, §§ 14-184, 16-2. See Confessions.
- Constables.
 - Certified copies of bonds, § 151-3.
- Contractors.
 - Certificate evidence of license, § 87-12.
 - Giving false evidence to board, § 87-13.
- Contracts with deceased persons, § 8-51.
- Contracts with insane persons, § 8-51.
- Copies. See within this title, "Certified Copies."
 - Book accounts, § 8-44.
 - Lost instruments and records. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Coroners' bonds, § 152-4.
- Corporations.
 - Books of corporation, § 55-107.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-3.
 - Charter amendments, § 55-33.
- Cotton.
 - Grader's certificate admissible as evidence, § 106-429.
 - Grades as evidence, § 106-428.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law.
 - Pleadings not to be used against party making, § 1-149.
- Criminal procedure.
 - Pleadings, § 1-149.
- Curative statutes.
 - Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, § 8-9.
- Declarations and admissions. See Declarations and Admissions.
- Deeds, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
- Demurrer to the evidence, §§ 1-183, 15-173. See Demurrer to the Evidence.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §§ 84-29, 84-30, 84-32.
- Discovery, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
- Divorce, § 50-10.
- Documentary evidence, §§ 8-38 to 8-45.
 - Authentication of records, Appx. III, §§ 687, 688.
 - Bills of lading in evidence, § 8-41.
 - Book accounts, §§ 8-42 to 8-44.
 - Book accounts proved by personal representative, § 8-43.
 - Book accounts under sixty dollars, § 8-42.
 - Certificate of commissioner of reversal as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.
 - Copies of book accounts in evidence, § 8-44.
 - Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.
 - Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds, and Wills."
 - Handwriting, §§ 8-40, 47-13. See Handwriting.
 - Itemized and verified accounts, § 8-45.
 - Life tables, § 8-46.
 - Mortality tables as evidence, § 8-46.
 - Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 1-88 to 1-108; 7-135 to 7-149.
 - Production of documents, §§ 8-89 to 8-91. See Inspection and Production of Writings.
 - Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.
 - Proof of, §§ 1-88 to 1-108; 7-135 to 7-149. See Probate and Registration.
 - Proof of handwriting by comparison, § 8-40.
 - Records, §§ 8-6 to 8-37; 98-12; Appx. III, §§ 687, 688. See within this title, "Records."
 - State lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.
 - Statutes, §§ 8-1 to 8-5. See Statutes.
- Dying declarations, § 28-173.
- Eminent domain.
 - Judgments, § 160-220.
- Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.
 - Affidavit that claim is due may be required, § 28-110.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators—(Cont'd)
 - Vouchers presumptive evidence of disbursements, § 28-119.
- Exemplification, § 2-16. See Exemplification.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Homestead returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.
 - Original or copy evidence, § 1-385.
- Exhibits, §§ 7-14, 7-149, 8-91. See Exhibits.
 - Proof of exhibits in supreme court, § 7-14.
- Expectancy of life, § 8-46.
- Fairs.
 - Records may be read in evidence, § 106-511.
- Farm products.
 - Certificate of grade prima facie evidence, § 106-192.
- Fertilizers.
 - Analyst's certificate as evidence, § 106-63.
- Fraud, § 14-112.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 - Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.
- Freetrader, § 52-24.
- Futures, §§ 8-55; 16-2, 16-6. See within this title, "Gaming Contracts and Futures."
- Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 8-55, 16-2, 16-6.
 - Criminal prosecution, § 16-6.
 - Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.
- Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
 - Abstracts, §§ 8-6 to 8-8.
 - Anson county, § 8-26.
 - Brunswick county, § 8-27.
 - Burke county, § 8-10.
 - Certain deeds dated before 1835 evidence of due execution, § 8-13.
 - Certified copies by secretary of state, § 8-6.
 - Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, § 8-15.
 - Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.
 - Certified copies of grants and abstracts recorded, § 8-8.
 - Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, § 8-14.
 - Certified copies of registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.
 - Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.
 - Conveyances of certified copies evidence of title under McCulloch, § 8-17.
 - Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, § 8-9.
 - Copies of grants in Burke, § 8-10.
 - Copies of grants in Moore, § 8-11.
 - Copies of grants in Onslow, § 8-12.
 - Copies of lost records in Bladen, § 8-33.
 - Copies of wills, §§ 8-25 to 8-26.
 - Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, § 8-29.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.
 - Copy of will proved and lost before recorded, § 8-31.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Grants, deeds and wills—(Cont'd)
 - Deeds and records thereof lost, presumed to be in due form, § 8-21.
 - Duplin county, §§ 8-24, 8-25.
 - Evidence of title under H. E. McCulloch grants, § 8-16.
 - Execution of certain deeds dated before 1835, § 8-13.
 - Haywood county, § 8-22.
 - Henderson county, § 8-22.
 - Local, §§ 8-22 to 8-27.
 - McCulloch grants, § 8-16.
 - Moore county, § 8-11.
 - Onslow county, § 8-12.
 - Partition in Duplin, § 8-24.
 - Proof of, Appx. III, § 688.
 - Recital in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, § 8-22.
 - Tennessee, certified maps, § 8-15.
 - Tyrrell county, § 8-23.
 - Wills in Anson county, § 8-26.
 - Wills in Brunswick, § 8-27.
 - Wills in Duplin, § 8-25.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Handwriting, §§ 8-40, 47-13. See Handwriting.
- Homestead, §§ 1-369 to 1-392. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
- Insecticides and fungicides.
 - Analysis as evidence, § 106-63.
- Inspection and production of writings, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.
- Instructions.
 - Weight of evidence, § 1-180.
- Insurance.
 - Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.
- Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Judges.
 - Not to express opinion on, § 1-180.
- Judgments.
 - Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-220.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 20.
- Judicial notice, §§ 1-157, 8-4. See Judicial Notice.
- Judicial proceedings.
 - Proof of judicial proceedings, Appx. III, § 687.
- Jury.
 - Judge to state evidence; jury to find facts, § 1-180.
- Labels. See within this title, "Trade-marks, Brands and Marks."
- Land grants, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.
- Land registration under Torrens act.
 - Registration of titles book, § 43-22.
- Letters testamentary and of administration.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
- Libel and slander.
 - Mitigation, § 1-158.
- Libraries.
 - Certified copies of documents, § 125-3.
- Life tables, § 8-46.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Lost instruments and records.
 - Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16 to 98-18.
 - Copy of destroyed record as evidence, § 98-1.
 - Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 - Lost wills, § 98-5.
- Maps.
 - Certified copies, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.
- Married women.
 - Free traders, § 52-24.
- Martin's collection of private acts, § 8-2.
- McCulloch grants, §§ 8-16, 8-17.
- Mortality tables, §§ 8-46 to 8-47.
- Mortality tables as evidence, § 8-46.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.
 - Certified copies of records of department of motor vehicles, § 20-42.
 - Photostatic or photographic copy of application for certificate of title, § 20-78.
- Narcotics. See Narcotic Drugs.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Order in which indorsers liable, § 25-74.
- Notice.
 - Officer's return as evidence, § 1-592.
 - Return after notice, § 1-592.
- Nuisances, § 19-3.
- Official bonds.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
- Ordinance, § 160-272.
 - Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.
- Parol evidence, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Parol Evidence.
- Parties.
 - Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Perpetuation of testimony.
 - How to obtain relief, § 8-86.
 - Relief afforded by superior courts, § 8-85.
 - Rules of procedure; admissibility of testimony taken, § 8-87.
 - Taxing costs, § 8-88.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Privileged communications, § 8-53.
 - Transcript of record of board of examiners as evidence, § 90-16.
- Plats, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15, 8-19. See within this title, "Maps."
- Pleadings, § 1-149.
- Preliminary examination, § 15-100.
 - Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.
 - Proceedings certified to court; used as evidence, § 15-100.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, § 15-88.
- Presumptions and burden of proof. See Presumptions and Burden of Proof.
- Prima facie evidence.
 - Possession of "numbers" tickets, § 14-291.1.
- Privileged communications.
 - Physicians and surgeons, § 8-53.
- Production of documents, §§ 8-89, 8-91. See Inspection and Production of Writing.
- Prohibition. See Intoxicating Liquors.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Prostitution, § 14-206.
- Public lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
- Record as evidence, § 146-41.
- Public records, §§ 8-6 to 8-37; 98-12. See within this title, "Records."
- Railroads.
 - Copy of articles evidence of incorporation, § 60-12.
 - Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.
- Recording acts.
 - Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Certified copies of registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.
 - Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.
 - Copies of official writings, § 8-34.
- Records.
 - Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobiles, § 8-37.
 - Copies of official writings, § 8-34.
 - Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 - Grants, deeds, and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
 - Proof of records, Appx. III, §§ 687, 688.
- Reference.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, § 1-193.
- Registered instruments.
 - Certified copies, § 47-31.
- Reputations.
 - Disorderly houses, § 14-188.
 - Prostitution, § 14-206.
- Resolutions of general assembly, § 8-1.
- Seduction, § 14-180.
- Shellfish.
 - Illegal dredging, § 113-197.
- Shop-book rule, § 8-42.
- Special, private and local laws, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- State lands, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.
 - Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
- Statistics.
 - Birth certificate as evidence, § 130-96.
- Statutes, §§ 8-1 to 8-5. See Statutes.
 - Foreign states and countries, § 8-4.
 - Printed statutes and certified copies evidence, § 8-1.
 - United States, § 8-4.
- Stock and poultry tonics.
 - Certificate of analyst as evidence, § 106-118.
- Summons and process.
 - Officer's return as evidence, § 1-592.
- Supreme court.
 - Power to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Suretyship.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
- Survey and surveyors.
 - Certified copies of maps, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

EVIDENCE—(Cont'd)

- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 - Tennessee.
 - Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, § 8-15.
 - Tobacco.
 - Certificate of commissioner, § 106-460.
 - Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
 - Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Certified copies, §§ 80-4, 80-25.
 - Labels of mineral waters, § 80-25.
 - Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, § 80-27.
 - Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.
 - Tramps, § 14-338.
 - Trees and timber.
 - Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.
 - Utilities commission.
 - Hearings before commission, § 62-15.
 - Variance, § 1-168. See Variance.
 - Weapons.
 - Concealment of deadly weapons, § 14-269.
 - Wills, §§ 8-25, 8-27 to 8-33; 31-35. See Wills.
 - Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Grants, Deeds and Wills."
 - Witnesses, §§ 8-49 to 8-70. See Witnesses.
 - Workmen's compensation act.
 - Admissibility of amount of compensation in action to recover damages, § 97-10.
 - Examination of books and records, § 97-80.
 - Power of industrial commission to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, § 97-79.
 - Writings, §§ 8-38 to 8-45. See within this title, "Documentary Evidence."
- EVIDENCE OF PLACE OF SALE.**
- Intoxicating liquors, § 8-55.
- EXAMINATION OF PARTIES, §§ 1-568 to 1-576.**
- Action for discovery abolished, § 1-568.
 - Adverse party examined, § 1-569.
 - As in case of witness examined conditionally, § 1-571.
 - Attachment and garnishment.
 - Garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Attorney and client.
 - Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.
 - Before trial, §§ 1-570, 1-571.
 - Before trial in his own county, § 1-570.
 - Before whom, § 1-570.
 - Clerk of court, § 1-570.
 - Codefendant, § 1-576.
 - Compelling attendance of party for examination before trial, § 1-571.
 - Contempt, § 1-572.
 - Coplaaintiff, § 1-576.
 - Corporation a party, § 1-569.
 - Depositions, §§ 1-569 to 1-576.
 - Discovery abolished, § 1-568.
 - Discovery of parties, § 1-568.
 - Examination of coplaaintiff or codefendant, § 1-576.
 - Examined in his own behalf, § 1-574.
 - Extension of time for filing complaint, § 1-121.

EXAMINATION OF PARTIES—(Cont'd)

Irresponsive answers may be met by party's own testimony, § 1-574.
 Joint defendants and plaintiffs, § 1-576.
 New matter, § 1-574.
 Notice, § 1-570.
 Party's refusal to testify; penalty, § 1-572.
 Pleading.

Pleadings may be stricken out where party refuses to testify, § 1-572.
 Read by either party, § 1-571.
 Real party in interest examined, § 1-575.
 Rebuttal of party's testimony, §§ 1-573, 1-574.
 Rules of examination same as those for any other witness, § 1-569.
 Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352, 1-353, 1-355 to 1-357, 1-361.
 Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, § 1-360.
 Judgment debtor, §§ 1-352, 1-353, 1-355, 1-357, 1-361.
 Under oath, § 1-356.
 Witnesses for either party, § 1-356.

EXAMINATIONS.

Education, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See Education.
 Insurance, §§ 58-16 et seq. See Insurance.
 Utilities commission.
 Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.

EXAMINERS OF TITLE, §§ 43-4, 43-5, 43-11.
 See Land Registration.

EXCEPTIONS, §§ 1-186 et seq. See Appeals.

Arrest in civil cases.
 Bail and recognizance, § 1-421.
 Attachment and garnishment, § 1-470.
 Bail and recognizance.
 Arrest in civil cases, § 1-421.
 Case on appeal, §§ 1-206, 1-207.
 Case or exceptions on appeal from judge, § 1-186.
 Courts' decisions, § 1-186.
 Entry on minutes, § 1-206.
 Error, § 1-206.
 Evidence or subject matter which may be material, § 1-206.
 Exceptions to decision of court, § 1-186.
 Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 Objector to give bond, § 1-383.
 Valuation and allotment of homestead and personal property exemption, §§ 1-381, 1-388.
 Instructions, § 1-206.
 Motion for judgment as of nonsuit, § 1-183.
 Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
 Preparing case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
 Receivers.
 Corporations, § 55-153.
 Reports, § 55-153.
 Reduction to writing, § 1-206.
 Referee's report.
 Time for exceptions, § 1-195.
 Reference, § 1-195.
 Time for exceptions, § 1-195.
 Report of referee, § 1-195.
 Time for exceptions, § 1-195.
 Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 19, 21.

EXCEPTIONS—(Cont'd)

Special proceedings, § 1-404.
 Suretyship, § 1-470.
 Transcript on appeal, Appx. I, (1), § 19, cl. 3.
 Verdict, § 1-206.

EXCHANGE, BILLS OF, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.
 See Negotiable Instruments.

EXCHANGES.

Banks and banking.
 Buying and selling exchange, § 53-43.
 Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.

EXCUSABLE NEGLECT, § 1-220.

EXECUTION AGAINST PRISONER.

Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.

EXECUTION AND JUDICIAL SALES, §§ 1-225 to 1-239. See Judicial Sales.

EXECUTIONS, §§ 1-302 to 1-368.

Against property.
 Form, § 1-313.
 No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.
 Time of issuance, §§ 1-305, 1-306, 1-310.
 Against the person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.
 Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.
 Form, § 1-313.
 Kind, § 1-303.
 Time and place of issuance, § 1-311.
 Alias executions, § 1-305.
 Amercements.
 Clerk's failure to issue executions, § 1-305.
 Animals.
 Cost of keeping, § 1-322.
 Officer's account for expenses in keeping, § 1-322.
 Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 43.
 Judgment before clerk, § 1-210.
 Procedure after determination of appeal, §§ 1-298, 7-11.
 Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
 Appraisers.
 Bond of objector, § 1-383.
 Arrest in civil cases.
 Execution against the person, §§ 1-303, 1-311, 1-313.
 Form, § 1-313.
 Attachment and garnishment.
 Against garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-463.
 Duty of officer to take property, § 1-449.
 Exceptions, § 1-470.
 Intangible property, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
 Justices' attachment against land, § 1-453.
 Property liable, § 1-458.
 Banks and banking.
 Shares of stock, § 55-142.
 Betterments, §§ 1-340 to 1-351. See Improvements.
 Bills of lading.
 Attachment or levy upon goods for which an order bill has been issued, § 21-24.
 Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
 Prior to notification of carrier by transferee of bill, § 21-33.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Bonds.
 - Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-319.
 - Forthcoming bond taken by sheriff for personal property, § 1-318.
- Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.
- Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, § 1-302.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-473, 1-477, 1-482. Form, § 1-313.
- Clerk of court, §§ 2-16, 1-210.
 - Clerk to endorse date of issuance, § 2-41.
 - Clerk to issue, in six weeks; penalty, § 1-305.
 - Cost on execution paid to clerk; penalty, § 1-324.
 - Entry of returns on judgment docket; penalty, § 1-321.
 - Judgments before clerk, § 1-210.
 - No lien on personal property until levy. § 1-313.
 - Powers of clerk, § 2-16.
 - Signed by clerk, §§ 1-303, 1-313.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Constables, §§ 151-7, 151-8.
- Contempt.
 - Refusal to obey, § 1-302.
- Contents, § 1-313.
- Coroner.
 - Direction to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.
- Corporations, §§ 55-140 to 55-146. See Corporations.
- Costs, § 6-4.
 - Costs on execution paid to clerk; penalty, § 1-324.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Issuance to different counties at same time, § 1-308.
 - Issued to sheriff of any county where judgment docketed, § 1-308.
 - Property required by judgment to be delivered, § 1-308.
 - Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
- County courts, § 7-296.
- Court.
 - Issued from and returned to court of rendition, § 1-307.
- Criminal law.
 - Payment of fine, § 15-185.
 - Stay of execution, § 15-184.
- Crops, § 1-315.
- Date of issuance.
 - Clerk to endorse date of issuance, § 2-41.
 - Executions dated at issuance, § 1-310.
- Death.
 - Defendant dying in execution, § 1-312.
 - New execution against property, § 1-312.
- Deeds.
 - Purchaser's deeds, § 1-316.
 - Sheriff's deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
- Defective title.
 - Purchaser of defective title, § 1-323.
 - Remedy against defendant, § 1-323.
- Delivery of personal property to purchaser at sale, § 1-323.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Delivery of property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308, 1-313.
- Docketing.
 - Judgment must be docketed, § 1-308.
- Enforcement as of course, § 1-306.
- Entry of judgment.
 - Enforcement as of course at any time after entry of judgment, § 1-306.
- Execution returned unsatisfied.
 - Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.
- Execution sale.
 - Property liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 1-313, 28-142, 28-178, 28-180. See Executors and Administrators.
- Exemptions, §§ 1-373, 1-386 to 1-389. See Exemptions from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Fees.
 - Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.
- Fines.
 - Clerk's failure to enter return of execution, § 1-321.
- Form of execution, § 1-313.
 - Against property in hands of personal representative, § 1-313.
 - Against the person, § 1-313.
 - For delivery of specific property, § 1-313.
 - For purchase money of land, § 1-313.
 - No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, nos. 46, 47.
- Forthcoming and delivery bonds.
 - Forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.
 - Possession and sale, § 1-319.
 - Procedure on giving bond; subsequent levies, § 1-319.
 - Requirement of bond, § 1-319.
 - Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.
- General county courts, § 7-296.
- Governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-32. See Governor.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Homestead.
 - Limitation on issuance, § 1-306.
- Homestead exemption, §§ 1-373, 1-386 to 1-389. See Exemptions from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Husband and wife.
 - Against married woman, § 1-304.
- Improvements, §§ 1-340 to 1-351. See Improvements.
 - Petition for allowance for improvements before execution, § 1-340.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-29.
- Insurance.
 - Shares of stock, § 55-142.
- Issued from and returned to court of rendition, § 1-307.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113, 1-115.
- Shares of stock, § 55-142.
- Judgment.
 - Controversy without action, § 1-252.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

Judgment creditor.
 When not entitled to execution, § 1-240.
 Judgment docket.
 Entry of returns on judgment docket; penalty, § 1-321.
 Judgments.
 Before clerk, § 1-210.
 Delivery of real or personal property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
 Enforced by execution, § 1-302.
 Form of execution, § 1-313.
 For payment of money, § 1-302.
 Judicial sales.
 Property liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 Kinds of, § 1-303.
 Against person of judgment debtor, § 1-303.
 For delivery of possession of real or personal property, § 1-303.
 Landlord and tenant.
 Leasehold estate liable to execution, § 1-315.
 Summary ejectment, § 42-31.
 Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
 Levy.
 Forthcoming and delivery bond, §§ 1-318 to 1-319.
 Lien on personal property from levy, § 1-313.
 Property liable to levy and sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Successive levies, § 1-319.
 Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.
 Enforcement of liens, § 44-46.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-171, 44-47.
 No justice's execution against land, § 44-47.
 No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.
 Successive levies, § 1-319.
 Limitation of actions.
 Time within which execution may be enforced, § 1-306.
 Live stock.
 Cost of keeping livestock, § 1-322.
 Officer's account, § 1-322.
 Married women, §§ 1-223, 1-304.
 Maritime liens, § 44-19.
 Mills and milldams.
 Action to recover damages for erection of mill, § 73-28.
 Motor vehicles.
 Collection of judgments against irresponsible drivers, §§ 20-197 to 20-211. See Motor Vehicles.
 New execution.
 Death of defendant, § 1-312.
 Payment.
 Sheriff defaulting, § 1-324.
 Payment of money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 Penalties.
 Clerk must issue in six weeks, § 1-305.
 Costs on execution paid to clerk, § 1-324.
 Entry of returns on judgment docket, § 1-321.
 Sheriff, § 1-324.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

Personal property.
 Advertisement of sale required, § 1-336.
 Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-319.
 Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
 Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Property liable to sale under execution, §§ 1-315, 1-458.
 Goods, chattels, and real property, § 1-315.
 Leasehold estate, § 1-315.
 Property not exempted, § 1-315.
 Redemption, right of, § 1-315.
 Trust property, § 1-315.
 Property withheld from execution, § 1-353.
 Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-373, 1-386 to 1-389. See Exemptions from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
 Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
 Public utilities.
 Mortgaged property not exempt, § 55-44.
 Reorganization.
 When property and franchises sold under execution, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 Purchaser's deed, § 1-316.
 Real property.
 Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
 Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
 Recorders' courts, § 7-254.
 Redemption, right of, §§ 1-315, 1-317.
 Retirement system for counties, cities and towns.
 Exemptions from execution, § 128-31.
 Return.
 Entry of returns on judgment docket; penalty, § 1-321.
 To court of rendition, § 1-307.
 When returnable, § 1-310.
 Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 43, 44, cl. 7.
 Sale.
 Defective title, § 1-323. See within this title, "Defective Title."
 Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-373, 1-386 to 1-389. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
 Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
 Property liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
 Satisfaction.
 Debtors of judgment debtor may satisfy execution, § 1-359.
 Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of execution, § 1-362.
 Execution unsatisfied, § 1-352.
 Sealing, § 1-303.
 Sentence of death, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.
 Separate property of married women, § 1-304.
 Service of process.
 Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, § 1-302.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

Shares of stock, §§ 55-142 to 55-146.
 Sheriff.
 Deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
 Direction to sheriff or coroner, § 1-313.
 Duty to execute process, § 162-14.
 Execution of judgment, § 162-16.
 Failure to execute writ, § 9-31.
 Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, § 162-17.
 Payment of money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 Penalty for default in payment, § 1-324.
 Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
 Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
 Taking forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.
 To whom execution may be issued, §§ 1-308, 1-309.
 Sheriff's sales, §§ 1-308 et seq. See Judicial Sales.
 Signed by clerk, §§ 1-303, 1-313.
 Special county courts.
 Orders to stay, § 7-431.
 Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9.
 Stay of execution, §§ 1-269, 1-270; Appx. I, (1), § 4, cl. 7. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.
 Appeal in criminal cases, § 15-184.
 Civil county court, § 7-313.
 Civil county courts, § 7-343.
 Criminal law, § 15-184.
 Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, § 26-6.
 Docket entry of stay, § 1-293.
 Fiduciary, § 1-294.
 General county courts, § 7-296.
 How judgment directing conveyance stayed, § 1-291.
 How judgment for personal property stayed, § 1-290.
 How judgment for real property stayed, § 1-292.
 Judgment not vacated by stay, § 1-296.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-166, 7-172 to 7-176, 7-178.
 Nature of undertaking, § 7-175.
 Money judgment, § 1-289.
 Perishable property, § 1-289.
 Scope of stay, § 1-294.
 Supreme Court, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
 Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-287. See Appeals.
 Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.
 Stock, §§ 55-142 to 55-146.
 Livestock, § 1-322. See within this title, "Livestock."
 Shares of, §§ 55-142 to 55-146.
 Summary ejectment, § 42-31.
 Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.
 Supersedeas, § 1-269. See Supersedeas and Stay of Executions.
 Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-352 to 1-368. See Supplemental Proceedings.
 Supreme Court, Appx. I, (1), §§ 43, 44, cl. 7.
 Execution for costs, § 7-16.

EXECUTIONS—(Cont'd)

Supreme Court—(Cont'd)
 Power to render judgment and issue execution, § 7-11.
 Rehearing restraining execution, § 7-18.
 Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
 Suretyship.
 Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, § 26-6.
 Principal liable on execution before surety, § 26-2.
 Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.
 Time of issuance, §§ 1-305, 1-306.
 Against property, § 1-310.
 Clerk to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.
 Time of returns, § 1-310.
 Time within which execution may be enforced, § 1-306.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Sale of trust estates, §§ 1-315, 1-316.
 Unsatisfied, §§ 1-352 to 1-368. See Supplemental Proceedings.
 Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.
 Vendor and purchaser.
 For purchase money of land, § 1-313.
 Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.
 Warehouse receipts.
 Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.
 Year's support, § 30-33.

EXECUTION SALES, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial sales.

EXECUTIVE BUDGET, §§ 143-1 to 143-34. See Budget.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-general, §§ 114-1 to 114-8. See Attorney-General.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III.
 Governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-32. See Governor.
 President and vice-president, §§ 163-107 to 163-112. See President and Vice-President.
 Secretary of state. See Secretary of State.
 State auditor. See State Auditor.
 State treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.
 Superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 United States, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1-4.

EXECUTIVE MANSION.

Governor, § 147-10.
 Garden, § 122-10.
 Lights, water and fuel, § 147-10.
 Mansion and accessories, §§ 122-10, 147-10.

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

Chargeable with devastavit, § 28-185.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.

Abatement, revival and survival. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.
 Absence.
 Effect of disqualification of person entitled to administer, § 28-9.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—
(Cont'd)

Absence—(Cont'd)

Payment into court of funds due absent persons, § 28-166.

Person entitled not heard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Six months in which to apply for letters, § 28-9.

Absent persons.

Collectors appointed, § 28-25.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148.

Advancements, § 28-150.

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-125 to 28-127.

Annual accounts, § 28-117.

Appeal from judgment, § 28-137.

Appearance, § 28-134.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Assets.

Judgment where assets sufficient to pay a class, §§ 28-140, 28-141.

Causes sent to superior court, § 28-132.

Clerk.

Clerk may compel account, § 28-118.

Attachment for contempt or removal from office, § 28-118.

Clerk to advertise for creditors, § 28-125.

Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.

Clerk to exhibit to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Clerk to state account, § 28-135.

Report of sales, § 28-50.

Collector's duty to account, § 28-28.

Commissions, § 28-170.

Compelling accounting, §§ 28-118, 28-122, 28-121.

Compensation.

Clerk, § 28-171.

Commissions allowed representative, § 28-170.

Contents of judgment, § 28-142.

Costs, §§ 28-133, 28-142.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Creditor notified if representative denies claim, § 28-131.

Creditor's special proceeding for accounting, 28-122, 28-126.

Creditors to file claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Execution, § 28-142.

Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.

When execution may issue, § 28-142.

Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.

Fee for auditing, § 2-33.

Fee for auditing final accounts, § 2-34.

Final accounting before resignation, § 36-15.

Final accounts, §§ 28-121, 28-162 to 28-171.

See within this title, "Settlement."

Final report, § 28-136.

Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—
(Cont'd)

Accounts—(Cont'd)

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

In trust, § 28-142.

Issues joined, § 28-132.

Judge to audit if clerk interested, § 28-1.

Judgment, § 28-136.

Appeal, §§ 28-137 to 28-139.

Assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Assets sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Contents of judgment, § 28-142.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Execution, §§ 28-142, 28-144.

Judgment where assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Lien, § 28-144.

Notice to parties, § 28-136.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

When judgment runs against representative, § 28-144.

When judgment to fix with assets, § 28-143.

Notice.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Notice to creditors, § 28-129.

Notice to file evidence of claim, § 28-129.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Payment, §§ 28-117, 28-119, 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169. See within this title, "Payment."

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Proof of claims, § 28-128.

Publication of advertisement, § 28-126.

Remedy not exclusive, § 28-147.

Report.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Filing, § 28-138.

Final report, § 28-136.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, § 28-145.

Sales, § 28-50.

Representative to file claims, § 28-129.

Resignation effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.

Rules which govern creditor's proceeding, § 28-123.

Sales, § 28-50.

Reports, § 28-50.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Settlement, §§ 28-121, 28-162 to 28-171. See within this title, "Settlement."

Special proceeding for accounting, § 28-122 et seq.

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-125, 28-126.

Appeal from judgment, § 28-137.

Causes sent to superior court, § 28-132.

Clerk or judge to state account, § 28-135.

Clerk to exhibit to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Contents of judgment, § 28-142.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Accounts—(Cont'd)

Special proceeding for accounting—(Cont'd)

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Creditor notified if representative denies claim, § 28-131.

Creditors to file claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Exception to report, § 28-136.

Execution, §§ 28-142, 28-144.

Final report, § 28-136.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Issues joined of fact, § 28-132.

Issues joined of law, § 28-132.

Judgment, § 28-136.

Judgment where assets insufficient to pay a class, § 28-141.

Judgment where assets sufficient to pay a class, § 28-140.

Notice to creditors to file evidences of claims, § 28-129.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Proof of claims, § 28-128.

Report is evidence of assets only at date, 28-145.

Representative to file claims, § 28-129.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Summons and process, § 28-146.

When judgment to fix with assets, § 28-143.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Summons returnable before clerk, § 28-124.

Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

When and where summons returnable, § 28-124.

When judgment to fix with assets, § 28-143.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Who may prosecute, § 28-122.

Actions.

Abatement, revival and survival. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Action by and against representative, § 28-173.

Action on bond, § 28-42.

Appearance, § 28-177.

Collectors, §§ 28-27, 28-28.

Death by wrongful act. See Death by Wrongful Act.

Execution, §§ 1-313; 28-142, 28-144, 28-178, 28-180. See within this title, "Execution."

In addition to special proceeding for accounting, § 28-147.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Actions—(Cont'd)

Issues.

Transferred to term when joined, § 28-89.

Lien not created by suit against executor or administrator, § 28-114.

Parties. See within this title, "Parties."

Representative may maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

Revocation of letters, § 28-181.

Service of process, §§ 28-49, 28-124, 28-177, 28-179, 28-186 to 28-188. See within this title, "Service of Process."

Survival. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.

Venue, § 1-78.

When creditors may sue on claim, § 28-178.

Administrator with will annexed.

Qualifications and bond, § 28-23.

When letters c. t. a. issue, §§ 28-1, 28-22.

Adultery, §§ 28-11, 28-12.

Advance bid, § 28-76.

Advancements, §§ 28-150, 29-1, cl. 2.

Advertisement for claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129, 28-131. See within this title, "Notice to Creditors."

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126.

Clerk to advertise for creditors, § 28-125.

Newspapers and courthouse, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125.

Notice after representative files list of claims, § 28-129.

Personal service on creditors, §§ 28-49, 28-126.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Publication of advertisement, § 28-126.

Affidavit.

Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.

Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.

Annual accounts, §§ 28-117, 28-118.

Appeal.

Discovery of assets, § 28-70.

Judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.

Papers on appeal filed and cause docketed, § 28-138.

Prior creditors not affected by appeal may docket judgments, § 28-139.

Security for costs, § 28-137.

Stay of execution, § 1-294.

Appearance.

Court may permit representative to appear after return day, § 28-134.

Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.

Appointment and removal.

Failure to obey process served process agent, § 28-188.

Appointment and revocation, §§ 28-3 to 28-33.

Action against representative to continue if letters revoked, § 28-181.

Affidavit of applicant, § 28-29.

Clerk to appoint successor upon revocation, § 28-33.

Death of decedent, § 28-29.

Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—
(Cont'd)

Appointment and revocation—(Cont'd)
 Facts to be shown on applying for administration, § 28-29.
 Failure to appoint process agent, § 28-187.
 Failure to file accounts and inventory, § 28-118.
 Failure to file inventory, § 28-51.
 Infants, § 28-29.
 Interlocutory orders pending revocation, § 28-33.
 Intestacy, § 28-29.
 Letters of administration revoked on proof of will, § 28-31.
 Letters revoked on application of surviving husband or widow or next of kin, or for disqualification or default, § 28-32.
 Letters testamentary and of administration. See within this title, "Letters Testamentary and of Administration."
 Liability on bond to successors, § 28-44.
 New bond, § 28-46.
 Proceedings to contest application for letters, § 28-30.
 Renunciation, § 28-29.
 Right to administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16. See within this title, "Right to Administer."
 Right to contest application for letters, § 28-30.
 Successor appointed and estate secured, § 28-33.
 Value and nature of estate, § 28-29.
Apportionment.
 Costs apportioned, § 28-63.
 Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.
Assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-67.
 Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.
 Contribution after sale of land specifically devised, § 28-95.
 Costs, § 28-63.
 Crops ungathered at death, §§ 28-56, 28-190.
 Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.
 Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.
 Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.
 Devastavit, § 28-185.
 Discharge of debts, § 28-54.
 Discovery of assets, §§ 28-69 to 28-72. See within this title, "Discovery of Assets."
 Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.
Equitable assets.
 Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.
 Trust estate in personalty, § 28-55.
 Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.
 Fraudulent conveyance of personal property, § 28-59.
 If claim not presented in twelve months representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.
 Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—
(Cont'd)

Assets—(Cont'd)
 Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned; costs, § 28-63.
 Judgment fixing representative with assets, § 28-143.
Legal assets.
 Distinction between legal and equitable assets abolished, § 28-54.
 Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding \$300 due and owing intestates, § 28-68.
 Personal assets, § 28-55.
 Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.
 Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.
 Proceeds of real estate sold to pay debts are personal assets, § 28-57.
 Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.
 Proceeds of real estate sold to pay debts are personal assets, § 28-57.
 Recovery in death by wrongful act not assets, § 28-173.
 Surplus of realty sold for debts is real assets, § 28-58.
Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.
 Representative may bid at auctions of realty, § 28-183.
Banks and banking.
 Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.
 Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.
Bona fide purchaser.
 Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.
 Land conveyed by deceased in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.
 Lands fraudulently conveyed, § 28-85.
 Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.
Bonds, §§ 28-34 to 28-46.
 Action on bond, § 28-42, 28-44.
 Administrator, § 28-34.
 Administrator with will annexed, § 28-23.
 Approval, § 28-34.
 Before issuance of letters, § 28-34.
 Before letters issue, § 28-40.
 Co-executor a resident, § 28-38.
 Collectors, §§ 28-26, 28-34, 28-40, 28-42, 28-43, 28-44, 28-45, 28-46.
 Condition, § 28-34.
 Curative statute, § 28-39.
 Discharged pro tanto on payment by representative after one year, § 28-160.
 Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.
 Executor, §§ 28-34 to 28-36.
 Executor with power to convey, § 28-37.
 Expense of bond chargeable to fund as lawful expense, § 109-23.
Foreign executors.
 May give bond within one year, § 28-36.
 Not required if executor acts as trustee, § 28-37.
 Marrying an executrix, § 28-35.
 Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—**
(Cont'd)
- Bonds—(Cont'd)
- New bond, § 28-45.
 - Required for assets from sale of land, § 28-34.
 - New sureties, § 28-45.
 - No bond in certain cases of executor with power to convey, § 28-37.
 - Nonresident, §§ 28-35, 28-36, 28-37, 28-38.
 - Oath and bond required before letters issue, §§ 28-34, 28-40.
 - On revocation of letters, bond liable to successors, § 28-44.
 - Penalty, § 28-34.
 - Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.
 - Public administrator, §§ 28-19, 28-21.
 - Revocation of letters for failure to give bond, § 28-46.
 - Revocation of letters on failure to give new bond, § 28-46.
 - Right of action on bond, § 28-42.
 - Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.
 - Sale of real estate, §§ 28-34, 28-35.
 - Sales, §§ 28-76, 28-78.
 - Successors, §§ 28-44, 36-17.
 - Surety companies, §§ 28-34, 58-113, 109-17, 109-23.
 - Suretyship, §§ 28-43, 28-45, 28-78, 28-189. See within this title, "Suretyship."
 - Validation of certain executors' deeds without bond before 1811, § 28-39.
 - Venue, § 1-78.
 - Venue of action on bond, § 1-78.
 - When executor may give bond after one year, § 28-36.
 - When executor to give bond, § 28-35.
 - When new bond or new sureties required, § 28-45.
 - Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.
- Claims. See within this title, "Debts and Claims."
- Clerks of court, §§ 28-117, 28-119, 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169. See infra, "Payment."
- Accounts and accounting, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 - Appointment of administrator when no person entitled applies, § 28-15.
 - Clerk may order private sale in certain cases, § 28-76.
 - Compensation of clerk, § 28-171.
 - Confirmation of sale, § 28-77.
 - Disqualification of clerk, §§ 2-17 to 2-21; 28-1.
 - Extension of time, § 28-191.
 - Index, § 2-42, subs. 20.
 - Liability on bond, § 28-171.
 - On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.
 - Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.
 - Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding \$300 due and owing intestates, § 28-68.
 - Private sale, § 28-76.
 - Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42, subs. 12.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
 - Renunciation for failure to apply or qualify, § 28-15.
 - Requiring settlement of balance in hand due distributees, § 28-162.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—**
(Cont'd)
- Clerks of court—(Cont'd)
 - Resignation, § 36-9.
 - Revocation of letters, §§ 28-31, 28-32.
 - Special proceedings to discover decedent's assets, §§ 28-69 to 28-72.
 - Cloud on title.
 - Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
 - Collectors, §§ 28-25 to 28-28.
 - Accounts.
 - Suits for accounting at term, 28-147.
 - Accounts and accounting, §§ 28-28, 28-50.
 - Accounts to be filed with clerk, § 28-117.
 - Actions, §§ 28-27, 28-28, 28-42, 28-43, 28-44.
 - Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.
 - Appointment and revocation, §§ 28-25, 28-46, 28-51.
 - Bond, §§ 28-26, 28-40, 28-42, 28-43, 28-44, 28-45, 28-46, 109-23, 109-24.
 - Clerk may compel filing of inventory and accounts, § 28-118.
 - Clerk to audit the account, § 2-16.
 - Collector may sell only on order of court, § 28-74.
 - Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.
 - Execution by successor in office, § 28-180.
 - Inventory and accounts to be filed with clerk, § 28-117.
 - Inventory to be filed with clerk, §§ 28-50, 28-51.
 - May institute appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
 - Notice to creditors, §§ 28-48, 28-49.
 - Oath, § 28-40.
 - Order of court for sale, § 28-74.
 - Powers, § 28-27.
 - Purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.
 - Qualifications, § 28-26.
 - Record of appointment, § 2-42, subs. 12.
 - Record of settlement, § 2-42, subs. 1.
 - Representatives held in joint tenacy, § 28-184.
 - Settlement.
 - Retention of funds for necessary expenses, § 28-170.
 - Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
 - When collector's powers cease, § 28-28.
 - Commissions.
 - Proceeds from partition sales, § 28-83.
 - Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.
 - Compensation.
 - Clerk, § 28-171.
 - Commission on proceeds from partition sales, § 28-83.
 - Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.
 - Conflict of laws, §§ 28-35 to 28-38, 28-41, 28-186 to 28-188. See within this title, "Foreign Executors and Administrators."
 - Construction and application of law, §§ 28-191 to 28-192.
 - Contempt.
 - Compelling accounts, § 28-118.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Contempt—(Cont'd)

Compelling delivery of property belonging to decedent's estate, §§ 28-69, 28-70.

Contracts.

Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.

Contribution and exoneration.

After-born child, § 28-156.

Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

Posthumous child, § 28-156.

Sales of specifically devised property, § 28-95.

Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.

Conversion, § 28-185.

Convicts, § 28-8.

Corporations.

Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.

Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.

Costs, § 28-63.

Advertisement of notice to creditors, § 28-47.

Apportionment, § 28-63.

Compelling inventory, § 28-51.

Discovery of assets, § 28-71.

Security for cost.

Appeal from judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-137.

Creditor giving security may show subsequent assets, § 28-146.

Special proceeding for accounting, § 28-133.

When chargeable to estate, § 6-31.

When costs against representative allowed, § 28-115.

When representative personally liable for costs, § 28-133.

Creditors, §§ 28-117, 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Claims, §§ 23-1 et seq. See Claims.

Crops.

Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Crops ungathered at death, § 28-56.

Family's use of crops before year's support assigned, § 28-3.

Year's support, § 28-3.

Curative acts.

Deeds of foreign executors without bond or letters validated, § 28-39.

Impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct, § 28-103.

Sales of land with deferred payments validated, § 28-93.

Validation of bona fide sales of real estates made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.

Recitals in deeds presumed correct; purchase by administrator; impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.

Action to remove cloud from title, § 28-100.

Applicability of the law, § 28-102.

Burden of proof, § 28-101.

Certain executors' deeds without bond before 1911 validated, §§ 28-39.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Curative acts—(Cont'd)

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts —(Cont'd)

Contingent remaindermen and executory devises, § 28-100.

Infants, § 28-100.

Oath before notary, § 28-41.

Persons under disabilities, § 28-100.

Presumption, § 28-101.

Service of process, § 28-100.

Where representative entitled to sell in the proper proceedings, § 28-100.

Damages.

Wrongful death, §§ 28-173, 28-174.

Death.

Death of vendor under contract, representative to convey, § 28-98.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

Debts and claims, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129, 28-131. See within this title, "Notice to Creditors."

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Advertisement for creditors, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125 to 28-127.

Adverse claimant to be heard, § 28-88.

Arbitration, § 28-111.

Classes, §§ 28-68, 28-105 to 28-116, 28-173, 28-190, 28-192. See within this title, "Payment of Debts."

Clerk to exhibit to representative claims filed, § 28-130.

Costs, § 28-63.

Creditor's suit not to change order of priorities, §§ 28-64, 28-65.

Creditors to file claims and appoint agent, § 28-127.

Debt due from executor not discharged by appointment, § 28-60.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.

Debts uncollected after year may be sold, § 28-80.

Disputed debt may be referred, §§ 28-111, 28-112.

Disputed debt not referred, barred in six months, § 28-112.

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Extent of liability of heirs, etc., § 28-62.

Filing list of uncollected debts, § 28-80.

Funeral expenses, § 28-105.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Nonresident, infirm or absent, § 28-128.

No preference within class, § 28-106.

Notice to creditors to file evidences of claims, § 28-129.

Obligations binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Order of payment, §§ 28-105, 28-192.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Debts and claims—(Cont'd)

- Payment of debts, §§ 28-68, 28-105 to 28-116, 28-173, 28-190, 28-192. See within this title, "Payment of Debts."
 - Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding \$300 due and owing intestates, § 28-68.
 - Personalty insufficient for debts, § 28-81.
 - Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.
 - Preferences, §§ 28-106, 28-108, 28-190, 28-192.
 - Presentation of claim.
 - If claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.
 - Proof of claims, § 28-128.
 - Proof of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.
 - Rebate where debts not due, § 28-109.
 - Recovery for wrongful debts not to be used, § 28-173.
 - Representative may retain funds to satisfy claim undue or in litigation, § 28-164.
 - Representative to file claims, § 28-129.
 - Representatives where debts due not preferred, § 28-108.
 - Sale of personal property, §§ 28-73 to 28-80. See within this title, "Sale of Personal Property."
 - Sale of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-102. See within this title, "Sale of Real Property."
 - When creditors may sue on claim, § 28-178.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.**
- Deeds.**
- Certain executors' deeds without bond before 1911 validated, § 28-39.
 - Heir's conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.
 - Recitals in deeds presumed correct; purchase by administrator; impeachment for fraud, § 28-103.
 - Validation of bona fide sales of real estates made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.
- Definition, § 12-3.**
- Definition in Inheritance Tax Law, § 105-30.
- De son tort, §§ 28-4, 28-185. See within this title, "Executor De son Tort."**
- Devastavit, § 28-185.**
- Devises. See within this title, "Heirs."**
- Discovery of assets.**
- Costs, § 28-71.
 - Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, § 28-69.
 - Remedies supplemental, § 28-72.
 - Right of appeal, § 28-70.
- Disqualifications, §§ 28-8, 28-9, 28-23, 28-8 to 28-12.**
- Effect of disqualification of person entitled, § 28-9.
 - Enumerated, § 28-8.
 - Homicide, § 28-10.
 - Revocation of letters, § 28-32.
- Distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161. See Descent and Distribution.**
- Divorce and alimony.**
- Right to administer, §§ 28-10, 28-12.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

- Docket.**
 - Accounts, §§ 28-138, 28-139.
 - Dower.**
 - Sale of real property to satisfy debts, § 28-81.
 - Drunkenness.**
 - Right to administer, § 28-8.
 - Dying declarations, § 28-173.**
 - Embezzlement, § 14-90.**
 - Equitable assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-67. See within this title, "Assets."**
 - Estates.**
 - Held in joint tenancy, § 28-184.
 - Evidence.**
 - Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.
 - Recitals in deed prima facie correct, § 28-103.
 - Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.
 - Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Executions.**
- Accounts, § 28-142.
 - Against property in hands of personal representative, § 1-313.
 - Claims of debtors.
 - Form and effect of execution, § 28-144.
 - When execution may issue, § 28-142.
 - Execution by successor in office, § 28-180.
 - Successor in office, § 28-180.
 - Where creditors sue on claim, § 28-178.
- Executor.**
- Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.
- Executor de son tort, § 28-4.**
- Chargeable as to debts and goods coming into his hands, § 28-4.
 - Chargeable with devastavit, § 28-185.
 - Who is, § 28-4.
- Executor of an executor, § 28-23.**
- Exemplification, § 2-16.**
- Exemption from execution.**
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Homestead to be allotted when realty sold, § 1-389.
- Extension of time, § 28-191.**
- Renewal of obligations without personal liability, § 28-189.
- Family.**
- Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.
 - Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.
 - Use of crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.
- Family allowance, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.**
- Farms.**
- Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.
- Felonious slaying, § 28-10.**
- Fidelity insurance.**
- Fidelity insurance companies may act as executors or administrators, § 58-113.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

- Fiduciaries, §§ 31-1 to 31-13. See generally, Fiduciaries.
- Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Final accounts.
 - Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 - Settlement, § 53-44. See Settlement.
- Forfeiture.
 - Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.
 - Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.
 - Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.
- Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
- Foreign executors and administrators.
 - Bond, §§ 28-35, 28-36.
 - Bond not required when executor has power to convey, § 28-37.
- Bonds.
 - Not required if executor acts as trustee, § 28-37.
 - Bond where co-executor a resident, § 28-38.
- Executor or guardian removing from state; to appoint process agent, § 28-187.
- Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, § 28-186.
- Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.
- Oath before notary validated, § 28-41.
- When executor may give bond after one year, § 28-36.
- Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.
- Forms.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Fraud.
 - Executor de son tort, § 28-4.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 - Bona fide purchasers, §§ 28-59, 28-85.
 - Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.
 - Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors sold for debts, § 28-84.
 - Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.
- Funeral expenses, § 28-105.
 - Recovery for wrongful death may be used, § 28-173.
- Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.
 - Payment by clerk, § 28-68.
 - Payment by collector, § 28-27.
- Gravestones.
 - Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.
- Guardian ad litem.
 - Defends for unknown heirs, § 28-87.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.
- Heirs.
 - Advancements, §§ 28-150, 29-1 cl. 2. See Advancements.
 - Compelling contribution among heirs, etc., § 28-67.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

- Heirs—(Cont'd)
 - Conveyance of lands by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.
 - Costs, § 28-63.
 - Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs, etc., § 28-66.
 - Extent of liability of heirs, etc., § 28-62.
 - Guardian ad litem defined for unknown heirs, § 28-87.
 - Heirs and devisees necessary parties to proceeding for sale of real property, § 28-87.
 - Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, § 28-61.
 - Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.
 - Lands conveyed by heir within two years, § 28-83.
 - Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.
 - Obligation binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.
 - Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.
 - Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.
- Homestead, § 1-589.
- Homicide.
 - Disqualification, § 28-10.
- Husband and wife.
 - Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12; 30-4; 52-20, 52-21. See Husband and Wife.
 - Death of husband before administering wife's personal estate, § 28-7.
 - Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.
 - Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.
 - Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.
 - Right to administer, §§ 28-6, 28-7, 28-11, 28-12, 28-32, 52-21.
- Infants, §§ 28-8, 28-9.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2, 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Payment into court of fund due absent persons, or infant, § 28-166.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 28-8.
 - Payment of debts not due upon rebate of interest, § 28-109.
- Inventory, §§ 28-50 to 28-53.
 - Annual inventory.
 - Annual inventory compellable, § 28-118.
 - To be filed with clerk, § 28-117.
 - Children advanced to render inventory; effect of refusal, § 28-151.
 - Compelling the inventory, § 28-51.
 - Inventory within three months, § 28-50.
 - Itemized account of sale, § 28-50.
 - New assets inventoried, § 28-52.
 - Partnership, §§ 59-76, 59-77.
 - Recordation by clerk, §§ 28-50 to 28-51.
 - Removal for failure, § 28-51.
 - Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.
- Investments, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Bonds of land mortgage associations, § 54-70.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Investments—(Cont'd)

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Representatives hold in joint tenancy, § 28-184.

Judgment.

Accounts, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Execution on judgment recovered by predecessor, § 28-180.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Order of payment, § 28-105.

When a lien against property of estate, § 28-178.

When judgment fixes representative with assets, § 28-143.

Judges.

Extension of time, § 28-191.

Jurisdiction, § 28-1.

May order payment of legacies within two years, § 28-169.

Judicial sale.

Sales of personal property, §§ 28-73 to 28-80. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-102. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Jurisdiction.

Clerks of court, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Judges, § 28-1.

Justices of the peace.

Dockets and papers to be turned over to clerk of court, § 7-133.

Landlord and tenant.

Renting of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Renting of Real Property."

Lease.

Renting of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Renting of Real Property."

Legacies and devises, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.

Distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-162. See Decent and Distribution.

Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.

Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.

Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Recovery for wrongful death not to be used, § 28-173.

When legacies may be paid in two years, § 28-169.

Legal assets, §§ 28-54 to 28-67. See within this title, "Assets."

Letters testamentary and of administration, §§ 28-3 to 28-5, 28-29 to 28-33.

Action to continue, though letters revoked, § 28-181.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Letters testamentary and of administration—(Cont'd)

Administrator with will annexed, §§ 28-1, 28-22.

Appointment and revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Bond.

Oath and bond required before letters issue, §§ 28-34, 28-40.

On failure to give new bond, letters revoked, § 28-46.

Clerk of court, § 2-16.

Contesting application for letters, § 28-30.

Copy of lost will, § 98-5.

Crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.

Disqualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23.

Evidence.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Executor de son tort, § 28-4.

Form of letters, § 28-5.

Immediate rights of family, § 28-3.

Jurisdiction to grant, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Letters must issue, § 28-3.

Lost will, § 98-5.

Necessity for letters and their form, §§ 28-3 to 28-5.

Oath. See within this title, "Oath."

Oath and bond required before letters issue, §§ 28-34, 28-40.

Order in which persons entitled, § 28-6.

Penalty for lack of, § 28-3.

Process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Public administrator, § 28-20.

Revocation, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Right to administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16. See within this title, "Right to Administer."

Who entitled to, §§ 28-6 to 28-16.

Year's support, § 28-3.

Liability.

Clerk to discharge duties enjoined by judge, § 28-171.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.

Representatives liable for devastavit, § 28-185.

Liens.

Judgment in creditors proceeding for accounting, § 28-144.

No lien by suit against representative, § 28-114.

Payment of debts having by law a specific lien on property, § 28-105.

When judgment a lien against property of estate, § 28-178.

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-22, 1-49, 1-50.

Bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.

Claim barred if not presented within six months after personal notice, § 28-49.

Creditor against personal or real representative, § 1-49.

Death before limitation expires; action by or against executor, § 1-22.

Disputed debt not referred, barred in six months, § 28-112.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Limitation of actions—(Cont'd)

If claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Official bond, § 1-50.

Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Representative must settle after two years, § 28-162.

Sureties on official bond, § 1-52.

Time during controversy on probate of will or granting letters, § 1-24.

Wrongful death, § 28-173.

List of uncollected debts, § 28-80.

Marriage.

Bond when a man marries an executrix, § 28-35.

Master and servant.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25, 109-26.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82, 45-4 to 45-6, 45-41.

Approval of judge, § 28-82.

Clerk appoints trustee on renunciation by representative, § 45-6.

Contents of petition, § 28-82.

Creditors agreeing to accept less than face of debt, § 28-82.

Decree authorizing mortgage, § 28-82.

Foreclosures by representatives validated, § 45-5.

Foreclosures under power of sale, §§ 45-4 to 45-6.

"Mortgage" includes "deeds of trust," § 28-82.

Parties to action, § 45-4.

Petition for power to mortgage estate, § 28-82.

Proceeds, § 28-82.

Proof of matters alleged in petition, § 28-82.

Recorded deed of release of mortgagee's representative, § 45-41.

Renunciation by representative, § 45-6.

Representative succeeds on death of mortgagee or trustee in deeds of trust, § 45-4.

Substituted trustees, § 45-6.

Negotiable instruments.

Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.

Presentment for payment, § 25-82.

Sale to make assets when uncollected after one year, § 28-80.

Newspapers.

Advertisement for claims, §§ 28-47, 28-48.

Next of kin.

Entitled to share of person unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Right to administer, § 28-6.

Nonresidents, § 28-8.

Bonds, §§ 28-35 to 28-38.

Foreign executors and administrators, §§ 28-35 to 28-38, 28-41, 28-186 to 28-188. See within this title, "Foreign Executors and Administrators."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Nonresidents—(Cont'd)

Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.

Payment into court of fund due absent persons, § 28-166.

Notary public, § 28-41.

Notes.

Power of representative to extend time for payments, § 28-189.

Notice.

If representative denies claim, creditor notified, § 28-131.

Notice of sale of real property.

Same as on execution, § 28-91.

Notice to file evidence of claim, § 28-129.

Public sale, § 28-75.

Reasonable time, § 28-191.

Report and judgment of clerk stating account, § 28-136.

Notice of claims, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126, 28-131.

Notice to creditors, §§ 28-47 to 28-49, 28-131.

Advertisement for claims, § 28-47.

Advertisement in creditor's proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-125 to 28-127, 28-129.

Personal notice to creditor, §§ 28-49, 28-126.

Proof of advertisement, § 28-48.

Oath, § 28-8.

By whom administered, § 28-40.

Clerk of court, §§ 28-40, 28-41.

Collectors, § 28-40.

Form of book debt oath, § 11-11.

Oath.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Oath and bond required before letters issue, §§ 28-34, 28-40.

Oath before notary; curative statute, § 28-41.

Public administrator, § 28-18.

Order of court.

Sale of collector, § 28-74.

Sales of personal property, §§ 28-73, 28-74.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Parties.

Adverse claimant to party, § 28-88.

Heirs and devisees necessary parties to proceeding for sale of real property, § 28-87.

Joinder of beneficiary, § 1-63.

Partition sale of decedent's realty, § 28-83.

Person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

Petition to resign, § 36-10.

Settlement, § 28-168.

Person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.

When personal representative dies or is removed, § 28-168.

To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.

Partnership, §§ 59-74 to 59-84. See Partnership.

Inventory, §§ 59-76, 59-77.

Payment, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Clerk.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Payment—(Cont'd)

Clerk—(Cont'd)

Payment to clerk after one year discharges representative pro tanto, § 28-160.

Legacies, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.

Vouchers, §§ 28-177, 28-119.

Payment into court.

Payment into court of fund due absent person or infant, § 28-166.

Payment of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.

Affidavit of debt may be required, § 28-110.

Clerk, § 28-68.

Debts due representative not preferred, § 28-108.

Debts due to the state and United States, § 28-105.

Debts having by law a specific lien on property, § 28-105.

Debts not due rebated, § 28-109.

Disputed debt may be referred, §§ 28-111, 28-112.

Disputed debt not referred, barred in six months, § 28-112.

Funeral expenses, § 28-105.

If claim not presented in twelve months, representative discharged as to assets paid, § 28-113.

Judgments, § 28-105.

Liens, § 28-105.

No lien by suit against representative, § 28-114.

No preference within class, § 28-106.

Obligations binding heirs collected as other debts, § 28-116.

Order of payment, § 28-192.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Other debts and demands, § 28-105.

Payment to clerk, § 28-68.

Preferences, §§ 28-106, 28-108, 28-190, 28-192.

Proof of debts, §§ 28-105 to 28-116.

Recovery for wrongful death not to be used, § 28-173.

Taxes, § 28-105.

Wages, § 28-105.

When costs against representative allowed, § 28-115.

When payment out of class held valid, § 28-107.

Penalty.

Bond, § 28-34.

Hours of public sale, § 28-79.

Perishable property, §§ 28-73 to 28-80. See within this title, "Sales of Personal Property."

Personal property.

Insufficient for debts, § 28-81.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

Representation may maintain action to recover, § 28-182.

Petition.

After final account representative may petition for settlement, § 28-165.

Posthumous child, §§ 29-1, cl. 7; 28-153, 28-154, 28-156 to 28-158; 31-45. See Descent and Distribution.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Powers.

Continuance of farming operations of deceased persons, § 28-190.

Foreclosure under power or sale, §§ 45-4 to 45-6.

Power of sale.

Bonds, §§ 28-37, 28-39.

Representative to carry out decedent's contract to convey, § 28-98.

Where executor with power dies, power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.

Whether sale private or public, § 28-96.

Powers under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.

Powers to renew obligation of decedent without personal liability, § 28-189.

Representative may maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

Representative may purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.

Representatives hold in joint tenancy, § 28-184.

Preferences, §§ 28-64, 28-65. See within this title, "Priorities."

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.

Affidavit that claim is due may be required, § 28-110.

Debts due representative not preferred, § 28-108.

Indebtedness incurred in connection with farming operations, § 28-190.

No preference within class, § 28-106.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Recitals in deeds prima facie correct, § 28-103.

Validation of certain sales, § 28-101.

Validation of sales of realty made in good faith to obtain assets, § 28-101.

Vouchers presumptive evidence of disbursements, § 28-119.

Priorities, §§ 28-106, 28-108, 28-190. See within this title, "Preferences."

Existence of other debts of prior or equal class, § 28-65.

Persons liable for debts to observe priorities, § 28-64.

Private sale, §§ 28-81 to 28-102. See within this title, "Sale of Real Property."

Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

Process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.

Public administrator, §§ 28-17 to 28-21.

Appointment, § 28-17.

Bond, §§ 28-19, 28-21.

Oath, § 28-18.

Powers generally and on expiration of term, § 28-21.

Term, §§ 28-17, 28-21.

When to obtain letters, § 28-20.

Publication, §§ 28-47, 28-48, 28-125, 28-126, 28-129. See within this title, "Advertisement for Creditors."

Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.

Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

Qualifications, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23.

Administrator with will annexed, § 28-23.

Collectors, § 28-26.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Qualifying.

Oath. See within this title, "Oath."

Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Validation of sales prior to qualification, § 28-104.

Railroads.

Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

Real property.

Costs, § 28-63.

Crops ungathered at death, § 28-56.

Joint liability of heirs, etc., for debts, §§ 28-61, 28-62.

Judgment against heirs, etc., apportioned, § 28-63.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82; 45-4 to 45-6, 45-41. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Proceedings against land, if personal assets fail, § 28-148.

Proceeds of real estate sold to pay debts are personal assets, § 28-57.

Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Rentings of Real Property."

Representative may maintain action to recover, § 28-182.

Sale of real estate, §§ 28-81 to 28-102. See within this title, "Sales of Real Property."

Specifically devised realty; contribution, § 28-95.

Surplus of realty sold for debts is real assets, § 28-58.

Undevised realty first sold, § 28-94.

Reasonable time, § 28-191.

Rebate.

Interest.

Debts paid before maturity, § 28-109.

Receipts, §§ 28-117, 28-119.

On payment clerk to sign receipt, § 28-161.

Records.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.

Reference.

Disputed debt may be referred, §§ 28-111, 28-112.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.

Removal, §§ 28-29 to 28-33. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Removal from state.

Appointment of process agent, § 28-187.

Renewal of obligation.

No personal liability, § 28-189.

Power to renew obligation, § 28-189.

Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-82.

Hours of public renting, § 28-79.

Liability of representative for collection, § 28-78.

Rental instead of sale, § 28-82.

Repayment of money borrowed to discharge decedents' debts, § 28-82.

Representative's liability for collection, § 28-78.

Security required, § 28-78.

When court may order rental, § 28-82.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

Renunciation, §§ 28-8, 28-29.

Clerk to appoint administrator if no person entitled applies, § 28-15.

Executor may renounce, § 28-13.

Failure to apply as renunciation, § 28-15.

Person named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Renunciation of prior right required, § 28-14.

Report, §§ 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."

Resales, § 45-28.

Re-sales of real property, § 28-91.

Resignation, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.

Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18. See Trusts and Trustees.

Revocation. See within this title, "Appointment and Revocation."

Right to administer, §§ 28-6 to 28-16.

Convicts, § 28-8.

Creditors, § 28-6.

Disqualification, §§ 28-8 to 28-12, 28-23, 28-32.

See within this title, "Disqualification."

Disqualifications enumerated, § 28-8.

Divorce, §§ 28-10, 28-12.

Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.

Drunkenness, § 28-8.

Effect of disqualification of persons entitled, § 28-9.

Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.

Executor may renounce, § 28-13.

Failure to apply as renunciation, § 28-15.

Husband and wife, §§ 28-6, 28-7, 28-11, 28-12, 52-21.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Husband to administer to wife, § 28-7.

Infants, §§ 28-8, 28-9.

Legatee, § 28-22.

Next of kin, § 28-6.

Nonresident, § 28-8.

Oath, § 28-8.

Order in which persons entitled, § 28-6.

Persons named as executor failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Persons legally competent, § 28-6.

Public administrator, § 28-20.

Renunciation of prior right required, § 28-14.

Renunciation of right to qualify, § 28-8.

Right in surplus, § 28-7.

Widow, § 28-6.

Sales.

Inventory, § 28-50.

Reports to clerk, § 28-50.

Resales, § 45-28.

Upset bids, § 45-28.

Sales of personal property, §§ 28-73 to 28-80.

Advance bids, § 28-76.

Bonds, § 28-78.

Clerk may order private sale in certain cases, § 28-76.

Clerk must confirm sale on creditor's objection, § 28-77.

Collection, § 28-78.

Collector may sell only on order of court, § 28-74.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

- Sales of personal property—(Cont'd)
 - Confirmation of sale required on objection of interested party, § 28-77.
 - Debts uncollected after year may be sold, § 28-80.
 - Clerk's order, § 28-80.
- Executor or administrator may sell without court order, § 28-73.
- Filing list of debts, § 28-80.
- Hours of public sale, § 28-79.
- Liability of representative for collection, § 28-78.
- Notice, § 28-75.
- Penalty for sale out of hours, § 28-79.
- Perishable property, § 28-76.
- Private sale, §§ 28-75, 28-76.
- Public sale, §§ 28-75, 28-76.
- Representative's liability for collection, § 28-78.
- Sale to be public, § 28-75.
- Security required, § 28-78.
- Stocks, bonds and securities, § 28-76.
- Terms, § 28-75.
- Sales of real property, §§ 28-81 to 28-102.
- Adverse claimant to be heard, § 28-88.
- Assets.
 - Personal, § 28-57.
 - Real, § 28-58.
- Bond, §§ 28-34, 28-35, 28-37.
- Commissions, § 28-170.
- Confirmation.
 - Title on confirmation, § 28-92.
- Contents of petition for sale, § 28-86.
- Contribution, § 28-95.
- Court fixes terms of sale, § 28-92.
- Death of vendor under contract, representative to convey, § 28-98.
- Dower rights, § 28-81.
- Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.
- Executor with power to convey, § 28-37.
- Heirs and devisees necessary parties, § 28-87.
- Homestead, § 1-389.
- Issues joined, transferred to term, § 28-89.
- Lands conveyed by heir within two years, § 28-83.
- Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors, § 28-84.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 28-82; 45-4 to 45-6, 45-41. See within this title, "Mortgages and Deeds of Trust."
- Notice of sale as on execution, § 28-91.
- Order granted, if petition not denied, § 28-90.
- Personally insufficient for debts, § 28-81.
- Petition for sale, § 28-86.
- Petition not denied, § 28-90.
- Power in will, § 28-96.
- Power of sale, §§ 28-96 to 28-98.
- Presumptions and burden of proof, § 28-101.
- Private sale, §§ 28-93, 28-96.
 - Applicability of provisions as to mortgages and deeds of trust, § 28-93.
 - Court may order, § 28-93.
 - Reopening sale, § 28-93.
 - Terms, § 28-93.
 - Under power in will, public or private, § 28-96.
- Property specifically devised.
 - Contribution, § 28-95.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)

- Sales of real property—(Cont'd)
 - Public sales, § 28-96.
 - Renting of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82. See within this title, "Renting of Real Property."
 - Reopening sale, § 28-93.
 - Representative may purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.
 - Re-sales, § 28-91.
 - Sale of realty ordered, if personalty insufficient for debts, § 28-81.
 - Specifically devised realty, § 28-95.
 - Terms, §§ 28-92, 28-93.
 - Title in representative for estate, he or successor to convey, § 28-99.
 - Title on confirmation, § 28-92.
 - Under power in will, sales public or private, § 28-96.
 - Undevised realty first sold, § 28-94.
 - Upon issues joined, transferred to term, § 28-89.
 - Upset bid, §§ 28-92, 28-93.
 - Validation of deeds without bond before 1911, § 28-39.
 - Validation of sales by administrators d. b. n. prior to qualification, § 28-104.
 - Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-104.
 - When court may order rental, § 28-82.
 - Where executor with power dies, power executed by survivor, etc., § 28-97.
- Wills.
 - Sales public or private, § 28-96.
- Security, §§ 28-43, 28-45, 28-78, 28-189. See within this title, "Suretyship."
- Security for costs. See within this title, "Costs."
- Service of process, § 28-177.
 - Executor or guardian removing from state; to appoint process agent, § 28-187.
 - Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.
 - Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.
 - Personal service on creditors, § 28-49.
 - Return in special proceedings for accounting § 28-124.
 - Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.
 - Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.
 - Summons and process. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
 - Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.
 - When and where summons returnable in special proceeding for accounting, § 28-124.
- Settlement, §§ 28-121, 28-162 to 28-171.
 - Advancements, § 28-150.
 - After final account representative may petition for settlement, § 28-165.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.
 - Claim in litigation, § 28-164.
 - Claim not due, § 28-164.
 - Clerk of superior court, §§ 28-162, 28-171.
 - Commissions allowed representatives, § 28-170.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)
 Settlement—(Cont'd)
 Compensation of clerk, § 28-171.
 Distribution, § 28-162.
 Extension of time for final accounts when funds are in closed banks, § 28-163.
 Final accounts, § 28-121.
 Liability of clerk, § 28-171.
 Parties.
 When personal representative dies or is removed, § 28-168.
 Parties to proceedings for settlement, § 28-168.
 Payment into court of fund due absent person or infant, § 28-166.
 Petition for settlement, § 28-165.
 Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
 Representative may retain funds to satisfy claim undue or in litigation, § 28-164.
 Representative must settle after two years, § 28-162.
 Retention of funds for necessary expenses, § 28-170.
 Seven years, person entitled to unheard of for, § 28-167.
 Time of distribution, §§ 28-162, 28-169.
 When legacies may be paid in two years, § 28-169.
 Sheriffs.
 Process in certain cases to be served without advance payment of fees, § 28-118.
 Process to compel inventory, § 28-51.
 Special proceeding for accounting, § 28-117 to 28-148. See within this title, "Accounts."
 Special proceedings.
 Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
 Sale of real estate by representative, § 28-89.
 State.
 Order of payment of debts, § 28-195.
 Statutes, §§ 28-39, 28-41, 28-93, 28-100 to 28-103. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
 Construction and application of statute, §§ 28-191 to 28-192.
 Stock and stockholders.
 Sale of personal property, § 28-76.
 Substituted trustees.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-6.
 Successors.
 Bonds, § 28-44.
 Summons and process. See within this title, "Service of Process."
 Creditors proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-124, 28-146.
 Executor or guardian removing from state; to appoint process agent, § 28-187.
 Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.
 Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.
 Return in special proceedings for accounting, § 28-124.
 Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.
 Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.
 Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—

(Cont'd)
 Surety companies, §§ 58-113, 109-17, 109-23.
 Suretyship. See within this title, "Bond."
 New sureties, § 28-45.
 Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.
 Rights of surety in danger of loss, § 28-43.
 Sales of personal property, § 28-78.
 Taxation.
 Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
 Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 Order of payment, § 28-105.
 Terms of sale, § 28-92.
 Time.
 Extension of time, § 28-191.
 Hours of public sale, § 28-79.
 Where no time specified, reasonable time allowed, § 28-191.
 Tombstones, § 28-120.
 To pay taxes, § 105-412.
 Trover and conversion, § 28-185.
 Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 58-113, 109-17, 109-23.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Discretionary powers not affected, § 28-192.
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
 United States.
 Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.
 Upset bids.
 Sales, § 45-28.
 Validation of bona fide sales of real estate made without order of court to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-103.
 Validation of sale, §§ 28-39, 28-41, 28-93, 28-100 to 28-103. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
 Vendor and purchaser, §§ 28-81 to 28-102. See within this title, "Sale of Real Property."
 Death of vendor under contract, representative to convey, § 28-98.
 Lands conveyed by heir within two years, § 28-83.
 Title in representative for estate, he or successor to convey, § 28-99.
 Venue, § 1-78.
 Verification.
 Petition to resign, § 36-10.
 Vouchers, §§ 28-117, 28-119.
 Wages.
 Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.
 Waste.
 Representatives liable for devastavit § 28-185.
 Will annexed, §§ 28-1, 28-22, 28-23. See within this title, "Administrator with Will Annexed."
 Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Wills.
 Legatee as administrator, c. t. a., § 28-22.
 Powers under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.
 Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.
 Witnesses.
 A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, § 8-51.
 Year's support.
 Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.
 Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-74.
 - Intoxicating liquors.
 - Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers, § 14-332.
- EXEMPLIFICATION, § 2-16; Appx. III, §§ 687-689.**
- Clerk of court, § 2-16.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.

- Advertisement.
 - Petition of owner for allotment, § 1-387.
- Affidavits.
 - Reallotment of homesteads, § 1-373.
- Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.
- Allotted on petition of owner, §§ 1-386 to 1-388.
 - Advertisement of petition, § 1-387.
 - Amount, § 1-386.
 - Application to justice of the peace, § 1-386.
 - Assessors, § 1-386.
 - Exceptions, when allotted on petition, § 1-388.
 - Hearing, §§ 1-386, 1-387.
 - Oath of assessors, § 1-386.
 - Time of hearing, § 1-387.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal as to reallotment, § 1-374.
- Appraisers.
 - Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.
 - County surveyor, § 1-371.
 - Deputy-sheriff may summon in certain counties, § 1-371.
 - Duty of appraisers, §§ 1-372, 1-376.
 - Fees, § 1-379.
 - Forms, § 1-392.
 - Homestead selected by appraisers, § 1-376.
 - Irregularity, § 1-384.
 - Oath, §§ 1-371, 1-379.
 - Personal property appraised on demand, § 1-378.
 - Proceedings on return, § 1-372.
 - Sheriff to summon and swear appraisers, § 1-371.
 - When to lay off homestead and personal property exemption, § 1-378.
- Assessors. See within this title, "Appraisers."
- Bonds.
 - Bond of objector, § 1-383.
- Clerk of court.
 - Reallotment of homestead, §§ 1-373, 1-374.
 - Returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.
- Colts, calves, and pigs.
 - Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.
- Commissioners.
 - Report, § 1-382.
 - Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.
- Conspiracy, § 1-391.
 - Liability of officer, appraiser, or assessor, for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. X.
 - Benefit of widow, Const. N. C., X, § 5.
 - Exemptions of personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.
 - Homestead, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.
 - Homestead exemption from debt, Const. N., C., art. X, § 3.
 - How deed for homestead may be made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—
(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)
 - Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
 - Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.
 - Personal property, Const. N. C., art. X, § 1.
 - Property of married women secured to them, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Costs, §§ 6-28, 6-29.
 - Bond for cost required for objector, § 1-383.
 - Costs of laying off homestead and exemption, § 6-28.
 - Costs of reassessment of homestead, § 6-29.
 - Liability of officers as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.
 - Reallotment of homestead, § 6-21.
- Criminal law.
 - Failure of officer to make proper allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.
 - Fraudulent allotment, § 1-391.
- Crops, § 1-315.
- Damages.
 - Liability of officers as to allotment, return and levy, §§ 1-390, 1-391.
- Death.
 - Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.
- Evidence.
 - Homestead, § 1-385.
 - Homestead returns, §§ 1-372, 1-385.
 - Original or copy evidence, § 1-385.
- Exceptions.
 - Objector to give bond, § 1-383.
 - Valuation and allotment of homestead and personal property exemption, §§ 1-381, 1-388.
- Exceptions to valuation and allotment.
 - Procedure, § 1-381.
 - Time allowed, § 1-381.
- Excess, § 1-375.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Homestead to be allotted when realty sold, § 1-389.
- Fees.
 - Register of deeds, § 1-380.
- Fees of appraiser, § 1-379.
- Fees of officers, § 6-28.
- Forms, § 1-392.
 - Certificate of qualification to be endorsed on return by sheriff, § 1-392.
 - Form for appraisal of personal property exemption, § 1-392.
 - Minute on execution docket, § 1-392.
 - Oath of appraisers, § 1-371.
 - Petition for homestead before a justice of the peace, § 1-392.
 - Return of officer, § 1-375.
 - When the homestead is valued at less than one thousand dollars, and personal property also appraised, § 1-392.
- Fraternal orders and societies.
 - Benefits not subject to, § 58-283.
- Fraud.
 - Liability of officer, appraiser, or assessor, for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.
 - Set aside for fraud, or irregularity, § 1-384.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyance, § 39-15.
- Growing crops, § 1-315.
- Group insurance, § 58-213.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—
(Cont'd)

Homestead.

Adjoining tracts, § 1-377.
Allotted after death of homesteader, § 1-389.
Allotment, §§ 1-369, 1-372.
Allotment of another homestead after conveyance, § 1-370.
Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.
Amount, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.
Appeal as to reallocation, § 1-374.
Appraisers. See within this title, "Appraisers."

Appraisers to lay off personal property exemption at some time, § 1-379.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. X, §§ 2-5, 8.

Benefit of widow, Const. N. C., art. X, § 5.

Debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

How deed for homestead may be made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Sale for taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Contiguous tracts, § 1-377.

Conveyed homestead not exempt, § 1-370.

Costs, §§ 6-21, 6-28.

County surveyor, § 1-371.

Debt during minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Deed for homestead, how made, Const. N. C., art. X, § 8.

Exceptions to valuation and allotment, § 1-388.

Exceptions to valuation and allotment; procedure, § 1-381.

Executors and administrators, § 1-389.

Exemption ceases on conveyance, § 1-370.

Fees of surveyors and chain-carriers, § 89-17.

Fraud, §§ 1-384, 1-390.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, § 39-15.

Homestead in tracts not contiguous, § 1-377.

Husband not to convey when wife insane, § 39-14.

Infants entitled, § 1-389.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Levy on excess; return of officer, § 1-375.

Limitation of actions, § 1-369.

Minority of children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 3.

Owned and occupied by homesteader, § 1-370.

Partition, § 46-5.

Reallotment for increase of value, § 1-373.

Reallotment under equity jurisdiction, § 1-373.

Registry, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.

Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.

Selection, § 1-376; Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Sheriff to summon and swear appraisers, § 1-371.

Surveys, § 1-371.

Suspension of limitation of actions, § 1-369.

Taxes, Const. N. C., art. X, § 2.

Widows entitled, § 1-389.

Husband and wife.

Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Infants.

Homestead, § 1-389.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—
(Cont'd)

Insurance.

Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Irregularity, § 1-384.

Set aside for fraud or irregularity, § 1-384.

Justices of the peace.

Advertisement, § 1-387.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Forms, § 1-392.

Forms for petition for homestead, § 1-392.

Jury.

Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Duty, § 1-386.

Revaluation, § 1-382.

Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.

Summoned and sworn by sheriff, § 1-386.

Labor.

Collection of debt out of state to avoid exemption, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.

Laborer's lien, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Levy.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.

Levy on excess; return of officer, § 1-375.

Life insurance.

Group insurance, § 58-213.

Life benefit associations, § 58-321.

Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-321.

Limitation of actions, § 1-369.

Mechanics' liens, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Negotiable instruments.

Waiver, § 25-11.

Notice.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.

Oaths.

Appraisers, §§ 1-372, 1-379, 1-386.

Partition.

Assignment of homestead, § 46-5.

Judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.

Personal property.

Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.

Amount of exemption, § 1-378.

Appraised on demand, § 1-378.

Appraisers to lay off homestead at same time, § 1-379.

Petition, §§ 1-386 to 1-388. See within this title, "Allotted on Petition of Owner."

Property exempt, §§ 1-369 to 1-392.

Property liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.

Prosecution bond.

Undertaking of objector to allotment, § 1-383.

Publication.

Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.

Reallotment, §§ 1-373, 1-374.

Appeal as to reallocation, § 1-374.

Application and affidavits filed, § 1-373.

Commissioners reallocation exemption according to judgment of court, § 1-382.

Excess found disposed of by sheriff, § 1-373.

Notice to judgment debtor, § 1-373.

Property demanded must be specified, § 1-382.

Register of deeds.

Fees, § 1-380.

Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—
(Cont'd)

- Registration.
 - Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.
- Retirement system for counties, cities and towns, § 128-31.
- Return.
 - Appraisers, § 1-372.
 - Commissioners report, § 1-382.
 - Form of appraiser's return, § 1-392.
 - Levy on excess, § 1-375.
 - Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.
 - Registry, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385.
 - Returns of appraisers, § 1-372.
 - Returns of court, § 1-385.
- Revaluation demanded, § 1-382.
- Sheriffs.
 - Commissioners summoned and sworn pursuant to judgment of court, § 1-382.
 - Form of certificate of qualification, § 1-392.
 - Liability of officer, appraiser, or assessor, for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.
 - Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.
 - Reallotment of homestead, § 1-373.
 - Summon and swear appraisers of homesteads, §§ 1-371, 1-386.
 - Summon and swear appraisers of personal property, § 1-378.
- Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9.
- Surveys, § 1-371.
- Wages, § 1-362.
- Widows.
 - Homestead, § 1-389.

EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION. See Taxation.

EXEMPTIONS.

- Contractors, § 87-13.
- Cosmetics, § 88-22.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Jurors, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.
- Military duty, § 127-5.
- Militia, § 127-5; Const. N. C. art. XII, § 4.
- Pilotage, §§ 63-20, 63-21, 76-28 to 76-34. See Pilots.
- Pilots.
 - Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-33, 76-34.
 - Cape Fear River, §§ 76-15, 76-17.
- Vessels entering for harborage exempt, § 76-17.
- Vessels not liable for pilotage, §§ 76-15, 76-33.
- Vessels on inland waterways exempt from pilot laws; proviso as to steam vessels, § 76-44.
- Securities law, §§ 78-3, 78-4.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.

EXHIBITS.

- Admission of genuineness, § 8-91.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Account or demand exhibited, § 7-149, cl. 10.
- Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.
- Supreme court.
 - Parol testimony, § 7-14.
 - Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

EXONERATION.

- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Exoneration of garnishee, § 1-464.
 - Garnishee, § 1-464.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Civil cases, §§ 1-433 to 1-435.
- Trusts and trustees, § 36-36.

EXPECTANCY.

- Inheritance taxes.
 - Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.

EXPECTANCY OF LIFE.

- Mortality tables, § 8-46.

EXPERIMENT STATION.

- Agricultural experiment station, §§ 106-15, 106-23. See Agricultural Experiment Station.

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.

- Burglary.
 - Burglary with explosives, § 14-57.
- Carriers.
 - Regulating by utilities commission, § 62-58.
- Criminal law.
 - Exploding dynamite cartridges and bombs, § 14-283.
 - Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.
 - Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-170, 113-245.
 - Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-171.
 - Unlawful to place in waters, § 113-170.
- Injuring others by use of high explosives, §§ 14-49, 14-50.
- Conspiracy declared a felony; punishment, § 14-50.
- Willful injury a felony; punishment, § 14-49.
- License.
 - Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.
- Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16. See Matches.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Vehicles transporting explosives, § 20-167.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsecs. 16, 17.
- Railroads.
 - Regulating by utilities commission, § 62-58.
- Utilities commission.
 - To regulate shipment of inflammable substances, § 62-58.
- Waters and watercourses, §§ 113-170, 113-171.

EXPORTS.

- Shell fish.
 - Tax on oysters exported from state, § 113-189.

EX POST FACTO LAWS.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

EXPOSURE OF PERSON, § 14-190.

EXPRESS COMPANIES.

- C.O.D.
 - Express companies to settle promptly for cash-on-delivery shipments; penalty, § 60-126.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—(Cont'd)

- Exchange.
 - Checks payable by banks in exchange, §§ 53-71 to 53-73.
- Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
- Franchise tax, § 105-118.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-9, 18-16, 14-333. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Motor busses, § 62-114.
- Name.
 - Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.
- Rates.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
 - Free carriage, § 62-133.
 - Utilities commission and clerks entitled to free carriage, § 62-133.
- Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128 to 60-133. See Carriers.
- Taxation, §§ 105-118, 105-352.

EXTORTION.

- Inspection, § 66-7.

EXTRADITION. See Fugitives from Justice.

- Application for issuance of requisition, § 15-77.
- Arrest, § 15-49.
 - Prior to requisition, § 15-67.
 - Without warrant, § 15-68.
- Authority of arresting officer, § 15-63.
- Bail.
 - Bail in certain cases; conditions of bond, § 15-70.
 - Forfeiture, § 15-72.
- Commitment.
 - Adjournment, § 15-71.
 - Extension of time, § 15-71.
 - To await requisition, § 15-69.
- Confinement in jail when necessary, § 15-66.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.
- Costs, § 15-78.
- Definitions, § 15-55.
- Demand for extradition.
 - Form, § 15-57.
- Duty of governor, § 15-51.
- Expenses, § 15-78.
- Forms.
 - Agent's authority, Appx. IV.
 - Demand, § 15-57.
 - Form of requisition, Appx. IV.
 - Form of warrant, Appx. IV.
- Fugitives from another state arrested, § 15-49.
- Fugitives from this state, § 15-76.
- Governor.
 - Duty as to fugitives from other states, § 15-56.
 - May cause investigation to be made, § 15-58.
 - Warrant of arrest, §§ 15-61, 15-62, 15-68, 15-75. See within this title, "Warrant of Arrest."
- Governor may employ agents, and offer rewards, § 15-53.
- Guilt or innocence of accused, when inquired into, § 15-74.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Application for writ, §§ 15-64, 15-65.
 - Officer's noncompliance with habeas corpus law, § 15-65.

EXTRADITION—(Cont'd)

- Immunity.
 - No immunity from other criminal prosecution, § 15-82.
- Interpretation of law, § 15-83.
- Investigation.
 - Governor may cause investigation, § 15-58.
 - Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.
- Persons imprisoned in another state who have left demanding state under compulsion, § 15-59.
- Persons not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, § 15-60.
- Persons surrendered on order of governor, § 15-52.
- Persons under criminal prosecution in this state at time of requisition, § 15-73.
- Practice, Appx. IV.
- Record kept, and copy sent to governor, § 15-50.
- Requisition.
 - Form, Appx. IV.
 - Rules of practice, Appx. IV.
- Rewards, § 15-53.
- Right of asylum.
 - No right of asylum, § 15-82.
- Rights of accused person, §§ 15-64, 15-65.
- Rules of practice of the executive department in making requisitions, Appx. IV.
- Service of process.
 - Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, § 15-79.
- Short title, § 15-84.
- Waiver.
 - Non-waiver by this state, § 15-81.
 - Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.
- Warrant of arrest.
 - Arrest without a warrant, § 15-68.
 - Issuance, § 15-61.
 - Issue of alias, § 15-75.
 - Manner and place of execution of warrant, § 15-62.
 - Recall by governor, § 15-75.
 - Recital, § 15-61.

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.

- Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.
- Mandamus, §§ 1-511 to 1-513. See Mandamus.
- Quo warrant, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Waste. See Waste.

EYE-GLASSES, §§ 90-114 to 90-128. See Optometry.

FACTORIES. See Labor.

- Dams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Milldams.
- Fire-escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire-Escapes.
- Mills and milldams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Milldams.

FACTORS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Licenses, § 106-68.

FAIRS.

- Assisting unlawful entry on grounds a misdemeanor, § 106-515.
- Board of agriculture, § 106-503.

FAIRS—(Cont'd)

- Corporations.
 - County societies, § 106-505.
- County societies, §§ 106-505 to 106-511.
- Annual statements to state treasurer, § 106-509.
- Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.
- Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, § 106-507.
- Funds to be used in paying premiums, § 106-508.
- Incorporation, § 106-505.
- New members, § 106-506.
- Officers, § 106-506.
- Organization, §§ 106-505, 106-506.
- Powers, § 106-505.
- Premiums, § 106-508.
- Publication of statements required, § 106-510.
- Records to be kept; may be read in evidence, § 106-511.
- Term of existence, § 106-505.

Criminal law.

- Assisting unlawful entry on grounds a misdemeanor, § 106-515.
- Entry of horses under assumed name, § 14-116.
- Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.
- Sales near fair grounds, § 106-518.
- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.
- Unlawful entry upon fair grounds, §§ 106-514, 106-515.
- Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.

Evidence.

- Records may be read in evidence, § 106-511.

Exemption from taxation.

- Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, § 106-507.

Exhibits.

- Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.
- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.

Incorporation.

- County societies, § 106-505.

Licenses, §§ 106-512, 106-513. See within this title, "Liens."

- Application for license to county commissioners, § 106-517.
- Commissioners may refuse to license shows within five miles, § 106-519.
- Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.
- Vendors and exhibitors near fairs to pay license, § 106-516.

Liens.

- Lien against licensees' property to secure charge, § 106-512.
- Notice of sale of owner, § 106-513.

Local aid to agricultural, animal, and poultry exhibits, § 106-520.

Municipal aid, § 106-520.

Officers.

- County societies, § 106-506.

Premiums.

- Funds to be used in paying premiums, § 106-508.

Protection and regulation of fairs, §§ 106-512 to 106-520.

FAIRS—(Cont'd)

- State fair, §§ 106-502 to 106-504.

- Acreage, § 106-502.

- Board of agriculture, § 106-503.

- Lands dedicated by State may be repossessed at will of general assembly, § 106-504.

- Land set apart for, § 106-502.

- Location, § 106-502.

Taxation.

- Exemption from taxation, § 106-507.

Trespass.

- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.

- Unlawful entry on grounds a misdemeanor, § 106-514.

FAIR TRADE ACT, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.

FALLEN WOMEN, HOMES FOR, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 28-175.

- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.

FALSE PERSONATION.

- Contractors, § 87-13.

- Impersonating officer, § 14-277.

- Public officers, § 14-277.

- Rape, §§ 14-24, 14-25.

- Obtaining carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, §§ 14-24, 14-25.

- Weights and measures.

- Superintendent or officers, § 81-14.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS, §§ 14-100 to 14-113.

- Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.

Approval.

- Obtaining wearing apparel on approval, § 14-112.

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

- Automatic vending machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.

- Counterfeiting, § 14-100.

- Obtaining property by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

- Double jeopardy.

- False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.

- False coins or tokens, § 14-100.

- Obtaining property by false coins or tokens, § 14-108.

- Forgery, § 14-100.

- Fraud. See Fraud.

- Indictment, presentment and information, § 14-100.

- Inns, hotels and restaurants.

- Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boarding-houses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

- Larceny, § 14-100.

- Manufacturing or sale of devices for cheating, § 14-109.

- Master and servant.

- Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.

- Obtaining advances under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.

- Obtaining advances under written promise to pay therefor out of designated property, § 14-105.

FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS—
(Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments.
- Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
- Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
- Obtaining advances under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.
- Obtaining advances under written promise to pay therefor out of designated property, § 14-105.
- Obtaining certificate of registration of animals by false representation, § 14-103.
- Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boarding-houses without paying therefor, § 14-110.
- Obtaining money by false representation of physical defect, § 14-113.
- Obtaining property by false representation of pedigree of animals, § 14-102.
- Obtaining property by false tokens and other false pretenses, § 14-100.
- Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
- Obtaining signatures or property by false pretenses, § 14-101.
- Obtaining wearing apparel on approval, § 14-112.
- Physical defects.
 - Obtaining money by false representation of physical defect, § 14-113.
- Signatures, § 14-101.
 - Obtaining signatures or property by false pretenses, § 14-101.
- Slot machines, §§ 14-108, 14-109.
- Wearing apparel.
 - Obtaining wearing apparel on approval, § 14-112.
- Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

FALSE SWEARING. See Perjury.

- Assignments for benefit of creditors, § 23-9.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-9, 23-43.
- Driver's license, § 20-31.
- Elections.
 - False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.
- Maritime liens.
 - Stevedore, § 44-25.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-12.
- Motor vehicles, § 20-112.
- Penalty, § 23-43.
- Reports.
 - Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

FAMILY.

- Decedent.
 - Immediate rights of family, § 28-3.
 - Use of crop, stock and provisions on hand, § 28-3.
- Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

FARM COLONY, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.

FARM CROP SEED IMPROVEMENT DIVISION, §§ 106-269 to 106-276. See Seeds.

FARMERS, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.

FARMERS DEMONSTRATION WORK.

- Counties, § 153-9, cl. 35.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES, § 106-22, cl. 12.

FARMING, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.

FARMING OUT CONVICTS, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See State Prison.

FARM NAMES, §§ 80-33 to 80-39. See Trade-marks, Brands and Marks.

FARM PRODUCTS.

- Criminal law, § 106-196.
- Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- Unfair practices by handlers, §§ 106-496 to 106-501.
 - Additional powers of commissioner, § 106-500.
 - Approval of commissioner, § 106-499.
 - Bond, § 106-498.
 - Contracts between handlers and producers, § 106-499.
 - Establishment of financial responsibility before permit issued, § 106-498.
 - Permits required of handlers not operating on cash basis, § 106-497.
 - Protection of producers against unfair trade practices, § 106-496.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-501.

FARMS, §§ 153-194 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.

- Executors and administrators.
 - Continuance of farming operations, § 28-190.
- Reformatories.
 - Municipal or juvenile farms, § 153-209.

FARO-BANKS.

- Gaming, § 14-294.

FARO-TABLE.

- Gaming, § 14-294.

FATHER, §§ 14-322 to 14-325. See Parent and Child.

- Abandonment of wife by husband, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment of Wife or Child.

FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, §§ 115-102 to 116-104.

FEDERAL AID.

- Education.
 - Physical education, § 115-25.
- Rehabilitation of disabled persons, § 115-249.
- Streets and highways.
 - Co-operation with federal government and other states, § 136-35.
 - State highway commission, § 136-35.

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. See Constitution of the United States.

FEDERAL COURTS. See United States Courts.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

- Banks and banking.
 - Banks may take advantage of privileges, § 53-43.
 - Liquidation of banks, § 53-20, subsec. 8.

FEDERAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

- Banks and banking.
 - Loans secured by, § 53-45.
 - Mortgages as collateral, § 53-45.
 - Mortgages authorized investments, § 53-45.

FEDERAL HOUSING AUTHORITY — FEES—(Cont'd)

(Cont'd)

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Insured mortgages as investments, § 53-45.
- Statutes.
- General laws inapplicable, § 53-45.

FEDERAL PARKS, PARKWAYS AND FORESTS.

- Appointment of executive secretary, § 113-80.
- Committee to foster program for development, § 113-78.
- Department of conservation and development authorized to make agreements, § 113-81.
- Duties of executive secretary, § 113-79.
- Executive committee, § 113-79.
- Meeting of committee, § 113-79.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

- Building and loan associations.
- Conversion, § 54-11.

FEE BILL.

- Clerks of court.
- To keep fee bill posted, § 2-37.

FEEBLE-MINDED, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See In-
sane Persons and Incompetents.

FEES.

- Accounting, § 138-3.
- Auditing annual account, § 2-33.
- Fee for auditing final accounts, § 2-34.
- Aeronautics.
- Charges for use of municipal airport, § 63-7.
- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-23, 107-24.
- Arbitration and award.
- Fees of witnesses, § 1-553.
- Architects.
- Annual renewal of certificate, § 83-11.
- County record of registered architects, § 83-14.
- Examination fee, § 83-10.
- Attorney and client.
- Application for license to practice law, § 84-25.
- Banks, § 53-86.
- Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
- Fees as item of costs, § 6-21.
- Foreclosure of mortgage, § 84-6.
- Membership in state bar, §§ 84-25, 84-34.
- Nuisances.
- Actions, § 19-8.
- Public officers.
- Removal from office, § 128-20.
- Quo warranto.
- Public funds not to be used to pay counsel, § 1-521.
- Recoverable by carrier in action for goods when bill of lading lost, § 21-15.
- Surplus received from applicants for license, § 84-27.
- Attorney-general, § 114-8.
- Auctions and auctioneers.
- Licenses, § 85-2.
- Bakeries, § 106-229.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.

Bankruptcy and insolvency—(Cont'd)

- Probate and registration of records, § 47-2.
- Registration of records, § 47-29.
- Banks and banking.
- Attorneys, § 53-96.
- Commissioner of banks, § 53-96.
- Directors, officers, etc., accepting fees, § 53-86.
- Examinations, § 53-122.
- Fees on remittances covering checks, § 53-53-73.
- Sale of capital stock of industrial bank, § 140.
- State banking commission per diem, § 53-53-140.
- Bonds.
- Payment to fiscal agent, § 160-405.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.
- Building inspector.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-146.
- Candidates, §§ 163-119 to 163-134. See Primary Elections.
- Capital cases.
- Counsel fees, § 15-5.
- Certificate of discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-11.
- Chiropodists, §§ 90-191, 90-198.
- Chiropractic, §§ 90-149, 90-155.
- Civil county courts, § 7-320.
- Stenographer, § 7-323.
- Claim and delivery.
- Sheriffs, § 1-481.
- Clerks of court, § 2-26.
- Appeals in forma pauperis, § 1-288.
- Architects, § 83-14.
- Business under assumed name, § 59-86.
- Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy, § 1-245.
- Copies, § 2-40.
- Corporations, § 55-159.
- Credit unions, §§ 54-78, 54-79.
- Docketing and indexing transcripts of judgments, § 1-236.
- Enumeration of fees for different transactions, § 2-26.
- Index to lis pendens, § 1-117.
- In forma pauperis, § 6-24.
- Issuing certificates of encumbrances, § 1-11.
- Law relating to assistant clerks, § 2-11.
- Limitation of action to recover, § 1-52.
- Lis pendens, § 1-117.
- Local modifications as to clerk's fees, § 2-11.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance costs, or fine, § 109-25.
- Penalty for failure to report, § 128-13.
- Photostatic copies of maps and plots.
- Special proceedings, § 47-32.
- Posting fee bill, § 2-37.
- Recording certificates of architects, § 83-14.
- Recording federal crop liens and chattel mortgages, § 2-28.
- Register of deeds, §§ 161-12, 161-13.
- Registration of election returns, § 163-19.
- Transcript of record, § 1-288.
- Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses payable to school fund, § 2-50.
- Commissioners of affidavits, § 3-6.

FEES—(Cont'd)

Conditional sales.
 Probate and registration, § 47-23.
 Registration, § 47-23.
 Constable, § 151-4.
 Registering bonds, § 151-3.
 Constitutional provisions.
 Criminal prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 Fees, salaries, and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
 Co-operative associations.
 Fees for incorporation, § 54-115.
 Copy sheet, § 147-38.
 Copy-sheet defined, § 147-38.
 Coroners, § 152-5.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Corporations.
 Amended certificate of incorporation, § 55-30.
 Fees to secretary of state and clerk of superior court, § 55-159.
 Secretary of state not to file corporate papers until fees paid, § 55-158.
 Taxes for filing, § 55-158.
 Cosmetics, § 88-21.
 Costs, §§ 6-1 et seq. See Costs.
 Liability of counties in criminal actions, § 6-36.
 County accountant, § 153-115.
 County civil courts, § 7-381.
 Stenographer, § 7-345.
 County commissioners.
 Clerk to board, § 153-40.
 County criminal courts.
 Process, § 7-400.
 County manager, §§ 153-20, 153-23.
 County officers.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 County surveyor.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 County treasurer, § 155-8.
 Criminal law, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 In criminal cases, not demandable in advance, § 6-6.
 Payment in advance, § 138-2.
 Demandable in advance, § 138-2.
 Dentists.
 Fees collected by board, § 90-39.
 Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-113.
 Drainage districts.
 Collection of assessment, § 156-113.
 Drugs and druggist.
 Fees collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.
 License, § 90-60.
 Education.
 Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 115-183.
 Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
 Embalmers, § 90-207.
 Eminent domain.
 Commissioners, § 160-221.
 Engineers.
 Certificate, § 89-9.
 Entry-taker, § 146-16.
 Enumeration.
 Clerks of court, § 2-26.
 Estrays, § 79-1.

FEES—(Cont'd)

Exceptions to operation of section, § 2-36.
 Executions.
 Execution for unpaid fees, § 6-4.
 Executive department.
 Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.
 Exemptions from executions, attachment and garnishment, § 1-379.
 Appraisers, § 1-379.
 Register of deeds, § 1-380.
 Farm names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
 Fees demandable in advance, § 138-2.
 Fences and stock law.
 Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24, 68-29.
 Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.
 Fish and fisheries.
 License fees, §§ 113-134, 113-158.
 Game laws. See Game laws.
 General county courts.
 Clerk and sheriff, § 7-276.
 Guardian and ward, § 33-43.
 Health.
 Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.
 Hospitals for the insane.
 Fees for examination, § 122-51.
 Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.
 Impounding stock, §§ 68-24, 68-29.
 In forma pauperis, § 6-24.
 Insane persons and incompetents.
 Lunacy inquisition, § 35-2.
 Inspection. See Inspection.
 Inspection of bakeries, § 106-229.
 Inspectors for salt fish, § 113-229.
 Insurance, §§ 58-62 to 58-68.
 Jailer, § 153-180.
 Jail fees.
 Creditor liable for jail fees, § 23-42.
 Judgments and decrees, § 1-236.
 Jury. See Jury.
 Justices of the peace, § 7-134.
 Appeals, § 7-181.
 Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs or fine, § 109-25.
 Return of justices, § 7-181.
 Land registration under Torrens act.
 Examiners, §§ 43-4, 43-5.
 Fees of officers, § 43-5.
 Sheriff, § 43-5.
 Legislative department, §§ 120-1' to 120-47. See General Assembly.
 Life benefit associations, § 58-319.
 Life insurance.
 Fees for registering policies, § 58-223.
 Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-319.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
 Lis pendens, § 1-117.
 Local improvements.
 Commissioners, § 160-221.
 Maps and plats.
 Registration, § 47-32.
 Marketing associations.
 Annual license fees, § 54-143.
 Filing fees, § 54-144.
 Marriage.
 Out-of-state certificate, § 51-2.

FEES—(Cont'd)

Mayors.
 Mayor's courts, § 160-14.
 Medicine, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 Motions and orders.
 Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 20-85 to 20-101. See Motor Vehicles.
 Mount Mitchell Park, §§ 100-13, 100-14.
 Municipal corporations.
 Building inspector, § 160-146.
 Local inspector of buildings, § 160-146.
 Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-319.
 Notaries, § 10-8.
 Nuisances.
 Selling property under order of abatement, § 19-5.
 Nurses, § 90-163.
 Officers.
 Criminal cases.
 Fees not demandable in advance, § 6-6.
 Officers compensated from fees to render statement, § 128-13.
 Counties in which provision prevails, § 128-13.
 Penalty, § 128-13.
 School fund, § 128-13.
 Optometry, §§ 90-118, 90-120, 90-123.
 Annual fees, § 90-123.
 Collection of fees by suit, § 90-123.
 Failure to pay, § 90-123.
 Osteopathy, §§ 90-131, 90-133, 90-135.
 Paupers, §§ 6-24, 138-2.
 Payment, § 138-2.
 Extra compensation, § 138-2.
 From whom receivable, § 138-2.
 Paupers, § 138-2.
 Payment in advance, § 138-2.
 Time of payment, § 138-2.
 Pensions.
 Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.
 Pharmacy.
 Fees collectible by board of pharmacy, § 90-60.
 License, § 90-60.
 Physicians and surgeons.
 License fees, § 90-15.
 Salaries, fees and expenses of board, § 90-15.
 Pilots.
 First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, § 76-16.
 Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.
 Prisons and prisoners, § 153-181.
 Fees of jailers, §§ 23-42, 153-180.
 Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.
 Probate and registration.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency records, § 47-29.
 Conditional sales, § 47-23.
 Public accountants, § 93-12.
 Public lands.
 Entry-taker, § 146-16.
 Fees for issuing grant for phosphate beds, § 146-74.
 Fees for recording, § 146-42.
 Public officers.
 Fees of state officers, § 138-3.
 Limitations of actions to recover, § 1-52.

FEES—(Cont'd)

Public officers—(Cont'd)
 Officers compensated from fees to render statement, § 128-13.
 Counties in which provision prevails, § 128-13.
 Penalty, § 128-13.
 School fund, § 128-13.
 Public utilities.
 Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.
 Quarantine.
 Fees charged on vessels, § 130-244.
 Fees of quarantine officer and agents, § 130-217.
 Quo warranto.
 Public funds not to be used for counsel fees, § 1-521.
 Railroads.
 Incorporation, § 60-10.
 Receivers.
 Auditing accounts of receivers, § 2-33.
 Fee for auditing final account, § 2-34.
 Recorders' courts.
 County recorders' courts.
 Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.
 Fees for issuing and serving process, § 7-236.
 Municipal recorders' court, §§ 7-196, 7-206.
 Clerk of court, § 7-200.
 Prosecuting attorney, § 7-203.
 Referees.
 Costs, §§ 6-7, 6-31.
 Register of deeds, § 161-10.
 Blank or master forms, § 47-21.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Return of homestead and personal property exemption, § 1-380.
 Registration.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency records, § 47-29.
 Conditional sales, § 47-23.
 Maps and plots, § 47-32.
 Securities law, §§ 78-8, 78-9.
 Removal of cases.
 When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
 Reports.
 County officers, § 128-13.
 Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.
 Sale of building lots in North Carolina, § 39-31.
 Salt fish inspectors, § 113-229.
 Savings and loan associations, § 54-106.
 Schools.
 Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 115-183.
 Secretary of state, § 147-37.
 Corporations, § 55-158.
 Service of process, §§ 55-38, 55-39.
 Fees to be collected, § 147-37.
 To be paid into treasury, §§ 147-77, 147-82.
 Securities law.
 Expenses of administration, § 78-21.
 Fees paid into State Treasury, § 78-21.
 Service of process.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-134, 7-157.
 Nonresident motorist, §§ 1-105, 1-107.
 State highway patrol.
 Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
 Utilities commission, § 62-17.

FEES—(Cont'd)

- Shellfish.
 - Administering oath, § 113-187.
- Sheriffs, §§ 62-17, 162-6, 162-7.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-481.
- Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
- Local modifications, § 162-7.
- Registration, § 43-5.
- Taxation. See Taxation.
- When county liable, § 6-36.
- When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
- Solicitors, §§ 15-152.
 - Appropriation for expenses, § 7-45.
 - Clerks to tax solicitors fees, § 6-12.
 - Salary in lieu of, § 7-44.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-433, 7-444.
- Special proceedings, § 1-408.
 - Commissioner, § 1-406.
- State debt.
 - Registration, § 142-7.
- State lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- Statement, §§ 1-52, 128-13, 138-3, 147-82. See within this title, "Public Officers."
- State officers.
 - Fees of state officers, § 138-3.
- Statistics.
 - Certified copy of records, § 130-102.
 - Transcript of church and other records, § 130-97.
- Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-113.
- Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
- Surveyors and chain carriers, § 89-17.
- Surveys and surveyors, § 89-17.
 - Certificate, § 89-9.
- Taxation.
 - Compensation of officer computing taxes, § 105-326.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Certified copies, § 80-4.
 - Farm names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
 - Filing with secretary of state, § 80-3.
- Trained nurses, § 90-163.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Fee for auditing final accounts, § 2-35.
- Utilities commissioners.
 - Salary, § 62-2.
 - To pay fees and money into treasury, § 62-8.
- Veterans.
 - Certificate of discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109, 47-110, 47-113.
- Weapons.
 - Clerk's fee, § 14-404.
- Weights and measures.
 - Receipts to be given for fees collected, § 81-6.
 - Salaries and expenses paid from, § 81-4.
- Witnesses, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See Witnesses.
 - Special proceedings, §§ 6-51, 6-53.

FEE SIMPLE.

- Fee presumed though word "Heirs" omitted, § 39-1.
- Presumption of fee, § 31-38.

FEE TAIL.

- Conversion of fee tail to fee simple, § 41-1.

FEIGNED ISSUES.

- Abolition, § 1-12; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

FELLOW-SERVANTS.

- Carriers.
 - Fellow-servant rule abrogated as to railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
- Defense abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.
- Railroads.
 - Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Electing employer may use such defense against non-electing employee, § 97-15.
 - Non-electing employer may not use such defenses against non-electing employee, § 97-16.

FELONIES.

- Criminal law.
 - Definition, § 14-1.
 - Punishment, § 14-2.
 - Robbery with firearms made a felony, § 14-87.
 - Verification omitted, § 1-149.
- Definition, § 14-1.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Right to administer.
 - Disqualification, §§ 28-8, 28-10.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Penalties, § 20-177.
 - Punishment, § 14-2.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW, §§ 68-1 to 68-41.

- Adjoining land.
 - Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.
- Adjoining owners, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See within this title, "Division Fences."
- Arbitration and award.
 - Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.
- Assessment of landowners for fences, § 68-34.
- At large, §§ 68-22 to 68-32. See within this title, "Running at Large."
- Barbed wire.
 - Building guarded barbed wire fences along public highways, § 68-5.
 - Injury to wire fences forbidden, § 68-4.
- Cemeteries, §§ 14-144, 14-149.
- Common fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14. See within this title, "Division Fences."
- County commissioners.
 - Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
 - Powers and duties of county commissioners.
 - § 68-21.
- Criminal law.
 - Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.
 - Impounded stock to be fed and watered, § 68-28.
 - Impounding unlawfully misdemeanor, § 68-26.
 - Injuring fences, § 14-144.
 - Injuring lands in stock-law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.
 - Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.
- Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.
- Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.
- Removal of common fence misdemeanor, § 68-14.

Damages, § 68-24.

Division fences, §§ 68-6 to 68-14.

Changed use of land, § 68-8.

Division fences maintainable jointly, § 68-6.

Fence erected because of changed use of land, § 68-8.

Notice, § 68-7.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Arbitrator appointed, § 68-10.

Fees of register, § 68-10.

Final judgment on report; effect, § 68-13.

How value ascertained, § 68-10.

Jurors appointed, § 68-10.

Justices of the peace and constables, § 68-10.

Register to record report, § 68-12.

Report of arbitrators, §§ 68-10 to 68-12.

Report of jurors, §§ 68-11 to 68-13.

Refund, § 68-8.

Remedy against delinquent owner, § 68-7.

Removal of division fence, §§ 68-8, 68-14.

When owner may remove his part of division fence, § 68-9.

Drainage.

Right of owner to fence, § 156-6.

Eastern North Carolina, § 68-39.

Elections, §§ 68-16 to 68-20.

Conduct of election, § 68-20.

County elections, § 68-16.

District elections, § 68-18.

Township elections, § 68-17.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.

Fees.

Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24, 68-29.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10, 68-12.

Fowls.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Height of fence, §§ 68-1, 68-2.

Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24 to 68-30.

Application of proceeds of sale of stock, § 68-25.

Ascertainment of damages, § 68-24.

Feeding, §§ 68-28, 68-29.

Fees, §§ 68-24, 68-29.

Illegally releasing or receiving impounded stock misdemeanor, § 68-27.

Impounder violating stock law misdemeanor, § 68-37.

Impounding unlawfully misdemeanor, § 68-26.

Injuring lands in stock law territory by riding or driving, § 68-30.

Notice to owner, § 68-25.

Right to feed impounded stock, § 68-29.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—(Cont'd)

Impounding stock at large in territory — (Cont'd)

Sale of stock, § 68-25.

Watering, § 68-28.

Who may impound, § 68-24.

Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.

Judgment.

Proceeding to value division fence, § 68-13.

Justices of the peace.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-10 to 68-13.

Lawful fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-4.

Fences to be five feet high, § 68-1.

Five feet high, § 68-1.

Four and a half feet in certain counties, § 68-2.

Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

Local, § 68-2.

Watercourse made lawful fence by county commissioners, § 68-3.

Local.

Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.

Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.

Eastern North Carolina, § 68-39, 68-40.

Height of fence, § 68-2.

Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.

Mines and minerals.

Unused mines to be fenced, § 74-4.

Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.

Municipal Corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 9, 14.

Notice.

Division fences, § 68-7.

Notice of impounding, § 68-25.

Railroads.

Cattle-guards, § 60-48.

Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.

Referendum, §§ 68-16 to 68-18.

Removal of fences.

Changed use of land, § 68-8.

Division fences, §§ 68-8, 68-14.

Removal of common fence misdemeanor, § 68-14.

Repeal of local laws and regulations, § 68-41.

Reports.

Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-11, 68-12.

Running at large.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-30. See within this title, "Impounding Stock at Large in Territory."

Impounding stock at large in territory, §§ 68-24 to 68-30.

Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.

Sale of stock, § 68-25.

Special assessments.

Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.

"Stock" defined, § 68-15.

Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-41.

Admission of lands adjoining stock-law territory, § 68-22.

Allowing stock at large in stock-law territory forbidden, § 68-23.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW—(Cont'd)

Stock law—(Cont'd)

- Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.
- County elections, § 68-16.
- Damages, § 68-24.
- Definition of stock, § 68-15.
- Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.
- District elections, § 68-18.
- Eastern North Carolina, territory placed under stock-law, § 68-39.
- Election, §§ 68-16 to 68-20. See within this title, "Elections."

Fences.

- Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.
- Commissioners may declare natural barrier sufficient fence, § 68-33.
- Condemnation of land for fence, § 68-35.
- Injury to stock-law fences misdemeanor in stock-law territory, § 68-36.
- Stock-law territory to be fenced around, § 68-32.

Impounding, §§ 68-24 to 68-30. See within this title, "Impounding Stock at Large in Territory."

Local.

- Counties divided by railroad, § 68-40.
- Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.
- Eastern North Carolina, §§ 68-39, 68-40.
- Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.
- Owner in stock-law territory allowing stock outside, § 68-31.
- Powers and duties of county commissioners, § 68-21.
- Repeal of local laws or regulations, § 68-41.
- Running at large, §§ 68-23, 68-24, 68-31.
- Stock defined, § 68-15.
- Township elections, § 68-17.

Streets and highways.

- State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.

Submission to voters, §§ 68-16 to 68-18.

Trespass, § 14-144.

- Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Waters and watercourses.

- Watercourse made lawful fence by county commissioners, §§ 68-3, 68-33.

Wire fences.

- Injury to wire fence forbidden, § 68-4.

FERRIES, §§ 136-72 to 136-89. See Bridges.

Appeals, § 136-86.

Charges, §§ 136-82, 136-84 to 136-87.

- Existing rights of appeal conferred, § 136-86.
- Powers granted state highway and public works commission, § 136-85.
- State highway and public works commission to fix, §§ 136-82, 136-84.

Costs.

- Application for establishment, § 6-21.

Criminal law.

- Excessive charges, § 136-87.
- Guard chains and gates, § 136-89.

Gates.

- Criminal law, § 136-89.
- Fastening vehicles, § 136-89.
- Provision requiring, § 136-89.

FERRIES—(Cont'd)

Gates—(Cont'd)

- Remaining closed, § 136-89.
- Violation of rule a misdemeanor, § 136-89.
- Weight and type of chain or gate, § 136-89.

Guard chain.

- Criminal law, § 136-89.
- Fastening vehicles, § 136-89.
- Provisions requiring, § 136-89.
- Remaining closed, § 136-89.
- Violation of rule a misdemeanor, § 136-89.
- Weight and type of chain or gate, § 136-89.
- Rates, §§ 136-82, 136-84 to 136-87. See within this title, "Charges."

Safeguarding transportation and life, § 136-89.

State highway and public works commission.

- Contract for operation, § 136-82.
- Establishment, §§ 136-82, 136-83.
- Excessive charges a misdemeanor, § 136-87.
- Existing rights of appeal conferred, § 136-86.
- Maintenance, § 136-82.
- Power to acquire vessels, § 136-82.
- Powers granted state highway and public works commission, § 136-85.
- State highway and public works commission to establish and maintain ferries, § 136-82.
- State highway and public works commission to fix charges, §§ 136-82, 136-84.
- Tolls, § 136-82.

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

FERRIS-WHEELS. See Theaters and Shows.

FERTILIZERS, §§ 106-27 to 106-51.

Analysis.

- Chemical analyses, § 106-37.

Branding, § 106-40.

Commercial fertilizers, § 106-51.

- Certification of fertilizer laboratories, § 106-51.

Commercial value, § 106-39.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-28.

- To investigate purchases, sources, and manufacture of fertilizer, § 106-13.

Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.

Criminal law, §§ 106-43, 106-48, 106-49.

- Fish, § 113-169.

Deception and fraud, § 106-43.

Definitions, § 106-29.

Enforcing official, § 106-28.

Fillers, § 106-41.

Fraud and deceit, § 106-43.

Grades.

- Regulations of U. S. government, § 106-47.

High grade, § 106-32.

Inspection, § 106-34.

Joint duties of commissioner and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 2.

- Bulletin, § 106-22, cls. 2, 3, 13.

- Sales of fertilizers, § 106-22, cl. 9.

- Supervision of the trade, § 106-22, cl. 2.

- Trusts or combinations, § 106-22, cl. 2.

Liability for deficiency or damage, § 106-35.

Limestone, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.

Limestone and marl.

- Liming material, §§ 106-81 to 106-92. See Liming Material.

FERTILIZERS—(Cont'd)

- Manufacturers.
 - Sales and exchanges between manufacturers, § 106-50.
- Marking, § 106-31.
- Marks, § 106-40. See within this title, "Branding."
- Marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Misdemeanors, § 106-48.
- North Carolina fertilizer law, §§ 106-27 to 106-50.
- Penalties and forfeitures.
 - Penalties for unauthorized sale, sale without tax tags, and misuse of tax tags, § 106-49.
- Plant food.
 - Materials containing unavailable plant food, § 106-42.
 - Minimum plant food content, § 106-40.
 - Plant food deficiency, § 106-38.
- Publications, § 106-46.
- Pulverized limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Registration, § 106-30.
- Regulations for enforcement of law, § 106-47.
- Reports of shipments, § 106-45.
- Sales.
 - Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.
 - Penalties for unauthorized sale, sale without tax tags, and misuse of tax tags, § 106-49.
 - Powers and duties of department and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 9.
 - Sales and exchanges between manufacturers, etc., § 106-50.
 - Sales of materials to consumers, § 106-44.
- Samples.
 - Chemical analyses, § 106-37.
 - Official sample, § 106-35.
 - Samples by purchaser or consumer, § 106-36.
- Taxation.
 - Tonnage tax, § 106-33.
- Title of act, § 106-27.
- Tonnage tax, § 106-33.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, § 106-40.
- Use of the term "high grade," § 106-32.

FIDELITY INSURANCE, §§ 58-113 to 58-119.

- Agent.
 - Resident agents required, § 58-118.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioner of banks to give bond, § 53-92.
 - Officers and employees to give bond, § 53-90.
- Bond.
 - May act as fiduciary without giving bond, § 58-113.
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk of superior court notified of license and revocation, § 58-117.
- Examination as to solvency, § 58-115.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as executors or administrators, § 58-113.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as fiduciaries, § 58-113.
 - May act without bond, § 58-113.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as fiduciaries, § 58-113.

FIDELITY INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Indemnity insurance, § 58-72. See Indemnity Insurance.
- Liability.
 - Limitations on liability assumed, § 58-119.
- Licenses, §§ 58-114, 58-117.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-117.
- Limitation of liability assumed, § 58-119.
- Motor busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses.
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Purpose of organization, § 58-72.
- Receivers.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as receivers, § 58-113.
- Resident agents required, § 58-118.
- Revocation of license, § 58-117.
- Solvency.
 - Certificate of solvency equivalent to justification, § 58-116.
 - Examination as to solvency, § 58-115.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as trustee, § 58-113.

FIDUCIARIES, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

- Accounting. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Appeals.
 - Stay of execution, § 1-294.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Attorney and client.
 - Practice of law, § 84-5.
- Banks, §§ 32-1 to 32-13. See Banks and Banking.
- Bonds.
 - Expense of bonds, § 109-23.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
 - Renewal of guardian's bond where executed by surety company, § 33-16.
 - Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
- Cases not provided for in law, § 32-12.
- Checks.
 - Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.
 - Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.
- Clerks of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
- Construction of act, § 32-13.
- Costs, § 6-31.
 - Resignation, § 36-12.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.
- Definition of fiduciary, § 32-2.
- Definition of terms, § 32-2.
- Deposits.
 - Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.
 - Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.
 - Deposit in name of principal, § 32-9.
 - Deposit in the names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.
 - Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.
- Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.

FIDUCIARIES—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Fidelity insurance companies.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as fiduciaries, §§ 58-113, 109-23.
 - May act without bond, § 58-113.
- Good faith.
 - Definitions, § 32-2.
 - Payment, § 32-3.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Income tax, § 105-139.
 - Exemptions, § 105-149.
 - Reports, § 105-154.
 - Returns, §§ 105-153, 105-154.
- Interpretation.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, § 32-13.
- Investments.
 - Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under National Housing Act, § 53-45.
 - Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Insurance, § 36-4.1.
 - Investment in refunding bonds, § 142-29.
- Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
- Judgment.
 - Order to convey legal title, § 1-227.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-31.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Checks, §§ 32-6, 32-7. See within this title, "Checks."
 - Transfer of negotiable instruments by fiduciary, § 32-5.
- Oaths.
 - Corporation as fiduciary, § 11-5.
- Partnership.
 - Partner accountable as fiduciary, § 59-51.
- Payments.
 - Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
 - Good faith, § 32-3.
 - Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
 - Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Purchase of real estate foreclosed under mortgage, § 33-25.
- Railroads.
 - Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
- Registration of transfer of securities, § 32-4.
- Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.
- Reports.
 - Income tax, § 105-154.
- Resignation, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Securities.
 - Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.
- Settlement.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.
- Short title of act, § 32-1.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.

FIDUCIARIES—(Cont'd)

- Taxation.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 - Personal liability, § 105-253.
 - Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
- Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Uniformity of interpretation, § 32-13.
- Uniform trusts act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46.
 - Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Vouchers presumptive evidence of disbursement, § 28-119.

FILING PLEADINGS AND PAPERS.

- Clerk of court, § 2-39.
- Sale of building lots in North Carolina, § 39-31.

FINAL JUDGMENT AND DECREES.

- Judgment, § 1-208.
- Power of supreme court to render, § 7-11.

FINDINGS OF COURT.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.
- Contents of finding, § 1-185.
- Exceptions to decision of court, § 1-186.
- Filed with clerk, § 1-185.
- Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judge, § 1-185.
- Issue of fact, § 1-185.
- Issue of law, § 1-185.
- Judge's decision shall be in writing, § 1-185.
- Judgment, § 1-185.
- Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.

FINES.

- Arrest for nonpayment of fine and costs, § 6-48.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Bonds, § 6-47.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-473.
- Clerks of court.
 - Amercement of clerk for failure to issue executions, § 1-305.
 - Failure to enter return of executions, § 1-321.
 - Statement of fines kept by clerk, § 153-57.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. XI, § 1.
- Excessive fines, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.
- Costs, § 6-47.
- Counties.
 - Trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
- County treasurer.
 - Keeping account of, § 155-7.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal Law.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, § 23-24.
- Education, §§ 115-177 to 115-184. See Education.
- Annual report, § 153-58.
- Fines to be paid to treasurer for schools, § 153-58.
- Executions.
 - Clerk's failure to enter return of execution, § 1-321.

FINES—(Cont'd)

- Failing to file report of fines, § 14-244.
- For particular offenses see the specific titles.
- Imprisonment for failure to pay, § 6-65.
- Insolvent persons, § 23-24.
- Judgment confessed or bond given to secure fine and costs, § 6-47.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Mortgage in lieu of security for fine, § 109-25.
 - Statement of fines to be kept, § 153-57.
- Liens, § 15-185.
- Mayor's court, § 160-15.
- Militia, §§ 127-62 to 127-64, 127-39 to 127-42, 127-68.
- Misdemeanor, §§ 14-1, 14-3.
- Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance, costs, or fine, § 109-25.
- Penalties. See Penalties.
- Public officers, § 14-244.
 - Usurpation, § 1-527.
- Quo warranto, § 1-527.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-206.
- Records, § 2-42, subs. 22.
 - Record of fines open to public inspection, § 153-57.
- Reports.
 - Failure to file report, § 14-244.
 - Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.
- Schools, §§ 115-177 to 115-184. See Education.
- Sentence.
 - Appeal, § 15-185.
 - Docketing judgment, § 15-185.
 - Lien, § 15-185.
- State forests, § 113-50.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Taxation.
 - Fine for failure to comply with law, § 105-233.

FINGER PRINTS.

- Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81.
 - See State Prison.
- State bureau of investigation, § 114-18.

FIREARMS, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.

- Robbery with firearms made a felony, § 14-87.

FIRE DEPARTMENT. See Streets and Highways.

- Arson.
 - Fire-engine house, § 14-61.
- Chief of fire department, §§ 160-115 to 160-120.
- Appointment, § 160-116.
- Compensation, § 160-116.
- Duties, § 160-117.
- Election, § 160-116.
- Establishment of office, § 160-115.
- Inspection of buildings, §§ 160-118, 160-120.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - Compelling appointment, § 160-116.
 - Local inspector of buildings, § 160-118.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Criminal law.
 - Chief, §§ 160-119, 160-120.
 - False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.
- Elections.
 - Chief of fire department, § 160-116.
- Establishment, § 160-235.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—(Cont'd)

- Maintenance, § 160-235.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-235.
- Paid fire department, § 160-235.
- Relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- State association.
 - Fire departments to be members of state association and send delegate to meeting, § 118-10.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
 - Acceptance by counties, § 69-21.
 - Acceptance by municipalities, § 69-17.
 - Administration of law.
 - Funds, § 69-25.
 - Dispatching firemen and apparatus from municipalities, § 69-19.
 - Municipalities not to be left unprotected, § 69-22.
 - No authority to render assistance to non-accepting counties, § 69-20.
 - Organization, § 69-16.
 - Personnel, § 69-15.
 - Purpose of article, § 69-14.
 - Relief in case of injury or death, § 69-24.
 - Rights and privileges of firemen; liability of municipality, § 69-23.
 - Withdrawal by municipalities, § 69-18.

FIRE-ESCAPES, §§ 69-8 to 69-13.

- Buildings regulated, § 69-8.
- Churches, §§ 69-10, 69-12.
- Doors in certain buildings to open outwardly, § 69-10.
- Enforcement by insurance commissioner, § 69-13.
- Fire-escapes to be provided, § 69-11.
- Hospitals and asylums, § 69-8.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 69-8.
- Insurance commissioner, § 69-13.
- Places of public amusement how constructed, § 69-9.
- School dormitories, § 69-8.
- Tenements, § 69-8.
- Theaters and shows, §§ 69-9, 69-10, 69-12, 69-13.

FIRE INSURANCE, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194.

- Actions.
 - Action to enforce lien of policyholders upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.
- Agents.
 - Agents to inspect risks, § 58-175.
 - Agreements restricting agent's compensation; penalty, § 58-172.
 - Licensed agents not to pay commissions to nonresident or unlicensed persons, § 58-170.
 - Policies through nonresident agent prohibited, § 58-169.
 - Resident agents required, § 58-168.
- Arbitration and award, § 58-178.
- Automatic sprinklers.
 - Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited § 58-157.
- Blanks, § 58-178.
- Coinurance clause, § 58-181.
 - Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.
- Cotton, § 106-447.

FIRE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law.
 - Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.
 - Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
 - Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 - Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-166.
 - Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 158-173.
- Deposits by foreign fire insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.
 - Action to enforce lien of policyholders, § 58-185.
 - Amount and nature of deposits required, § 58-182.
 - Deposit required before license granted; exception, § 58-188.
 - Interest on deposits, § 58-183.
 - Lien of policyholders, § 58-185.
 - Return of deposits, § 58-187.
 - Right of company to receive interest on deposits, § 58-183.
 - Sale of deposits for payment of liabilities, § 58-184.
 - Substitution for securities paid, § 58-186.
- Devices.
 - Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.
- Encumbrance.
 - Effect of failure to give notice of encumbrance, § 58-180.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fire protection.
 - Risks carried as incidental to fire protection, § 58-156.
- Foreign companies.
 - Deposits by foreign fire insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188. See within this title, "Deposits by Foreign Fire Insurance Companies."
 - Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-165 to 58-168.
 - Account and report, § 58-165.
 - Bond filed, § 58-165.
 - Broker may obtain license, § 58-165.
 - Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-166.
 - Report, §§ 58-165, 58-166.
 - Tax deducted from premium, § 58-167.
 - What applicant must show, § 58-165.
 - Resident agents required, § 58-168.
- Forms.
 - Standard policy, § 58-177.
- General regulations of business, §§ 58-156 to 58-173.
- Husband and wife.
 - Insurance on property owned by husband and wife, § 58-178.
 - Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-178.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Insurance commissioner. See Insurance.
- Fire loss reported to commissioner before payment, § 58-161.
- Revocation of license, § 58-171.

FIRE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194. See within this title, "State Property."
- Interest.
 - Deposits by foreign fire insurance companies, § 58-183.
 - Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.
- Licenses, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See Insurance.
 - Authorizing citizens to procure insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-165 to 58-168.
 - Citizens authorized to procure policies in unlicensed foreign companies, § 58-165.
 - Deposit required before license granted; exception, § 58-188.
 - Foreign companies not licensed, §§ 58-165 to 58-168.
 - Licensed agents not to pay commissions to nonresident or unlicensed persons, § 58-170.
 - No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.
 - Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 - Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-165 to 58-168. See within this title, "Policies in Unlicensed Foreign Companies."
 - Revocation of license for violation of law, § 58-171.
- Liens.
 - Lien of policyholders upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.
- Limit of liability on total loss, § 58-159.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 58-160, 58-180.
- Mutual insurance companies, §§ 58-92 to 58-102. See Insurance.
 - Assessments, §§ 58-97, 58-98.
 - Mutual insurance, §§ 58-92 et seq., 105-121. See Mutual Insurance.
 - Directors in mutual fire companies, § 58-95.
 - Dividends, § 58-97.
 - Guaranty against assessments, prohibited, § 58-99.
 - Guaranty capital, § 58-96.
 - Liability of policyholders, § 58-97.
 - Manner of making assessments, § 58-100.
 - Mutual fire companies with a guaranty capital, § 58-96.
 - Organization, § 58-92.
 - Policyholders are members of mutual fire companies, § 58-94.
 - Requisites for doing business, § 58-92.
 - Rights and liabilities of policyholders, § 58-100.
- Notice of encumbrance, § 58-180.
- Notice of loss, § 58-178.
- Payment of losses.
 - Fire loss reported to commissioner before payment, § 58-161.
- Penalties, §§ 58-163 et seq. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Policies, §§ 58-173 to 58-181.
 - Additional or coinsurance clause, § 58-181.
 - Agreements in writing, §§ 58-177, 58-178.
 - Agents to inspect risk, § 58-175.
 - Blanks, § 58-178.
 - Coinsurance clause, § 58-181.

FIRE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Policies—(Cont'd)
 - Effect of failure to give notice of encumbrance, § 58-180.
 - Form of standard policy, § 58-177.
 - Items to be expressed in policies, § 58-175.
 - Limited as to amount and term, § 58-158.
 - No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.
 - Notice, umpire, § 58-178.
 - Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
 - Policies for the benefit of mortgagees, § 58-160.
 - Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-178.
 - Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 58-173.
 - Size of policy, § 58-178.
 - Standard policy.
 - Adopted, § 58-176.
 - Filed in office of the insurance commissioner, § 58-176.
 - Form of standard policy, § 58-177.
 - Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
 - What may be printed thereon, § 58-176.
 - Statement and blanks, § 58-178.
 - Terms and conditions must be set out in policy, § 58-174.
 - Umpire, § 58-178.
 - Writing, §§ 58-177, 58-178.
- Premiums.
 - Foreign companies.
 - Tax deducted from premium; reports filed, § 58-167.
 - Property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194. See within this title, "State Property."
 - Public buildings.
 - Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194
 - Reduction of risk.
 - Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.
- Reinsurance.
 - Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 - Reinsurance restricted and regulated, § 58-162.
- Relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Reports.
 - Fire loss reported to commissioner before payment, § 58-161.
 - Insuring state property, § 58-194.
- Revocation of license, § 58-171.
- Risks carried as incidental to fire protection, § 58-156.
- Securities, §§ 58-182 to 58-188. See within this title, "Deposits by Foreign Fire Insurance Companies."
- Size of policy, § 58-178.
- Sprinklers, pumps and other apparatus, § 58-156.
- Standard policies, §§ 58-173 to 58-181. See within this title, "Policies."
- State property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
 - Commissioner to inspect state property, § 58-193.
 - Information furnished commissioner by officers in charge, § 58-192.
 - Insurance commissioner to procure insurance, § 58-189.

FIRE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- State property—(Cont'd)
 - Payment of premiums, § 58-190.
 - Payment of premiums by officers in charge, § 58-191.
 - Plans of public buildings submitted to insurance commissioner, § 58-193.
 - Report required of commissioner, § 58-194.
- Taxation, § 58-167.
 - Tax deducted from premium; reports filed, § 58-167.
- Terms.
 - Terms and conditions to be set out in policy, § 58-174.
- Total loss.
 - Limit of liability on total loss, § 58-159.
- Umpire, § 58-178.
- Unauthorized companies.
 - No action lies on policy of unlicensed company, § 58-164.
 - Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 - Policies in unlicensed foreign companies, §§ 58-165 to 58-168. See within this title, "Foreign Companies."
- Warehouses and warehousemen, § 66-38.

FIRE LIMITS, §§ 160-124, 160-125.

- Criminal law.
 - Punishment for failing to establish fire limits, § 160-125.
- Defining, § 160-124.
- Establishment, §§ 160-124, 160-125, 160-236.
- Frame buildings within fire limits, § 160-128.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Regulating buildings, § 160-237.
- Punishment for failing to establish fire limits, § 160-125.

FIREMEN.

- Hospitals for the insane.
- Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.
- Jury.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.

- Accounts and accounting, § 118-8.
- Applied to members of regular fire company, § 118-16.
- Appropriations, §§ 118-12 to 118-16. See within this title, "State Appropriations."
- Bond of treasurer, § 118-13.
- Colored persons.
 - No discrimination on account of color, § 118-11.
- Fire department.
 - Relief of members, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Fire departments to be members of state association and send delegate to meeting, § 118-10.
- Fire insurance companies to report premiums collected, § 118-1.
- Fund derived from fire insurance companies, §§ 118-1 to 118-11, 118-17.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-35.
- Insurance commissioner to investigate returns and collect tax, § 118-3.
- Insurance commissioner to pay fund to treasurer, § 118-5.
- List of fire companies, § 118-9.

INDEX

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND—(Cont'd)

- Municipal clerk to certify list of fire companies; effect of failure, § 118-9.
- North Carolina State Firemen's Association, §§ 118-10 to 118-15. See within this title, "State Association."
- Penalty for failure to report and pay tax, § 118-4.
- Reports, § 118-13.
- Fire insurance companies to report premiums collected, § 118-1.
- Trustees, § 118-8.
- State appropriations.
- Application of fund, § 118-12.
- Applied to members of regular fire company, § 118-16.
- Treasurer to file report and give bond, § 118-13.
- Who may become members, § 118-15.
- Who shall participate in the fund, § 118-14.
- State association.
- Bond of treasurer, § 118-13.
- Fire department to be a member of state association, § 118-10.
- Treasurer, §§ 118-12, 118-13.
- Who may become members, § 118-15.
- Tax on receipts for premiums, § 118-2.
- Treasurer to file report and give bond, § 118-13.
- Treasurer to pay fund to Volunteer Firemen's Association, § 118-17.
- Trustees, §§ 118-6 to 118-8.
- Appointment, § 118-6.
- Disbursement of fund by trustees, § 118-7.
- Organization, § 118-6.
- Trustees to keep account and file report; effect of failure, § 118-8.
- Who may become members, § 118-15.
- Who shall participate in the fund, § 118-14.

FIRE PROTECTION, §§ 69-1 to 69-25.

- Arrest and prosecution, § 69-2.
- Commissioner to make investigation, § 69-3.
- Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.
- Doors to open outwardly, § 69-10.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire Escapes.
- Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
- Fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-13. See Fires.
- Inspection of premises, §§ 58-10, 69-3, 69-4, 160-120.
- Insurance commissioner to make examination, § 69-2.
- Investigation, §§ 69-2, 69-3.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-235 to 160-238, 160-255.
- Property outside of city limits, § 160-238.
- Regulating buildings, § 160-237.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Records, § 69-1.
- Reports, § 69-1.
- Reports of insurance commissioner, § 69-6.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.
- Volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.

FIRES, §§ 69-1 to 69-13.

- Arrest and prosecution, § 69-2.
- Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.

FIRES—(Cont'd)

- Building regulations, §§ 160-115 to 160-154, 160-237. See Municipal Corporations.
- Commissioner to make investigations, § 69-3.
- Condemnation of unsafe buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.
- Criminal law.
- Arson, §§ 14-58 to 14-69. See Arson.
- Children exposed to, § 14-318.
- False fire alarms, giving, § 14-286.
- Trespass, §§ 14-136 to 14-140. See within this title, "Trespass."
- Crops.
- Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
- Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.
- Education.
- Teaching fire prevention, § 69-7.
- Escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire Escapes.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire Escapes.
- Fire limits, §§ 160-124, 160-125, 160-236. See Fire Limits.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
- Fire protection, §§ 69-1 to 69-13. See Fire Protection.
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Property outside of city limits, § 160-238.
- Regulating buildings, § 160-237.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.
- Infants.
- Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
- Loss by fire, §§ 72-2, 72-4.
- Inspection of premises, §§ 69-3, 69-4, 160-120.
- Insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Insurance commissioner. See generally, Insurance.
- Arrest and prosecutions, § 69-2.
- Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.
- Examination, § 69-2.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire Escapes.
- Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
- Inspection of premises, § 69-4.
- Investigations, §§ 69-1, 69-2, 69-3, 69-5.
- Powers of commissioner in investigation, § 69-3.
- Records, § 69-1.
- Reports of insurance commissioner, §§ 69-1, 69-6.
- Investigation of fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-13.
- Investigation of incendiary fires, § 14-69.
- Jury.
- Exemption of members of fire company from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Agreement to rebuild, how construed in case of fire, § 42-9.
- Agreement to repair, § 42-9.

FIRES—(Cont'd)

- Landlord and tenant—(Cont'd)
 - Lessee may surrender, where building destroyed or damaged, § 42-12.
 - Wilful burning, § 42-11.
- Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16. See Matches.
- Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.
- Perjury, § 69-3.
- Protection.
 - Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
 - Fire protection, §§ 69-1 to 69-25. See Fire Protection.
- Records, § 69-1.
- Relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Reports, § 69-1.
- Reports of insurance commissioner, § 69-6.
- Sheriffs, § 69-1.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.
- Trespass.
 - Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.
 - Forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.
 - Setting fire to grass and brush lands and woodlands, § 14-136.
 - Setting fire to woodlands and grass lands with campfires, § 14-138.
- Volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.
- Fire department. See Fire Department.

FIREWOOD, § 66-8.

FIREWORKS.

- Municipal corporations.
- Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 17.

FISCAL CONTROL ACT, §§ 153-114 to 153-142.
See County Fiscal Control Act.

FISH AND FISHERIES, §§ 113-127 to 113-377.

- Administration of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Albemarle sound.
 - Anchor, drift and stake nets, § 113-283.
 - Drift nets, § 113-279.
 - Fishing regulated, § 113-278.
 - Gill nets, §§ 113-281, 113-282.
 - Nets near wharves or Norfolk Southern railroad bridge, § 113-284.
 - Net stakes to be removed, § 113-277.
- Alligator river, § 113-375.
- Appalachian State Teachers College.
 - Hunting and fishing on premises, § 116-77.
- Appliances.
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
- Arrest.
 - Arrests without warrant, § 113-141.
- Artificial propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265.
 - Annual reports of transactions, § 113-261.
 - Applications for license, § 113-256.
 - By whom license issued, § 113-255.
 - Catching fish from streams, § 113-259.
 - Certificate or invoice of sale, § 113-260.
 - Cooperation with federal government, § 113-254.
 - Erection of dams, ponds, etc., § 113-257.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Artificial propagation of fish—(Cont'd)
 - From what waters stock taken, § 113-262.
 - Killing domestic and predatory birds and animals, § 113-263.
 - Necessity for license, § 113-264.
 - Punishment for violation, § 113-265.
 - Trespassing upon licensees' property, § 113-264.
 - What license authorizes, § 113-258.
 - When license expires, § 113-256.
- Atlantic ocean, § 113-360.
- Attorneys, employment of, § 113-135.
- Bath creek, § 113-326.
- Beaufort county, §§ 113-325 to 113-330.
 - Certain nets in Blount's creek, § 113-327.
 - Certain nets in Durham and Lee's creeks, § 113-328.
 - Certain nets in Nixon's creek, § 113-329.
 - Certain nets in North creek, § 113-330.
 - Fishing by residents in Bath creek, § 113-326.
 - Nets regulated in certain creeks, § 113-325.
- Black River, §§ 113-291 to 113-294, 113-298, 113-299.
 - Closed season, §§ 113-291 to 113-293.
 - Fishing regulated, § 113-291.
 - Hook and line, § 113-292.
 - Mingo creek, § 113-292.
 - Six Runs, § 113-294.
- Bladen county, §§ 113-331, 113-332.
 - Hook and line only, § 113-332.
 - Manner of fishing in Brown marsh and Horse-shoe swamps, § 113-331.
 - White lake, § 113-332.
- Blount's creek, §§ 113-325, 113-327.
- Board of conservation and development. See within this title, "Fisheries Commission."
- Counsel employment of, § 113-135.
- Disturbing marks or property of board prohibited, § 113-168.
- Duties, § 113-135.
 - Attorneys, employment of, § 113-135.
 - Enforcement of laws and regulations, § 113-135.
 - Investigations, § 113-135.
 - License fees, rentals, etc., § 113-135.
 - Maps, § 113-135.
 - Regulations, § 113-135.
 - Statistics, collection of, § 113-135.
 - Surveys, § 113-135.
- Reports of board to legislature; publication, § 113-139.
- Boats.
 - Boats using purse seines or shirred nets; tax, § 113-161.
 - Fish commissioner, § 113-133.
 - Forfeited boats, § 113-158.
 - Forfeiture, § 113-173.
 - Licenses, §§ 113-158, 113-160.
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
 - Operation of boats in violation of rules and laws forfeits boats and apparatus, § 113-173.
 - Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Vessel injuring nets, § 113-249.
- Bond of fish commissioner, § 113-129.
- Brown marsh, § 113-331.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Brown's inlet, § 113-276.
- Brunswick county, §§ 113-322, 113-323, 113-333, 113-334.
- Closed season, § 113-323.
- Mullet fishing, § 113-333.
- Nonresidents must have license, § 113-334.
- Purse nets, § 113-333.
- Terrapin, § 113-334.
- Buttons.
- Fishing licenses.
- Buttons to be worn when licensee fishing, § 113-148.
- Canals, § 113-212.
- Cape Fear River, §§ 113-295 to 113-300.
- Fishing between Saturday evening and Monday evening, § 113-299.
- Fish traps regulated, § 113-297.
- Nets, seines and fish traps, §§ 113-296 to 113-300.
- Nonresidents may not fish, § 113-295.
- Northeast branch, § 113-300.
- Carriers.
- Shellfish shipment.
- Regulations as to, § 113-136.
- Carteret county, §§ 113-335 to 113-343.
- Cedar Island township, § 113-335.
- Hauling nets with power, § 113-335.
- Joining nets together, § 113-339.
- Length of nets; joining together, § 113-338.
- Obstructions to fish prohibited, § 113-340.
- Pound nets in Neuse river, § 113-341.
- Purse nets for mullet prohibited, § 113-342.
- Purse nets prohibited for food fish, § 113-343.
- Size of seine mesh, § 113-337.
- Use of dutch nets, § 113-336.
- Waters of Carteret county, § 113-288.
- Chatham county, § 113-344.
- Fishways in Haw river, § 113-344.
- Clams, §§ 113-176 et seq. See Shellfish.
- Clay county, § 113-345.
- Fishing regulated, § 113-345.
- Clerk of superior court.
- Clerk may sell fishing licenses, § 113-148.
- Closed season, §§ 113-138 et seq. See within this title, "Open and Closed Season."
- Collection of statistics, § 113-135.
- Columbus county, §§ 113-303, 113-304, 113-346.
- Traps and nets in Porter swamp, § 113-346.
- "Commercial Fisheries Fund," § 113-134.
- Commercial fishing.
- Closed season for residents taking shrimp, § 113-239.
- Counties, §§ 113-321 to 113-376.
- Fishing within three-mile limit permitted with pound nets, § 113-236.
- Fishing with nets, etc., by non-residents prohibited, § 113-235.
- General regulations, §§ 113-233 to 113-253.
- License fee, § 113-237.
- Local regulations, §§ 113-275 to 113-377.
- Onslow county, § 113-365.
- Roanoke river, § 113-315.
- Nonresidents prohibited from fishing with nets, etc., § 113-235.
- Permits to set up apparatus, § 113-237.
- Shrimp laws subject to approval of department of conservation and development, § 113-241.
- Sounds, §§ 113-276 to 113-290.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Commercial fishing—(Cont'd)
- Streams, §§ 113-291 to 113-320.
- Taking of shrimp by non-residents prohibited, § 113-238.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 113-240.
- Commission. See within this title, "Fisheries Commission."
- Commissioner of commercial fisheries.
- Appointment, § 113-129.
- Assistants, § 113-129.
- Bond, § 113-129.
- Interest in any fishing industry prohibited, § 113-131.
- Oath, § 113-129.
- Salaries, § 113-129.
- Boats, § 113-133.
- Bond, §§ 113-129, 113-140.
- Clerical force, § 113-132.
- Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- County fish inspectors, § 113-130.
- Criminal law.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Enforcement of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Equipment, § 113-133.
- Fish inspectors, § 113-130.
- Interest in any fishing industry prohibited, § 113-131.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.
- Oath, § 113-129.
- Office, § 113-132.
- Reports, § 113-129.
- Salary, § 113-129.
- Searches and seizures, §§ 113-140, 113-158.
- Vacancy, § 113-129.
- Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.
- Criminal law.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Enforcement of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.
- Searches and seizures, § 113-140.
- Conservation and development. See within this title, "Fisheries Commission."
- Board of conservation and development.
- Administration of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Appointment of commissioner of commercial fisheries, § 113-128.
- Contentnea creek, § 113-305.
- Cooperation with federal government, § 113-254.
- Counties, §§ 113-321 to 113-376.
- Counties and county commissioners.
- Appointment of salt fish inspectors, § 113-229.
- Criminal law.
- Catching edible fish for other purposes than food, § 113-169.
- Discharge of deleterious matter into waters prohibited, § 113-172.
- Disturbing marks or property of commission prohibited, § 113-168.
- Explosives, §§ 113-170, 113-171, 113-245.
- Injury to fishing structures, § 113-250.
- Investigations, § 113-140.
- Larceny.
- Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Nets, seines and fish traps, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."
- Obstructing passage of fish in streams, § 113-251.
- Operation of boats in violation of rules and laws forfeits boats and apparatus, § 113-173.
- Poisons, § 113-170.
- Pollution, § 113-245.
- Prosecutions, § 113-135.
- Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Sundays and holidays, §§ 113-247, 113-299, 113-312. See within this title, "Sundays and Holidays."
- Vessels injuring nets, § 113-249.
- Violations of fisheries law misdemeanor, § 113-174.

Croatan marshes.

- Nets and fishing apparatus near, § 113-285.

Croatan sound.

- Drift nets, § 113-279.
- Fishing regulated, § 113-278.
- Net stakes to be removed, § 113-277.

Cumberland county, § 113-323.

- Closed season, § 113-323.

Currituck county.

- Dutch nets in Currituck sound, § 113-348.
- Fishing in Atlantic township, § 113-347.
- Right of search, § 113-350.
- Shipping or selling fish, § 113-349.

Currituck sound, § 113-348.

- Net stakes to be removed, § 113-277.
- Nets used regulated, § 113-286.

Cypress swamps, § 113-361.

Dams, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.

- Dams for mills and factories regulated, § 113-252.

- Passage of fish, § 77-3.

Dare county, §§ 113-276, 113-351, 113-352.

- Dutch pound nets prohibited, § 113-351.
- Kitty Hawk bay, § 113-352.
- Dawson's creek, § 113-367.

Dealers.

- Dealers to keep and furnish statistics, § 113-167.
- Licenses, §§ 113-163 to 113-167.
- Printed regulations furnished dealers, § 113-166.
- Purchase tax on dealers; schedule; collection, § 113-164.
- Tax, § 113-164.

Definitions.

- Board, § 113-127.
- Fish, fishing, fisheries, defined, § 113-27.

Department of conservation and development. See within this title, "Fisheries Commission."

Drugs, § 113-170.

Durham's creek, § 113-328.

Edible fish.

- Catching edible fish for other purposes than food, § 113-169.

Enforcement of laws.

- Board of conservation and development, § 113-8.

Enforcement of laws and regulations, § 113-135. Equipment.

- Fish commissioner, § 113-133.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Explosives, §§ 113-170, 113-245.

- Possession of fish killed by explosives as evidence, § 113-171.

- Unlawful to place in waters, § 113-170.

Federal regulations, § 113-113.

Fees.

- License fees, §§ 113-134, 113-158.

Financial interest.

- Commissioner of commercial fisheries and assistants, § 113-113.

- Lease of bottoms, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See Shellfish.

- Oyster leases, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.

- Propagation of oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See Shellfish.

- Regulation, §§ 113-135 to 113-138, 113-166. See within this title, "Regulations."

Fish other than shellfish.

- Commercial fishing, §§ 113-233 to 113-253, 113-321 to 113-376. See within this title, "Commercial Fishing."

- Salt fish and fish scrap, §§ 113-229 to 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."

- Fish scrap, §§ 113-229 to 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."

- Fish traps, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."

Fishways, § 113-251.

Food.

- Catching edible fish for other purposes than food, § 113-169.

Forfeiture.

- Boats and apparatus, § 113-173.
- Licenses, § 113-174.
- Violation of law, § 113-174.

Fortescue creek, § 113-357.

Frying pan creek, § 113-375.

Funds.

- "Commercial fisheries fund" derived from imposts, § 113-134.

Game laws. See Game Laws.

Goose creek, § 113-301.

Greene county, § 113-353.

- Fishing on another's land, § 113-353.
- Size mesh, § 113-353.

Harnett county, § 113-323.

- Closed season, § 113-323.

Hatley creek, § 113-370.

Hatteras inlet, § 113-279.

Haw river.

- Fishways in Haw river, § 113-344.

Haws run, § 113-361.

Hertford county, § 113-354.

- Fish in Potecasi creek protected, § 113-354.

Hoke county, § 113-304.

Horseshoe swamps, § 113-331.

Hyde county, §§ 113-321, 113-355 to 113-358.

- Drag nets prohibited in Rose bay, § 113-356.
- Drag nets prohibited in Slade's river and Fortescue creek, § 113-357.

- Pound and dutch nets prohibited, § 113-355.

Imposts, § 113-134.

Injury to fishing structures, § 113-250.

Inspection.

- Salt fish, § 113-229.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Inspectors.
 - Appointment, § 113-130.
 - License. See within this title, "License."
- Inspectors for salt fish, § 113-229.
 - Appointment, § 113-229.
 - Duties, § 113-229.
 - Fees, § 113-229.
- Investigations, § 113-135.
- Kitty Hawk bay, § 113-352.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See Shellfish.
- Land under water.
 - Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.
- Larceny.
 - Robbing nets, § 113-248.
- Law enforcement.
 - Enforcement of laws relating to fish, § 113-128.
- Leases, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See Shellfish.
- Lee's creek, § 113-328.
- License fees, rentals, etc., § 113-135.
- Licenses, § 113-158.
 - Age of licensee, § 113-143.
 - Artificial propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See within this title, "Artificial Propagation of Fish."
 - Boats using purse seines or shirred nets; tax, § 113-161.
 - Brunswick county, § 113-334.
 - Buttons, § 113-148.
 - License buttons to be worn on outside, § 113-152.
 - Clerk of superior court may sell licenses, § 113-147.
 - County license, § 113-146.
 - Dealers, §§ 113-163 to 113-167.
 - Collection, § 113-164.
 - License tax on dealers and packers, § 113-163.
 - Purchase tax on dealers, § 113-164.
 - Schedule, § 113-164.
 - Deposit of collections, § 113-151.
 - Duration of license, § 113-148.
 - Enforcement, § 113-158.
 - Failure to obtain license, § 113-158.
 - Fees, §§ 113-134, 113-158.
 - Forfeiture, § 113-174.
 - Forfeiture of boats, § 113-158.
 - Forms, § 113-148.
 - Issuance of license, § 113-158.
 - License tax on dealers and packers, § 113-163.
 - License for the artificial propagation of fish, § 113-255.
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
 - Licenses not additional to propagation license, § 113-154.
 - License to be carried on person, § 113-152.
 - Limit of license, § 113-158.
 - Non-resident state license, § 113-145.
 - Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Packers, §§ 113-163 to 113-167.
 - Persons above sixteen years of age, § 113-143.
 - Propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See within this title, "Artificial Propagation of Fish."
 - Purse seines or shirred nets, § 113-161.
 - Record of licenses, §§ 113-149, 113-158.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Licenses—(Cont'd)
 - Reports, § 113-150.
 - Resident may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-159.
- Residents.
 - Persons having resided in state for six months presumed to be residents, § 113-156.
 - Resident state license, § 113-144.
 - Schedule, § 113-162.
 - Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Signature of licensee, § 113-148.
 - State lakes, § 146-11.
 - State license, § 113-158.
 - Statement to be filed, § 113-158.
 - Tags, § 113-158.
 - Terms, § 113-158.
 - Transfer of license, § 113-153.
 - Trawl boats, § 113-165.
 - Violation of article, §§ 113-157, 113-265.
 - What license must show, § 113-148.
- Little river, §§ 113-302, 113-376.
- Lumber river, §§ 113-303, 113-304, 113-372, 113-373.
- Maps, § 113-135.
- Marking.
 - Salt fish, §§ 113-229 to 113-231.
- Masonboro sound, § 113-359.
- Measures, §§ 113-230, 113-232. See within this title, "Weights and Measures."
- Menhaden fishing, §§ 113-242, 113-243.
 - Forbidden to nonresidents, § 113-242.
 - Menhaden fishing with nets regulated, § 113-243.
- Mills and milldams, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.
- Mingo creek, §§ 113-292, 113-294.
- Moccasin river, § 113-305.
 - Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
- Mullet fishing.
 - Brunswick county, § 113-333.
 - Carteret county, § 113-342.
- Myrtle Grove sound, § 113-359.
- Navigable waters.
 - Obstructing channel, §§ 113-294, 113-317.
- Nets and net stakes, § 113-280.
- Nets, seines and fish traps, § 113-234.
 - Albemarle sound, §§ 113-277 to 113-279, 113-284.
 - Albemarle sound and tributaries, § 113-280.
 - Albemarle sound in certain parts, § 113-281.
 - Albemarle sound off Tyrrell county, § 113-282.
 - Alligator river, § 113-375.
 - Anchor, drift and stake nets, § 113-283.
 - Assignments by nonresidents, § 113-281.
 - Beaufort county, §§ 113-325 to 113-330.
 - Black river, §§ 113-291 to 113-294.
 - Bladen county, §§ 113-331, 113-332.
 - Boats using purse seines or shirred nets; tax, § 113-161.
 - Brunswick county, §§ 113-322, 113-333.
 - Cape Fear river, §§ 113-296 to 113-300.
 - Carteret county, §§ 113-335 to 113-343.
 - Chatham county, § 113-344.
 - Clay county, § 113-345.
 - Columbus county, § 113-346.
 - Contentnea creek, § 113-305.
 - Croatan marshes, § 113-285.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Nets, seines and fish traps—(Cont'd)

Croatan sound, §§ 113-277 to 113-279.
 Currituck county, §§ 113-347, 113-348.
 Currituck sound, §§ 113-277, 113-286.
 Dare county, §§ 113-351, 113-352.
 Drift nets, § 113-279.
 Exceptions, § 113-234.
 Fishing within three-mile limit permitted with pound nets, § 113-236.
 Fishing with nets, etc., by non-residents prohibited, § 113-235.
 Food fish, § 113-324.
 Frying Pan creek, § 113-375.
 Gill nets, §§ 113-281 to 113-283.
 Goose creek, § 113-301.
 Greene county, § 113-353.
 Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.
 Hertford county, § 113-354.
 Hyde county, §§ 113-355 to 113-358.
 Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
 Little river, §§ 113-302, 113-376.
 Lumber river, §§ 113-303, 113-304.
 Menhaden fishing with nets regulated, § 113-243.
 Moccasin river, § 113-305.
 Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Nets and net stakes, § 113-280.
 Nets in sound and inlets regulated, § 113-276.
 Nets near wharves or Norfolk Southern railroad bridge, § 113-284.
 Nets regulated in certain creeks, § 113-325.
 Net stakes to be removed, § 113-277.
 Neuse river, §§ 113-306 to 113-309, 113-376.
 Minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Perch traps prohibited, § 113-310.
 New Hanover county, §§ 113-322, 113-324, 113-359 to 113-360.
 New river, § 113-364.
 Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Nonresidents, § 113-234.
 Northampton county, § 113-354.
 Onslow county, §§ 113-324, 113-343, 113-362 to 113-364.
 Oyster creek, § 113-301.
 Pamlico and sounds to the north, § 113-277.
 Pamlico county, §§ 113-366 to 113-368.
 Pamlico river, §§ 113-311 to 113-313.
 Pamlico sound, §§ 113-277, 113-278, 113-287 to 113-289.
 Pasquotank county, §§ 113-369 to 113-371.
 Pender county, §§ 113-322, 113-324.
 Permits to set up apparatus, § 113-237.
 Perquimans county, § 113-371.
 Perquimans river, § 113-314.
 Phelps lake, § 113-316.
 Power of board of conservation and development, § 113-136.
 Purse nets and seines for food fish, § 113-324.
 Purse seines, § 113-161.
 Tax, § 113-161.
 Roanoke river, § 113-315.
 Roanoke sound, § 113-290.
 Robbing nets, § 113-248.
 Robeson county, §§ 113-372, 113-373.
 Sales by nonresidents, § 113-234.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Nets, seines and fish traps—(Cont'd)

Sampson county, § 113-374.
 Seines prohibited to nonresidents, § 113-234.
 Seizure and sale, § 113-140.
 Size of bars in nets, § 113-322.
 Sunday fishing, § 113-247.
 Tar river, §§ 113-311, 113-312.
 Trent river, §§ 113-306, 113-307, 113-320.
 Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Tyrrell county, § 113-375.
 Vessel injuring nets, § 113-249.
 Warrants, § 113-234.
 Wayne county, § 113-376.
 Wharves, § 113-284.
 White Oak river.
 Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Neuse river, §§ 113-288, 113-306 to 113-309, 113-376.
 Minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Perch traps prohibited, § 113-310.
 Pound nets in Neuse river, § 113-341.
 New Hanover county, §§ 113-322 to 113-324, 113-359 to 113-360.
 Closed season, § 113-323.
 Nets in Masonboro and Myrtle Grove sounds, § 113-359.
 Seines in Atlantic ocean, § 113-360.
 New inlet, § 113-279.
 New river.
 Nets and seines, § 113-364.
 Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
 Nixon's creek, § 113-329.
 Nonresidents.
 Cape Fear river, § 113-295.
 License, § 113-145.
 License in Brunswick county, § 113-334.
 Menhaden fishing forbidden to nonresidents, § 113-242.
 Nets, seines and fish traps, § 113-234.
 Sales and assignments, § 113-234.
 Seines prohibited to nonresidents, § 113-234.
 Norfolk Southern railroad bridge.
 Nets in Scuppernon river, § 113-319.
 Nets near wharves or Norfolk Southern railroad bridge, § 113-284.
 Northampton county, § 113-354.
 Fish in Potocasi Creek protected, § 113-354.
 North creek, § 113-330.
 Northeast rivers, §§ 113-298, 113-299.
 Obstructing channel, § 113-294.
 Obstructing fish, §§ 77-3; 113-251 to 113-253, 113-299.
 Carteret county, § 113-340.
 Contentnea creek, § 113-305.
 Cypress swamp and Haws run, § 113-361.
 Fishways in Haw river, § 113-344.
 Little river, § 113-302.
 Moccasin river, § 113-305.
 Nets, seines and fish traps, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."
 Neuse river, § 113-308.
 Obstructing passage of fish in streams, §§ 77-3; 113-251 to 113-253, 113-299.
 Ocracoke inlet, §§ 113-279, 113-288.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Onslow county, §§ 113-324, 113-343, 113-361 to 113-364.
 Nets and seines in ocean regulated, § 113-363.
 Obstructions in Cypress swamp and Haws run, § 113-361.
 Purse nets prohibited for food fish, § 113-343.
 Seines and nets in New river, § 113-364.
 Stop nets prohibited, § 113-362.
 Open and closed season.
 Black River, §§ 113-291 to 113-293.
 Brunswick county, § 113-323.
 Cumberland county, § 113-323.
 Harnett county, § 113-323.
 Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.
 Lumber river, §§ 113-303, 113-304.
 Neuse river, § 113-309.
 New Hanover county, § 113-323.
 Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 Powers of board of conservation and development, § 113-136.
 Sampson county, § 113-323.
 Oregon inlet, § 113-279.
 Oyster creek, § 113-301.
 Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 Packers, §§ 113-163 to 113-167. See within this title, "Dealers."
 Pamlico county, §§ 113-289, 113-321, 113-366 to 113-368.
 Drag nets prohibited in certain streams, § 113-368.
 Nets in Dawson's creek, § 113-367.
 Use of nets regulated, § 113-366.
 Waters of Pamlico County, § 113-289.
 Pamlico river, §§ 113-288, 113-311 to 113-313, 113-321.
 Pamlico sound.
 Counties on Pamlico sound, § 113-321.
 Fishing regulated, § 113-278.
 Nets regulated, §§ 113-288, 113-289.
 Net stakes to be removed, § 113-277.
 Nets to be set north and south, § 113-287.
 Size of fish caught or sold, § 113-321.
 Tributaries, river and waters of Carteret county, § 113-288.
 Waters of Pamlico County, § 113-289.
 Pasquotank county, §§ 113-369 to 113-371.
 Gill nets allowed, § 113-371.
 Nets in Hatley creek, § 113-370.
 Pound of fyke nets in Pasquotank river, § 113-369.
 Passage of fish, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to 113-253, 113-299.
 Pender county, §§ 113-322, 113-324.
 Perquimans county, § 113-371.
 Gill nets allowed, § 113-371.
 Perquimans river, § 113-314.
 Phelps Lake, § 113-316.
 Poisoning, §§ 113-170, 113-244.
 Pollution, §§ 113-172, 113-245.
 Porter swamp, § 113-346.
 Propagation of fish, §§ 113-255 to 113-265. See within this title, "Artificial Propagation of Fish."
 Purse nets, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."
 Purse seines or shirred nets.
 Tax, § 113-161.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

Regulations, § 113-135.
 Dealers to be furnished with, § 113-166.
 Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.
 Open and closed seasons, § 113-136.
 Powers of the board of conservation and development, § 113-136.
 Regulations affecting existing interests not effective for two years, § 113-137.
 What regulations may be made by board, § 113-136.
 Regulations of commercial fishing, §§ 113-233 to 113-253.
 Reports.
 Reports of board to legislature; publication, § 113-139.
 Roanoke river, § 113-315.
 Roanoke Sound.
 Nets in, § 113-290.
 Robeson county, §§ 113-304, 113-372, 113-373.
 Fishing in Lumber river, § 113-372.
 Nets and traps; close season; limit catch, § 113-373.
 Rose bay, § 113-356.
 Salt fish and fish scrap, §§ 113-229 to 113-232.
 Duties of inspectors, § 113-229.
 Fees of inspectors, § 113-229.
 Inspectors of salt fish, § 113-229.
 Marked on package, § 113-230.
 Measures of fish scrap and oil, § 113-232.
 Salt fish sold by weight, § 113-230.
 Salt mullet, § 113-231.
 Special marking of salt mullet, § 113-231.
 Sampson county, §§ 113-292, 113-293, 113-323, 113-374.
 Closed season, § 113-323.
 Fishing regulated, § 113-374.
 Scientific purposes.
 Taking fish for scientific purposes, § 113-142.
 Scotland county, § 113-304.
 Scrap, §§ 113-229 to 113-232. See within this title, "Salt Fish and Fish Scrap."
 Searches and seizures, §§ 113-140, 113-158, 113-173.
 Seines, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."
 Shad.
 Taking shad prohibited in certain area, § 113-377.
 Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 Leases of bottoms.
 Term and rental, § 113-181.
 Shipments.
 Shellfish shipment.
 Regulations as to, § 113-136.
 Ships and shipping, §§ 113-160 et seq. See within this title, "Boats."
 Shrimp.
 Closed season for residents taking shrimp, § 113-239.
 Shrimp laws subject to approval of department of conservation and development, § 113-241.
 Taking of shrimp by non-residents prohibited, § 113-238.
 Violation made misdemeanor, § 113-240.
 Six Runs, § 113-294.
 Size of fish, § 113-321.
 Counties on Pamlico sound, § 113-321.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Slade's river, §§ 113-357, 113-358.
- Sluiceways, §§ 113-252, 113-253.
- Sounds, §§ 113-276 to 113-288.
 - Nets in sounds regulated, § 113-276.
- State lakes, § 146-8.
 - Fish breeding grounds, § 146-9.
 - Licenses, § 146-11.
- State treasurer, § 113-134.
- Statistics, § 113-167.
 - Dealers to keep and furnish statistics, § 113-167.
- Streams, §§ 113-233 et seq. See within this title, "Waters and Watercourses."
- Sundays and holidays.
 - Cape Fear, Northeast and Black Rivers, § 113-299.
 - Pamlico and Tar rivers, § 113-312.
 - Sunday fishing, § 113-247.
- Surveys, § 113-135.
- Tags, § 113-158.
- Taking fish for scientific purposes, § 113-142.
- Tar river, §§ 113-288, 113-311, 113-312.
- Taxation, § 113-158. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Purchase tax, § 113-164.
- Purse seines, § 113-161.
- Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Terrapin, §§ 113-227, 113-228.
 - Nonresident's license in Brunswick county, § 113-334.
- Traps, § 113-234. See within this title, "Nets, Seines and Fish Traps."
- Trent river, §§ 113-306, 113-307, 113-320.
 - Perch trap prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.
- Trespassing, § 113-264.
- Tyrrell county, §§ 113-246, 113-282, 113-375.
 - Alligator river and Frying Pan creek, § 113-375.
- United States.
 - Cooperation with federal government, § 113-254.
 - Cooperation with U. S. Fish and Wild Life Service, § 113-254.
 - Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.
- Vessels, §§ 113-160 et seq. See within this title, "Boats."
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Commercial fishing, §§ 113-291 to 113-320.
 - Fish offal in navigable waters, § 113-246.
 - Obstructing passage of fish in streams, §§ 77-3; 113-251 to 113-253, 113-294, 113-299.
 - Pollution, §§ 113-172, 113-245.
 - Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.
 - Rivers, §§ 113-291 to 113-320.
 - Streams, §§ 113-291 to 113-320.
- Wayne county, §§ 113-308, 113-376.
 - Nets and traps in Neuse and Little rivers, § 113-376.
- Weights and measures.
 - Marked on package, § 113-230.
 - Measures for fish scrap and oil, § 113-232.
 - Oyster measure, §§ 113-194, 113-195. See Shellfish.

FISH AND FISHERIES—(Cont'd)

- Weights and measures—(Cont'd)
 - Salt fish sold by weight, § 113-230.
- Wharves and wharfingers.
 - Nets near wharves, § 113-284.
- White Lake, § 113-332.
 - Perch traps prohibited — minimum size of other traps, § 113-310.

FIXTURES.

- Used plumbing fixtures, §§ 130-160 to 130-167.
- Plumbers and plumbing. See Plumbers and Plumbing.

FLAGS.

- Advertisements, § 14-381.
- Criminal law, § 14-381.
 - Desecration of state and national flag, § 14-381.
- State flag, §§ 144-1 to 144-5.

FLAT LANDS. See Swamp Lands.

FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.

- Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.
 - Analysis, § 106-210.
 - Collection and analysis of samples, § 106-210.
 - Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, § 106-212.
 - Criminal law, §§ 106-216, 106-219.
 - Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.
 - Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-217.
 - Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.
 - Label for artificially bleached flour, § 106-213.
 - Publication of results of analysis, § 106-210.
 - Refusing samples or obstructing article a misdemeanor, § 106-219.
 - Release from forfeiture, § 106-217.
 - Samples, §§ 106-210, 106-211, 106-218.
 - Seller to furnish samples on payment, § 106-218.
 - Statement required to be filed before sale, § 106-214.
 - Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 106-216.
- Bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See within this title, "Artificially Bleached Flour."
- Criminal law.
 - Artificially bleached flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.
 - Packages of standard weight, §§ 106-203, 106-204, 106-207.
 - Forfeitures, §§ 106-208, 106-217.
 - Inspection.
 - Artificially bleached flour.
 - Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.
 - Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, § 106-205.
- Mills, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Milldams.
- Sales, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See within this title, "Artificially Bleached Flour."
- Sales of flour from bulk, § 81-69.
- Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
- Sales of flour from bulk, § 81-69.
- Solicitors.
 - Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation of law as to standard weight, § 106-206.
- Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.

- FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN —** (Cont'd)
 Standard weight packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 106-203 to 106-209. See *Weights and Measures*.
 Trademarks, brands and marks.
 Label for artificially bleached flour, § 106-213.
 Weights and measures.
 Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 Standard weight packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 81-67 to 81-72.
- FLOWER.**
 State flower.
 Dogwood, § 145-1.
- FLUME COMPANIES.**
 Carriers.
 Flume companies exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, § 60-113.
 Utilities commission.
 Regulation, § 62-30.
- FOODS, §§ 106-210 to 106-219.** See *Flour, Corn Meal and Grain*.
 Candy and similar products, §§ 66-17 to 66-22. See *Candy and Similar Products*.
 Criminal law.
 Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, § 14-401.
 Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See *Fish and Fisheries*.
 Catching edible fish for other purposes than food, § 113-169.
 Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 72-1.
 Reservice, § 72-22.
 Meat.
 Inspection, §§ 106-157 to 106-172. See *Inspection*.
 Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See *Agriculture*.
 Municipal corporations.
 Powers when unsound food offered for sale, § 160-228.
 Pure foods and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See *Pure Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics*.
 Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
- FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, §§ 106-308, 106-309.**
- FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.**
 Criminal law, § 14-126.
 Trespass, § 14-126.
- FORDS.** See *Streets and Highways*.
- FORECLOSURE.**
 Taxation, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See *Taxation*.
- FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES, §§ 45-1 to 45-42.** See *Mortgages and Deeds of Trust*.
- FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-117 to 55-120.** See *Corporations*.
 Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See *Fire Insurance*.
- FOREIGNERS, §§ 64-1, 64-2.** See *Aliens*.
 Naturalization. See *Naturalization*.
- FOREIGN EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 28-35 to 28-38, 28-41, 28-186 to 28-187.** See *Executors and Administrators*.
- FOREIGN GUARDIANS, §§ 33-48, 33-49.** See *Guardian and Ward*.
- FOREIGN LAWS.** See *Conflict of Laws*.
 Statutes, § 8-3.
 Evidence, § 8-3.
 Librarian to receipt for laws of other states, § 125-9.
- FOREIGN RECORDS, §§ 8-34 to 8-36.** See *Records*.
- FOREST FIRES, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60.**
 Board of conservation and development, §§ 113-8, 113-51.
 Compensation of forest wardens, § 113-56.
 Cooperation between counties and state in forest fire protection, § 113-59.
 Counties and county commissioners.
 Cooperation between counties and state in forest fire protection, § 113-59.
 Criminal law.
 Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
 Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.
 Duties of forest wardens, § 113-54.
 Duties of state forester, § 113-53.
 Forest wardens, §§ 113-52, 113-54, 113-55.
 Instructions on forest preservation, § 113-60.
 Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
 Powers of forest wardens to prevent and extinguish fires, § 113-55.
 Setting fire to woodlands, §§ 14-136 to 14-138.
 State forester, § 113-52.
 Trespass, §§ 14-136, 14-138.
 Woodland defined, § 113-57.
- FORESTS, §§ 113-1 to 113-81.** See *Conservation and Development*.
 Appropriations for program, § 113-33.
 Cooperation for development of federal parks, parkways and forests, §§ 113-78 to 113-81. See *Federal Parks, Parkway and Forests*.
 Corporations for protection and development of forests, §§ 113-61 to 113-77.
 Appeal by corporations to governor, § 113-66.
 Application of corporate income, § 113-76.
 Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of director, or pay higher interest rate than 6%, § 113-73.
 Cutting and sale of timber, § 113-72.
 Director of department of conservation and development, §§ 113-63 to 113-65.
 Directors, § 113-63.
 Director to approve development of forests, § 113-75.
 Dissolution of corporations, § 113-71.
 Duties of supervision by director of department of conservation and development, § 113-64.
 Earnings above dividend requirements payable to state, § 113-70.
 Issuance of securities prohibited, § 113-68.
 Limitation on bounties to stockholders, § 113-69.
 Limitations as to dividends, §§ 113-61, 113-67.
 Manner of organizing, § 113-62.
 Powers of director, § 113-65.

FORESTS—(Cont'd)

- Corporations for protection and development of forests—(Cont'd)
 - Power to borrow money limited, § 113-74.
 - Private limited dividend corporations may thus be formed, § 113-61.
 - Reorganization of corporations, § 113-77.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.
 - Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.
 - Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.
- Demonstration forests.
 - Purchase, § 113-32.
- Division of forestry.
 - Duties, § 113-29.
- Forest wardens, §§ 113-49, 113-52, 113-54, 113-55, 113-92, 113-93. See Forest Wardens.
- Monuments, memorials and parks.
 - Eminent domain.
 - Department of conservation and development, § 113-34.
- Policy and plan to be inaugurated by division of forestry, § 113-29.
- Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.
- Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.
- State forests, §§ 113-34 to 113-50. See State Forests.
- Taxation.
 - Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.
 - Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 113-32.
 - Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.
 - Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.

FOREST WARDENS.

- Arrest, § 113-49.
- Fires, §§ 113-52, 113-54, 113-55.
- Game protectors, § 113-92.
- Special forest wardens, § 113-93.

FORFEITURES. See Penalties; Searches and Seizures.

- Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.
- Artificially bleached flour, § 106-217.
 - Flour, corn meal and grain, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-110 to 15-124, 153-178. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Bonds.
 - Failure of clerk to record approval, § 109-12.
 - Failure of surety company to pay judgment, § 109-21.
 - Officers acting without bond, § 109-2.
- Change of venue, § 6-40.
- Clerks of court.
 - Statement kept by clerk, § 153-57.

FORFEITURES—(Cont'd)

- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, § 106-100.
- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-101.
- Release from forfeiture, § 106-100.
- Sale unauthorized by law or below grade, § 106-100.
- Constables.
 - Return of judicial sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Power of general assembly over, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Corporations, §§ 55-122 to 55-130, 105-230. See Corporations.
- Cotton-seed meal, § 106-72.
- Forfeiture for unauthorized sale, § 106-74.
- Method of seizure and sale on forfeiture, § 106-75.
- Release from forfeiture, § 106-74.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Neglect of duty, § 153-15.
- County finance act.
 - Misappropriation of funds, § 153-107.
- Education, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See Education.
- Forfeitures paid to county treasurer for school fund, § 153-58.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Child forfeits rights to further share on failure to furnish inventory of advancements, § 28-151.
 - Divorce a vinculo or felonious slaying is forfeiture, § 28-10.
 - Elopement and adultery of wife is forfeiture, § 28-11.
 - Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.
 - Parent forfeits right to distributive share upon abandonment of child, § 28-149.
- Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
- Flour, corn meal and grain.
 - Unauthorized sales, §§ 106-208, 106-217.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Distilleries, § 18-22.
- Judicial sales.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Statement to be kept, § 153-57.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Term forfeited for nonpayment of rent, § 42-3.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.
 - Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
- Linseed oil, § 106-293.
- Quo warranto, § 1-532.
 - Action to recover property forfeited for state, § 1-515.
 - Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.
- Railroads.
 - Forfeiture for failure to begin or complete railroad, § 60-50.
 - Forfeiture for preferences to shipper, § 60-52.
- Schools, §§ 115-177 to 115-183. See Education.
- Shellfish.
 - Forfeiture of lease for nonpayment, § 113-184.

FORFEITURES—(Cont'd)

- Sheriffs.
 - Judicial sales contrary to law, § 1-337.
 - Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- State.
 - Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.
- Venue, § 1-77.
 - Change of venue, § 6-40.
- Waste, §§ 1-533, 1-538.
- Weights and measures, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 - See Weights and Measures.

FORGERY, §§ 14-119 to 14-125.

- Absent voters, § 163-185.
- Bank notes, §§ 14-119, 14-125.
 - Connecting genuine parts, § 14-125.
- Bills of lading, § 21-42.
- Bonds, § 14-122.
- Certificates of stock, § 14-124.
- Checks, § 14-119.
 - Forged check, payment of, § 53-52.
- Connecting genuine parts, § 14-125.
- Corporations.
 - Forging certificate of corporate stock and uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.
- Costs.
 - When county liable, § 6-36.
- Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16. See Counterfeiting.
- Deeds, § 14-122.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.
- False pretenses and cheats, § 14-100.
- Forgery of bank-notes and other instruments by connecting genuine parts, § 14-125.
- Indictment, information and presentment, § 15-151.
- Intent, § 15-151.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Leases, § 14-122.
- Leases, § 14-122.
- Limitation of actions, § 15-1.
- Marks.
 - Forged marks or labels, § 80-13.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Certificate of title, § 20-61.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 14-119, 14-122.
 - Effect of forged signature, § 25-28.
 - Liability of bank for paying forged checks, § 53-52.
- Obtaining property by false tokens and other false pretenses, § 14-100.
- Orders, § 14-122.
- Petitions, § 14-123.
- Release, § 14-122.
- Securities, §§ 14-119, 14-121.
- Selling of certain forged securities, § 14-121.
- Soldiers.
 - Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate; punishment, § 47-112.
- Stock, § 14-124.
 - Uttering forged certificates, § 14-124.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Forged marks or labels, § 80-13.
- Uttering, § 14-123.
- Uttering forged certificates of stock, § 14-124.
- Uttering forged paper, § 14-120.
- Uttering forged petitions, § 14-123.

FORGERY—(Cont'd)

- Veterans.
 - Discharges from military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.
- Wills, § 14-122.
- FORMA PAUPERIS, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.** See In Forma Pauperis.
- FORMER ADJUDICATION OR RES ADJUDICATA.**
 - Amendments.
 - Amendment changing nature of action or relief, § 1-164.
 - Nature of action changed, § 1-164.
 - Supplemental pleadings.
 - Judgment of another court since commencement of action, § 1-167.

FORMS.

- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-38 to 47-45.
- Agricultural liens, § 44-62.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors.
 - Affidavit, § 23-13.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Affidavit, § 7-184, Nos. 3-5.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 3-16.
- Bail and recognizance, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Birth certificate, § 130-91.
- Chattel mortgages, § 45-1.
- Clerk of court.
 - To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.
- Contempt.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 48, 49.
- Corporations.
 - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Probate and registration, § 47-41.
 - Registration, § 47-41.
- County finance act.
 - Forms of bonds, § 153-105.
- Croppers.
 - Expenses, § 44-62.
- Demurrer, § 7-184, Nos. 35-38.
- Drainage districts.
 - Receipt books, § 156-109.
- Elections.
 - Ballots in election on plan of government, § 160-301.
 - Certificate to senator elected, § 163-23.
 - Oath, § 163-29.
- Eminent domain.
 - Form of commissioners' report, § 40-18.
- Executions, § 1-313.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 46, 47.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-392.
 - Certificate of qualification to be endorsed on return by sheriff, § 1-392.
 - Form for appraisal of personal property exemption, § 1-392.
 - Minute on execution docket, § 1-392.
 - Oath of appraisers, § 1-371.
- Petition for homestead before a justice of the peace, § 1-392.
 - Return of officers, § 1-375.
- When the homestead is valued at less than one thousand dollars, and personal property also appraised, § 1-392.

FORMS—(Cont'd)

Extradition.

- Agent's authority, Appx. IV.
- Demand, § 15-57.
- Form of requisition, Appx. IV.
- Form of warrant, Appx. IV.

Fire insurance.

- Standard policy, § 58-177.

Homestead, § 1-392.

- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-392.

Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-42 et seq. See Hospitals for the Insane.

Insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.

Insurance, §§ 58-9, 58-20, 58-54, 58-177. See Insurance.

- Duties of commissioner, § 58-9.

- Furnishing, § 58-9.

Judgments.

- Justices of the peace.

- Tender of judgment, § 7-184, Nos. 43-45.

- Upon demurrer, § 7-184, No. 37.

Jury.

- Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 31-34.

Justices of the peace, § 7-184.

- Acceptance of tender of judgment, § 7-184, No. 44.

- Acknowledgement and affidavit of sureties, § 7-184, No. 14.

- Affidavit against foreign corporation, § 7-184, No. 5.

- Affidavit for arrest on debt fraudulently contracted, § 7-184, No. 17.

- Affidavit to obtain attachment, § 7-184, Nos. 3, 4.

- Allowance of bail, § 7-184, No. 25.

- Amount in controversy, § 7-184, No. 41.

- Commitment for contempt, § 7-184, No. 49.

- Demurrer to answer, § 7-184, No. 36.

- Demurrer to complaint, § 7-184, No. 35.

- Entry and docket, § 7-184, No. 38.

- Execution, § 7-184, Nos. 46, 47.

- Execution in attachment, § 7-184, No. 47.

- Form of judgment on tender, § 7-184, No. 45.

- Form of notice of appeal to the superior court, § 7-184, No. 39.

- Form of publication to be made by plaintiff in attachment, § 7-184, No. 16.

- Inventory of property attached, § 7-184, No. 9.

- Judgment upon demurrer, § 7-184, No. 37.

- Justification of bail, § 7-184, No. 24.

- Notice of exception to bail, § 7-184, No. 21.

- Notice of justification of bail, § 7-184, No. 22.

- Notice of levy on property not capable of manual delivery, § 7-184, No. 11.

- Notice of other bail, § 7-184, No. 23.

- Oath of constable in charge of jury, § 7-184, No. 33.

- Oath of juror, § 7-184, No. 32.

- Oath of witness, § 7-184, No. 29.

- Officer's return to be indorsed on attachment, § 7-184, No. 8.

- Order directing sale of perishable property, § 7-184, No. 10.

- Order directing third person to appear and be examined, § 7-184, Nos. 12, 13.

- Order of arrest, § 7-184, No. 19.

FORMS—(Cont'd)

Justices of the peace—(Cont'd)

- Order vacating attachment on security being given, § 7-184, No. 15.

- Proceedings against defaulting witness, § 7-184, No. 30.

- Record of conviction of a contempt, § 7-184, No. 48.

- Return to notice of appeal, § 7-184, No. 40.

- Subpoena duces tecum, § 7-184, No. 28.

- Subpoena to testify, § 7-184, Nos. 26, 27.

- Summons, § 7-184, No. 1.

- Summons against defaulting juror to show cause, § 7-184, No. 34.

- Summons on allowing application to rehear, § 7-184, No. 2.

- Tender of judgment, § 7-184, No. 43.

- Title to real estate involved, § 7-184, No. 42.

- Undertaking of bail on arrest, § 7-184, No. 20.

- Undertaking on arrest, § 7-184, No. 18.

- Undertaking on discharge of attachment, § 7-184, No. 14.

- Undertaking upon attachment, § 7-184, No. 6.

- Venire, § 7-184, No. 31.

- Warrant of attachment, § 7-184, No. 7.

- Where the sum demanded exceeds two hundred dollars, § 7-184, No. 41.

- Where the title to real estate is in question, § 7-184, No. 42.

Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

Land registration under Torrens Act, § 43-31.

- Certificate, § 43-15.

- When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.

- When the whole of any registered estate is transferred, § 43-31.

Letters testamentary and of administration, § 28-5.

Liens.

- Agricultural liens, § 44-62.

Marriage license, § 51-16.

Motor vehicles.

- Commissioner to provide necessary forms, § 20-41.

Municipal corporations.

- Ballots in election on plan of government, § 160-301.

- Petition for form of government, § 160-297.

Negotiable instrument, § 25-7.

Notice, § 1-585.

Notice of appeal.

- Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 39, 40.

Oath, §§ 11-7, 11-11, 23-23. See Oaths.

- Insolvent debtor, § 23-31.

Oysters.

- License to catch, §§ 113-186, 113-187.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Blanks furnished clerk, § 90-17.

Pleading, §§ 1-143 to 1-160.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-37 to 47-45.

- Master forms of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-21.

Registration.

- Acknowledgement by grantor, § 47-38.

- Adjudication and order of registration, § 47-37.

- Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.

- Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.

FORMS—(Cont'd)

- Registration—(Cont'd)
 - Entry of verification, § 47-46.
 - Master forms of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-21.
 - Private examination of wife, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Registration of births and deaths, § 130-69.
- Reports.
 - Eminent domain, § 40-18.
- Service of process.
 - Certificate of personal service on nonresident, § 1-104.
 - Return of sheriff serving nonresident motorists, § 1-107.
- Sheriff's bond, § 162-8.
- State treasurer, § 147-84.
- Statistics, § 130-69.
 - Birth certificate, § 130-91.
 - Local registrar, § 130-99.
 - Registration of births and deaths, § 130-69.
 - State board of health, § 130-69.
 - State registrar may supply blanks, § 130-94.
- Subpoena, § 7-184, Nos. 26-28.
- Summons and process.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184.
- Taxation.
 - Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.
- Tender of judgment.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184, Nos. 43-45.
- Verification.
 - Agents or attorneys, § 1-146.
 - By corporations, § 1-147.
 - Form of verification, § 1-145.
 - Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-31.
- Weapons.
 - Permit to sell, § 14-403.
- Witnesses, § 7-184, Nos. 29, 30.

FORNICATION, § 14-184.

- Admissions, § 14-184.
- Confessions, § 14-184.
- Definition of crime, § 14-184.
- Inns, hotels and boarding-houses, §§ 14-185, 14-186.
- Misdemeanor, § 14-184.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.

FORTHCOMING AND DELIVERY BONDS.

- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Executions.
 - Forthcoming bond for personal property, § 1-318.
 - Possession and sale, § 1-319.
 - Procedure on giving bond; subsequent levies, § 1-319.
 - Requirement of bond, § 1-319.
 - Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.

FOWLS. See Animals.

FOXES.

- Game laws.
 - No closed season on foxes in certain counties, § 113-111.
 - Open and closed seasons, § 113-110.
 - Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, § 113-110.

FRANCHISES.

- Action by attorney-general, § 1-515.
- Action to try title to office.
 - Quo warranto, § 1-515.
- Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
- Corporations.
 - Assuming or exercising any franchise not granted, § 55-47.
 - Declaratory judgments, §§ 1-254, 1-260.
 - Motor busses, §§ 62-105 to 62-111. See Motor Busses.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Power to grant, § 160-2.
 - Quo warranto, § 1-515.
 - Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.

FRANCHISE TAX, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See Taxation.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES,

- §§ 58-263 to 58-315.
- Accident and health, § 58-261.
- Accident societies may be licensed, § 58-290.
- Age limits, § 58-280.
- Amendments to constitution and by-laws, §§ 58-275, 58-276, 58-282.
- American Legion, § 14-395. See American Legion.
- Application for organization, § 58-273.
- Application of funds, § 58-287.
- Appointee as agent for order or society, § 58-266.
- Appointment of members as receiver or collector, § 58-266.
- Assessments.
 - Appointee as agent for order or society, § 58-266.
 - Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.
 - Charging payments against certificate, § 58-280.
 - Funds derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.
 - Purpose, § 58-264.
 - Reserve fund, § 58-266.
 - Rights of members, § 58-266.
- Attorney-general.
 - Proceedings for dissolution, §§ 58-297, 58-298.
- Badges.
 - Unauthorized wearing of badges, etc., § 58-315.
- Beneficiaries, §§ 58-281 to 58-283.
 - Incorporation of charitable institutions, § 58-281.
 - Member may designate beneficiary, § 58-281.
 - Who may be beneficiary, § 58-281.
- Benefits.
 - Age limit, § 58-280.
 - Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.
 - Certificate, § 58-282.
 - Extended and paid-up protection, § 58-280.
 - Funds from which paid, § 58-285.
 - No personal liability for benefits, § 58-278.
 - Provisions for payment, § 58-280.
- Benefit societies, §§ 58-270 to 58-306.
- Buttons, § 58-315.
- By-laws.
 - Amendments, §§ 58-274, 58-275, 58-282.
 - Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—

(Cont'd)

By-laws—(Cont'd)

Power to make, § 58-274.

Scope, § 58-274.

Waiver of the provisions of the laws, § 58-276.

Certain societies not included, § 58-291.

Certificate, §§ 58-292 to 58-295. See within this title, "Valuation of Certificates."

Benefit certificates, § 58-282.

Certificates of insurance to members, § 58-284.

Charities, § 58-326.

Children, §§ 58-308 to 58-310.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Collector.

Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.

Colored persons.

Separation of races, § 58-267.

Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

Consolidations, §§ 55-171 to 55-173; 58-289; 58-303 to 58-306. See within this title, "Merger."

Constitution.

Amendments, §§ 58-274, 58-275, 58-282.

Certified copies as evidence, § 58-275.

Power to make, § 58-274.

Scope, § 58-274.

Waiver of the provisions of the laws, § 58-276.

Contributions, §§ 58-274, 58-280, 58-293.

Corporate name, § 58-273.

Corporations, §§ 58-273. See within this title, "Organization."

Amendments, § 55-33.

Criminal law, §§ 58-302, 58-306, 58-315.

Debts.

Benefits not subject to debts, § 58-283.

Definitions, § 58-263.

Fraternal benefit society defined, § 58-270.

Fraternal orders defined, § 58-264.

Lodge system defined, § 58-271.

Representative form of government defined, § 58-272.

Dissolution.

Attorney-general, §§ 58-297, 58-298.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-297.

Proceedings for dissolution, § 58-297.

Doing business.

Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

Domestic associations, § 58-269.

Dues.

Additional rates, § 58-293.

Appointee agent for order or society, § 58-266.

Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.

Charging payments against certificate, § 58-280.

Funds derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.

Increased rates, § 58-293.

Purpose, § 58-264.

Reserve fund, § 58-266.

Rights of members, § 58-266.

Evidence.

Certified copies of constitution and by-laws, § 58-275.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—

(Cont'd)

Examination.

Examination of domestic societies, § 58-296.

Examination of foreign societies, § 58-299.

Family protection, § 58-309.

Findings, § 58-300.

Medical examination, § 58-279.

Publication, § 58-300.

Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Benefits not subject to, § 58-283.

Exemptions from operation of law.

Affidavit, § 58-269.

Certain lodge systems exempt, §§ 58-269, 58-291.

Existing societies, § 58-288.

Family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Foreign associations, §§ 58-268, 58-269.

Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

Examination of foreign societies, § 58-299.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§ 58-263, 58-270 to 58-306.

Fraternal benefit society defined, § 58-270.

Fraternal orders, §§ 58-263 to 58-269.

Fraternal orders defined, §§ 58-263, 58-264.

Funds, §§ 58-285 to 58-287.

Application of funds, § 58-287.

Funds derived from assessments and dues, § 58-265.

Funds provided, § 58-285.

Investment of funds, § 58-286.

Transfer of funds, § 58-289.

Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.

See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

General insurance laws not applicable, §§ 58-263, 58-265.

General provisions for societies, §§ 58-314, 58-315.

Governing body, §§ 58-267, 58-277.

Group insurance, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See within this title, "Whole Family Protection."

Hazardous occupations, § 58-291.

Hospitals and homes, § 58-326.

Income tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation, § 58-273.

Reincorporation, § 58-288.

Increased rates, § 58-293.

Injunction, § 58-298.

Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.

Insurance commissioner.

Appointment as process agent, § 58-307.

Dissolution, § 58-297.

Examination of domestic societies, § 58-296.

Exemption from operation of law, §§ 58-269 to 58-291.

Merger, §§ 58-289, 58-304.

No adverse publications, § 58-300.

Reports to insurance commissioner, § 58-292.

Statements, §§ 14-215; 58-21, 58-22.

Insurance law not applicable, §§ 58-263, 58-265.

Investments.

Investment of funds, §§ 53-44, 58-286.

Issuance of benefit certificates, § 58-284.

Law not applicable to certain societies, § 58-291.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—

(Cont'd)

- Liabilities.
 - Deferred payments on installment claims, § 58-285.
- Liability for benefits, § 58-278.
- License.
 - Accident societies may be licensed, § 58-290.
 - License issued, § 58-273, cl. 5.
 - Preliminary license, § 58-273, cl. 3.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-301.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Location of office, § 58-277.
- Lodge system defined, § 58-271.
- Medical examination, §§ 58-279, 58-309.
- Meetings, §§ 58-267, 58-277.
- Membership, § 58-266.
 - General or social members, § 58-279.
 - Personal liability for benefits, § 58-278.
 - Qualifications for membership, § 58-279.
- Merger, §§ 55-171 to 55-173; 58-289, 58-303 to 58-305.
 - Approval by insurance commissioner, § 58-304.
- Approval or disapproval of insurance commissioner, § 58-289.
- Compensation to officers or employees of contracting parties and state employees, § 58-305.
- Contract approved by governing bodies or parties to same, § 58-304.
- Contract in writing, § 58-289.
- Expenses, § 58-305.
- Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-289, 58-304.
- Merger, consolidation, or reinsurance of risks, with other fraternal benefit societies, § 58-303.
- Statement of financial condition of society, § 58-289.
 - Violation of law a felony, § 58-306.
- Mortality tables, § 58-309.
- Name, § 58-273.
- Non-profit life benefit association, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Office, §§ 58-267, 58-277.
- Organization, § 58-273.
 - Application, § 58-273, cl. 1.
 - Completion of organization, § 58-273, cl. 4.
 - Discontinuance, § 58-273, cl. 7.
 - License issued, § 58-273, cl. 5.
 - One-year limit, § 58-273, cl. 6.
 - Papers and bond filed, § 58-273, cl. 2.
 - Preliminary license, § 58-273, cl. 3.
- Parties, § 1-70.
- Perjury, § 14-215.
- Personal liability for benefits, § 58-278.
- Place of meeting, § 58-277.
- Power of existing societies, § 58-288.
- Principal office, § 58-267.
- Process.
 - Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.
- Profit or gain, § 58-264.
- Property.
 - Appointment of trustees to hold property, § 58-314.
- Provisions to insure future security, § 58-294.
- Publications.
 - No adverse publications, § 58-300.

FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES—

(Cont'd)

- Qualifications for membership, § 58-279.
- Rates, §§ 58-264 to 58-266, 58-280, 58-293. See within this title, "Dues."
- Additional or increased rates, § 58-293.
- Real property.
 - Right to hold, §§ 39-24 to 39-27.
- Receivers, § 58-298.
 - Appointment of member as receiver or collector, § 58-266.
- Reincorporation, § 58-288.
- Reinsurance, §§ 58-291, 58-303.
- Reports, §§ 14-215; 58-21, 58-22.
- Reports to insurance commissioner, § 58-292.
- Representative form of government defined, § 58-272.
- Reserve fund, § 58-266.
 - Whole family protection, § 58-310.
- Revocation of license, § 58-301.
- Rights of members, § 58-266.
- Separation of races, § 58-267.
- Service of process, §§ 1-97, 58-338, 58-339.
 - Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.
- Process served as on corporations, § 1-97.
- Societies not included in law, § 58-291.
- Solvency.
 - Test of solvency, § 58-292.
- Statements, §§ 14-215, 58-21, 58-22.
- Taxation, §§ 105-121, 105-138.
- Test of solvency § 58-292.
- Transfer of memberships, § 58-289.
- Trustees.
 - Appointment of trustees to hold property, § 58-314.
- Valuation of certificates, § 58-292.
 - Accumulation basis, § 58-295.
 - Additional or increased rates, § 58-293.
 - Mailed to members, § 58-292.
 - Provisions to insure future security, § 58-294.
 - Report to insurance commissioner, § 58-292.
 - Tabular basis, § 58-295.
 - Test of solvency, § 58-292.
 - Value ascertained, § 58-292.
- Waiver of the provisions of the laws, § 58-276.
- Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313.
 - Certificates, § 58-309.
 - Continuation of certificates, § 58-313.
 - Contributions, § 58-309.
 - Exchange of certificates, § 58-310.
 - Insurance on children, § 58-308.
 - Medical examination, § 58-309.
 - Mortality tables, § 58-309.
 - Payments to expense or general fund, § 58-312.
 - Reserve fund, § 58-310.
 - Separation of funds, § 58-311.

FRAUD.

- Absent voters, § 163-185.
- Aid to dependent children.
 - Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-71.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors.
 - Suggestion of fraud by opposing creditor, § 23-17.
- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.
- Attorney and client.
 - Attorney liable in double damages, § 84-13.

FRAUD—(Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-28 et seq. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Banks and banking.
 - False certification of checks, § 53-131.
 - False reports as to financial condition, § 53-128.
- Misapplication, embezzlement and fraudulent transactions, § 53-129.
- Bills of lading, § 21-42.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Bulk sales, §§ 39-23, 55-26.
- Capital issues law, § 78-1.
- Cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.
- Conveyances, § 39-11.
 - Bona fide purchaser.
 - Land purchased from fraudulent grantee of decedent, § 28-85.
 - Personalty conveyed by deceased, § 28-59.
- Corporations, §§ 55-47, 55-56.
 - Dissolution.
 - Charter procured by fraud or concealment, § 55-126.
 - Liability of officers for fraud, § 55-56.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-114 to 14-118.
 - Blackmailing, § 14-118.
 - Fraudulent and deceptive advertising, § 14-117.
 - Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
 - Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.
 - Secreting property to hinder enforcement of liens, § 14-115.
- Evidence, § 14-112.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Executors de son tort, § 28-4.
 - Revocation of appointment obtained by misrepresentation, § 28-32.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Set aside for fraud, or irregularity, § 1-384.
- False pretenses and cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.
- Fertilizers, § 106-43.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Gasoline tax, § 105-441.
- Husband and wife.
 - Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.
- Injunctions, § 1-485.
- Insolvent debtors.
 - Oath, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-32.
- Insurance.
 - Agents, §§ 58-46, 58-49.
- Liens.
 - Disposing of or secreting property, §§ 14-114, 14-115.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-52, 15-1.

FRAUD—(Cont'd)

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.
 - Disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
 - Old age assistance.
 - Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-42.
 - Partnership.
 - Limited partnership.
 - Liability for false statements in certificate, § 59-6.
 - Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, § 59-69.
 - Penalties.
 - Release by collusion or covin, § 1-59.
 - Pensions.
 - Suggestion of fraud, § 112-26.
 - Publication.
 - Service of summons by publication, § 1-98.
 - Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
 - Protection against, §§ 128-32, 135-10.
 - Sale of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
 - Sales, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
 - Stock of goods, §§ 39-23, 55-26.
 - Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
 - State bureau of investigation.
 - Investigation of elections, § 114-15.
 - Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-12, 80-14.
 - Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, §§ 22-1 to 22-4.**
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.
 - Conditional sales, §§ 47-23, 47-24.
 - Contracts for sale of land, §§ 22-2, 43-38.
 - Crops.
 - Advances to croppers, § 44-52.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Contracts charging representative personally, § 22-1.
 - Husband and wife.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
 - Indians.
 - Contracts with Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.
 - Landlord and tenant.
 - Leases, §§ 22-2, 43-38.
 - Limitation of actions.
 - New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.
 - Mines and minerals, § 22-2.
 - Monopolies and trusts.
 - Contracts to be in writing, § 75-4.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Contracts, § 160-279.
 - New promise.
 - New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.
 - Promise to answer for the debt of another, § 22-1.
 - Promise to revive debt of bankrupt, § 22-4.
 - Real property, §§ 22-2, 43-38.
 - Schoolhouses, § 115-84.
 - Trusts and trustees.
 - Unenforceable oral trust, § 36-39.
 - Vendor and purchaser, §§ 22-2, 43-38.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF—(Cont'd)

Writing.

Necessity, § 22-2.

FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES, §§ 39-15 to 39-23.

Aiding debtor to remove to defraud creditors, § 39-22.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

Assignments for the benefit of creditors.

Trustee to recover property conveyed fraudulently, § 23-3.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-441.

Bona fide purchasers, §§ 39-19, 39-21.

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Land purchased from fraudulent grantee of decedent, § 28-85.

Personalty conveyed by deceased, § 28-59.

Purchasers for value and without notice protected, § 39-19.

Purchaser from fraudulent grantee, §§ 28-59, 28-85.

Bulk sales, §§ 39-23, 55-26.

Sales in bulk presumed fraudulent, § 39-23.

Creditor, §§ 39-17, 39-18. See within this title, "Existing Creditors."

Bona fide purchaser of fraudulently conveyed property treated as creditor, § 39-21.

Descent and distribution.

Lands conveyed by deceased to defraud creditors, § 28-84.

Evidence of fraud.

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

Executors and administrators.

Bona fide purchasers, §§ 28-59, 28-85.

Effect of bona fide purchase from fraudulent grantee, § 28-85.

Lands conveyed in fraud of creditors sold for debts, § 28-84.

Personalty fraudulently conveyed recoverable, § 28-59.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 39-15.

Existing creditors.

Marriage settlements void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

Homestead, § 39-15.

Intent to defraud creditors, § 39-15.

Intent to defraud purchasers, § 39-16.

Marriage.

Contracts and settlements in consideration of marriage, § 39-18.

Marriage settlements.

Marriage settlements void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.

Officers authorized to take privy examination, § 39-10.

Purchaser for value and without notice, §§ 39-19 to 39-21. See within this title, "Bona Fide Purchaser."

4-32

FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES—(Cont'd)

Removal.

Persons aiding debtor to remove to defraud creditors liable for debts, § 39-22.

Sales in bulk, §§ 39-23, 55-26.

Void, §§ 39-15, 39-16.

Voluntary conveyance evidence of fraud as to existing creditors, § 39-17.

FREEDOM.

Religious freedom, Const. U. S., amendment I.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, Const. U. S., amendment I.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, Const. U. S., amendment I.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 20.

FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, §§ 96-21 to 96-26. See Employment Agencies.

FREEHOLDERS.

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.

FREE PASSES, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134. See Carriers.

FREE SCHOOLS, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

FREE TRADER, §§ 52-5, 52-22 to 52-25. See Married Women.

Evidence, § 52-24.

Marriage settlements, § 52-22.

FREIGHT, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See Carriers.

FREIGHT-CAR COMPANIES.

Taxation, § 105-354.

Taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§ 105-228.1, 105-228.2.

FRIGHTENING ANIMALS.

Motor vehicles, § 20-216.

FRIVOLOUS PLEADING, § 1-219; Appx. 1, (1), § 20.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE, §§ 15-48 to 15-54. See Extradition.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2.

Duty of governor, § 15-51.

Extradition, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.

Fugitives from another state arrested, § 15-49.

Governor may employ agents, and offer rewards, § 15-53.

Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.

Outlawry for felony, § 15-48.

Person surrendered on order of governor, § 15-52.

Record kept, and copy sent to governor, § 15-50.

Rewards, § 15-53.

GAMBLING, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

GAMBLING HOUSES.

Disorderly houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.

Gaming contracts and futures, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

Nuisances, §§ 19-1 to 19-8. See Nuisances.

GAME LAWS, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.

Administration of game laws.

County administrative system. See within this title, "County Administrative System."

Licenses, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-114 to 113-120, 113-155. See within this title, "Licenses."

Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Appalachian State Teachers College.

Hunting and fishing on premises, § 116-77.

Bag limits, § 113-101.

Birds, §§ 113-102, 113-113. See within this title, "Protection of Game Birds."

Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.

Bird sanctuary, § 113-122.

Board of conservation and development, §§ 113-84 to 113-88. See within this title, "Department of Conservation and Development."

Carriers, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Closed seasons, §§ 113-100, 113-110, 113-111. See within this title, "Open and Closed Season."

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.

Appointment, § 113-90.

Bond, § 113-90.

Deputies, § 113-91.

Power to execute warrants, § 113-91.

Expenses, § 113-90.

Licenses.

Form of licenses, § 113-91.

Payment to state treasurer of license fees, § 113-94.

Permits, § 113-91.

Salary, § 113-90.

Searches and seizures, § 113-91.

Warrants.

Power to execute warrants, § 113-91.

County administrative system.

License, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105, 113-114 to 113-120, 113-155. See within this title, "Hunter's License;" "License."

Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

County game wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Criminal law.

Closed season, §§ 113-100, 113-110, 113-111. See within this title, "Open and Closed Season."

Exportation of game, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Molestation of game within sanctuary, § 113-122.

Permission of landowner, § 113-155.

Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.

Shipment, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Violation of federal regulations made misdemeanor, § 113-113.

Dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-118.

Department of conservation and development.

Injury to agriculture.

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Limitations on powers, § 113-85.

Organization of work, § 113-86.

GAME LAWS—(Cont'd)

Department of conservation and development—(Cont'd)

Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.

Powers and duties of board, § 113-84.

Publication of rules and regulations of board, § 113-88.

Deputies, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Exportation, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."

Federal regulations, § 113-113.

Fees.

Licenses, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105, 113-114 to 113-120, 113-155. See within this title, "Licenses."

Firearms.

Penalty for violation, § 113-121.

Possession of firearm silencer while hunting game, made unlawful, § 113-122.

Foxes.

No closed season on foxes in certain counties, § 113-111.

Open and closed seasons, § 113-110.

Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, § 113-112.

Fur-bearing animals.

Definition, § 113-83.

Open and closed seasons, § 113-100.

Fur dealers.

Amount of license, § 113-114.

Annual reports, § 113-115.

Applicants for duplicate license must be residents, § 113-118.

Counties which may levy tax, § 113-116.

Duplicate license, § 113-118.

Fees, § 113-114.

License from department of conservation and development, § 113-114.

Non-resident dealers, § 113-117.

Non-resident who buys furs through agency, § 113-119.

Permits may be issued to non-resident dealers, § 113-117.

Report of amount of furs bought, § 113-115.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 113-120.

Game birds.

Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.

Game protection commission, §§ 113-102, 113-113. See within this title, "Protection of Game and Birds."

Game protectors, §§ 113-92, 113-93.

Game refuges, §§ 113-122; 146-5. See within this title, "Refuges."

Game wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."

Grandfather Mountain, § 113-122.

Hunters license, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105, 113-114 to 113-120, 113-155. See within this title, "Licenses."

Hunting deer with artificial light at night, § 113-109.

Hunting with aeroplanes, § 113-104.

Landowners.

Permission of landowner, § 113-155.

Licenses.

Amount of license, § 113-114.

Applicants must be residents, § 113-118.

GAME LAWS—(Cont'd)

Licenses—(Cont'd)

- Disposition of license fees, § 113-99.
 - Exemption, §§ 113-98.
 - Fur dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-120. See within this title, "Fur Dealers."
 - Landowners, § 113-155.
 - License for each employee of dealer, § 113-118.
 - License required, § 113-95.
 - Payment to state treasurer of license fees, § 113-94.
 - Permits may be issued to nonresident dealers, § 113-117.
 - Propagation.
 - License to engage in business of game propagation; sale and transportation regulated, § 113-105.
 - Term and use of license, § 113-97.
 - Trappers' licenses, § 113-96.
 - What counties may levy tax, § 113-116.
- Limit, § 113-101.**
- Migratory birds, § 104-10.**
- Misdemeanors, §§ 113-109, 113-113, 113-122, 113-155.** See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- North Carolina Game Law of 1927.**
- Department of conservation and development, §§ 113-84, 113-88. See within this title, "Department of Conservation and Development."
 - Deputy wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93, 113-112. See within this title, "Wardens."
 - State game commission, §§ 113-84 to 113-88. See within this title, "Department of Conservation and Development."
- North Carolina Game Law of 1935, § 113-85.**
- Bag limits, § 113-101.
 - Board of conservation and development, §§ 113-84 to 113-88. See within this title, "Department of Conservation and Development."
 - Definitions, § 113-83.
 - Disposition of license fees, § 113-99.
 - Exemption, § 113-98.
 - Injury to agriculture.
 - Permits to kill game injurious to agriculture, § 113-87.
- Licenses.**
- Exemptions, § 113-98.
 - Fees, § 113-99.
 - Licenses required, § 113-95.
 - License to engage in business of game; propagation; sale and transportation regulated, § 113-105.
 - Term and use of license, § 113-97.
- Manner of taking game, § 113-104.**
- Marking packages in which game transported, § 113-107.**
- Officers constituted deputy game protection, § 113-92.**
- Open season, § 113-100.**
- Organization of work, § 113-86.**
- Payment to state treasurer of license fees, § 113-94.**
- Privately owned public hunting grounds, § 113-108.**
- Protected and unprotected game, § 113-102.**
- Protectors, deputy protectors, and refuge keepers constituted special forest wardens, § 113-93.**
- Punishment for violation of article, § 113-109.**

GAME LAWS—(Cont'd)

- North Carolina Game Law of 1935—(Cont'd)**
- Rules and regulations, § 113-84.
 - Publication of rules and regulations of board, § 113-88.
 - Searches and seizures, § 113-91.
 - Term and use of license, § 113-97.
 - Title, § 113-82.
 - Unlawful possession, § 113-103.
 - Unlawful transportation, § 113-106.
 - Warrants.
 - Execution of warrants, § 113-91.
 - Open and closed seasons, § 113-100.
 - Foxes, §§ 113-110, 113-111.
 - Parks or reservations, §§ 113-122; 146-5. See within this title, "Refuges."
 - Permission of landowners, § 113-155.
 - Possession, §§ 113-106, 113-107. See within this title, "Shipment."
 - Unlawful possession, §§ 113-92, 113-103.
- Propagation of game.**
- Licenses.**
- License to engage in business of game; propagation; sale and transportation regulated, § 113-105.
- Protection of game and birds.**
- Game protection commission, §§ 113-102, 113-113. See within this title, "Game Protection Commission."
 - Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.
 - Protected and unprotected game, § 113-102.
- Public hunting grounds.**
- Privately owned public hunting grounds, § 113-108.
- Railroads, §§ 113-106, 113-107.** See within this title, "Shipment."
- Real property.**
- Permission of landowner, § 113-155.
- Refuges, §§ 104-10, 113-122.** See Sanctuary.
- Determination of suitability of state lands for, § 146-5.
- Grandfather Mountain, § 113-122.**
- Reservations, §§ 113-122; 146-5.** See within this title, "Refuges."
- Sanctuary, §§ 113-122; 146-5.** See within this title, "Refuge."
- Grandfather Mountain, § 113-122.**
- Migratory bird sanctuaries, § 104-10.**
- Molestation of game within sanctuary, § 113-122.**
- Sheriffs.**
- Sheriffs constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.
- Shipment.**
- Packages to be marked, § 113-107.
 - Unlawful transportation, § 113-106.
- Silencer on firearms.**
- Penalty for violation, § 113-121.
 - Possession of firearm silencer, while hunting game, made unlawful, § 113-122.
- State forests.**
- License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.
- State lakes, § 146-8.**
- Sundays and holidays, § 103-2.**
- Transportation, §§ 113-106, 113-107.** See within this title, "Shipment."
- Trappers' licenses, § 113-96.**

GAME LAWS—(Cont'd)

- United States.
 - Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.
- Wardens, §§ 113-92, 113-93.
 - Police powers of wardens and ex officio wardens, § 113-112.
- Warrants.
 - Execution of warrants, § 113-91.
- Waterfowl.
 - Protection of waterfowl food growing in public waters, § 113-24.
- Weapons.
 - Penalty for violation, § 113-122.
 - Possession of firearm silencer while hunting game, made unlawful, § 113-122.

GAMING, §§ 14-290, 14-292 to 14-303.

- Allowing gambling in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.
- Allowing gaming tables on premises, § 14-297.
- Betting at gaming tables, §§ 14-294, 14-295.
- Definition of crime, § 14-292.
- Destruction of gaming tables, §§ 14-298, 14-300.
- Disposition of property exhibited by gamblers, § 14-299.
- Duties of police officers, § 14-293.
- Faro-banks, § 14-294.
- Faro-tables, § 14-294.
- Gambling devices, § 14-302.
- Gaming tables, §§ 14-294, 14-295, 14-297.
- Gaming tables to be destroyed by justices and police officers, § 14-298.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Allowing gaming in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.
 - Duties of police officers, § 14-293.
 - Penalty, § 14-293.
- Justice of the peace, § 14-298.
- Keeping gaming tables, § 14-295.
- Lotteries, §§ 14-289 to 14-291. See Lotteries.
- Militia, § 127-106.
- Opposing destruction of gaming tables and seizure of property, § 14-300.
- Prize fights, § 14-271.
- Property exhibited by gamblers, § 14-299.
- Punishment, § 14-292.
- Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §§ 14-299, 14-300.
- Slot machines, §§ 14-301 to 14-309. See Slot Machines.
- University of North Carolina, § 116-42.
- Vagrancy.
 - Professional gamblers, § 14-336.

GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES, §§ 16-1 to 16-6.

- Burden of proof, §§ 8-55; 16-2, 16-6. See within this title, "Evidence."
- Confessions, § 16-2.
- Contracts, §§ 16-1, 16-2.
 - Gaming and betting contracts void, § 16-1.
 - Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.
 - Validity, § 16-1.
- Criminal prosecution.
 - Evidence, §§ 8-55; 16-2, 16-6. See within this title, "Evidence."
 - Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See within this title, "Futures."

GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES—(Cont'd)

- Criminal prosecution—(Cont'd)
 - Testimony of witnesses in criminal proceedings, § 16-2.
- Evidence, §§ 8-55, 16-6.
 - Criminal prosecution, § 16-6.
 - Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.
- Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6.
 - Certain contracts as to "futures" void, § 16-3.
 - Entering into or aiding contract for "futures" misdemeanor, § 16-4.
 - Evidence in prosecutions, § 16-6.
 - Misdemeanor, § 16-4.
 - Opening office for sales of "futures" misdemeanor, § 16-5.
 - Validity, § 16-3.
- Nuisances, § 19-1.
- Validity of contracts, § 16-1.
- Witnesses.
 - Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.

GARNISHMENT, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.

GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

- Corporations, § 55-45.
- Criminal law.
 - Appliances, § 14-151.
 - Injuring property, § 14-152.
- Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.
- Gas and electric light bills to show reading of meter, § 66-9.
- Municipal corporations, § 55-45.
 - Establishment of gas system, § 160-282.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Powers, § 55-45.
- Rates.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
 - Free carriage, § 62-133.
 - Utilities commission and clerks entitled to free carriage, § 62-133.
- Reports.
 - Annual reports to utilities commissioner, § 62-98.
- Standards.
 - Utilities commission to fix standards, § 62-57.
- Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
- Streets and highways, § 55-45.
- Taxation, § 105-355.
 - Franchise tax, 105-116.
 - Privilege tax, § 105-116.
- Trespass.
 - Injuring fixtures and other property of gas companies; civil liability, § 14-152.
 - Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.
- Utilities commission.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.

- GASOLINE.** See Oils.
 Brands, §§ 119-2, 119-3.
 Funds.
 Gasoline inspection fund, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.
 Inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.
 Gasoline and oil inspection, §§ 119-1 to 119-47.
 See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.
 Labels, §§ 119-2, 119-3.
 Licenses, §§ 105-99, 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Taxation."
 Lubricating oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-33. See Oils.
 Municipal corporations.
 Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
 Sale of automobile fuels, §§ 119-6 to 119-13.
 Aiding and assisting in violation of article prohibited, § 119-12.
 Imitation of standard equipment prohibited, § 119-9.
 Inspection duties devolve upon revenue department, § 119-6.
 Juggling trade names, etc., prohibited, § 119-10.
 Mixing different brands for sale under standard trade name prohibited, § 119-11.
 Sale of automobile fuels and lubricants by deception as to quality, etc., prohibited, § 119-7.
 Sale of fuels, etc., different from advertised name prohibited, § 119-8.
 Violation made misdemeanor, § 119-13.
Taxation.
 Ad valorem taxation, §§ 105-425 to 105-429.
 Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See Gasoline Tax.
 Information to be given by owner applying for license tags, § 105-315.
 Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
 Wholesale distributors of motor fuels, § 105-99.
 Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 119-2, 119-3.
- GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.**
Adulteration.
 Adulteration of products offered for sale, § 119-35.
Allotments for administration expenses, § 119-18.
Analysis.
 Charges for analysis of samples, § 119-46.
Assistants, § 119-25.
Board, §§ 119-26, 119-29. See within this title, "Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board."
Certain laws adopted as part of article, § 119-45.
Clerks, § 119-25.
Coal tar.
 Registration of exclusive industrial users of naphthas and coal tar solvents, § 119-44.
Containers.
 Display required on containers used in making deliveries, § 119-43.
Criminal law.
 Prosecution of offenders, § 119-38.
 Violation a misdemeanor, § 119-39.
Definitions.
 Gasoline, § 119-15.
 Motor fuel, § 119-16.
 Person, § 119-22.
Failure to report or pay tax.
 Cancellation of license, § 119-19.
 Commissioner may determine tax, § 119-21.
 Penalty, § 119-20.
- GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION —**
 (Cont'd)
 Fee, § 119-18.
 Fuels used by state, § 119-47.
 Gasoline and oil inspection board.
 Creation, § 119-26.
 Rules and regulations available to interested parties, § 119-29.
 Gasoline and oil inspection fund, § 119-23.
 Inspectors, § 119-25.
 Powers and authority, § 119-32.
 Kerosene.
 Inspection, § 119-17.
 Labels.
 Sale of gasoline not meeting standard on label, § 119-27.
 Sales from pumps not labeled, § 119-27.
 Laboratory for analysis of inspected products, § 119-30.
 Measuring equipment.
 Investigation and inspection, § 119-33.
 Naphtha.
 Registration of exclusive industrial users of naphthas and coal tar solvents, § 119-44.
Notice.
 Notice to commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.
Official tests.
 Certified copies of official tests admissible in evidence, § 119-36.
Petroleum products.
 Inspection, § 119-17.
Pumps.
 Display of grade rating, § 119-27.
 Sales from pumps not labeled, § 119-27.
Report of operation and expenses to general assembly, § 119-24.
Reports.
 Failure to report, §§ 119-19 to 119-21.
Retailers.
 Required to keep copies of invoices and delivery tickets, § 119-37.
 Responsibility of retailers for quality of products, § 119-34.
Samples, § 119-31.
Shipments.
 Notice to commissioner of shipments, § 119-40.
Substitutes.
 Regulations for sale of substitutes, § 119-28.
 Supervision of motor vehicle bureau, § 119-23.
 Title of article, § 119-14.
Transportation.
 Persons engaged in transporting are subject to inspection laws, § 119-41.
 Persons transporting must have invoice, bill of sale or bill of lading, § 119-42.
Weights and measures.
 Devices calculated to falsify, § 119-33.
- GASOLINE TAX, §§ 105-430 to 105-449.**
Accounts and accounting.
 Auditing distributors' books, § 105-443.
Actions for tax, § 105-442.
Aircraft.
 Rebate on fuel used in aircraft, § 105-439.
 Application of proceeds, § 105-445.
Bond.
 Cancellation, § 105-441.
 Distributor's bond, § 105-433.
Carriers.
 Reports, § 105-447.

GASOLINE TAX—(Cont'd)

- Definitions, § 105-430.
- Fuels not included in definition, § 105-435.
- Distributors.
 - Auditing books, § 105-443.
 - Bond, § 105-433.
 - Cancellation, § 105-441.
 - License, § 105-433.
 - Cancellation, § 105-440.
 - License constitutes distributor trust officer to collect tax, § 105-444.
 - Revocation, § 105-444.
- Double liability, § 105-442.
- Double taxation, § 105-431.
- Exemptions.
 - School busses.
 - Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.
- Gallon tax, § 105-434.
- Gasoline. See Gasoline.
- Information.
 - Interstate cooperation, § 105-448.
- Interstate cooperation.
 - Information, § 105-448.
- License.
 - Cancellation, § 105-441.
 - Distributors.
 - License constitutes distributor trust officer to collect tax, § 105-444.
 - Distributor's license, § 105-433.
 - Revocation, § 105-442.
- Misdemeanor.
 - Acts constituting, § 105-441.
- Motor vehicles. See Motor Vehicles.
- Payment, § 105-436.
- Penalties, § 105-442.
 - False claim for rebate, § 105-440.
- Permits, § 105-435.
 - Reports by holders of permits, § 105-435.
- Proceeds, application of, § 105-445.
- Purpose of tax article, § 105-431.
- Rebates.
 - False claims for rebates, § 105-440.
 - Fuels not used in motor vehicles on highways, § 105-446.
 - Fuel used in aircraft, § 105-439.
 - Sales to U. S. government, § 105-439.
- Record of transactions, § 105-438.
- Reports, § 105-434.
 - Carriers, § 105-447.
 - Failure to report, § 105-437.
- Sales.
 - Tank car shipments, § 105-432.
- School bus transportation.
 - Exemption, § 105-449.
- Tank car shipments, § 105-432.

GATES.

- Ferries, § 136-89. See Ferries.
- Stock law, § 68-36.
- Streets and highways.
 - Cartways, tramways, etc., § 136-70.
 - Gates projecting over right of way, § 136-94.
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Construction and maintenance, § 77-5.
 - Discontinuance, § 77-6.
 - Failure of owner to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.
 - Gates discontinued, § 77-6.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, §§ 120-1 to 120-47.

- Acts, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Adjournment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- Appeal.
 - Appeal from denial of right to be heard, § 120-18.
- Apportionment, §§ 120-1, 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 4-6.
 - House of representatives, § 120-2.
 - Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.
 - Regulations in relation to appointment of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.
 - Senators, § 120-1.
- Appropriations. See Appropriations.
- Arrests.
 - Protection from arrest, § 120-9.
- Attorney and client.
 - Appearance before committee, § 120-17.
- Bills and legislative documents.
 - Printing, § 120-30.
- Bribery, § 14-219.
- Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-64. See Budget.
- Clerks, §§ 120-28 to 120-32, 120-35 to 120-37.
 - Compensation, § 120-36.
 - Salaries, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Commissions.
 - Reports of commissions, § 120-13.
- Committees.
 - Commission on interstate co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-188. See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.
 - Committee on interstate co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-188.
 - Investigating committee, §§ 120-14 to 120-18. See within this title, "Investigating Committee."
 - State officers, etc., to furnish data and information, § 120-19.
 - Witnesses. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Compensation of employees of general assembly; mileage, § 120-33.
- Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-237, 153-245.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1-29.
 - Apportionment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4-6.
 - Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.
 - Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
 - Election for members of the General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 27.
 - Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.
 - Entails, Const. N. C., art. II, § 15.
 - Extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
 - Forfeitures, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - Highways, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - House of Representatives, §§ 120-2, 120-5 to 120-9; 123-6; Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See within this title, "House of Representatives."
 - Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
 - Journals, §§ 120-27 to 120-29; Const. N. C., art. II, § 16. See within this title, "Journals."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—(Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)

- Limitations upon power of general assembly to enact private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Names, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Notice prior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.
- Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.
- Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.
- Officers of the house, Const. N. C., art. II, § 18.
- Officers of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 20.
- Pay of members and officers of the general assembly; extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
- Powers of the general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.
- Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc., Const., N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Protest, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.
- Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.
- Qualifications for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.
- Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.
- Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 23.
- Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 5.
- Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.
- Revenue, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.
- Senate, § 123-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 1. See within this title, "Senate."
- Sinking fund, Const., N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Special or private legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 11, 12, 29.
- Special, private and local laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, § 25.
- Thirty days' notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.
- Time of assembling, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.
- Two branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
- Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.
- Yeas, and nays, Const. N. C. art. II, §§ 14, 26.
- Contests, §§ 120-10, 120-11.
- Depositions taken, § 120-11.
- Notice of contest, § 120-10.
- Penalty of witnesses, § 120-11.
- Privilege of witnesses, § 120-11.
- Witnesses, § 120-11.
- Copyist, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Corrupt practices.
- Expulsion for corrupt practice in election, § 120-8.
- Criminal law.
- Investigating committee, §§ 120-14 to 120-18. See within this title, "Investigating Committee."
- Penalties, §§ 120-7, 120-11. See within this title, "Penalties."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
- Removal of furniture and fixtures a misdemeanor, § 120-39.
- Districts.
- Regulations in relation to districting the state for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.
- Divorce and alimony.
- Powers in relation to divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.
- Doorkeeper, § 120-29.
- Salaries, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.
- Elections, §§ 120-10, 120-11; 163-6. See Elections.
- Employees, §§ 120-28 to 120-36.
- Classification of employees, § 120-34.
- Principal clerk, § 120-32.
- Salaries, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Enrollment of acts, § 120-22.
- Expulsion.
- Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.
- Extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 9.
- Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 9.
- Salaries, § 120-3.
- Freedom of speech, § 120-9.
- Forfeitures, § 120-7.
- Furniture and fixtures, §§ 120-37 to 120-39.
- Duty and responsibility of keeper of capitol, § 120-38.
- Principal clerks to take and publish inventory, § 120-37.
- Removal of furniture and fixtures a misdemeanor, § 120-39.
- Governor.
- Books produced before general assembly, § 147-14.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-20.
- House of Representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
- Apportionment, § 120-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 5, 6.
- Articles of impeachment preferred, § 123-6.
- Duties and privileges of members, §§ 120-5 to 120-9.
- Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.
- Freedom of speech, § 120-9.
- Impeachment, § 123-6.
- Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.
- Officers, Const. N. C. art. II, § 18.
- Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
- Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
- Presiding officers may administer oaths, § 120-5.
- Protection from arrest, § 120-9.
- Qualifications for representatives, Const. N. C., art. II, § 8.
- Ratio of representation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 6.
- Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13. See Impeachment.
- Index of journal, § 120-28.
- Induction of officers, § 147-4.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—(Cont'd)

- Inventory, § 120-37.
- Investigating committees, §§ 120-14 to 120-18.
 - Appeal from denial of right to be heard, § 120-18.
 - Appearance before committee, § 120-17.
 - Attorneys, § 120-17.
 - Chairman may administer oaths, § 120-15.
 - Pay of witnesses, § 120-16.
 - Perjury, § 14-211.
 - Power of committees, § 120-14.
 - Production of papers, § 120-14.
 - Witnesses, §§ 120-14, 120-16, 120-18.
- Journals.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 16.
 - Entering yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.
 - Journals deposited with secretary of state, § 120-29.
 - Journals indexed by clerks, § 120-28.
 - Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.
 - Preparation and printing, § 120-27.
- Laws, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Legislative department, Const. N. C., art. II.
- Legislative officers, § 147-2; Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 9, 18, 20.
- Legislative reference library, § 143-167. See Legislative Reference Library.
- Library, § 143-167. See Legislative Reference Library.
- Lobbying, §§ 120-40 to 120-47. See Lobbying.
- Meetings.
 - Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.
 - Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
- Mileage, § 120-33.
- Names.
 - General laws regulating change of name, § 101-1.
- Notice given of private acts, § 120-21.
- Oaths.
 - Chairman of investigating committee may administer, § 120-21.
 - Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.
 - Presiding officers may administer oaths, § 120-5.
- Officers, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 18, 20.
 - Election of officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 9.
 - Legislative officers, § 147-2.
 - Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly; extra session, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
- Penalty.
 - Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
 - Witnesses where contest, § 120-11.
- Perjury.
 - Perjury before legislative committees, § 14-211.
- Powers of the General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- Preservation and protection of furniture and fixtures, §§ 120-37 to 120-39.
- President of the senate.
 - Constitutional provision, Const., N. C., art. II, § 19.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—(Cont'd)

- Principal clerks, § 120-32.
 - Compensation, §§ 120-35, 120-36.
 - Duties, § 120-28 to 120-32, 120-37.
 - Salaries, §§ 120-3, 120-4, 120-31 to 120-36; 147-38. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Printing, § 147-43.2.
- Production of documents.
 - Investigating committees, § 120-14.
- Protest.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 17.
- Qualifications of members, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 7, 8.
 - Each house judge of qualifications and election, Const. N. C., art. II, § 22.
- Readings.
 - Bills resolutions to be read three times, etc., Const. N. C., art. II, § 23.
 - Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.
- Reports, § 120-12.
 - Canals, § 124-4.
 - Commissions, § 120-13.
 - Executive officers and certain boards report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
 - Improvements, § 124-4.
 - Internal improvements, § 124-4.
 - Railroads, § 124-4.
 - Reports from state institutions and departments, § 120-12.
- Representatives, §§ 120-2, 120-5 to 120-9; 123-6. See within this title, "House of Representatives."
- Resolutions, §§ 147-39, 147-42.
 - Captions, notes and indexes, § 147-43.1.
 - Evidence, § 8-1.
 - Printing, § 147-43.2.
- Revenue bill.
 - Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.
- Salaries.
 - Classification of laborers, § 120-34.
 - Clerks, §§ 120-33, 120-35.
 - Compensation of employees of general assembly, §§ 120-31 to 120-36.
 - Compensation of principal clerks for services in organizing senate and house, § 120-36.
 - Copyist, § 147-38.
 - Employees, §§ 120-33, 120-34.
 - Extra compensation for principal clerks, §§ 120-33, 120-35.
 - Extra sessions, § 120-3.
 - Full pay though session less than sixty days, § 120-4.
 - Laborers, §§ 120-33, 120-34.
 - Legislative employees paid on certificate of presiding officers, § 120-31.
 - Mileage, §§ 120-33, 120-34.
 - Pages, § 120-33.
 - Payment in installments, § 120-3.
 - Principal clerks, § 120-36.
 - Principal clerks' extra compensation, §§ 120-33, 120-35, 120-36.
 - Secretaries, § 120-33.
 - Session of less than sixty days, § 120-4.
- Secretary of state.
 - Journals deposited with secretary of state, § 120-29.
- Senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
 - Impeachment, § 123-1.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—(Cont'd)

- Senate—(Cont'd)
 - Number of senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 3.
 - Officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 19, 20.
 - Pay, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.
 - President, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.
 - Qualifications for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.
 - Regulations in relation to districting the State for senators, Const. N. C., art. II, § 4.
- Senators.
 - Apportionment, § 120-1.
 - Duties and privileges for members, §§ 120-5 to 120-9.
 - Expulsion for corrupt practices in election, § 120-8.
 - Freedom of speech, § 120-9.
 - Members to convene at appointed time and place, § 120-6.
 - Penalty for failure to discharge duty, § 120-7.
 - Presiding officers may administer oaths, § 120-5.
 - Protection from arrest, § 120-9.
- Sessions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.
- Salaries, § 120-3.
- Sheriffs.
 - Eligibility of member of General Assembly, § 162-2.
- Sinking fund.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Special, local and private laws, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.
- Taxation.
 - Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 7.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. II, § 25.
- Time of assembling, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.
- Two branches, Const. N. C., art. II, § 1.
- Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.
- Witnesses.
 - Failing to attend as witnesses before legislative committees, § 14-227.
 - Failure to appear, § 14-227.
 - Investigating committees, §§ 120-14, 120-16, 120-18.
 - Pay of witnesses, § 120-16.
 - Penalty of witnesses, § 120-11.
 - Privilege of witnesses, § 120-11.
- Yeas and nays, Const. N. C., art. II, § 26.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 14, 26.
- Entering on journal, Const. N. C., art. II, § 14.

GENERAL COUNTY COURTS.

- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.
- Courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See Courts.
- District county court.
 - Established in two or more contiguous counties in same judicial district, § 7-297.

GENERAL COUNTY COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Election.
 - Judge, § 7-271.
- Judgments, § 7-296.
- Pleadings.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Process.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
- Summons and process.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

GENERAL STATUTES, §§ 164-1 to 164-9.

GENERAL VERDICT.

- Definition, § 1-201.
- Special controls general, § 1-202.
- When general verdict may be rendered, § 1-203.

GEOLOGICAL STUDY, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND FORESTS, § 113-8.

- Conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Department of conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.
- Forest reserve in western Carolina authorized; powers conferred, § 104-5.
- Geological study, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Protection against forest fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.
- Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, § 113-28.
- State forester, §§ 113-12, 113-52, 113-53.
- State geologist, § 113-12. See State Geologist.
- State lands.
 - Determination of suitability of state lands, § 146-5.
- Surveys and surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-17. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- United States, § 104-5.

GEOLOGIST, STATE. See State Geologist.

GIFT ENTERPRISE.

- Licenses, § 105-92.

GIFTS.

- Advancements, §§ 28-150, 28-151.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-150, 28-151.
- Banks and banking, §§ 53-86, 53-126.
- Cemeteries.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 160-258, 160-259.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-18, 131-58.
- Libraries, § 160-71.

GIFTS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations.
- Cemeteries, §§ 160-258, 160-259.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-160.
- Probate and registration.
- Deeds of gifts, § 47-26.
- Registration necessary, § 47-26.
- Registration.
- Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
- Religious societies, § 61-2.
- Taxation, § 105-188.
- Application to department of revenue for correction of assessment, § 105-191.
- Assessment upon actual value of property, § 105-195.
- Assessment upon failure or refusal to file proper returns, § 105-194.
- Classification of beneficiaries, § 105-188.
- Collection, § 105-193.
- Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, § 105-8.
- Exemptions, § 105-188.
- Gifts made in property, § 105-190.
- Interest, § 105-192.
- Lien for tax collection of tax, § 105-193.
- Limitation upon assessment, § 105-194.
- Manner of determining tax, § 105-191.
- Manner of determining value of annuities, life estates and interests less than absolute interest, § 105-195.
- Penalties, § 105-192.
- Rates of tax, § 105-188.
- Returns.
- Extension of time of filing, § 105-197.
- Time of filing, § 105-197.
- Time of payment, § 105-191.
- Transfer for less than adequate and full consideration, § 105-189.
- Training and industrial schools, §§ 134-22, 134-67, 134-71.
- Wills, §§ 31-43, 31-44.

GINs.

- Cotton.
- Burning, §§ 14-64, 14-67.
- Gin records and reports, § 106-436.
- Payment of tax, § 106-436.
- Public gin defined, § 106-451.
- Registration of gins, § 106-436.

GINSENG, §§ 14-392, 14-393.

- Criminal law, § 14-79.
- Digging ginseng on another's land during certain months, § 14-392.
- Purchase of ginseng, § 14-393.
- Register to be kept, § 14-393.
- Sales, § 14-393.

GLANDERS, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

- Criminal law, § 14-364.

GOLD.

- Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

GONORRHEA, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.

GOOD BEHAVIOR.

- Prisons and prisoners, § 153-195.
- Public works, § 153-195.
- Women prisoners, § 153-195.

GOOD FAITH.

- Fiduciaries.
- Definitions, § 32-2.
- Payment, § 32-3.

GOVERNMENT.

- Constitution of North Carolina. See Constitution of North Carolina.
- General assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.
- Overthrow.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-11 to 14-12.
- Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.
- Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- State. See State.

GOVERNMENTAL AID, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.

GOVERNOR, §§ 147-10 to 147-32.

- Actions.
- May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.
- Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
- Appointment.
- State board of alcoholic control, § 18-38.
- Attorney and client.
- May employ counsel in cases involving insolvent banks, § 53-100.
- May employ counsel in cases wherein state is interested, § 147-17.
- Banks and banking.
- Appointment of banking commission, §§ 53-92, 53-97.
- Authority to cause investigation, § 53-100.
- Bank holidays, § 53-77.
- Removal of banking commissioner, § 53-97.
- Barbers.
- State board of barber examiners, § 86-6.
- Bonds.
- Prescribe regulations for official bonds with surety companies, § 109-16.
- Books produced before general assembly, § 147-14.
- Boundaries of states, § 141-1.
- Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
- Capital punishment, § 15-194.
- Claims against state.
- Service on governor, § 7-9.
- Civil county courts.
- Appointment of judge, § 7-321.
- Commander-in-chief, Const. N. C., art. III, § 8.
- Commissioner of pardons, § 147-20. See Pardons.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
- Appointment and removal, § 3-1.
- Removal, § 3-2.
- Compensation, § 147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Compensation for widows of governors, § 147-32.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1-17.
- Commutation by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

GOVERNOR—(Cont'd)

- Council of state, § 147-13; Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
- Banks and banking.
 - Powers in liquidation proceedings, § 53-20, subsec. 14.
- Borrowing money in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-19.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 14.
- Convening, § 147-4.
- How constituted, § 147-3.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
 - Assurance fund, § 43-49.
- May convene council of state, § 147-13.
- Signing state bonds, § 142-9.
- County civil courts.
 - Judges.
 - Appointment, § 7-353.
- Court calendar commission.
 - Appointment, § 7-70.
- Courts.
 - Exchange of courts by judges with governor's consent, § 7-75.
 - Definition, § 12-3.
 - Depositions, § 8-83.
 - District county courts.
 - Establishment, § 7-305.
- Duties of governor, § 147-12; Const. N. C., art. III, § 5.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
 - Transfer by order of governor, § 134-74.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.7.
 - Construction of article granting, § 147-33.6.
 - Description of powers, § 147-33.2.
 - Duration of powers, § 147-33.7.
 - Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.
 - Immunities granted, § 147-33.4.
 - Orders, rules and regulations, § 147-33.3.
 - Short title of article, § 147-33.1.
- Executive department.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III.
- Executive mansion, § 147-10.
 - Garden, § 122-10.
 - Lights, water and fuel, § 147-10.
 - Mansion and accessories, §§ 122-10, 147-10.
- Extradition.
 - Duty as to fugitives from other states, § 15-56.
 - May cause investigation to be made, § 15-58.
 - Fugitives from justice, §§ 15-53, 15-56, 15-58. See Extradition.
 - Fugitives from justice, §§ 15-48 to 15-54. See Fugitives from Justice.
- General assembly.
 - Books produced before general assembly, § 147-14.
- Governor's mansion.
 - Fuel, § 147-10.
- Great seal of state, §§ 147-26 to 147-31. See within this title, "Seal."
 - Affixing great seal a second time to public papers, § 147-27.
 - To procure great seal of state; its description, § 147-26.

GOVERNOR—(Cont'd) •

- Highway patrolman.
 - Whom assigned to governor's office, § 20-189.
- House of correction.
 - Governor to be notified of establishment, § 153-213.
- Impeachment.
 - Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.
- Indian day.
 - To designate "Indian Day," § 147-18.
- Industrial commission.
 - Appointment, § 97-77.
 - Salaries, fixing, § 97-78.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Investment of surplus state funds, § 147-69.1.
- Judges.
 - Assignment in case of illness, § 7-46.
- Judges, special.
 - Appointment, §§ 7-54, 7-56.
- Judicial sales.
 - Service of notice, § 1-330.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Governor may appoint justices, § 7-115; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.
 - Vacancies, § 7-114.
- Lieutenant-governor, §§ 147-3 to 147-5.
 - Age, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
 - Compensation, § 147-33; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 2, 11, 12, 15.
 - Duties of the lieutenant-governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 11.
 - Elections, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
 - In case of impeachment of governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 12.
 - Oath, § 147-4.
 - President of the senate, Const. N. C., art. II, § 19.
 - Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
 - Reports, § 147-5.
 - Salary, § 147-33; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Mansion, §§ 122-10; 147-10. See within this title, "Executive Mansion."
- Militia.
 - Aides-de-camp, § 127-11.
 - Commander in chief, § 127-9.
- Motor vehicles, § 147-10.
- North Carolina Art Society.
 - Director, § 140-1.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society.
 - Appointment of directors, § 115-385.
- Notaries.
 - Appointment, § 10-1.
 - Revocation of commission, § 10-1.
- Notice.
 - Judicial sales of property in which state interested, § 1-330.
- Oath, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.
 - Lieutenant-governor, § 147-4.
- Official correspondence preserved, § 147-14.
- Pardon.
 - Governor granted exclusive pardon power over inmates of state's institutions, § 147-20.

GOVERNOR—(Cont'd)

- Paroles.
 - Board, §§ 148-50 to 148-65.
 - Governor's powers unaffected, § 148-48.
 - Industrial farm colony for women, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.
 - Record of conduct of prisoners, § 148-12.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-64.
 - State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, § 134-31.
- Pensions.
 - Widows, § 147-32.
- Police.
 - Governor may commission special police on request, § 60-83.
- Powers, § 147-12.
 - Assignment of judges scheduled to hold cancelled term, § 7-71.1.
 - Cancel terms of court, §§ 7-71.1, 7-71.2.
- Private secretary, § 147-14.
 - Salary and fees, § 147-15.
- Probation commission and director, §§ 15-201, 15-202.
- Public officers.
 - Appointments, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 10, 13.
 - Governor to make appointments, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
 - Nomination and appointment, Const. N. C., art. III, § 10.
- Public utilities.
 - Reports to governor and council of state, § 62-35.
- Qualifications, Const. N. C., art. III, § 2.
- Railroads.
 - Officers failing to account, § 14-253.
- Records.
 - Certain original applications preserved, § 147-16.
 - Records kept, § 147-16.
- Removal from office.
 - State board of alcoholic control, § 18-40.
- Reports, Const., N. C., art. III, § 7.
 - Executive officers and certain boards to report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
 - Lieutenant-governor, § 147-5.
- Reprives, § 15-193; Const., N. C. art. III, § 6.
- Residence in Raleigh, § 147-10.
- Rural electrification authority.
 - Appointment, § 117-1.
- Salary, § 147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 - Lieutenant-governor, § 147-33.
 - Private secretary to governor; salary and fees, § 147-15.
 - Salary of governor, § 147-11; Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
- Seal, §§ 147-26 to 147-31. See Seals and Sealed Instruments.
 - Affixing great seal a second time to public papers, § 147-27.
 - Great seal, §§ 147-26, 147-27; Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 - Affixing great seal a second time to public papers, § 147-27.
 - To procure great seal of state; its description, § 147-26.
- Payment for seals, § 147-31.

GOVERNOR—(Cont'd)

- Seal—(Cont'd)
 - Seal of department of state described, § 147-29.
 - To procure great seal of state; its description, § 147-26.
 - To procure seals for departments and courts, § 147-28.
 - To provide new seals when necessary, § 147-30.
- Seal of State, §§ 147-26, 147-27; Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
- Secretary of state. See Secretary of State.
- Special county courts.
 - Judge.
 - Appointment, § 7-407.
 - Special judges, §§ 7-53 to 7-62. See Judges.
 - Appointment, §§ 7-54, 7-56.
 - Special terms of court.
 - Governor may designate judge, § 7-77.
 - Governor may order special terms, § 7-78.
 - Grand jury, § 7-82.
 - Notice of special terms, § 7-80.
- State board of alcoholic control.
 - Appointment, § 18-38.
 - Removal from office, § 18-40.
- State board of education.
 - Members of, appointment by, § 115-20.
- State boundaries, §§ 141-1, 141-3, 141-5.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 - Governor and council of state may borrow in emergency, § 142-16.
- Signing certificates and bonds, § 142-9.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.
- Examinations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.
- Governor to execute deeds of state lands held for institutions, § 143-146.
- Investigations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.
- State prison. See State Prison.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
 - Governor may transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.
 - Governor to visit, § 134-9.
- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Terms of court.
 - Notice of special terms, § 7-80.
 - Power to cancel, § 7-71.1.
- Thanksgiving day, § 147-19.
- University of North Carolina.
 - Former governors made honorary trustees, § 116-5.
 - Presiding at meetings or appointing presiding officer, § 116-9.
- Utilities commission.
 - To report annually to governor, § 62-6.
- Widows.
 - Pensions, § 147-32.
- Wines.
 - Regulations relating to manufacture of wine, §§ 18-101, 18-102.

GRACE, DAYS OF.

- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-91, 25-92.

INDEX

- GRADE CROSSINGS**, §§ 60-42; 136-18, 136-20, 136-77, 136-80. See Crossings.
- GRADING COTTON**, §§ 106-424 to 106-429, 106-441 to 106-448. See Cotton.
- GRAIN**, §§ 106-203 et seq. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
- GRAND JURY**, §§ 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.
- Civil terms.
No grand jury drawn for civil term, § 7-73.
County home, § 9-28.
Disqualifications, § 9-26.
Drawing, §§ 9-24, 9-25.
How grand jury drawn, § 9-24.
Evidence.
Preliminary examination, § 15-100.
Exceptions for disqualifications, § 9-26.
Fees of witnesses, § 6-56.
Foreman.
Bills returned by foreman except in capital cases, § 15-141.
Grand juries in certain counties, § 9-25.
Guardian and ward, § 33-50.
Duties of grand jury, §§ 33-50, 33-51.
Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.
How grand jury drawn, § 9-24.
Indictment, §§ 15-140 to 15-155.
Lynching, § 15-128.
Oath.
Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.
Form of oath, § 11-11.
Orphans.
Duties of grand jury, §§ 33-50, 33-51.
Preliminary examination.
Evidence, § 15-100.
Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
Names of grand jurors, § 15-138.
Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.
No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.
Prisons and prisoners.
Grand jury to visit jail and county home, § 9-28.
Reformatories or homes for fallen women, § 134-66.
Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, § 15-135.
Reports.
County home and jail, § 9-28.
Special terms of court, § 7-82.
Taxes.
No quashal for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, § 15-154.
Terms of court.
Special terms of court, § 7-82.
Witnesses.
Fees.
Fees of witnesses before grand jury, § 6-56.
Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.
Form of oath, § 11-11.
- GRANTS**, §§ 146-44 to 146-69. See Public Lands.
Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.
- GRAVES**, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.
- GREAT SEAL OF STATE**. See Seals and Sealed Instruments.
- GROUP INSURANCE**, §§ 58-210 to 58-213, 58-261; 160-200, subsec. 25. See Life Insurance.
Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.
- GROWING CROPS**. See Crops.
- GUARANTY**.
Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.
Savings and loan associations.
Authority to execute contracts of guaranty in certain cases, § 54-85.
- GUARANTY COMPANY**, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary, and Surety Companies.
- GUARANTY INSURANCE**.
Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.
Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- GUARDS**.
Prisons and prisoners.
Compensation, §§ 153-185, 153-186.
What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, § 153-186.
When escape is apprehended, § 153-185.
- GUARDIAN AD LITEM**, §§ 1-65 to 1-67.
Answer, §§ 1-65, 1-67.
Appointment, § 1-65; Appx. I, (2), § 17.
Appointment of guardian ad litem in actions begun by publication, § 1-66.
Costs, §§ 1-67, 6-30.
Defend for unknown heirs, § 28-87.
Executors and administrators.
Defends for unknown heirs, § 28-87.
Filing answer, § 1-67.
Infants. See Infants.
Infants, etc., defend by guardian ad litem, § 1-65.
Infants, etc., sue by guardian or next friend, § 1-64.
Insane persons and incompetents, § 1-65.
Notice, §§ 1-65, 1-66.
Partition, § 1-67.
Publication, § 1-66.
Service of process, § 1-66.
Special proceedings.
Service of summons and complaint, § 1-65.
- GUARDIAN AND WARD**, §§ 33-1 to 33-62.
Absent persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62. See within this title, "Guardian of Estates of Missing Persons."
Accounts and accounting, §§ 33-36 to 33-43.
Additional assets to be returned, § 33-38.
Annual accounts, § 33-39.
Clerk's approval, § 33-39.
Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
Commissions, § 33-43.
Disbursements credited to guardian, § 33-42.
Expenses credited to guardian, § 33-42.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting—(Cont'd)

- Final account, § 33-41.
- Final accounting before resignation, § 36-15.
- Payments for support allowed, § 33-6.
- Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.
- Procedure to compel accounting, § 33-40.
- Imprisonment, § 33-40.
- Procedure to compel return, § 33-37.
- Resignation effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.
- Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.
- Return within three months, § 33-36.
- Suits for accounting at terms, § 28-147.
- Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Action on bond, § 33-14.

Actions.

- Guardian may bring necessary actions, § 33-28.
- Suits for accounting at term, § 28-147.

Adoption.

- Consent, § 48-5.
- Parties, § 48-4.

Appeal.

- Resignation, §§ 36-13, 36-14.

Appointment, §§ 33-8, 33-9.

- Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.
- Appointment when father living, § 33-5.
- By parents, § 33-2.
- Clerk of court, §§ 33-1, 33-4 to 33-11.
- Divorce of parents, § 33-4.
- Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.

Proceedings on application for guardianship, § 33-7.

Public guardian, § 33-44.

- Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6. See within this title, "Separate Appointment for Person and Estate."

Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.

Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.

- Action on bond, § 33-14.
- Approval by judge or court, § 33-12.
- Bond to be given before receiving property, § 33-12.
- Conditions of bond, § 33-13.
- Expense chargeable to fund, § 109-23.
- Increase of bond on sale of realty, § 33-13.
- Liability of clerk for taking insufficient bond, § 33-18.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-50, 1-52.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
- Necessity of bond, § 33-12.
- Recording, § 33-14.
- Relief of endangered sureties, § 33-17.
- Renewal of bond every three years; enforcing renewal, § 33-16.
- Where executed by surety company, § 33-16.

Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.

Successor, § 36-17.

- Sureties, §§ 33-12, 33-13, 33-17.
- Surety companies, §§ 58-113, 109-17, 109-23.
- Term of bond, § 33-13.
- Where several wards with estate in common, one bond sufficient, § 33-15.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

Bond of public guardian, § 33-45.

Caswell Training School.

Appointment of guardian for inmates, §§ 33-1, 33-7.

Claims, § 33-28. See within this title, "Collection of Claims."

Clerks of court.

Accounting, §§ 33-36 to 33-43. See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."

Appointment, §§ 33-1, 33-4 to 33-11.

Approval of annual account, § 33-39.

Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19. See within this title, "Bond of Guardian."

Index, § 2-42, subsec. 21.

Interlocutory orders on revocation, § 33-10.

Jurisdiction of clerk, § 33-1.

Letters of guardianship, § 33-8.

Liability of clerk for taking insufficient bonds, § 33-18.

Misfeasance, § 33-19.

Nonfeasance, § 33-19.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Public guardian, §§ 33-44 to 33-47. See within this title, "Public Guardian."

Record of appointment, § 2-42, subsec. 12.

Record of settlements, § 2-42, subsec. 15.

Removal by clerk, § 33-9.

Resignation of guardian, §§ 33-11, 36-9.

Sale of perishable goods on order of clerk, § 33-34.

Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.

Collection of claims.

Duties of guardian, § 33-28.

Liability of guardian, § 33-28.

Commissions of guardian, § 33-43.

Compound interest, § 24-4.

Conflict of laws, §§ 33-48, 33-49. See within this title, "Foreign Guardians."

Conversion and reconversion, §§ 33-9, 33-32.

Corporations.

Liability of stockholders, §§ 53-40, 55-65.

Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.

Costs.

Liability for costs, § 33-30.

Creation of guardianship, §§ 33-2 to 33-11.

Cultivation of lands of ward.

When guardians to cultivate lands of wards, § 33-23.

Death of guardian, § 33-27.

Debts, § 33-28. See within this title, "Collection of Claims."

Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.

Deeds, § 33-2.

Disbursements credited to guardian, § 33-42.

Divorce.

Appointment on divorce of parents, § 33-4.

Duties of guardian.

Guardian appointed by deed, § 33-2.

Guardian appointed by will, §§ 33-2, 33-20 to 33-30.

Education.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-302, 115-305, 115-310, 115-311.

Embezzlement, § 14-90.

Estates without guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55.

Duties of solicitor, § 33-55.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

Estates without guardians—(Cont'd)

Duty of grand jury as to orphans and guardians, § 33-50.

Judge to appoint receiver; his rights and duties, § 33-53.

Receiver to pay over estate to infant or guardian, § 32-54.

Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.

Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without a successor, § 33-52.

Executor and administrator.

Personal representative of guardian to pay over to clerk, § 33-27.

Expenses credited to guardian, § 33-42.

Father, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

Fees, § 33-43.

Fidelity insurance.

Fidelity insurance companies may act as fiduciaries, § 58-113.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

Final account, § 33-41.

Foreign corporations, § 55-117.

Foreign guardians, §§ 33-48, 33-49.

Application to remove ward's property, § 33-48.

Contents of petition to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Parties defendant in proceedings to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Right to removal of ward's personalty from state, § 33-48.

Special proceedings to remove ward's property, § 33-49.

Grand jury, § 33-50.

Duties of grand jury, §§ 33-50, 33-51.

Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphan's estates, § 33-51.

Guardian of estates of missing persons.

Appointment, § 33-56.

Discharge of guardian upon return of missing person, § 33-61.

General laws applicable, § 33-59.

Guardian not liable except for misconduct, § 33-62.

Jurisdiction to appoint guardian, § 33-57.

Other managerial powers conferred, § 33-60.

Powers and duties; bond, § 33-58.

Hospitals for the insane.

Guardian of insane person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Husband and wife.

Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.

Income tax, §§ 105-139, 105-152 to 105-154.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Appointment of guardian, § 35-2.

Appointment proceedings, § 33-7.

Bond of guardian, §§ 33-12 to 33-19.

Debts of incompetents, § 35-8.

Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.

Guardian appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligation, § 35-9.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

Insane persons and incompetents—(Cont'd)

Guardianship and management of estates of incompetents, § 35-2.

Removal of guardian, § 33-9.

Resignation, § 33-11.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.

Institutions for care of children.

Institution has authority of parent of guardian, § 110-45.

Interest.

Minimum rate on loans by guardians, § 24-4.

Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.

Investments.

Bond guaranteed by the United States, § 53-44.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Investment in registered securities, § 36-4.

Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

Jewelry, § 33-26.

Plate and jewelry to be kept, § 33-26.

Judicial sales, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."

Jurisdiction, § 33-1.

Juvenile courts.

Guardian appointed if welfare of child promoted, § 110-37.

Landlord and tenant.

How sales and rentals made, § 33-21.

Lease of ward's lands, §§ 33-21, 33-22.

When lands may be leased, § 33-22.

Land registration under Torrens Act, § 43-8.

Lease, §§ 33-21, 33-22. See within this title, "Landlord and Tenant."

Letters of guardianship, §§ 33-8 to 33-10.

Revocation. See within this title, "Removal of Guardian."

When letters issue to public guardian, § 33-47.

Liabilities of guardian, §§ 33-20 to 33-30.

Liability of clerk for misfeasance and nonfeasance, § 33-19.

Limitation of actions.

Official bond, § 1-50.

Sureties on official bond, § 1-52.

Loans.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

Missing persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62. See within this title, "Guardian of Estates of Missing Persons."

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.

Mortgage of ward's estate, §§ 33-31 to 33-33.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 33-31.

Guardian to join in mortgage, § 41-11.

Mortgage to guardian, § 45-19.

Powers passed to succeeding guardian, § 45-19.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-19.

Mother, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See within this title, "Parent and Child."

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

- Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.
- Oath of public guardian, § 33-44.
- Orphanage, § 110-45.
- Owely, § 46-12.
- Parent and child § 33-2.
 - Appointment by deed, § 33-2.
 - Appointment by father, § 33-2.
 - Appointment by mother, § 33-2.
 - Appointment by parents, § 33-2.
 - Appointment by will, § 33-2.
 - Appointment on divorce of parents, § 33-4.
 - Appointment when father living, § 33-5.
 - Duties of guardian, § 33-2.
 - Effect of appointment, § 33-2.
 - Mother, § 33-3.
 - Natural guardianship on death of father, § 33-3.
 - Powers of guardian, § 33-2.
 - Privy examination of the mother, § 33-2.
- Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 - Adoption, § 48-4.
 - Petition to resign, § 36-11.
- Partition.
 - Owely, § 46-12.
- Perishable goods, § 33-34.
- Plate.
 - Plate and jewelry to be kept, § 33-26.
- Possessions.
 - Guardian to take possession of ward's estate, § 33-20.
- Powers of guardian, §§ 33-20 to 33-30, 33-46.
 - Continuation of ward's business, § 33-24.
 - Cultivation of land, § 33-24.
 - Guardian appointed by deed, § 33-2.
 - Guardian appointed by will, § 33-2.
 - Public guardian, § 33-46.
- Process agent, §§ 28-186 to 28-188.
- Public guardian, §§ 33-44 to 33-47.
 - Appointment, § 33-44.
 - Bond of public guardian, § 33-45.
 - Compensation, § 33-46.
 - Duties, § 33-46.
 - Increased bond, § 33-45.
 - Letters of guardianship, § 33-47.
 - Liabilities, § 33-46.
 - Oath, § 33-44.
 - Payment of sum due minor insurance beneficiary, § 2-52.
 - Powers, § 33-46.
 - Term of office, § 33-44.
 - When letters issue to public guardian, § 33-47.
- Purchase of real estate foreclosed under mortgage, § 33-25.
- Railroads.
 - Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
- Real property.
 - Conversion and reconversion, § 33-32.
 - Equitable conversion, § 33-32.
 - Estates without guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55.
 - See within this title, "Estates without Guardians."
 - How sales and rentals made, § 33-21.
 - Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.
 - Reconversion, § 33-32.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

- Real property—(Cont'd)
 - Sale, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."
 - When guardians to cultivate lands of wards, § 33-23.
 - When lands may leased, § 33-22.
 - When timber may be sold, § 33-35.
- Receivers.
 - Judge to appoint receiver; his rights and duties, § 33-53.
 - Receiver to pay over estate to infant or guardian, § 33-54.
 - Resignation of guardian, § 33-11.
 - Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.
- Reconversion, § 33-32.
- Recording acts.
 - Bond of guardian, § 33-14.
- Removal from state.
 - Appointment of process agent, § 28-187.
- Removal of guardian, § 33-9.
 - By clerk, § 33-9.
 - Failure to account, § 33-40.
 - Failure to appoint process agent, § 28-187.
 - Failure to obey process served on process agent, § 28-188.
 - Failure to renew bond, § 33-16.
 - Grounds for removal, § 33-9.
 - Insolvency, § 33-9.
 - Interlocutory orders on revocation, § 33-10.
 - Legal disqualification, § 33-9.
 - Mismanagement of estate, § 33-9.
 - Neglect to educate or maintain, § 33-9.
 - Nonresidents, § 33-9.
 - Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.
 - Wasting or conversion of money or estate, § 33-9.
- Removal of ward's property, §§ 33-48, 33-49.
- Rentals, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See within this title, "Sale of Ward's Estate."
- Resignation of guardian, §§ 33-11; 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Accounting, § 33-11.
 - Application, § 33-11.
 - Effect, § 33-11.
 - Receivers, § 33-11.
 - Trusts and trustees. See Trusts and Trustees.
- Return of guardian, §§ 33-36 to 33-43. See within this title, "Accounting."
- Additional assets to be returned, § 33-38.
- Procedure to compel return, § 33-37.
 - Imprisonment, § 33-37.
- Return within three months, § 33-36.
- Sale of ward's estate, §§ 33-31 to 33-33.
 - Approval of judge, § 33-31.
 - Bond increased on sale of realty, § 33-13.
 - Conversion and reconversion, § 33-32.
 - Fund from sale has character of estate sold and subject to same trusts, § 33-32.
 - How sales and rentals made, § 33-21.
 - Infants. See Infants.
 - Mortgage, § 33-31.
 - Perishable goods, § 33-34.
 - Rental, §§ 33-21, 33-22.
 - Sale of ward's estate to make assets, § 33-33.
 - Special proceedings to sell, § 33-31.
 - Timber, § 33-35.

GUARDIAN AND WARD—(Cont'd)

- Separate appointment for person and estate, § 33-6.
- Clerk of court may appoint, § 33-6.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 33-6.
- Payments allowed in accounting, § 33-6.
- Yearly support specified, § 33-6.
- Service of process.
- Failure to obey process, § 28-188.
- Solicitor.
 - Duties of solicitor, § 33-55.
 - Estates without guardians, §§ 33-50 to 33-55.
 - See within this title, "Estates without Guardians."
 - Solicitor to apply for receiver for orphans' estates, § 33-51.
 - Solicitor to prosecute bond of guardian removed without successor, § 33-52.
- Special proceedings.
 - Foreign guardians removing property of ward out of state, §§ 33-48, 33-49.
 - Judge approves when petitioner guardian of infant, § 1-402.
 - Sale of ward's estate, § 33-31.
- Summons and process.
 - Appointment of process agent, §§ 28-186 to 28-188.
 - Failure to obey process, § 28-188.
- Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
- Suretyship, §§ 33-12 to 33-19. See within this title, "Bond of Guardian."
- Taxation.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 - Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.
 - Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
- Term.
 - Public guardian, § 33-44.
- Termination of guardianship, §§ 33-2 to 33-11.
- Trees and timber.
 - When timber may be sold, § 33-35.
- Trover and conversion, § 33-9.
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Verification.
 - Petition to resign, § 36-10.
- Veterans' Guardianship Act, see "Veterans' Guardianship Act."
- Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Waste, §§ 1-534, 33-9.
- Will, § 33-2.

GUNS, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.

GYPSIES AND FORTUNE TELLERS.

- Licenses, § 105-58.

HABEAS CORPUS, §§ 17-1 to 17-46.

- Actions.
 - No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.
- Ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."
- Appeals.
 - Custody of children, § 17-40.
- Application for writ, §§ 17-3 to 17-8.
 - By whom application is made, § 17-5.
 - Contents of application, § 17-7.
 - Delay, §§ 17-1, 17-4, 17-9.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-42.

HABEAS CORPUS—(Cont'd)

- Application for writ—(Cont'd)
 - Issuance of writ without application, § 17-8.
 - Laches in application, § 17-4.
 - Penalty for refusal to grant, § 17-10.
 - Persons detained under valid sentence or judgment, § 17-4.
 - To whom application is made, § 17-6.
 - Verification, § 17-7.
 - When application denied, § 17-4.
 - Who may prosecute writ, § 17-3.
 - Writ granted without delay, § 17-9.
 - Writing, § 17-6.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Discharge of prisoner, § 17-33.
 - Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Attachment.
 - Attachment for failure to obey writ of habeas corpus, §§ 17-16 to 17-18.
 - Contempt, §§ 17-16 et seq. See within this title, "Contempt."
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
 - When party bailed or remanded, § 17-35.
- Children, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
- Parent and child, §§ 17-39, 17-40. See within this title, "Parent and Child."
- Civil liability.
 - No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.
- Clerks of court.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.
- Commitment, §§ 17-25, 17-38. See within this title, "Recommittal."
- Concealing party entitled to writ.
 - Penalty for concealing party entitled to writ, § 17-28.
- Constitutional provisions, §§ 17-1, 17-2; Const. N. C., art. I, § 21; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
 - Habeas corpus not to be suspended, § 17-2.
 - Remedy without delay for restraint of liberty, § 17-1.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Contempt.
 - Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner; procedure, § 17-18.
 - Attachment for failure to obey, § 17-16.
 - Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.
 - Liability of judge refusing attachment, § 17-17.
 - Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.
 - Obedience to order of discharge compelled, § 17-23.
 - Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.
- Coroners, §§ 17-18, 152-10.
- Costs, § 6-21.
- Damages.
 - Failure to discharge prisoner in obedience to order, § 17-23.
- Delay.
 - Application for writ, § 17-4.
 - Writ granted without delay, §§ 17-1, 17-9.
- Discharge.
 - Custodian not person empowered by law to detain, § 17-33.
 - Defective process; rendering void, § 17-33.

HABEAS CORPUS—(Cont'd)

Discharge—(Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction of court or officer exceeded, § 17-33.
- No civil liability for obedience, § 17-24.
- Obedience to order of discharge compelled, § 17-23.
- Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Party subsequently entitled to discharge, § 17-33.
- Process in case not allowed by law, § 17-33.
- Recommittal after discharge; penalty, § 17-25.
- Summary hearing of issues, § 17-32.
- When party discharged, § 17-33.
- Enforcement of writ, §§ 17-16 to 17-28.
- Executions.
 - Party held in execution not to be discharged, § 17-36.
- Extradition.
 - Application for writ, §§ 15-64, 15-65.
- Evidence, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."
- Forms.
 - Defects of form immaterial, § 17-11.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46.
 - Application for writ, § 17-42.
 - Applicant to pay expenses and give bond to return, § 17-44.
 - Authority to issue the writ, § 17-41.
 - Clerk of court, § 17-41.
 - Contents of application, § 17-42.
 - Court of record, § 17-41.
 - Duty of officer to whom writ delivered or on whom served, § 17-45.
 - Expenses, § 17-44.
 - Fees, § 17-44.
 - Judges, § 17-41.
 - Justice of the peace, § 17-41.
 - Penalties, § 17-45.
 - Prisoner to be remanded, § 17-46.
 - Service of writ, § 17-43.
- Illness.
 - When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.
- Infants, §§ 17-39, 17-40. See within this title, "Parent and Child."
- Insane and incompetents, § 122-86.
- Issuance of writ without application, § 17-8.
- Judges, § 17-6.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.
- Impeachment, § 17-17.
 - Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.
 - Liability of judge refusing attachment, § 17-17.
 - Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.
 - Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.
 - To whom application made, § 17-6.
- Judges of superior court, § 17-6.
- Judgment.
 - Persons detained under valid judgment or order, § 17-4.
- Justice of supreme court, § 17-6.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.
- Laches.
 - Willful neglect to apply for writ, § 17-4.

HABEAS CORPUS—(Cont'd)

Notice, §§ 17-29, 17-30.

- Notice to interested parties, § 17-29.
- Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.
- Obedience to writ, §§ 17-16 to 17-28.
- Parent and child, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
 - Appeal to supreme court, § 17-40.
 - Custody as between parents in certain cases, § 17-39.
 - Modification or order, § 17-39.
- Penalties.
 - Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process, § 17-26.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-45.
 - Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.
 - Obedience to order of discharge compelled, § 17-23.
 - Penalty for concealing party entitled to writ, § 17-28.
 - Penalty for false return, § 17-27.
 - Penalty for judge's conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.
 - Penalty for refusal to grant, § 17-10.
 - Recommittal after discharge, § 17-25.
 - Second committal after discharge, § 17-38.
- Posse comitatus.
 - Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.
- Prisons and prisoners, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."
- Proceedings, §§ 17-29 to 17-38.
- Proceedings on return, § 17-32.
 - Examination into facts, § 17-32.
 - Summary hearing of issues, § 17-32.
 - Production of body.
 - Liability of judge refusing precept, § 17-20.
 - Precept to bring up party detained, § 17-19.
 - Production of body if required, § 17-15.
- Recommittal.
 - No second committal after discharged; penalty, § 17-38.
 - Recommittal after discharge; penalty, § 17-25.
- Remand.
 - When party bailed or remanded, § 17-35.
 - When party remanded, § 17-34.
- Return, §§ 17-13 to 17-15.
 - Contents of return, § 17-14.
 - Liability of judge conniving at insufficient return, § 17-21.
 - Penalty for false return, § 17-27.
 - Proceedings on return, § 17-32.
 - Production of body if required, § 17-15.
 - Verification, § 17-14.
 - When writ returnable, § 17-13.
- Sentence.
 - Persons detained under valid sentence, § 17-4.
- Service, § 17-12.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-43, 17-45.
 - Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.
- Sheriff.
 - Attachment against sheriff to be directed to coroner; procedure, § 17-18.
- Sickness.
 - When party ill, cause determined in his absence, § 17-37.
- Solicitor.
 - Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.
- Subpoenas.
 - Subpoenas to witnesses, § 17-31.

HABEAS CORPUS—(Cont'd)

- Sufficiency of writ, § 17-11.
- Summons and process.
 - Discharge, §§ 17-23 et seq. See within this title, "Discharge."
 - Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process; penalty, § 17-26.
 - Service, §§ 17-12 et seq. See within this title, "Service."
- Superior court.
 - Application to judge, § 17-6.
- Supreme court.
 - Application to justice, § 17-6.
- Suspension, § 17-2; Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.
- United States courts.
 - Persons detained by, § 17-4.
- Verification, §§ 17-7, 17-14.
- Witnesses.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See within this title, "Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum."
 - Subpoenas to witnesses, § 17-31.
- Writ.
 - Application for writ, §§ 17-3 to 17-8. See within this title, "Application for Writ."
 - Defects of form immaterial, § 17-11.
 - Enforcement of writ, §§ 17-16 to 17-28.
 - Penalty for refusal to grant, § 17-10.
 - Return, §§ 17-13 to 17-15. See within this title, "Return."
 - Service of writ, § 17-12.
 - Sufficiency of writ, § 17-11.
 - Writ granted without delay, § 17-9.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, § 35-1. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

HALF BLOOD.

- Inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 6.
- Marriage, §§ 51-3, 51-4.

HANDWRITING, §§ 8-40, 47-13.

- Acknowledgments.
 - Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Probate and registration.
 - Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Proof of handwriting by comparison, § 8-40.
- Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.
- Registration.
 - Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Wills, §§ 31-3, 31-18, 31-26.

HARBOR MASTER.

- Navigation.
 - Appointment, §§ 76-53, 76-56, 130-251.
 - Beaufort harbor, § 76-27.
 - Quarantine, § 130-251.
 - Wilmington harbor, § 76-23.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS, §§ 14-237, 81-10, 105-53, 112-35, 153-9. See Peddlers.

HAZING, §§ 14-35 to 14-38.

- Definition, § 14-35.
- Exception of certain persons and schools, § 14-37.
- Expulsion from school, § 14-36.
- Posting, § 14-37.
- Punishment, § 14-35.

HAZING—(Cont'd)

- Schools excepted, § 14-37.
- Self-crimination, § 14-38.
- Witnesses, § 14-38.

HEALTH, §§ 130-1 to 130-279.

- Abatement of nuisances, §§ 1-539, 19-2, 19-4. 19-5. See Nuisances.
 - County physician or county officer, § 130-25.
 - Failure to abate nuisance after notice misdemeanor, § 130-26.
- Abattoirs, §§ 130-264 to 130-267. See Meat Markets and Abattoirs.
- Administration of public health law, §§ 130-1 to 130-68.
- Adulteration. See Adulteration.
- Analysis.
 - State laboratory of hygiene to analyze potable water, § 130-11.
- Animals, § 106-246. See Animals.
 - Animal diseases, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
 - Ice cream plants and cheese factories, § 106-246.
- Antitoxin.
 - Diphtheria, §§ 130-186 to 130-190.
 - Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192.
- Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Bakeries.
- Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-24. See Barbers and Barbershops.
- Bedding, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
- Jail bedding, § 153-53.
- Boards of health.
 - County board of health, §§ 130-18 to 130-21. See within this title, "County Board of Health."
 - State board of health, §§ 130-1 to 130-9. See within this title, "State Board of Health."
- Bonds.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-39, 130-47 to 130-50, 130-52.
- Bottles.
 - Pollution of bottles used for beverage purposes, § 14-288.
- Boundaries.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-36, 130-43, 130-56.
- Bread, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See within this title, "Bakeries."
- Bulletins.
 - State board, § 130-5.
- Bureau of epidemiology, § 130-178.
- Bureau of sanitary engineering and inspection, § 130-156.
- Bus stations.
 - Inspection by state board, § 62-113.
- Butter, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See within this title, "Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories."
- Carriers.
 - Sanitation of cars, § 130-279.
 - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.
- Cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See within this title, "Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories."
- Communicable diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."
- Consumption, §§ 131-29 to 131-89. See Tuberculosis.

INDEX

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Contagious diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182.
 - Bedding, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
- Bureau of epidemiology, § 130-178.
- Criminal law, § 130-177.
- Diphtheria, §§ 130-186 to 130-190. See within this title, "Diphtheria."
- Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52. See Mouth Hygiene.
- Notification of occurrence of smallpox, § 130-183.
- Parents and householders to report, § 130-174.
- Physicians to report infectious diseases, § 130-173.
- Quarantine. See Quarantine.
- Rules of local authorities, § 130-176.
- Rules of state board of health, § 130-176.
- Smallpox, §§ 130-183 to 130-185. See within this title, "Smallpox."
- State laboratory of hygiene to make examinations, § 130-12.
- State registrar to inform registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-95.
- Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.
- Travel of infected persons regulated, § 130-180.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 131-29 to 131-89. See Tuberculosis.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.
- Violation of article or rules misdemeanor, § 130-177.
- Corporations.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-34, 130-39.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
- County board of health, §§ 130-18 to 130-29.
 - See within this title, "County Organization."
- Appointment of county board of alcoholic control, § 18-41.
- Chairman, § 130-18.
- Duties, § 130-19.
- Election of county physician or health officer, § 130-21.
- Expenses, § 130-19.
- Meetings, § 130-19.
- Organization, § 130-18.
- Per diem, § 130-18.
- Terms of members, § 130-18.
- Violation of rules of county board a misdemeanor, § 130-20.
- County cooperation.
 - Joint city and county health departments, § 130-30.
- County health officer, §§ 130-21 et seq. See within this title, "Health Officer."
- County organization, §§ 130-18 to 130-29.
 - County board of health, §§ 130-18 to 130-21. See within this title, "County Board of Health."
 - County commissioners may levy special tax to protect health, § 130-29.
 - County health officer, §§ 130-21 et seq. See within this title, "Health Officer."
 - County quarantine officer, § 130-24.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- County organization—(Cont'd)
 - Health officer, §§ 130-21 et seq. See within this title, "Health Officer."
 - Nuisances, §§ 130-25 to 130-28; 160-234. See within this title, "Nuisances."
- County physician, §§ 130-21 et seq. See within this title, "Health Officer."
- County quarantine officer, §§ 130-24, 130-168 to 130-181. See Quarantine.
- Creameries, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See within this title, "Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories."
- Criminal law.
 - Bedding, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
 - Contagious diseases, § 130-177.
 - Damage to private water supply misdemeanor, § 130-120.
 - Defiling water supply misdemeanor, § 130-116.
 - Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
 - Disposal of bowel discharge in typhoid and cholera; penalties, § 130-179.
 - Duty of owners of sunken lots in seaport towns, § 130-28.
 - Duty of seller of water to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-14.
 - Failure of quarantine officers to enforce law, § 130-170.
 - Failure to abate nuisance after notice misdemeanor, § 130-26.
 - Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-255.
 - Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-199.
 - Midwives failing to register, § 130-201.
 - Municipal regulations, § 130-32.
 - Nonperformance of duties of county health officer, § 130-22.
 - Privies, §§ 130-153, 130-154.
 - Protection of waters, § 130-109.
 - Quarantine officers failing to enforce law, § 130-170.
 - Systems of water supply and sewerage, § 130-110.
 - Violation of rules of county board a misdemeanor, § 130-20.
 - Waters, §§ 130-109, 130-110, 130-116, 130-120.
 - Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
- Dairy.
 - Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.
 - Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.
- Dangerous diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."
- Dead bodies.
 - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of infectious diseases, § 130-182.
- Departments, §§ 130-30, 130-66 to 130-68. See within this title, "Local and District Health Departments."
- Diphtheria, §§ 130-186 to 130-190.
 - Antitoxin, § 130-186.
 - Article applicable to cities and towns, § 130-189.
 - Examination by state laboratory of hygiene, § 130-12.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

Diphtheria—(Cont'd)

Immunization of children, § 130-190.
Laboratory of hygiene to furnish antitoxin to counties, § 130-187.

Physician's requisitions for antitoxin, § 130-188.

Diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."

Diseases of animals.

Animal diseases, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

Animals. See Animals.

District board, §§ 130-37, 130-40.

Districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."

Health department, §§ 130-30, 130-66 to 130-68. See within this title, "Local and District Health Departments."

Domestic servants.

Annual examinations, § 130-240.

Domestic servants required to furnish health certificate, § 130-239.

Failure to take examination and furnish certificate.

Penalty, § 130-241.

Publication of law by county health officer, § 130-241.

Punishment for failure to comply with health certificate law, § 130-241.

Drains and sewers.

Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.

Privies, § 130-148.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."

Systems of sewerage, § 130-110.

Waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."

Water supply of communities without sewerage systems, § 130-119.

Education.

Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.

Physical examination of pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-319.

Treatment of physically defective school children, §§ 115-320, 115-321.

Elections.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-45, 130-46, 130-53, 130-55, 130-56.

Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65. See within this title, "Special-Tax Sanitary District."

Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment, §§ 66-23 to 66-27. See Electricity.

Eminent domain, §§ 130-111, 130-112.

Sanitary districts, § 130-41.

Engineers.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-43, 130-44, 130-51.

Epidemics.

State board to make regulations, § 130-4.

Epidemiology, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."

Epidemiology, bureau of, § 130-178.

Examination of waters, § 130-109.

Eyes, §§ 130-193 to 130-203. See within this title, "Inflammation of Eyes of Newborn."

Farm products, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

Fees.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Health officer.

Abatement of nuisances, §§ 130-25, 130-26.

Committee of special-tax sanitary district, § 130-34.

County physician may employ another physician, § 130-23.

Delivery of data by local registrar, § 130-100.

Duties, § 130-65.

Duties of county health officer, § 130-22.

Duties of county physician, § 130-23.

Election of county physician or health officer, § 130-21.

Employment, § 130-64.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-196.

Municipal physician or health officer, §§ 130-31, 130-32.

Nonperformance of duties a misdemeanor, § 130-22.

Powers, § 130-65.

Quarantine, § 130-251. See Quarantine.

Prisons and prisoners.

Reports from county physicians or health officers, § 131-85.

Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-64, 130-65.

Hospital authorities law. See Hospital Authorities Law.

Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192.

Board of health to provide treatment, § 130-191.

Treatment to be without charge, § 130-192.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-255.

Animals, § 106-246.

Certificate to solicitor of district, § 106-252.

Cleaning and sterilization of vessels and utensils, § 106-247.

Cleanliness and sanitation enjoined, § 106-246.

Closure of plants for violation of article, § 106-252.

Correct tests of butter fat, § 106-250.

Criminal law, § 106-255.

Department of agriculture to enforce law, § 106-251.

Examinations, § 106-251.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Living and sleeping rooms, § 106-246.

Purity of products, § 106-248.

Receivers of products to clean utensils before return, § 106-249.

Retailers and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Standards of purity and sanitation, § 106-253.

Tests by board of agriculture, § 106-250.

Toilets, § 106-246.

Violation of law a misdemeanor; punishment, § 106-255.

Wash rooms, § 106-246.

Wholesalers, § 106-254.

Infectious diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.

Copies of article to be distributed, § 130-203.

Duties of local health officer, § 130-197.

Duties of state board of health, § 130-197.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Inflammation of eyes of newborn—(Cont'd)
 - Expense of prosecuting violation, § 130-202.
 - Eyes of newborn to be treated; penalty for omission, § 130-195.
 - Failure of midwives to register, § 130-201.
 - Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, § 130-194.
 - Ophthalmia neonatorum described, § 130-193.
 - Registration of midwives, § 130-200.
 - Treatment in hospitals and institutions, § 130-198.
 - Violations of article; penalties, § 130-199.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
- Inspection.
 - Privies, §§ 130-156, 130-157.
- Joint city and county health departments, § 130-30.
- Joint health department appropriation, § 130-30.
- Laboratory, §§ 130-10 to 130-17. See within this title, "State Laboratory of Hygiene."
- Licenses.
 - Privies, §§ 130-149, 130-154.
- Local and district health departments.
 - Appropriation for joint health departments, § 130-30.
 - Article not obligatory upon counties, § 130-68.
 - Authority of health officer, § 130-67.
 - Authorization, § 130-66.
 - Election of physician unaffected, § 130-67.
- Local departments, §§ 130-30, 130-66 to 130-68. See within this title, "Local and District Health Departments."
- Local government act.
 - Loans under local government act, § 130-50.
- Manufacture, etc., of bedding.
 - Altering, etc., of tags prohibited, § 130-271.
 - Blind persons exempt, § 130-278.
 - Definitions, § 130-268.
 - Enforcement funds, § 130-272.
 - Enforcement by state board of health, § 120-273.
 - Information to be stamped on tags, § 130-270.
 - Issue of warrants, § 130-276.
 - Licenses, § 130-274.
 - Manufacture regulated, § 130-270.
 - Penalty, § 130-277.
- Sale.
 - Possession prima facie evidence of intent to sell, § 130-268.
- Sterilization, § 130-269.
- Tagging for renovation, § 130-269.
- Unit of offense, § 130-275.
- Use of "sweeps" or "oily sweeps," § 130-270.
- Maritime quarantine, §§ 130-244 to 130-263. See Quarantine.
- Marriage, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See Marriage.
- Master and servant.
 - Annual examinations, § 130-240.
 - Domestic servants required to furnish health certificate, § 130-239.
- Mattresses, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
- Milk, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See within this title, "Ice Cream Plants, Creameries, and Cheese Factories."
- Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Milk—(Cont'd)
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Milk dispensaries for babies, § 160-282.
 - Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.
 - Tests for butter fat, § 106-250.
 - Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52. See Mouth Hygiene.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 160-229 to 160-234. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Antitoxin, § 130-189.
 - Clinics and dispensaries for the poor, § 160-282.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
 - Diphtheria, § 130-189.
 - Infectious diseases, § 130-171.
 - Joint city and county health departments, § 130-30.
 - Municipal physician or health officer, §§ 130-31, 130-32.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 10, 27, 28.
 - Powers, § 160-229.
 - Powers same as county health officer and county physicians, § 160-229.
 - Regulations, § 160-330.
 - Municipal organizations, §§ 130-31, 130-32.
 - Duties of the municipal physician or health officer, § 130-32.
 - Enforcement, § 130-32.
 - Joint city and county health departments, § 130-30.
 - Municipal physician or health officer, § 130-31.
 - Municipal regulations, § 130-31.
- Notice.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-34, 130-35.
- Nuisances, § 160-234.
 - Abatement of nuisances, § 130-25.
 - Certain nuisances in seaport towns, § 130-27.
 - Failure to abate nuisance after notice misdemeanor, § 130-26.
 - Sunken lots in seaport towns, § 130-28.
- Oath.
 - Quarantine officers, § 130-169.
- Obstructing justice, § 130-157.
- Occupational diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76. See Workmen's Compensation Act.
- Ophthalmia, §§ 130-193 to 130-203. See within this title, "Inflammation of Eyes of Newborn."
- Pestilence, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."
 - Bureau of epidemiology, § 130-178.
- Physician, §§ 130-21 et seq. See within this title, "Health Officer."
 - Physicians to report infectious diseases, § 130-173.
- Pollution of waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
- Printing and stationery for laboratory, § 130-17.
- Prisons and prisoners, §§ 130-207, 130-208, 130-226 to 130-238; 148-10. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Sanitary and health conditions supervised by board of health, § 148-10.
 - Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, § 148-10.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Prisons and prisoners—(Cont'd)
 - Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 148-10.
- Privies, §§ 130-147 to 130-159.
 - Bakeries, § 106-220.
 - Bureau of sanitary engineering and inspection, § 130-156.
 - Certain privies to be maintained in accordance with regulations, § 130-150.
 - Criminal law, §§ 130-153, 130-155.
 - Definition, § 130-147.
 - Exceptions to provisions of this article, § 130-159.
 - Ice cream plants and cheese factories, § 106-246.
 - Inspection, §§ 130-156, 130-157.
 - License form to be fastened on certain privies, § 130-149.
 - Powers of board of health and inspectors, § 130-157.
 - Provisions of this article applicable to all privies on watersheds, § 130-158.
 - Privy defined, § 130-147.
 - Privy license not to be removed or defaced, § 130-154.
 - Responsibility for sanitary maintenance, of privy, § 130-151.
 - Sewerage, septic tank or approved privy required, when, § 130-148.
 - State board of health, §§ 130-152, 130-157.
 - Supervision of privies by board of health, § 130-152.
- Used plumbing fixtures, §§ 130-160 to 130-167.
 - Plumbers and plumbing, §§ 130-160 to 130-167. See Plumbers and Plumbing.
- Use of insanitary privies prohibited, § 130-153.
- Violation of this article, § 130-155.
- Watersheds, § 130-158.
- Publication of dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- Public bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See within this title, "Bakeries."
- Public livestock markets.
 - Restraining orders, § 106-406.
- Quarantine. See Quarantine.
- Rabies, § 106-364 to 106-387. See Rabies.
- Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192. See within this title, "Hydrophobia."
- Reports.
 - Contagious diseases, §§ 130-173 to 130-175.
 - Householders to report contagious diseases, § 130-174.
 - Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-194.
 - Parents to report contagious diseases, § 130-174.
 - Physicians to report infectious diseases, § 130-173.
 - Quarantine officers to report cases to state board of health, § 130-175.
 - Reports to include transference and particulars as to tuberculosis, § 130-236.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-43, 130-44.
 - Tuberculosis, § 130-236.
- Restaurants, §§ 72-8 et seq. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
- Right of way, § 130-54.
- Rural recreation, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Sales, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
- Bedding, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
- Sanitary district board, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57.
 - Additional bonds, § 130-48.
 - Adoption of plan, § 130-45.
 - Annexation, § 130-56.
 - Boards, § 130-37.
 - Vacancy appointments, § 130-38.
 - Bidders, § 130-51.
 - Bonds, §§ 130-39, 130-47, 130-48.
 - Revenue bond act of 1938, § 160-414.
 - Boundaries of district, §§ 130-36, 130-43, 130-56.
 - Certificates of indebtedness, § 130-50.
 - Condemnation of property, § 130-41.
 - Contiguous village, § 130-36.
 - Contracts, § 130-51.
 - Corporate powers, § 130-39.
 - Creation, § 130-33.
 - Declaration of creation, § 130-36.
 - Dissolution, § 130-57.1.
 - District board, §§ 130-37, 130-40, 130-41, 130-45.
 - Elections, §§ 130-46, 130-53, 130-55, 130-56.
 - Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65. See within this title, "Special-Tax Sanitary District."
 - Eminent domain, § 130-41.
 - Engineers, §§ 130-39, 130-43, 130-51.
 - Enlargement, §§ 130-56, 130-59.
 - Extension of district, § 130-56.
 - Governing body of district, § 130-37.
 - Hearing, § 130-44.
 - Hearing on creation, §§ 130-34, 130-35.
 - Incorporation, §§ 130-34, 130-39.
 - Identification of district, § 130-36.
 - Industrial plant, § 130-36.
 - Maps, §§ 130-43, 130-51.
 - Municipal corporations, § 130-33.
 - Notice of hearing, §§ 130-34, 130-35.
 - Notice to county or counties, § 130-37.
 - Petition for removal of members of board, § 130-53.
 - Petition from freeholders, § 130-34.
 - Plans, §§ 130-43, 130-51.
 - Powers, § 130-39.
 - Power to condemn property, § 130-41.
 - Public hearing, § 130-44.
 - Rates, § 130-52.
 - Reports, §§ 130-43, 130-44.
 - Requests for creation, § 130-34.
 - Revenue bond act of 1938, § 160-414.
 - Rights of way, § 130-54.
 - Service charges and rates, § 130-52.
 - Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65. See within this title, "Special-Tax Sanitary District."
 - State board of health, § 130-33.
 - Taxation, § 130-50.
 - Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65. See within this title, "Special-Tax Sanitary District."
 - Validation of creation of sanitary districts and of bond elections, § 130-57.
 - Valuation of property, § 130-49.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Sanitary districts—(Cont'd)
 - Water supply, § 130-41.
- Sanitation and protection of public, §§ 130-108 to 130-279.
 - Diphtheria, §§ 130-186 to 130-190. See within this title, "Diphtheria."
 - Health of prisoners, §§ 130-207, 130-208, 130-226 to 130-238; 148-10. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Hydrophobia, §§ 130-191, 130-192. See within this title, "Hydrophobia."
 - Infectious diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."
 - Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §§ 130-193 to 120-203. See within this title, "Inflammation of Eyes of Newborn."
 - Maritime quarantine, §§ 130-244 to 130-263. See Quarantine.
 - Privies, §§ 130-147 to 130-159. See within this title, "Privies."
 - Quarantine. See Quarantine.
 - Smallpox, §§ 130-183 to 130-185. See within this title, "Smallpox."
 - Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
 - Tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis.
 - Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.
 - Water protection, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
- Schools.
 - Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
 - Physical examination of pupils, §§ 115-316 to 115-319.
 - Treatment of physically defective school children, §§ 115-320, 115-321.
- Sewerage.
 - Drains and sewers, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Drains and Sewers."
 - Systems of water supply and sewerage, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
 - Waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
- Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.
- Smallpox, §§ 130-183 to 130-185.
 - Criminal law, § 130-185.
 - Free vaccination, § 130-184.
 - Notification of occurrence required, § 130-183.
 - Rules as to vaccination, § 130-185.
 - Vaccination of school children, § 130-183.
 - Violations of law punished, § 130-185.
- Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft Drinks.
- Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65.
 - Disbursement of funds, § 130-64.
 - District formed, § 130-58.
 - Election, § 130-58.
 - Election as to enlarging district, § 130-59.
 - Election of chairman and secretary of sanitary committee, § 130-62.
 - Election to abolish or restore district or increase tax, § 130-60.
 - Employment of health officer, § 130-64.
 - Formation, § 130-58.
 - Powers and duties of health officer, § 130-65.
 - Powers of sanitary committee, § 130-63.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Special-tax sanitary district—(Cont'd)
 - Question of special sanitary tax submitted, § 130-58.
 - Records kept, § 130-62.
 - Rules of sanitary committee, § 130-63.
 - Sanitary committee, § 130-61.
- State board of health, §§ 130-1 to 130-9.
 - Annual and special meetings, § 130-9.
 - Bulletin, § 130-5.
 - Bus stations.
 - Inspection, § 62-113.
 - Compensation, §§ 130-5, 130-7.
 - Contagious diseases, §§ 130-168 to 130-182. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."
 - Creation, § 130-1.
 - Duties of board, § 130-3.
 - Election of quarantine officers notified to, § 130-169.
 - Epidemics, § 130-4.
 - Hotels and asylums.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
 - Hydrophobia, § 130-191.
 - Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-197.
 - Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 72-25.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
 - Obstructing, hindering or interfering with agent, § 72-28.
 - Rules prescribed by state board of health, § 72-25.
 - Laboratory of hygiene, §§ 130-10 to 130-17. See within this title, "State Laboratory of Hygiene."
 - Manufacture, etc., of bedding, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See within this title, "Manufacture, etc., of Bedding."
 - May make regulations in epidemics, § 130-4.
 - Meetings, §§ 130-8, 130-9.
 - Members, § 130-1.
 - Notice of election of quarantine officers, § 130-169.
 - Officers of, § 130-7.
 - Pay, §§ 130-5, 130-7.
 - Privies, §§ 130-152, 130-157.
 - Protection of waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
 - Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.
 - Report to General Assembly, § 120-13.
 - Salary of secretary, § 130-7.
 - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."
 - Statistics.
 - Vital statistics, §§ 130-69 to 130-107.
 - Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, §§ 130-6, 148-10.
 - Term of office, § 130-2.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.
 - Inspection, §§ 72-46 to 72-48.
 - Vacancies, § 130-2.
 - Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.
 - Vital statistics.
 - Checking pension roll with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.
 - Waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- State laboratory of hygiene, §§ 130-10 to 130-17.
- Analyzing potable waters, § 130-11.
- Analyzing water of hotels, inns and restaurants, § 72-13.
- Antitoxin, § 130-187.
- Diphtheria antitoxin, § 130-187.
- Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-14.
- Laboratory established under control of state board of health, § 130-10.
- Nonresidents selling water, § 130-15.
- Penalties, § 130-14.
- Printing and stationery for laboratory, § 130-17.
- Publication of dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- Support of laboratory, § 130-13.
- Tax on waters, § 130-13.
- To make examination for communicable diseases, § 130-12.
- State prison.
- Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, § 148-10.
- Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, §§ 130-6, 148-10.
- Sunken lots in seaport towns, § 130-28.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Board of consultation for carrying out provisions of this article, § 130-243.
- Operations for improvement of mental, moral, or physical condition, § 130-242.
- Survey.
- Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
- Syphilis test for prospective mothers, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.
- Systems of water supply and sewerage, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See within this title, "Waters."
- Taxation.
- County commissioners may levy special tax to protect health, § 130-29.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-39, 130-49, 130-50.
- Special-tax sanitary district, §§ 130-58 to 130-65. See within this title, "Special-Tax Sanitary Districts."
- Tax on waters, § 130-13.
- Toilets, §§ 130-147 to 130-159. See within this title, "Privies."
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.
- State board of health.
- Inspection, §§ 72-34, 72-46 to 72-48.
- Travelers.
- Carriers, § 130-180.
- License, § 130-180.
- License by quarantine officers, § 130-180.
- Quarantine of infected travelers, § 130-181.
- Travel of infected persons regulated, § 130-180.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 131-29 to 131-89. See Tuberculosis.
- Used plumbing fixtures, §§ 130-160 to 130-167.
- Plumbers and plumbing, §§ 130-160 to 130-167. See Plumbers and Plumbing.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.
- Vital statistics, §§ 130-69 to 130-107.
- Checking pension roll with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.

HEALTH—(Cont'd)

- Water closets, §§ 130-147 to 130-159. See within this title, "Privies."
- Waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120.
- Cemeteries on watersheds forbidden, § 130-118.
- Compensation for land, § 130-112.
- Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-111.
- Construction of systems, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See within this title, "Sanitary Districts."
- Control of residents on watersheds, § 130-115.
- Cooperation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
- Damage to private water supply misdemeanor, § 130-120.
- Defiling water supply misdemeanor, § 130-116.
- Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
- Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-14.
- Examinations, § 130-109.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 72-13.
- Inspection of watersheds, §§ 130-113, 130-114.
- Nonresidents selling water, § 130-15.
- Penalties, §§ 130-14, 130-109.
- Persons supplying water to protect its purity, § 130-108.
- Privies on watershed, § 130-158.
- Publication of dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- Rules of state board of health, § 130-109.
- Sanitary districts, § 130-42.
- State board of health to control and examine waters, § 130-109.
- State laboratory of hygiene to analyze potable waters, § 130-11.
- Survey, § 113-21.
- Systems of water supply and sewerage, § 130-110.
- Advice of state board of health, § 130-110.
- Penalties, § 130-110.
- Plans submitted to state board of health, § 130-110.
- State board of health, § 130-110.
- Tax on waters for support of laboratory, § 130-13.
- Water protection, §§ 130-108 to 130-120.
- Water supply of communities without sewerage systems, § 130-119.

HEALTH INSURANCE, §§ 58-249 to 58-262.
See Accident and Health Insurance.

HEIRS.

- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.
- Deeds.
- Conveyances within two years voidable, § 28-83.
- Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.
- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-54 to 28-68, 29-1. See Descent and Distribution.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-61 et seq. See Executors and Administrators.
- "Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, § 41-6.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Unborn infant may be heir, § 29-1, cl. 7.
- Waste, § 1-537.

HEROIN, §§ 90-86 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

INDEX

- HIGHWAY PATROL.** See Streets and Highways.
- Arrest.
- Powers of arrest, § 20-49.
- Investigation of traffic accidents, § 20-49.
- Larceny of motor vehicles.
- Investigation, § 20-49.
- Powers and duties, § 20-49.
- Warrants.
- Service of warrants, § 20-49.
- HIGHWAYS.** See Streets and Highways.
- HINSDALE ACT,** § 1-183.
- HISTORY AND ARCHIVES,** §§ 121-1 to 121-5.
- Appointment, § 121-1.
- Compensation, § 121-1.
- Copies of documents, § 121-4.
- Creation, § 121-1.
- Duties of commission, § 121-2.
- Emergency relief administration records.
- Preservation, § 121-5.
- E. R. A. funds, § 121-5.
- E. R. A. records, § 121-5.
- Marking historic spots on highway, § 136-42.
- Powers of commission, § 121-3.
- Preservation of documents, § 121-4.
- Emergency relief administration records, § 121-5.
- Term of office, § 121-1.
- HIT-AND-RUN DRIVING.**
- Motor vehicles, § 20-166.
- Penalties, § 20-182.
- HOG-CHOLERA,** §§ 106-310 to 106-316.
- Burial of hogs dying natural death required, § 106-310.
- Confining infected hogs, § 106-311.
- Counties authorized to purchase and supply serum, § 106-316.
- Manufacture and use of serum and virus restricted, § 106-314.
- Price of serum to be fixed, § 106-313.
- Segregating infected hogs, § 106-311.
- Shipping hogs from cholera-infected territory, § 106-312.
- HOGS,** §§ 106-317 to 106-321, 143-153. See Animals.
- Public livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.
- See Markets.
- Transportation and importing, §§ 106-317 to 106-321.
- Burial of hogs dying in transit, § 106-319.
- Duty of county commissioners to provide for inspections, § 106-320.
- Inspection of veterinarian's certificate, § 106-318.
- Regulation, § 106-317.
- Violation of act made misdemeanor, § 106-321.
- HOLDING CORPORATIONS,** §§ 58-120 to 58-124.
- Contracts.
- Public utilities, § 62-81.
- Insurance, §§ 58-120 to 58-124. See Insurance.
- Public utilities.
- Contracts, § 62-81.
- Relations between utilities and holding companies, § 62-35.
- HOLDING CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)**
- Stock.
- Purchase by corporation of stock of another corporation, § 55-71.
- HOLIDAYS,** § 103-4. See Sundays and Holidays.
- HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS.**
- Wills, § 31-3.
- Probate, § 31-18.
- Merchant marine, § 31-26.
- Sailors, § 31-26.
- Soldiers, § 31-26.
- HOMES,** §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226.
- See Reformatories.
- Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6.
- See Confederate Woman's Home.
- County Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176, 153-209 to 153-226.
- Soldier's home.
- Pensions.
- Inmates, § 112-20.
- HOMES FOR FALLEN WOMEN,** §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See Reformatories.
- HOMESTEAD,** §§ 1-369 to 1-392. See Exemptions from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- HOMICIDE,** §§ 14-17 to 14-20.
- Accomplices and accessories, § 14-6.
- Assault with intent to kill, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.
- Coroners, §§ 152-1 to 152-11. See Coroners.
- Descent and distribution.
- Forfeiture of rights, §§ 28-10, 30-4.
- Dower.
- Wife slaying husband, § 30-4.
- Dueling.
- Aiders and abettors declared accessories, § 14-20.
- Killing adversary in duel, § 14-20.
- Executors and administrators.
- Disqualification, § 28-10.
- Fees allowed counsel assigned to defend in capital case, § 15-5.
- Husband and wife.
- Felonious slaying a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 30-4.
- Indictment, § 15-144.
- Conclusion, § 15-144.
- Description of murder, § 15-144.
- Essentials, § 15-144.
- Feloniously, § 15-144.
- Malice aforethought, § 15-144.
- Matter not required to be proved, § 15-144.
- Venue, § 15-144.
- Willfully, § 15-144.
- "With force and arms," § 15-144.
- Inquest, § 152-7. See Coroners.
- Lynching, § 162-23. See Lynchings.
- Manslaughter, § 14-19.
- Indictment, § 15-144.
- Punishment for second offense of manslaughter, § 14-19.
- Married women.
- Felonious slaying a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 30-4.
- Murder.
- Assault with intent to kill, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.
- Definition, § 14-17.
- Murder in the first and second degree defined, § 14-17.

HOMICIDE—(Cont'd)

Murder—(Cont'd)

- Punishment, §§ 14-17 to 14-19.
- Verdict of murder in the first or second degree, § 15-172.
- Poisons and poisoning, § 14-17.
- Post-mortem examinations directed, § 15-7.
- Railroads.
 - Injury to property of, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
 - Malicious injury of property of railroads, § 14-278.
- Sentence and punishment, §§ 14-17, 14-18.
- Venue.
 - Allegation in indictment, § 15-144.
 - Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.
 - Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.
 - In county where death occurs, § 15-133.
- Verdict.
 - Verdict for murder in first or second degree, § 15-172.

HONEY AND BEE INDUSTRY, § 106-22, cl. 4.

HORSES.

- Motor vehicles.
 - Law applicable to persons riding or driving animals, § 20-171.

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW, §§ 131-90 to 131-116.

- Appropriations by city and county, § 131-114.
- Article establishing law controlling, § 131-116.
- Bonds, §§ 131-101 to 131-103.
- Certificate of convenience and necessity, § 131-112.
- Commissioners.
 - Appointment and qualifications, § 131-94.
 - Duties and powers, §§ 131-95, 131-98.
 - Interested commissioners, § 131-96.
 - Removal, § 131-97.
- Conveyance as lease of property by municipality, § 131-115.
- Creation of authority, § 131-93.
- Declaration of necessity, § 131-91.
- Definitions, § 131-92.
- Eminent domain, §§ 131-99, 131-112.
- Exemption from Local Government act and County Fiscal Control act, § 131-113.
- Federal government, contracts with, § 131-108.
- Mortgages and trust indentures.
 - Provisions of, § 131-103.
 - Remedies conferrable by, § 131-105.
- Remedies of obligee, §§ 131-104, 131-106.
- Limitations on, § 131-107.
- Reports, § 131-111.
- Security for deposited funds, § 131-109.
- Tax exemptions, § 131-110.
- Title, § 131-90.
- Utilities commission, powers, § 131-112.
- Zoning and building laws, subject to, § 131-100.

HOSPITAL HOMES, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, §§ 131-1 to 131-89.

- Advertisements for bids, § 131-16.
- Appropriations, § 131-17.
 - Additional appropriations, § 131-17.
- Board of trustees, §§ 131-1 et seq. See within this title, "Trustees."

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.
- Buildings.
 - Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.
 - Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 - Plans to be approved, § 131-16.
- Certificate of state board of health, § 72-8.
- Charity patients determined, § 131-25.
- Chiropractic.
 - Licensed chiropractors may practice in public hospitals, § 90-153.
- Confederate Woman's Home, §§ 112-1 to 112-6. See Confederate Woman's Home.
- Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18.
 - Application for certificate of authority or license, § 57-5.
 - Application of other laws, § 57-1.
 - Certificate of authority.
 - Amendments, § 57-15.
 - Application, § 57-5.
 - Issuance, § 57-6.
 - Revocation, § 57-13.
 - Construction of chapter, § 57-18.
 - Contracts, § 57-3.
 - Form, § 57-4.
 - Required and prohibited provisions, § 57-7.
 - Subscriber contracts, § 57-7.
- Cost plus plans, § 57-16.
 - Definitions, § 57-1.
 - Dissolution, § 57-13.
 - Examinations, § 57-10.
 - Expenses, § 57-11.
 - Foreign corporations prohibited, § 57-1.
 - Incorporation, § 57-2.
 - Investments, § 57-8.
 - Licenses.
 - Agents, § 57-12.
 - Application, § 57-5.
 - Pre-existing corporations, § 57-17.
 - Profit corporations prohibited, § 57-1.
 - Regulations, § 57-1.
 - Reports.
 - Filed with insurance commissioner, § 57-9.
 - Reserves, § 57-8.
 - Schedule of rates, § 57-4.
 - Supervision of commissioner of insurance, § 57-4.
 - Taxation, § 57-14.
 - Visitations, § 57-10.
- Counties.
 - Establishing public hospitals, § 153-9 cl. 24.
 - Hospitals in counties, townships, and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 131-4 to 131-51.
 - Hospitalization of paupers, § 153-152.
 - Townships, §§ 131-4 to 131-28.
- County Home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See County Home.
- County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51.
 - Board of managers, § 131-31.
 - Compensation of board of managers, § 131-31.
 - Contract power, § 131-33.
 - Election for bond issue, § 131-30.

INDEX

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- County tuberculosis hospitals—(Cont'd)
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-45. See within this title, "Joint County General and Tuberculosis Hospitals."
 - Powers of board of managers, § 131-32.
 - Power to establish, § 131-29.
 - Regulations for admission, § 131-33.
 - Special tax, § 131-32.
 - Term of office of board of managers, § 131-31.
 - Title to property, § 131-32.
- District hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- Donations, §§ 131-2, 131-18.
- Eastern North Carolina Sanatorium, §§ 131-76 to 131-82. See Tuberculosis.
- Elections, §§ 131-4, 131-5.
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-30.
 - Curative statute, § 131-6.
 - Election on bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-30, 131-35.
 - Election on tax levy, § 131-5.
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-35, 131-39.
 - Taxation, § 131-30.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-2, 131-15.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Fire-escapes, § 69-8.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-326.
- Funds of deceased inmates.
 - Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, § 131-83.
- General hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-45. See within this title, "Joint County Tuberculosis Hospitals."
- Gifts, §§ 131-2, 131-18, 131-58.
- Health.
 - Annual inspection by state board of health, § 72-8.
- Hospital authorities law, §§ 131-90 to 131-116. See Hospital Authorities Law.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Hospitals in counties, townships, and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51.
 - Additional appropriation, § 131-17.
 - Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.
 - All persons subject to hospital regulations, § 131-20.
 - Applications, § 131-17.
 - Appropriations, § 131-17.
 - Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.
 - Charity patients determined, § 131-25.
 - Collection of funds, § 131-5.
 - Compensation of officers, § 131-8.
 - Condemnation of land, § 131-15.
 - Conditions and privileges of physicians to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustee, § 131-22.
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See within this title, "County Tuberculosis Hospitals."
 - Curative statute, § 131-6.
 - Department for tuberculosis patients, § 131-26.
 - Deposit and payment of funds, § 131-13.
 - Donations, § 131-18.
 - Election, § 131-4.
 - Curative statute, § 131-6.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- Hospitals in counties, townships, and towns—(Cont'd)
 - Election on tax levy, §§ 131-5, 131-6.
 - Eminent domain, § 131-15.
 - Establishment of public hospitals, § 131-4.
 - Examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
 - Funds, § 131-13.
 - Gifts, § 131-18.
 - Insane persons, § 131-14.
 - Jurisdiction of municipality outside of corporate limits, § 131-21.
 - Meetings of board, § 131-11.
 - Municipal jurisdiction extended, § 131-21.
 - Nonresident tuberculosis patients, § 131-28.
 - Officers elected by trustees; compensation, § 131-8.
 - Persons entitled to benefit of hospital, § 131-19.
 - Physicians, § 131-22.
 - Plans approved and adopted by trustees, § 131-16.
 - Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 - Power of board to appoint superintendent and assistants, § 131-10.
 - Power to accept donations, § 131-18.
 - Regulations, §§ 131-9, 131-19, 131-20.
 - Regulations as to bond issue, § 131-14.
 - Reports, § 131-11.
 - Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
 - Tax, § 131-4.
 - Tax levy, § 131-5.
 - Training school for nurses, § 131-13.
 - Trustees, § 131-7.
 - Trustees to have control, and to make regulations, § 131-9.
 - Tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 - Tuberculosis patients, § 131-26.
 - Vacancies filled, § 131-12.
- Hospital service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18. See within this title, "Corporations."
- Inflammation of eyes of newborn, § 130-198.
- Insane persons, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 - Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.
- Inspection.
 - Annual inspection by state board of health, § 72-8.
- Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.
 - Appropriations, § 131-46.
 - Contracts as to prorating expenses, § 131-51.
 - County officer ex-officio member of board, § 131-50.
 - Determination of name of hospital, § 131-47.
 - Officers, § 131-49.
 - Prorating expenses, § 131-51.
 - Terms of office, § 131-50.
- Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-45.
 - Additional method of establishing, § 131-39.
 - Assistants, § 131-41.
 - Authority of board, § 131-37.
 - Authorization, § 131-34.
 - Benefit of residents, § 131-44.
 - Board of managers, §§ 131-36, 131-48.
 - Bond issue, §§ 131-35, 131-43.
 - Charges, § 131-38.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- Joint county tuberculosis hospitals—(Cont'd)
- County commissioners to appoint trustees, § 131-40.
- Election, §§ 131-35, 131-39.
- Meetings of trustees, § 131-41.
- Powers in addition and not in substitution for existing powers, § 131-45.
- Purchasing property, § 131-38.
- Residents, § 131-44.
- Special tax, § 131-43.
- Superintendent, § 131-41.
- Treasurer, § 131-41.
- Trustees, §§ 131-40, 131-41.
- Vote on bond issue, § 131-35.
- Jury.
 - Exemption of employees from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Life benefit associations, § 58-326.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 131-4 to 131-51; 160-230, 160-232.
 - Establishment, §§ 160-230, 160-282.
 - Hospitals in counties, townships, and towns. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships, and Towns."
 - Regulate the management of hospitals, § 160-232.
- Municipal hospitals.
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See within this title, "County Tuberculosis Hospitals."
 - Establishment, § 160-282.
 - Hospitals in counties, townships, and towns, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships, and Towns."
- Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-34 to 131-45. See within this title, "Joint County General and Tuberculosis Hospitals."
- Municipal securities.
 - Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-326.
- Nonresidents.
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, § 131-44.
- Nurses.
 - Training school for nurses, § 131-23.
- Officers.
 - Compensation, § 131-5.
 - Officers elected by trustees, § 131-8.
 - Power of board to appoint superintendent and assistants, § 131-10.
- Operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Orthopaedic hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-3.
 - Authorized to accept donations, § 131-2.
 - Board of trustees, § 131-1.
 - Donations, § 131-2.
 - Organization of board of trustees, § 131-1.
 - Powers of board of trustees, § 131-1.
 - School for patients, § 131-3.
 - Term of office of trustees, § 131-1.
- Paupers.
 - Charity patients determined, § 131-25.
 - District hospital homes, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- Payment, § 131-13.
- Deposit and payment of funds, § 131-13.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Conditions and privileges of physicians to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustees, § 131-22.
- Private hospitals, §§ 122-72 to 122-82. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Regulations, §§ 131-19, 131-20, 160-232.
- Reports.
 - Board of trustees, § 131-11.
- Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18. See within this title, "Corporations."
- State board of health.
 - Annual inspection by state board of health, § 72-8.
- State hospital.
 - Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-55. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§ 143-117 to 143-127. See Tuberculosis.
- Statistics.
 - Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Taxation, §§ 131-4, 131-5.
 - Election on tax levy, § 131-5.
- Elections, § 131-30.
- Towns and townships, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See within this title, "Hospitals in Counties, Townships, and Towns."
- Trustees.
 - Advertisement for bids, § 131-16.
 - Compensation, § 131-8.
 - Conditions and privileges of physicians to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustees, § 131-23.
 - Election, § 131-7.
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-40, 131-41.
 - Meetings of board, § 131-11.
 - Officers elected by trustees, § 131-8.
 - Orthopaedic hospitals, § 131-1.
 - Plans to be adopted and approved by trustees, § 131-16.
 - Power of board to appoint superintendent and assistants, § 131-10.
 - Public hospitals, § 131-7.
 - Qualification, § 131-7.
 - Reports required, § 131-11.
 - Term of office, § 131-7.
 - Trustees to have control, and to make regulations, § 131-9.
 - Vacancies, § 131-12.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 131-26, 131-27.
 - Department for tuberculous patients, § 131-26.
 - Eastern North Carolina Sanatorium, §§ 131-76 to 131-82. See Tuberculosis.
 - Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospital, §§ 131-46 to 131-51. See within this title, "Joint County and Municipal Tuberculosis Hospitals."
 - Nonresident tuberculous patients, § 131-28.
 - Plans for county and municipal tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
 - Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89. See Prisons and Prisoners.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—(Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See within this title, "County Tuberculosis Hospitals"; "Joint County Tuberculosis Hospitals."
- State sanatorium, §§ 131-52 to 131-60. See Tuberculosis.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-205, 130-207.
- Isolation of patients, § 130-207.
- Veterans' guardianship act.
- Commitment to hospitals, § 34-16.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, §§ 122-1 to 122-90.

- Actions.
- Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.
- Admission of patients, §§ 122-36 to 122-65.
- Admission refused, if patient exposed to contagious disease, § 122-61.
- Affidavit of insanity to procure admission, § 122-42.
- Aliens, § 122-64.
- Application by patient himself, § 122-62.
- Attendant to convey patient, §§ 122-52, 122-54.
- Citizen of another state, § 122-63.
- Clerk may discharge person, require bond, or commit to hospital, § 122-46.
- Commitment, §§ 122-75 to 122-79, 122-90. See within this title, "Commitment."
- Commitment upon patient's own application, § 122-62.
- Contagious disease, § 122-61.
- Conveyance of patient, §§ 122-52, 122-53.
- Cost of conveying patients to and from hospital; how paid, § 122-55.
- Examinations, §§ 122-43 et seq. See within this title, "Examinations."
- Expense paid by county of settlement; penalty, § 122-58.
- Failure of superintendent to send attendant; sheriff to act, § 122-54.
- Findings as to residence in examination reported, § 122-40.
- Form of commitment, § 122-46.
- How admission determined, when superintendent is in doubt, § 122-60.
- Idiots not admitted, § 122-37.
- Immediate admission, § 122-36.
- Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity, § 122-44.
- Indigent patients, § 122-38.
- Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.
- Jail, § 122-65.
- Nonresidents, §§ 122-63, 122-64.
- Wife of resident who is mother of son in armed services, § 122-3.
- Notice to superintendent of hospital, § 122-52.
- Only bona fide residents admitted to hospital, § 122-52.
- Payment, §§ 122-38, 122-67, 122-81. See within this title, "Payment."
- Person conveying patient to hospital without authority, § 122-59.
- Persons adjudged insane entitled to immediate admission, § 122-36.
- Preparation of patient for admission to hospital, § 122-56.
- Priority given to indigent patients; payment required from others, § 122-38.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Admission of patients—(Cont'd)
- Residents of North Carolina, §§ 122-36, 122-39, 122-40, 122-63, 122-64.
- Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.
- Sudden insanity, § 122-57.
- Superintendent of hospital notified, § 122-52.
- Violent insanity, § 122-57.
- Affidavit of insanity to procure admission, § 122-42.
- Aliens, § 122-64.
- Arrest.
- Police may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
- Board of charities, §§ 122-20, 122-72, 122-74.
- Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-72, 122-74.
- Board of directors, §§ 122-7 to 122-17. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."
- Board of discharge, § 122-67.
- Board of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-17.
- Appointment, § 122-7.
- Board may make ordinances, § 122-16.
- Building committee, § 122-9.
- By-laws, § 122-16.
- By-laws and rules made by directors, § 122-12.
- Clerk, § 122-32.
- Delivery of inmates to Federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Discharge of patients, § 122-67.
- Executive committee appointed, § 122-17.
- Former boards, §§ 122-7, 122-8.
- Garden for executive mansion, § 122-10.
- Meetings of directors, § 122-11.
- Penalties for violation of ordinances, § 122-16.
- Personal liability, § 122-24.
- Powers and duties, § 122-8.
- Quorum, § 122-7.
- Record of proceedings, § 122-32.
- Salaries of employees fixed by directors, § 122-31.
- Term of office, § 122-7.
- Transfer of funds, § 122-13.
- Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.
- Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, § 122-13.
- Bond.
- Form of bond for safe-keeping of insane, § 122-70.
- Bond of steward, § 122-30.
- Bonds for safe-keeping of insane persons, § 122-69.
- Enforcement of bond, § 122-69.
- Patient returned, if condition of bond not complied with, § 122-71.
- Persons injured by insane persons, § 122-69.
- Building committee, § 122-9.
- Business manager for institutions.
- Employment, compensation, and duties, § 122-113.
- By-laws, §§ 122-12, 122-16.
- Citizen of another state, § 122-63.
- Clerk of board, § 122-32.
- Clerk of court.
- Clerk and physician to make examination, § 122-45.
- Clerk may discharge person, require bond, or commit to hospital, § 122-46.
- Clerk to issue order for examination, § 122-43.
- Clerk to keep record of examinations and discharges, § 122-50.
- Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
 - Examination at home of patient, § 122-47.
 - Form of commitment, § 122-46.
 - Justice of the peace to report to clerk, § 122-76.
 - Private hospitals, §§ 122-76, 122-77.
- Colored people, §§ 122-3, 122-4, 122-83.
- Commitment, §§ 122-75 to 122-79, 122-90. See within this title, "Admission of Patients."
- Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Private hospitals for the insane.
 - Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.
 - Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.
 - Examination and commitment to private hospital, § 122-79.
 - Insane persons placed in private hospital, § 122-75.
 - Justice of the peace to report to clerk, § 122-76.
- Contagious disease.
 - Admission refused, if patient exposed to contagious disease, § 122-61.
- Conveyance of patient, § 122-55.
 - Attendant to convey patient, § 122-52.
 - Bill of expense sent to county commissioners, § 122-53.
 - Failure of superintendent to send attendant; sheriff to a.t., § 122-54.
 - Person conveying patient to hospital without authority, § 122-59.
- Convicts, §§ 122-63 to 122-90. See within this title, "Hospital for Dangerous Insane."
- Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.
- Corporations, § 122-1.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 122-41, 122-58. See within this title, "Settlement."
- Bill of expense sent to county commissioners, § 122-53.
- Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.
- Discharge of patients, § 122-66.
- Expense paid by county of settlement, § 122-53.
- Repayment, § 122-68.
- Courts.
 - Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Criminal insane, § 122-83.
 - Hospital for dangerous insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-90. See within this title, "Hospital for Dangerous Insane."
 - Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.
- Criminal law.
 - Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.
 - Court may remit penalties given under this chapter, § 122-22.
 - Penalties for violating ordinances of board, § 122-16.
- Dangerous insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-90.
 - Hospital for dangerous insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-90. See within this title, "Hospital for Dangerous Insane."
- Directors, §§ 122-66 to 122-71. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Discharge of patients, §§ 122-66 to 122-71.
 - Board of discharge, § 122-67.
 - Bonds for safe-keeping of insane persons; enforcement, § 122-69.
 - By members of board of directors, § 122-67.
 - Certificate of superintendent, § 122-67.
 - Clerk may discharge person, require bond, or commit to hospital, § 122-46.
 - Clerk to keep record of examinations and discharges, § 122-50.
 - Cost of removal, § 122-67.
 - County commissioners may discharge insane person in county, § 122-66.
 - Form of bond for safe-keeping of insane, § 122-70.
 - Patient returned if condition of bond not complied with, § 122-71.
 - Payment of expenses, § 122-67.
 - Sanity recovered, § 122-67.
 - Sheriff's duty, § 122-67.
 - Superintendent may discharge patient temporarily, § 122-68.
- Employees, §§ 122-24 to 122-35. See within this title, "Officers and Employees."
- Epileptics cared for at Raleigh, § 122-6.
- Escape.
 - Assisting inmates to escape misdemeanor, § 122-23.
 - Superintendent to notify sheriff of escape, § 122-27.
- Examinations.
 - Clerk and physician to make examination, § 122-45.
 - Clerk may discharge person, require bond, or commit to hospital, § 122-46.
 - Clerk to issue order for examination, § 122-43.
 - Clerk to keep record of examinations and discharges, § 122-50.
 - Examination at home of patient, § 122-47.
 - Fees and charges for examinations, § 122-51, 122-82.
 - Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-75, 122-77 to 122-79, 122-82.
 - Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.
 - Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.
 - Examination and commitment to private hospital, § 122-79.
 - Insane persons placed in private hospital, § 122-75.
 - Justice of the peace to report to clerk, § 122-76.
 - Questions to be answered and certified to superintendent, § 122-49.
 - When justice of the peace may make examination, § 122-48.
- Executive committee, § 122-17.
- Feeble-minded.
 - Private hospitals for the insane, § 122-79.
 - Fees for examination, § 122-51.
- Firemen.
 - Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.
 - Firemen's relief fund, § 122-35.
- Fiscal year, § 122-21.
- Forms.
 - Affidavit of insanity to procure admission, § 122-42.
 - Commitment, § 122-46.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

Forms—(Cont'd)

- Commitment upon patient's own application, § 122-62.
- Form of bond for safe-keeping of insane, § 122-70.
- Order for examination, § 122-43.
- Questions to be answered and certified to superintendent, § 122-49.

Funds.

- Application of funds belonging to hospitals, § 122-19.
- Payment of funds, § 122-18.
- Transfer of funds, § 122-13.
- General assembly, § 122-20.
- Goldsboro, §§ 122-1, 122-7 to 122-9, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Goldsboro."

Guardian and ward.

- Guardian of insane person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Hospital for dangerous insane.

- Convicts becoming insane committed to hospital, § 122-85.
- Ex-convicts with homicidal mania committed to hospital, § 122-88.
- Hospital authorities to receive and treat such patients, § 122-89.
- Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Insane persons charged with crime to be committed to hospital, § 122-83.
- Persons acquitted of certain crimes or incapable of being tried, on account of insanity, committed to hospital, § 122-84.
- Persons acquitted of crime on account of insanity; how discharged from hospital, § 122-86.
- Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, § 122-87.
- State hospital at Goldsboro, §§ 122-1, 122-7 to 122-9, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Goldsboro."
- State hospital at Raleigh, §§ 122-1 to 122-10, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Raleigh."

Idiots.

- Idiots not admitted, § 122-37.
- Private hospitals for the insane, § 122-79.

Incorporation, § 122-1.

Indians, § 122-5.

Indians.

- Cherokee Indians, eastern band, § 122-3.
- Cherokee Indians of Robeson county and Croatan Indians of other counties, § 122-3.
- Criminal insane, § 122-83.

Inebriates, § 122-79.

- Department for inebriates, § 35-35.
- Private hospitals for the insane, § 122-79.

Inmates, §§ 143-117 to 143-127. See within this title, "Pay Patients."

Jail.

- Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.

Judge.

- Private hospitals.
 - Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.
 - Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

Jurisdiction.

- Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.

Justice of the peace.

- Justice of the peace to report to clerk, § 122-76.

Private hospitals, § 122-76.

- When justice of the peace may make examination, § 122-72.

Licenses, § 122-72.

Management, §§ 122-1 to 122-23.

Matron, § 122-29.

Meetings of trustees, § 122-11.

Morganton, §§ 122-1 et seq. See within this title, "State Hospital at Morganton."

Municipal corporations.

- Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.

Names, § 122-1.

Nonresidents, §§ 122-63, 122-64.

North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, §§ 122-11.1 to 122-11.8.

Compensation, § 122-11.7.

Duties and powers, § 122-11.8.

Executive committees, § 122-11.5.

Organization, § 122-11.1.

Outpatient mental hygiene clinics, § 122-11.6.

Notice to superintendent, § 122-52.

Oath of special policemen, § 122-34.

Officers and employees, §§ 122-24 to 122-35.

Assistant physicians, § 122-28.

Board of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-17. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."

Matrons, § 122-29.

Police, §§ 122-33, 122-34.

Salaries of employees fixed by directors, § 122-31.

Stewards, §§ 122-29, 122-30.

Superintendent, §§ 122-25 to 122-27. See within this title, "Superintendent."

Volunteer firemen among employees rewarded, § 122-35.

Organization, § 122-1 to 122-23.

Paupers, §§ 122-41, 122-58. See within this title, "Settlement."

Priority given to indigent patients, § 122-38.

Payment.

- Action by state for compensation, § 122-38.
- Guardian of insane person to pay expenses out of estate, § 122-81.

Payment of expenses on removal, § 122-67.

Payment required of nonindigent patients, § 122-38.

Private apartments, § 122-38.

Private nurses, § 122-38.

Pay patients, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

Penalties, §§ 122-16, 122-22, 122-23. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

Physicians.

Assistant physicians, § 122-28.

Appointment, § 122-28.

Removal, § 122-28.

Term of office, § 122-28.

Clerk and physician to make examination, § 122-45.

Questions to be answered and certified to superintendent, § 122-49.

Superintendent, § 122-25.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Police, §§ 122-33, 122-34.
- Oath of special policemen, § 122-34.
- Superintendent may appoint employees as policemen, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
- Prisons and prisoners.
- Hospital for dangerous insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-90. See within this title, "Hospital for Dangerous Insane."
- Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.
- State hospital at Goldsboro, §§ 122-1, 122-7 to 122-9, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Goldsboro."
- State hospital at Raleigh, §§ 122-1 to 122-10, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Raleigh."
- Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.
- Certified copy and approval of judge sufficient authority, § 122-78.
- Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.
- Commitment, §§ 122-75, 122-79.
- Counties and towns may establish hospitals, § 122-73.
- Established under license and subject to control of board of charities, § 122-72.
- Examination, §§ 122-75, 122-77 to 122-79.
- Examination and commitment to private hospital, § 122-79.
- Feeble-minded persons, § 122-79.
- Fees and charges for examinations, § 122-82.
- Guardian of insane person to pay expense out of estate, § 122-81.
- Idiot, § 122-79.
- Insane persons placed in private hospitals, § 122-75.
- Justice of the peace to report to the clerk, § 122-76.
- Patients transferred from state hospital to private hospital, § 122-80.
- Private hospitals part of public charities, § 122-74.
- Probation, § 122-68.
- Property.
- Power to acquire and hold property, § 122-2.
- Raleigh, §§ 122-1 to 122-10, 122-83. See within this title, "State Hospital at Raleigh."
- Records, § 130-92.
- Reports.
- Clerk to report proceedings to judge, § 122-77.
- Justice of the peace to report to clerk, § 122-76.
- Reports to the governor, § 143-156.
- Superintendent, § 122-20.
- Residence, § 122-58.
- Findings as to residence in examination reported, § 122-40.
- Only bona fide residents admitted to hospitals, § 122-39.
- Proceedings in case of insanity of citizen of another state, § 122-63.
- Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.
- Settlement.
- Expense paid by county of settlement; penalty, § 122-58.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Settlement—(Cont'd)
- Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.
- Sheriff.
- Discharge of patients, § 122-67.
- State Hospital at Goldsboro, § 122-1.
- Criminal colored persons, § 122-83.
- Management, boards of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-9.
- State Hospital at Morganton, §§ 122-1, 122-3, 122-4.
- Management boards of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-9.
- State Hospital at Raleigh, §§ 122-1, 122-3, 122-4.
- Cherokee Indians of Robeson county and Croatan Indians of other counties, § 122-5.
- Criminal insane, § 122-83.
- Criminal white, § 122-83.
- Epileptics, § 122-6.
- Garden for executive mansion, § 122-10.
- Management, boards of trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-9.
- State treasurer, § 122-18. See within this title, "Treasurer."
- Statistics, § 130-92.
- Sterilization, §§ 35-36 to 35-55. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- Steward, §§ 122-29, 122-30.
- Sudden or violent insanity.
- Commitment in case of sudden or violent insanity, § 122-57.
- Superintendent, §§ 122-25 to 122-27.
- Appointing employees as policemen, § 122-33.
- Appointment, § 122-25.
- Discharge of patient, § 122-67.
- Failure of superintendent to send attendant; sheriff to act, § 122-54.
- How admission determined, when superintendent is in doubt, § 122-60.
- Notice to superintendent, § 122-52.
- Physicians, § 122-25.
- Personal liability, § 122-24.
- Powers of superintendent, § 122-26.
- Qualifications, § 122-25.
- Removal, § 122-25.
- Reports, § 122-20.
- Superintendent may discharge patient temporarily, § 122-68.
- Superintendent to notify sheriff of escape, § 122-27.
- Term of office, § 122-25.
- Superintendent of mental hygiene.
- Employment, compensation and duties, § 122-11.2.
- Outpatient mental clinics, § 122-11.6.
- Reports to by superintendents of institutions, § 122-11.5.
- Time.
- Fiscal year, § 122-21.
- Transfer.
- Patients transferred from state hospital to private hospital, § 122-80.
- Transfer of funds, § 122-13.
- Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.
- Transfer of patients from one hospital to another, § 122-13.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE—(Cont'd)

- Treasurer.
 - Payment of funds, § 122-18.
 - State treasurer to act as treasurer, § 122-18.
- Trustees, §§ 122-7 to 122-17. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."
- United States.
 - Delivery of inmates to Federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Veterans.
 - Delivery of inmates to Federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Visitors, § 122-20.

HOTELS, §§ 72-1 to 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

HOUSEBREAKING.

- Burglary, §§ 14-54, 14-55.
- Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-44.

HOUSE OF REFUGE AND CORRECTION, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, §§ 120-2, 120-5 to 120-9, 123-6. See General Assembly.

HOUSES OF WORSHIP, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Churches.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

- Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, § 157-39.8.
- Appeal and error, § 157-28.
 - Right of appeal, § 157-51.
- Area of operation, § 157-39.1.
 - Decreasing, § 157-39.3.
 - Increasing, § 157-39.2.
 - Public hearings, § 157-39.4.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.
 - Form and sale of bonds, § 157-15.
 - Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.
 - Types of bonds authority may issue, § 157-14.
 - Validation, § 157-32.
- Commissioners.
 - Appointment, § 157-5.
 - Authority, § 157-6.
 - Duty, § 157-6.
 - Interested commissioners or employees, § 157-7.
 - Meetings and residence, § 157-39-7.
 - Qualifications, § 157-5.
 - Removal, § 157-8.
 - Tenure, § 157-5.
- Consolidated housing authority, § 157-39.5
- Contracts validated, § 157-31.
- Contracts with federal government, § 157-23.
- Cooperation between authorities, § 157-10.
- Creation of authority, § 157-4.
 - Procedure, § 157-4.
 - Validation, § 157-30.
- Curative acts.
 - Bonds and notes, § 157-32.3.
 - Contracts, § 157-32.2.
 - Creation, § 157-32.1.
- Declaration of necessity, § 157-2.
- Definitions, § 157-3.
- Eminent domain, § 157-11.
 - Acquisition of land for government, § 157-12.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW—(Cont'd)

- Eminent domain—(Cont'd)
 - Certificate of convenience of utilities commission required; right of appeal; investigation of projects, § 157-51.
 - Eminent domain for housing projects, § 157-50.
 - Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-48.
 - Housing project, § 157-49.
 - Restriction on right of eminent domain, § 157-28.
 - Restrictions on exercise of right of eminent domain, § 157-45.
 - Finding of necessity, § 157-2.
- Investments.
 - Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.
- Limitations on remedies of obligee, § 157-21.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 157-19.
 - Foreclosure sale subject to agreement with government, § 157-22.
 - Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.
 - Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.
- Municipal cooperation and aid.
 - Action of city or municipality by resolution, § 157-44.
 - Advances and donations by the city and municipality, § 157-43.
 - Conveyance lease or agreement in aid of housing project, § 157-42.
 - Definitions, § 157-41.
 - Duties of public utilities commission, § 157-45.
 - Finding and declaration of necessity, § 157-40.
 - Investigation of project, § 157-45.
 - Purpose of article, § 157-46.
 - Restriction on exercise of right of eminent domain, § 157-45.
 - Supplemental nature of article, § 157-47.
- Notes.
 - Validation, § 157-32.
- Powers of authority, § 157-9.
- Public hearing, §§ 157-39.4, 157-39.6.
- Public service commissions.
 - Certificate of convenience of utilities commission required, § 157-51.
 - Duties of utilities commission, § 157-45.
 - Investigation by public utilities commission § 157-28.
- Remedies cumulative, § 157-20.
- Remedies of an obligee of authority, § 157-18.
- Rental, § 157-29.
- Reports, § 157-27.
- Security for funds deposited by authorities, § 157-24.
- Selection of tenants, § 157-29.
- Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Taxation.
 - Tax exemptions, § 157-26.
- Title of article, § 157-1.
- Validation of bonds and notes, § 157-32.
- Validation of contracts, agreements, etc., § 157-31.
- Validation of establishment and creation, § 157-30.

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW—(Cont'd)

Zoning.
Zoning and building laws, § 157-13.

HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Housing authorities law, §§ 130-121 to 130-146.
See Housing Authorities Law.
State housing law, §§ 130-121 to 130-146. See State Housing Law.

HUNTING. See Game Laws.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, §§ 52-1 to 52-25.

Abandonment, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment.

Abduction and kidnapping, § 14-43.

Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Acts barring property rights, §§ 28-10 to 28-12.

Abandonment of wife, § 28-12.

Adultery. See within this title. "Adultery."

Divorce a mensa at husband's suit, § 52-20.

Divorce a mensa at wife's suit, § 52-21.

Divorce a vinculo, § 28-10.

Felonious slaying a bar, §§ 28-10, 30-4.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, § 28-12.

Husband's living in adultery, §§ 28-12, 52-21.

Wife's elopement, §§ 28-11, 52-20.

Adultery, §§ 14-184, 50-5. See Adultery.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.

Property rights, §§ 28-11, 52-16, 52-20, 52-21.

Alimony, §§ 1-306, 50-11, 50-14 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.

Building and loan associations.

Married women as shareholders, § 54-18.

Checks.

Capacity of wife to draw checks, § 52-3.

Contracts.

Capacity of wife to contract, § 52-2.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.

Free traders, § 52-22.

Releases, § 52-13.

Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Conveyances, §§ 39-7 to 39-13. See Deeds.

Costs, § 52-18.

Criminal law.

Failure to support, § 14-325.

False registry at hotel § 14-186.

Curtesy, § 52-16. See Curtesy.

Damages.

Damages for personal injury is wife's property, § 52-10.

Debts.

Wife's property not liable for husband's debts, § 52-7.

Wife's separate property not liable for husband's debts, § 52-1.

Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-13. See Deeds.

Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149, 29-1.

Distribution, § 28-149.

Husband's conduct forfeiting rights in wife's estate, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."

Divorce, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.

Dower, §§ 30-4 to 30-14. See Dower.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—(Cont'd)

Duress.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.

Earnings of wife.

Earning and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.

Estate by entireties.

Sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

Executions.

Against married women, § 1-304.

Executors and administrators, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."

Death of husband before administering wife's personal estate, § 28-7.

Right to administer §§ 28-6, 28-7, 28-10, 28-11, 28-12, 28-32, 52-21.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Fire insurance.

Insurance on property owned by husband and wife, § 58-178.

Policy issued to husband or wife on joint property, § 58-178.

Fraud.

Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 29-11.

Free traders, §§ 52-5, 52-22 to 52-25. See Married Women.

Guardian and ward.

Abandonment of wife by husband, § 33-2.

Homicide.

Felonious slaying a bar to property rights, §§ 28-10, 30-4.

Improvements.

Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-549.

Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-161. See Income Tax.

Inheritance taxes.

Entireties, § 105-2.

Inns, hotels and boarding-houses.

Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.

Insane persons and incompetents.

Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

Free traders, § 52-5.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by entireties. Approved by judge, § 35-15.

Clerk may direct application of funds, § 35-17.

General law applicable, § 35-15.

Prior sales and mortgagees validated, § 35-18.

Proceeding valid in passing title, § 35-16.

Purchasers and mortgages protected, § 35-17.

Where spouse incompetent, § 35-14.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.

Insurance.

Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.

Wife insuring husband's life, § 52-9.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—(Cont'd)

- Judgments.
 - Against married women, § 1-223.
- Life insurance.
 - Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
 - May insure husband's life, § 52-9.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-18.
- Marriage, §§ 51-1 to 51-19. See Marriage.
- Marriage settlement.
 - Void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.
- Married women, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Married Women.
- Martin Act, § 52-2.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Acknowledgments, §§ 39-7, 39-8, 47-39, 47-40.
 - Wife need not join in purchase money mortgage, § 39-13.
 - Wife's mortgage, § 39-7.
- Paupers.
 - Married women settlement, § 153-159.
- Powers.
 - Power of attorney of married woman, § 39-12.
- Privileged communications, §§ 8-56 to 8-58. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Privy examination. See Acknowledgments.
- Probate and registration, §§ 1-88 to 1-108, 7-135 to 7-149. See Probate and Registration.
 - Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
- Property, §§ 28-10 to 28-12. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."
 - Contracts with husband, § 52-12.
 - Conveyances, §§ 52-1, 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
 - Property not liable for husband's debts, § 52-1.
 - Property of married woman secured to her, § 52-1; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Quieting title, § 41-10.
- Registration. See Probate and Registration.
 - False registration as husband and wife, §§ 72-37, 72-38.
- Releases, § 52-13.
- Separate property of married women, §§ 1-304, 52-1 et seq. See Married Women.
- Separation, § 50-6.
 - Pending expiration of six months, § 50-3.
 - Reference, § 1-188.
- Support.
 - Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, § 14-325.
 - Order of support from husband's property or earnings, § 14-324.
- Surety to keep the peace.
 - Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants, § 8-58.
- Torts.
 - For wife's torts, husband not liable, § 52-15.
 - Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.
- Undue influence.
 - Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, if privy examination regular, § 39-11.
- Widows, §§ 30-1 to 30-33. See Widows.
- Wills, § 31-2.
 - Capacity of wife, § 52-8.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—(Cont'd)

- Witnesses.
 - Abandonment of wife, § 8-57.
 - Adultery, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
 - Assault and battery, § 8-57.
 - Bigamy, § 8-57.
 - Civil actions, § 8-56.
 - Criminal conversation, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
 - Divorce, § 8-57.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in civil actions, § 8-56.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
 - Marriage, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
 - Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants, § 8-58.
- Writing.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
- HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMPANIES.**
 - See Electric, Telephone, Telegraph and Power Companies.
- HYDROPHOBIA.**
 - Health, §§ 130-191, 130-192.
 - Board of health to provide treatment, § 130-191.
 - Treatment to be without charge, § 130-192.
- HYDROPLANES,** §§ 63-1 to 63-37, 153-77. See Aeronautics.
- HYGIENE.**
 - Mouth hygiene, §§ 90-49 to 90-52. See Mouth Hygiene.
 - State laboratory of hygiene, §§ 130-10 to 130-17. See Health.
- ICE CREAM.**
 - Ice cream plants, §§ 106-246 to 106-255. See Health.
 - Licenses.
 - Manufacturers of ice cream, § 105-97.
- IDENTIFICATION.**
 - Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81. See State Prison.
 - Identification cards for field agents, deputies, etc., of state departments and agencies, § 128-14.
 - State bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18. See State Bureau of Investigation.
- IDIOTS,** §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 - Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- ILLEGAL CONTRACTS.**
 - Corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
 - Fire insurance.
 - Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, § 58-157.
 - Fraudulent and voluntary conveyance, §§ 39-15 to 39-33. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
 - Futures, §§ 16-3 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
 - Gaming contracts, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.
 - Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

ILLEGAL CONTRACTS—(Cont'd)

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.
- Public officers.
- Sale or bargain for office, § 128-3.
- Trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

ILLEGITIMACY, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.

ILLUMINATING OILS. See Oils.

IMMIGRATION.

- Department of agriculture, immigration, and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Inducement of capital and immigration, § 106-22, cl. 10.

IMMORALITY, §§ 14-177 to 14-202. See Morality.

IMMUNITIES.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 2; amendment XIV.

IMPEACHMENT, §§ 123-1 to 123-13.

- Accused entitled to counsel, § 123-9.
- Accused suspended during trial, § 123-12.
- Articles of impeachment preferred, § 123-6.
- Attorney and client.
- Accused entitled to counsel, § 123-9.
- Causes for impeachment, § 123-5.
- Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; art. IV, § 2-4; art. XI, § 1; Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3, 10; art. II, § 4.
- Court for the trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 3; art. II, § 4.
- Contempt, § 123-3.
- Courts, §§ 123-1 to 123-5. See within this title, "Senate as Court of Impeachment."
- Senate as court, § 123-1.
- Effect of impeachment, §§ 123-12, 123-13.
- Governor.
- Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.
- Grounds for impeachment, § 123-5.
- House of representatives.
- Articles of impeachment, § 123-6.
- Indictment, information and presentment, § 123-13.
- Liability to indictment, § 123-13.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 123-5.
- Judge.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-17, 17-20, 17-21.
- Judgment, § 123-13.
- Notice.
- Notice given to the accused, § 123-8.
- Oath.
- Oath administered to members, § 123-11.
- President, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.
- President of senate.
- When president of senate impeached, another officer chosen, § 123-7.
- Procedure, §§ 123-6 to 123-11.
- Power of presiding officer, § 123-4.
- Quorum, § 123-1.

IMPEACHMENT—(Cont'd)

- Right to counsel, § 123-9.
- Senate, § 123-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.
- Senate as court of impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-5; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2-4.
- Causes for impeachment, § 123-5.
- Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.
- Power of presiding officer, § 123-4.
- Power of the senate as a court, § 123-3.
- Quorum, 123-1.
- Senate is court of impeachment, § 123-1.
- Summons and process, §§ 123-3, 123-4.
- Suspension of accused during trial, § 123-12.
- Time of hearing fixed, § 123-10.
- Two-thirds vote, § 123-13.

IMPLIED CONTRACTS.

- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.

IMPOTENCY.

- Divorce and alimony, § 50-5.
- Marriage, § 51-3.

IMPOUNDING, §§ 68-24 to 68-30. See Fences and Stock Law.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 16, 17.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§ 23-23 to 23-38. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Discharge of persons imprisoned for nonpayment of fines and costs in criminal cases, § 23-24.

IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.

- Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, § 1-341.
- Assessments. See Special Assessments.
- Bonds.
- State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-3, 142-9, 142-11, to 142-13.
- Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Calculation of value of premises without improvements, § 1-346.
- Color of title, §§ 1-340 to 1-351.
- Counties, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Defendant against whom judgment is rendered for land, § 1-340.
- Defendant evicted, may recover from plaintiff, § 1-350.
- Deficiency, § 1-348.
- Deposit or payment into court, § 1-348.
- Failure to make payment, § 1-348.
- Land sold on default, § 1-348.
- Payment must be made, § 1-348.
- Election.
- Plaintiff's election that defendant may take premises, §§ 1-347, 1-350.
- Estimation of value, § 1-342.
- Eviction.
- Defendant evicted, may recover from plaintiff, § 1-350.
- Husband and wife.
- Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.
- Infants.
- Plaintiff an infant, § 1-349.

IMPROVEMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Insane and other incompetents.
 - Plaintiff insane, § 1-349.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Issues, § 1-340.
- Judgment, § 1-344.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Improvements to balance rents, § 1-343.
- Liens, §§ 1-344, 1-345.
- Life tenant recovers from remainderman, § 1-345.
- Local developments, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Developments.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Married woman.
 - Plaintiff a married woman, § 1-349.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Statutes on improvements not applicable to suit by mortgagee, § 1-351.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Payment into court.
 - Failure to make payment, § 1-348.
 - Lands sold on default, 1-348.
- Petition by claimant, § 1-340.
- Plaintiff's election that defendant take premises, § 1-347.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Life tenant recovers from remainderman, § 1-345.
- Rents.
 - Improvements to balance rents, § 1-343.
- Sale of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Special assessments. See Special Assessments.
- State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Suspension of execution, § 1-340.
- Value of improvements estimated, § 1-342.
- Value of premises without improvements, § 1-346.
- Verdict, § 1-344.
- Waste.
 - Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, § 1-341.
 - Improvements and waste balanced against each other, § 1-343.

INCEST, §§ 14-178, 14-179.

- Between near relatives, § 14-178.
- Brother and sister, § 14-178.
- Grandparent and grandchild, § 14-178.
- Nephew and aunt, § 14-179.
- Parent and child, § 14-178.
- Punishment, §§ 14-178, 14-179.
- Uncle and niece, § 14-179.

INCOME.

- Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

INCOME TAX.

- Additional taxes, § 105-160.
- Appeal and error, § 105-163.
- Assessment.
 - Additional taxes, § 105-160.
 - Assessment of unassessed income of three years, § 105-160.

INCOME TAX—(Cont'd)

- Associations.
 - Exemptions, § 105-138.
- Basis of return.
 - Business owned by nonresidents, § 105-142.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Exemptions, § 105-138.
- Cemeteries.
 - Exemptions, § 105-138.
- Commissioner of revenue.
 - Revision by commissioner of revenue, § 105-162.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V § 3; Const. U. S., amendment XVI.
- Corporations, § 105-134.
 - Definition, § 105-132.
 - Foreign corporations, § 105-135.
 - Procedure for making corrections in assessments, § 105-134.
 - Reports, § 105-154.
 - Stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.
 - Subsidiary corporations, § 105-143.
- Corrections and changes, § 105-159.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Counties not to levy income tax, § 105-238.
- Deductions, § 105-147.
 - Enumeration, § 105-148.
 - Exemptions, §§ 105-138, 105-149, 105-150, 105-151. See within this title, "Exemptions."
 - Items not deductible, § 105-148.
- Definitions, § 105-132.
 - Gross income, § 105-141.
 - Net income defined, § 105-140.
 - "Domestic corporations," § 105-132.
- Exchanges of property, § 105-145.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 105-139, 105-149, 105-152 to 105-154.
- Exemptions, §§ 105-138, 105-149.
 - Compensation for personal services of residents taxed elsewhere, § 105-151.
 - Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-138.
 - Credit allowed nonresident taxpayer, § 105-151.
 - Deductions, §§ 105-147, 105-148. See within this title, "Deductions."
- Dependents, § 105-149.
- Enumeration, § 105-149.
- Fiduciaries, § 105-149.
- Fraternal orders, § 105-138.
- Husband and wife, § 105-149.
- Married man, § 105-149.
- Married woman, § 105-149.
- Single individual, § 105-149.
- Veterans' compensation, § 105-150.
- Veterans' insurance or other compensation, 105-150.
- Fiduciaries, § 105-139.
 - Definition, § 105-132.
 - Exemptions, § 105-149.
 - Reports, § 105-154.
 - Returns, § 105-153.
- "Fiscal year," § 105-132.
- "Foreign corporations," §§ 105-132, 105-134.
- "Foreign country," § 105-132.
- Fraternal orders.
 - Exemptions, § 105-138.
- Gain or loss, § 105-144.
- Deductions, § 105-147.
- Gifts.
 - Deductions, § 105-147.

INCOME TAX—(Cont'd)

Gross income defined, § 105-141
 Guardian and ward, §§ 105-139, 105-148, 105-152 to 105-154.
 Income.
 Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.
 Definition of net income, § 105-140.
 Determination of gain or loss, § 105-144.
 Gross income defined, § 105-141.
 Income from stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.
 "Income year," § 105-132.
 "Incurred," § 105-132.
 Individuals, § 105-133.
 Deductions, § 105-133.
 Definition, § 105-132.
 Imposition of tax, § 105-133.
 Non-residents, § 105-133.
 Rates, § 105-133.
 Information.
 Information at the source, § 105-154.
 Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.
 Inventory, § 105-146.
 Losses, § 105-149.
 Municipality.
 Municipalities not to levy income tax, § 105-238.
 Net income.
 Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.
 Definition, § 105-140.
 Nonresidents.
 Fiduciaries, §§ 105-139, 105-149, 105-152 to 105-154.
 "Paid," § 105-132.
 "Paid or accrued," § 105-132.
 Partnership.
 Reports, § 105-154.
 Payment.
 Time and place of payment, § 105-157.
 Penalties, § 105-161.
 Personal services.
 Exemption of resident taxed elsewhere, § 105-151.
 Publicity, § 105-259.
 Public service corporations, § 105-136.
 Public utilities, § 105-136.
 Purpose, § 105-131.
 Railroads, § 105-136.
 Rate of tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
 Individuals, § 105-133.
 "Received," § 105-132.
 "Received or accrued," § 105-132.
 Reductions.
 Non-residents, § 105-133.
 Refund, § 105-159.
 Reports, § 105-154.
 "Residents," § 105-132.
 Returns, § 105-152.
 Corrections and changes, § 105-159.
 Examination of returns, § 105-158.
 Failure to file, § 105-156.
 Fiduciary returns, § 105-153.
 Persons and corporations required to make returns, § 105-152.
 Publicity, § 105-259.
 Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.
 Supplementary returns, § 105-156.
 Time and place of filing, § 105-155.

INCOME TAX—(Cont'd)

Returns—(Cont'd)
 Time of making, § 105-159.
 Time of making corrected return, § 105-159.
 Revision by commissioner of revenue, § 105-162.
 Sales.
 Determination of gain or loss, § 105-144.
 Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.
 Short title, § 105-130.
 Societies and clubs.
 Exemptions, § 105-138.
 Stock and stockholders.
 Stock in foreign corporations, § 105-135.
 Subsidiary corporations, § 105-143.
 Taxable year, § 105-137.
 "Taxpayer," § 105-132.
 "Tax year," § 105-132.
 Time.
 Corrections and changes, etc., § 105-159.
 Taxable year, §§ 105-132, 105-137.
 Time and place of filing return, § 105-155.
 Trusts and trustees, §§ 105-139, 105-149, 105-152 to 105-154.
 United States.
 Definition, § 105-132.
 Veterans' compensation exempted, § 105-150.
 Year, §§ 105-132, 105-137.
INCOMPETENTS, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
INDECENT EXPOSURE, § 14-190.
 Criminal law.
 Sheriffs and deputies to report violations, § 14-191.
INDECENT LANGUAGE, §§ 14-195, 14-197.
 See Profanity.
INDEMNITY COMPANY, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary, and Surety Companies.
INDEMNITY INSURANCE.
 Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.
 Organization, § 58-72.
 Purpose of organization, § 58-72.
 Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.
INDEXES.
 Clerks of court, § 2-8. See Clerks of Court.
 Executors and administrators, § 2-42, subs. 20.
 Guardian, § 2-42, subs. 21.
 Wills, § 2-42, subsec. 19.
 Journals, § 120-28.
 Judgments, §§ 1-233, 1-236, 1-238, 2-42.
 Attachment and garnishment, § 1-449.
 Clerk to cross-index, § 1-233.
 Defaults, § 1-214.
 Temporary and cross-indexes kept by clerk, § 2-42, subs. 4.
 Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.
 Motor vehicles.
 Registration, § 20-56.

INDEXES—(Cont'd)

- Parties, § 2-42, subs. 5.
- Recording acts, § 2-8.
- Register of deeds, §§ 161-14, 161-18, 161-21, 161-22.
- Blank or master forms, § 47-21.
- Statutes.
 - Journals indexed by clerk, § 120-28.
 - Secretary of state to prepare index to acts, § 120-23.

INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL.

- Cherokee Indian Normal School of Robeson County, §§ 116-79 to 116-80. See Pembroke State College for Indians.

INDIANS, §§ 71-1 to 71-3.

- Antiquities, §§ 70-1 to 70-4.
- Criminal law, § 70-4.
 - Removal from public property without permission, § 70-4.
- Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, § 70-4.
- Landowners urged to refrain from destruction, § 70-1.
- Possessors of relics urged to commit them to custody of state agencies, § 70-2.
- Preservation of relics on public lands, § 70-3.
- Chapter not applicable to certain bands of Cherokees, § 71-3.
- Cherokee Indian Normal School of Robeson county, §§ 116-79 to 116-86. See Pembroke State College for Indians.
- Cherokee Indians admitted to Stonewall Jackson Training School, § 134-21.
- Cherokee Indians in Robeson county; rights and privileges, § 71-1.
- Contracts.
 - Contract with Cherokee Indians to be in writing, § 22-3.
- Education, §§ 71-2, 115-2, 115-66, 115-130. See Education.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Contracts with Cherokee Indians, § 22-3.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-5.
 - Cherokee Indians of Robeson county and Croatan Indians of other counties, § 122-5.
- Criminal insane, § 122-83.
- Maps and plats, § 8-14.
- Marriage, § 51-3.
- Miscegenation, § 51-3.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Separate cells, etc., § 71-2.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.
- State institutions.
 - Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATION AND PRESENTMENTS, §§ 15-137 to 15-153. See Grand Jury.

- "Against the form of the statutes," § 15-153.
- "As appears by the record," § 15-153.
- Attorney and client.
 - Court may appoint attorney to advise as to waiver, § 15-140.
 - Solicitors to indict for unauthorized practice, § 84-7.
- Bastardy, § 49-5.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATION AND PRESENTMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Bill of particulars, § 15-143.
- Bill or warrant not quashed for informality, § 15-153.
- Bills returned by foreman except in capital cases, § 15-141.
- Consolidation of counts, § 15-152.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.
 - Necessity, Const. N. C., art. I, § 12.
 - Prior crime, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.
 - Right to be informed of accusation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-153.
- Degrees of crime.
 - Conviction for less degree, § 15-170.
- Description in bill for embezzlement, § 15-150.
- Description in bill for larceny of money, § 15-149.
- Embezzlement, § 15-150.
- False pretenses and cheats, § 14-100.
- Foreman.
 - Bills returned by foreman except in capital cases, § 15-141.
- Forgery, § 15-151.
- Intent, § 15-151.
- Form, § 15-153.
- Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.
- Homicide, § 15-144. See Homicide.
- Impeachment, § 123-13.
 - Liability to indictment, § 123-13.
- Indictment, §§ 15-140 to 15-153.
- Informalities, § 15-153.
- Intent to defraud, § 15-151.
- Intoxicating liquors, § 18-10.
 - Allegation of sales to particular persons unnecessary, § 18-17.
- Uniting separate offenses in indictment, etc., § 18-10.
- Joinder of counts, § 15-152.
- Joinder of offenses, § 15-152.
- Joint ownership, § 15-148.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 15-148.
- Labor.
 - Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, § 95-75.
- Larceny.
 - Description in bill for larceny of money, § 15-149.
 - Intent to defraud, § 15-151.
 - Joinder of counts, §§ 14-81, 14-82.
 - Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.
- Necessity, §§ 15-137, 15-140; Const. N. C., art. I, § 12; Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Perjury.
 - Bill for subornation of perjury, § 15-146.
 - Form of bill for perjury, § 15-145.
 - Subornation of perjury, § 15-146.
- Presentment, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
 - Names of grand jurors, § 15-139.
 - Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.
 - No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
 - Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL FARM COLONY FOR PRESENTMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Quashal.
 - Bill or warrant not quashed for informality, § 15-153.
 - Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-155.
 - No quashal for grand juror's failure to pay taxes or being party to suit, §§ 9-26, 15-154.
- Receiving stolen goods.
 - Intent to defraud, § 15-151.
 - Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.
- Removal of causes, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
- Return, § 15-141.
- Second offenses.
 - Former conviction alleged in bill for second offense, § 15-147.
- Separate counts, § 15-152.
- Setting forth substance of judicial proceedings, § 15-142.
- Subornation of perjury, § 15-146.
- Substance of judicial proceedings set forth, § 15-142.
- Time of offenses, § 15-155.
- Venue, § 15-155.
 - Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-155.
- Waiver of bill of indictment, § 15-140.
- "With force and arms," §§ 15-144, 15-155.

INDIGENT CHILDREN, §§ 110-1 to 110-56.
See Child Welfare.
Payment of money for, §§ 2-42, 2-53, subs. 26.

INDIGENT PERSONS, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.
See Paupers.

INDORSEMENT.

- Bills of lading.
 - Indorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
 - Negotiation of order bills by indorsements, § 21-29.
- Order bill, § 21-29.
- Straight bill, § 21-30.
- Transfer of negotiable bill without indorsement, § 21-34.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Warehouse receipts.
 - Indorser not liable for failure of prior parties, § 27-49.
 - Negotiation by indorser, § 27-42.
 - Right to compel indorser, § 27-47.

INDUSTRIAL BANKS, §§ 53-136 to 53-145. See Banks and Banking.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

INDUSTRIAL FARM COLONY FOR WOMEN, §§ 134-36 to 134-48.

- Accounts, § 134-40.
- Commitment and preliminary examination, § 134-43.
- Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Control of institution, § 134-40.
- Directors, § 124-40.
- Escape, § 134-46.
- Establishment, § 134-36.
- General and industrial training, § 134-48.
- Location, § 134-38.

WOMEN—(Cont'd)

- Management of institution, § 134-42.
- Name, § 134-36.
- Officers, § 134-42.
- Parole, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.
- Plans and specifications for buildings, § 134-39.
- Recommendation for discharge on satisfactory parole record, § 134-47.
- Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See Reformatories.
- Rules and regulations, § 134-42.
- Site, § 134-38.
- Subordinates, § 134-42.
- Superintendent, § 134-41.
- Training, § 134-48.
- Women subject to committal, § 134-43.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
- State training school for negro girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9. See State Training School for Negro Girls.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Vocational education, §§ 115-241 to 115-253. See Education.

INEBRIATES, §§ 1-97, 35-2, 35-30, 35-35, 35-58.
See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

INFANTS. See Children; Parent and Child.

- Abandonment of child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment.
- Abduction, §§ 14-39 to 14-43. See Abduction and Kidnapping.
- Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-15. See Adoption.
- Adverse possession.
 - Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
- Appearance.
 - Appear by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
- Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11. See Apprentices.
- Automobiles, § 14-388.
- Banks and banking.
 - Payment of deposit in name of infant, §§ 53-53, 53-59.
- Barrooms.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.
- Betterments, § 1-349.
- Billiard rooms.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.
- Bowling alleys.
 - Permitting minors to enter, § 14-317.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Infants as shareholders, § 54-18.
- Child labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.

INFANTS—(Cont'd)

Child welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.
 Cigarettes, §§ 14-313, 14-314.
 Conveyances.
 Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.
 Costs, § 6-30.
 Criminal law, §§ 14-331, 14-332, 18-46. See within this title, "Intoxicating Liquors."
 Aiding minors in procuring cigarettes, § 14-314.
 Barrooms, § 14-317.
 Billiard rooms, § 14-317.
 Bowling alleys, § 14-317.
 Cigarettes, §§ 14-313, 14-314.
 Duty of police officers as to cigarettes, § 14-314.
 Enticing minors out of state, § 14-40.
 Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.
 Failing to pay minors for doing certain work, § 14-321.
 Fire, § 14-318.
 Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
 Protection of minors, §§ 14-315 to 14-321.
 Selling cigarettes to minors, § 14-313.
 Selling or giving weapons to minors, § 14-315.
 Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.
 Tattooing, § 14-400.
 Weapons, §§ 14-315, 14-316.
 Custody, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
 Divorce, § 50-13.
 Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
 Deeds.
 Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.
 Drainage.
 Drainage by corporation, § 156-47.
 Elections, § 163-24.
 Eminent domain.
 Title of infants, § 40-22.
 Employment bureau, § 96-22.
 Executors and administrators, §§ 28-8, 28-9, 28-166.
 Payment into court of funds due infants, § 28-166.
 Exemption from execution.
 Attachment and garnishment.
 Homestead, § 1-389.
 Fires.
 Exposing children to fire, § 14-318.
 Free employment bureau, § 96-22.
 Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
 Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67. See Guardian Ad Litem.
 Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
 Houses of correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
 Improvements.
 Plaintiff an infant, § 1-349.
 Insane persons and incompetents.
 Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
 Insurance.
 Payment to clerk of court, § 2-53.
 Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.

INFANTS—(Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquors.
 Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.
 Sales to minors, § 18-46.
 Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers; liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.
 Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
 Labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.
 Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-17.
 Marriage.
 Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
 Master and servant.
 Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.
 Mills and milldams, § 73-13.
 Mines and minerals.
 Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 14-388, 20-10.
 Application of minor for license, § 20-11.
 Instructions, § 20-12.
 Operation of motor vehicles by persons under sixteen years of age, § 14-388.
 Unlawful to permit unlicensed minor to drive motor vehicle, § 20-32.
 Negotiable instruments.
 Bank's payment of infant's deposits, § 53-53.
 Effective endorsements, § 25-37.
 Next friend, § 1-64.
 Parent and child. See Parent and Child.
 Criminal law, §§ 14-313 to 14-321. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67. See Guardian Ad Litem.
 Partition.
 Owely from infant's share due at majority, § 46-12.
 Paupers.
 Settlement, § 153-159.
 Prisons and prisoners, § 134-11.
 Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89, 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
 Probation officers, §§ 110-27, 110-31 to 110-33, 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
 Reformatories.
 Commitment, § 153-210.
 Sale of infant's lands, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
 Savings and loan associations.
 Shares and deposits for minors and in trust, § 54-95.
 Service of process, §§ 1-66, 1-97.
 Sheriffs, § 162-2.
 Special proceedings.
 Judge approves when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.
 Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 Tattooing.
 Tattooing prohibited, § 14-400.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Bank's payment to infants of funds deposited in trust, § 53-59.
 Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.

INFANTS—(Cont'd)

- Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
- Weapons.
 - Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.
 - Selling or giving weapons to minors, § 14-315.
- Wills.
 - Caveat to will, § 31-32.
 - Infants incapable, § 31-1.
- Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.
 - See Workmen's Compensation Act.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES, §§ 130-1 to 130-279.
See Health.

INFERIOR COURTS.

- Abolition.
 - Transfer of cases, § 7-67.
- Appeals.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.
- County civil courts. (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See Courts.
- County civil court (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See Courts.
- County courts.
 - Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.
 - County civil courts, (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-332 to 7-350. See Courts.
 - County civil courts, (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-351 to 7-383. See Courts.
 - County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.
 - District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Courts.
- County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.
- District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
- Mayor's courts, §§ 160-13 to 160-16.
- Municipal county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Courts.

INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES.

- Carriers.
 - Regulations of utilities commission, § 62-58.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

- Appeals, §§ 1-288, 15-181.
- Attorney and client.
 - Assignment of counsel, § 1-110.
 - Assignment of counsel in pauper cases, § 1-110.
- Briefs, Appx. I, (1), § 27.
- Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), § 22.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS—(Cont'd)

- Cost bond not required in actions by paupers, §§ 1-109, 1-110, 1-112.
- Costs, § 6-24.
- Durham county, § 1-110.
- Fees, § 6-24.
- Forsyth County, § 1-110.
- Nash County, § 1-110.
- Northampton County, § 1-110.
- Process tax, § 105-93.
- Suits in forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112, 6-24.

INFORMER.

- Insurance.
 - Informers to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.

INHERITANCE, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Descent and Distribution.

INHERITANCE TAXES, §§ 105-2 to 105-32.

- Additional remedies for enforcement, § 105-31.
- Appeal, § 105-25.
- Appointment, § 105-2.
- Appraisal.
 - Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, § 105-10.
 - Special appraisal, § 105-25.
- Assessments.
 - Deductions allowed, § 105-9.
- Blanks.
 - Commissioner of revenue to furnish, § 105-12.
- Bonds, § 105-11.
 - Bonds of state.
 - Exemptions, § 105-3.
- Clerks of court.
 - Blanks for reports, § 105-22.
 - Certification to commissioner where no personal representative appointed, § 105-10.
 - Duties of clerk, § 105-22.
 - Fees of clerk, § 105-22.
 - Recording certificates, § 105-22.
 - Reports, § 105-22.
- Collection.
 - Additional remedies for enforcement, § 105-31.
 - Appraisal and collection when estate divided by agreement, § 105-10.
 - Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in two years, § 105-17.
 - Uncollected tax remitted after twenty years, § 105-404.
- Commissioner of revenue.
 - Commissioner of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., § 105-27.
 - Stocks and bonds, § 105-11.
 - Supervision by commissioner of revenue, § 105-25.
- Computation of tax, § 105-21.
- Corporations.
 - Stocks and bonds, § 105-11.
- Counties not to levy, § 105-247.
- Deaths.
 - Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.
- Deductions, § 105-9.
- Definitions.
 - Executors defined, § 105-30.
- Discharge.
 - Liability for taxes discharged by payment, § 105-15.
- Discount for payment, § 105-16.

INHERITANCE TAXES—(Cont'd)

- Estate tax, § 105-7.
 - Administration of schedule, § 105-7.
 - Certification by clerk of court when no personal representative is appointed, § 105-10.
 - Computation of tax, § 105-7.
 - In addition to inheritance tax, § 105-7.
 - Tax to equal allowance of Federal tax, § 105-7.
 - Where United States has discontinued inheritance tax, § 105-7.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Commissioner of revenue may order executor, etc., to file account, etc., § 105-27.
 - Deduction of taxes, § 105-18.
 - Definition, § 105-30.
 - Failure of administrator, executor, or trustee to pay tax, § 105-28.
 - Foreign executor or administrator transferring stock shall pay the tax on such transfers, § 105-24.
 - Information, § 105-23.
 - Legacy charged upon real estate, heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor, § 105-20.
- Exemptions.
 - Bonds of state or any political subdivision, § 105-3.
 - Charities, § 105-3.
 - Class A, § 105-4.
 - Deductions, § 105-9.
 - Educational corporations, § 105-3.
 - Grandchild, § 105-4.
 - Municipal corporations, § 105-3.
 - Political subdivision of state, § 105-3.
 - Proceeds of life insurance policies, § 105-3.
 - Religious institutions, § 105-3.
 - State, § 105-3.
 - Wills, § 105-4.
- Foreign executor or administrator.
 - Foreign executor or administrator transferring stocks shall pay the tax on such transfer, § 105-24.
- Forms.
 - Commissioner of revenue, § 105-12.
- General provisions, § 105-2.
- Gift tax.
 - Credit allowed for gift paid, § 105-8.
- Husband and wife.
 - Entireties, § 105-2.
- Information.
 - Executors and administrators, § 105-23.
- Insurance policies, §§ 105-2, 105-13.
- Interest, § 105-16.
- Interstate laws, § 105-2.
- Jurisdiction of state, § 105-2.
- Legacies and devises, §§ 105-2, 105-4. See within this title, "Wills."
- Life insurance policies, § 105-13.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Municipalities not to levy income and inheritance tax, § 105-247.
- Non-residence, § 105-2.
 - Computation of tax on resident and non-resident decedents, § 105-21.
- Payment.
 - Discount for prompt payment, § 105-16.
 - Executors and administrators, § 105-18.
 - Failure of administrator, executor, or trustee to pay tax, § 105-28.

INHERITANCE TAXES—(Cont'd)

- Payment—(Cont'd)
 - Liability for tax discharged by payment, § 105-15.
 - Penalty, § 105-16.
 - Proportion of tax to be repaid from certain conditions, § 105-26.
 - Trustees, § 105-18.
 - Uncollected tax remitted after twenty years, § 105-404.
 - When taxes are due, §§ 105-2, 105-16.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Entireties, § 105-2.
 - Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.
- Property subjected to taxes.
 - Shares of stock, § 105-11.
- Rate.
 - Class A, § 105-4.
 - Class B, § 105-5.
 - Class C, § 105-6.
 - Computation of tax on resident and non-resident decedents, § 105-21.
 - Power of appointment, § 105-2.
 - Relationship of first donee or devisee, § 105-2.
 - Transfer for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.
- Real property.
 - Legacy charged upon real estate, heir, or devisee to deduct and pay to executors, § 105-20.
- Reciprocal provisions of other states, § 105-32.
- Recurring taxes, § 105-14.
- Refund.
 - Proportion of tax to be repaid on certain conditions, § 105-26.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Apportionment, § 105-19.
 - Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, § 105-19.
 - Transfer for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.
 - Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.
- Residence, § 105-2.
- Shares of stock, § 105-11.
 - Commissioner of revenue to furnish blanks to report value, § 105-12.
 - Foreign executors or administrator transferring stocks shall pay the tax on such transfer, § 105-14.
- Sheriffs.
 - Collection to be made by sheriff if not paid in two years, § 105-17.
- Stocks, §§ 105-11, 105-12, 105-14. See within this title, "Shares of Stock."
- Transfer.
 - Exercise of power of appointment, § 105-2.
 - Foreign executor or administrator transferring stocks shall pay the tax on such transfer, § 105-24.
 - Presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.
 - Transfers for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.
 - Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.
 - Transfer of real property in state by non-residents, § 105-2.
- United States.
 - Tax due United States.
 - Discontinuance of inheritance tax, § 105-7.

INHERITANCE TAXES—(Cont'd)

- United States—(Cont'd)
- Tax to equal allowance of federal tax, § 105-7.
- Valuation.
- Uniform valuation, § 105-29.
- When due, §§ 105-2, 105-16.
- Wills, § 105-2.
- Exemptions, § 105-4.

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL, §§ 160-62, 160-65, 160-334, 160-336, 160-352. See Municipal Corporations.

INJUNCTIONS, §§ 1-485 to 1-500.

- Affidavit, §§ 1-485, 1-489, 1-498.
- Motion to vacate, § 1-498.
- When opposing affidavits admitted, § 1-499.
- Appeal.
- Indemnifying bond, § 1-500.
- Plaintiff appealing from judgment vacating a restraining order, or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Restraining orders and injunctions in effect pending appeal, § 1-500.
- Attorney and client.
- Solicitors to enjoin unauthorized practice, § 84-7.
- State bar authorized to investigate and seek injunction against unauthorized practice, § 84-37.
- Unauthorized practice of law, § 84-7.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 1-486.
- Banks and banking.
- Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 6.
- Bills of lading.
- Creditor's remedy to reach order bills, § 21-25.
- Negotiation of order bill to be enjoined before goods surrendered on attachment, § 21-24.
- Bonds, §§ 1-488, 1-496.
- Indemnifying bond required when timber permitted to be cut, § 1-488.
- Indemnifying bonds, § 1-500.
- Judge to require, § 1-496.
- Liability as of course on dissolution, § 1-497.
- Plaintiff appealing from judgment vacating a restraining order, or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Contempt.
- Violation of injunction, § 19-4.
- Corporations, § 55-135.
- Appointment of receiver, § 55-135.
- Dissolution, § 55-135.
- Exercising corporate franchises not granted, § 55-47.
- Notice, § 55-135.
- Power of court to grant, § 55-134.
- Restraining corporation or officer, § 55-47.
- Restraining improper alienation of property, § 55-47.
- Suspended business of corporation, § 55-135.
- Damages.
- Bond for damages required, § 1-488.
- Dissolution, § 1-497.
- Dissolution, § 1-497.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-298.
- Fraud, § 1-485.
- Hearing, §§ 1-491, 1-492.
- Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.
- Indemnifying bonds, § 1-500.
- Insolvency.
- Allegation of, § 1-486.

INJUNCTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Insurance.
- Revocation of license, § 58-38.
- Issuance.
- Issued after answer, only on notice, § 1-491.
- Issued without notice; application to vacate, § 1-498.
- Not issued for longer than twenty days without notice, § 1-490.
- Time of issuing, § 1-489.
- When temporary injunction issued, § 1-485.
- Judges, §§ 1-493, 1-494.
- Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.
- Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.
- What judges having jurisdiction, § 1-493.
- Judgment.
- Period of injunction not included in limitation, § 1-234.
- Jurisdiction.
- What judges have jurisdiction, § 1-493.
- Justification.
- Sureties must justify, § 1-496.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-23.
- Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
- Mines and minerals.
- Operation enjoined when law violated, § 74-22.
- Motions.
- Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
- Motions and orders.
- Order to show cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.
- Motor busses, § 62-119.
- Motor carriers, § 62-119.
- Notice.
- Issued after answer, only on notice, § 1-491.
- Issued without notice; application to vacate, § 1-498.
- Not issued for longer than twenty days without notice, § 1-490.
- Nuisances, §§ 1-539; 19-2, 19-4, 19-5. See Nuisances.
- Order to show cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.
- Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.
- Restraining violations of law, § 106-123.
- Quo warranto.
- Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.
- Reference.
- Damages on dissolutions, § 1-497.
- Return.
- Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.
- Sales.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-32, 45-33.
- Service of process.
- Affidavit, § 1-489.
- Slum clearance, § 160-187.
- Solvency.
- When solvent defendant restrained, § 1-486.
- Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.
- Supplemental proceedings.
- Disobedience punishable as for contempt, § 1-368.
- Disposition of property forbidden, § 1-358.
- Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-366.
- Title of receiver, §§ 1-363, 1-364.
- Taxation, § 105-406.
- Temporary injunctions.
- Orders to show cause necessary, § 1-492.
- Pending appeal, § 1-500.
- When temporary injunction issued, § 1-485.

INJUNCTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Timber land, §§ 1-486, 1-487, 1-488. See within this title, "Trees and Timber."
- Time of issuance, § 1-489.
- Title.
 - Trial of title to timber lands, § 1-487.
- Tobacco, § 106-486.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, § 80-10.
- Trees and timber, § 1-486.
 - Trial of title to and trespass on timber lands, § 1-487.
 - When timber may be cut, § 1-488.
- Trespass.
 - Timber lands, § 1-487.
 - Trespass on land, § 1-486.
- Undertaking, § 1-496.
 - Plaintiff appealing from judgment vacating a restraining order, or denying a perpetual injunction, § 1-500.
- Vacating.
 - Affidavits, § 1-499.
 - Issued without notice; application to vacate, § 1-498.
- Verification.
 - Application to vacate, § 1-498.

INLAND WATERWAYS, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS, §§

72-1 to 72-30.

- Accommodations, must furnish, § 72-1.
- Air.
 - Minimum floor and air space, § 72-15.
 - Rooms to be disinfected and aired, § 72-19.
- Baggage.
 - Baggage may be sold for unpaid charges, § 44-31.
 - Liability for loss of baggage, §§ 72-2, 72-4, 72-5.
 - Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
 - Notice of sale, § 44-32.
- Bathrooms, § 72-11.
- Bed linen, §§ 72-17, 72-18.
- Beds, §§ 72-1, 72-18.
 - Beds and furnishings to be kept clean and free from vermin, § 72-18.
- Bunks or beds placed one above another, § 72-15.
- Circulation of air, § 72-15.
- Mosquito bar for, § 72-14.
- Pillowslips and sheets; clean sets, § 72-17.
- Blinds, § 72-16.
- Certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
- Charges for rooms, § 72-10.
- Clean linen, § 72-17.
- Cold storage rooms, § 72-21.
- Conduct, §§ 72-8 to 72-30.
- Criminal law.
 - Acts and omissions constituting misdemeanor; punishment, § 72-28.
 - Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
 - Immoral practices of guests of hotels and lodging-houses, § 72-30.
 - Immoral purposes, §§ 14-185, 14-186.
 - Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boarding-houses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.
 - Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boarding-houses without paying therefor, § 14-110.

INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—

(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.
- Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.
- Registration of guests, § 72-30.
- Definitions, § 72-9.
 - Hotel, § 72-9.
 - Restaurant, § 72-9.
 - Standing water, § 72-12.
 - Transient guests, § 72-9.
- Diseased guests.
 - Disinfecting rooms, § 72-19.
- Disinfected.
 - Rooms to be disinfected and aired, § 72-19.
- Dogs.
 - Admittance of dogs to bedrooms, § 72-7.
- Door screen, § 72-14.
- Eggs.
 - Menu to show cold storage eggs, § 106-242.
 - Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
- False pretenses and cheats.
 - Obtaining entertainment at hotels and boarding-houses without paying therefor, § 14-110.
- Fire.
 - Loss by fire, §§ 72-2, 72-4.
- Fire-escapes, § 69-8.
- Floor.
 - Minimum floor and air space, § 72-15.
- Fly paper, § 72-14.
- Fly traps, § 72-14.
- Food, § 72-1.
 - Reservice, § 72-22.
- Fornication, §§ 14-185, 14-186, 72-30.
- Gaming.
 - Allowing gaming in houses of public entertainment, § 14-293.
 - Duties of police officers, § 14-293.
 - Penalty, § 14-293.
- Garbage, § 72-23.
- Grading.
 - State board of health, §§ 72-25, 72-26.
- Health, §§ 72-8 to 72-30.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
- "Hotel" defined, § 72-9.
- Husband and wife.
 - Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
- Ice boxes, § 72-21.
- Immorality.
 - Falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
- Immoral practices of guests of hotels and lodging-houses, § 72-30.
- Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boarding-houses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.
- Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.
- Innkeepers, §§ 72-1 to 72-7.
- Inspection, §§ 72-8 to 72-29.
 - Annual inspections, § 72-26.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
 - Authority of inspectors, § 72-27.

- INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS— INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS—**
(Cont'd)
- Inspection—(Cont'd)
 - Certificates, § 72-26.
 - Copy of inspector's report, § 72-25.
 - Inspector to swear out warrants, § 72-29.
 - Privacy of guests, § 72-27.
 - Rating, § 72-25.
 - Rules and regulations, § 72-25.
 - State board of health, § 72-25.
 - Jewelry, § 72-3.
 - Kitchens, § 72-21.
 - Kitchen utensils, § 72-22.
 - Liability of innkeeper, §§ 72-1 to 72-7.
 - Licenses, §§ 105-60 to 105-62.
 - Tourist homes and tourist camps, § 105-61.
 - Liens, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.
 - Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.
 - Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
 - Notice of sale, § 44-32.
 - Lighting of rooms, § 72-16.
 - Lodging-houses, § 72-24.
 - Cleanliness required, § 72-24.
 - Immoral practices, § 72-30.
 - Luggage.
 - Liability for loss, §§ 72-2, 72-4, 72-5.
 - Minimum floor and air space, § 72-15.
 - Money, § 72-3.
 - Mosquito bar for beds, § 72-14.
 - Must furnish accommodations, § 72-1.
 - Name.
 - Registration in true name, § 72-30.
 - Negligence of guest, § 72-5.
 - Notice.
 - Notice of sale of baggage, § 44-32.
 - Notice to guests.
 - Posting copy of law, § 72-6.
 - Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes, § 14-186.
 - Peace officers.
 - Immoral practices of guests of hotels and lodging-houses, § 72-30.
 - Pillow-slips, § 72-17.
 - Posting.
 - Charges for rooms, § 72-10.
 - Copies of law to be posted, § 72-6.
 - Prostitution, §§ 72-30, 14-185, 14-186.
 - Protection and removal of garbage, § 72-23.
 - Railroads.
 - Power to establish, § 60-37.
 - Rates.
 - Posting rates, § 72-10.
 - Rating, § 72-25.
 - Receptacles holding water screened, § 72-12.
 - Refrigerators, § 72-21.
 - Registration.
 - Addresses, § 72-30.
 - Husband and wife, § 14-186.
 - Registration to be in true name, § 72-30.
 - Requirements for lodging-houses, § 72-24.
 - Reservice of food, § 72-22.
 - "Restaurant" defined, § 72-9.
 - Rules prescribed by state board of health, § 72-25.
 - Safekeeping of valuables, § 72-3.
 - Sanitary inspection and conduct, §§ 72-8 to 72-30.
 - Screens, §§ 72-12, 72-14.
 - Shades, § 72-1b.
 - Sheets, § 72-17.
 - "Standing water" defined, § 72-12.
- (Cont'd)
- State board of health, § 72-25.
 - Annual inspection and certificate by state board of health, § 72-8.
 - Grading, §§ 72-25, 72-26.
 - Inspection, §§ 72-8 to 72-29. See within this title, "Inspection."
 - Obstructing, hindering, or interfering with agents, § 72-28.
 - Rules prescribed by state board of health, § 72-25.
 - Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
 - Tableware, § 72-22.
 - Tourist camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-45. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.
 - Towels, § 72-20.
 - "Transient guests" defined, § 72-9.
 - Valuables, § 72-3.
 - Vermin, § 72-18.
 - Warrants.
 - Inspector to swear out warrants, § 72-29.
 - Washbowls, § 72-11.
 - Water.
 - Discontinuance of use, § 72-13.
 - Receptacles holding water screened, § 72-12.
 - "Standing water" defined, § 72-12.
 - Water to be analyzed, § 72-13.
 - Water-closets, §§ 72-11, 72-24.
 - Water screened, § 72-12.
 - Window blinds or shades, § 72-16.
 - Window screen, § 72-14.
 - Window space, § 72-16.
- INQUEST.**
- Coroner's inquest, §§ 152-7, 152-9. See Coroners.
 - Inquisition of lunacy.
 - Appeal, § 35-2.
 - Clerk of superior court, § 35-2.
 - Jury, § 35-2.
 - Petition, § 35-2.
 - Insane, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 - Lunacy, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- INQUIRY OF DAMAGES.**
- Accounts and accounting, § 1-212.
 - Betterments, § 1-340.
 - Clerk of court, § 1-209.
 - Default, §§ 1-209, 1-211, 1-299.
 - Improvements, § 1-340.
 - Interest, § 24-6.
 - Jury, § 1-212.
 - Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.
 - Quo warranto, § 1-525.
 - Reference, § 1-212.
 - Set-off and counterclaim.
 - Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
 - Time of trial, § 1-173.
- INQUISITION OF LUNACY, § 35-2.**
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS, §§ 35-1 to 35-60.**
- Abandonment of insane wife, § 35-7.

- INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS**
—(Cont'd)
- Actions.**
Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.
Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
Advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
Adverse possession, § 1-17.
Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
- Aliens, § 122-64.**
- Appeal.**
Advancements, § 35-27.
Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.
Sterilization, §§ 35-48, 35-49.
- Appearance.**
Appearance by guardian or next friend, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
- Bonds.**
Safekeeping, §§ 122-69, 122-70.
Bonds for the care of the insane, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
Caswell training school, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.
- Clerk of court.**
Advancements, § 35-25.
Surplus income and advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.
Appointment and removal of guardian, § 2-16.
Clerk may order sale or renting, § 35-10.
Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.
Income, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.
Lunacy docket, § 2-42, subsec. 32.
Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.
Surplus income and advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."
- Commitment.**
Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates, §§ 35-30 to 35-35. See within this title, "Detention, Treatment and Cure of Inebriates."
Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-75 to 122-79, 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Committee, § 35-2.**
- Conflict of laws.**
Nonresidents, § 122-63.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§ 9, 10.**
- Corrupt admissions.**
Civil liability for corrupt admissions, § 35-60.
- Costs.**
Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
- Courts.**
Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Counties and county commissioners.**
- Inebriates.**
Liability for hospital expenses, § 35-2.
- Debts.**
Disability of persons owing debts, § 35-8.
Limitation of actions, § 35-8.
Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
- INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS**
—(Cont'd)
- Debts—(Cont'd)**
Wife insane, husband's deed transfers her interest, § 39-14.
- Department for inebriates, § 35-35.**
- Depositions, § 8-83.**
- Descent and distribution, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."**
- Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, §§ 35-30 to 35-35.**
Action without petition, § 35-31.
Commitment for treatment, § 35-32.
Costs, § 35-33.
Department for inebriates, § 35-35.
Discharge, § 35-32.
Evidence, § 35-31.
Expenses, § 35-33.
"Inebriate" defined, § 35-30.
Inebriate submitting himself for treatment, § 35-34.
Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.
Minors, § 35-33.
Petition for examination, § 35-31.
Warrant for hearing, § 35-31.
- Discharge, §§ 122-66 to 122-71. See Hospitals for the Insane.**
- Dockets, § 2-42, subsec. 32.**
- Dower.**
Conveyance without joinder of wife; certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
- Drug addicts, § 35-1.**
Hospitals and sanitoriums may restrain and treat alcohol and drug addicts, § 35-58.
Narcotic drugs. See Narcotic Drugs.
- Drunkards, § 35-1. See also within this title, "Detention, Treatment and Cure of Inebriates."**
- Drunkenness, §§ 35-1, 35-2, 35-30, 35-35, 35-58. See within this title, "Inebriates."**
- Election by widow, § 30-1.**
- Elections, § 163-24.**
- Eminent domain, § 40-22.**
- Entires, estate by.**
Husband and wife.
Mortgage or sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
- Estate of inebriate, § 35-33.**
- Eugenics board, §§ 35-36 to 35-37. See within this title, "Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective."**
- Evidence.**
Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-8.**
Disqualification to act as administrator, § 28-8.
- Fees.**
Lunacy inquisition, § 35-2.
- Forms. See Hospitals for the Insane.**
- Fraud in procuring admission and restraint of person, § 35-60.**
- Guardian ad litem, § 1-65.**
- Guardians, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.**
Appointment and removal by clerk, § 2-16.
Appointment of guardian, § 35-2.
Debts of incompetents, § 35-8.
Estates without guardian managed by clerk, § 35-6.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS

—(Cont'd)

Guardians—(Cont'd)

Guardian appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

Guardian not bound personally by renewal of obligation, § 35-9.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Habeas corpus, § 122-86.

Habitual drunkards, §§ 35-30 to 35-35. See within this title, "Detention, Treatment and Cure of Inebriates."

Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

Hospitals, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

Room for examination of insane persons, § 131-24.

Husband and wife.

Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.

Entireties, estate of.

Mortgage or sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.

Free traders, § 52-5.

Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.

Wife of insane person entitled to special proceeding for sale of his property, § 35-13.

Impeachment, § 123-5.

Improvements.

Plaintiff insane, § 1-349.

Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity, § 122-44.

Income, §§ 35-19 to 35-29. See within this title, "Surplus Income and Advancements."

Inebriates.

Commitment to state hospital, § 35-2.

Counties and county commissioners.

Liability for hospital expenses, § 35-2.

Definition, §§ 35-1, 35-30.

Department for inebriates, § 35-35.

Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, §§ 35-30 to 35-35. See within this title, "Detention, Treatment, and Cure of Inebriates."

Determination of inebriacy, § 35-2.

Hospitals and sanitoriums may restrain and treat alcohol and drug addicts, § 35-58.

Restoration, §§ 35-4, 35-5, 35-29. See within this title, "Restoration to Sanity or Sobriety."

Service of process, § 1-97.

Infants.

Inquiry as to estate of inebriate, § 35-33.

Inquisition of lunacy.

Appeal, § 35-2.

Clerk of superior court, § 35-2.

Jury, § 35-2.

Petition, § 35-2.

Jails.

Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity, § 122-44.

Judicial sales, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estate."

Jury.

Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.

Juvenile courts.

Disposition of mentally defective, § 110-38.

Medical examination of child, § 110-38.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS

—(Cont'd)

Landlord and tenant.

Renting property, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sale of Estate."

Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.

Limitation of actions, § 35-8.

Deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.

Disabilities, § 1-17.

Real property, § 1-17.

Statute deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.

Lunacy docket, § 2-42, subsec. 32.

Marriage, § 51-3.

Sterilization, § 51-12.

Married women, §§ 35-12, 39-14.

Husband and wife. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.

Motor vehicles, § 20-9.

Negotiable instruments.

Guardian not liable on renewal, § 35-9.

Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.

Next friend, § 1-64.

Next of kin, § 35-20.

Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.

Nonresidents, § 122-63.

Parent and child.

Advancement to adult or grandchild, § 35-19.

Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.

For what purpose and to whom advanced, § 35-22.

Income of insane widowed mother used for children's support, § 35-19.

Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.

Actions begun by publication, § 1-66.

Advancements, § 35-23.

Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.

Payment into court, § 2-53.

Pleading.

Court may make order necessary for proper defense, § 1-16.

Insane and incompetents deemed to have pleaded specially any defense, § 1-16.

Prisons and prisoners, § 122-85.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-36 to 35-55. See Sterilization of Persons Mentally Defective.

Private hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-72 to 122-82. See Hospitals for the Insane.

Reformatories, § 153-210.

Renewal of obligations, § 35-8.

Renting, §§ 35-10 to 35-13. See within this title, "Sales of Estates."

Restoration to sanity or sobriety, §§ 35-4, 35-5.

Advancements, § 35-29.

Effect, § 35-4.

How determined, § 35-4.

Jury, § 35-4.

Legal rights restored upon certificate of sanity by superintendent of hospitals, § 35-5.

Restraining devices.

Use of restraining devices limited, § 35-59.

Safekeeping, bond for, §§ 122-69, 122-70.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS

—(Cont'd)

- Sale of estates, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.
- Allowance to abandoned insane wife, § 35-7.
- Clerk may order, § 35-10.
- Disposition of proceeds, § 35-11.
- Estates by entireties, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Parties, § 35-11.
- Purposes for which estate sold, § 35-11.
- Sale of land of wife of lunatic upon petition, § 35-12.
- Special proceeding, § 35-13.
- Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
- Wife of insane person entitled to special proceedings for sale of his property, § 35-13.
- Schools, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.
- Service of process, §§ 1-66, 1-97.
- Special proceedings.
 - Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 - Sale of property, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.
 - Wife of insane person entitled to special proceedings for sale of his property, § 35-13.
- State board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-4 to 108-7.
- State prison, § 122-85.
- Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§ 35-36 to 35-55.
 - Appeal to superior court, § 35-48.
 - Appeal to supreme court, § 35-50.
 - Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, § 35-51.
 - Consenting to the operation, § 35-47.
 - Definitions, § 35-54.
 - Discharge of patient from institution, § 35-55.
 - Eugenics board, §§ 35-40 to 35-48.
 - Appeal to superior court, § 35-48.
 - Appeal to the supreme court, § 35-50.
 - Board may deny or approve petition, § 35-46.
 - Consenting to operation, § 35-47.
 - Consideration of matter by board, § 35-45.
 - Copy of petition served on patient, § 35-44.
 - Created, § 35-40.
 - Hearing, § 35-45.
 - Orders may be sent parties by registered mail, § 35-47.
 - Petition, § 35-44.
 - Proceedings before board, § 35-43.
 - Quarterly meetings, § 35-41.
 - Records, §§ 35-45, 35-53.
 - Secretary of board and duties, § 35-42.
- Existing rights of surgeons unaffected, § 35-56.
- Hearing.
 - Eugenics board, §§ 35-45.
- Marriage, § 51-12.
- Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, § 35-52.
- Operation on mental defectives not in institutions, § 35-37.
- Permanent records of proceedings before board, § 35-53.
- Physicians may be selected by patient, § 35-46.
- Prosecutors, § 35-39.

INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS

—(Cont'd)

- Sterilization of persons mentally defective—(Cont'd)
- Records.
 - Eugenics board, §§ 35-45, 35-53.
 - Restrictions on operations, § 35-38.
 - State institutions authorized to sterilize mental defectives, § 35-36.
 - Temporary admission to state hospitals for operation, § 35-57.
 - Valid parts of act upheld, § 35-54.
- Summons and process, §§ 1-66, 1-97.
- Surplus income and advancements, §§ 35-19 to 35-29.
 - Accounted for on death, § 35-24.
 - Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.
 - Advancements only when insanity permanent, § 35-28.
 - Advancements to be equal, § 35-24.
 - Advancements to be secured against waste, § 35-26.
 - Advancement to adult, child or grandchild, § 35-19.
- Appeal, § 35-27.
- Clerk may select those to advance, § 35-25.
- Decrees suspended upon restoration of sanity, § 35-29.
- Distributees to be parties to proceeding for advancement, § 35-23.
- For what purpose and to whom advanced, § 35-22.
- Income of insane widowed mother for children's support, § 35-19.
- Removal to superior court, § 35-27.
- Training schools, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.
- Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
- Veterans' guardianship act, § 35-3.
- Warrants.
 - Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
- Waste, § 35-26.
- Wills.
 - Dissent from will, § 30-1.
 - Election by widow, § 30-1.
- Witnesses.
 - Transactions with insane persons, § 8-51.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Payment of compensation, § 97-49.
- INSANITY.
 - Partnership.
 - General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.
- INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- INSECT PESTS, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- INSOLVENCY, §§ 23-13 to 23-17, 23-23 to 23-48. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
- Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Injunctions.
 - Allegations, § 1-486.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS OATH, § 23-23.

Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-23, 23-25, 23-32. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

INSPECTION.

Agriculture.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-57.

Entrance for and analysis, § 106-60.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.

Automobiles.

Inspection by department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.

Inspection by highway patrol, § 20-49.

Bakeries, § 106-231.

Bond of inspectors, § 66-3.

Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See Municipal Corporations.

Bus stations.

Inspection by board of health, § 62-113.

Cattle tick.

Appointment of inspectors, § 106-354.

Inspectors, § 106-354.

Local state inspectors; commissioning as quarantine inspectors; salaries, etc., § 106-354.

Clerks of court.

Books, § 2-8.

Office, § 2-9.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Inspection tax on feeding stuffs, § 106-99.

Tax tags, § 106-99.

Cotton-seed meal.

Inspection tax, § 106-68.

Counties and county commissioners.

Appointment of inspectors, § 153-9, cl. 22.

Meat, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.

Slaughterhouses, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.

County inspectors.

False impersonation, § 66-4.

Criminal law. See within this title, "Seeds."

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.

Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.

Penalty on master receiving without inspection, § 66-6.

Crop pest, §§ 106-422, 106-423.

Electrical inspectors, § 160-121.

Electric meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

Extortion, § 66-7.

Farm products.

Appeal from classification, § 106-191.

Inspectors and graders authorized, § 106-190.

Inspection and sampling of farm products authorized, § 106-194.

Revocation of license, § 106-190.

Fees, § 66-3.

Artificially bleached flour, § 106-215.

Flour, § 106-215.

Meat, §§ 106-162, 106-170, 106-172.

Penalty for extortion, § 66-7.

Prescribed by board, § 66-3.

Who to pay inspectors' fees, § 66-7.

Fertilizers, § 106-34.

Fires, §§ 69-4, 160-117.

Fish and fisheries.

Salt fish, § 113-229.

INSPECTION—(Cont'd)

Flour.

Artificially bleached flour.

Entry to secure samples, § 106-211.

Inspection fee for registering brands, § 106-215.

Standard weight of flour and meal, § 106-205.

Gas meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

Gasoline, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.

Health.

Privies, §§ 130-156, 130-157.

Hospitals and asylums, § 72-8.

Inns, hotels, and restaurants, §§ 72-8 to 72-29.

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-57.

Inspectors.

Appointment, § 66-1.

Assistants, § 66-2.

Bond of inspectors, § 66-3.

County commissioners to appoint inspectors, § 66-1.

Falsely acting as inspector, § 66-4.

Fees. See within this title, "Fees."

Liability of principal, § 66-2.

Vacancy in office of inspector, § 66-2.

Insurance.

Books and papers, § 58-27.

Buildings, § 58-10.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-10.

Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.

Linseed oil, § 106-285.

Inspection tax, § 106-298.

Refilling containers and misuse of tags prohibited, § 106-300.

Tax tags, § 106-299.

Markets, § 160-168.

Meal.

Standard weight of flour and meal, § 106-205.

Meat.

Carcasses marked when inspected, § 106-165.

Counties and county commissioners, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.

Fees for inspection, §§ 106-162, 106-170, 106-172.

Inspection conducted by veterinarian, §§ 106-163, 106-171.

Meat packing establishments, §§ 106-159 to 106-173.

Collection of fees, § 106-172.

Fees for inspection, § 106-170.

Meats stamped as approved or condemned, § 106-169.

Remuneration of inspector, § 106-172.

Veterinarian not available, § 106-171.

What plants inspected, § 106-169.

Who to inspect, § 106-169.

Municipal corporations, § 106-161.

Power of commissioner, § 106-166.

Rules and regulations for inspection, §§ 106-166.

Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

Mines, §§ 74-15 to 74-23. See Mines and Minerals.

INSPECTION—(Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles.
 - Inspection by department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.
 - Inspection by highway patrol, § 20-49.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Buildings, §§ 160-118, et seq. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Inspection by insurance department, § 58-10.
 - Electrical work, wiring, etc., § 160-200, subsec. 34.
 - General power, § 160-200, subsec. 29.
 - Municipalities, inspection of meats, § 106-161.
 - Unsound food products, § 160-228.
- Oils.
 - Gasoline and oil inspection, §§ 119-14 to 119-47.
- Penalties, §§ 66-5 to 66-7. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - State board of charities and public welfare, § 108-5.
- Public utilities.
 - Criminal law, § 62-99.
 - Powers of utilities commission and employees, § 62-78.
- Records.
 - Buildings, § 160-144.
- Reformatories or homes for fallen women, § 134-66.
- Restaurants, §§ 72-8 to 72-29. See Inns, Hotels, and Restaurants.
- Sales.
 - Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.
- Securities law, § 78-17.
- Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
- Slaughter houses, § 106-173.
 - Counties and county commissioners, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
- Tuberculosis.
 - Bureau of tuberculosis, § 131-55.
- Veterinarian.
 - Meat, §§ 106-163, 106-171.
- Water meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Inspection of watersheds, §§ 130-113, 130-114.
- Watersheds, §§ 130-113, 130-114, 130-115.
- Weights and measures.
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, § 106-205.

INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS, §§ 8-89 to 8-91.

- Admission in writing of genuineness, § 8-91.
- Compelling, §§ 8-90, 31-15, 55-109, 62-13.
- Corporate books.
 - Superior Court may require production, § 55-109.
- Costs.
 - Bills of costs, § 6-11.
 - Denial of genuineness, § 8-91.
- Deeds and other written instruments.
 - Evidence, §§ 8-18, 8-20.
- Defaults, § 8-90.
- Denial of genuineness, § 8-91.
- Dismissal, continuance and nonsuit, § 8-90.
- Employment agencies, § 95-43.
- Failure to comply, §§ 8-89, 8-90.

INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS—(Cont'd)

- General assembly.
 - Investigation committees, § 120-14.
- Genuineness, § 8-91.
- Inspection of writings, § 8-89.
- Nonsuit, § 8-90.
- Order for inspection, § 8-89.
- Order for production, § 8-90.
- Production of writings, § 8-90.
- Receivers, §§ 55-151, 55-152.
 - Claims, § 55-152.
- Subpoena duces tecum, § 8-61.
- Subpoena duces tecum issued, § 8-61.
- Utilities commission, § 62-13.
 - Compelling production of papers, § 62-13.
 - Investigation of companies and business under its control, § 62-32.
- Wills.
 - Clerk may compel production of will, § 31-15.

INSPECTION OF METERS, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

- Public utilities.
 - Inspection by utilities commission, § 62-75.

INSTRUCTION, § 1-180.

- Appeals.
 - Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
 - Settlement of case on appeal, § 1-283.
- Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
- Evidence.
 - Weight of evidence, § 1-180.
- Exceptions, § 1-206.
- Judge to explain law and state evidence, but give no opinion on facts, § 1-180.
- Jury room, § 1-182.
- Opinion on facts, § 1-180.
- Requests for instructions, § 1-181.
 - Must be filed with clerk, § 1-181.
 - Must be in writing, § 1-181.
- Weight of evidence, § 1-180.
- When to be taken to jury room, § 1-182.
- Writing, § 1-182.
 - Court stenographer's record to constitute writing, § 7-89.
 - When instructions must be in writing, § 1-182.

INSURANCE, §§ 58-1 to 58-340.

- Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Accountant.
 - Commissioner may employ actuary or accountant, § 58-26.
- Actions.
 - Action to enforce lien of policy holders upon securities deposited with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.
 - Unincorporated organizations to sue and be sued in common name, § 1-70.
- Actuary.
 - Commissioner may employ actuary or accountant, § 58-26.
- Adjuster.
 - Adjuster acting for unauthorized company, § 58-51.
 - License. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Advertising.
 - Holding and promoting companies, § 58-124.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Agents.
 Agents failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.
 Agents making false statements, § 58-49.
 Agents personally liable, when, § 58-45.
 Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.
 Certificate as evidence of authority, § 58-13.
 Discrimination, § 58-44.
 Embezzlement by insurance agents and brokers, § 14-96.
 Fidelity insurance, § 58-118.
 Fire insurance.
 Agents to inspect risks, § 58-175.
 Agreements restricting agent's compensation; penalty, § 58-172.
 Licensed agents not to pay commissions to nonresident or unlicensed persons, § 58-170.
 Policies through nonresident agent prohibited, § 58-169.
 Resident agents required, § 58-168.
 Fraud, §§ 58-46, 58-49.
 License. See within this title, "Licenses."
 Life insurance.
 Soliciting agent represents the company, § 58-197.
 Nonresident agents forbidden; exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.
 Obtaining payment of premium or obligation to pay by fraud, § 58-46.
 Payment of premium to agent valid, § 58-46.
 Personal liability, § 58-45.
 Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-47.
 Resident agents required, §§ 58-43, 58-44.
 Violating insurance law, §§ 58-47, 58-52.
 Application.
 "Assessment plan" printed on application and policy, § 58-107.
 Statements in application not warranties, § 58-30.
 Arson, §§ 14-65, 14-68.
 Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.
 "Assessment plan" printed on application and policy; waiver by commissioner, § 58-107.
 Copies of charter and by-laws filed, § 58-105.
 Deposits and advance assessment required, § 58-109.
 Deposits by foreign assessment companies or orders, § 58-110.
 Must pay death benefits in coin instead of services, § 58-111.
 Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."
 Mutual insurance, §§ 58-92, et seq. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."
 Revocation of license, §§ 58-108, 58-112.
 Assessment of shares, § 58-82.
 Assessment plan.
 Contracts must accord with charter and by-laws, § 58-106.
 Assets and liabilities.
 Liabilities and reserve fund determined, § 58-35.
 Publication of assets and liabilities; penalty for failure, § 58-34.
 Revocation of license for violation of law or impaired assets, § 58-39.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Assignments.
 Mutual insurance, §§ 58-92, et seq. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."
 Attorney and client.
 Attorney may act for several insurance companies, § 84-5.
 Automobile liability insurance rates, §§ 58-242 to 58-248. See Motor Vehicles.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.
 Guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 Beneficial and benevolent associations, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
 Blank policies.
 Agents signing certain blank policies, § 58-50.
 Blanks, §§ 58-9, 58-20, 58-54, 58-177. See within this title, "Forms."
 Boiler and machinery, § 58-72.
 Boiler insurance.
 Licenses, § 105-121.
 Taxation, § 105-121.
 Bond of commissioner, § 58-7.
 Bonds.
 Deposit of securities. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
 Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
 Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt, § 58-80.
 Discretion of insurance commissioner, § 58-80.
 How valued, § 58-80.
 Market value, § 58-80.
 Par value, § 58-80.
 Books and papers.
 Books and papers required to be exhibited, § 58-27.
 Commissioner to provide books, §§ 58-9, 58-10.
 Inspection, §§ 58-10, 58-11, 58-25, 58-27. See within this title, "Inspection."
 Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.
 Burglary insurance, § 58-72.
 Burial insurance, §§ 58-224 to 58-241. See within this title, "Mutual Burial Associations."
 Busses, §§ 62-108, 62-111. See Motor Busses.
 By-laws, § 58-75.
 Approval of insurance commission, § 58-74.
 Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.
 Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-318, 58-323, 58-324, 58-327.
 What may be adopted, § 58-75.
 Capital, §§ 55-64; 124-2 to 124-6. See within this title, "Stocks and Stockholders."
 Amount capital required, § 58-77.
 Guaranty, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
 Increase and reduction of capital stock, §§ 58-81 to 58-84.
 Capital stock, §§ 55-64; 124-2 to 124-6. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
 Certificate. See within this title, "Licenses."

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Charter.
 - Assessment companies, §§ 58-105, 58-106.
 - Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.
- Classes of insurance.
 - Domestic companies, § 58-72.
 - Foreign insurance companies, § 58-151.
- Clerk of court.
 - Certificate and reports sent to superior court clerks, § 58-24.
- Collateral loan certificates.
 - Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
- Collateral securities, §§ 58-32, 58-86. See within this title, "Pledge and Collateral Securities."
- Commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."
- Commissioner of insurance.
 - Duties.
 - Investigations of building and loan associations desiring to merge, § 54-12.1.
 - Hospital service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- "Company", § 58-2.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign Insurance Companies."
 - Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."
 - Nonresident agents forbidden; exception, §§ 58-43, 58-44.
 - State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-28.
- Consolidation of companies, § 53-15.
- Contract of insurance, § 58-3.
 - Analysis of provisions on application of citizen, § 58-9.
 - Assessment companies contracts must accord with charter and by-laws, § 58-106.
 - Compliance with law, § 58-29.
 - Definition, § 58-3.
 - Liabilities, § 58-35.
 - No insurance contracts except under this chapter, § 58-29.
 - Policies, §§ 58-3, 58-71, 58-211. See within this title, "Policies."
 - Rate-making companies, § 58-131.
 - Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-insurance Exchanges."
 - State law governs insurance contracts, § 58-124.
- Conversion of stock corporations into mutual corporations.
 - Authorized to convert, § 58-103.
 - Dividends repaid to corporation for beneficiaries, § 58-104.
 - Procedure, § 58-103.
 - Stock to be turned over to voting trust until all stock acquired, § 58-104.
- Conversion to guaranty fund, § 58-91.
- Co-operative plan, §§ 58-105 to 58-112. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."
- Corporations. See within this title, "Insurance Companies."

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Cotton, § 106-447.
- Credit insurance, § 58-72.
- Creditors deprived of benefits of life insurance policies except in cases of fraud, § 58-206.
- Criminal law.
 - Agent obtaining payment or obligation to pay premium by fraud, § 58-46.
 - Agent violating insurance law, § 58-52.
 - Agents making false statements, § 58-49.
 - Embezzlement by insurance agents and brokers, § 14-96.
 - Exchanges, § 58-144.
 - Failure of owner of property to comply with orders of public authorities, § 14-68.
 - False statement, § 58-22.
 - False statements by agent, § 58-49.
 - False statements of employees and officers of mutual burial or assessment insurance associations, § 58-237.4.
- Fire insurance.
 - Agreements restricting agent's compensation, § 58-172.
 - Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
 - Penalty for reinsuring in unauthorized company, § 58-163.
 - Punishment for failure to file affidavit and statements, § 58-166.
 - Punishment for issuing fire policies contrary to law, § 58-173.
- Fraud, § 58-46.
- Fraudulently setting fire to dwelling-houses, § 14-65.
- Informers to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.
- Publication of assets and liabilities, § 58-34.
- Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-47.
- Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchange, § 58-146.
- Willful and malicious burning of personal property, § 14-66.
- Definitions, § 58-2.
- Department, §§ 58-1 to 58-4, 58-8. See within this title, "Insurance Department."
- Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61.
 - Action to enforce or terminate the trust, § 58-55.
 - Assessment companies, §§ 58-109, 58-110.
 - Deposit by foreign companies required and regulated, § 58-57.
 - Deposits by life companies not chartered in United States, § 58-58.
 - Deposits by life insurance companies to secure registered policies, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
 - Deposits for and registration of unregistered life insurance policies, § 58-220.
 - Deposits held in trust by commissioner or treasurer, § 58-55.
 - Deposits of foreign fire insurance companies, §§ 58-182 to 58-188.
 - Deposits subject to approval and control of commissioner, § 58-56.
 - Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.
 - Domestic companies, § 58-55.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Deposit of securities—(Cont'd)
 - Foreign companies, §§ 58-55, 58-57, 58-58, 58-182 to 58-188.
 - Life benefit associations, §§ 58-327.
 - Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-327.
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
 - Consent of insurance companies, § 58-59.
 - Expenses of registration, § 58-61.
 - Notation of registration, § 58-60.
 - Power of insurance commissioners, § 58-59.
 - Release, § 58-60.
 - Return, §§ 58-55, 58-187.
- Deposits by foreign fire insurance companies, §§ 58-55 to 58-58, 58-182 to 58-188.
- Action to enforce lien of policy holders, § 58-185.
- Amount and nature of deposits required, § 58-182.
- Deposit required before license granted; exception, § 58-188.
- Interest on deposits, § 58-183.
- Lien of policy holders, § 58-185.
- Return of deposits, § 58-187.
- Right of company to receive interest on deposits, § 58-183.
- Sale of deposits for payment of liabilities, § 58-184.
- Substitution for securities paid, § 58-186.
- Deposits by life insurance companies to secure registered policies, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Deposits to secure registered policies, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Directors, § 58-75.
 - Classification, § 58-75.
 - Directors in mutual fire companies, § 58-95.
 - Election, § 58-75.
 - Mutual fire companies, § 58-95.
- Discrimination, § 58-44.
 - Accident and health insurance, § 58-260.
 - Agents, § 58-44.
 - Life insurance, § 58-198.
 - Rate-making companies, § 58-128.
- Dissolution.
 - Fraternal orders and societies.
 - Attorney-general, §§ 58-297, 58-298.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-297.
 - Proceedings for dissolution, § 58-297.
 - Guaranty fund, § 58-90.
 - Return of guaranty fund, § 58-90.
- Dividends, § 58-85.
 - Declaration of dividends, § 58-85.
 - Liability of stockholders for unlawful dividends, § 58-85.
 - Life benefit associations, § 58-325.
 - Mutual fire companies, §§ 58-97, 58-102.
 - Mutual health companies, § 58-101.
 - Mutual life companies, § 58-101.
- Documents, §§ 58-9, 58-10, 58-12, 58-27. See within this title, "Books and Papers."
- Doing business.
 - Mutual companies, § 58-92.
 - Requisites for doing business, § 58-92.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Doing business in state.
 - Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-149, 58-150.
- "Domestic," § 58-2.
- Elections.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-5.
 - Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.
- Embezzlement, § 14-96.
- Evidence.
 - Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.
- Examinations, § 58-16.
 - Before granting certificates of authority, § 58-16.
 - Before issuance of policies, § 58-71.
 - Collection of expenses of examination, § 58-19.
- Domestic companies, § 58-16.
- Every three years, § 58-16.
- Foreign companies, § 58-17.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-16.
- Investigation of charges, § 58-18.
- Rate-making companies, § 58-126.
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, § 58-144.
- Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
- When made by insurance commissioner, § 58-16.
- Executions.
 - Shares of stock, § 55-142.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
- False oath to insurance statement, § 14-213.
- False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.
- False statements, §§ 58-22, 58-49.
- Fees, §§ 58-62 to 58-68. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Fees for registering policies, § 58-223.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-319.
- Registered life insurance policies, § 58-223.
- Service of process on foreign insurance companies, § 58-153.
- Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fires, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."
- "Foreign," § 58-2.
- Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155.
 - Accident and health insurance, § 58-259.
 - Action to enforce compliance with insurance laws, § 58-155.
 - Admission, §§ 58-149, 58-150.
 - Admitted to do business, § 58-149.
 - Agents, § 58-150.
 - Assessment companies.
 - Deposits by, § 58-110.
 - Certificate of compliance with law, § 58-150.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Foreign insurance companies—(Cont'd)

- Classes of business, § 58-151.
- Conditions of admission, § 58-150.
- Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
- Deposits by foreign fire insurance companies, §§ 58-55 to 58-58, 58-182 to 58-188. See within this title, "Deposits by Foreign Fire Insurance Companies."
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-165 to 58-168. See Fire Insurance.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-268.
- Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Life benefit associations. See Life Insurance.
- Life insurance companies, § 58-196.
- Limitation as to classes of business, § 58-151.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Notice by insurance companies of service of process, § 58-154.
- Reciprocal laws, § 58-152.
- Requirements for admission of life insurance companies, § 58-196.
- Service of process, § 58-150. See within this title, "Service of Process."
- Service of process upon insurance commissioners, §§ 58-153, 58-154.

Forms.

- Commissioner to prescribe forms and furnish blanks for returns, § 58-20.
- Duties of commissioner, § 58-9.
- Forms to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-54.
- Furnishing, § 58-9.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-54.
- Return of life insurance companies, § 58-20.
- Standard fire insurance policy, § 58-177.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

Fraud.

- Agents, §§ 58-46, 58-49.

Funds.

- Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
- General rules and regulations for insurance, §§ 58-28 to 58-54.
- Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213. See Life Insurance.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Guaranty capital, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Companies."
- Dividends on, and redemption of, guaranty capital of life companies, § 58-102.
- Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91.
- Accident companies, § 58-101.
- Application of fund, §§ 58-87, 58-88.
- Claims of policy owners, § 58-87.
- Conversion to guaranty funds, § 58-91.
- Establishment of fund, § 58-87.
- General creditors, § 58-87.
- Guaranty capital, § 58-91.
- Guaranty surplus, § 58-91.
- Insolvency, § 58-90.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations—(Cont'd)

- Liability for fund, § 58-87.
- Life companies, § 58-101.
- Mutual fire companies with guaranty capital, § 58-96.
- Mutual insurance, § 58-96.
- Reduction or retirement of fund, § 58-89.
- Retirement of fund, § 58-89.
- Return of fund, § 58-90.
- Separate accounts, § 58-88.
- Stockholders, § 58-87.
- Health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Holding corporations, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.
- Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.
- Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.
- Approval of advertising matter; misrepresentation, § 58-124.
- Certificate required, § 58-121.
- Term defined, § 58-120.
- Husband and wife.
- Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
- Wife insuring husband's life, § 52-9.
- Indemnity insurance. See Indemnity Insurance.
- Infant.
- Payment to clerk of court, § 2-53.
- Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court, § 2-52.
- Informers.
- Informers to receive half of penalty, § 58-53.
- Injunction.
- Revocation of license, § 58-38.
- Insolvency, §§ 58-90, 58-214, 58-222. See within this title, "Bankruptcy and Insolvency."
- Inspection.
- Books and papers, § 58-27.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-10.
- Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.
- Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.
- Insurance agents, §§ 58-43, et seq. See within this title, "Agents."
- Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4, to 58-27.
- Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See within this title, "Accident and Health Insurance."
- Annual statements to be filed with commissioner, § 58-21.
- Appeals.
- Building defects, § 160-149.
- Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.
- See within this title, "Assessment Companies."
- Authority over all insurance companies, § 58-15.
- Automobile liability insurance, §§ 58-242 to 58-248.
- Beneficial and benevolent associations, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Bonds, § 58-7.
- Bonds in surety company, § 109-16.
- Books, § 58-10.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Insurance commissioner—(Cont'd)

- Books and papers required to be exhibited, § 58-27.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-24 to 54-33. See Building and Loan Associations.
- Building defects.
 - Appeals, § 160-149.
- Building permits, §§ 160-126, 160-128, 160-129.
 - Stand-pipes, § 160-131.
- Certificate and reports sent to superior court clerks, § 58-24.
- Certificate as evidence, § 58-13.
- Collection of expenses of examination, § 58-19.
- Commissioner may employ actuary or accountant, § 58-26.
- Commissioner to examine statements and publish abstracts, § 58-23.
- Commissioner to prescribe forms and furnish blanks for returns, § 58-20.
- Commissioner to provide books, § 58-10.
- Definition, § 58-340.
- Department established, § 58-4.
- Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
- Duties, § 58-9.
- Election, § 58-5.
- Examinations to be made, § 58-16.
- Exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."
- Exemptions from license, § 58-15.
- Fees. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.
- Fire chiefs.
 - Compelling appointment, § 160-116.
 - Inspection of buildings, § 160-118.
 - Reports, §§ 160-118, 160-126.
- Fire-escapes, § 69-13.
- Fire insurance.
 - Fire loss reported to commissioner before payment, § 58-161.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-171.
- Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fires.
 - Arrest and prosecution, § 69-2.
 - Dangerous material removed, § 69-4.
 - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
 - Inspection of premises, § 69-4.
 - Investigations, §§ 69-1, 69-2, 69-3, 69-5.
 - Powers of commissioner in investigations, § 69-3.
 - Records, § 69-1.
 - Reports, § 69-1.
 - Reports of insurance commissioner, § 69-6.
- Foreign companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign Insurance Companies."
- Forms to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 58-54.
- Fraternal orders and societies. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Insurance commissioner—(Cont'd)

- Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
- Inspection by commissioner of record of business, § 58-25.
- Inspection of reports and records, § 58-11.
- Inspections, § 58-10.
- Insuring state property, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Investigation of charges, § 58-18.
- Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."
- License fees and taxes. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Oath required for compliance with law, § 58-17.
- Original documents and certified copies as evidence, § 58-12.
- Plans of public buildings submitted to, § 58-193.
- Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.
- Rate-making companies, §§ 58-125 to 58-131. See within this title, "Rate-Making Companies."
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."
- Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.
- Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.
- Reports of commissioner to the governor and general assembly, § 58-14.
- Salary, § 58-6.
- Seal of department, § 58-8.
- Service of process, §§ 58-153, 58-154. See within this title, "Service of Process."
- State property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Surety companies, § 109-16.
- Taxes. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Term of office, § 58-5.
- Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.
- Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.
- Vacancy, § 58-5.
- Insurance companies.
 - Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
 - Adjusters.
 - Adjuster acting for unauthorized company, § 58-51.
 - Agents. See within this title, "Agents."
 - Amount of capital required, § 58-77.
 - Application of this chapter and general laws, § 58-69.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Insurance companies—(Cont'd)

Assessment companies, §§ 58-105 to 58-112.
See within this title, "Assessment Companies."

Authority of commissioner, § 58-15.

By-laws. See within this title, "By-Laws."

Capital, §§ 58-77, 58-79.

Capital stock fully paid in cash, § 58-78.

Classes of insurance, § 58-72.

Companies must do business in own name, § 58-33.

Creation of corporations, § 58-73.

Definition, § 58-2.

Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."

Directors, § 58-75.

Dissolution, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298. See within this title, "Dissolution."

Dividends, § 58-85.

Domestic companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-86.

Examination. See within this title, "Examination."

Executions.

Shares of stock, § 55-142.

Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.

Fidelity insurance, §§ 58-113 to 58-119. See Fidelity Insurance.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.

First meeting, § 58-74.

Foreign companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See within this title, "Foreign Insurance Companies."

General domestic companies, §§ 58-69 to 58-86.

General laws, § 58-69.

General regulations for insurance, §§ 58-28 to 58-54.

Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."

Holding companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

Investigation of charges, § 58-18.

Investment of capital, §§ 53-44, 53-45, 58-29.

Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."

Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.

Loan insufficiently secured, § 58-86.

Loans.

Insured by Federal Housing Administration, § 53-45.

Manner of creating such corporations, § 58-73.

Meetings, § 58-74.

Mutual insurance companies. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."

Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.

Organization, §§ 58-72, 58-74.

Power to purchase, hold, and convey real estate, § 58-76.

Promoting companies, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Insurance companies—(Cont'd)

Publication of assets and liabilities, § 58-34.

Purposes of organization, § 58-72.

Rate-making companies, §§ 58-125 to 58-131. See within this title, "Rate-Making Companies."

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.

Reserve fund, §§ 58-35, 58-143. See within this title, "Reserve Fund."

Stock and stockholders, §§ 58-77 to 58-86, 58-103, 58-104. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

Taxes. See within this title, "Licenses."

Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.

Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt; discretion of insurance commissioner, § 58-80.

Insurance department.

Commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

"Company," § 58-2.

Contract of insurance, § 58-3.

Creation, § 58-4.

"Domestic," § 58-2.

Establishment, § 58-4.

"Foreign," § 58-2.

Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See within this title, "Insurance Commissioner."

"Insurance company," § 58-2.

Seal of department, § 58-8.

Terms defined, § 58-2.

Title of the chapter, § 58-1.

Interest.

Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.

Inter-insurance contracts, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Investigation of charges, § 58-18.

Investments.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Investment of capital, §§ 53-44, 53-45, 58-29.

Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-332.

Jurisdiction.

Stipulations as to jurisdiction, § 58-31.

Liabilities, §§ 58-34, 58-35, 58-39. See within this title, "Assets and Liabilities."

Liability insurance.

Taxicabs.

Municipalities may require, § 160-200, subsec. 35.

Licenses.

Adjusters.

Application for license, § 58-41.

Exhibiting license, § 58-40.

Good character, § 58-41.

Must procure license, § 58-40.

Notice of revocation, § 58-42.

Power of commissioner to revoke license, § 58-42.

Qualifications, § 58-41.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Licenses—(Cont'd)

Adjusters—(Cont'd)

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Agents, § 58-48.

Agents failing to exhibit license, § 58-48.

Application for license, § 58-41.

Exhibiting license, § 58-40.

Good character, § 58-41.

Must procure license, § 58-40.

Notice of revocation, § 58-42.

Power of commissioner to revoke license, § 58-42.

Punishment for agent acting without license or violating law, § 58-47.

Qualifications, § 58-41.

Revocation of license, § 58-42.

Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.

Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.

Certificate and reports sent to superior court clerks, § 58-24.

Certificate required, § 58-121.

Certificate required before issuing policies, § 58-71.

Classes of business, § 58-64.

Commissioner to report and pay monthly, § 58-62.

Companies, § 58-65.

Companies must be licensed, § 58-15.

Corporation or association maintaining office in state required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.

Deposit required before license granted; exception, § 58-188.

Examinations to be made, § 58-16.

Exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Fees and taxes, §§ 58-62 to 58-68.

Fidelity insurance, § 58-114.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-163 et seq. See Fire Insurance.

Holding companies, § 58-121.

Insurance commissioner, § 58-15.

Inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

License fees for more than one class of insurance, § 58-64.

Licenses run from April first, § 58-66.

License to do business, § 58-74.

Life insurance.

Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-327 to 58-330.

No exemptions from license, § 58-15.

Oath required for compliance with law, § 58-17.

Policyholders to furnish information, § 58-68.

Promoting companies, § 58-121.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148. See within this title, "Reciprocal or Inter-Insurance Exchanges."

Revocation of license.

Agents or adjusters, § 58-42.

Assessment companies, §§ 58-108, 58-112.

Domestic companies, § 58-38.

Fidelity insurance, § 58-117.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

Licenses—(Cont'd)

Revocation of license—(Cont'd)

Fire insurance, § 58-171.

Foreign companies, § 58-37.

Impairment of capital stock, § 58-82.

Injunction, § 58-38.

Publication of notice, § 58-37.

Receiver, § 58-38.

Reduction of capital, § 58-82.

Revocation of license for violation of law or impaired assets, § 58-39.

Schedule of fees and charges, § 58-63.

Statements, § 58-65.

Statements of gross receipts filed and tax paid, § 58-67.

Taxes, §§ 58-62, 58-68.

Title insurance, §§ 58-133, 58-137.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

Underwriters, § 58-65.

Underwriters' reinsurance agency, § 58-65.

Liens.

Lien of policyholders upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.

Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.

Limitation of actions.

Stipulations as to limitation of actions, § 58-31.

Liquidations, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298. See within this title, "Dissolution."

Live-stock, § 58-72.

Loan certificates.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135 to 58-137.

Loans.

Insurance as security for a loan by the company, § 58-32.

Insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.

Marine insurance. See Marine Insurance.

Meetings.

First meeting of company, § 58-74.

Merger of companies, § 53-15.

Motor busses, §§ 62-108, 62-111. See Motor Busses.

Motor vehicles.

Judgments, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.

Municipal corporations.

Taxicabs.

Liability insurance may be required, § 160-200, subsec. 35.

Mutual burial associations, §§ 58-224 to 58-241.3.

Acceptance.

As to donations, § 58-235.

Act exclusive authority for organization, § 58-239.

Agents.

Licenses, § 58-227.

Limitation of soliciting agents, § 58-227.

Qualifications, § 58-227.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Mutual burial associations—(Cont'd)
 - Appeal.
 - Revocation of licenses, § 58-236.
 - Assessments.
 - Failure to make, § 58-235.
 - Supervision expense, § 58-228.
 - By-laws, § 58-226.
 - Bond of officer, § 58-237.
 - Certificate.
 - Issuance of membership certificates, § 58-227.
 - Commissioner, § 58-224.
 - Appointment and removal, § 58-241.
 - Bond, § 58-241.
 - Deposit of bond with commissioner, § 58-237.
 - Unlawful to operate without written authority, § 58-229.
 - Death benefits paid in coin, § 58-111.
 - False and fraudulent entries, § 58-232.
 - False statements by officers and employees misdemeanors, § 58-237.4.
 - Licenses.
 - Agents, § 58-227.
 - Officers exempt, § 58-227.
 - Right of appeal upon revocation, § 58-236.
 - Membership certificates, § 58-227.
 - Members in armed forces.
 - Election for benefits or return of premium upon death, § 58-241.1.
 - Failure to pay assessments, § 58-241.2.
 - Prior death, § 58-241.3.
 - Minimum membership required, § 58-237.2.
 - Number of assessments; reduction and increase, § 58-237.1.
 - Penalty.
 - Accepting application without collecting fee, § 58-233.
 - Failure to operate in compliance with act, § 58-230.
 - False and fraudulent entries, § 58-232.
 - Operation in violation of law, § 58-240.
 - Wrongfully inducing person to change membership, § 58-231.
 - Records.
 - Removal of secretary-treasurer for failure to keep, § 58-234.
 - Removal of employees or officials, § 58-237.3.
 - Requirements, § 58-226.
 - Rules, § 58-226.
 - Separate branches operated for benefit of both races, § 58-225.
 - State-wide organization, § 58-238.
 - Supervision by commissioner, § 58-224.
- Mutual companies.
 - Manner of making assessments, § 58-100.
- Mutual insurance, §§ 58-105 to 58-112. See within this title, "Assessment Companies."
- Assessments, § 58-97.
 - Assessments kept in treasury, § 58-93.
 - Guaranty against assessments prohibited, § 58-99.
- Manner of making assessments, § 58-100.
- Payment of assessments by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.
- Rights and liabilities of policyholders, § 58-100.
- Assignments.
 - Notice of assignment, § 58-93.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Mutual insurance—(Cont'd)
 - Assignments—(Cont'd)
 - Payment of assessments or premium by assignee or mortgagee, § 58-98.
 - Waiver of forfeiture in policies assigned or pledged, § 58-98.
 - Certain officers debarred from commissions, § 58-93.
 - Conversion of stock corporations into mutual corporations, §§ 58-103, 58-104. See within this title, "Conversion of Stock Corporations into Mutual Corporations."
 - Directors in mutual fire companies, § 58-95.
 - Dividends, § 58-97.
 - Dividends on, and redemption of, guaranty capital of life companies, § 58-102.
 - Doing business, § 58-92.
 - Fire insurance companies, § 58-92.
 - Guaranty against assessments prohibited, § 58-99.
 - Health companies, § 58-101.
 - Liability of policyholders, § 58-97.
 - Licenses, § 105-121.
 - Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
 - Life companies, § 58-101.
 - Life insurance.
 - Distribution of surplus in mutual companies, § 58-209.
 - Mutual burial associations, § 58-111.
 - Mutual fire companies with a guaranty capital, § 58-96.
 - Non-profit life benefit insurance, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
 - Organization of mutual fire insurance companies, § 58-92.
 - Policyholders are members of mutual fire companies, § 58-94.
 - Requisites for doing business, § 58-92.
 - Rights and liabilities of policyholders, § 58-100.
 - Taxation, § 105-121.
- Name.
 - Companies must do business in own name, § 58-33.
- Notice.
 - Notice of nonpayment of premium, § 58-207.
- Oath.
 - Oath required for compliance with law, § 58-17.
 - Oath required of insurance company officers, § 58-17.
- Organization of companies, §§ 58-73, 58-74.
- Papers, §§ 58-9, 58-10, 58-12, 58-27. See within this title, "Books and Papers."
- Payment into court.
 - Payment of sum due minor beneficiary, § 2-53.
 - Payment of sum due minor insurance beneficiary, § 2-52.
- Payment of premium.
 - Agent obtaining payment of premium or promise to pay by fraud, § 53-46.
- Agents, § 58-46.
- Notice of nonpayment, § 58-207.
- Payment of premium to agent valid, § 58-46.
- Penalties. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Perjury, §§ 14-213 to 14-216.
- Physicians and surgeons.
- False statements, § 58-49.
- Plate-glass insurance, § 58-72.
- Pledge and collateral security.
- Insurance as security for a loan by the company, § 58-32.
- Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.
- Policy. See within this title, "Contract of Insurance."
- Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Assignments. See within this title, "Mutual Insurance."
- Blanks, §§ 58-9, 58-20, 58-54, 58-177. See within this title, "Blanks."
- Certificate required before issuing policies, § 58-71.
- Contract of insurance, § 58-3.
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-173 to 58-181. See Fire Insurance.
- Fire insurance policies, §§ 58-173 to 58-181. See Fire Insurance.
- Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
- Life insurance.
- Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.
- Notice of nonpayment of premium required before forfeiture, § 58-207.
- Requisites for contract, § 58-195.
- Writing, § 58-319.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Standard policy.
- Accident and health, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
- Fire insurance.
- Adopted, § 58-176.
- Filed in office of the insurance commissioners, § 58-176.
- Form of standard policy, § 58-177.
- Penalty for issuing policy not of standard form, § 58-179.
- What may be printed thereon, § 58-176.
- Group insurance, § 58-211.
- Premiums.
- Payment of premiums, §§ 58-46, 58-207. See within this title, "Payment of Premiums."
- Probate and registration.
- Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
- Process. See within this title, "Service of Process."
- Promoting corporations, §§ 58-120 to 58-124.
- Application for certificate by agent, § 58-122.
- Application for certificate by corporation, § 58-123.
- Approval of advertising matter; misrepresentation, § 58-124.
- Certificate required, § 58-121.
- Term defined, § 58-120.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Property.
- Power to purchase, hold, and convey real estate, § 58-76.
- Pro rata payment, § 58-66.
- Publication.
- Publication of assets and liabilities; penalty for failure, § 58-34.
- Publication of notice.
- Revocation of license of foreign company, § 58-37.
- Public buildings.
- Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
- Purpose of organization, § 58-72.
- Railroad ticket policies, § 58-261.
- Rate-making companies, §§ 58-125 to 58-131.
- Certain conditions forbidden, § 58-128.
- Certain insurance contracts excepted, § 58-131.
- Discrimination, § 58-128.
- Examination by insurance commissioner, § 58-126.
- Excepted companies, § 58-131.
- Hearing on rates, § 58-129.
- Hearing on rates before insurance commissioner, § 58-130.
- Information to be filed with insurance commissioner, § 58-125.
- Record to be kept, § 58-129.
- Reports, § 58-126.
- Schedule of rates filed, § 58-127.
- Real estate title, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.
- Real estate title insurance companies, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.
- Real property.
- Power to purchase, hold, and convey real estate, § 58-76.
- Receivers.
- Revocation of license, § 58-38.
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-138 to 58-148.
- Agreement for service of process, §§ 58-40.
- Annual reports, § 58-144.
- Application of general insurance law, § 58-148.
- Certificate issued by commissioner, § 58-142.
- Certificate of attorney, § 58-147.
- Examination by commissioner, § 58-144.
- Exchange insurance in other companies, § 58-145.
- Exchange of insurance contracts authorized, § 58-138.
- General insurance law, § 58-148.
- Punishment for failing to comply with law, § 58-146.
- Reserve fund, § 58-143.
- Revocation of certificate of authority, § 58-147.
- Statement as to amount of risks, § 58-141.
- Statement to be filed with insurance commissioner, § 58-139.
- Records. See within this title, "Reports."
- Commissioner may inspect, § 58-25.
- Rate-making companies, § 58-129.
- Record of business kept by companies and agents, § 58-25.
- Record of securities, §§ 58-218, 58-221.
- Reduction of capital stock, §§ 58-81, 58-84.
- Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Registration.
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
- Reinsurance.
 - Fire insurance, §§ 58-162, 58-163.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-291, 58-303.
 - Life insurance, §§ 58-201, 58-202.
 - Reinsurance fund calculated, § 58-201.
- Reports.
 - Annual statements to be filed with commissioner, § 58-21.
 - Certificate and reports sent to superior court clerks, § 58-24.
 - Commissioner to examine statements and public abstracts, § 58-23.
 - Domestic companies to report outstanding policies, § 58-201.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-11.
 - Insuring state property, § 58-194.
 - Policyholders to furnish information on request, § 58-68.
 - Punishment for making false statement, § 58-22.
 - Rate-making companies, § 58-126.
 - Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, §§ 58-139, 58-144.
 - Reports and records kept for public inspection, § 58-11.
 - Reports of commissioner to the governor and general assembly, § 58-14.
 - Semi-annual reports of gross receipts, § 58-67.
- Reserve.
 - Legal reserve companies.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-335.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-318, 58-335.
- Reserve fund.
 - Liabilities and reserve fund determined, §§ 58-35.
 - Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, § 58-143.
- Returns.
 - Forms, §§ 58-9, 58-20, 58-54, 58-177. See within this title, "Forms."
- Revocation of license. See within this title, "License."
- Salaries.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-6.
- Schedule of rates filed, § 58-127.
- Seal of department, § 58-8.
- Securities.
 - Bonds, §§ 58-59 to 58-61, 58-80. See within this title, "Bonds."
 - Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
 - Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
 - Pledge and collateral security, §§ 58-32, 58-86. See within this title, "Pledge and Collateral Security."
- Service of process.
 - Fee for service on foreign company, § 58-153.
 - Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-150, 58-153, 58-154.
 - Action of which justice of the peace has jurisdiction, § 58-153.
 - Agent of company, § 58-153.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Service of process—(Cont'd)
 - Foreign insurance companies—(Cont'd)
 - Appointment of insurance commissioner as attorney, § 58-150.
 - Fee, § 58-153.
 - Insurance commissioner to notify company of service of process, § 58-154.
 - Record of proceedings, § 58-154.
 - Service of legal process upon insurance commissioner, § 58-153.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-338, 58-339.
 - Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges, § 58-140.
 - Service of process on insurance commissioner, § 58-338.
 - Unincorporated associations, § 1-97.
- Sprinkler, § 58-72.
- Standard policy.
 - Accident and health insurance, §§ 58-249 to 58-262. See Accident and Health Insurance.
 - Fire insurance, §§ 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
 - Group insurance, § 58-211.
- State, §§ 58-189, 58-193.
- Statements. See within this title, "Reports."
 - Semi-annual statements of gross receipts, § 58-67.
- State property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- State treasurer.
 - Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
 - Member of committee to approve registered policy securities, § 58-214.
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
- Statutes.
 - Application of this chapter and general laws, § 58-69.
 - Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Amount of capital required, § 58-77.
 - Assessment of shares, § 58-82.
 - Authority to increase or reduce capital stock, § 58-81.
 - Capital stock fully paid in cash, § 58-78.
 - Conversion of domestic stock corporation into mutual corporation, §§ 58-103, 58-104.
 - Conversion of stock corporations into mutual corporations, §§ 58-103, 58-104. See within this title, "Conversion of Stock Corporations into Mutual Corporations."
 - Dividends, § 58-85.
 - Executions, § 55-142.
 - Guaranty fund for domestic corporations, §§ 58-87 to 58-91. See within this title, "Guaranty Fund for Domestic Corporations."
 - Impairment of capital stock, §§ 58-81, 58-82, 58-84.
 - Increase of capital stock, §§ 58-81, 58-83.
 - Investment of capital, § 58-79.
 - Liability of stockholders for unlawful dividends, § 58-85.
 - Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.
 - No par stock, § 55-80.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-82.
 - Valuation of bonds and other evidences of debt; discretion of insurance commissioner, § 58-80.

INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Storm, § 58-72.
- Summons and process. See within this title, "Service of Process."
- Taxation. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Franchise tax, § 105-121.
- Funds on deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.
- Taxicabs.
- Liability insurance.
 - Municipalities may require, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Liability insurance may be required, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.
- Title of the chapter, § 58-1.
- Trusts.
 - Deposit of securities, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See within this title, "Deposit of Securities."
- Underwriters.
 - Regulations, § 58-65.
- Using funds of insurance companies for political purposes, § 163-206.
- Voluntary liquidation, §§ 58-90, 58-297, 58-298. See within this title, "Dissolution."
- Warehouses and warehousemen, § 66-38.
- Warranty.
 - Statements in application not warranties, § 58-30.
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Breakage or leakage of sprinkler or water-pipes, § 58-72.
 - What may be insured, § 58-72.
- With company not authorized to do business in the state, § 58-167.
- Workmen's compensation insurance, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100. See Workmen's Compensation Act.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See Insurance.

INSURRECTION.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8; amendment XIV.
- Debts, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4; art. VII, § 13.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.
- National guard, § 127-71.
- State guard, § 127-111.
- Unorganized militia, § 127-73.

INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX, §§ 105-198 to 105-217. See Taxation.

INTEREST, §§ 24-1 to 24-7.

- Accounts and accounting, § 24-3.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-142.
- Agricultural liens.
 - Commission in lieu of interest, where advance in money, § 44-57.
- Banks and banking, § 53-43.
 - Payment on funds during liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 14-16.
- Bonds.
 - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
 - County aid to railroads, § 60-24.
 - Penal bonds, § 24-5.
 - Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

INTEREST—(Cont'd)

- Carriers.
 - Claims for loss of or damage to goods, § 60-120.
- Clerk of court.
 - When clerk to ascertain, §§ 24-6, 24-7.
- Compound interest.
 - Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.
- Contracts, § 24-3.
 - Contracts to bear interest, § 24-5.
- Costs, §§ 24-5, 24-7.
 - Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.
- County aid to railroads.
 - Bonds, § 60-24.
- Defaults.
 - Clerk ascertains interest, § 24-6.
- Dower, § 8-47.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Payment of debts not due upon rebate of interest, § 28-109.
- Fire insurance.
 - Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Minimum rate to be received on loans, § 24-4.
 - Obligations due guardians to bear compound interest, § 24-4.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Illegal interest. See Usury.
- Inheritance taxes, § 105-16.
- Inquiry of damages, § 24-6.
- Insurance.
 - Right of company to receive interest on deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-183.
- Judgment.
 - Defaults, § 24-6.
 - Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.
 - Judgments to bear interest, § 24-5.
- Land and loan associations, § 54-56.
- Legal rate is six per cent, §§ 24-1, 24-2.
- Liens.
 - Agricultural liens for advances, § 44-54.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-91, 160-92, 160-213.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.
- Municipal securities.
 - Bond, § 160-390.
 - Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 24-3, 25-8, 25-23. See Negotiable Instruments.
 - Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.
- Partition.
 - Owely to bear interest, § 46-11.
- Penalty for usury; corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Railroads.
 - Aid of railroads. See Municipal Aid.
 - County aid, § 60-24.
 - Township aid, §§ 60-34 to 60-36.
- Refunding bonds, §§ 142-22, 142-23.

INTEREST—(Cont'd)

- Savings and loan associations and credit unions.
- Criminal law, § 54-88.
- Directors, § 54-102.
- Penalty, § 54-88.
- Rate of interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.
- Securities law, § 78-22.
- State debt.
 - Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-17.
 - Interest of securities held as part of sinking fund, § 142-36.
 - Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.
 - Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.
- State literary fund, § 115-221.
- State prison.
 - Farming out convicts, § 148-68.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Time in which interest runs, § 24-3.
- Usury. See Usury.
- Verdict.

Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.

Jury to distinguish principal and interest, § 24-5.

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-208.

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS.

- Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
- No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.
- Opinion of court certifying to court below, § 7-12.
- Supreme court.
 - No judgment on interlocutory, § 7-12.
 - Opinion of court certifying to court below, § 7-12.

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Appointment of proxies, etc., § 124-6.
- Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporation, § 124-5.
- Governor and council to control internal improvements, § 124-1.
- Local developments. See Special Assessments.
- Power of investigation of corporations, § 124-7.
- Report of canal, § 124-3.
- Report of railroad, § 124-3.
- Reports, § 124-3.
- Report to general assembly, § 124-4.
- State deemed shareholder in corporation accepting appropriation, § 124-2.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Appointment of proxies, § 124-6.
 - Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporation, § 124-5.
 - Issue of stock for labor or property, § 55-64.
 - Reports, §§ 124-3, 124-4.
 - State deemed shareholder in corporation accepting appropriation, § 124-2.

INTERNAL REVENUE.

Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Aliens, §§ 64-1, 64-2. See Aliens.
- Conflict of laws. See Conflict of Laws.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions.
 - Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.

- Adverse claimants, § 1-73.
- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-471.
- Banks and banking.
 - Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Conflicting claims, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-18, 21-19, 21-20.
- Bonds.
 - Public buildings contracts, § 44-14.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-478.
- Delivery of property to intervener, §§ 1-478, 1-482, 1-483.
- Property claimed by third person; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution proceedings, § 55-131.
- Eminent domain, § 40-23.
- Intervention, § 1-73.
- New parties by order of court, § 1-73.
- Parties, § 1-73.
- Payment into court, § 1-73.
- Public buildings contracts.
 - Bonds, § 44-14.
- Special proceedings.
 - Judge to allow interpleas, § 1-399.
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-21, 27-22.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

- Declaratory judgment.
 - Courts given power of construction of all instruments, § 1-254.
 - Liberal construction and administration, §§ 1-264 to 1-266.
- Negotiable instruments, § 25-23. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Pleadings, § 1-151.
- Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

- Collection of debt out of state to avoid exemption, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
- Complaint of unreasonable rates, § 62-131.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I §§ 8, 9.
- Earnings of employees in interstate commerce §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
- Labor. See Labor.
- Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Motor busses, § 62-117.
- Utilities commission.
 - Keeping separate cost of interstate and intrastate business, § 62-140.
 - Unreasonable rates, § 62-131.

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

- Commission on interstate co-operation, §§ 143, 178 to 143-188. See Commission on Interstate Co-Operation.
- Public utilities.
 - Securities, § 62-91.

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.

INTERVENTION.

- Interpleader and intervention, § 1-73.

INTESTACY.

- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161, 29-1. See Descent and Distribution.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

INTIMIDATION. See Duress.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

- Adulteration.
 - Adulteration of liquors, § 14-327.
 - Crime defined, § 14-327.
 - Punishment, §§ 14-327, 14-328.
 - Selling recipe for adulterating liquors, § 14-328.
- Advertisements.
 - Additional regulations as to advertising, § 18-55.
 - Advertising alcoholic beverages on billboards and signboards prohibited, § 18-53.
 - Advertising by radio broadcasts prohibited, § 18-54.
 - Advertising, etc., of utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.
 - Permitted in newspapers, magazines and periodicals, § 18-52.
- Aeronautics.
 - Operating aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27, 63-28.
- Agency.
 - Soliciting orders for liquors, § 18-5.
 - Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
 - Unlawful to purchase for person prohibited from buying, § 18-46.
- Alcohol.
 - Grain alcohol for use in medicine or surgery, § 18-20.
- Amount.
 - Vinous liquors for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.
- Arrests, §§ 18-6, 18-23.
 - Special A. B. C. officers, § 18-45.
- Banks.
 - Unlawful to handle draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.
- Beer and wine.
 - Additional tax, § 18-81.
 - Administrative provisions of beverage control act, § 18-89.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Crown tax, § 18-81.
 - Rules and regulations, § 18-81.
 - Hours of sale, §§ 18-105 to 18-108.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
 - Licenses.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
 - Books, records, reports, § 18-86.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Character of license, § 18-72.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - License to be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacturers.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
 - Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
 - Revocation, § 18-78.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- Beer and wine—(Cont'd)
 - Licenses—(Cont'd)
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell beer at retail, § 18-79.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.
 - Manufacture and sale, § 18-65.
 - Manufacturer's license tax, § 18-67.
 - Manufacturer, tax payable by, § 18-82.
 - Records, § 18-81.
 - Regulations, §§ 18-65, 18-81.
 - Rules and regulations, § 18-81.
 - Sale on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
 - Sales, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 - During religious services, § 18-77.
 - Taxation.
 - Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.
 - Tax payable by manufacturers, § 18-82.
 - Tax payable by wholesale distributors, §§ 18-82.
 - Transportation, §§ 18-66, 18-81.
 - Wholesale distributors, tax payable by, § 18-82.
- Beverage control act of 1939.
 - Additional tax, § 18-81.
 - Administrative provisions, § 18-89.
 - Appropriation for administration, § 18-90.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Crown tax, § 18-81.
 - Definitions, § 18-64.
 - Effective date, § 18-92.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Licenses.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
 - Books, records, reports, § 18-86.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Character of license, § 18-72.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - License shall be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacturers.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - No license for sale upon school property, § 18-87.
 - Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, § 18-83.
 - Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
 - Revocation and suspension, §§ 18-78, 18-78.1.
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell wine at retail, §§ 18-79, 18-80.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.
 - Manufacturers, tax payable by, § 18-82.
 - Records, § 18-81.
 - Regulations, § 18-65.
 - Rules and regulations promulgated by commissioner of revenue, § 18-81.
 - Sale of beer and wine on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
 - Sales, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 - During religious services, § 18-77.
 - Taxation.
 - Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.
 - Tax on spirituous liquors, § 18-85.
 - Tax payable by manufacturers, § 18-82.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- Beverage control act of 1939—(Cont'd)
 - Tax payable by wholesale distributors, § 18-82.
- Title, § 18-63.
- Transportation, §§ 18-66, 18-81.
- Violation made misdemeanor; revocation of permits; forfeitures of license, § 18-91.
- Wholesale distributors, tax payable by, § 18-82.
- Bill of particulars, § 18-10.
- Board of control.
 - County boards of control, §§ 18-39, 18-41 to 18-47, 18-55, 18-57, 18-59. See within this title, "County Boards of Control."
- Carriers.
 - Prosecution at place of delivery or place of sale, § 18-9.
 - Public drinking on railway cars, § 14-333.
 - Record of liquor shipped, § 18-16.
- Charitable and penal institutions.
 - Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
- Circumstantial evidence, § 18-17.
- Civil damage act, § 14-332.
- Clubs, § 18-15.
- Commercial travelers or drummers, § 18-5.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.
 - Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., amendment XXI.
- County boards of control.
 - Appointment, § 18-41.
 - Bonds, § 18-44.
 - Compensation, §§ 18-42, 18-57.
 - Creation, § 18-41.
 - Disqualification from membership, § 18-43.
 - Drinking upon premises prohibited, § 18-47.
 - Habitual drunkards, § 18-46.
 - Hours of sale, § 18-46.
 - List of persons convicted of drunkenness, § 18-46.
 - Powers and duties of county boards, § 18-45.
- Powers.
 - Advertising regulations, § 18-55.
 - Borrowing money, § 18-45.
 - Days stores closed, § 18-45.
 - Dealing in beverages of less than 5% alcohol prohibited, § 18-45.
 - Discontinuance of stores, § 18-45.
 - Employees, hiring of, § 18-45.
 - Law enforcement, § 18-45.
 - Leasing property, § 18-45.
 - Location of stores, § 18-45.
 - Manager of store, § 18-45.
 - Possession of liquor, § 18-45.
 - Powers of sale, § 18-45.
 - Profits.
 - Use of part in law enforcement, § 18-45.
 - Purchase of liquor, § 18-45.
 - Purchasing property, § 18-45.
 - Regulations for operation of stores, § 18-45.
 - Removal of employees, § 18-59.
 - Rules and regulations, § 18-45.
 - Seizure of contraband liquor, § 18-45.
 - Special agents, hiring of, § 18-45.
 - Stores closed, § 18-45.
 - Stores, location of, § 18-45.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- County boards of control—(Cont'd)
 - Removal, § 18-59.
 - Removal from office, § 18-41.
 - Salaries and expenses, §§ 18-42, 18-57.
 - Sales to minors, § 18-46.
 - Supervision of state board, § 18-45.
 - Terms of office, § 18-41.
 - Vacancies, § 18-41.
- County liquor stores.
 - Accounts and accounting, § 18-39.
 - County seat, one store to be located, § 18-39.
 - Days store closed, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
 - Discontinuance of store, § 18-45.
 - Election days, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
 - Employees.
 - Removal, §§ 18-39, 18-59.
 - Salaries, § 18-56.
 - Habitual drunkards.
 - Sales prohibited, § 18-46.
 - Holidays, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
 - Hours of sale, §§ 18-45, 18-46.
 - Location of stores, § 18-39.
 - Minors, sales to prohibited, § 18-46.
 - Price of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Profits.
 - Net profits paid into county general fund, § 18-57.
 - Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§ 18-39, 18-57.
 - Regulation of county board, § 18-45.
 - Removal of employees, § 18-39.
 - Retail liquor prices, § 18-39.
 - Sales limited or refused in discretion of liquor store employees, § 18-46.
 - Sales to certain persons prohibited, § 18-46.
 - Stores closed, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
 - Sundays and holidays, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
 - Tax on spirituous liquors, § 18-85.
 - Working capital, § 18-57.
- Definition, § 18-1.
 - "Alcoholic beverages," defined, § 18-60.
- Disposal.
 - Confiscated distilleries, § 18-22.
 - Disposal of liquor seized, § 18-13.
- Distilleries.
 - Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.
 - Destruction of liquor at distillery, § 18-23.
 - Persons arrested, § 18-23.
 - Rewards for seizure of still, §§ 18-25, 18-26.
 - Sheriffs and police to search for and seize distilleries, § 18-22.
- Distilling.
 - First offense misdemeanor, § 18-28.
 - Second offense a felony, § 18-28.
- Drinking.
 - Drinking or becoming intoxicated at athletic contest or other public place, § 18-51.
 - Drinking or offering drinks on premises of stores, § 18-51.
 - Drinking upon premises prohibited, § 18-47.
- Druggists.
 - Sale by druggists, § 18-19.
- Drunken driving.
 - Sale prohibited to persons convicted of drunken driving, § 18-46.

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- Drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335. See Drunkenness.
- Instruction on alcoholism and narcotism, § 115-63.
- Sales to habitual drunkards, § 18-46.
- Elections.
 - Counties now operating stores, § 18-62.
 - County elections as to liquor control stores: application of Turlington Act; time of elections, § 18-61.
- Disposing of liquor at or near polling places, § 163-202.
- Stores closed, § 18-47.
- Stores closed on election days, § 18-45.
- Ethyl alcohol.
 - Exempted by certain purposes for A. B. C. act, § 18-45.
- Evidence of place of sale, § 8-55.
- Evidence.
 - Circumstantial evidence, § 18-17.
 - Compelling evidence, § 18-25.
 - Effect of evidence, § 18-27.
 - Federal license prima facie evidence of illegal possession, § 18-32.
 - Grand jury, § 18-14.
 - Officer given power to compel evidence, § 18-27.
 - Possession, § 18-11.
 - Prima facie evidence of possession of non-tax paid liquor, § 18-48.
 - Records of transportation companies, § 18-16.
- Exemplary damages.
 - Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers, § 14-332.
- Express companies, §§ 14-333; 18-9, 18-16. See within this title, "Carriers."
- Federal license.
 - Prima facie evidence of possession for sale, § 18-32.
- Felony.
 - Second offense of manufacturing, § 18-28.
- Forfeiture.
 - Distilleries, § 18-22.
- Grain alcohol, § 18-20.
- Experimental uses, § 18-20.
- Grand jury.
 - Evidence, § 18-14.
 - Witnesses, § 18-14.
- Hot pursuit.
 - Special A. B. C. officers, § 18-45.
- Hours of sale, § 18-46.
- Beer and wine, §§ 18-105 to 18-108.
- Indictment, information and presentment, § 18-10.
- Allegation of sales to particular persons unnecessary, § 18-17.
- Uniting separate offenses in indictment, etc., § 18-10.
- Infants.
 - Giving intoxicants to unmarried minors under seventeen years old, § 14-331.
 - Permitting infants to enter barrooms, § 14-317.
 - Sales to minors, § 18-46.
 - Selling or giving intoxicants to unmarried minors by dealers; liability for exemplary damages, § 14-332.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Serving liquor with meals prohibited, § 18-18.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- Intoxication, §§ 14-333 to 14-335. See Drunkenness.
- Jamaica ginger.
 - Sale of Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.
- Law enforcement.
 - Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§ 18-39, 18-45, 18-57.
- Licenses.
 - Books, records, reports, § 18-86.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Character of license, § 18-72.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
 - License shall be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacturers.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
 - Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, § 18-83.
 - Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
 - Revocation and suspension, §§ 18-78, 18-78.1.
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell wine at retail, §§ 18-79, 18-80.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
- List of persons convicted of drunkenness, § 18-46.
- Local laws not repealed, § 18-30.
- Manufacture and sale.
 - Advertisements, § 18-4.
 - Allowing distillery to be operated on land, § 18-34.
 - Arrest of persons found operating distillery, § 18-23.
 - Beer and wine, §§ 18-65, 18-67.
 - Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-67.
 - Construction of law, § 18-2.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - During religious services, § 18-77.
 - First offense misdemeanor, § 18-28.
 - Forbidden, § 18-2.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - On railroad trains, § 18-70, 18-81.
 - Place of delivery place of sale, § 18-9.
 - Possession as evidence of keeping for sale, § 18-11.
 - Possession for sale of illicit liquors, § 18-50.
 - Possession or sale of utensils, etc., for use in manufacturing liquor, § 18-4.
 - Prohibited near church, § 18-77.
 - Property seized, §§ 18-6, 18-13, 18-48.
 - Sale by druggists prohibited, § 18-19.
 - Sales of illicit liquors, § 18-50.
 - Sales of liquors purchased from stores, § 18-50.
 - Second offense a felony, § 18-28.
 - Social clubs using liquors, § 18-15.
 - Unlawful sale through agents, § 18-31.
 - Unlawful to manufacture or sell, § 18-2.
 - Unlawful to solicit orders for liquor, § 18-5.
 - Wines, §§ 18-65, 18-67, 18-100, 18-101, 18-102.
- Manufacture and sale of light domestic wines.
 - Fruit ciders included, § 18-104.
 - Information furnished farmers, § 18-103.
 - Manufacture by any person, firm or corporation authorized to do business in state, § 18-101.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

Manufacture and sale of light domestic wines—
(Cont'd)
Permitted, § 18-100.
Rules and regulations of commissioner of
agriculture, § 18-102.

Meals.

Serving liquor with meals prohibited, § 18-18.

Militia, § 127-106.

Ministers of the gospel, § 18-21.

Misdemeanor.

First offense, § 18-28.

Punishment, § 18-29.

Motor vehicles.

Forfeiture, §§ 18-6, 18-48.

Operation upon driveways of public or private
institutions while under the influence of in-
toxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Penalty for driving while under the influence
of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug, §
20-179.

Negotiable instruments.

Unlawful to handle draft connected with re-
ceipt for liquor, § 18-33.

Net profits to be paid into general fund of the
various counties, § 18-57.

Non-intoxicating beverages, §§ 106-174 to 106-
184. See Soft Drinks.

Nonresidents.

Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, §
18-83.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

Operation of aircraft while intoxicated, §§ 63-27,
63-28.

Pharmacies.

Sale by druggists, § 18-19.

Physicians and surgeons.

Grain alcohol for use in medicine or surgery,
§ 18-20.

Place.

Place of delivery; place of sale, § 18-9.

Place of prosecution, § 18-9.

Poisons and poisoning.

Manufacturing or selling poisonous liquors, §
14-329.

Political meetings.

Selling or giving away liquor near political
speaking, § 14-330.

Possession.

Evidence, § 18-11.

Keeping liquor for sale, § 18-11.

Possession in home for own use not unlawful,
§ 18-11.

Possession or sale of utensils, etc., for use in
manufacture of liquor, § 18-4.

Prohibited, § 18-2.

Prisons and prisoners.

Furnishing intoxicants to inmates, § 14-390.

Profits.

Net profits paid into county general fund, §
18-57.

Part of profits used for law enforcement, §§
18-39, 18-45, 18-57.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., amendment XVIII.
Nuisances, § 19-1.

Property.

Summons on citizens having interest in prop-
erty, § 18-12.

Public drunkenness, §§ 14-333 to 14-335. See
Drunkenness.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

Public officers, § 18-24.

Officers failing to discharge duty removed
from office, § 18-24.

Removal, § 18-24.

Public places.

Drinking or offering drinks on premises of
stores, § 18-51.

Public display of intoxicating liquors unlaw-
ful, § 18-51.

Punishment.

Misdemeanor, § 18-29.

Purchase unlawful, § 18-2.

Purchase unlawful except where sale is lawful,
§ 18-58.

Purposes of alcoholic beverages control article,
§ 18-36.

Railroads, §§ 14-333, 18-9, 18-16. See within
this title, "Carriers."

Public drinking on railway passenger cars, §
14-333.

Sales on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.

Records.

Beer and wine, § 18-81.

Religious societies, § 18-21.

Repeal of law.

Local laws, § 18-30.

Rewards.

Rewards for seizure of still, §§ 18-25, 18-26.

Sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses paid from proceeds of
sales, § 18-56.

Sale. See within this title, "Manufacture and
Sale."

Sale of property seized, §§ 18-6, 18-13.

Sales to certain persons prohibited, § 18-46.

Searches and seizures.

County boards of alcoholic beverage control,
§ 18-45.

Disposal of liquor seized, § 18-13.

Distilleries, §§ 18-22, 18-23, 18-25, 18-26, 18-
34. See within this title, "Distilleries."

Non-tax paid liquor, § 18-48.

Reward for seizing distillery, §§ 18-25, 18-26.

Sale of property, § 18-6.

Sale of property seized, § 18-7.

Search warrants, § 18-13.

Seizure of liquor or conveyance, §§ 18-6, 18-
48.

Use of seized property, § 18-7.

Vehicles used in conveying liquor, §§ 18-6, 18-
48.

Seizures. See within this title, "Searches and
Seizures."

Self-crimination, § 18-8.

Selling or giving away liquor near political
speaking, § 14-330.

Serving liquor with meals prohibited, § 18-18.

Sheriff, § 18-24. See within this title, "Public
Officers."

Ships and shipping.

Searches and seizures, §§ 18-6, 18-48.

Societies and clubs, § 18-15.

Soft drinks, §§ 106-174 to 106-184. See Soft
Drinks.

Soliciting orders for liquor, § 18-5.

Solicitor, § 18-14.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- State board of control.
 - Appointment by governor, § 18-38.
 - Compensation, § 18-37.
 - Creation, § 18-37.
 - Disqualification from membership, § 18-43.
 - Expenses, § 18-85.
 - Membership, § 18-37.
 - Powers, § 18-39.
 - Accounts and accounting, uniform system of, § 18-39.
 - Analyzing and testing of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Auditing county accounts, § 18-39.
 - Inspection of county records, § 18-39.
 - Law enforcement, § 18-39.
 - Location of stores, approval of, § 18-39.
 - Permits to establish warehouses, § 18-39.
 - Permits to sell to county stores, § 18-39.
 - Price of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Regulations of county boards, approval of, § 18-39.
 - Removal of county members of boards, § 18-39.
 - Removal of employees of county boards, § 18-39.
 - Sale price of liquor, § 18-39.
 - Supervision of county purchases, § 18-39.
 - Warehouses, establishment of, § 18-39.
- Regulations of county boards, approval of, § 18-55.
- Removal, § 18-59.
- Removal of member by governor, § 18-40.
- Terms of office, § 18-38.
- Vacancy appointment, § 18-40.

State prison.

- Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.

Still, §§ 18-23, 18-25, 18-26, 18-34. See within this title, "Distilleries."

Subpoena, § 18-27.

Summons and process.

- Summons on citizens having interest in property, § 18-12.

Sundays and holidays.

- Stores closed, § 18-47.

Taxation.

- Additional tax, § 18-81.
- Administrative provisions of beverage control act, § 18-89.
- Adoption of devices in lieu of tax-paid crowns, § 18-81.
- Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.
- Possession illegal if taxes not paid, § 18-48.
- Possession in container without proper stamp, prima facie evidence, § 18-48.
- Records, § 18-81.
- Tax on spirituous liquors, § 18-85.
- Tax payable by manufacturers, § 18-82.
- Tax payable by wholesale distributors, § 18-82.

Transportation.

- Beer and wine, § 18-66.
- Beverage control act of 1939, § 18-66.
- In course of delivery to stores, § 18-49.
- One gallon or less authorized when seal unbroken, § 18-49.
- Transportation into state; of not more than one gallon permitted, § 18-58.
- Wines, § 18-66.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

- Transportation companies, §§ 14-333; 18-9, 18-16. See within this title, "Carriers."
 - Traveling salesman, § 18-5.
 - Trial, § 18-10.
 - Venue.
 - Prosecution at place of delivery or place of sale, § 18-9.
 - Vessels.
 - Seizures, §§ 18-6, 18-48.
 - Warehouses, establishment of, § 18-39.
 - Wines.
 - Additional tax, § 18-81.
 - Administrative provisions of beverage control act, § 18-89.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Federal standards adopted, § 18-93.
 - Homemade wines, § 18-67.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
 - Licenses.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
 - Books, records, reports, § 18-86.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - License to be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacturers.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
 - Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, § 18-83.
 - Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.
 - Manufacture and sale, § 18-65.
 - Manufacturer's license tax, § 18-67.
 - Records, § 18-81.
 - Regulations, §§ 18-65, 18-81.
 - Regulations relating to manufacture, §§ 18-101, 18-102.
 - Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
 - Rules and regulations, § 18-81.
 - Sacramental purposes, § 18-21.
 - Sale on railroad trains, § 18-70.
 - Sales, §§ 18-75, 18-76.
 - During religious services, § 18-77.
 - Stamp tax, § 18-81.
 - Rules and regulations, § 18-81.
 - Standards.
 - Federal standards adopted, § 18-93.
 - State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.
- Taxation.
 - Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.
- Tax payable by wholesale distributors, § 18-82.
- Transportation, §§ 18-66, 18-81.
- Wholesale distributors, tax payable by, § 18-82.

Witnesses.

- Grand jury, § 18-14.
- Immunity, §§ 18-8, 18-27.
- No witness privileged, §§ 18-8, 18-27.
- Privileges, §§ 18-8, 18-27.
- Self-crimination, §§ 18-8, 18-27.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—(Cont'd)

Witnesses—(Cont'd)

Subpoena, § 18-27.

Workmen's Compensation Act, § 97-12.

INTOXICATION. See Drunkenness.

INVASION.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8-10; art. IV, § 4.

INVENTORY, §§ 28-50 to 28-53, 28-151.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-449.

Banks and banking.

Banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 9.

Executors and administrators.

Partnership, §§ 59-76, 59-77.

Receivers, § 55-149.

Trustees for creditors, § 23-2.

INVESTIGATIONS.

State bureau of investigation, §§ 114-12 to 114-18. See State Bureau of Investigation. See Inspection.

INVESTMENTS.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-43 to 53-47. See Banks and Banking.

Bonds.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Federal farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Building and loan associations.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Cemeteries.

Trust fund for care of cemeteries, § 65-10.

Education.

State board of education, § 115-23.

Executors and administrators, §§ 36-1, 36-5; 142-29. See within this title, "State Debt."

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

Fiduciaries.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Investment in refunding bonds, § 142-29.

Lending moneys from ward's estate, § 24-4.

State debt, §§ 36-1, 36-5; 142-29. See within this title, "State Debt."

Trusts and trustees. See within this title, "Trusts and Trustees."

Fraternal orders and societies.

Investment of funds, §§ 53-44; 58-286.

Guardian and ward.

Bond guaranteed by the United States, § 53-44.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Investment in registered securities, § 36-4.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

State bonds, §§ 36-1, 36-5; 142-29. See within this title, "State Debt."

Highways. See Streets and Highways.

Housing authorities law.

Bonds are legal investments, § 157-25.

Insurance.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Fiduciaries, § 36-4.1.

INVESTMENTS—(Cont'd)

Insurance—(Cont'd)

Investment of capital, §§ 53-44, 53-45, 58-79.

Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-332.

Land and loan associations.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Land mortgage associations.

Bonds of, § 54-70.

Land registration under Torrens act.

Assurance fund, § 43-49.

Life benefit associations, § 58-332.

Municipal securities, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.

Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-332.

North Carolina State thrift society, §§ 53-44, 115-392.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, Sale of property, § 41-11.

Road bonds. See Streets and Highways.

Savings and loan associations and credit unions.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Directors, § 54-102.

Investment of funds, § 54-86.

Sinking funds, §§ 53-44, 142-34.

Special proceedings.

Commissioners selling land for reinvestment, etc., to give bond, § 1-407.

State debt.

Fiduciaries, §§ 36-1, 36-5.

Investment of sinking funds, § 142-34.

Sinking funds, §§ 142-29, 142-34.

State funds.

Investment of state funds in government bonds, § 53-44.

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Title insurance companies.

Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.

Trusts and trustees, §§ 36-1, 36-5.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

Certain investments deemed cash, § 36-1.

County bonds, § 36-2.

Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.

Investment of trust funds in county bonds, § 36-2.

Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Securities in which trustees may invest, § 36-1.

State bonds, §§ 36-1, 36-5; 142-29. See within this title, "State Debt."

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33; Const. U. S., amendment XIII.

IRRIGATION.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

Drains and sewers, § 160-200. See Drains and Sewers.

ISSUE, §§ 1-196 to 1-200. See Trial.

Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.

ISSUES TO JURY.

- Banks and banking.
- Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- In general, § 1-12.

JACKSON'S BIRTHDAY, § 115-338.

JAILS. See Prisons and Prisoners.

- Counties and county commissioners.
- Maintenance of district jail by contiguous counties, § 153-50.
- Insane persons.
- Incarceration pending judicial determination of sanity, § 122-44.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.

JAMAICA GINGER.

- Sale of, § 14-389.

JEWELRY.

- Auctioneers, §§ 85-1 to 85-9.
- Guardian and ward, § 33-26.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 72-3.
- Stamping gold and silver, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

JOINDER OF ACTIONS, §§ 1-123, 1-132.

- Carriers.
- Actions against carriers, § 60-120.
- Causes of action that may be joined, § 1-123.
- Claims against a trustee, § 1-123.
- Claims to recover personal property, § 1-123.
- Claims to recover real property, § 1-123.
- Complaint, § 1-123.
- Contract express or implied, § 1-123.
- Costs.
- Plaintiff's costs, § 6-18.
- Demurrer for misjoinder, §§ 1-127, 1-132.
- Division of actions when misjoinder, § 1-132.
- Eminent domain.
- Public works eminent domain law.
- Several parcels of land, § 40-35.
- Foreclosure of mortgages, § 1-123.
- Injuries to character, § 1-123.
- Injuries to person or property, § 1-123.
- Misjoinder, § 1-132.
- The same transaction, § 1-123.
- Transaction connected with the same subject matter, § 1-123.
- What causes of action may be joined, § 1-123.

JOINDER OF PARTIES, §§ 1-57 to 1-75. See Parties.

JOINT AND SEVERAL DEBTORS, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

- Answers, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-113.
- Defendants jointly or severally liable, § 1-113.
- Defense of party not summoned, § 1-114.
- Executions, §§ 1-113, 1-115.
- Judgment.
- Defendant not summoned, §§ 1-113, 1-114.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-354.
- Partnership, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Pleadings and proceedings same as in action, § 1-115.
- Service of process, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Summons on one or more, § 1-113.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-354.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

- Executions.
- Shares of stock, § 55-142.

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.

- Banks and banking.
- Access to safe deposits of decedent, § 105-24.
- Eminent domain.
- Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.
- Executors and administrators.
- Representatives hold in joint tenancy, § 28-184.
- Indictments, informations and presentments, § 15-148.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-29.
- Local improvements.
- Lien in favor of cotenant or joint owner paying special assessments, § 160-98.
- Partition. See Partition.
- Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished; proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.
- Taxation.
- Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, § 105-411.
- Trusts and trustees, § 41-3.
- Waste, § 1-536.

JOINT TORT-FEASORS.

- Contribution, § 1-240.

JOURNALS.

- Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 5.
- General assembly.
- Journals deposited with secretary of state, § 120-29.
- Journals indexed by clerks, § 120-28.
- Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.
- Preparation and printing, § 120-27.

JUDGES.

- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108. See Acknowledgments.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Appeals.
- Appeals from judge, § 1-277.
- Case on appeal, §§ 1-282, 1-283.
- Clerk to judge, §§ 1-272, 1-274 to 1-276.
- Approval of orders and judgments, § 1-231.
- Argument of counsel.
- Court's control of argument, § 84-14.
- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-443.
- Attorney and client.
- Practicing law, §§ 7-59, 84-3.
- Bonds.
- File statement of proceedings, § 109-10.
- Justification of surety before judge, § 109-8.
- Successor to give bond before judge, § 109-9.
- Chambers and vacation, § 1-218. See Chambers and Vacation.
- Change of venue.
- Judge interested as party or counsel, § 1-83.
- Judge to be satisfied justice warrants change, § 1-85.
- Charge of court, § 1-180. See Instructions.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.
- Clerks of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
- Acting when clerk is disqualified, §§ 2-20, 2-21.
- Clerk acts as judge of probate, § 2-1.
- Judge may grant leave of absence, § 2-25.
- Judge of probate abolished, § 2-1.

JUDGES—(Cont'd)

- Commission, § 163-114.
- Compensation, §§ 7-3, 7-42, 7-51. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Special terms of court, §§ 7-79, 7-81.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 11, 21.
- By whom elected, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Diminution of compensation, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18; Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.
- Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Removal of judges of the various courts for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.
- Terms of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Contempt, § 5-6.
- Personal conduct and fitness of judge involved, § 5-9.
- Conveyances.
- When judge orders, § 1-509.
- County courts.
- Civil county courts; §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.
- Criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See County Criminal Courts.
- Domestic relations courts, §§ 7-101 to 7-111. See Domestic Relations Courts.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-406 to 7-412. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- Court calendar commission, § 7-70.
- Death.
- Successor to hold courts of the district, § 7-75.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-262.
- Disqualification, §§ 2-17 to 7-21. See Clerks of Court.
- Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Domestic relations courts, § 7-104.
- Eastern judicial division, §§ 7-69, 7-74.
- Elections, § 7-41; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- General county courts, § 7-271.
- Emergency judges, §§ 7-50 to 7-53.
- Compensation, § 7-50.
- County requesting assignment of particular judge, § 7-50.
- Expenses, § 7-50.
- Governor to designate, § 7-50.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 7-50, 7-52.
- Powers, § 7-52.
- Special judges, §§ 7-54 to 7-60. See within this title, "Special Judges."
- When authorized to hold court, § 7-50.
- Who are, § 7-50.
- Evidence.
- Not to express opinion on, § 1-180.
- Exchange of courts, § 7-75.
- Executors and administrators.
- Jurisdiction, § 28-1.
- May order payment of legacies within two years, § 28-169.
- Extension of time to plead, § 1-152.
- Findings of court, §§ 1-185 to 1-187. See Findings of Court.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.

JUDGES—(Cont'd)

- Holding some courts oftener than every four years, § 7-75.
- Illness, assignment in case of, § 7-46.
- Impeachment.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-17, 17-20, 17-21.
- Injunctions, §§ 1-493, 1-494.
- Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.
- Stipulation as to judge to hear, § 1-495.
- Instructions, § 1-180. See Instructions.
- Interest.
- Change of venue, § 1-83.
- Issues prepared, § 1-200.
- Judge to explain law, but give no opinion on facts, § 1-180.
- Judgment, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgments.
- What judge approves judgments, § 1-231.
- Jurisdiction.
- Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-276.
- Approval of judgments and orders, § 1-231.
- Emergency judges, § 7-52.
- Make up issues, § 1-12.
- Justice of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
- Justice of the supreme court. See Supreme Court.
- Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
- Minutes of court, § 7-86.
- Motions and orders.
- Delivery of clerk's records to successor, § 2-22.
- Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Number of judges, § 7-40.
- Oath.
- County court judge, § 7-271.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oath of judge, § 7-47.
- Secretary of state to keep file, § 7-47.
- Office.
- General county courts, § 7-271.
- Opinion on facts, § 1-180.
- Penalties.
- Acting before taking oath, § 7-47.
- Failure to comply with law relative to settling case on appeal, § 1-283.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-17, 17-20, 17-21.
- Powers.
- Emergency judges, § 7-52.
- Practice of the law.
- Special judges, § 7-59.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Qualifications.
- General county courts, § 7-271.
- Receivers.
- What judge appoints, § 1-501.
- Recorders, §§ 7-186, 7-201, 7-219. See Recorders' Courts.
- Referee, § 1-190.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Probate, § 47-2.
- Removal, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 31.
- Special judges, § 7-55.
- Residence, § 7-46.
- Special judges, § 7-54.
- Resignation.
- Successor to hold courts of the district, § 7-75.

INDEX

JUDGES—(Cont'd)

- Retired judges.
 - Salaries, § 7-51.
- Rotation of judges, §§ 7-46, 7-74.
- Salaries, §§ 7-3, 7-42, 7-51.
 - Diminution, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1; art. IV, § 18.
- General county courts, § 7-271.
- Retired judges, § 7-51.
- Salaries of resigned or retired justices of supreme court and judges of superior courts, § 7-51.
- Superior court judges, § 7-42.
- Supreme court justices, § 7-3.
- Solicitor.
 - When judge may discharge solicitor, § 7-49.
- Special county courts.
 - Appointment, § 7-407.
 - Appointment of acting judge in absence of regular official, § 7-409.
 - Appointment of temporary judge, § 7-412.
 - Compensation, § 7-410.
 - Jurisdiction and authority, § 7-436.
 - Oath of office, § 7-411.
 - Qualifications of judge, § 7-406.
- Special judges.
 - Appeals, § 7-60.
 - Appointment, §§ 7-54 to 7-56.
 - Authority to settle cases on appeal, § 7-60.
 - Conflicting law repealed, § 7-61.
 - Disabilities, § 7-54.
 - Disqualification, § 7-62.
 - Extent of authority, § 7-57.
 - Further appointments, § 7-56.
 - Governor to fill vacancies, § 7-55.
 - Governor to issue commissions, § 7-54.
 - Governor to make appointment of four special judges, § 7-54.
 - Jurisdiction as of regular judges, § 7-58.
 - Powers, § 7-58.
 - Practice of law, § 7-59.
 - Process, § 7-58.
 - Provisions applicable to special judges, § 7-56.
 - Qualifications, § 7-54.
 - Requirements, § 7-54.
 - Residence, §§ 7-54, 7-56.
 - Salary, § 7-59.
 - Subject to removal as regular judges, § 7-55.
 - Summons and process, § 7-58.
 - Term of office, §§ 7-54, 7-56.
 - Terms of court, § 7-59.
 - Time for appointment, § 7-55.
 - Traveling expenses, § 7-59.
 - Two from western and two from eastern judicial division, § 7-54.
 - Vacancies, § 7-55.
- Special or emergency judges.
 - Holding court elsewhere, § 7-53.
 - Matters returnable before, § 7-53.
 - Notice of holding before another judge, § 7-53.
 - Order for hearing, § 7-53.
- Special proceedings.
 - Approval when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.
 - Orders signed by judge, § 1-403.
- Special terms of court, §§ 7-77 to 7-85. See Terms of Court.
- Submission of controversy, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.
 - See Submission of Controversy.
- Successor to give bond before judge, § 109-9.

JUDGES—(Cont'd)

- Supreme court justices, §§ 7-1 to 7-39. See Supreme Court.
 - Supreme court of the United States, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1, 2.
 - Term of office, § 7-41; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
 - General county courts, § 7-271.
 - When term begins, § 163-114.
 - Trust and trustees.
 - Approval of resignation, § 36-12.
 - Resignation, §§ 36-13, 36-14.
 - United States, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.
 - Vacancies, § 7-48.
 - Civil county court, § 7-321.
 - General county courts, § 7-271.
 - Special judges, § 7-55.
 - Vacation, § 1-218. See Chambers and Vacation.
 - Verdicts.
 - Setting verdicts aside, § 1-207.
 - Verification, § 1-148.
 - Weight of evidence, § 1-180.
 - Western judicial division, §§ 7-69, 7-74.
 - Wills.
 - Probate when clerk interested, § 28-1.
- ### JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-208 to 1-267.
- Acceptance of offer of judgment, § 1-541.
 - Accounts and accounting.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
 - Actions on former judgments.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 20.
 - Affirmative relief, § 1-222.
 - Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 - Appeal from judge, § 1-277.
 - Credit upon judgment reversed or modified, § 1-242.
 - Judgment not in term time, § 1-281.
 - Judgment on appeal, § 1-297.
 - Modification of judgment on appeal, § 1-242.
 - Procedure after determination of appeal, § 1-298.
 - Stands until reversed, § 1-221.
 - Approval by judges, § 1-231.
 - Approval of orders and judgments, § 1-231.
 - Arbitration and award, §§ 1-562, 1-564.
 - Arrest in civil cases.
 - Order vacated unless served before judgment, § 1-416.
 - Arrest of judgment, § 1-25.
 - Costs, § 6-36.
 - Criminal procedure, § 9-26.
 - Assignment.
 - Assignment to be entered on judgment docket, § 1-246.
 - Attachment and garnishment.
 - Against garnishee, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
 - Conditional judgments against garnishee, § 1-465.
 - Defendants' recovery, bonds and property delivered to him, § 1-468.
 - Levy lien from entry on judgment docket, § 1-449.
 - Property liable, § 1-458.
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-466.
 - Authentication, Appx. III, § 687.
 - Bail and recognizance.
 - Betterment, § 1-344.
 - Deposit applied to plaintiff's judgment, § 1-429.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy proceedings, § 1-245.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-7, 49-8. See Bastardy.
- Bona fide purchaser.
- Title through judgment procured on substituted service, § 1-108.
- Bonds.
- Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Failure of surety to pay as forfeiture, § 109-21.
- Summary judgment, § 109-36.
- When to require bonds to be filed, Appx. I, (2), § 15.
- Cancellation.
- Judgments discharged through bankruptcy proceedings, § 1-245.
- Caveat to will.
- Entry in will book, § 31-37.
- Chambers and vacation, § 1-218.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-5, 13-6.
- Civil county courts, § 7-315.
- Claim and delivery.
- Return of property, § 1-230.
- Value of property and damages, § 1-230.
- Clerk of court.
- Accounts, § 1-209.
- Appeal from refusal to set aside judgment or order, § 1-220.
- Bonds, § 1-209.
- Cancellation of judgments discharged through bankruptcy, § 1-245.
- Clerk to pay money to party entitled, § 1-241.
- Consent judgments, § 1-209.
- Continuances, § 1-209.
- Corporations, dissolution of.
- Filing with secretary of state, § 55-139.
- Default.
- Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.
- Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.
- When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Entering judgment, §§ 1-209, 1-215 to 1-217.
- Entry of credit upon judgment, § 1-242.
- Entry of verdict and judgment, § 1-205.
- Evidence of indebtedness, § 1-209.
- Execution, § 1-210.
- Fee for docketing and indexing transcript of judgment, § 1-236.
- Foreclosure of mortgage, § 1-209.
- Judgments authorized to be entered by clerk, § 1-209.
- Judgments set aside, § 1-220.
- Justices of the peace.
- Appeals, § 7-168.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-209.
- Negotiable instruments, § 1-209.
- Opening, vacating, modifying, or setting aside, § 2-16, subsec. 9.
- Order of disbursement of proceeds, § 1-210.
- Payment or satisfaction, § 1-239.
- Pledge, § 1-209.
- Sale of property, § 1-209.
- Stated accounts, § 1-209.
- Time for entering judgments, §§ 1-209, 1-215 to 1-217.
- Validation of certain judgments not entered on Monday, §§ 1-215.5, 1-217.
- Voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
- What judgments may be entered by clerk, § 1-209.
- Complaint.
- Relief limited by demand in complaint, § 1-226.
- Compromise and settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.
- See Compromise and Settlement.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Offer, § 1-541.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-30.
- Consent judgments, §§ 1-209, 2-16.
- Entry by clerk, §§ 1-209, 2-16.
- Constitution of the United States.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Contribution and exoneration.
- Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.
- Conveyance, §§ 1-227 to 1-229. See within this title, "Deeds."
- Certified registered copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.
- Order to convey, § 1-227.
- Redress the same as if conveyance had been executed, § 1-227.
- Regarded as deeds and registered, § 1-228.
- Stay of execution, § 1-291.
- Supersedeas and stay of execution, § 1-292.
- When passes legal title, § 1-227.
- Copies, §§ 1-234 to 1-236.
- Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
- Copy of justice's judgment for appellate court unnecessary, § 1-299.
- Corporations.
- Clerk of court to file judgment of dissolution with secretary of state, § 55-139.
- Dissolution, §§ 55-130, 55-137.
- Filing judgment, § 55-137.
- Filed with secretary of state, § 55-139.
- Notice to trustees or receivers after dissolution, § 55-138.
- Costs.
- Clerk to state in detail in entry of judgment, § 6-7.
- Confessed judgment, § 1-249.
- Controversy without action, § 1-251.
- Parties, § 6-3.
- Summary judgments, § 6-2.
- When costs allowed, § 6-1.
- County civil courts, §§ 7-343, 7-377.
- Enforcement, § 7-379.
- County courts.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
- Special county courts, § 7-431.
- Modification, § 7-434.
- Credit upon judgment, § 1-242.
- Curative acts.
- Judgments not rendered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Transcripts certified by deputy clerk, § 1-236.1.
- Damages.
- Improvements on land held under color of title, §§ 1-340, 1-341, 1-344.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Damages—(Cont'd)
 - Withholding personal property, § 1-230.
- Death.
 - Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.
- Declaratory judgment, §§ 1-253 to 1-267.
 - Affirmative or negative character of judgment, § 1-253.
 - Appeals, § 1-258.
 - Costs, § 1-263.
 - Courts given power of construction of all instruments, § 1-254.
 - Courts of record permitted to enter declaratory judgments of rights, status and other legal relations, § 1-253.
 - Discretion of court, § 1-257.
 - Effect, § 1-253.
 - Enumeration of declarations not exclusive, § 1-256.
 - Hearing before judge where no issues of fact raised or jury trial waived; what judge may hear, § 1-262.
 - Judges, § 1-262.
 - Jury trial, § 1-261.
 - Liberal construction and administration, § 1-264.
 - Notice, § 1-262.
 - Parties, §§ 1-254, 1-255, 1-260.
 - Review, § 1-258.
 - Short title, § 1-267.
 - Supplemental relief, § 1-259.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, § 1-266.
 - Who may apply for a declaration, § 1-255.
 - Word "person" construed, § 1-265.
- Deeds, §§ 1-227 to 1-229. See within this title, "Conveyances."
 - Certified registered copy of judgment evidence, § 1-229.
 - Regarded as a deed and registered, § 1-228.
 - When passes legal title, § 1-227.
- Defaults final and default and inquiry, § 1-209.
 - Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.
 - When clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Defendant.
 - Affirmative relief to, § 1-222.
- Defense after judgment on substituted service or service by publication, § 1-108.
- Deficiency judgments.
 - Improvements, § 1-348.
 - Judicial sales, § 45-34.
 - Limitation of actions, § 1-48.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Tax foreclosures, § 45-35.
 - Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-36.
 - Stay of execution, § 1-292.
 - When may be rendered, § 1-123.
- Definition, § 1-208.
- Demurrer.
 - Procedure after return of judgment, § 1-131.
- Destruction, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Disbarment.
 - Where docketed, § 84-32.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, § 1-209.
- Docketing, §§ 1-232, 1-249, 1-251, 98-12; Appx. I, (2), §§ 8, 10. See within this title, "Judgment Roll."
 - Assignment to be entered on docket to be valid, § 1-246.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Docketing—(Cont'd)
 - Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-449, 1-453.
 - Attorney's disbarment, § 84-32.
 - Clerk's fee for indexing and docketing transcripts of judgments, § 1-236.
 - Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
 - Controversy without action, § 1-251.
 - Crediting payments on docket, §§ 1-239, 1-243.
 - Deemed to have been rendered and docketed on the first day of term, § 1-233.
 - Defaults, § 1-214.
 - Entry of stay of execution, § 1-293.
 - Entry on judgment docket, §§ 1-233, 1-239.
 - Federal court, § 1-237.
 - Index, §§ 1-214, 1-233.
 - Judgment must be docketed, § 1-308.
 - Manner of docketing, § 1-233.
 - Payment, § 1-239.
 - Place, § 1-234.
 - Real property, §§ 1-233, 1-234.
 - Satisfaction, § 1-239.
 - Supreme court judgment, § 1-235.
 - Transcript, § 1-234.
 - What entry must contain, § 1-233.
 - Where and how docketed, § 1-234.
- Documents.
 - Failure to produce, § 8-90.
- Drainage.
 - Costs of repairs enforced by judgment, § 156-18.
 - Judgment against owner in default, § 156-13.
- Drainage districts.
 - Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.
 - Establishment of district, § 156-65.
- Effect, §§ 1-214, 1-221.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
- Registration, § 160-220.
- Enforcement of judgment.
 - Judgment against irresponsible drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
- Entry of judgment, § 1-205.
 - Clerk of court, §§ 1-209, 1-215 to 1-217.
 - Conformity to verdict, § 1-205.
 - Time for entering, § 1-215.
- Estoppel, §§ 1-164, 1-167. See Former Adjudication or Res Adjudicata.
- Evidence.
 - Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
 - Exclusion from office, § 1-527.
 - Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- Executions.
 - Delivery of real or personal property, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
 - Enforced by execution, § 1-302.
 - Form of execution, § 1-313.
 - For payment of money, § 1-302.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 98-1 to 98-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Failure to prosecute, § 1-222.
- Federal courts, § 1-237. See within this title, "United States Courts."
 - On what property judgment constitutes a lien, § 1-237.
- Fees, § 1-236.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Proceeding to value division fence, § 68-13.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

Fiduciaries.
 Order to convey legal title, § 1-227.
 Final judgments and decrees, § 1-208.
 Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 Power of supreme court to render, § 7-11.
 Finding of court, § 1-185.
 For and against whom given, § 1-222.
 Farce, §§ 1-214, 1-221.
 Forms.
 Justices of the peace.
 Tender of judgment, § 7-184, nos. 43-45.
 Upon demurrer, § 7-184, no. 37.
 Frivolous pleading, § 1-219.
 Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
 General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
 Habeas corpus.
 Persons detained under valid judgment or order, § 17-4.
 Husband and wife.
 Against married women, § 1-223.
 Impeachment, § 123-13.
 Improvements, § 1-344.
 Indexes, § 1-238.
 Attachment and garnishment, § 1-449.
 Clerk to cross-index, § 1-233.
 Temporary and cross-indexes kept by clerk, § 2-42, subs. 4.
 Indexing, §§ 1-214, 1-236, 2-42.
 Injunctions.
 Period of injunction not included in limitation, § 1-234.
 Interest.
 Defaults, § 24-6.
 Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.
 Judgments to bear interest, § 24-5.
 Interlocutory, § 1-208.
 Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 Joint and several debtors.
 Defendant not summoned, §§ 1-113, 1-114.
 Payment of judgment by one of several jointly liable, § 1-240.
 Subrogation of one of joint debtors paying judgment, § 1-240.
 Supplemental proceedings, § 1-354.
 Those not originally summoned, summoned after judgment, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
 Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.
 Judge.
 What judge approves judgments, § 1-231.
 Judgment docket, § 2-42, subs. 2.
 Docketing. See within this title, "Docketing."
 Entry of returns on judgment docket; penalty, § 1-321.
 Judgment roll. See within this title, "Docketing."
 Clerk, § 1-232.
 Complaint not answered, § 1-232.
 Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
 Copy of judgment, § 1-232.
 Court records proof of lost instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 Furnished by party or his attorney, § 1-232.
 Proof of service, § 1-232.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

Judgment roll—(Cont'd)
 Report, § 1-232.
 Submission of controversy, § 1-251.
 Summons and complaint, § 1-232.
 Summons, pleadings, or copies thereof, § 1-232.
 Verdict, § 1-232.
 What constitutes, § 1-232.
 Judicial sales.
 Deficiency judgments, § 45-34.
 On motion for money due on judicial sale, § 1-243.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 1-49, 1-244; 7-165 to 7-169. See Justices of the Peace.
 Landlord and tenant.
 Confession of judgment in summary ejectment, § 42-30.
 Default in summary ejectment, § 42-30.
 Judgment in summary ejectment, § 42-31.
 Land registration, §§ 43-11 et seq. See Land Registration.
 Legal title.
 When passes legal title, § 1-227.
 Lien of judgment.
 Federal court, § 1-237.
 Justices of the peace, § 7-166.
 Lien unimpaired by appeal, § 1-296.
 Limitation, § 1-47.
 Limitation on execution inapplicable in certain cases, § 1-306.
 Payment by one of joint judgment debtors, § 1-240.
 Priority, §§ 1-215, 1-233.
 Recorders' courts, § 7-254.
 Supreme court, § 1-235.
 Supreme court judgment, § 1-235.
 Time of lien, § 1-234.
 Where and how docketed, § 1-234.
 Limitation of actions, §§ 1-25, 1-47, 1-49.
 Execution, § 1-306.
 General county courts, § 7-296.
 Homesteads, § 1-369.
 Justices of the peace, judgments, § 1-49.
 New action within one year after nonsuit or reversal of judgment on appeal, § 1-25.
 Ten year limitation, § 1-47.
 Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
 Local governmental units.
 Acceptance of bonds in payment, § 153-142.
 Lost judgment, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.
 Maritime liens.
 Judgment against contractor binds master and vessel, § 44-19.
 Married women, § 1-223.
 Mills and milldams.
 Action to recover damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-27, 73-28.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 Deficiency judgments, § 1-123.
 Tax foreclosures, § 45-35.
 Motions, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.
 Motions and orders.
 Correcting judgment docket, § 1-242.
 Money due on judicial sale, § 1-243.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations.
 - Bonds acceptable in payment of certain judgments, § 153-142.
 - Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.
- Municipal, state and county securities.
 - Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of judgments, § 153-142.
- Negligence.
 - Judgment taken against one through excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Nonresidents, § 1-240.
- Nonsuit.
 - Entry by clerk, § 1-209.
 - Involuntary nonsuit, § 1-183.
 - Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.
 - Special proceedings, § 1-397.
 - Voluntary, § 1-209.
- Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-224.
- Notice.
 - Tender of judgment, § 1-541.
- Nuisances, § 1-539.
- On frivolous pleading, § 1-219.
- Orders, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.
- Owely.
 - Partition, § 46-21.
- Parties.
 - Costs, § 6-3.
 - Death of party between verdict and judgment, § 1-225.
 - Judgment against one or several parties, § 1-222.
 - Several defendants, § 1-222.
 - Suit on judgment; defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
- Owely, § 46-21.
- Partnership.
 - Dissolution by decree of court, § 59-62.
 - Name of one or more omitted in action against partner, § 1-113.
- Payment or satisfaction, § 1-239.
 - Bonds accepted by local governmental units, § 153-142.
 - Clerk to pay money to party entitled, § 1-241.
 - Credits upon judgment, § 1-242.
 - Deposit in lieu of bail, § 1-429.
 - Docket credited, § 1-239.
 - Entry by other person than clerk, § 1-239.
 - Garnishee, § 1-466.
 - Payment by one of several, § 1-240.
 - Payment to clerk, § 1-239.
 - Pleading in suit on bond, § 1-60.
 - Transcript to other counties, § 1-239.
 - Transfer to trustee for payor, § 1-240.
- Perpetuation of testimony, § 98-7.
- Personal property.
 - For the defendant, § 1-230.
 - For the plaintiff, § 1-230.
 - In action for recovery of personal property, § 1-230.
- Pleading.
 - Frivolous pleadings, § 1-219.
 - Joint debtors, § 1-115.
 - Pleading judgments, § 1-154.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Pleading—(Cont'd)
 - Satisfaction of judgment, § 1-60.
- Priority of judgments, §§ 1-215, 1-233.
- Probate and registration.
 - Judgments transferring title registered as other deeds, § 1-228.
- Proceedings of will, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.
- Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.
- Purchase-money mortgages.
 - Deficiency judgments, § 45-36.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-525 to 1-530. See Quo Warranto.
- Recorders, §§ 7-186, 7-189, 7-219. See Recorders Courts.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Docketing.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.
- Recording acts, § 1-228.
 - Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
 - Extension of time for registration, § 1-228.
 - Judgment transferring title registered as other deeds, § 1-228.
- Records, § 1-228.
- Reference, §§ 1-189, 1-194, 1-195, 7-72.
- Registration.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-220.
- Relief.
 - Relief against mistake, surprise or excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 - Relief consistent with case made, § 1-226.
- Res judicata.
 - Amendments.
 - Nature of action changed, § 1-164.
- Roll, §§ 1-232, 1-249, 98-12. See within this title, "Judgment Roll."
- Satisfaction, § 1-239. See within this title, "Payment or Satisfaction."
- Sentence and punishment. See Sentence and Punishment.
- Service of process.
 - Default judgment, § 1-211.
 - Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
- Several defendants.
 - Against one or more, § 1-222.
- Special county courts, § 7-431.
 - Modification, § 7-434.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-402 to 1-404.
 - Authentication, § 1-403.
 - Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Judgment for cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-125.
- Submission of controversy without action, §§ 1-250 to 1-252. See Submission of Controversy.
- Subrogation.
 - Payment by one of judgment debtors jointly liable, § 1-240.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 6-18, 6-19, 42-26, 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Summons and process.
 - Defense, § 1-114.
 - Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
 - Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-114, 1-115

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

Summons and process—(Cont'd)

- Pleading and proceedings same as in action, § 1-115.
- Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
- Validation where erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Costs, § 6-27.
- Supreme court, § 7-15.
 - Certificates to superior court, § 7-16.
 - Docketing, § 1-235.
 - Interlocutory order, § 7-12.
 - Lien of judgments, § 1-235.
 - Power to render judgment and issue execution, § 7-11.
 - Rendered in open court, § 7-15.
 - Writing, § 7-15.
- * Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.
- Suretyship.
 - Cancellation of judgment as to surety, § 26-11.
- Surprise, § 1-220.
- Suspension of judgment.
 - Citizenship restored, § 13-6.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Time for entering, §§ 1-215 to 1-217, 2-16.
- Time of rendition, § 1-233.
- Title.
 - When passes legal title, § 1-227.
- Transcript, §§ 1-234, 1-239, 1-242; Appx. I, (2), § 9.
 - Certified by deputy clerk, validation, § 1-236.1.
 - Docketed in another county, § 1-234.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-166.
 - Supreme court judgment, § 1-235.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Order to convey legal title, § 1-227.
 - Transfer of judgment to trustee for payor of a judgment, § 1-240.
- United States courts.
 - Docketing, § 1-237.
 - Liens, § 1-237.
- Unsubstantial defects in pleadings or proceedings disregarded, § 1-165.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-19, 62-61.
- Vacation. See Chambers and Vacation.
 - Confirmation of judicial sales, § 1-218.
- Vacation of judgment.
 - Stay of execution does not vacate judgment, § 1-296.
- Validation.
 - Where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.
- Validation of judgments not rendered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Validation of transcripts certified by deputy clerk, § 2-236.1.
- Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.
- Verdict.
 - Conformity of judgment to verdict, § 1-205.
 - Judgment to be entered when verdict is against party, § 1-224.
- Waste, § 1-533.
 - Damages, § 1-533.
 - Forfeiture, § 1-533.

JUDGMENTS—(Cont'd)

Waste—(Cont'd)

- Judgment for treble damages and possession, § 1-538.
- Wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Agreements approved by commission may be filed as judgments, § 97-87.
- Year's support, § 30-30.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, §§ 7-1 to 7-264. See Courts.

JUDICIAL NOTICE.

- Laws of foreign states, § 8-4.
- Laws of the foreign countries, § 8-4.
- Laws of United States, § 8-4.
- Private statutes, § 1-157.

JUDICIAL SALES, §§ 1-325 to 1-339.

- Accounting.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
- Actions.
 - Action by purchaser for injuries to property, § 1-62.
- Adjournment, § 1-334.
 - Validation of certain sales, § 1-335.
- Advance bid, § 45-28.
- Advertisement, § 1-595.
 - Cost of newspaper publication, § 1-325.
 - How advertised, § 1-325.
 - Immediate advertisement, § 1-327.
 - Minimum notice, § 1-328.
 - Newspaper, § 1-325.
 - Notice, §§ 1-325 to 1-328. See within this title, "Notice."
 - Number of times, § 1-595.
 - Once a week for a number of weeks, § 1-595.
 - Personal property, § 1-336.
 - Place of sale, § 1-336.
 - Posting in public places, §§ 1-325, 1-326.
 - Posting on courthouse door, §§ 1-325, 1-326, 1-335, 1-336.
 - Publication in newspapers, §§ 1-325, 1-326.
 - Resale, §§ 1-326 to 1-328.
 - Sufficiency, § 1-595.
 - Time of advertisement, § 1-327.
 - Time of sale, §§ 1-331, 1-336.
- Assignments for the benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-12. See Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors.
- Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.
- Bidders.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Bonds.
 - Entry of judgment, § 1-243.
- Chambers and vacation.
 - Confirmation and resale, § 1-218.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Proceedings, § 1-482.
 - Property claimed by third person, § 1-482.
- Clerk of court, § 1-209.
 - Judgment by clerk, § 1-209.
- Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
- Confirmation in vacation, § 1-218.
- Constables.
 - Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Conveyances, §§ 1-339, 39-5.

JUDICIAL SALES—(Cont'd)

- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Criminal law, §§ 1-337, 1-338. See within this title, "Penalties."
- Curative statutes, §§ 1-329, 1-331, 1-332, 1-335.
- Clerk appointing self to sell real property, § 47-65.
- Day of sale, § 1-331.
- Deed, § 1-317.
 - Equity of redemption, § 1-317.
 - Officer to prepare deed for property sold, § 1-339.
 - Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.
- Deeds of trust, § 43-31. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Defective title.
 - Purchaser of defective title, § 1-323.
 - Remedy against defendant, § 1-323.
- Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368; 1-440 to 1-471. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Property liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
- Sale of wrong property.
 - Remedies, § 1-323.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-302 to 1-368; 1-440 to 1-471. See Exemption from Execution, Attachment and Garnishment.
- Forfeitures.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
- Governor.
 - Service of notice, § 1-330.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-31 to 33-35. See Guardian and Ward.
- Hour of sale, § 1-333.
- Immediate advertisement, § 1-327.
- Infants, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Injunctions.
 - Sale inadequate, § 45-33.
 - Sale price inadequate, § 45-32.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Seized property, § 18-6.
- Judgment.
 - On motion for money due on judicial sale, § 1-243.
 - Validation where not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Validation of certain sales, § 1-335.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.
- Minimum notice required in all sales, § 1-328.
- Mistake, surprise, excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- Mortgage sales, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Motion.
 - For judgment for money due on judicial sale, § 1-243.

JUDICIAL SALES—(Cont'd)

- Newspapers, §§ 1-325 to 1-328, 1-595. See within this title, "Advertisements."
- Notice, §§ 1-325 to 1-328.
 - Advertisements, §§ 1-325 to 1-328, 1-595. See within this title, "Advertisements."
 - Foreclosures, § 1-827.
 - Minimum notice, § 1-328.
 - Necessity, § 1-325.
 - Personal property, § 1-336.
 - Posted and published in newspaper, § 1-325.
 - Postponement, § 1-334.
 - Resale, §§ 1-326 to 1-328.
 - Service on defendant, § 1-330.
 - Service on governor and attorney general, § 1-330.
- Nuisances.
 - Sale under order of abatement, § 19-5.
 - Application of proceeds, § 19-5.
- Parties.
 - Action by purchaser under judicial sale, § 1-62.
- Partition sales, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partitions.
- Notice of partition sale, § 46-29.
- Penalties, § 1-337.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Penalty for selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
 - Selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
- Place of sale, § 1-331.
 - Advertisement, § 1-336.
 - Land lying in two or more counties, § 45-27.
- Postponement, § 1-334.
 - Validation of certain sales, § 1-335.
- Proceeds secured, § 41-11.
 - Sale of property, § 41-11.
 - Sales of contingent remainders validated, § 41-12.
- Publications.
 - Advertisements, §§ 1-325 to 1-328, 1-595. See within this title, "Advertisements."
 - Notice, §§ 1-325 to 1-328. See within this title, "Notice."
- Public utilities.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
- Purchaser.
 - Must furnish officer with description of land, § 1-339.
- Railroads.
 - Execution sales, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
- Receivers, §§ 1-505 to 1-507; 55-148, 55-154. See Receivers.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Procedure for sale, § 41-11.
- Reopening judicial sales, etc., on advanced bid, § 45-28.
- Resales, § 45-28.
 - Advertisement of resale, § 1-326 to 1-328.
 - Court in vacation, § 1-218.
 - Partition, § 46-29.
 - When judge may order, § 45-33.
- Returns.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Sale days, § 1-331.
- Sale hour, § 1-333.
- Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.

JUDICIAL SALES—(Cont'd)

- Sales on other days validated, § 1-332.
- Securities law, § 78-4.
- Sheriffs.
 - Deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
 - Execute deed in sales of property held in trust, § 1-316.
 - Execution to issue to sheriff of what county, § 1-308.
 - Officer to prepare deed for property sold, § 1-339.
 - Penalty for selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
 - Postponement, § 1-334.
 - Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
- Special proceedings.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
 - Commissioners selling land for reinvestment, etc., to give bond, § 1-407.
- State.
 - Notice served on governor and attorney general, § 1-330.
- Sundays and holidays, § 1-331.
- Supersedeas and stay of execution, § 1-292.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-362.
- Surplus proceeds, § 45-30.
- Taxation.
 - Taxes paid in judicial sale and sales under powers, § 105-408.
- Time, § 1-595.
- Time of sale, §§ 1-331, 1-333.
- Advertisement, § 1-336.
- Title, § 1-325. See within this title, "Defective Title."
- Trespass.
 - Action by purchaser, § 1-57.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Sale of trust estates, § 1-316.
- Upset bids, § 45-28.
- Vacation.
 - Confirmation and resale, § 1-218.
- Validation, §§ 1-329, 1-331, 1-332, 1-335.
- Judgment not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Variance.
 - Judgment and execution, § 1-314.
- Wrong property sold.
 - Remedy, § 1-323.

JUDICIARY, §§ 7-1 to 7-447. See Courts.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV; Const. U. S., art. I, § 8, cl. 9, art. III, §§ 1, 2.

JUNIOR ORDER OF UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

JUNK DEALERS.

- Dealing in certain metals regulated, § 66-11.
- Failure of junk dealers to keep record of purchases misdemeanor, § 66-10.
- Licenses, § 105-102.
- Persons and combines, § 66-11.
- Placing trash, refuse, etc., within 500 yards of hard surfaced highway, § 14-399.
- Railroad brasses, § 66-11.

JURISDICTION.

- Aeronautics, §§ 63-16, 63-17, 63-24.
- Affrays, §§ 7-63, 7-129.
- Amount in controversy. See Amount in Controversy.
- Arbitration and award, § 1-546.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-443, 1-451.
- Bastardy, § 49-7.
- Boundaries, § 38-3.
- Chambers and vacation, § 1-218.
- Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87. See Change of Venue.
- Civil county courts, § 7-309.
- Clerk of court, § 2-16.
 - Assistant clerk, § 2-10.
 - Authority to enter default judgments, § 1-209.
 - Jurisdiction of clerk, §§ 1-7, 1-13, 2-16.
 - Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Jurisdiction of courts inferior to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 12.
 - Supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution, § 55-134.
- County civil courts, §§ 7-344, 7-372.
- County courts.
 - Civil county courts, §§ 7-344, 7-372. See within this title, "Civil County Courts."
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-426, 7-435, 7-436. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
 - Criminal jurisdiction, § 7-435.
- County Fiscal Control Act.
 - Damages for violation, § 153-138.
- Court meaning clerk, § 1-7.
- Criminal procedure, §§ 7-63, 7-64.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, § 7-63.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265, 7-278, 7-304, 7-393.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-129.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-190, 7-222.
- Demurrer, § 1-127.
 - Demurrer for lack of jurisdiction, § 1-127.
 - Waiver of objection, § 1-134.
- District county courts, § 7-304.
- Divorce and alimony, § 50-1.
- Domestic relations courts, § 7-103.
- Emergency judges, §§ 7-50, 7-52.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Clerks of court, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Exclusive in clerk who first gains, § 28-2.
- Judges, § 28-1.
- General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.
- Guardian and ward, § 33-1.
- Hospitals for the insane.
 - Inferior courts without jurisdiction to commit, § 122-90.
- Injunctions.
 - What judges have jurisdiction, § 1-493.
- Insurance.
 - Stipulations as to jurisdiction, § 58-31.

JURISDICTION—(Cont'd)

Judges.
 Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-276.
 Approval of judgments and orders, § 1-231.
 Emergency judges, § 7-52.
 Make up issues, § 1-12.
 Justice of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
 Juvenile courts.
 Exclusive original jurisdiction over children, § 110-21.
 Service of summons, § 110-28.
 Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-1.
 Jurisdiction of courts, § 43-22.
 Larceny, § 14-73.
 Mayor, §§ 160-10 to 160-16. See Municipal Corporations.
 Objection not waived by answering, § 1-134.
 Pleading.
 Pleading judgments, § 1-154.
 Waiver by failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
 Probate and registration.
 Clerk of court has jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 Judge has jurisdiction when clerk interested, § 28-1.
 Prostitution, § 14-205.
 Provisional remedies, § 1-101.
 Rape, § 14-27.
 Receivers, § 1-501.
 Receiving stolen goods, § 14-73.
 Recorders' courts, § 7-246. See Recorders' Courts.
 Civil jurisdiction may be conferred, § 7-246.
 Removal of causes.
 Abolition of inferior courts, § 7-67.
 Service of process, § 1-101.
 Special county courts.
 Civil jurisdiction, § 7-426.
 Criminal, § 7-435.
 Jurisdiction and authority of judges, § 7-436.
 Special judges, § 7-58.
 Special terms of court, § 7-83.
 Summons and process, § 1-101.
 Superior court, §§ 7-47 to 7-92. See Courts.
 Supreme court, §§ 7-8 to 7-21. See Supreme Court.
 United States.
 Concurrent jurisdiction reserved, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.
 Lands acquired by United States, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.
 United States lands, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.
 United States Courts, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1, 2.
 Utilities commission.
 Actions, §§ 62-142, 62-147.
 Vacation, § 1-218.
 Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87; 15-128 to 15-136. See Venue.
 Waiver.
 Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
 Waiver of objections to jurisdiction, § 1-134.
 Waste, § 1-534.
 When jurisdiction acquired, § 1-101.
 Wills.
 Probate, §§ 28-1, 28-2.

JURORS, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

JURY, §§ 9-1 to 9-31.

Accommodations.
 Jurors impaneled to try case furnished with accommodations, § 9-17.
 Payment for, § 9-17.
 Additional jurors from other counties instead of removal, § 1-86.
 Arrest in civil cases.
 Exemption from arrest, § 9-18.
 Jury trial, § 1-417.
 Attachment and garnishment.
 Garnishee denying debt, § 1-463.
 Valuation of property with garnishee, § 1-464.
 Attendance, § 9-10.
 Attendance until discharged, § 9-10.
 Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.
 Banks and banking.
 Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
 Boundaries, § 38-3, cl. 2.
 Box, §§ 7-154, 7-160, 7-161, 9-2, 9-3. See within this title, "Jury Box."
 Brakemen.
 Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
 Bribery, § 14-220.
 Bystanders, §§ 9-11 to 9-14.
 General county courts, § 7-289.
 Justices of the peace, § 7-162.
 Recorders' courts, § 7-251.
 Capital cases, §§ 9-29 to 9-31. See within this title, "Special Venire."
 Challenge, §§ 9-1, 9-6, 9-7. See within this title, "Qualifications of Jurors."
 Additional jurors from other counties, § 1-86.
 Causes of challenge to jurors drawn from box, § 9-16.
 Challenge to jurors, § 9-14.
 Civil county courts, § 7-310.
 County criminal courts, § 7-394.
 Criminal law.
 Challenge to special venire same as to tales jurors, § 15-165.
 Peremptory challenges by the state, § 15-164.
 Peremptory challenges of jurors by defendant, § 15-163.
 Extra or alternate juror, § 9-21.
 Justices of the peace, § 7-159.
 Peremptory challenges, §§ 9-22, 9-23, 15-163, 15-164.
 Civil cases, §§ 9-22, 9-23.
 Four peremptory challenges on each side, § 9-22.
 Where several defendants; challenges apportioned; discretion of judge, § 9-23.
 Questioning jurors without challenge, § 9-15.
 Recorders' courts, § 7-251.
 Service upon jury within two years prior, §§ 9-11, 9-16.
 Change of venue, § 1-83.
 Additional jurors from other counties instead of removal, § 1-86.
 Special venire instead of removal, § 1-86.
 Character, § 9-1.
 Chiropractors.
 Exempt from jury service, § 90-150.
 Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-383. See Civil County Courts.

JURY—(Cont'd)

- Claim and delivery.
 - Property claimed by third person; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Clergymen, § 9-19.
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk to keep record of jurors, § 9-20.
 - Record of jurors, § 2-42, subs. 16.
- Compensation, §§ 7-155, 7-164. See within this title, "Fees."
- Competency of jurors, §§ 9-1, 9-6, 9-7. See within this title, "Qualifications of Jurors."
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Right to trial by jury. See within this title, "Right of Trial by Jury."
- Contempt.
 - Jurors, § 5-8.
- Coroners, § 152-7.
 - Compensation of jurors at inquest, § 152-9.
 - Summoning, § 152-7.
- Costs.
 - Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
- County civil courts, §§ 7-363 to 7-370.
- County commissioners.
 - Jury list and drawing of original panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-8.
 - Selecting names of jurors, § 9-1.
- County courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
 - Civil county court, §§ 7-309, 7-310.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-420 to 7-423. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- Criminal law.
 - Challenge to special venire same as to tales jurors, § 15-165.
 - Intimidating, § 14-226.
 - Justice of the peace, §§ 15-156 to 15-158.
 - Peremptory challenges by state, § 15-164.
 - Peremptory challenges of jurors by defendant, § 15-163.
- Declaratory judgment, § 1-261.
- Dentists.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 90-45.
- Divorce and alimony.
 - Material facts found by jury, § 50-10.
- Domestic relations courts.
 - Right to jury trial, § 7-108.
- Dower.
 - Allotment of dower.
 - Dower assigned by jurors summoned by sheriff, § 30-13.
 - Notice to parties of meeting of jury, § 30-14.
 - Oath, § 11-11.
- Drawing, §§ 9-1 to 9-9. See within this title, "Jury List and Drawing of Original Panel."
 - Additional jurors from other counties, § 1-86.
 - Civil county courts, § 7-310.
 - Grand jury, § 9-24.
 - How drawing to continue, § 9-8.
 - Local modifications as to drawing panel, § 9-4.
 - Manner of drawing panel for term from box, § 9-3.
 - Recorders' courts, § 7-250.
 - Special venire, § 9-30.

JURY—(Cont'd)

- Druggists.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Duress, § 14-226.
- Education.
 - Amount of current expense fund, § 115-161.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
 - Service on jurors by telephone, § 1-589.
- Embalmers.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Eminent domain.
 - Provisions for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Evidence.
 - Judge to state evidence; jury to find facts, § 1-180.
- Exemption from arrest, §§ 9-18, 9-19.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Allotted on petition of owner, § 1-386.
 - Duty, § 1-386.
 - Revaluation, § 1-382.
 - Summoned and sworn by sheriff, § 1-386.
- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
 - Extra or alternate juror.
 - Challenges, § 9-21.
 - Compensation, § 9-21.
 - Duties, § 9-21.
- Fees, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
 - Additional jurors from other counties, § 1-86.
 - Coroner's inquest, § 152-9.
 - Deposit for jury trial, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
 - Extra or alternate juror, § 9-21.
 - Fees of jurors, § 9-5.
 - Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
 - Recorders' courts, § 7-249.
 - Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 2-50.
- Firemen.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Forms.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184. Nos. 31-34.
- General county courts, §§ 7-287 to 7-289, 7-294.
- Grand jury. See Grand Jury.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hospitals and asylums.
 - Exemption of employees from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Inquiry of damages, § 1-212.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.
 - Restoration to sanity or sobriety, § 35-4.
- Instructions, § 1-180. See Instructions.
- Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, § 14-226.
- Jury box. See within this title, "Drawing."
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-154, 7-160, 7-161.
 - Manner of drawing panel for term from box, § 9-3.
 - Names kept in jury box, § 7-154.
 - Names on list put in box, § 9-2.
 - Names returned to the jury box, § 7-160.
- Jury fees, §§ 7-155, 7-164. See within this title, "Fees."

JURY—(Cont'd)

- Jury list and drawing of original panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-9.
 - County civil courts, § 7-340.
 - Disqualified persons drawn, § 9-7.
 - Drawing. See within this title, "Drawing."
 - Drawing when commissioners fail to draw, § 9-9.
 - General county court, § 7-288.
 - How drawing to continue, § 9-8.
 - Jurors having suits pending, § 9-6.
 - Jury list from taxpayers of good character, § 9-1.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-153.
 - Local modifications as to drawing panel, § 9-4.
 - Manner of drawing panel for term from box, § 9-3.
 - Names on list put in box, § 9-2.
- Jury of vicinage, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-150 to 7-155. See Justices of the Peace.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Jury trial in summary ejectment, § 42-31.
- Law and fact.
 - Province of jury to find facts, § 1-180.
 - Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, § 84-14.
- Linotype operators.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- List, §§ 9-1 to 9-9. See within this title, "Jury List and Drawing of Original Panel."
- Locomotive engineers.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Lost instruments and records, § 98-6.
- Mail carriers.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Mandamus, § 1-513.
 - Trial of issues, § 1-513.
- Mileage.
 - Additional jurors from other counties, § 1-86.
- Militia.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Millers exempt from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Ministers of the gospel.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Number constituting jury.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-152.
- Oath, § 9-14.
 - Challenge to jurors, § 9-14.
 - Clerk swearing, § 9-14.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
 - Officer attending juries sworn, § 7-87.
 - Swearing jury, § 9-14.
 - Talesmen, § 9-14.
- Officer attending juries sworn, § 7-87.
- Panel, §§ 9-1 to 9-9. See within this title, "Jury List and Drawing of Original Panel."
- Parties entitled to a jury trial. See within this title, "Right to Trial by Jury."
- Payment into court.
 - Jury fees, § 7-287.
- Penalty.
 - Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.
 - Penalty on sheriff not executing writ or jurors not attending, § 9-31.
- Pending actions.
 - Jurors having suits pending, § 9-6.

JURY—(Cont'd)

- Peremptory challenges.
 - Civil cases, §§ 9-22, 9-23.
 - Criminal cases, §§ 15-163, 15-164.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Pilots.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Post office.
 - Exemption of clerks from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Printers.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Privilege from arrest, § 9-18.
- Province of jury to find facts, § 1-180.
- Qualifications of jurors, §§ 9-1, 9-6, 9-7.
 - Challenge. See within this title, "Challenge."
 - Judge decides competency, § 9-14.
 - Service on jury within two years, §§ 9-11, 9-16.
- Talesmen, § 9-11.
- Railroad conductors.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-204 et seq. See Recorders' Courts.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-228.
 - Fees, § 7-249.
- Records.
 - Record of jurors, §§ 2-42, subs. 16, 9-20.
- References, § 1-189.
- Removal of causes.
 - Additional jurors from other counties instead of removal, § 1-86.
- Right of trial by jury.
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §§ 13, 19; art. IV, §§ 1, 13; Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendments VI, VII.
 - Declaratory judgment, § 1-261.
 - General county courts, § 7-287.
 - Issues of fact, § 1-172.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-150, 7-151, 15-157.
 - Recorders' court, § 7-249.
 - Reference, § 1-189.
 - Waiver, § 1-172. See within this title, "Waiver of Jury Trial."
- Selection of jury.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-158.
 - Service of process §§ 1-589, 9-10 to 9-13. See within this title, "Summons of Jurors."
 - Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
 - Summons to jurors, § 9-10.
- Special county courts.
 - Cases appealed or removed, § 7-420.
 - Compensation, § 7-422.
 - Continuance of trial upon demand for, § 7-422.
 - Deposit on demand for jury trial, § 7-421.
 - Drawing and summoning, § 7-422.
 - Jury trials in criminal actions, § 7-423.
 - Number of jurors, § 7-421.
 - Right of jury trial in civil actions, § 7-417.
- Special proceedings.
 - Reports of commissioners and jurors, § 1-404.
- Special terms of court, § 7-80.
- Special venire, §§ 9-29 to 9-31.
 - Capital cases, § 9-29.
 - Challenge to special venire, § 1-86.
 - Challenge to special venire same as to tales jurors, § 15-165.

JURY—(Cont'd)

Special venire—(Cont'd)

- Costs when trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
- Drawn from jury box in court by judge's order, § 9-30.
- Jurors from another county instead of removal, § 1-86.
- Penalty on sheriff not executing writ or jurors not attending, § 9-31.
- Special venire to sheriff in capital cases, § 9-29.
- Witness fees, § 1-86.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Subpoena.
 - Service of subpoena, § 1-589.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-31.
- Summons and process, §§ 1-589, 9-10 to 9-13.
- Summons to jurors, §§ 1-589, 9-10.
 - Additional jurors from other counties, § 1-86.
 - Bystanders, § 9-11.
 - Civil county courts, § 7-310.
 - County civil courts, § 7-340.
 - Delivery of list to sheriff, § 9-10.
 - How talesmen summoned when sheriff interested, § 9-12.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-157.
 - Fees, § 7-157.
 - Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.
 - Recorders' courts, § 7-250.
 - Service of summons, § 9-10.
 - Special venire, §§ 9-29 to 9-31. See within this title, "Special Venire."
 - Summons to talesmen, § 9-11.
 - Tales juror who has acted as juror within two years, § 9-11.
- Sworn, §§ 7-87, 9-11, 9-14. See within this title, "Oath."
- Talesmen, §§ 9-11 to 9-14.
 - County civil court, § 7-341.
 - Disqualifications, § 9-11.
 - General county courts, § 7-289.
 - How talesmen summoned when sheriff interested, § 9-12.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-162.
 - Recorders' courts, § 7-251.
 - Summons to talesmen, § 9-11.
- Taxation.
 - Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
 - Taxpayers of good character, § 9-1.
- Telegraph operators.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Train dispatchers.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Trial.
 - Issues of fact tried by jury, §§ 1-172, 1-261.
 - Jury to find facts, § 1-180.
- Venire.
 - Special venire, §§ 9-29 to 9-31. See within this title, "Special Venire."
 - Summons to jurors. See within this title, "Summons to Jurors."
- Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.
- Veterans.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Waiver of jury trial, § 1-184; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.
 - Actions on contract, § 1-184.

JURY—(Cont'd)

Waiver of jury trial—(Cont'd)

- Consent of court, § 1-184.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 13.
- Failure to appear at trial, § 1-184.
- General county courts, § 7-287.
- Issue of fact, § 1-184.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-151.
- Oral consent entered in minutes, § 1-184.
- Recorders' courts, § 7-249.
- When jury may be waived, § 1-184.
- Written consent, § 1-184.
- Waiver of trial by jury, § 1-172.

JURY TRIAL, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.

JUSTICES. See Judges.

- Department of justice, §§ 114-1 to 114-18. See Department of Justice.
- Supreme court, §§ 7-1 to 7-39. See Supreme Court.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, §§ 7-112 to 7-184.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Action on account, § 7-149, cl. 9.
 - Exhibiting account, § 7-149, cl. 10.
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 et seq. See Probate and Registration.
- Action begun by summons, § 7-135.
 - Amount in controversy, §§ 7-121 to 7-123.
 - See within this title, "Amount in Controversy."
 - Dismissal of action, §§ 7-123 to 7-126. See within this title, "Dismissal of Action."
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 7-121 to 7-129. See within this title, "Jurisdiction."
 - Summons and process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
 - Title to real estate in controversy, §§ 7-121 to 7-128. See within this title, "Title to Real Estate in Controversy."
- Action for damages, § 7-149, cl. 19.
- Actions, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
- Adjournment.
 - Additional deposit for jury fees on adjournment, § 7-164.
 - Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.
- Affrays, § 7-129.
- Amendments, § 7-149, cls. 12, 13.
 - Defective return amended, § 7-182.
- Amount in controversy, §§ 7-121 to 7-123.
 - Form, § 7-184, No. 41.
- Answer, § 7-149, cl. 3.
 - Contradicting answer in superior court, § 7-126.
 - Title to real estate in controversy, § 7-124.
- Appeals, §§ 1-299, 7-177 to 7-183.
 - Amendment of defective return, § 7-182.
 - Appeal does not stay execution, § 7-178.
 - Appeal from justice docketed for trial de novo, § 1-300.
 - Appeal from justice heard de novo, § 1-299.
 - Appeal from justice, trial de novo, § 15-177.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

Appeals—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
- Criminal law, §§ 15-177, 15-178.
- Defaults, § 1-299.
- Defective return amended, § 7-182.
- Deserting seamen, § 14-352.
- Effect of judgment on appeal, § 7-167.
- Failure to perfect appeal, § 1-299.
- Form of notice of appeals, § 7-184, Nos. 39, 40.
- Hearing, § 1-299.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-66.
- Justice's return on appeal, § 7-181.
- Justice to return papers and findings to superior court, § 15-178.
- Manner of taking appeal, § 7-179.
- New trial not allowed, § 7-177.
- Notice, §§ 7-179, 7-180.
- No written notice of appeal in open court, § 7-180.
- Parties, § 7-177.
- Plaintiff's cost bond on appeal from justice, § 1-301.
- Restitution ordered upon reversal of judgment, § 7-183.
- Return, §§ 7-181, 7-182.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), § 24.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-427, 7-437, 7-438, 147-47. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- Stay of execution on appeal, § 7-174.
- Superior court, § 7-177.
- When called for trial, Appx. I, (2), § 24.
- Witnesses.
 - On appeal from justice only two witnesses bound over, § 6-61.
- Appointment, § 7-115.
- Arrest.
 - Civil cases, § 7-149, cl. 18.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Assault with intent to kill, § 7-129.
- Assault with intent to rape, § 7-129.
- Assessment of year's support, § 30-16.
- Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.
- Hearing on appeal, § 30-24.
- Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.
- Procedure for assignment, § 30-20.
- Report of commissioners, § 30-21.
- Right of appeal, § 30-23.
- Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.
- When above allowance is in full, § 30-26.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Attorney and client.
 - Justice shall not practice law, § 84-2.
- Bail and recognizance, § 7-149, cl. 18.
- Bail on continuance before justice, § 15-109.
- Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 18-25.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
- Books and papers.
 - Dockets, papers, and books delivered, to successor, § 7-133.
 - Failure of ex-justice of the peace to turn over books and papers, § 14-246.
- Breach of peace, § 15-37.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Civil county courts.
 - Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.
- Civil procedure, §§ 7-147 to 7-149.
 - Chapter on civil procedure applicable, § 7-149, cl. 16.
 - Claim and delivery and arrest and bail, § 7-149, cl. 18.
 - Pleading, § 7-149. See within this title, "Pleading."
 - Removal of causes, § 7-147.
- Claim and delivery, § 7-149, cl. 18.
 - Property claimed by third persons; proceedings, § 1-482.
- Clerk of court, §§ 1-49, 1-244, 7-165 to 7-169. See within this title, "Judgments."
- Dockets filed with clerk, § 7-132.
- Return to clerk of all records, papers, etc., § 2-16.
- Commission, § 7-115.
- Complaint, § 7-149, cl. 2.
- Confession of judgments, § 7-149, cl. 14.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 43-45.
- Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8. See Constables.
- Constitutional law.
 - Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Appointment, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29; art. VII, § 11.
 - Eligibility, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
 - Governor to appoint justices, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 10.
 - Judicial powers, division of, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 2.
 - Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
 - Jury trial, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
 - Municipal corporation, Const. N. C., art. VII, §§ 5, 11.
 - Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.
- Contempt, §§ 5-6, 5-8, 7-128.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 48, 49.
- Continuance, § 7-149, cl. 15.
 - Jury trial demanded, § 7-156.
- Contract, actions on.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-121.
- Costs. See Costs.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties, §§ 153-236, 153-242.
- County civil courts.
 - Removal of cause before justice, § 7-374.
- Criminal docket, §§ 7-130 to 7-133. See within this title, "Dockets."
- Criminal jurisdiction, § 7-63.
- Criminal law, §§ 7-118, 14-246.
 - Failure of ex-justice of the peace to turn over books and papers, § 14-246.
 - Improperly acting as justice, §§ 7-115, 7-118.
 - Justices of the peace soliciting official business or patronage, § 14-245.
 - Removal and disqualification for crime, § 7-118.
 - Removal of causes, § 7-147.
 - Return to superior court, § 15-178.
 - Trial before justices, §§ 15-156 to 15-161. See within this title, "Trial before Justices."

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Criminal procedure.
 - Jurisdiction in criminal actions, § 7-129.
 - Magistrate may associate another with him, § 15-9.
- Damages.
 - Action for damages, § 7-149, cl. 19.
- Death.
 - Removal of case, § 7-148.
- Default, § 7-149, cl. 8.
 - Rehearing of case, § 7-149, cl. 21.
- Demurrer, § 7-149, cls. 4, 5.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 35-38.
- Depositions.
 - Criminal actions, § 8-74.
 - Depositions in justices' courts, § 8-75.
 - Reading in justices' court, § 8-83.
- Dismissal of action.
 - Action in superior court where action before justice is dismissed, § 7-126.
 - Amount in controversy, § 7-123.
 - Remittitur, § 7-123.
 - Title to real estate in controversy, § 7-125.
 - Want of jurisdiction, § 7-123.
- Disqualification for crime, § 7-118.
 - Disqualification to practice law, § 84-2.
- Dockets, §§ 7-130 to 7-133.
 - Civil docket, § 7-130.
 - Criminal docket, § 7-130.
 - Dockets filed with clerk, § 7-132.
 - Dockets, papers, and books delivered to successor, § 7-133.
 - Entries to be made, § 7-131.
 - Furnished at expense of county, § 7-130.
 - Judgment docketed with clerk of superior court, §§ 7-166, 7-168.
 - Verdict, § 7-165.
- Double jeopardy, § 15-160.
- Double office holding, §§ 7-119, 128-1.
- Election, § 7-113.
 - Article seven of the constitution abrogated, § 7-112.
 - Number for each township, § 7-113.
 - Number in cities and towns, § 7-113.
- Executions, §§ 7-166, 7-170 to 7-176.
 - Appeal on, § 7-167.
 - Clerk of court, § 7-166.
 - Issuance, §§ 7-166, 7-170.
 - Justice's attachment against land, § 1-453.
 - Levy, § 7-171.
 - Lien, §§ 7-171, 44-47.
 - Return, § 7-170.
 - Security on stay of execution, §§ 7-173 to 7-175.
 - Stay of execution, §§ 7-166, 7-172 to 7-176, 7-178.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Advertisement, § 1-387.
 - Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-386.
 - Forms, § 1-392.
 - Forms for petition for homestead, § 1-392.
- Exhibits.
 - Account or demand exhibited, § 7-149, cl. 10.
- Federal office.
 - Holding, § 7-119.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Fees.
 - County recorder's court.
 - Process, § 7-236.
 - Mortgage in lieu of security for appearance costs or fine, § 109-25.
 - Return of justices, § 7-181.
- Fences.
 - Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-13 to 68-13.
- Fines.
 - Mortgage in lieu of security for fine, § 109-25.
 - Statement of fines to be kept, § 153-57.
- Forfeiture of office, § 7-116.
- Forfeitures.
 - Statement to be kept, § 153-57.
- Forms, § 7-184.
 - Acceptance of tender of judgment, § 7-184, No. 44.
 - Acknowledgment and affidavit of sureties, § 7-184, No. 14.
 - Affidavit against foreign corporation, § 7-184, No. 5.
 - Affidavit for arrest on debt fraudulently contracted, § 7-184, No. 17.
 - Affidavit to obtain attachment, § 7-184, Nos. 3, 4.
 - Allowance of bail, § 7-184, No. 25.
 - Amount in controversy, § 7-184, No. 41.
 - Commitment for contempt, § 7-184, No. 49.
 - Demurrer to answer, § 7-184, No. 36.
 - Demurrer to complaint, § 7-184, No. 35.
 - Entry and docket, § 7-184, No. 38.
 - Execution, § 7-184, Nos. 46, 47.
 - Execution in attachment, § 7-184, No. 47.
 - Form of judgment on tender, § 7-184, No. 42.
 - Form of notice of appeal to the superior court, § 7-184, No. 39.
 - Form of publication to be made by plaintiff in attachment, § 7-184, No. 16.
 - Inventory of property attached, § 7-184, No. 9.
 - Judgment upon demurrer, § 7-184, No. 37.
 - Justification of bail, § 7-184, No. 24.
 - Notice of exception to bail, § 7-184, No. 21.
 - Notice of justification of bail, § 7-184, No. 2.
 - Notice of levy on property not capable of manual delivery, § 7-184, No. 11.
 - Notice of other bail, § 7-184, No. 23.
 - Oath of constable in charge of jury, § 7-184, No. 33.
 - Oath of juror, § 7-184, No. 32.
 - Oath of witness, § 7-184, No. 29.
 - Officer's return to be indorsed on attachment, § 7-184, No. 8.
 - Order directing sale of perishable property, § 7-184, No. 10.
 - Order directing third person to appear and be examined, § 7-184, Nos. 12, 13.
 - Order of arrest, § 7-184, No. 19.
 - Order vacating attachment on security being given, § 7-184, No. 15.
 - Proceedings against defaulting witness, § 7-184, No. 30.
 - Record of conviction of a contempt, § 7-184, No. 48.
 - Return to notice of appeal, § 7-184, No. 4.
 - Subpoena duces tecum, § 7-184, No. 28.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Forms—(Cont'd)
 - Subpoena to testify, § 7-184, Nos. 26, 27.
 - Summons, § 7-184, No. 1.
 - Summons against defaulting juror to show cause, § 7-184, No. 34.
 - Summons on allowing application to rehear, § 7-184, No. 2.
 - Tender of judgment, § 7-184, No. 43.
 - Title to real estate involved, § 7-184, No. 42.
 - Undertaking of bail on arrest, § 7-184, No. 20.
 - Undertaking on arrest, § 7-184, No. 18.
 - Undertaking on discharge of attachment, § 7-184, No. 14.
 - Undertaking upon attachment, § 7-184, No. 6.
 - Venire, § 7-184, No. 31.
 - Warrant of attachment, § 7-184, No. 7.
 - Where the sum demanded exceeds two hundred dollars, § 7-184, No. 41.
 - Where the title to real estate is in question, § 7-184, No. 42.
- Gaming, § 14-298.
- Governor.
 - Governor may appoint justices, § 7-115; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, § 17-41.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Holding other office.
 - Justice may hold other office, § 7-119.
- Impersonating justice, § 7-115.
- Incapacity, § 7-148.
- Judgment, §§ 1-49, 1-244, 7-165 to 7-169.
 - Action on former judgment, § 7-149, cl. 20.
 - Appeals, §§ 7-167, 7-168.
 - Docketing, Appx. I, (2), § 10.
 - Docketing in clerk's office, § 7-166.
 - Docketing magistrate's judgments, Appx. I, (2), § 10.
 - Docketing transcript in office of clerk of superior court, §§ 7-166, 7-168.
 - Effect of judgment on appeal, § 7-167.
 - Entering judgment, § 7-165.
 - Entries made by clerk when judgment is rendered, § 7-168.
 - Executions, §§ 7-166, 7-170 to 7-176. See within this title, "Executions."
 - Filing and docketing with clerk of superior court, § 7-166.
 - Foreign corporations, § 7-143.
- Forms.
 - Tender of judgment, § 7-184, Nos. 43-45.
 - Upon demurrer, § 7-184, No. 47.
- Judgment against defendant in another county, § 7-142.
- Justice's judgment removed to another county, § 7-169.
- Law applicable, § 1-244.
- Lien, § 7-166.
- Limitations, § 1-49.
- Rehearing of case, § 7-149, cl. 21.
- Removal of, § 7-169.
- Stay of execution, § 7-166.
- Tender of judgment, § 7-149, cl. 14.
- Transcript, §§ 7-166, 7-169.
- Witness fees, § 6-53.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 7-121 to 7-129.
 - Acting anywhere in county, § 7-127.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction—(Cont'd)
 - Actions not on contract, § 7-122.
 - Actions on contract, § 7-121.
 - Affrays, § 7-129.
 - Amount in controversy, §§ 7-121 to 7-123.
 - Another action in superior court, § 7-126.
 - Answer, § 7-124.
 - Assault and battery, § 7-129.
 - Beverages, § 80-29.
 - Civil actions, §§ 7-121 to 7-127.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 27.
 - Contempt, § 7-128.
 - Contract, actions on, § 7-121.
 - Criminal actions, §§ 7-129, 7-211.
 - Dismissal of action for want of jurisdiction, §§ 7-123, 7-125.
 - Dismissal where title to real estate involved, § 7-125.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of justice of the peace, § 7-63.
 - Failing to take cognizance of offenses, § 7-63.
 - Justice may act anywhere in county, § 7-127.
 - Summons and process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
 - Title to real estate involved, §§ 7-121 to 7-126. See within this title, "Title to Real Estate in Question."
 - Torts, § 7-122.
- Jury, §§ 7-150 to 7-165.
 - Additional deposit for jury fees on adjournment, § 7-164.
 - Attendance of jurors on adjournment, § 7-164.
 - Challenges, § 7-159.
 - Criminal cases, §§ 15-156, 15-158.
 - Fees deposited for jury trial, §§ 7-155, 7-164.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 31-34.
 - Impaneling, § 7-165.
 - In case of final jurisdiction, § 15-156.
 - Judgment, § 7-165.
 - Jury box, §§ 7-154, 7-160.
 - Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.
 - Jury list furnished, § 7-153.
 - Names kept in jury box, § 7-154.
 - Names of jurors serving, § 7-161.
 - Names returned to the jury box, § 7-161.
 - No juror to serve out of township, § 7-163.
 - Number constituting the jury, §§ 7-150, 7-152.
 - Right to trial by jury, § 7-150.
 - Selection of jury, § 7-158.
 - Serving out of township, § 7-163.
 - Summoning from bystanders, § 7-162.
 - Summoning the jury, § 7-157.
 - Swearing, § 7-165.
 - Tales jurors summoned, § 7-162.
 - Trial before justice, §§ 15-156 to 15-161. See within this title, "Trial before Justice."
 - Trial by jury, if demanded, §§ 7-156, 7-157.
 - Verdict, § 7-165.
 - Waiver of jury trial, § 7-151.
 - What submitted to jury, § 15-158.
 - When demanded, § 7-151.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Action to settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-28, 42-31.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Lien, § 44-43.
 - Execution against land, § 44-47.
 - Lien of execution, § 7-171.
 - Lien of judgment, § 7-166.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Judgments, § 1-49.
- Lists of justices, § 2-44.
- Maritime liens.
 - Under two hundred dollars, § 44-18.
- Marriage.
 - Performance of ceremony, § 51-1.
- Mayor, § 160-13.
- Minutes of court, §§ 7-130 to 7-133. See within this title, "Dockets."
- Mortgage in lieu of security for fine, § 109-25.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Number of justices, § 7-113.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Action on note, § 7-149, cl. 9.
- New trial, § 7-177.
- Notice.
 - Notice of appeal, §§ 7-179, 7-180.
 - Removal of case, § 7-148.
- Number of justices, § 7-113.
- Oaths.
 - Forms of oath, § 11-11.
 - Oath of office, §§ 7-114, 7-115.
- Other office.
 - Justice may hold other office, § 7-119.
- Parties, § 7-149, cl. 16.
- Penalties.
 - Statement to be kept, § 153-57.
- Pleading and practice, §§ 7-147 to 7-149.
- Pleadings, § 7-149, cl. 1.
 - Amendment of, § 7-149, cls. 12, 13.
 - Entries on pleadings, § 7-131.
 - No particular form, § 7-149, cl. 7.
 - Oral or written, § 7-149, cl. 6.
 - Oral pleadings entered in docket, § 7-149, cl. 6.
 - Variance, § 7-149, cl. 11.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Transferring prisoners on destruction of jail, § 153-190.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 et seq. See Probate and Registration.
- Process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
- Prosecution bonds.
 - Plaintiff's cost bond on appeal, § 1-301.
- Qualification.
 - Article seven of the constitution subrogated, § 7-112.
 - Failure to qualify, § 7-114.
 - Oath of office, §§ 7-114, 7-115.
- Railroads.
 - Subpoena duces tecum in case against railroad, § 7-146.
- Real property, §§ 7-121 to 7-126, 7-184. See within this title, "Title to Real Estate in Controversy."
- Recordari, § 1-299.
- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-189 et seq. See Recorders' Courts.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Records.
 - Compelling return, § 2-16.
 - Record of justices of the peace, § 2-42, subs. 17.
- Referee, § 1-190.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Rehearing of case, § 7-149, cl. 21.
- Remittitur, § 7-123.
- Removal and disqualification for crime, § 7-118.
- Removal of causes, §§ 7-147, 7-148.
 - Civil cases, § 7-147.
 - County recorders' courts, §§ 7-224, 7-225.
 - Notice to accused of transfer, § 7-226.
 - Criminal cases, § 7-147.
 - Death, § 7-148.
 - Incapacity, § 7-148.
 - More than once removed, § 7-147.
 - Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-209, 7-210.
 - Notice, § 7-148.
- Recorders' courts.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-224.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
- Removal of cases from justices' courts.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-224.
- Removal of case where justice is incapacitated by removal or resignation, § 7-148.
- Time, § 7-147.
- Written request of parties, § 7-147.
- Removal of justice, § 7-115.
- Residence.
 - Forfeiture of office through non-residence, § 7-116.
- Resignation, § 7-117.
 - Removal of case where justice is incapacitated by resignation, § 7-148.
- Restitution.
 - Restitution ordered upon reversal of judgment, § 7-183.
- Revocation of commission, § 7-115.
- Right to trial by jury, § 15-157.
 - Waiver, § 7-151.
- Rules of practice, § 7-149.
- Sentence and punishment.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-129.
- Service of process, § 7-137.
 - Certificate of clerk on process for another county, § 7-141.
 - Chapter on civil procedure applicable, § 7-149, cl. 16.
 - Fees, § 7-137.
 - Return, § 7-137.
 - Time of execution, § 7-137.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 7-149, cl. 3.
- Soliciting business, § 14-245.
- Special county courts.
 - Criminal cases bound over by justices of the peace, § 7-438.
 - Proceedings on appeal from justice, § 7-427.
 - Removal of causes, § 7-437.
- Statutes.
 - Apportionment of half bound volumes of public laws, § 147-47.
- Stay of execution, §§ 7-166, 7-172 to 7-176.
 - Amount of judgment, § 7-172.
 - Appeal does not stay execution, § 7-178.
 - Execution stayed upon order given, § 7-176.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Stay of execution—(Cont'd)
 - In actions founded on contract, § 7-172.
 - Judgment on former judgment, § 7-172.
 - Nature of undertaking, § 7-175.
 - On appeal, § 7-174.
 - Security on stay of execution, § 7-173.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Subpoena, §§ 7-144 to 7-146.
 - Attendance of witnesses, § 7-144.
 - Failure of witness to appear, § 7-144.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 26-28.
 - Subpoena duces tecum in case against railroad, § 7-146.
 - Subpoena issued to another county, § 7-145.
 - Summoning witnesses, § 7-144.
- Successor.
 - Dockets, papers, and books delivered to successor, § 7-133.
 - Failure of ex-justice of the peace to turn over books and papers, § 14-246.
- Summons and process, §§ 7-135 to 7-146.
 - Action begun by summons, § 7-135.
 - Amendment, § 7-149, cl. 12.
 - Another county, §§ 7-138, 7-140, 7-142, 7-145.
 - Attendance of witnesses, § 7-144.
 - Certificate of clerk on process for another county, § 7-141.
 - Civil process in inferior courts, § 7-139.
 - Contents of summons, § 7-136.
 - Endorsement of process, § 7-140.
 - Entries on summons, § 7-131.
 - Foreign corporation, § 7-143.
 - Inferior courts, § 7-139.
 - Issuance and contents of summons, § 7-136.
 - Judgment against defendant in another county, § 7-142.
 - Justice may act anywhere in county, § 7-127.
 - Nonresidents, §§ 7-138, 7-140, 7-145.
 - No process quashed for want of form, § 7-149, cl. 12.
 - Process issued to another county, § 7-138.
 - Return of summons, § 7-137.
 - Service of process, § 7-137. See within this title, "Service of Process."
 - Subpoena, §§ 7-144 to 7-146. See within this title "Subpoena."
 - Summoning the jury, § 7-157.
 - Fees, § 7-157.
- Tender of judgment, § 7-149, cl. 14.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 43-45.
- Term of office, §§ 7-113, 7-115.
- Title to real estate in controversy.
 - Action in superior court where action before justice is dismissed, § 7-126.
 - Answer, § 7-124.
 - Dismissal of action, § 7-125.
 - Form, § 7-184, No. 42.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-121.
 - Title to real estate in controversy as a defense, § 7-124.
- Torts.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-122.
- Townships.
 - No juror to serve out of township, § 7-163.
 - Number of justices, § 7-113.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Trademarks, brands and marks.
- Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.
- Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-29.
- Trial before justice, §§ 15-156 to 15-161.
- Appeals, §§ 15-177, 15-178.
- Bar to indictment, § 15-160.
- Commitment after judgment, § 15-159.
- Double jeopardy, § 15-160.
- In case of final jurisdiction, § 15-156.
- Indictments, §§ 15-160, 15-161.
- Jury, §§ 7-150 to 7-163. See within this title, "Jury."
 - Parties entitled to copy of papers, § 15-160.
 - Return to superior court, § 15-161.
 - Trial by jury, if demanded, §§ 7-156, 15-157.
 - What submitted to jury, § 15-158.
- Trover and conversion, § 7-149, cl. 19.
- Vacancies in office, § 7-114; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 28.
- Validation of acts of certain justices, § 7-120.
- Variance, § 7-149, cl. 11.
- Venue, § 15-156.
- Verdict, §§ 15-158, 15-160.
- Verification, § 1-148.
- Waiver of jury trial, § 7-151.
- Warrants, §§ 15-18, 15-23, 15-24. See Warrants.
- Widows, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.
- Witnesses, §§ 7-144 to 7-146.
 - Appeals, § 6-61.
 - Attendance of witnesses, §§ 7-144, 7-146.
 - Fees, § 6-53.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 29, 30.
 - Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.
 - Witness failing to appear, § 7-144.
- Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

JUSTIFICATION.

- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Actions brought by plaintiff in lieu of sheriff, § 1-467.
 - Sureties justify as in arrest and bail, § 1-470.
- Bail.
 - Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-422 to 1-424.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Defendant's sureties, § 1-479.
 - Plaintiff's sureties, § 1-477.
- Injunctions.
 - Sureties must justify, § 1-496.

JUVENILE COURTS, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

- Adults, § 110-23.
- Appeals, § 110-40.
- Arrests, §§ 110-27, 110-30. See within this title, "Custody of Child."
- Bail and recognizance, § 110-27.
- Child definition, § 110-23.
- City juvenile courts and probation officers, § 110-44.
- Clerk of court, § 110-22.
- Compensation of judge, § 110-41.
- Construction of law, §§ 110-22, 110-44.
- "Courts," § 110-23.
- Creation, § 110-22.

JUVENILE COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Custody of child.
 - Bail, § 110-27.
 - Child to be kept apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.
- Custody of child may be immediate, § 110-27.
- Detention homes, § 110-30.
- Disposition of child, § 110-29.
- Encouraging delinquency by others, § 110-39.
- Mental incompetents, § 110-38.
- Neglect of parents, § 110-39.
- Pending final disposition of case, § 110-27.
- Probation officer, § 110-27.
- Return of child to parents, § 110-36.
- Selection of custodial agency, § 110-35.
- Support of child committed to custodial agency, § 110-34.
- Definitions of terms, § 110-23.
- Delinquent, dependent and destitute children.
 - See Delinquent, Dependent and Destitute Children.
- Detention homes, § 110-30.
- Disposition of child, § 110-29.
- Domestic relations courts. See generally, Domestic Relations Courts.
- Examination of child, § 110-38.
- Exclusion of public, § 110-24.
- Expenses.
 - Traveling expenses, § 110-26.
- Felony, § 110-29.
- General provisions, § 110-24.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Guardian appointed if welfare of child promoted, § 110-37.
- Hearing, §§ 110-22, 110-29.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Disposition of mentally defective, § 110-38.
 - Medical examination of child, § 110-38.
- Judge of court, § 110-23.
 - Compensation, §§ 110-22, 110-41.
 - Joint city and county judges, § 110-44.
 - Assistant judges, § 110-44.
 - Compensation, § 110-44.
 - Powers and duties, § 110-44.
- Judgment.
 - Modification of judgment, § 110-36.
 - Return of child to parents, § 110-36.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Exclusive original jurisdiction over children, § 110-21.
 - Motor vehicle law violations by persons over fifteen years of age, § 20-218.1.
 - Service of summons, § 110-28.
- Medical examination, § 110-38.
- Municipal corporations.
 - City juvenile courts and probation officers, § 110-44.
- Parent and child.
 - Neglect by parents; encouraging delinquency by others; penalty, § 110-39.
- Petition to bring child before court, § 110-25.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Child to be kept apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.
 - Detention homes, § 110-30.
- Probation, §§ 110-29, 110-32.
 - Appearance, § 110-32.
 - Conditions of probation, § 110-32.

JUVENILE COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Probation—(Cont'd)
 - Period, § 110-32.
 - Revocation of probation, § 110-32.
- Probation officers.
 - Appointment, § 110-31.
 - Cities, § 110-44.
 - Compensation, § 110-31.
 - Conditions of probation, § 110-32.
 - Discharge, § 110-31.
 - Duties, § 110-33.
 - Powers, § 110-33.
 - Release in custody of probation officers, § 110-27.
 - Revocation of probation, § 110-32.
- Procedure.
 - Rules of procedure devised by court, § 110-43.
- Public officers and institutions to aid, § 110-42.
- Rape, § 14-27.
- Records, § 110-24.
- Revocation of probation, § 110-32.
- Sentence, § 110-36. See within this title, "Judgment."
- Service of summons, § 110-28.
- Session, § 110-24.
- Statutes.
 - Construction of law, §§ 110-22, 110-44.
- Summons and process, § 110-28.
 - Issuance of summons, § 110-26.
- Superior court.
 - Part of superior court, § 110-22.
- Support of child committed to custodial agency, § 110-34.
- Terms of court, § 110-24.
- Traveling expenses, § 110-26.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

- Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.

JUVENILE FARMS.

- Reformatories, § 153-209.

KEROSENE OIL. See Oils.

KIDNAPPING, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.

- Abduction and kidnapping, §§ 14-39 to 14-43.
- See Abduction and Kidnapping.
- Custodial institutions.
 - Harboring fugitives, § 14-267.
 - Persuading inmates to escape, § 14-266.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, § 14-268.

KINDERGARTENS.

- Education, § 115-65.
 - County boards of education, § 115-65.
 - Election, § 115-65.
 - May be established, § 115-65.
 - Tax, § 115-65.
- Establishment, § 115-65.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315.
See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

LABELS.

- Eggs, §§ 106-240 to 106-245.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

LABOR. See Master and Servant.

- Apprenticeship, §§ 94-1 to 94-11.
- Apprentices, §§ 94-1 to 94-11. See Apprentices.

INDEX

LABOR—(Cont'd)

- Assignments.
 - Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.
- Boilers, §§ 95-54 to 95-69. See Boilers.
- Carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58. See within this title, "Hours of Service for Employees of Carriers."
- Child labor regulations, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.
- Colored persons, §§ 95-48 to 95-53. See within this title, "Separate Toilets for Sexes and Races."
 - Separate toilet for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.
- Commissioner of labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-14.
 - Duties, § 95-4.
 - Election, § 95-2.
 - Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
 - Powers, §§ 95-4, 95-7, 95-8.
 - Reports, §§ 95-5, 95-6, 95-8.
 - Vacancy in office, § 95-2.
- Conciliation and mediation of labor disputes, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.
 - Administration of article, § 95-34.
- Conciliator.
 - Powers and duties, § 95-36.
- Declaration of policy, § 95-32.
- Department of labor.
 - Conciliation service, § 95-35.
 - Establishment of conciliation service, § 95-35.
 - Personnel of conciliation service, § 95-35.
 - Powers and duties of commissioner, § 95-36.
 - Scope of article, § 95-33.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See Master and Servant.
- Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, § 95-75.
- Failure to provide toilets a misdemeanor, § 95-50.
- Hours of service for employees of carriers, § 60-57.
- Intruding on toilets, § 95-49.
- Medical chests in factories, § 95-30.
- Seats for women employees, § 95-29.
- Separate toilet for sexes and races, § 95-50.
- Shelter at railroad division points required, § 60-54.
- Deaf.
 - Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§ 95-70 to 95-72. See Deaf, Dumb and Blind.
- Department of labor.
 - Commissioner.
 - Commissioner to have supervision of department, § 95-1.
 - Compelling information, § 95-7.
 - Enforcement of labor laws, § 95-4.
 - Inspection of factories, mills, etc., § 95-4.
 - Investigations, § 95-4.
 - Powers and duties, § 95-4.
 - Publication of information, § 95-6.
 - Recommendations as to legislation, § 95-5.
 - Refusal to give information as contempt, § 95-7.
 - Reports to governor, § 95-5.
 - Salary, § 95-2.
 - Statistical reports, § 95-6.
 - Term of office, 95-2.

LABOR—(Cont'd)

- Department of labor—(Cont'd)
 - Conciliation and mediation of labor disputes, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.
 - Conciliation service, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.
 - Divisions of department, § 95-3.
 - Fair Labor Standards Act.
 - Agreement with federal agencies for enforcement, § 95-14.
 - Forms of law to be posted by employers.
 - Department to furnish, § 95-9.
 - Industrial commission to be integral unit, § 95-10.
 - Mediation, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.
 - Officers, § 95-3.
 - Rules and regulations.
 - Enforcement, § 95-13.
 - Standards and inspection, division of, §§ 95-3, 95-11.
 - Powers and duties, § 95-11.
 - Statistics, division of, §§ 95-3, 95-12.
 - Powers and duties, § 95-12.
- Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 - Collection out of state to avoid exemptions forbidden, § 95-73.
- Construction of article, § 95-77.
- Damages, § 95-75.
- Indictment, § 95-75.
- Institution of foreign suit, etc., evidence of intent to violate, § 95-76.
- Remedies for violation of law, § 95-75.
- Resident not to abet collection out of state, § 95-74.
- Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
- Employment bureau, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Collection of debt out of state to avoid exemption, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
- Fire-escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. See Fire-Escapes.
- Free employment bureau, §§ 95-70 to 95-72, 96-21 to 96-26. See Employment Agencies.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hours of employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Hours of labor.
 - Maximum hour law, §§ 95-15 to 95-25. See within this title, "Maximum Hour Law."
- Hours of service for employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.
- Hours of work for women in industry, § 95-27.
 - Indictment and information.
 - Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, § 95-75.
- Issuance of script, § 14-357.
- Lockouts, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See within this title, "Conciliation and Mediation."
- Maximum hour law.
 - Criminal law.
 - Intimidating witnesses, § 95-25.
 - Penalties, § 95-24.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 95-23.
 - Declaration of policy, § 95-16.
 - Definitions, § 95-18.
 - Enactment under police power, § 95-16.

LABOR—(Cont'd)

- Maximum hour law—(Cont'd)
 - Enforcement by commissioner of labor, § 95-21.
 - Interference with enforcement prohibited, § 95-22.
 - Exceptions, § 95-17.
 - Intimidating witnesses, § 95-25.
 - Limitations of hours, § 95-17.
 - Posting law, § 95-19.
 - Records kept by employers, § 95-20.
 - Title, § 95-15.
- Mediation, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See within this title, "Conciliation and Mediation of Labor Disputes."
- Conciliation and mediation of labor disputes, §§ 95-32 to 95-36.
- Medical chests in factories; failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 95-30.
- Mines and minerals.
 - Commissioner of labor and printing is inspector, § 74-15.
- Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.
- Notice.
 - Form or notice, § 95-9.
 - Posting labor laws, § 95-9.
- Police.
 - Police to enforce law as to separate toilets, § 95-51.
- Public utilities.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services, and torts, § 55-44.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Reports.
 - Reports to commissioner of labor, § 95-8.
- Script, § 14-357.
- Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.
 - Failure to provide toilets a misdemeanor, § 95-50.
- Intruding on toilets misdemeanor, § 95-49.
- Location, § 95-49.
- Police in towns to enforce article, § 95-51.
- Sheriff in county to enforce article, § 95-52.
- When separate toilets required, § 95-48.
- Shelter at railroad division points required; failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 60-54.
- Sheriff.
 - Sheriff to enforce provisions as to separate toilets, § 95-52.
- State institutions.
 - Working hours of employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Strikes, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See within this title, "Conciliation and Mediation."
- Toilets, §§ 95-48 to 95-53. See within this title, "Separate Toilets for Sexes and Races."
- Unemployment compensation, §§ 96-1 to 96-28. See Unemployment Compensation.
- Vocational rehabilitation, §§ 115-249 to 115-253. See Education.
- Wages.
 - Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.
 - Collection out of state to avoid exemption forbidden, § 95-73.
 - Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.

LABOR—(Cont'd)

- Week's work to be sixty hours, § 95-26.
- Women.
 - Failure to provide seats for women employees a misdemeanor, § 95-29.
 - Hours of work for women in industry, § 95-27.
 - Seats for women employees, § 95-29.
 - Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53. See within this title "Separate Toilets for Sexes and Races."
 - Week's work of women to be fifty-five hours, § 95-26.
- LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See "Labor."
- LABORER'S LIENS**, §§ 44-1 to 44-25. See Mechanics' Liens.
- Liens.
 - County buildings, § 44-14.
 - Crops, § 44-41.
 - Drainage canal, § 156-50.
 - Notice to owner, § 44-9.
 - Statement of claim to owner, §§ 44-9, 44-10.
- LACHES.**
 - Habeas corpus.
 - Willful neglect to apply for writ, § 17-4.
- LADING, BILLS OF**, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.
 - Application of the term, § 54-45.
 - Banking laws applicable, § 54-73.
 - Bonds.
 - Bonds as investment, § 54-70.
 - Bonds as payment, § 54-69.
 - Collaterals deposited with state treasurer, § 54-66.
 - Deeds of trust, § 54-65.
 - Issuance by land mortgage association, § 54-64.
 - Land mortgage associations, § 54-64.
 - Redemption of bonds, § 54-67.
 - Validity of bonds after maturity, § 54-68.
- Borrowing money.
 - Association borrowing money, § 54-63.
- Conservation and development bureau, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See within this title, "Land Mortgage Associations."
- Definition, § 54-45.
- Foreclosure, § 54-61.
- Incorporation, § 54-46.
- Interest.
 - Repayment of loan and interest, § 54-56.
- Investment.
 - Bonds as investments, § 54-70.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
 - Applications of earnings, § 54-71.
 - Appraisal of lands, § 54-62.
 - Approval of mortgage forms, § 54-55.
 - Association borrowing money, § 54-63.
 - Banking laws applicable, § 54-73.
 - Bond issues, § 54-64.
 - Bonds as investments, § 54-70.
 - Bonds as payment, § 54-69.
 - Calling in loans before due, § 54-59.

LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—

(Cont'd)

- Land mortgage associations—(Cont'd)
 - Capital stock, § 54-50.
 - Collaterals deposited with state treasurer, § 54-66.
 - Corporate powers, § 54-53.
 - Deeds of trust, § 54-65.
 - Foreclosure, § 54-61.
 - Forms, § 54-55.
 - Incorporation, § 54-51.
 - Land and mortgage companies, §§ 58-135 to 58-137. See Land and Mortgage Companies.
 - Land conservation and development bureau, § 54-49.
 - Mortgage forms, § 54-55.
 - Number of incorporators, § 54-50.
 - Organization, §§ 54-51, 54-52.
 - Partial recall of debt, § 54-60.
 - Payment, §§ 54-56, 54-57.
 - Payment of loan and interest, § 54-56.
 - Powers, § 54-53.
 - Preference prohibited, § 54-63.
 - Redemption of bonds, § 54-67.
 - Repayment of loan and interest, § 54-56.
 - Reserve fund, § 54-71.
 - Restriction on holding real estate, § 54-72.
 - Restrictions, § 54-54.
 - Stock and stockholders, § 54-50.
 - Taxation, § 54-70.
 - Terms of payment, § 54-57.
 - Transfer of mortgaged lands, § 54-58.
 - Validity of bonds after maturity, § 54-68.
- Loans, § 54-47.
- Mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See within this title, "Land Mortgage Associations."
- Payment.
 - Bonds as payment, § 54-69.
 - Calling in loans before due, § 54-59.
 - Partial recall of debt, § 54-60.
 - Repayment of loan and interest, § 54-56.
 - Terms of payment, § 54-57.
- Powers, § 54-46.
- Preferences, § 54-63.
- Real property.
 - Restriction on holding real estate, § 54-72.
- Repayment, §§ 54-56 et seq. See within this title, "Payment."
- Reserve associations, § 54-48.
- Reserve fund, § 54-71.
- Savings and loan associations and credit unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Land mortgage associations, § 54-50.
- Use of term in corporate name, § 54-45.

LAND AND MORTGAGE COMPANIES, §§

54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.

- Insurance commissioner, § 58-135.
- Issuing collateral loan certificates.
 - Companies entitled to benefit of act, § 58-135.
 - Conditions precedent to grant of license, § 58-136.
 - Deposit of collateral trust bonds, § 58-135.
 - Examinations, § 58-136.

LAND AND MORTGAGE COMPANIES—

(Cont'd)

- Issuing collateral loan certificates—(Cont'd)
 - Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
 - License, § 58-136.
 - Statements, § 58-137.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, §§ 42-1 to 42-37.

- Accidental damage.
 - Tenant not liable for accidental damage, § 42-10.
- Adverse claims, §§ 43-26 to 43-30.
- Adverse possession, § 1-43.
- Agricultural liens for advances.
 - Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See within this title, "Landlord's Lien on Crops."
 - Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.
- Agricultural tenancies, §§ 42-15 to 42-25.
- Abandonment of crop, § 14-358.
- Action to settle dispute between parties, § 42-17.
- Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
- Crops sold, if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
- Dispute between parties, § 42-7.
- Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See within this title, "Landlord's Lien on Crops."
- Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.
- Lightwood leases, § 42-24.
- Mining and timber land leases, § 42-25.
- Rights of tenant, § 42-16.
- Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
- Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
- Turpentine and lightwood leases, § 42-24.
- Unlawful seizure by landlord or removal by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-22.
- Appeal, § 42-37.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
- Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-32, 42-34.
- Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
- Undertaking on appeal; when to be increased, § 42-34.
- Apportionment.
 - In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apportioned, § 42-7.
 - Rent apportioned, where lease terminated by death, § 42-5.
 - Rents apportioned, where right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Assignments.
 - Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.
 - Landlord's lien on crop, § 42-15.
- Attornment.
 - Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., § 42-2.
 - Not necessary to pass title after registration, § 47-17.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—(Cont'd)

- Bonds, §§ 42-18 to 42-20. See within this title, "Undertaking."
- Complaint.
 - Verified complaint in summary ejectment, § 42-28.
- Confession of judgment, § 42-30.
- Continuance.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
- Contracts.
 - Violation, § 14-358.
- Costs.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-33.
- Covenants.
 - Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-358, 14-359.
 - Harboring or employing delinquent tenant, § 14-359.
 - Landlord failing to make advances, § 14-359.
 - Notice to quit, § 42-14.
 - Regulation of landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
 - Removal of crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-22.
 - Tenant neglecting crop, § 14-359.
 - Unlawful seizure by landlord or removal by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-22.
 - Violation of certain contracts between landlord and tenant, § 14-358.
 - Willful destruction by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-11.
 - Wrongful surrender to other than landlord misdemeanor, § 42-13.
- Cropper, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
- Crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-22. See Crops.
 - Agricultural liens for advances.
 - Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18.
 - See within this title, "Landlord's Lien on Crops."
 - Liens, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.
 - Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
 - Crops sold, if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
 - Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, § 42-17.
 - Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18.
 - See within this title, "Landlord's Lien on Crops."
 - Neglect of crops by tenant, § 14-359.
 - Removal of crops, §§ 42-15, 42-22.
 - Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
 - Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.
 - Unlawful seizure by landlord or removal by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-22.
- Damage, accidental.
 - Tenant not liable for accidental damage, § 42-10.
- Damagè, intentional.
 - Criminal law, § 42-11.
- Damages.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-32.
 - Damages assessed to trial, § 42-32.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—(Cont'd)

- Damages—(Cont'd)
 - Summary ejectment—(Cont'd)
 - Damages to tenant for dispossession, if proceedings quashed, etc., § 42-36.
- Death, §§ 42-5, 42-6.
 - Rent apportioned, where lease terminated by death, § 42-5.
 - Rents apportioned, where right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Defaults, § 42-30.
- Destruction.
 - Destruction by fire, § 42-9.
 - Lessee may surrender, where building destroyed or damaged, § 42-12.
 - Willful destruction by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-11.
- Dispossession, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
 - Term forfeited for non-payment of rent, § 42-3.
- Drains and sewers.
 - Charges for sewerage charges, § 160-249.
- Ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
- Emblements.
 - In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apportioned, § 42-7.
- Eviction.
 - Summary ejectment, §§ 42-27, 42-34.
- Executions.
 - Leasehold estate liable to execution, § 1-315.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-31.
 - Tenant's crop not subject to execution against landlord, § 42-21.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Rentings of real property, §§ 28-78, 28-79, 28-82.
- Federal liens.
 - Crops, § 42-15.
- Fires.
 - Agreement to rebuild, how construed in case of fire, § 42-9.
 - Agreement to repair, § 42-9.
 - Lessee may surrender, where building destroyed or damaged, § 42-12.
 - Willful burning, § 42-11.
- Forfeiture.
 - Term forfeited for nonpayment of rent, § 42-3.
- Forgery.
 - Leases, § 14-122.
- Forms, § 42-37.
 - Bond to stay execution, § 42-37.
 - Certificate on return of appeal, § 42-37.
 - Docket entries, § 42-37.
 - Execution on judgment for plaintiff, § 42-37.
 - Oath of plaintiff, § 42-37.
 - Record to be entered on docket, § 42-37.
 - Return of officer, § 42-37.
 - Stay of execution, § 42-37.
 - Summons, § 42-37.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Leases, §§ 22-2, 43-38.
- Guardian and ward.
 - How sales and rentals made, § 33-21.
 - Lease of ward's lands, §§ 33-21, 33-22.
 - When lands may be leased, § 33-21.
- Harboring delinquent tenant, § 14-359.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—(Cont'd)

- Holding out year.
 - In lieu of emblements, farm lessee holds out year, with rents apportioned, § 42-7.
- Holding over, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
- Improvements.
 - Improvements to balance rents, § 1-343.
- Joinder of parties, § 1-69.
- Judgment.
 - Confession of judgment in summary ejectment, § 42-30.
 - Default in summary ejectment, § 42-30.
 - Judgment in summary ejectment, § 42-31.
- Jury.
 - Jury trial in summary ejectment, § 42-31.
- Justice of the peace, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
- Action to settle disputes between parties, § 42-17.
 - Summary ejectment, §§ 42-28, 42-31.
- Landlord's lien on crops, §§ 42-15 to 42-18.
 - Action to settle disputes between parties, §§ 42-17, 42-18.
- Advances, §§ 42-15, 44-52.
- Assigns, § 42-15.
- Claim for delivery of personal property, § 42-16.
- Compliance with prices provided by agricultural liens, §§ 42-15.
- Enforcement, § 42-15.
- For advances, §§ 42-15, 42-52.
- For rents, § 42-15.
- Lessor obtaining actual possession of crop, § 42-16.
- Liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.
- Priority, § 42-15.
- Removal of crops, § 42-15.
- Rights of tenant, § 42-16.
- Land registration under Torrens act.
 - Actions.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.
 - Leases, § 43-38.
- Lien, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See within this title, "Landlord's Lien on Crops."
- Agricultural liens for advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See Liens.
- Lightwood leases, § 42-24.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Tenant's possession is landlord's, § 1-43.
- Local improvements.
 - Assessments in case of tenant for life or years, § 160-95.
 - Interests of parties ascertained, § 160-96.
- Married women, §§ 52-4, 52-7.
- Mines and minerals, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
- Mining leases, § 42-25.
- Notice.
 - Notice of conveyance, § 42-2.
 - Notice to quit in certain tenancies, § 42-14.
- Nuisances.
 - Nuisances against public morals, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
- Parties.
 - Joinder of landlord and tenant, § 1-69.
- Partnership.
 - Lessor and lessee not partners § 42-1.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—(Cont'd)

- Payment.
 - Rents apportioned, where right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
 - Term forfeited for nonpayment of rent, § 42-3.
- Payment into court.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-33.
- Possession, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
- Possession of tenant is possession of landlord, § 1-43.
- Probate and registration.
 - Lease of railroad property, § 47-24.
 - Leases, §§ 47-1, 47-18.
- Quantum meruit.
 - Rents, § 42-4.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Rebuilding, § 42-9.
- Record for appeal, § 42-37.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1, 47-18, 47-24. See within this title, "Probate and Registration."
- Registration.
 - Lease of railroad property, § 47-24.
 - Leases, §§ 47-1, 47-18.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., § 42-2.
 - Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.
- Removal of crops, §§ 42-15, 42-22.
- Rents.
 - Limitation of action for when land held under color of title, § 1-341.
 - Quantum meruit, § 42-4.
 - Reasonable value when no rent fixed, § 42-4.
 - Evidence, § 42-4.
 - Rent apportioned, where lease terminated by death, § 42-5.
 - Rents apportioned, where right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
 - Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See within this title, "Summary Ejectment."
 - Term forfeited for nonpayment of rent, § 42-3.
- Repairs.
 - Destruction by fire, § 42-9.
- Restitution.
 - Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.
- Service of process.
 - Summons in summary ejectment, § 42-29.
- Sewerage system.
 - Charges against tenant, § 160-249.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-26 to 42-37.
 - Appeal to the superior court, § 42-32.
 - Complaint, § 42-28.
 - Confession of judgment, § 42-30.
 - Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19, 42-33.
 - Tender by tenant, § 42-33.
 - Damages assessed to trial, § 42-32.
 - Damages to tenant for dispossession, if proceedings quashed, etc., § 42-36.
 - Default judgment, § 42-30.
 - Execution, § 42-31.
 - Forms, § 42-37.
 - Grounds, § 42-26.
 - Judgment, § 42-31.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—(Cont'd)

Summary ejectment—(Cont'd)

- Judgment by default or confession, § 42-30.
- Jury trial, § 42-31.
- Local provisions, § 42-27.
- Payment into court, § 42-33.
- Refusal to perform contract ground for dispossession, § 42-27.
- Rent and costs tendered by tenant, § 42-33.
- Restitution of tenant if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.
- Service of summons, § 42-29.
- Summons, § 42-29.
- Summons issued by justice on verified complaint, § 42-28.
- Tenant holding over may be dispossessed in certain cases, § 42-26.
- Tender of rent and costs by tenant, § 42-33.
- Trial by justice, § 42-31.
- Undertaking on appeal; when to be increased, § 42-34.
- Verified complaint, § 42-28.

Summons and process.

- Services of summons in summary ejectment, § 42-29.
- Summary ejectment, §§ 42-28, 42-49.
- Summons issued by justice on verified complaint, § 42-28.

Surrender.

- Wrongful surrender to other than landlord misdemeanor, § 42-13.

Timber leases, § 42-25.

Trees and timber.

- Damage by tenant, § 42-11.

Turpentine leases, § 42-24.

Undertaking.

- Crops delivered to landlord on his undertaking, § 42-19.
- Crops sold, if neither party gives undertaking, § 42-20.
- Tenant's undertaking on continuance or appeal, § 42-18.

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Use and occupation.

- Recovery for use and occupation, § 42-4.

Verification.

- Verified complaint in summary ejectment, § 42-28.

Waste, §§ 1-534, 1-535.

Water companies and waterworks.

- Payment of water bills, § 160-256.

Willful destruction by tenant misdemeanor, § 42-11.

LANDMARKS, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.

Criminal law.

- Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM, §§ 43-1 to 43-57.

Actions.

- Summons and notice necessary, § 43-28.

Adverse claims.

- Adverse claims existing at initial registry; affidavit; limitation of action, § 43-19.

LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM—(Cont'd)

Adverse claims—(Cont'd)

- Adverse claim subsequent to registry; affidavit of claim prerequisite to enforcement; limitation, § 43-27.

- Affidavit of claim prerequisite to enforcement, § 43-27.

- Judgment in suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-29.

- Limitations, §§ 43-26, 43-27.

- Notice, § 43-28.

- Register of deeds to file judgment, § 43-29.

- Registered owner's estate free from adverse claims; exceptions, § 43-18.

- Subsequent to registry, § 43-27.

- Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.

- Summons, § 43-28.

Adverse possession.

- No right by adverse possession, § 43-21.

Affidavit of claim, § 43-27.

Amendment.

- Correction of registered title, § 43-30.

Assurance fund, § 43-49.

- Action for indemnity, § 43-50.

- Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, § 43-54.

- Assurance fund provided, § 43-49.

- Investment, §§ 43-49, 53-44.

- Limitation of actions, § 43-55.

- Limit of recovery, § 43-54.

- Payment by treasurer, if assurance fund insufficient, § 43-52.

- Satisfaction by third person or by treasurer, § 43-51.

- Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, § 43-55.

- Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, § 43-53.

Attorney-general.

- Rules of practice prescribed by attorney-general, § 43-3.

Books, §§ 43-13, 43-22, 43-35, 43-39, 43-44. See within this title, "Registration of Titles Book."

Certificate, §§ 43-15 to 43-17.

- Cancellation, §§ 43-17.4, 43-47.

- Certificate issued, § 43-15.

- Certificates numbered, § 43-16.

- Entries thereon, § 43-16.

- Form, § 43-15.

- Hearing by clerk, § 43-17.4.

- Issuance of certificate upon death of registered owner, §§ 43-17.1 to 43-17.5.

- Owner's certificate presented with transfer, § 43-37.

- Person claiming interest, § 43-17.3.

- Petition and contents, § 43-17.1.

- Petition for new certificate upon death of registered owner, § 43-17.1.

- Production if owner's certificate required, § 43-40.

- Publication of notice, § 43-17.2.

- Register of deeds, § 43-15.

- Service of process, § 43-17.2.

- Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, § 43-44.

- Validation of certificates already issued, § 43-17.5.

LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM—(Cont'd)

- Certified copy of order of court noted, § 43-39.
- Civil procedure, §§ 43-6 to 43-12. See within this title, "Procedure."
- Claims, §§ 43-26 to 43-30. See within this title, "Adverse Claims."
- Clerk of court.
 - Examiners appointed by clerk, § 43-4.
 - Fees, § 43-5.
- Contracts, § 43-38.
- Conveyances, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See within this title, "Method of Transfer."
- Correction of registered title, § 43-30.
- Counties.
 - Land lying in two or more counties, § 43-7.
- Cross-indexing of lands by registers of deeds, § 43-14.
- Decrees, §§ 43-11 et seq. See within this title, "Judgment."
- Deeds, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See within this title, "Method of Transfer."
- Defaults.
 - No judgment by default, § 43-11.
- Disclaimer, § 43-9.
- Docketed judgments, § 43-45.
- Equitable interests.
 - Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, § 43-43.
- Evidence.
 - Registration of titles book, § 43-22.
- Examiners.
 - Appointed by clerk, § 43-4.
 - Exceptions to report, § 43-11.
 - Fees, §§ 43-4, 43-5.
 - Oath, § 43-4.
 - Qualifications, § 43-4.
 - Referred to examiner, § 43-11.
 - Report of examiners, § 43-11.
 - Term of office, § 43-4.
- Fees.
 - Examiners, §§ 43-4, 43-5.
 - Fees of officers, § 43-5.
 - Sheriff, § 43-5.
- Forms, § 43-31.
 - Certificate, § 43-15.
 - When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.
 - When the whole of any registered estate is transferred, § 43-31.
- Guardian and ward, § 43-8.
- Hearing, § 43-11.
- Infants, § 43-8.
- In rem, § 43-2.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 43-8.
- Investments.
 - Assurance fund, § 43-49.
- Judgment, § 43-11.
 - Approval of judge, § 43-12.
 - Decree and registration run with the land, § 43-20.
 - Docketed judgments, § 43-45.
 - Effect of decree, § 43-12.
 - Liens upon registered lands, § 43-45.
 - Limitation of actions, § 43-26.
 - Register to file judgment in suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-29.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-29.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Jurisdiction in superior court, § 43-1.

LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM—(Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction—(Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction of courts, § 43-22.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Leases, § 43-38.
- Leases, § 43-38.
- Liens.
 - When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.
- Liens upon registered lands, §§ 43-45 to 43-48.
- Docketed judgments, § 43-45.
- Notice of delinquent taxes filed, § 43-46.
- Redemption of land sold for taxes, § 43-47.
- Removal from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.
- Sale of land for taxes; redemption, § 43-47.
- Sale of unredeemed land; application of proceeds, § 43-48.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 43-26, 43-30.
- Adverse claims, § 43-19.
- Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, § 43-55.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - New certificate issued, if original lost, § 43-17.
- Method of transfer, §§ 43-31 to 43-44.
- Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, § 43-43.
- Certificate, §§ 43-37, 43-40, 43-44.
- Certified copy of order of court noted, § 43-39.
- Contracts, § 43-38.
- Conveyance of part of registered land, § 43-32.
- Conveyance of registered land in trust, § 43-42.
- Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, § 43-33.
- Equitable interests, § 43-43.
- Forms, §§ 43-31, 43-36.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 43-36.
- Owner's certificate presented with transfer, § 43-37.
- Partition, § 43-38.
- Probate of transfers, § 43-38.
- Production of owner's certificate required, § 43-40.
- References and cross-references entered on register, § 43-35.
- Registration notice to all persons, § 43-41.
- Subdivision of registered estate, § 43-34.
- Trust, § 43-42.
- Validating conveyance by entry on margin or certificate, § 43-44.
- When whole of land conveyed, § 43-31.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 43-36.
- When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.
- Nature of proceeding, §§ 43-1 to 43-3.
- Notice.
 - Notice of delinquent taxes filed, § 43-46.
 - Registration notice to all persons, § 43-41.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.
- Notice of petition published, § 43-10.
- Parties, § 43-8.
- Disclaimer, § 43-9.
- Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.
- Partition, § 43-38.
- Petition, § 43-8.
- Contents, § 43-8.

- LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM—(Cont'd)**
- Petition—(Cont'd)
 - Guardian, § 43-8.
 - Infants, § 43-8.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, § 43-8.
 - Notice of petition published, § 43-10.
 - Signature, § 43-8.
 - Suit begun by petition, § 43-8.
 - Trustee, § 43-8.
 - Verification, § 43-8.
 - Practice.
 - Rules of practice prescribed by attorney-general, § 43-3.
 - Priorities, § 43-23.
 - Probate of transfers, § 43-38.
 - Procedure, §§ 43-6 to 43-12.
 - Approval of judge, § 43-12.
 - Decree, § 43-11.
 - Default judgment, § 43-11.
 - Disclaimer, § 43-9.
 - Effect of decree, § 43-12.
 - Examiner's report, § 43-11.
 - Exceptions to report, § 43-11.
 - For registration, § 43-6.
 - Hearing, § 43-11.
 - Land lying in two or more counties, § 43-7.
 - Notice of petition published, § 43-10.
 - Petition, § 43-8.
 - Referred to examiner, § 43-11.
 - Rules of practice prescribed by attorney-general, § 43-3.
 - Summons, § 43-9.
 - Trial, § 43-11.
 - Proceedings in rem, § 43-2.
 - Publication.
 - Notice of petition published, § 43-10.
 - Redemption of land sold for taxes, §§ 43-46 to 46-48. See within this title, "Taxation."
 - Register of deeds, §§ 43-15 to 43-17. See within this title, "Certificate."
 - Certificate, § 43-15.
 - Cross-indexing, § 43-14.
 - Docket judgments, § 43-45.
 - Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, § 43-33.
 - Papers pertaining to filed by register of deeds, § 43-22.
 - Register of deeds to file judgment, § 43-29.
 - Registration of titles book, § 43-13.
 - Registration.
 - Adverse claims, §§ 43-26 to 43-30. See within this title, "Adverse Claims."
 - Certificate, §§ 43-15 to 43-17. See within this title, "Certificate."
 - Certificate issued, § 43-15.
 - Compliance with this chapter due registration, § 43-24.
 - Decree and registration run with the land, § 43-20.
 - Effect of, § 43-18.
 - Jurisdiction of courts; registered land affected only by registration, § 43-22.
 - Manner of registration, § 43-13.
 - No right by adverse possession, § 43-21.
 - Notice to all persons, § 43-41.
 - Priority of right, § 43-23.
 - Procedure, §§ 43-7 to 43-12.
- LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM—(Cont'd)**
- Registration—(Cont'd)
 - Registered owner's estate free from adverse claims; exceptions, § 43-18.
 - Register of deeds, § 43-13.
 - Registration books, § 43-13.
 - Release from registration, § 43-25.
 - Registration of titles book, §§ 43-13, 43-22.
 - Certified copy of order of court noted, § 43-39.
 - References and cross-reference entered on register, § 43-35.
 - Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, § 43-44.
 - Release from registration, § 43-25.
 - Remainders, reversions and executory interests, § 43-48.
 - Removal from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.
 - Report of examiner, § 43-11.
 - Rules of practice prescribed by attorney-general, § 43-3.
 - Running with the land.
 - Decree and registration run with the land, § 43-20.
 - Sales, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See within this title, "Method of Transfer."
 - Security.
 - When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.
 - Service of process, § 43-9.
 - Sheriffs.
 - Fees, § 43-5.
 - State treasurer, §§ 43-49 to 43-55. See within this title, "Assurance Fund."
 - Subdivision of registered estate, § 43-34.
 - Subrogation.
 - Assurance fund, § 43-53.
 - Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, § 43-53.
 - Summons and process.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-23.
 - Summons issued and served, § 43-9.
 - Taxation.
 - Application of proceeds from sale of unredeemed land, § 43-48.
 - Cancellation of certificate, § 43-47.
 - Notice of delinquent taxes filed, § 43-46.
 - Redemption of deed sold for taxes, § 43-47.
 - Redemption to be duly registered, § 43-47.
 - Sale of land for taxes, § 43-47.
 - Sale of unredeemed land, § 43-48.
 - Title.
 - Examiners of title, §§ 43-4, 43-5, 43-11. See within this title, "Examiners."
 - Vests title, § 43-2.
 - Torrens system.
 - Removal of land from Torrens system, §§ 43-56, 43-57.
 - Transfer, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See within this title, "Method of Transfer."
 - Treasurer, §§ 43-49 to 43-55. See within this title, "Assurance Fund."
 - Trusts and trustees, § 43-8.
 - Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, § 43-43.
 - Conveyance of registered land in trust, § 43-42.
 - Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, § 43-44.

INDEX

- LAND REGISTRATION UNDER TORRENS SYSTEM**—(Cont'd)
 Vendor and purchaser, §§ 43-31 to 43-44. See within this title, "Method of Transfer."
 Verification, § 43-8.
 Vests title, § 43-2.
- LARCENY**, §§ 14-70 to 14-86.
 Accessories before the fact, § 14-6.
 Aeronautics.
 Stealing aircraft crime of larceny, § 63-25.
 Animal.
 Dogs, §§ 14-84, 67-15, 67-27. See within this title, "Dogs."
 Horses and mules, §§ 14-72, 14-81.
 Pursuing or injuring livestock with intent to steal, § 14-85.
 Taking horses or mules for temporary purposes, § 14-82.
 Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 Bank bills, § 14-75.
 Bank notes, § 14-75.
 Bills of lading, § 21-15.
 Bonds.
 Stolen bonds replaced, § 98-19.
 Bottles.
 Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, § 14-86.
 Checks, § 14-75.
 Choses in action, § 14-75.
 Corporations.
 Stock, § 14-75.
 Cotton, § 14-78.
 Criminal procedure.
 Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.
 Crops, § 14-78.
 Larceny of ungathered crops, § 14-78.
 Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
 Dogs, §§ 67-15, 67-27.
 Larceny of taxed dogs misdemeanor, § 14-84.
 Double jeopardy.
 False pretenses and larceny, § 14-100.
 Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.
 Employeés.
 Larceny by, § 14-74.
 Exhibits of fairs, § 14-164.
 False pretenses and cheats, § 14-100.
 Fish and fisheries.
 Robbing nets, § 113-248.
 Ginseng, § 14-79.
 Grand larceny.
 Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
 Horses and mules, § 14-72.
 New certificate, § 43-36.
 New certificate issued, if original lost, § 43-17.
 Taking for temporary purposes, § 14-82.
 Indictment.
 Description in bill for larceny of money, § 15-149.
 Intent to defraud, § 15-151.
 Joinder of counts, §§ 14-81, 14-82.
 Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.
 Jurisdiction, § 14-73.
- LARCENY**—(Cont'd)
 Libraries.
 Theft or destruction of property of public libraries, museums, etc., § 14-398.
 Limitation of actions, § 15-1.
 Livestock, §§ 14-72 et seq.; 67-15, 67-27. See within this title, "Animals."
 Master and servant.
 Larceny by servants and other employees, § 14-74.
 Money, § 14-75.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 Negotiable instruments, § 14-75.
 Petit larceny.
 Distinction between grand and petit larceny abolished, § 14-70.
 Public records and papers, § 14-76.
 Real property.
 Larceny of wood and other property from land, § 14-80.
 Receiving stolen goods, §§ 14-71 to 14-73. See Receiving Stolen Goods.
 Records.
 Larceny of choses in action, § 14-75.
 Restitution, § 15-8.
 Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.
 Robbery, §§ 14-87 to 14-89. See Robbery.
 Shellfish.
 Larceny from private grounds, § 113-215.
 Soft drinks.
 Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, § 14-86.
 Stock, § 14-75.
 Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.
 Taking wild plants from land of another, § 14-129.
 Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
 Trees and timber.
 Altering timber trademark larceny, § 80-22.
 Larceny of branded timber, § 80-21.
 Larceny of wood and other property from land, § 14-80.
 Possession of branded logs without consent, misdemeanor, § 80-23.
 Value.
 Property not exceeding fifty dollars, in value, § 14-72.
 Wills.
 Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, § 14-77.
- LAUNDRIES.**
 Licenses, § 105-85.
- LAW AND ORDER DAY**, § 115-336.
- LAWFUL FENCES**, §§ 68-1 to 68-4. See Fences and Stock Law.
- LAW LIBRARY**, §§ 125-1 to 125-25. See Libraries.
- LAW MERCHANT**, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
 Negotiable instruments.
 When law merchant governs, § 25-4.
- LAW OF THE ROAD.** See Streets and Highways.

LAWS.

- Common law, §§ 4-1; 5-1; 8-3; 75-2. See Common Law.
- Common law declared to be in force, § 4-1.
- Consolidated statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Constitution of North Carolina. See Constitution of North Carolina.
- Constitution of the United States. See Constitution of the United States.
- Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Supreme law of the land.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. VI.

LAWYERS, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.

LEAF TOBACCO, §§ 106-456 to 106-465. See Tobacco.

LEASES, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
Forgery, § 14-122.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE, §§ 128-39 to 128-41.
County officials, § 128-40.
Municipal officials, § 128-41.
State officials, § 128-39.

LEE'S BIRTHDAY, § 115-338.

LEGACIES AND DEVICES.

- Distribution, §§ 28-149 to 28-161. See Descent and Distribution.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Wills, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169, 31-42 to 31-44. See Wills.

LEGAL ADVERTISING.

- General provisions, §§ 1-596 to 1-599.

LEGAL AID.

- Attorney and client.
- Law school clinics not affected by unauthorized practice law, § 84-8.

LEGAL NOTICES.

- Annual statement as to qualifications of newspaper, § 1-598, 1-599.

LEGAL RATE OF INTEREST, §§ 24-1, 24-2.
See Interest.

LEGAL SETTLEMENT, §§ 122-41, 153-152, 153-159, 153-160. See Paupers.

LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING AND CODIFICATION, § 114-9.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

- Duties transferred to division of publications, § 147-54.1.

LEGISLATURE, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.

LEGITIMACY, §§ 49-10 to 49-12. See Bastardy.

LETTERS.

- Anonymous or threatening letters mailing or transmitting, § 14-394.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-372, 14-394.
- Threatening letters, § 14-394.

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.

- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-8 to 33-10.
- When letters issue to public guardian, § 33-47.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY AND OF ADMINISTRATION, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.

LEVEES.

- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

LEVY.

- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-449.
- Property liable, §§ 1-458 to 1-460.
- Execution.
- Forthcoming and delivery bond, §§ 1-318 to 1-319.
- Lien on personal property from levy, § 1-313.
- Property liable to levy and sale under execution, § 1-315.
- Successive levies, § 1-319.

LEWD AND LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT.

- Criminal law.
- Immoral shows, § 14-190.
- Indecent exposure, § 14-190.

LEWDNESS.

- Adultery, § 14-184. See Adultery.
- Disorderly houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.
- Fornication, §§ 14-184 to 14-186. See Fornication.
- Education.
- Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding-schools, § 14-198.
- Fornication, §§ 14-184 to 14-186. See Fornication.
- Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boarding-houses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.
- Nuisances, § 19-1.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
- Universities and colleges.
- Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding-schools, § 14-198.

LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- Taxicabs.
- Municipalities may require, § 160-200, subsec. 35.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, §§ 99-1 to 99-4.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 28-175.
- Anonymous communications, § 99-3.
- Answer, § 1-158.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Banks.
- False reports as to financial condition of bank, §§ 53-128, 53-129.
- Charging innocent woman with incontinency, §§ 14-48, 99-4.
- Complaint, § 1-158.
- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

INDEX

LIBEL AND SLANDER—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law, §§ 14-47, 14-48.
- Communicating libelous matter to newspapers, § 14-47.
- Retraction, § 99-2.
- Slandering innocent women, §§ 14-48, 99-4.
- Women, §§ 14-48, 99-4.
- Criminal proceedings.
- Effect of publication in good faith and retraction, § 99-2.
- Effect of publication in good faith, § 99-2.
- Evidence.
- Mitigation, § 1-158.
- Good faith, § 99-2.
- Joinder of causes of action, § 1-123.
- Justification, §§ 1-158, 15-168.
- Limitation of actions.
- Libel, § 1-54.
- Slander, § 1-55.
- Newspaper, § 99-1.
- Notice before action against newspaper, § 99-1.
- Notice before action against radio or television stations, § 99-1.
- Pleading, § 1-158.
- Application to plaintiff of the defamatory matter, § 1-158.
- In general, § 1-158.
- Justification, § 1-158.
- Mitigating circumstances, § 1-158.
- Truth, § 1-158.
- Publication in good faith, § 99-2.
- Retraction, § 99-2.

LIBERTY. See Constitution of North Carolina.

- Religious liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26.
- Restraint of liberty, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.

LIBRARIAN OF SUPREME COURT, §§ 125-1 to 125-25. See Libraries.

LIBRARIES, §§ 125-1 to 125-25.

- Aid in establishing local libraries, § 115-301.
- Certification board, § 160-68.
- Colored people.
- Separate reading-room for colored people, § 125-10.
- Contract with existing libraries, § 160-75.
- Counties, §§ 115-300, 115-301, 160-65 to 160-77.
- See within this title, "Public Libraries."
- Appropriations for libraries, § 153-9, subsec. 37.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.
- Criminal law.
- Penalty for injury to books, § 125-5.
- Detention of library property after notice, § 160-76.
- Devise, § 160-71.
- Document library, §§ 125-13 to 125-17.
- Assistant librarian, § 125-15.
- Librarian, § 125-14.
- Librarian to procure books, § 125-16.
- Library open, when, § 125-17.
- Location, § 125-13.
- Evidence.
- Certified copies of documents, § 125-3.
- Free, §§ 160-73, 160-75.
- Gifts, § 160-71.

LIBRARIES—(Cont'd)

- Larceny.
- Theft or destruction of property of public libraries, museums, etc., § 14-398.
- Laws of other states.
- Librarian to receipt for laws of other states, § 125-9.
- Legislative reference library.
- Duties transferred to division of publications, § 147-54.1.
- Librarian of supreme court, Appx. I, (1), § 41.
- Location, § 7-30.
- Salary of marshal and librarian, § 7-29.
- Library commission, §§ 125-18 to 125-24.
- Acceptance and administration of funds from federal government and other agencies, § 125-25.
- Commission to report to general assembly, § 125-22.
- Duties of commission, § 125-20.
- Election of officers, § 125-19.
- Establishment of commission, § 125-18.
- Expenses of commission paid, § 125-23.
- Members appointed, § 125-18.
- Offices provided, § 125-24.
- Public libraries to report to commission, § 125-21.
- Secretary, § 125-20.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-65 to 160-75.
- Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
- Power to establish, § 160-282.
- Property.
- Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
- Public libraries, §§ 115-300, 115-301, 160-65 to 160-77. See within this title, "Public Libraries."
- Trustees, §§ 160-66 to 160-71. See within this title, "Trustees."
- Ordinances.
- Ordinances for protection of library, § 160-74.
- Public librarian.
- Library certification board, § 160-68.
- Public libraries, §§ 115-300, 115-301; 160-65 to 160-77.
- Annual report of trustees, § 160-70.
- Combined counties, § 160-77.
- Contract with existing libraries, § 160-75.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.
- Existing libraries, § 160-75.
- Free, § 160-73.
- Gifts, § 160-71.
- Librarians, §§ 160-67 to 160-69.
- Librarians now acting, § 160-69.
- Libraries established upon petition and popular vote, § 160-65.
- Ordinances of city of county for protection of library, § 160-74.
- Powers and duties of trustees, § 160-67.
- Reports, § 160-70.
- Returning books, § 160-76.
- State library, §§ 125-1 to 125-12. See within this title, "State Library."
- Taxation to support, § 160-65.
- Temporary certificates, § 160-69.
- Title to property vested in the city, town or county, § 160-72.
- Trustees, §§ 160-66 to 160-71.

LIBRARIES—(Cont'd)

- Records.
- Records procured and published, § 125-3.
- Reports.
- Commission to report to general assembly, § 125-22.
- Public libraries, § 160-70.
- Public libraries to report to commission, § 125-21.
- Returning books, § 160-76.
- Rules and regulations governing their establishment, § 115-300.
- Seal of librarian, § 125-3.
- State board of education, §§ 115-300, 115-301.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
- Members of state boards and commissions to use books, § 125-12.
- State library, §§ 125-1 to 125-12.
- Assistant librarian, § 125-8.
- Bond of librarian, § 125-7.
- Books bound and labeled, § 125-4.
- Certified copies of documents as evidence, § 125-3.
- Committee to purchase books, § 125-6.
- Election of librarian, § 125-7.
- Governor to designate documents to be preserved, § 125-4.
- Hours, § 125-11.
- Librarian, § 125-7.
- Location, § 125-1.
- Members of state boards and commissions to use books, § 125-12.
- Open hours for library, § 125-11.
- Penalty for injury to books, § 125-5.
- Seal of librarian, § 125-3.
- Separate reading-room for colored people, § 125-10.
- Trustees, § 125-2.
- Supreme court library.
- Surplus fees from applicants for law license paid to library, § 84-27.
- Taxation.
- Support of libraries, § 160-65.
- Title to property vested in the city or town, § 160-72.
- Trustees, §§ 160-66 to 160-71.
- Annual report of trustees, § 160-70.
- Appointment, § 160-66.
- By-laws, § 160-67.
- Compensation, § 160-66.
- Duties, § 160-67.
- Income, § 160-67.
- Powers, § 160-67.
- Power to take property by gift or devise, § 160-71.
- Removal, § 160-66.
- Terms, § 160-66.

LIBRARY COMMISSION, §§ 125-1 to 125-25.
See Libraries.

LICENSES. See generally, Taxation.

- Accident and health insurance, § 105-121.
- Adding machines, § 105-51.
- Advertising.
- Motor advertising, § 105-87.
- Outdoor advertising, § 105-86.
- Aeronautics, §§ 63-1 to 63-37. See Aeronautics.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Agencies.
- Collecting agencies, § 105-45.
- Emigrant agents, § 105-90.
- Amount of retail license tax.
- Beer and wine, § 18-74.
- Amusement parks, § 105-34.
- Animals.
- Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.
- Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15, 105-41.
- Attorney and client.
- Restoration of license, § 84-32.
- State bar fee, § 84-34.
- Attorneys, § 105-41.
- Auctions and auctioneers, §§ 85-1 to 85-26, 105-43. See Auctions and Auctioneers.
- Counties, § 153-9, subsec. 21.
- Fees, § 85-2.
- Real estate, § 105-43.
- Revocation of licenses of jewelry auctioneers, § 85-9.
- Automatic sprinkler systems, § 105-55.
- Installing, § 105-55.
- Repairing and servicing, § 105-56.
- Automobiles, §§ 105-87, 105-89, 105-433. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."
- Bagatelle tables, § 105-66.
- Banks.
- Morris plan or industrial banks, § 105-94.
- Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-24.
- Barber and barber shops.
- Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
- Barber shops, § 105-75.
- Bedding, § 130-274.
- Beer and wine.
- Manufacture, § 18-67.
- Beggars, §§ 108-80 to 108-90.
- Beginning business.
- License must be procured before beginning business, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
- Bicycles.
- Dealers in bicycles, § 105-49.
- Billiard tables, § 105-64.
- Blind.
- Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.
- Blue sky laws, § 105-67.
- Boiler insurance, § 105-121.
- Bonds.
- Dealers in stocks and bonds, § 105-67.
- Bondsmen, § 105-41.1.
- Bottling plants, § 105-69.
- Bowling alleys, § 105-64.1.
- Branch or chain stores, § 105-98.
- Brokers, §§ 105-67, 105-88.
- Building and loan associations, § 105-73.
- Agents, §§ 54-31, 54-39.
- Business.
- Beginning business, §§ 105-109, 105-112.
- Certified public accountant, § 105-41.
- Change of business, § 105-107.
- Each day's continuance in business without a state license a separate offense, § 105-110.
- Engaging in business without a license, § 105-109.
- License must be procured before beginning business, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
- Transacting business without license, § 105-109.

INDEX

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

Business—(Cont'd)

Two businesses.

Person, firms, and corporations engaged in more than one business to pay tax on each, § 105-105.

Cabin camps, §§ 72-31 et seq.; 105-61. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.

Carnivals, § 105-39.

Carriers.

Newsdealers on trains, § 105-78.

Cash registers, § 105-51.

Chain stores, § 105-98.

Charities.

Organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90.

Check on license forms, tags and certificates, etc., §§ 143-106, 143-107.

Check protectors, § 105-51.

Children.

Institutions for care of children must have license, § 110-49.

Chiropodists, §§ 90-192 to 90-200; 150-1 to 150-8. See Chiropodists.

Chiropactic, §§ 90-143 et seq. See Chiropactic.

Annual fee for renewal of license, § 90-155.

Extent and limitation of license, § 90-151.

Cigarettes.

Retailers and jobbers, § 105-84.

Circuses, § 105-38.

Civil engineer, § 105-41.

Cleaning, § 105-74.

Coal and coke dealers, § 105-44.

Coffins.

Retail dealers in coffins, § 105-46.

Coin-operating machines, § 105-65.

Coke dealers, § 105-44.

Collecting agencies, § 105-45.

Commissioner of revenue.

Duties, § 105-111.

Manner of obtaining license from commissioner, § 105-104.

Power and duty to suspend licenses, § 18-78.

Power to make rules in regard to Beverage Control Act, § 18-78.

Construction companies, § 105-54.

Contractors, § 105-54.

Plumbing and heating contractors, § 87-27.

Cotton buyers and sellers on commission, § 105-68.

Cotton compresses, § 105-63.

Counties and county commissioners.

Auctioneers, § 153-9, subsec. 21.

Collection of taxes, § 105-33.

Issue of county license, § 105-33.

Liquors, § 153-9, subsec. 20.

Peddlers, § 153-9, subsec. 20.

Dance halls, §§ 72-31 et seq.; 105-61. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.

Outside of city limits, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.

Definition of license taxes, § 105-33.

Dentists, §§ 90-29 to 90-42. See Dentists.

Mouth hygienist, § 90-51.

Revocation or suspension, § 90-51.

Detective, § 105-42.

Dogs, §§ 67-5 to 67-28. See Dogs.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

Druggists, §§ 90-60 to 90-74. See Drugs and Druggists.

Dry cleaning, § 105-74.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.

Dry-cleaning plants, § 105-74.

Education.

Degrees, §§ 115-320 to 115-324.

Power to grant licenses and confer degrees, § 115-323.

Electrical contractors, §§ 87-39 to 87-51.

Contractors, §§ 87-42 to 87-49. See Contractors.

Electrical engineers, § 105-41.

Electricians, § 105-91.

Municipal corporations, § 160-266.

Elevators.

Installing elevators, § 105-55.

Repairing and servicing, § 105-56.

Embalmers, §§ 90-207, 90-208; 150-1 to 150-8.

See Embalmers.

Emergency revenue, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.

Emigrant and employment agents, § 105-90.

Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47, 105-41.

License fee to be paid into special fund, § 95-44.

Rescission, § 95-40.

Rules and regulations governing issuance, § 95-39.

Taxes placed upon agencies under revenue act, § 95-47.

Engineers, §§ 89-1 to 89-17, 105-41. See Engineers.

Enlarging pictures, § 105-41.

Exemptions. See generally, Taxation.

Certain exhibitions, performances, and entertainments, etc., § 105-40.

Members of armed forces and merchant marine, § 105-249.1.

Property used in a licensed business not exempt from taxation, § 105-108.

Explosions and explosives.

Keeping for sale or selling explosives without a license, § 14-284.

Factors and commission merchants, § 105-68.

Failure to obtain license, §§ 105-41, 105-103 et seq. See within this title, "Business."

Fairs, §§ 106-512, 106-513.

Application for license to county commissioners, § 106-517.

Commissioners may refuse to license shows within five miles, § 106-519.

Unlicensed vending, etc., near fairs a misdemeanor, § 106-518.

Vendors and exhibitors near fairs to pay license, § 106-516.

False statements in applications for licenses, § 105-33.

Fidelity and guaranty insurance, §§ 58-114, 58-117, 105-121.

Fire insurance, §§ 58-62 to 58-68, 105-121. See Fire Insurance.

Fireworks, § 105-81.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.

Fortune tellers, § 105-58.

INDEX

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See Taxation.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 105-121.
 - Accident societies may be licensed, § 58-290.
 - License issued, § 58-273, cl. 5.
 - Preliminary license, § 58-273, cl. 3.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-301.
- Game laws, §§ 113-114 to 113-120. See Game Laws.
 - Amount of license, § 113-114.
 - Applicants must be residents, § 113-118.
 - Fur dealers, §§ 113-114 to 113-120.
 - License for each employee of dealer, § 113-118.
 - Permits may be issued to nonresident dealers, § 113-117.
 - What counties may levy tax, § 113-116.
- Gasoline, §§ 105-99, 105-430 to 105-449. See Gasoline.
- Gasoline tax.
 - Distributor's license, § 105-433. See Gasoline Tax.
- Gas pipe fitters, § 105-91.
- Graphophones, § 105-82.
- Gypsies and fortune tellers, § 105-58.
- Hawkers and peddlers, §§ 105-53; 153-9.
- Horses and mules.
 - Dealers in horses, § 105-47.
- Hospital service corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-72.
 - Private hospitals, § 122-72.
- Hotels, §§ 105-60, 105-62. See within this title, "Inns, Hotels and Restaurants."
- Hotels and restaurants, §§ 105-60; 105-62.
- Hunters, §§ 113-94 to 113-99, 113-105, 113-114 to 113-120, 113-55. See Game Laws.
- Ice cream.
 - Manufacturers of ice cream, § 105-97.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 105-60, 105-62.
 - Tourist camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-45, 105-61.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 105-61. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.
 - Tourist homes, § 105-61.
- Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340, 105-121. See Insurance.
 - Corporation or association maintaining office in state required to qualify and secure license, § 58-36.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-68 et seq. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
- Beer and wine.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - Character of license, §§ 18-72, 18-73.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
 - License to be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors—(Cont'd)
- Beer and wine—(Cont'd)
 - Records and reports of licensed dealers, § 18-86.
 - Revocation, § 18-78.
 - Sale on railroad trains, § 18-70.
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell beer at retail, § 18-79.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
- Books, records, reports, § 18-86.
- Bottler's license, § 18-68.
- Character of license, § 18-72.
- Forfeiture, § 18-91.
- Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
- License shall be posted, § 18-88.
- Manufacturers.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
- No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
- Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, § 18-83.
- Retail license issued for sale of wines, § 18-73.
- Revocation, § 18-78.
- Salesman's license, § 18-71.
- State license to sell wine at retail, §§ 18-79, 18-80.
- Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
- Wines.
 - Amount of retail license tax, § 18-74.
 - Bottler's license, § 18-68.
 - County license to sell at retail, § 18-76.
 - Forfeiture, § 18-91.
 - Issuance of license mandatory, § 18-77.
 - Exceptions, § 18-77.
 - License to be posted, § 18-88.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Municipal license to sell at retail, § 18-75.
 - Nonresident manufacturers, § 18-83.
 - Records and reports of licensed dealers, § 18-86.
 - Revocation, § 18-78.
 - Sale on railroad trains, § 18-70.
 - Salesman's license, § 18-71.
 - State license to sell wine at retail, § 18-80.
 - Wholesaler's license, § 18-69.
- Junk dealers, § 105-102.
- Landscape architect, § 105-41.
- Laundries, § 105-85.
- Life insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-327 to 58-330.
- Lighting rod agents, § 105-59.
- Loan companies, § 105-88.
- Manner of obtaining license from commissioner, § 105-104.
- Manufacturers of soft drinks, § 105-69.
- Marble yards, § 105-96.
- Marine insurance, §§ 58-63 to 58-68, 105-121.
- Marketing associations.
 - Annual license fees, § 54-143.
 - Filing fees, § 54-144.
- Marriage, § 105-95.
- Marriage license, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95. See Marriage.
- Mechanical engineer, § 105-41.

INDEX

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Medicine, § 105-53.
 - Drugs and druggists, §§ 90-60 to 90-62, 90-64 to 90-68, 90-71 to 90-74. See Drugs and Druggists.
 - Physicians and surgeons, §§ 90-10 to 90-15, 90-18; 105-41. See Physicians and Surgeons.
 - Patent medicines, § 105-53.
- Menageries, § 105-38.
- Mercantile agencies, § 105-57.
- Merry-go-rounds, §§ 105-39, 105-66.
- Mining engineer, § 105-41.
- Motor busses. See Motor Busses.
- Motorcycle dealers, § 105-89.
- Motor fuels.
 - Wholesale distributors, § 105-99.
- Motor vehicles, §§ 105-87, 105-89, 105-433; 148-8. See Motor Vehicles.
 - Automobiles and motorcycles.
 - Dealers and service stations, § 105-89.
 - Distributor of gasoline, § 105-433.
 - Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
- Mouth hygiene, § 90-51.
 - Revocation or suspension, § 90-51.
- Moving picture films, § 105-36.
- Moving pictures, § 105-37.
- Mules.
 - Dealers in horses and mules, § 105-47.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-328.
 - General powers, § 160-56.
 - Taxicabs, § 20-97.
 - Tax on business within one mile of corporate limits, § 105-33.
 - Tax on trades and professions, §§ 105-41, 160-56.
 - Tax outside municipalities, § 105-33.
 - Vehicles for hire, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- Music.
 - Merchandising, § 105-65.
 - Slot machines, § 105-65.
- Mutual burial associations, § 105-121.1.
- Mutual insurance, § 105-121.
- Name.
 - Effect of change in name of firm, § 105-106.
- Newsdealers on trains, § 105-78.
- Newspapers.
 - Contest, § 105-71.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-327 to 58-330. See Life Insurance.
- Notice.
 - Property sold without notice not liable for license tax, § 105-33.
- Nurses.
 - Certain persons not affected by this article, § 90-166.
 - Fee, § 90-163.
 - Licenses and certificates without examination, § 90-164.
 - Only licensed nurse to practice, § 90-165.
 - Registration, § 90-168.
 - Revocation of licenses, § 90-169.
- Oculist, § 105-41.
- Oils.
 - Dealers in oils, § 105-72.
 - Oil and gas, § 105-72.
- Optician, § 105-41.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Optometry, § 90-123.
 - Revocation of license, § 90-123.
- Organs, § 105-82.
- Osteopathy, § 90-131.
 - Record of certificates, § 90-135.
 - Restoration of revoked license, § 90-137.
 - Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-136.
 - Tax, § 105-41.
- Outdoor advertising, § 105-86.
- Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Licenses for oyster boats, § 113-160.
 - Schedule, § 113-160.
- Packing houses, § 105-70.
- Paper dealers.
 - Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.
- Patent medicines, § 105-53.
- Patents, § 105-100.
- Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-2, 91-3; 105-50. See Pawnbrokers.
- Payable in advance, § 105-113.1.
- Peddlers, §§ 105-53; 153-9. See within this title, "Hawkers and Peddlers."
- Pharmacy, §§ 90-60 et seq. See Drugs and Druggists.
- Phonographs, § 105-82.
- Photographers, §§ 92-10 to 92-25, 105-41.
- Phrenologists, § 105-48.
- Physicians and surgeons, §§ 90-10 to 90-15, 90-18; 105-41.
- Pianos, § 105-82.
- Pilots. See Pilots.
 - Acting as pilot without license, § 76-47.
- Pistols, § 105-80.
 - Cap pistols, § 105-81.
- Plumbers, § 105-91.
 - Municipal corporation, § 160-266.
- Pool rooms, § 105-64.
- Pressing business, § 105-74.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 105-1 to 105-8.
- Pressing clubs, § 105-74.
- Privies, §§ 130-149, 130-154.
- Process tax, § 105-93.
- Public accountant, § 105-41.
- Public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90.
- Public officers.
 - Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.
- Radios, § 105-82.
- Railroads.
 - Newsdealers on trains, § 105-78.
- Rates.
 - Half rates, § 105-33.
 - Prior and after May of each year, § 105-33.
- Real estate auction sales, § 105-43.
- Reduction of amount of certain license taxes, § 105-113.1.
- Refrigerating machines, § 105-51.
- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms.
 - Necessity, § 108-81.
- Restaurants, § 105-62.
- Retail dealers in coffins, § 105-46.
- Revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See within this title, "Suspension or Revocation."
- Riding devices, § 105-39.

INDEX

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Road houses, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 105-61. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.
- Sales tax, §§ 105-164 to 105-187. See Taxation.
- Additional tax on merchants and sellers of automobiles, § 105-168.
- Schools, §§ 115-320 to 115-324. See within this title, "Education."
- Seals.
 - Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.
- Security dealers, § 105-67.
- Separate tax for each place of business, § 105-33.
- Service of process.
 - Tax, § 105-93.
- Service stations, § 105-89.
- Sewing machines, § 105-52.
- Shares of stock.
 - Security dealers, § 105-67.
- Shellfish, §§ 113-158. See Shellfish.
- Sheriffs and constables.
 - Reports, § 105-113.
- Shoeshine parlors, § 105-76.
- Shows, §§ 105-35, 105-37. See within this title, "Theatres and Shows."
- Slot machines, § 105-65.
 - Issuance of license prohibited, § 14-307.
- Soda fountains, § 105-79.
- Soft drink stands, § 105-80.
- Sprinkler systems, §§ 105-55, 105-56.
- State board of charities and public welfares, § 108-3.
- State library.
 - Librarian to receipt for laws of other states, § 125-9.
- Steam and gasfitters, § 105-91.
- Stevedores, §§ 44-26, 44-27.
- Stock brokers, § 105-67.
- Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - Additional powers of board, § 150-7.
 - Appeal, § 150-4.
 - Right of appeal to supreme court, § 150-5.
 - Authority of boards to issue subpoenas, § 150-3.
 - Beverage Control Act, licenses issued under, §§ 18-78, 18-78.1.
 - Construction of chapter, § 150-8.
 - Effect of revocation or suspension of license issued under Beverage Control Act, § 18-78, 18-78.1.
 - Notice of appeal, § 150-4.
 - Power of board to restore licenses, § 150-6.
 - Procedure for hearings on suspension by certain state boards and commissions, § 150-1.
 - Retail sale of alcoholic beverages, procedure, § 18-78.1.
 - Sale or permitting of consumption of beer or wine after legal hours, § 18-108.
 - Venue of hearings, § 150-2.
- Taxes under this article, § 105-33.
- Taxicabs, § 20-97.
- Tax on trades and professions, § 160-56.
- Term of license, § 105-33.
- Theatres and shows, §§ 105-35, 105-37.
 - Anson county, § 153-10.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Theatres and shows—(Cont'd)
 - Bladen county, § 153-10.
 - Burke county, § 153-10.
 - Cabarrus county, § 153-10.
 - Carnivals, § 105-39.
 - Carteret county, § 153-10.
 - Catawba county, § 153-10.
 - Dog shows, § 105-38.
 - Duplin county, § 153-10.
 - Forsyth county, § 153-10.
 - Greene county, § 153-10.
 - Haywood county, § 153-10.
 - Iredell county, § 153-10.
 - Lee county, § 153-10.
 - Madison county, § 153-10.
 - Menageries, § 105-38.
 - Mitchell county, § 153-10.
 - Moving pictures, § 105-37.
 - Nash county, § 153-10.
 - Orange county, § 153-10.
 - Pamlico county, § 153-10.
 - Pasquotank county, § 153-10.
 - Polk county, § 153-10.
 - Randolph county, § 153-10.
 - Robeson county, § 153-10.
 - Scotland county, § 153-10.
 - Traveling theatrical companies, § 105-37.
 - Tyrrell county, § 153-10.
 - Washington county, § 153-10.
 - Wild west shows, § 105-38.
 - Wilson county, § 153-10.
 - Yadkin county, § 153-10.
- Threshers of wheat.
 - Licensing of power threshers, § 106-490.
- Tile contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.
 - Contractors, §§ 87-28 et seq. See Contractors.
- Time.
 - License must be procured before beginning business, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
 - Part time, § 105-33.
- Title insurance, §§ 58-133 to 58-137.
- Tobacco.
 - Dealers in scrap tobacco, §§ 106-452 to 106-489. See Tobacco.
 - Tobacco and cigarette retailers and jobbers, § 105-84.
 - Warehouses, § 105-77.
- Tourist camps, §§ 72-31 to 72-45, 105-61.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 105-61. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.
- Tourist homes, § 105-61.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Use under license, § 80-9.
- Trading stamps, § 105-92.
- Trained nurses, §§ 90-163 to 90-166, 90-168, 90-169. See Nurses.
- Transacting business without a license forbidden, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, § 105-121.
- Typewriters, § 105-51.
- Undertakers, § 105-46.
- Unlawful to engage in taxable business without license, §§ 105-103, 105-109, 105-112.

LICENSES—(Cont'd)

- Veterinary, §§ 90-183 to 90-187; 105-41. See Veterinary.
- Victrolas, § 105-82.
- Records, § 105-82.
- Washing machines, § 105-51.
- Weapons.
 - Dealers in cap pistols, fireworks, etc., § 105-81.
 - Dealers in pistols, etc., § 105-80.
- Weighing machines, § 105-65.
- Wheat threshers, § 106-490.
- Wines.
 - Manufacture, § 18-67.

LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS,
§§ 87-2 to 87-8. See Contractors.

LIENS, §§ 44-1 to 44-68.

- Action to enforce lien, § 44-43.
- Advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See within this title, "Agricultural Liens for Advances."
- After-born children, § 31-45.
- Agricultural liens for advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64.
- Bona fide purchasers, § 44-59.
- "Cash prices" defined and determined, § 44-55.
- Claims.
 - Disputed claims, § 44-61.
- Commissioners to furnish blank records, § 44-64.
- Commission in lieu of interest, where advance in money, § 44-57.
- Contract for advances by mortgagor in possession, § 44-53.
- Credit union, § 44-58.
- Crop seized and sold to preserve lien, § 44-60.
- Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit unions, § 44-58.
- Execution, § 44-60.
- Forms, § 44-62.
- Interest, §§ 44-54, 44-57.
- Laborer's crop lien dates from work begun, § 44-41.
- Lien on crops for advances, § 44-52.
- Lienor's claim disputed; proceeds of sale held; issue made for trial, § 44-61.
- Local, §§ 44-62 to 44-64.
- Person advanced not estopped by agreement, § 44-56.
- Price to be charged for articles advanced, §§ 44-54 to 44-56.
- Probate and registration, § 44-52.
- Purchasers for value protected, § 44-59.
- Registration, § 44-52.
- Rights on lienee's failure to cultivate, § 44-63.
- Sale of crop, § 44-60.
- Seizure of crop to preserve lien, § 44-60.
- Short form of liens, § 44-62.
- Airplanes.
 - Person or property is injured, § 63-14.
- Animals, §§ 44-33 to 44-35.
 - Compensation for killing diseased animals, § 106-330.
 - Enforcement by public sale, § 44-34.
 - Lien for ninety days keep on animals in possession, § 44-33.

LIENS—(Cont'd)

- Animals—(Cont'd)
 - Liens on colts, calves and pigs, §§ 44-36, 44-37.
 - Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.
- Architects, § 44-8.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-449, 1-453, 44-44.
- Banks and banking.
 - Liquidation, § 53-20, subsecs. 3, 4, 13, 15, 20.
- Bills of lading, § 21-17. See Bills of Lading.
- Boarding-houses, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.
 - Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.
 - Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
 - Notice of sale, § 44-32.
- Calves, §§ 44-36, 44-37.
- Carriers, § 21-17. See Bills of Lading.
- Cattle tick.
 - Expense of dipping, § 106-359.
- Claims.
 - Claim of lien to be filed, § 44-38.
- Clerk of court.
 - Lien docket, § 2-42, subs. 23.
- Colts, calves and pigs, §§ 44-36, 44-37.
 - Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.
 - Season of sire a lien, § 44-36.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Laborers' liens, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 4.
- Corporations.
 - Contracts providing for lien, § 55-43.
- Dissolution.
 - Payment, § 55-137.
- Merger, §§ 55-166, 55-172.
- Receivers.
 - Sales, § 55-154.
- Reorganization after sale under order of court, § 55-164.
- Sales.
 - Receivers, § 55-154.
- Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Cotton.
 - Lien for insurance and storage charges, § 106-447.
- Counterclaim, § 44-45.
- Criminal law.
 - Removal of property, § 14-115.
 - Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, § 14-115.
- Crops, § 44-41.
 - Agricultural liens for advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See within this title, "Agricultural Liens for Advances."
- Deeds of trust.
 - Sale, § 45-31.
- Discharge of liens, § 44-48.
- Docket § 2-42, subs. 23.
- Drainage.
 - Drainage districts, § 156-105.
 - Laborer's lien for work on canal, § 156-50.
- Drainage districts.
 - Assessment lien, § 156-105.
- Earnings.
 - Wages for two months' lien on insolvent employer's assets, § 55-136.
- Executions.
 - Colts, etc., not exempt from execution for season price, § 44-37.

LIENS—(Cont'd)

Executions—(Cont'd)

- Enforcement of liens, § 44-46.
- Justices of the peace, § 44-47.
- No justice's execution against land, § 44-47.
- No lien on personal property until levy, § 1-313.
- Successive levies, § 1-319.

Executors and administrators.

- Judgment in creditor's proceeding for accounting, § 28-144.
- No lien by suit against representative, § 28-114.
- Payment of debts having by law a specific lien on property, § 28-105.

Fairs.

- Lien against licensee's property to secure charge, § 106-512.
- Notice of sale to owner, § 106-513.

Filing liens.

- Claim of lien to be filed, § 44-38.
- Date of filing fixes priority, § 44-40.
- Duly filed claims of prior creditors not affected, § 44-42.
- Laborer's crop lien dates from work begun, § 44-41.
- Liens on vessels, § 44-17.
- Place of filing, § 44-38.
- Time of filing notice, § 44-39.

Fines, § 15-185.

Fire insurance.

- Lien of policyholders upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Forms.

- Agricultural liens, § 44-62.

Fraud.

- Disposing of or secreting property, §§ 14-114, 14-115.
- Hotels, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.
- Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.
- Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
- Notice of sale, § 44-32.

Homesteads.

- Exemption ceases at conveyance, § 1-370.

Improvements, § 1-344.

Inns, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.

- Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.
- Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
- Notice of sale, § 44-32.

Insurance.

- Lien of policyholders upon deposits with insurance commissioner, § 58-185.

Internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68. See within this title, "Liens for Internal Revenue."

Judgments §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgments.

Justice of the peace, § 44-47.

- Execution against land, § 44-47.
- Lien of execution, § 7-171.
- Lien of judgment, § 7-166.

Laborers' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 4.
- County buildings, § 44-14.
- Crops, § 44-41.
- Drainage canal, § 156-50.
- Homestead exemption, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

LIENS—(Cont'd)

Laborers' liens—(Cont'd)

- Notice to owner, § 44-9.

Statement of claim to owner, §§ 44-9, 44-10.

Landlord's lien on crops.

- Agricultural liens for advances, §§ 44-52 to 44-64. See within this title, "Agricultural Liens for Advances."

- Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-15 to 42-18. See Landlord and Tenant.

Land registration under Torrens Act, §§ 43-26, 43-45 to 43-48. See Land Registration.

- When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.

Lien docket, § 2-42, subs. 23.

Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.

- Certificate of discharge, § 44-67.
- Duty of register of deeds, § 44-66.
- Filing notice of lien, § 44-65.
- Notice of liens, §§ 44-65, 44-66, 44-68.
- Purpose of act, § 44-68.
- Register of deeds, §§ 44-65, 44-66.

Liens on vessels, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Limitation of actions, § 44-43.

Livery stable keepers, §§ 44-33 to 44-35.

- Enforcement by public sale, § 44-34.

- Lien for ninety days keep on animals in possession, § 44-33.

- Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.

Local improvements, § 160-212.

- Assessment lien, § 160-88.

- Assessment roll, § 160-88.

- Lien in favor of co-tenant or joint owner praying special assessments, § 160-98.

- Lien of party making payment, § 160-97.

Lodging-houses, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.

- Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.

- Lien on baggage, § 44-30.

- Notice of sale, § 44-32.

Maritime liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Master and servant.

- Wages for two months, lien on assets for two months, § 55-136.

Materialmen's liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

Mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Motor vehicles.

- Notice before sale to department of motor vehicles, § 20-114.

Municipal corporations.

Health.

- Abatement of nuisances, § 160-234.

- Detention of persons afflicted with contagious disease, § 160-230.

- Joint construction and operation of sewers, § 160-253.

- Sewerage systems, § 160-244.

Negotiable instruments.

- When lien on instrument constitutes holder for value, § 25-32.

Notice.

- Motor vehicles sold to satisfy lien, § 20-114.
- Time of filing notice, § 44-39.

LIENS—(Cont'd)

- Partnership.
 - Demands against partnership, § 59-79.
 - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 55-136.
- Perfecting, enforcing and discharging liens, §§ 44-38 to 44-48.
 - Action to enforce lien, § 44-43.
 - Attachment, § 44-44.
 - Claim of lien to be filed, § 44-38.
 - Counterclaim, § 44-45.
 - Date of filing fixes priority, § 44-40.
 - Defendant entitled to counterclaim, § 44-45.
 - Discharge of liens, § 44-48.
 - Duly filed claims of prior creditors not affected, § 44-42.
 - Execution, § 44-46.
 - Laborer's crop lien dates from work begun, § 44-41.
 - No justice's execution against land, § 44-47.
 - Place of filing, § 44-38.
 - Time of filing notice, § 44-39.
 - When attachment available to plaintiff, § 44-44.
- Place of filing, § 44-38.
- Priority, §§ 44-38 to 44-48. See within this title, "Perfecting, Enforcing and Discharging Liens."
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, § 23-10.
- Date of filing fixes priority, § 44-40.
- Duly filed claims of prior creditors not affected, § 44-42.
- Laborer's crop lien dates from work begun, § 44-41.
- Liens on crops for advances, § 44-52.
- Probate and registration, §§ 44-38 to 44-42.
- Public utilities.
 - Reorganization after judicial sale, § 55-164.
- Railroads.
 - Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company; conditions of action, § 44-13.
- Liability for unpaid stock to laborers, § 60-16.
- Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.
- Receivers.
 - Corporations.
 - Sales, § 55-154.
 - Sales.
 - Corporations, § 55-154.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Judgment lien, § 7-254.
- Registration, §§ 44-38 to 44-42.
- Removal of property, § 14-115.
- Restaurants, §§ 44-30 to 44-33.
 - Baggage may be sold, § 44-31.
 - Lien on baggage, § 44-30.
 - Notice of sale, § 44-32.
- Salaries.
 - Wages for two months when employer insolvent, § 55-136.
- Sales tax.
 - Tax shall be a lien, § 105-176.
- Secret property, § 14-115.
- Sewerage systems.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-244.
- Ships, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.
- Special assessments. See Special Assessments.

LIENS—(Cont'd)

- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-126.
 - Storage liens, §§ 27-31 to 27-40; 44-28, 44-29. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
 - Subcontractors' liens, §§ 44-6 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.
 - Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 - Lien on tangible and intangible property attaches, § 105-206.
 - United States, §§ 44-65 to 44-68. See within this title, "Liens for Internal Revenue."
 - Vessels, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.
 - Wages.
 - Wages for two months, lien on assets for two months, § 55-136.
 - Warehousemen, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
 - Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
 - Workmen's compensation act.
 - Discharge or restoration of lien, § 97-87.
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**, §§ 147-3 to 147-5. See Governor.
- LIFE ESTATE**. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.
- Taxation.
 - Gift tax, § 105-195.
- LIFE INSURANCE**, §§ 58-195 to 58-223.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.
 - Actions.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-339.
 - Agents, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
 - Soliciting agent represents the company, § 58-197.
 - Associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Deposits to secure registered life insurance policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.
 - Beneficial and benevolent associations.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Beneficiaries.
 - Rights of beneficiaries, § 58-205.
 - Certificate.
 - Registered policies, § 58-219.
 - Charitable, educational and reformatory corporations, § 55-26.
 - Children.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-308.
 - Contract of insurance.
 - Partners, § 58-204.
 - Stockholders.
 - Insurable interest, § 58-204.
 - Contracts.
 - Requisites for contracts, § 58-195.
 - Conversion of domestic stock corporation into mutual corporation, § 58-104.

LIFE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Co-operative non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
- Corporations.
 - Insurable interests of corporations in lives of officers, § 55-26.
- Creditors deprived of benefits of life insurance policies except in cases of fraud, § 58-206.
- Criminal law.
 - Punishment for violation of laws as to reinsurance and medical examination, § 58-203.
- Definition of life insurance companies, § 58-195.
- Deposit of securities.
 - Insurance, §§ 58-55 to 58-61. See Insurance.
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See within this title, "Registered Policies."
- Discrimination between insureds forbidden, § 58-198.
- Distribution of surplus in mutual companies, § 58-209.
- Dividends.
 - Life benefit associations, § 58-325.
- Examinations, §§ 58-200, 58-203.
 - Insurance, § 58-16. See Insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-331.
- Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Group insurance, § 58-213.
 - Life benefit associations, § 58-321.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-321.
- Family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Fees.
 - Fees for registering policies, § 58-223.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-319.
- Foreign companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See Insurance.
 - Admission, § 58-196.
 - Foreign countries, § 58-196.
 - Insurance commissioner, § 58-196.
 - Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Life Benefit Associations."
 - Non-profit life benefit association, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Other states, § 58-195.
 - Requirements for admission, § 58-196.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
- General regulations of business, §§ 58-195 to 58-213.
- Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.
 - Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.
 - Definition of group life insurance, § 58-210.
 - Exemption from execution, § 58-213.
 - Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
 - Standard provisions for policies of group life insurance, § 58-211.
 - Voting power under policies of group life insurance, § 58-212.
 - Whole family protection, §§ 58-308 to 58-313. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

LIFE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Husband and wife.
 - Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, § 7.
 - May insure husband's life, § 52-9.
- Insolvency.
 - Deposits to secure registered policies, §§ 58-214, 58-222.
- Insurable interest.
 - Business associates, § 58-204.
 - Stockholders, § 58-204.
- Insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Insurance.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - Insurance, §§ 58-4 to 58-27. See Insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See within this title, "Registered Policies."
- Investments.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-332.
- Legal reserve life companies.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-335.
- Licenses.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-327 to 58-330.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
- Married women.
 - May insure husband's life, § 52-9.
- Master and servant, §§ 58-210 to 58-213. See within this title, "Group Insurance."
 - Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.
- Medical examination required, §§ 58-200, 58-203.
- Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.
- Mutual insurance, §§ 58-101, 58-102.
 - Assessments, § 58-101.
 - Commencement of business, § 58-101.
 - Conversion of domestic stock corporation into mutual corporation, §§ 58-103, 58-104.
 - Distribution of surplus in mutual companies, § 58-209.
 - Dividends, § 58-101.
 - Dividends on, and redemption of, guaranty capital of life companies, § 58-102.
 - Election of members, § 58-101.
 - Guaranty capital, § 58-101.
 - Insurance, §§ 68-105 to 68-112. See Insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit association, §§ 68-105 to 68-112. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Organization of companies, § 58-101.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340.
 - Actions, § 58-337.
 - Annual statement, § 58-330.
 - Authority to make laws, § 58-323.
 - Basis for insurance contracts, § 58-318.
 - Benefit not subject to seizure under process, § 58-321.
 - Benefits, § 58-325.
 - By-laws, §§ 58-318, 58-323, 58-324, 58-327.
 - Constitution, §§ 58-318, 58-323, 58-324, 58-327.
 - Contracts in writing, § 58-319.
 - Co-operative non-profit life benefit association defined, § 58-316.

LIFE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Non-profit life benefit associations—(Cont'd)
 - Corporate name, § 58-334.
 - Corporations doing business in this state may qualify under this act, § 58-328.
 - Defined, § 58-316.
 - Deposit with insurance commissioner, § 58-327.
 - Dividends, § 58-325.
 - Election of corporation to come under provisions of law, § 58-336.
 - Election of governing body and officers, § 58-317.
 - Examination of association, § 58-331.
 - Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 58-321.
 - Filing constitution laws and by-laws, § 58-324.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 58-328, 58-329, 58-334.
 - Form of corporate government, § 58-317.
 - Governing body, § 58-317.
 - Homes, § 58-326.
 - Hospitals, § 58-326.
 - Incorporation, § 58-334.
 - Increase of rates, § 58-318.
 - Insurance commissioner defined, § 58-340.
 - Investments, § 58-332.
 - Legal reserve company, § 58-335.
 - Liability of officers and members, § 58-322.
 - License, §§ 58-327 to 58-330.
 - Loan values, § 58-325.
 - May become legal reserve company, § 58-335.
 - Name, § 58-334.
 - Notice of service of process, § 58-339.
 - Officers and members not personally liable, § 58-322.
 - Organization of association, § 58-327.
- Policies.
 - Basis upon which insurance contracts may be issued, § 58-318.
 - Contracts in writing, § 58-319.
 - Mutual and participating, § 58-320.
 - Paid-up or extended insurance, § 58-320.
 - Policy fee forbidden, § 58-319.
- Notice of nonpayment of premium required before forfeiture, § 58-207.
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Partners.
 - Insurable interest, § 58-204.
- Policies.
 - Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
 - Misrepresentations of policy forbidden, § 58-199.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See within this title, "Non-Profit Life Benefit Associations."
 - Notice of nonpayment of premiums required before forfeiture, § 58-207.
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See within this title, "Registered Policies."
 - Requisites for contract, § 58-195.
 - Writing, § 58-319.
- Premiums.
 - Minimum premium rates, § 58-208.
 - Notice of nonpayment, § 58-207.
 - Premium tax, § 58-333.
 - Reserve, § 58-318.
 - Suit against association, § 58-337.
 - Tax, § 58-333.
 - Venue of actions, § 58-337.

LIFE INSURANCE—(Cont'd)

- Purpose of organization, § 58-72.
- Rates.
 - Minimum premium rates, § 58-208.
- Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.
 - Additional deposits may be required, § 58-215.
 - Certificate, § 58-219.
 - Deficit made good, § 58-218.
 - Deposit for, and registration of, unregistered policies, § 58-220.
 - Deposits to secure registered policies, § 58-214.
 - Fees for registering policies, § 58-223.
 - Manner of keeping deposits, § 58-217.
 - Mutilated policies, § 58-221.
 - Power of commissioner in case of insolvency, § 58-222.
 - Record of securities kept by commissioner, §§ 58-218, 58-221.
 - Registered policies certified, § 58-219.
 - Valuation, § 58-221.
 - Withdrawal of deposits, § 58-216.
- Reinsurance.
 - Punishment for violation of law, § 58-203.
 - Reinsurance fund calculated, § 58-201.
 - Reinsurance of risks regulated, § 58-202.
- Religious societies, § 55-26.
- Reports.
 - Domestic companies to report outstanding policies, § 58-201.
- Securities.
 - Insurance, §§ 58-32, 58-55 to 58-61, 58-80, 58-86 to 58-91. See Insurance.
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223. See within this title, "Registered Policies."
- Service of process, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-338, 58-339.
- Soliciting agent represents the company, § 58-197.
- Surplus in mutual companies, § 58-209.
- Taxation, §§ 105-21 to 105-205. See Insurance.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-333.
- Writing.
 - Policies, § 58-319.

LIFE TABLES, §§ 8-46 to 8-47.

- Mortality tables, § 8-46. See Mortality Tables.

LIFE TENANT.

- Warranty by life tenant deemed covenants, § 41-8.

LIGHTHOUSES, §§ 76-43, 104-1, 104-7.

- Navigation.
 - Anchoring in range of lighthouses, § 76-43.
- United States, §§ 104-1 to 104-10. See United States.

LIGHTS.

- Highways, § 20-129.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Penalty for failure to dim, etc., § 20-181.

LIME, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.

- Shellfish.
 - Catching oysters for lime, § 113-209.
- Unslaked lime not to be left exposed, § 160-147.

LIMESTONE AND MARL, §§ 106-79 to 106-92.
 Board of agriculture authorized to make and sell lime to farmers, § 106-79.
 Convict labor authorized, § 106-80.
 Criminal law.
 Failing to enclose marl beds, § 14-285.
 Prisons and prisoners.
 Convict labor authorized, § 106-80.
 Sales.
 Board of agriculture authorized to make and sell lime to farmers, § 106-79.

LIMING MATERIAL, §§ 106-81 to 106-92.
 Administration, § 106-86.
 Analysis, § 106-86.
 Brands.
 Registration, § 106-82.
 Certified analysis as evidence, § 106-89.
 Construction of act, § 106-92.
 Deficiencies, § 106-87.
 Fees.
 Registration and tonnage fees, § 106-84.
 Inspections, § 106-86.
 Labeling, § 106-82.
 Penalties, § 106-88.
 Refunds to consumers, § 106-87.
 Regulations and standards, § 106-91.
 Report of sales, § 106-85.
 Revocation of licenses, § 106-90.
 Sales, § 106-81.
 Sampling, § 106-86.
 Seizure of materials, § 106-90.
 Tags.
 Showing payment of fees, § 106-84.
 Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 106-82, 106-83.
 Violations, § 106-83.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.
 Abandonment of wife or child, § 14-322.
 Abatement, revival and survival.
 Action within one year after death of party, § 1-22.
 Absence, § 1-21.
 Accident and health insurance, § 58-251.
 Accounts and accounting.
 Action on open account, § 1-31.
 Mutual accounts, § 1-31.
 Accrual of cause of action, § 1-15.
 Accrual of right of action.
 Disabilities, §§ 1-17 to 1-22. See within this title, "Disabilities."
 Acknowledgments, §§ 1-26, 1-27. See within this title, "New Promise."
 Actions by state, § 1-30.
 Actions not specified, § 1-56.
 Actions other than for real property, §§ 1-46 to 1-56.
 Admissions, § 1-27. See within this title, "Declarations and Admissions."
 Adverse possession, § 1-40. See Adverse Possession.
 Color of title, §§ 1-35, 1-38; 98-8; 146-13. See within this title, "Color of Title."
 Real property. See within this title, "Real Property."
 Aliens.
 Aliens in time of war, § 1-34.
 Alimony, § 1-306.
 Allotment of dower, § 1-47.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)
 Answers.
 Defenses deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
 Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.
 Appeal.
 New action within one year where judgment is reversed on appeal, § 1-25.
 Arrest of judgment, § 1-25.
 Assault and battery, § 1-54.
 Assignment of unearned salaries or wages, § 1-55.
 Bail and recognizance.
 Surrender of principal, § 1-52.
 Three years after judgment against principal, § 1-52.
 Banks and banking.
 Action against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 Action on claims against banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 11.
 Bank bills, § 1-32.
 Statement of account deemed final if not objected to within five years, §§ 53-75, 53-76.
 Bastardy, § 49-4.
 Bonds, § 1-52.
 County finance act, § 153-90.
 Bonds, official, § 1-50.
 Canals.
 No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
 Cause of action.
 Running from accrual of cause of action, § 1-15.
 Claim and delivery, § 1-52.
 Clerk of court.
 Fees due to clerk, § 1-52.
 Collectors.
 Official bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.
 Color of title.
 Seven years adverse possession, § 1-38.
 twenty-one years adverse possession as against the state, § 1-35.
 Under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
 Void grants, § 146-13.
 Commencement of actions, §§ 1-14, 1-15, 1-88.
 Answer, § 1-15.
 Objection that action was not commenced within time limited, § 1-15.
 Stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
 When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.
 Contracts, § 1-52.
 Action upon contract, or liability arising out of contracts, § 1-52.
 New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.
 Conversion, § 1-52.
 Convicts, § 1-17.
 Corporations.
 Actions on account of dividends, § 1-50.
 Costs.
 Payment before new action brought after running of statute, § 1-25.
 Cotenants, § 1-29.
 Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 1-29.
 See within this title, "Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common."
 Counties.
 Claims against counties, § 1-53.
 County finance act, § 153-90.
 Invalidity of election, § 153-100.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

Crimes.
 Misdemeanors, § 15-1.
 Criminal conversion, § 1-52.
 Damages.
 Injury to person, § 1-52.
 Personal property, § 1-52.
 Death.
 Death before limitation expires; action by or against executor, § 1-22.
 New action within one year, § 1-25.
 Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.
 Declarations and admissions.
 Admission by partner or comaker, § 1-27.
 Deficiency judgment, § 1-48.
 Disabilities.
 Convicts, § 1-17.
 Cumulative disabilities, § 1-19.
 Death, § 1-22.
 Defendant out of state; when action begun or judgment enforced, § 1-21.
 Disability must exist when right of action accrues, § 1-20.
 Disability of marriage, § 1-18.
 Exceptions, § 1-17.
 Infants, § 1-17.
 Insane, §§ 1-17; 35-8. See within this title, "Insane Persons and Incompetents."
 Marriage, § 1-18.
 Supervening disabilities, § 1-19.
 Time limited after removal of disability, § 1-17.
 Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 New action within one year after nonsuit, etc., § 1-25.
 Dower.
 Allotment, § 1-47.
 Ten year limit, § 1-47.
 Entry.
 Action within one year necessary to support claim, § 1-41.
 Escape, § 1-54.
 Executions.
 Time within which execution may be enforced, § 1-306.
 Executors and administrators, §§ 1-22, 1-49, 1-50. See Executors and Administrators.
 Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-369.
 Suspension of running of statute, § 1-369.
 False imprisonment, § 1-54.
 Fees, § 1-52.
 Five years, § 1-51.
 Railroads, § 1-51.
 Forfeiture, § 1-54.
 Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 Forgery, § 15-1.
 Fraud, §§ 1-52, 15-1.
 Goods and chattels.
 Converting or injuring, § 1-52.
 Guardian and ward.
 Official bond, § 1-50.
 Sureties on official bond, § 1-52.
 Highways.
 No title by possession of public ways, § 1-45.
 Homesteads, § 1-369.
 Husband and wife, § 1-18.
 Implied contracts, § 1-52.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

Incorporeal hereditament.
 Injury to incorporeal hereditament, § 1-50.
 Infants, § 1-17.
 Informers, § 1-54.
 Injunctions, § 1-23.
 Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
 Injury to person or rights not enumerated, § 1-52.
 Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 1-17, 35-8.
 Deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
 Disabilities, § 1-17.
 Real property, § 1-17.
 Statute deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
 Insurance.
 Stipulations as to limitation of actions, § 58-31.
 Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 1-29.
 Judgments, §§ 1-25, 1-47, 1-49.
 Execution, § 1-306.
 General county courts, § 7-296.
 Homesteads, § 1-369.
 Justices of the peace, judgments, § 1-49.
 Lien for ten years, § 1-234.
 New action within one year after nonsuit or reversal of judgment on appeal, § 1-25.
 Ten year limitation, § 1-47.
 Judicial sales.
 Validation of certain sales, § 1-335.
 Justices of the peace.
 Judgments, § 1-49.
 Landlord and tenant.
 Tenant's possession is landlord's, § 1-43.
 Land registration under Torrens act, §§ 43-26, 43-30.
 Adverse claims, § 43-19.
 No right by adverse possession, § 43-21.
 Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, § 43-55.
 Larceny, § 15-1.
 Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 Lewd women, § 14-198.
 Libel and slander.
 Libel, § 1-54.
 Slander, § 1-55.
 Liens, § 44-43.
 Limitations, other than real property, §§ 1-48, 1-53.
 Local development, § 158-4.
 Malicious mischief, § 15-1.
 Marriage.
 Disability of marriage, § 1-18.
 Misdemeanors, § 15-1.
 Mistake and accident, § 1-52.
 Money.
 Bills or notes issued by banks as money not affected, § 1-32.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 1-47, 45-37.
 Actions to recover deficiency judgments limited to within one year of foreclosure, § 1-48.
 Attacking foreclosures because trustee agent of owner of debt, § 45-22.
 Foreclosure of mortgage or deed of trust, § 1-47.
 Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-26.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Mortgages and deeds of trust—(Cont'd)
 - Redemption of mortgage, § 1-47.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Claims against cities and towns, § 1-53.
- Municipal securities.
 - Actions to set aside a bond ordinance, § 160-385.
 - Election on bond, § 160-387.
 - Set aside ordinance, § 160-385.
- Mutual open and current account, § 1-31.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Admission by comaker, § 1-27.
 - Bank bills, § 1-32.
 - Deficiency judgment, § 1-48.
- New promise.
 - New promise must be in writing, § 1-26.
 - Partnership, § 1-27.
- Ninety days.
 - Quo warranto, § 1-522.
- Nonresident, § 1-21.
 - Defendant out of state; when action begun or judgment enforced, § 1-21.
- Nonsuit.
 - New action within one year after nonsuit, etc., § 1-25.
- Official bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.
 - Sureties on official bond, § 1-52.
- One year, § 1-54.
 - Action after death of party, § 1-22.
 - Action after entry on real property, § 1-41.
 - Action for deficiency judgment, § 1-48.
 - Assault and battery, § 1-54.
 - Escape, § 1-54.
 - False imprisonment, § 1-54.
 - Libel, § 1-54.
 - New action within one year after nonsuit, § 1-25.
 - Penalty or forfeiture, § 1-54.
 - Trespass under color of office, § 1-54.
 - Wrongful death, § 28-173.
 - Year's allowance, § 1-54.
- Open account, § 1-31.
- Other than real property, §§ 1-46 to 1-56.
- Parties.
 - Death of party before limitation expires, § 1-22.
- Partnership, §§ 1-27, 1-28.
 - Admission of partner after dissolution of partnership, § 1-27.
 - Undisclosed partner, § 1-28.
- Payment.
 - Effect of payment on running of limitations, § 1-26.
- Penalties, § 1-54.
 - Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 - Informers, § 1-54.
- Periods prescribed, §§ 1-46 to 1-56.
- Perjury, § 15-1.
- Personal property.
 - Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 1-29.
- Pleading.
 - Deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
 - Necessity for, § 1-15.
- Possession. See within this title, "Real Property."
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Presumptions and burden of proof—(Cont'd)
 - Possession of tenant presumed possession of landlord, § 1-43.
 - Title presumed out of the state, § 1-36.
- Prisons and prisoners, § 1-17.
- Private ways, § 1-44.
- Prohibition.
 - Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
- Promissory note.
 - Admission by comaker, § 1-27.
- Public lands, §§ 1-35 to 1-37, 146-91. See Public Lands.
- Public officers.
 - Escape, § 1-54.
 - Fees, § 1-52.
 - Official bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.
 - Trespass under color of official, § 1-54.
- Public utilities.
 - Refunds, § 62-71.
- Public ways, § 1-45.
- Quo warranto.
 - Ninety days, § 1-522.
- Railroads, § 1-51.
 - Compensation for right of way or use of lands, § 1-51.
 - Damages caused by construction of road or repairs, § 1-51.
 - Five years, § 1-51.
 - Killing livestock, § 60-81.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
 - Violation of utilities commission's regulations, § 62-146.
- Real property.
 - Action after entry, § 1-41.
 - Action by state.
 - Possession presumed out of state, § 1-36.
 - Possession valid against claimants under state, § 1-37.
 - Title against state, § 1-35.
 - Actions for rent or waste of land held under color of title, § 1-341.
 - Adverse possession, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40.
 - Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
 - Coverture before 1899 as disability, § 1-18.
 - Disability removed, § 1-17.
 - No title by possession of public ways, § 1-45.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
 - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
 - Seizin within twenty years necessary, § 1-39.
 - Seven years possession under colorable title, § 1-38.
 - Sold for nonpayment of taxes, § 1-52.
 - Tenant's possession is landlord's, § 1-43.
 - Trespass upon real property, §§ 1-52, 1-54.
 - Twenty years adverse possession, § 1-40.
- Redemption of mortgage, § 1-47.
- Rent.
 - Land held under color of title, § 1-341.
- Residence, § 1-21. See within this title, "Non-residents."
- Right of way.
 - Compensation for right of way, § 1-51.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
 - Running from accrual of cause of action, § 1-15.
- Seals and sealed instruments.
 - Upon a sealed instrument, § 1-47.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Seven years, §§ 1-38, 1-49.
 - Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
 - Creditor against personal or real representative, § 1-49.
 - Judgment rendered by justice of the peace, § 1-49.
 - Possession under color of title, § 1-38.
- Sheriffs.
 - Fees due to sheriff, § 1-52.
- Six months.
 - Action for slander, § 1-55.
- Six years, § 1-50.
 - Actions against corporations on account of dividends, § 1-50.
 - Collector, § 1-50.
 - Executors and administrators, § 1-50.
 - Guardian, § 1-50.
 - Injury to incorporeal hereditament, § 1-50.
 - Official bond of public officer, § 1-50.
- Specialties, § 1-47.
- State, § 1-30.
 - Action by state. See within this title, "Real Property."
 - Adverse possession for thirty years, § 1-35.
 - Adverse possession for twenty-one years, § 1-35.
 - Applicable to actions by state, § 1-30.
 - Possession presumed out of state, § 1-36.
 - Possession valid against claimants under state, § 1-37.
 - Title against state, § 1-35.
 - Title presumed out of state, § 1-36.
 - When state will not sue in respect to real property, § 1-35.
- State board of education, § 146-91.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 - Action to recover costs of inmates, §§ 143-122, 143-125.
- State lands.
 - Limitation of actions, §§ 1-35 to 1-37; 146-91.
- Statutes.
 - Liability created by statute, §§ 1-52, 1-54.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-352.
- Suretyship, §§ 1-49, 1-52.
- Taxation.
 - Land sold for taxes, § 146-91.
 - Real property sold for nonpayment of taxes, § 1-52.
- Ten years, § 1-47.
 - Action for relief not provided for in statute, § 1-56.
 - Action may be brought but once, § 1-47.
 - All other actions, ten years, § 1-56.
 - Allotment of dower, § 1-47.
 - Dower, § 1-47.
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, § 1-47.
 - Judgments or decrees, § 1-47.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-47.
 - Redemption of mortgage, § 1-47.
 - Sealed instruments, § 1-47.
- Thirty years.
 - Title against state, § 1-35.
- Three years, § 1-52.
 - Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 - Actions concerning realty after removal of disability, § 1-17.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Three years—(Cont'd)
 - Actions for rent or waste of land held under color of title, § 1-341.
 - Against bail, § 1-52.
 - Bastardy actions, § 49-4.
 - Contracts, § 1-52.
 - Conversion of goods or chattels, § 1-52.
 - Criminal conversation, § 1-52.
 - Fees due public officers, § 1-52.
 - Fraud, § 1-52.
 - Injuring goods or chattels, § 1-52.
 - Injury to person, § 1-52.
 - Liability created by statute, § 1-52.
 - Mistake, § 1-52.
 - Real property sold for nonpayment of taxes, § 1-52.
 - Recovery of realty sold for taxes, § 1-52.
 - Supplemental proceedings, § 1-352.
 - Sureties of executors or administrators, § 1-52.
 - Sureties on official bond, § 1-52.
 - Surety of collector, § 1-52.
 - Surety of guardian, § 1-52.
 - Trespass on real property, § 1-52.
- Toll of statute.
 - Absence from state, § 1-21.
 - Admission by partner or comaker, § 1-27.
 - Alien in time of war, § 1-34.
 - Controversy on probate of will or granting letters, § 1-24.
 - Homesteads, § 1-369.
 - New promise to be in writing, § 1-26.
 - Stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
- Torts.
 - Generally, § 1-52.
- Trespass.
 - Trespass under color of office, § 1-54.
 - Trespass upon real property, § 1-52.
- Trover and conversion.
 - Converting goods, § 1-52.
- Turnpikes, plank roads, etc.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
- Twenty-one years.
 - Possession under colorable title good as against state, § 1-35.
- Twenty years.
 - Adverse possession, § 1-40.
 - Tenant's possession deemed possession of landlord, § 1-43.
- Two-year limitation, §§ 1-53, 62-71.
 - Claims against counties, cities and towns, § 1-53.
 - Penalty for usury, § 1-53.
- Undisclosed partner, § 1-28.
- Usury.
 - Action to recover penalty, § 1-53.
- Utilities commission, § 62-146.
- Wages.
 - Assignment or transfer of, § 1-55.
- War, § 1-34.
- Warrants, §§ 147-59, 147-60.
- Waste, § 1-341.
- Widow's year's allowance, § 1-54.
- Wills.
 - Filing caveat, § 31-32.
 - Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 - Time during controversy on probate of will or granting letters, § 1-24.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-24.
- Minors, § 97-50.
- Wrongful death, § 28-173.
- Year's allowance, § 1-54.

LIMITATION OF OFFENSES, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, §§ 59-1 to 59-30.

- See Partnership.
- Certificates.
- Registering, § 59-2.
- Name.
- Business under assumed name, § 59-87.

LINEAL DESCENTS, § 29-1, cl. 1. See Descent and Distribution.

LINOTYPE OPERATORS.

- Jury.
- Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

LINSEED OIL, §§ 106-285 to 106-302.

- Adulteration, §§ 106-285, 106-287.
- Analysis, § 106-285.
- "Boiled" linseed oil defined, § 106-286.
- Compounds, § 106-290.
- Containers to be marked with specified particulars, § 106-291.
- Criminal law, §§ 106-294, 106-296, 106-297, 106-301.
- Definitions.
- "Adulterated" linseed oil defined, § 106-287.
- "Raw" and "Boiled" linseed oil defined, § 106-286.
- Drying agents, § 106-289.
- Forfeiture, § 106-295.
- Guaranty.
- Dealer released by guaranty of wholesaler, § 106-300.
- Imitations, § 106-290.
- Inspection.
- Inspection tax, § 106-298.
- Refilling containers and misuse of tags prohibited, § 106-300.
- Tax tags, § 106-299.
- Labels.
- Boiled linseed oil, § 106-289.
- Containers to be marked with specified particulars, § 106-291.
- Label to state name and percentage, § 106-289.
- Law enforcement, § 106-293.
- "Raw" linseed oil defined, § 106-286.
- Rules to enforce law, § 106-301.
- Sales.
- Sale of prohibited products, § 106-288.
- Statement required of dealer, § 106-288.
- Samples, § 106-285.
- Entry for samples authorized, § 106-292.
- Refusing samples, § 106-293.
- Refusing samples or obstructing article forbidden, § 106-295.
- Searches and seizures, § 106-295.
- Solicitor.
- Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish facts, § 106-296.
- Solicitor to prosecute, § 106-297.
- Substitutes, § 106-290.
- Tags, §§ 106-299, 106-300.

LINSEED OIL—(Cont'd)

- Taxation.
- Inspection tax, § 106-298.
- Refilling containers and misuse of tags prohibited, § 106-300.
- Tax tags, §§ 106-299, 106-300.
- Tax tags, §§ 106-299, 106-300.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 106-289, 106-291. See within this title, "Labels."

LIQUIDATION OF BANKS, §§ 53-18 to 53-36. See Banks and Banking.

LIS PENDENS, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.

- Bona fide purchaser, § 1-118.
- Cancellation of notice, § 1-120.
- Clerk, §§ 1-117, 2-42.
- Corporations.
- Merger, § 55-168.
- Cross-index of lis pendens, § 1-117.
- Demurrer, § 1-127.
- Effect on subsequent purchasers, § 1-118.
- Fee of clerk, § 1-117.
- Filing of notice of suit, § 1-116.
- Index, § 1-117.
- Notice.
- Cancellation of notice, § 1-120.
- Filing notice, § 1-116.
- Notice void unless action prosecuted, § 1-119.
- Purchasers, § 1-118.
- Real property, § 1-116.
- Receivers.
- Sale by receiver, § 55-154.
- Record, §§ 1-117, 2-42.
- Repeal of statutes, §§ 164-3, 164-5.

LITERARY FUND, §§ 115-15, 115-19, 115-24, 115-220 to 115-224. See Education.

LIVERY OF SEIZIN, § 47-17.

- Seizin, § 29-1. See Seizin.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

- Hiring vehicles or animals.
- Failure to return hired property, § 14-167.
- False statement in hiring, § 14-168.
- Hiring with intent to defraud, § 14-168.
- Malicious injury, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.
- Punishment, § 14-169.
- Sub-letting, § 14-166.
- Liens, §§ 44-33 to 44-35.
- Enforcement by public sale, § 44-34.
- Lien for ninety days keep on animals in possession, § 44-33.
- Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.
- Notice.
- Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.
- Sales.
- Sales for unpaid charges, §§ 44-34, 44-35.

LIVESTOCK. See Animals.

- Agriculture.
- Commissioner to establish regulations for transportation, § 106-14.
- Carriers.
- Utilities commission may require accommodations at stations, § 62-41.
- Diseases, §§ 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
- Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Insurance, § 58-72.
- Markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418. See Markets.

LIVE-STOCK—(Cont'd)

- Officers account for expenses in keeping, § 1-322.
- Quarantine, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See Quarantine.

LOAN COMPANIES.

- Licenses, § 105-88.

LOANS.

Associations.

- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.

- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Land and Loan Associations.

- Land and mortgage associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Mortgage Associations.

- Savings and loan associations and credit unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.

- Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.

Corporations.

- To officers, § 55-51.

- To stockholders, § 55-51.

Counties.

- Counties and county commissioner, §§ 153-72 to 153-75, 153-87, 153-108, 153-113. See Counties and County Commissioner.

- County finance act, §§ 153-72 to 153-75, 153-87, 153-108, 153-113. See County Finance Act.

Guardian and ward.

- Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.

- Mortgages insured by federal housing authority, § 53-45.

Insurance.

- Insurance as security for a loan by the company, § 53-32.

- Insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.

- Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.

- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Land and Loan Associations.

- Land and mortgage companies, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Mortgage Companies.

- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-373 to 160-376. See Municipal Corporations.

- Long-term financing, § 160-377.

- Provisions as to long-term financing do not apply to temporary loans, § 160-377.

Partnership.

- Limited partnership, § 59-13.

- Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-1 to 91-8. See Pawnbrokers.

- Savings and loan associations and credit unions, § 54-87.

State.

- Borrowing in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-18.

- Borrowing money in anticipation of taxes, § 142-19.

Trusts and trustees.

- Insured by federal housing administration, § 53-45.

- World War veterans loan administration, §§ 143-65 to 143-105.

LOBBYING, §§ 120-40 to 120-47.

- Application of law, § 120-46.

- Contingent fees prohibited, § 120-42.

- Counties, § 120-46.

- Definition, § 120-40.

- Detailed statement of expenses to be filed, § 120-44.

- Expenses, § 120-44.

- Going upon floor during session prohibited, § 120-45.

- Legislative docket for registration, § 120-41.

- Municipalities, § 120-46.

- Punishment for violation, § 120-47.

- Registration, § 120-40.

- Written authority to be filed, § 120-43.

LOCAL ACTIONS, §§ 1-76 to 1-78.

LOCAL AGENT.

- Attachment and garnishment.

- Levy on stock in corporation, § 1-460.

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT, §§ 158-1 to 158-6.

- Action to invalidate election, § 158-4.

- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.

- Amount set aside for, § 158-1.

- Appropriations, § 158-1.

- Discretion of governing body, § 158-1.

- Effect of adoption of chapter, § 158-6.

- Election, §§ 158-2 to 158-4.

- Action to invalidate election, § 158-4.

- Election to adopt law, § 158-3.

- Industrial survey, § 158-1.

- Limitation of actions, § 158-4.

- Manufacturing enterprise, § 158-1.

- Petition to adopt chapter in certain towns, § 158-5.

- Purposes of law, § 158-1.

- Railroads, § 158-1.

- Ratification or petition of voters required, § 158-2.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, §§ 159-1 to 159-68.

- Accountant for each city and town required, § 160-275.

Accounting systems.

- Director of local government, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.

Accounts and accounting.

- Records and reports of local units, § 153-30.

- Inspection and supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.

- Adjustment of indebtedness of units when re-funding, § 159-45.

- Application to commission for issuance of bonds or notes, § 159-7.

- Appointment of unit administrator of finance in event of default, § 139-31.

Assistance in preparing refinancing plans.

- Aid of director of local government to defaulting local units, § 159-63.

- Annual statements, § 159-66.

- Extent and time limit of director's authority, § 159-67.

- Investigating affairs, § 159-64.

- Negotiations with creditors, § 159-64.

- Plans for refinancing or readjustment, § 159-64.

- Power of director to accept budget, § 159-65.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT—(Cont'd)

Auditing.
 Cooperation with local units, § 153-143.
 Auditing contracts of local units, § 153-144.
 Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 23-48.
 Bond of accountant, § 160-276.
 Bond resolutions, provisions of, § 44-66.
 Bonds registered as to both principal and interest, § 159-47.
 Cancellation of own bonds acquired by unit, § 159-48.
 Clerk of court.
 Investment of funds.
 Inspection of records, § 2-57.
 Commission.
 Ad valorem tax increase, § 153-55.
 Creation of local government commission, § 159-3.
 Inspection of records of clerks of court, § 2-57.
 Commission to order issue if satisfied of certain points enumerated; public hearing on refusal, § 159-9.
 Contract for services must be approved by commission, § 159-20.
 County finance act.
 County finance act applicable, § 159-62.
 County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, §§ 160-409, 160-410.
 Exceptions, § 160-412.
 County revolving fund.
 Supervision of local government commission, § 153-129.
 Creation of local government commission, § 159-3.
 Definitions, § 159-2.
 Detailed record of all issues to be kept by commission, § 159-19.
 Determining advisability of proposed issues, § 159-8.
 Director.
 State board of assessment, member of, § 105-273.
 Director of local government.
 Accounts and accounting, § 153-143.
 Inspection and supervision of records of local units by director, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
 Records and reports of local units, § 153-30.
 Approval of county anticipatory tax notes, §§ 153-125, 153-126.
 Assistance to local units, § 153-29.
 Director to inform unit of amount of taxes to be levied, § 159-32.
 Director to notify due dates of obligation, § 159-33.
 Executive committee may act for commission; bond for expenses for attending special meetings, § 159-5.
 Executive committee; powers; quorum, § 159-4.
 Failure to meet obligations when due if funds are in hand a misdemeanor, § 159-35.
 False statement a misdemeanor, § 159-37.
 Funding and refunding of debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns, §§ 159-59 to 159-62.
 County finance act applicable, § 159-62.
 General law applicable, § 159-60.
 Local units, other than counties, cities and towns, authorized to fund outstanding debts, § 159-61.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT—(Cont'd)

Funding and refunding of debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns (Cont'd)
 Taxes to pay new obligations authorized, § 159-61.
 Funds may be deposited outside of unit for safe-keeping, § 159-30.
 Invalid issues and pending litigation unaffected, § 159-58.
 Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.
 Investment of unused proceeds of sale of bonds, § 159-49.1.
 Judgment establishing validity of issue, § 159-54.
 Law applicable to all counties, cities and towns, § 159-42.
 Legality of bonds and notes not involved, § 159-15.
 Levying special tax for proposed issues, § 159-56.
 Local government commission.
 Executive committee, § 159-4.
 Make-up of bonds or notes, § 159-17.
 Minimum price; private sale in event of no bids, § 159-15.
 Municipal corporations.
 County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, § 160-409.
 Exceptions, § 160-412.
 Mutilated bonds.
 New bonds to replace, § 159-47.
 New bonds to replace mutilated bonds, § 159-47.
 Notes and bonds of units redeemable before maturity, § 159-44.
 Notice of proposed issue to be published by unit, § 159-57.
 Notification to unit officers of unfavorable state of sinking funds; sale of unsafe investments, § 159-26.
 Obligations of units must be certified by commission, § 159-18.
 Officers of local units relieved of personal liability when bank deposits are insured, § 159-30.
 Official title, § 159-1.
 Order of refusal after hearing; vote of unit to veto action of commission, § 159-10.
 Other violations misdemeanor, § 159-39.
 Plans or agreements for funding or refunding, § 159-45.
 Proposals opened in public; award; rejection of bids, § 159-14.
 Prosecution by attorney general; investigation of charges, § 159-40.
 Public health.
 Loans under local government act, § 130-50.
 Readjustment of indebtedness of counties and municipalities.
 Agreements between bondholders and governing body, § 159-68.
 Records of unit sinking funds, § 159-24.
 Refinancing plans, §§ 159-63 to 159-67. See within this title, "Assistance in Preparing Refinancing Plans."
 Refunding, § 159-45.
 Rejection in event of objection by unit, § 159-16.
 Removal by governor of offending persons, § 159-41.
 Reports.
 Embezzlement by local officials, § 128-12.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT—(Cont'd)

- Reports to director of present sinking funds, § 159-27.
- Review by commission of actions of executive committee, § 159-6.
- Review by commission of approval or refusal of executive committee, § 159-11.
- Revolving fund, county.
- Supervision of local government commission, § 153-129.
- Revolving fund of municipality.
- Approval of commission, § 160-372.
- Rules of pleading and practice, § 159-53.
- Sale of bonds and notes, § 159-13.
- Semi-annual reports to director on status of unit funds, § 159-29.
- Sinking funds.
- Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
- Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.
- Sinking funds on deposit must be secured by corporate surety bonds, § 159-28.
- State not liable for debts of units nor units for obligation of each other, § 159-49.
- State treasurer to deliver bonds or notes to purchaser; application of proceeds, § 159-21.
- Suit on behalf of unit for fulfillment of contracts of sale, § 159-22.
- Taxing costs, § 159-55.
- Temporary loans and notes for, § 159-43.
- Test cases testing validity of funding bonds, § 159-52.
- "Unit" defined, § 159-50.
- Unit must levy sufficient taxes to provide for maturing obligations, § 159-34.
- Unit must remit interest and principal as they fall due; cancellation of obligations paid, § 159-23.
- Validation of bond and note issues by units, § 159-51.
- Voting for appropriation for other purposes than obligations or applications of funds otherwise a misdemeanor, § 159-36.
- Wilful failure to perform duty a misdemeanor, § 159-38.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 160-78 to 160-105.

- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Appeal, §§ 160-213, 160-214.
- Appeal from assessment, § 160-89.
- Notice of appeal, § 160-89.
- Time of trial, § 160-89.
- Application and effect of law, § 160-79.
- Appointment of commissioners, §§ 160-208, 160-210.
- Apportionment of assessments, § 160-101.
- Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.
- Assessment districts, §§ 160-207, 160-216.
- Appeal, §§ 160-213, 160-214.
- Creation, § 160-207.
- Final order, § 160-208.
- Hearing, § 160-210.
- "Owners," § 160-207.
- Petition for appointment of commissioners, § 160-208.
- Special proceedings, § 160-209.
- Summons, § 160-209.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Assessment of benefits, §§ 160-207, 160-216.
- Extension of time for payment, § 160-94.
- Assessment roll, §§ 160-87, 160-213.
- Assessment roll filed, § 160-87.
- Confirmation, § 160-88.
- Correction, § 160-88.
- Delivery to tax collector, § 160-88.
- Assessments, §§ 160-85 to 160-100, 160-206 to 160-221.
- Adjustment, § 160-90.
- Amount of assessment ascertained, § 160-86.
- Appeal to the superior court, § 160-89.
- Apportionment, § 160-101.
- "Assessment bonds," § 160-99.
- Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.
- Assessment lien, § 160-88.
- Assessment roll, §§ 160-87, 160-213.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.
- Benefits, §§ 160-210, 160-212.
- Bond issue. See Municipal Securities.
- Bonds, §§ 160-102 to 160-103.
- Assessment bonds issued, § 160-103.
- Local improvement bonds issued, § 160-102.
- Books.
- Assessment books prepared, § 160-100.
- Cash, § 160-91.
- Character of work and material, § 160-84.
- Collection of assessment, § 160-213.
- Commissioners, §§ 160-208, 160-210.
- Confirmation, §§ 160-88, 160-212.
- Confirmation of assessment, §§ 160-88, 160-212.
- Correction, § 160-213.
- Correction of assessment, § 160-213.
- Damages, § 160-210.
- Definitions, §§ 160-78, 160-368.
- Drainage, §§ 156-94 to 156-117, 160-200, subsec. 38. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-94 to 156-117. See Drainage Districts.
- Drains and sewers, §§ 160-200, 160-206 to 160-221, 160-240, 160-241. See Drains and Sewers.
- Enforcement of payment, §§ 160-91, 160-92.
- Hearing, §§ 160-87, 160-88, 160-212.
- Installments, § 160-91.
- Interests of parties ascertained, § 160-96.
- Levied, § 160-85.
- Lien, §§ 160-88, 160-212.
- Lien of party making payment, § 160-97.
- Life tenant, § 160-95.
- Limitation of actions, § 160-93.
- Limit of assessments, § 160-214.
- "Local improvement bonds," § 160-99.
- Money borrowed to be paid out of assessment, § 160-99.
- Notice of hearing, § 160-87.
- One-half on abutting property, § 160-85.
- Payment, §§ 160-212, 160-213.
- Payment of assessment enforced, § 160-92.
- Sale on foreclosure barred in ten years, § 160-93.
- Payment of assessment in cash or by installments, § 160-91.
- Penalties, § 160-93.
- Power to adjust assessments, § 160-90.
- Railroads, § 160-85.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS—(Cont'd)

Assessments—(Cont'd)

- Reassessment, § 160-90.
- Sale on foreclosure barred in ten years, § 160-93.
- Sewerage.
 - Actions, § 160-244. •
 - Appeal, § 160-245.
 - Ascertainment of cost of assessment, § 160-242.
 - Assessment roll, § 160-242.
 - Cash payment, § 160-247.
 - Confirmation, § 160-244.
 - Copy of roll to tax collector, § 160-244.
 - Correction of assessment, § 160-246.
 - Deposit of assessment roll for inspection, § 160-243.
 - Hearing, §§ 160-243, 160-244.
 - Installment payments, § 160-247.
 - Installments, § 160-248.
 - Interest, § 160-246.
 - Interest for nonpayment, § 160-248.
 - Lien of assessment, § 160-244.
 - Notice for payment of assessment, § 160-248.
 - Notice of appeal, § 160-245.
 - Notice of completion of assessment roll, § 160-243.
 - Order for improvement, § 160-241.
 - Payment of assessment, § 160-247.
 - Penalties, §§ 160-246, 160-248.
 - Publication of assessment roll, § 160-243.
 - Publication of order, § 160-241.
 - Rate of interest, § 160-247.
 - Reassessment, § 160-246.
 - Sale of property, § 160-247.
 - Service of statement, § 160-245.
 - Setting aside assessment, § 160-246.
 - Stay of work, § 160-245.
 - Time for hearing objections, § 160-243.
 - Trial of appeal, § 160-245.
- Sidewalks, § 160-85.
- Summons, § 1-89.
- Tenants, § 160-95.
- Water, gas and sewer connections, § 160-85.
- Curbs and gutters, § 160-78.
- Dwellings.
 - Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Expenses.
 - How defrayed, § 160-81.
- Fees.
 - Commissioners, § 160-221.
- Foreclosure.
 - Limitation of action, § 160-93.
 - Summons, § 1-89.
- "Frontage," § 160-78.
- "Governing body," § 160-78.
- Hearing, §§ 160-87, 160-88, 160-210, 160-212.
- Installments, § 160-91.
- Interest, §§ 160-91, 160-92, 160-213.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
 - Lien in favor of co-tenant or joint owner paying special assessments, § 160-98.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Assessments in case of tenant for life or years, § 160-95.
 - Interests of parties ascertained, § 160-96.
 - Law applies to all municipalities, § 160-79.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Liens, § 160-212.
 - Assessment lien, § 160-88.
 - Assessment roll, § 160-88.
 - Lien in favor of co-tenant or joint owner praying special assessments, § 160-98.
 - Lien of party making payment, § 160-97.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Sale or foreclosure for unpaid assessments barred in ten years, § 160-93.
- Limit of assessments, § 160-214.
- Limit of recovery, § 160-218.
- Loans.
 - Borrowing money.
 - Money borrowed to be paid out of assessment, § 160-99.
 - Money borrowed to be paid out of assessment, § 160-99.
- Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- "Local improvement," § 160-78.
- Material, § 160-84.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 5.
- "Municipality," § 160-78.
- Nonresidents.
 - Notice, § 160-219.
- Notice.
 - Assessments, § 160-212.
 - Notice of hearing, § 160-87.
 - Publication of resolution or notice, § 160-80.
- Notice of appeal, § 160-89.
- Notice of hearing, § 160-87.
- Ordinances, §§ 160-80, 160-83. See within this title, "Resolution."
- Payment into court.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-214.
- Payment of assessment, §§ 160-91 to 160-97.
 - Cash, § 160-91.
 - Enforcement, §§ 160-91, 160-92, 160-93.
 - Extension of time for payment, § 160-94.
 - Installments, § 160-91.
 - Interest, §§ 160-91, 160-92.
 - Lien of party making payment, § 160-97.
 - Limitation of action, § 160-93.
 - Sale or foreclosure for unpaid assessments barred in ten years, § 160-93.
 - Tenant for life or years, § 160-95.
- Petition.
 - Contents, § 160-82.
 - Filed with clerk of municipality, § 160-82.
 - When petition required, § 160-81.
- Proceedings to assess benefits, §§ 160-207, 160-216.
- Publication.
 - Publication of resolution or notice, § 160-80.
- Railroads, §§ 160-83, 160-85, 160-91.
 - Assessments levied, § 160-85.
 - Improvements on streets abutting railroads § 160-104, 160-105.
- Recovery by municipality if title defective, § 160-218.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Assessments in case of tenant for life or years, § 160-95.
 - Interests of parties ascertained, § 160-96.
- Repair of bridges and streets in cities, § 160-54.
- Repeal of other laws, § 160-79.
- Resolution.
 - Affecting railroads, § 160-83.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS—(Cont'd)

Resolution—(Cont'd)

Designating improvements, § 160-83.

Publication of resolution or notice, § 160-80.

Sidewalk improvements, § 160-83.

Sale.

Limitation of actions, § 160-93.

Sewerage, §§ 160-85 to 160-100, 160-206 to 160-221. See within this title, "Assessments."

Sidewalk improvements.

Assessments levied, § 160-85.

Definition, § 160-78.

What resolution shall contain, § 160-83.

Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.

Special assessments. See Special Assessments.

Assessments, §§ 160-85 to 160-100, 160-206 to 160-221. See within this title, "Assessments."

Special proceedings, § 160-209.

Specifications by municipality, § 160-84.

Statutes.

Limitation in other laws, § 160-79.

"Street improvement," § 160-78.

Streets, §§ 160-206 to 160-221.

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Subdivision of property.

Apportionment of assessments, § 160-101.

Summons and process, § 160-209.

Water, gas and sewer connections, § 160-83.

Assessments levied, § 160-85.

What resolution shall contain, § 160-83.

Work, § 160-84.

Written reports, §§ 160-211, 160-212.

LOCKOUTS, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See Labor.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS.

Jury.

Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

LODGES, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

LODGING HOUSES, §§ 72-1 to 72-48. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

LOGS AND LOGGING.

Cartways and tramways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.

Criminal law.

Altering timber trademark larceny, § 80-22.

Fraudulent use of timber trademark, misdemeanor, § 80-20.

Larceny of branded timber, § 80-21.

Possession of branded logs without consent, misdemeanor, § 80-23.

Highways. See Streets and Highways.

Laborer's lien on lumber and its products, § 44-3.

Liens, § 44-3.

Marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

Navigation.

Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albe-marle sound, § 76-42.

Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.

Waters and watercourses, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.

Railroads.

Provisions of article as to railroad applicable, § 60-70.

LOGS AND LOGGING—(Cont'd)

Report of commissioners, § 77-5.

Streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.

Commissioners to examine streams, § 77-4.

Gates and dams, § 77-7.

Timber marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

Trees and timber. See Trees and Timber.

Utilities commission.

To authorize lumber companies to transport commodities, § 62-40.

Water and watercourses, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Adverse possession, § 98-8.

Appeals, § 98-14.

Application of law, § 98-18.

Bills of lading, §§ 21-15, 21-38.

Bladen county, § 8-33.

Bond, § 98-9.

Action on destroyed official bond, § 98-9.

Expenses borne by applicants, § 98-20.

Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed state or municipal bonds; indemnity bond, § 98-19.

Boundaries, § 98-3.

Establishing boundaries and interest, where original and copy destroyed, § 98-3.

Claimants notified of proceedings, § 98-3.

Filing of petition before clerk, § 98-3.

Notified persons denying truth of conveyance, § 98-3.

Clerks of court, §§ 98-3, 98-4.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.

Conveyances, §§ 98-7, 98-11 to 98-18.

Deeds, §§ 98-11, 98-16 to 98-18. See within this title, "Deeds."

Evidence, §§ 98-1, 98-5, 98-12, 98-16 to 98-18. See within this title, "Evidence."

Copy.

Copies contained in court records may be recorded, § 98-13.

Copies of grants in Burke, § 8-10.

Copies of lost records in Bladen, § 8-33.

Copy may be recorded, § 98-1.

Copy of destroyed record as evidence, § 98-1.

Wills, §§ 8-31, 98-4 to 98-6. See within this title, "Wills."

Copy of grants in Moore county, § 8-11.

Court may authorize copy to be filed, § 1-160.

Duplicate of lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

Wills, § 98-5. See within this title, "Wills."

Corporations.

Certificate of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-68, 55-166.

Merger, § 55-166.

Court records and conveyances to which chapter extends, § 98-18.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.

Deeds, § 98-18.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, § 98-17.

Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, § 98-16.

Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS—

- (Cont'd)
- Engineers.
 - Lost certificate, § 89-11.
 - Evidence.
 - Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16 to 98-18.
 - Copy. See within this title, "Copy."
 - Copy of destroyed record as evidence, § 98-1.
 - Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 - Lost wills, § 98-5.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Vouchers, § 28-119.
 - Generally, § 98-7.
 - Judgments.
 - Perpetuating destroyed judgments and proceedings, § 98-7.
 - Proof by recitals in conveyances, § 98-16.
 - Judicial sales.
 - Replacing lost official conveyances, § 98-11.
 - Jury, § 98-6.
 - Land registration under Torrens act.
 - New certificate issued, if original lost, § 43-17.
 - Legal effect of records allowed, § 98-15.
 - Lost records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18.
 - Motions, § 98-14.
 - Motions and orders.
 - Proof of destroyed records, § 98-16.
 - Negotiable instruments.
 - Protest where bill is lost, § 25-167.
 - Orders, § 98-7.
 - Originals may be again recorded, § 98-2.
 - Parties.
 - Proceedings to establish, §§ 98-6, 98-14.
 - Perpetuating destroyed judgments and proceedings, § 98-7.
 - Petition, § 98-14.
 - Bonds, § 98-9.
 - Costs, § 98-14.
 - Filed in superior court or office of clerk, § 98-14.
 - Filing, § 98-14.
 - Instrument of petition set forth fully, § 98-14.
 - Interested persons made parties, § 98-14.
 - Presumptions, § 98-14.
 - Verification of facts by affidavit, § 98-14.
 - Wills, § 98-6.
 - Pleadings, § 1-160.
 - Court may authorize a copy to be filed, § 1-160.
 - Petition, §§ 98-6, 98-9, 98-14. See within this title, "Petition."
 - Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
 - Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16, 98-17, 98-18.
 - Orders presumed made by duly constituted courts, § 98-14.
 - Probate and registration.
 - Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
 - Copies contained in court records may be recorded, § 98-13.
 - Establishing boundaries and estate, § 98-3.
 - Official conveyances replaced, § 98-11.
 - Originals may be again recorded, § 98-2.
 - Wills, §§ 98-4, 98-5.

LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS—

- (Cont'd)
- Recitals in conveyances executed before destruction of court records, § 98-16.
 - Records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18.
 - Records allowed under this chapter to have effect of original records, § 98-15.
 - Surveys and surveyors.
 - Lost certificate, § 89-11.
 - Title.
 - Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
 - Warehouse receipts.
 - Delivery in case of lost receipt, § 27-18.
 - Wills.
 - Copy of lost will as evidence, §§ 98-4, 98-5.
 - Copy of will proved and lost before recorded, § 8-31.
 - Establishing contents of will, where original and copy destroyed, § 98-6.
 - Letters to issue, § 98-5.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 98-4, 98-5.
 - Witnesses, §§ 98-4, 98-6.
 - Witnesses.
 - Destroyed witness tickets; duplicates may be filed, § 98-10.
 - Wills, §§ 98-4, 98-6.

LOTS.

- Sale of building lots in North Carolina, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

LOTTERIES, §§ 14-289 to 14-291.

- Advertising lotteries, § 14-289.
- Agency, § 14-291.
- Dealing in lotteries, § 14-290.
- Sale and possession of "numbers" tickets, § 14-291.1.
- Selling lottery tickets and acting as agent for lotteries, § 14-291.

LUBRICATING OILS, §§ 119-1 to 119-33. See Oils.

LUMBER.

- Logs and logging. See Logs and Logging.
- Trees and timber. See Trees and Timber.

LUNATICS, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

- Guardian, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

LYNCHING.

- Bail and recognizance, § 15-98.
- Costs.
 - Cost of investigating lynchings, § 6-43.
- Grand jury, § 15-128.
- Investigation in case of lynching, § 15-98.
- Liability of county, § 162-23.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-98, 15-99.
- Sheriff's duty to prevent entering jail for lynching, § 162-23.
- Solicitors, §§ 15-98, 15-128.
- State bureau of investigation.
 - Investigation, § 114-15.
- Venue, § 15-128.
- Witnesses, § 14-222.
 - Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigations of lynchings, § 14-222.
 - Witnesses in lynching not privileged, § 15-99.

MACHINERY ACT, §§ 105-271 to 105-395.

Taxation, §§ 105-271, 105-272, 105-397, 105-399.
See Taxation.

MAD DOGS.

Dogs, §§ 67-4, 67-14, 67-27.

Mad dogs, dogs killing sheep, etc., may be killed, § 67-14.

Mad dogs may be killed, § 67-14.

MAGAZINES.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, § 108-80.

MAGISTRATES, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.

MAIL.

Criminal law.

Circulating publications barred from the mails, § 14-194.

Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See Negotiable Instruments.

Services of process.

Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

MAIL CARRIERS.

Jury.

Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

MAIMING, §§ 14-28 to 14-30. See Mayhem.

MALICIOUS CASTRATION, § 14-28.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF. See Trespass.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.

Bailments.

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Vehicles and draft animals, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Carriers.

Malicious injury to property of carriers, § 14-278, 14-279.

Hiring animals and vehicles, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.

Limitation of actions, § 15-1.

Motor vehicles, § 20-107.

Personal property, § 14-160.

Railroads, § 60-78.

Malicious injury to property of railroads and other carriers, §§ 14-278, 14-279.

Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.

Real property, § 14-127.

Tramps, § 14-340.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.

Witness fees, § 6-57.

MALT, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.

MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-20 to 153-25. See Counties and County Commissioners.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

MANDAMUS, §§ 1-511 to 1-513.

Begun by summons and verified complaint, § 1-511.

Cattle tick, § 106-355.

Commencement of actions, § 1-511.

Complaint, § 1-511.

Continuances, § 1-513.

Counties and county commissioners.

Taxation, § 1-512.

Issues of fact, § 1-513.

Jury, § 1-513.

Trial of issues, § 1-513.

Money demand, § 1-512.

Municipal corporations.

Taxation, § 1-512.

Quo warranto.

Mandamus to aid relator, § 1-528.

Return, § 1-512.

For other relief than money demand, § 1-513.

Summons, §§ 1-511, 1-512.

Taxation, § 1-512.

Counties and county commissioners, § 1-512.

Municipal corporations, § 1-512.

Utilities commission.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-25.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order, when no appeal, § 62-26.

Vacation, § 1-513.

Verification, § 1-511.

MANICURISTS.

Cosmetics, § 88-8.

MANSLAUGHTER.

Homicide, § 14-19.

Indictment, § 15-144.

Punishment for second offense of manslaughter, § 14-19.

MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

MANUFACTURE OF BEDDING, §§ 130-268 to 130-277. See Health.

MANUFACTURERS.

Department of conservation and development.

Notification of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.

Motor vehicles.

Definition, § 20-38.

Notification of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.

MAPS AND PLATS.

Boundaries, §§ 38-3, 38-4, 98-3.

Evidence.

Certified copies, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.

Fish and fisheries, § 113-135.

Indian lands, § 8-14.

Municipal corporations.

Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-207.

Partition, § 46-18.

Probate and registration, § 47-30.

Curative statutes, § 47-30.

Photostatic copies of plats, etc.; fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Plats and subdivisions, § 47-30.

MAPS AND PLATS—(Cont'd)

- Public lands.
 - Errors in surveys of plats corrected, § 146-57.
 - Plats and warrant sent to secretary of state, § 146-36.
 - Survey made and plats prepared, § 146-35.
- Railroads.
 - Map of railroad to be made and filed, § 60-72.
 - Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 60-71.
- Recording acts, § 47-30. See within this title, "Probate and Registration."
- Registration, § 47-30.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-30.
 - Special proceedings, § 47-32.
 - Subdivisions within one mile of corporate limits, § 160-227.
- Special proceedings.
 - Photostatic records, § 47-32.
- State lands. See Public Lands.
- Streets and highways.
 - County roads, § 136-53.
 - State highway system, § 136-47.

MARATHON DANCES AND ENDURANCE CONTESTS.

- Dance marathon and walkathons prohibited, § 14-310.
- Each day made separate offense, § 14-312.
- Penalty for violation, § 14-311.

MARBLE YARDS.

- Licenses, § 105-96.

MARGINS, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

MARINE INSURANCE.

- Licenses, §§ 58-63 to 58-68; 105-121.
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Purposes of organization, § 58-72.
- Taxation, §§ 58-63 to 58-68; 105-121.

MARITIME LIENS, §§ 44-15 to 44-27.

- Amount of lien, § 44-20.
- Bonds.
 - Stevedores, § 44-27.
- Enforcement, §§ 44-15, 44-18.
- Executions, § 44-19.
- False swearing.
 - Stevedore, § 44-25.
- Filing, §§ 44-15, 44-17.
- Judgment against contractor binds master and vessel, § 44-19.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Under two hundred dollars, § 44-18.
- Laborers, § 44-16. See within this title, "Stevedores."
- Laborer's right of action against owner, § 44-24.
- Labor in loading and unloading, § 44-16.
- Licenses, §§ 44-25 to 44-27. See within this title, "Stevedore's License."
- Liens not to exceed amount due contractor, § 44-20.
- Loading, § 44-16.
- Materials, § 44-15.
- Notice.
 - Laborer's notice to master, § 44-17.
 - Owner may pay orders for wages, § 44-23.
 - Owner may refuse to settle with contractor till laborers paid, § 44-22.
 - Owner to see laborers paid, § 44-21.

MARITIME LIENS—(Cont'd)

- Perjury.
 - Stevedore, § 44-25.
- Stevedores, § 44-16.
 - Bonds, § 44-27.
 - For labor in loading and unloading, § 44-16.
 - Laborer's right of action against owner, § 44-24.
 - Owner may pay orders for wages, § 44-23.
 - Owner may refuse to settle with contractor till laborers paid, § 44-22.
 - Owner to see laborers paid, § 44-21.
- Perjury, § 44-25.
- Stevedore's false oath punishable as perjury, § 44-25.
- Stevedore's license.
 - Failure to obtain a misdemeanor, § 44-26.
 - Stevedores to be licensed, § 44-25.
 - Tax and bond on procuring license, § 44-27.
- Subcontractors and laborers, § 44-16.
- Supplies at home port, § 44-15.
- Towage, § 44-15.
- Unloading, § 44-16.

MARITIME QUARANTINE, §§ 130-251 et seq. See Quarantine.

MARKETING AND BRANDING FARM PRODUCTS.

- Trademarks, §§ 106-198 to 106-202. See Trademarks. Brands and Marks.

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-129 to 54-158.

- Adoption of law.
 - Association heretofore organized may adopt the provisions of this subchapter, § 54-140.
- "Agricultural products," § 54-130.
- Articles of incorporation.
 - Amendments to articles of incorporation, § 54-135.
 - Contents, § 54-134.
 - Filing, § 54-134.
 - Necessity, § 54-134.
 - "Associations," § 54-130.
- By-laws, § 54-136.
- Certificate of membership, § 54-148.
- Conflicting laws not to apply, § 54-138.
- Contract, §§ 54-152, 54-157.
- "Coöperative Marketing Act," § 54-130.
- Corporations.
 - Application of general corporation laws, § 54-142.
 - Articles of incorporation, §§ 54-134, 54-135. See within this title, "Articles of Incorporation."
 - Incorporation, §§ 54-134, 54-135. See within this title, "Incorporation."
 - Articles of incorporation, §§ 54-134, 54-135.
 - Other corporations.
 - Contracts and agreements with, § 54-156.
 - Interest in, § 54-155.
 - Purchasing business of other associations, persons, firms, or corporations; payment; stock issued, § 54-153.
- Criminal law.
 - Breach of marketing contract, § 54-157.
 - Inducing breach of contract, § 54-157.
 - Spreading false reports about finances or management, § 54-157.

INDEX

MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Declaration of policy, § 54-129.
- Definitions, § 54-130.
- Directors, § 54-146.
- Removal, § 54-149.
- Elections.
- Directors, § 54-146.
- Election of officers, § 54-147.
- Referendum, § 54-150.
- Fees.
- Annual license fees, § 54-143.
- Filing fees, § 54-144.
- Incorporation.
- Articles of incorporation, §§ 54-134, 54-135.
- Investigation, § 54-133.
- License.
- Annual license fees, § 54-143.
- Filing fees, § 54-144.
- Marketing contract, §§ 54-152, 54-157.
- Meetings, § 54-137.
- General meeting, § 54-137.
- How called, § 54-137.
- Special meeting, § 54-137.
- "Members," §§ 54-130, 54-145, 54-148.
- Monopolies and corporate trusts, § 54-141.
- Name.
- Limitation of use of term "co-operative," § 54-139.
- Officers.
- Removal, § 54-149.
- Organization, §§ 54-129 to 54-144.
- Other associations.
- Contracts and agreements with, § 54-156.
- Interest in, § 54-155.
- Purchasing business of other associations, persons, firms, or corporations; payment; stock issued, § 54-153.
- "Person," § 54-130.
- Powers, § 54-151.
- Preliminary investigation, § 54-133.
- Purposes, § 54-132.
- Referendum, § 54-150.
- Removal of officer or director, § 54-149.
- Reports, § 54-154.
- Restraint of trade, § 54-141.
- Statutes.
- Conflicting laws not to apply, § 54-138.
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-145, 54-148.
- Certificate of membership, § 54-148.
- Liability, § 54-148.
- Limitation on transfer of ownership, § 54-148.
- Purchasing business of other associations, persons, etc., § 54-153.
- Voting, § 54-148.
- When stock issued, § 54-148.
- Taxation.
- Lists, § 105-316.
- Who may organize, § 54-131.

MARKETING COTTON, §§ 106-430 to 106-451.

See Cotton.

MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.

MARKETS, §§ 160-167 to 160-171.

- Agricultural products, § 106-431.
- Agriculture.
- Grading and weighing products, § 106-441.
- Negotiable receipts, § 106-441.

MARKETS—(Cont'd)

- Appropriations, § 160-170.
- Board of directors, § 160-169.
- Accounts, § 160-169.
- Organization, § 160-169.
- Powers, § 160-169.
- Canning plants, § 160-167.
- Control, §§ 160-168, 160-228.
- Cotton marketing, §§ 106-430 to 160-449.
- Counties.
- Municipalities and counties authorized to act jointly, § 160-167.
- Directors, § 160-169.
- Effect of act, § 160-171.
- Establishment, § 160-228.
- Farm products.
- Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- Inspection, § 160-168.
- Joint action of municipalities and counties, § 160-167.
- Keeper, § 160-168.
- Leasing space, § 160-168.
- Livestock markets, §§ 106-406 to 106-418.
- Admission of animals to market, § 106-412.
- Application of act, § 106-413.
- Bill of sale, § 106-409.
- Bonds required of operators, § 106-407.
- Certificates for cattle removed for non-slaughter purposes, § 106-409.
- Diseased livestock, § 106-412.
- Burden of proving health, § 106-414.
- Transportation, sale, etc., § 106-414.
- Exemption from health provisions, § 106-418.
- Exemption of private sales, § 106-413.
- Exemptions as to permits and health requirements, § 106-407.
- Facilities prescribed, § 106-408.
- Health certificates for swine removed for nonslaughter purposes, § 106-410.
- Identification, § 106-409.
- Permits for public markets, § 106-406.
- Exemptions, § 106-407.
- Fees, § 106-415.
- Terms, § 106-415.
- Private sales by farmers exempt, § 106-413.
- Quarantine of diseased animals, § 106-412.
- Records of purchases and sales, § 106-408.
- Regulation of trucks, § 106-412.
- Regulation of use of livestock removed, § 106-411.
- Responsibility for health of animals, § 106-417.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-416.
- Serums.
- Costs, § 106-415.
- Tests.
- Costs, § 106-415.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-417.
- Location, § 160-167.
- Management, § 160-168.
- Market houses, §§ 160-167 to 160-171.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-228.
- Acquiring property for markets, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Establishment and regulation, §§ 160-167 to 160-171.

MARKETS—(Cont'd)

Municipal corporations—(Cont'd)

- Open-air markets, § 160-282.
- Power to establish and regulate markets, §§ 160-53, 160-282.
- Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 20.
- Regulation of markets, §§ 160-167, 160-168.
- Repeal of inconsistent laws, § 160-171.
- Slaughter houses, § 160-167.
- Taxation.
- Special tax, § 160-170.

MARKS, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

MARL, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.

MARRIAGE, §§ 51-1 to 51-19.

- Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-74.
- Adverse possession, § 1-18.
- Age, §§ 14-319, 51-2, 51-3, 51-8.
- False representation, § 51-15.
- Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
- Alimony, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.
- Bastardy.
- Legitimation by subsequent marriage, § 49-12.
- Bigamy.
- First marriage invalid, § 14-183.
- Capacity to marry, § 51-2.
- Carnal knowledge of child under 16.
- Bar to prosecution, § 14-26.
- Ceremony, §§ 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.
- Performing marriage ceremony between white person and negro, § 14-182.
- Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.
- Exceptions, § 51-10.
- Filing copy with department of health, § 51-11.
- Form of certificate, § 51-11.
- Free physical examination by health authorities for indigent, § 51-11.
- Necessity, § 51-9.
- Penalty for violation, § 51-13.
- Persons of unsound mind.
- Sterilization, § 51-12.
- Residents who marry outside of state, § 51-14.
- Sterilization, § 51-12.
- Syphilis.
- Treatment, § 51-10.
- Tuberculosis, § 51-9.
- Venereal disease, § 51-9.
- Who may execute certificate, § 51-11.
- Clergymen, §§ 14-182, 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.
- Colored persons and white persons, § 51-3.
- Colored persons.
- License to designate race, § 51-16.
- Consanguinity, § 51-3.
- Consent, §§ 14-27, 51-1.
- Consent of parents, § 51-8.
- Criminal law.
- Certificates of health for applicants for license, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See within this title, "Certificates of Health for Applicants for License."

MARRIAGE—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

- License, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95. See within this title, "License."
- Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
- Miscegenation, § 51-3. See Miscegenation.
- Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.
- Register of deeds, §§ 51-8 to 51-19. See within this title, "Register of Deeds."
- Death.
- Marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.
- Divorce and alimony, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.
- Fees.
- Out-of-state certificate, § 51-2.
- Form of license, § 51-16.
- Contracts and settlements in consideration of fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
- Contracts and settlements in consideration of marriage, § 39-18.
- Half-blood, §§ 51-3, 51-4.
- Health, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See within this title, "Certificates of Health for Applicants for License."
- Husband and wife, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Husband and Wife.
- Impotency, § 51-3.
- Indians, § 51-3.
- Infants, §§ 14-319, 51-2, 51-3, 51-8. See within this title, "Age."
- Marrying females under fourteen years old, § 14-319.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 51-3.
- Sterilization, § 51-12.
- Justices of the peace.
- Performance of ceremony, § 51-1.
- Kinship, §§ 51-3, 51-4.
- License, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95.
- Age.
- False representation, § 51-15.
- Certificates of health for applicants for license, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See within this title, "Certificates of Health for Applicants for License."
- Expiration, § 51-16.
- Form of license, § 51-16.
- Issuing license for marriage between white person and negro, § 14-182.
- License issued by register of deeds, § 51-8.
- Obtaining license by false representation misdemeanor, § 51-15.
- Penalty for failure to record, § 51-19.
- Penalty for issuing license unlawfully, § 51-17.
- Penalty for solemnizing without license, § 51-7.
- Record of licenses and returns; originals filed, § 51-18.
- Return of license within two months, § 51-7.
- Solemnization without license unlawful, § 51-6.
- Special license, § 51-2.
- Valid for sixty days, § 51-16.
- Witnesses to sign, § 51-16.
- Limitation of actions.
- Disability of marriage, § 1-18.

MARRIAGE—(Cont'd)

- Living husband or wife, § 51-33.
- Marriage license, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95. See within this title, "License."
- Minister, §§ 14-182, 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.
- Miscegenation, § 51-3. See Miscegenation.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Registration, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Nullity of marriage, § 50-4.
- Parents' consent, § 51-8.
- Penalties.
 - Criminal law. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- License, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95. See within this title, "License."
- Physicians, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See within this title, "Certificates of Health for Applicants for License."
- Prohibited degrees of kinship, §§ 51-3, 51-4.
- Proof.
 - Witnesses, § 8-56.
- Publication, §§ 51-6 to 51-19, 105-95. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Records.
 - Certificate of out-of-state marriage to be filed within thirty days, § 51-2.
 - Out-of-state marriages, § 51-2.
 - Record of licenses and returns; originals filed, §§ 51-18, 51-19.
- Reference.
 - Annulment of marriage, § 1-188.
- Register of deeds, §§ 51-8 to 51-19.
 - Form of license, § 51-16.
 - License issued by register of deeds, § 51-8.
 - Original filed, § 51-19.
 - Penalty for failure to record, § 51-19.
 - Penalty for issuing license unlawfully, § 51-17.
- Race, § 51-16.
 - Record of license and return, § 51-18.
- Registration of marriage. See Vital Statistics.
- Relationship, § 51-3.
- Requisites of marriage, §§ 51-1, 51-6.
- Return of license within two months, § 51-7.
- Rites, §§ 51-1, 51-6.
- Seduction.
 - Marriage a bar to prosecution, § 14-180.
- Slaves.
 - Marriages between slaves validated, § 51-5.
- Solemnization, § 14-182.
- Solemnization without license unlawful, §§ 51-6, 51-7.
- Special license.
 - Age, § 51-2.
- Vital statistics. See Vital Statistics.
- Void and voidable marriages, § 51-3.
- Want of capacity, § 51-3.
- Wills.
 - Revocation by marriage, § 31-6.
- Witnesses, § 51-16.
 - Husband and wife, §§ 8-56 to 8-58. See Husband and Wife.
- Written consent of parent, § 51-8.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-25, 52-22.
- Divorce and alimony, §§ 52-20, 52-21.
- Elopement or divorce a mensa at husband's suit a bar, § 52-20.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 - Marriage settlements void as to existing creditors, § 39-18.
- Free trader, § 52-22.
- Husband living in adultery or divorce a mensa at wife's suit a bar, § 52-21.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-25, 52-22.
- Registration, § 47-25.
 - Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-25.
- MARRIED WOMEN, §§ 52-1 to 52-25.**
 - Abandonment of wife or child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment.
 - Abduction and kidnapping, § 14-43.
 - Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
 - Actions.
 - Liability for costs and damages, § 1-223.
 - Acts barring property rights.
 - Divorce a mensa at husband's suit, § 52-20.
 - Divorce a mensa at wife's suit, § 52-21.
 - Husband's living in adultery, § 52-21.
 - Wife's elopement, § 52-20.
 - Alimony, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.
 - Assent of husband.
 - Conveyances, § 52-1.
 - Betterments, § 1-349.
 - Building and loan associations.
 - Married women as shareholders, § 54-18.
 - Chattel mortgages.
 - Household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
 - Checks.
 - Capacity to draw checks, § 52-3.
 - Contracts.
 - Capacity of wife to contract, § 52-2.
 - Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
 - Free traders, § 52-22.
 - Releases, § 52-13.
 - Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
- Conveyances, §§ 39-7 to 39-14.
 - Assent of husband, §§ 52-1, 52-2, 52-4.
 - Conveyance or lease of wife's land requires husband's joinder, § 52-4.
 - Husband cannot convey, etc., wife's land without her consent; not liable for his debts, § 52-7.
 - Privy examination, §§ 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
 - Real property, §§ 52-1, 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
- Costs, §§ 1-223, 52-18.
- Criminal law.
 - Husband not liable for wife's crimes, § 52-15.
- Curtesy, § 52-16. See Curtesy.
- Damages, § 1-223.
- Deeds, §§ 39-7 to 39-14.
- Divorce, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.
- Dower, §§ 30-4 to 30-14. See Dower.
 - Minor wife renouncing, §§ 30-8, 30-10.
- Earnings.
 - Earnings of wife belong to her, § 52-10.
- Evidence.
 - Free traders, § 52-24.

MARRIED WOMEN—(Cont'd)

Executions, §§ 1-223, 1-304.
 Free traders, §§ 52-5, 52-22 to 52-25.
 Abandonment by husband, § 52-6.
 Antenuptial contract, § 52-22.
 Certified copy as evidence, § 52-24.
 Contracts, § 52-22.
 Copy of registration as evidence, § 52-24.
 Husband non compos, § 52-5.
 Insanity, § 52-5.
 Requisites for becoming free trader, § 52-22.
 Requisites of writing to make her free trader, § 52-22.
 Revocation by entry on record and publication, § 52-25.
 Revocation of registration, § 52-25.
 Separation by divorce or deed, § 52-5.
 When registration effective, § 52-23.
 Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
 Writing effective from registration, § 52-23.
 Husband and wife, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Husband and Wife.
 Improvements, § 1-349.
 Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-12, 39-14.
 Free traders, § 52-5.
 Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.
 Insurable interest, § 52-9.
 Joinder of actions, § 52-4.
 Judgments, § 1-223.
 Landlord and tenant, §§ 52-4, 52-7.
 Life insurance.
 May insure husband's life, § 52-9.
 Limitation of actions.
 Disability of marriage before 1899, § 1-18.
 Marriage, §§ 51-1 to 51-19. See Marriage.
 Marriage settlements, §§ 39-18; 47-25; 52-20 to 52-22. See Marriage Settlements.
 Martin act, § 52-2.
 Minor, renouncing dower, §§ 30-8, 30-10.
 Paupers.
 Settlement, § 153-159.
 Personal injuries.
 Earnings and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.
 Privy examination, §§ 39-7 et seq.; 52-2, 52-4, 52-7. See Acknowledgments.
 Chattel mortgage of household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
 Conveyances, § 52-7.
 Probate and registration.
 Marriage settlement, § 47-25.
 Property.
 Contracts with husband, § 52-12.
 Conveyances, §§ 52-1 52-2, 52-4, 52-7.
 Property not liable for husband's debts, § 52-1.
 Property of married woman secured to her, § 52-1.
 Real property, §§ 52-4, 52-7.
 Conveyances, §§ 52-1, 52-2, 52-4.
 Registration.
 Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
 Releases, § 52-13.
 Renouncement of dower, §§ 30-8, 30-10.

MARRIED WOMEN—(Cont'd)

Separate property of married women, §§ 1-304; 52-1 et seq. See Husband and Wife.
 Actions barring property rights, §§ 52-20, 52-21. See within this title, "Acts Barring Property Rights."
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
 Contracts between husband and wife generally; release, § 52-13.
 Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
 Conveyance or lease of wife's land requires husband's joinder, § 52-4.
 Earnings and damages from personal injury are wife's property, § 52-10.
 Executions, § 1-304.
 Husband cannot convey, etc., wife's land without her consent, § 52-7.
 Not liable for husband's debts, § 52-7.
 Property of married woman secured to her, § 52-1; Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
 Torts, §§ 52-14, 52-15.
 For wife's torts, husband not liable, § 52-15.
 Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
 Widows, §§ 30-1 to 30-33. See Widows.
 Wills, §§ 31-2; 52-1, 52-8.

MARSHALS.

Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.
 Supreme court.
 Salary, § 7-29.

MARTIN ACT, § 52-2.

MASONS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

Advances.
 Criminal law, §§ 14-104, 14-105.
 Assumption of risk.
 Carriers, § 60-68.
 Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-14 to 97-16.
 Bakeries, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Bakeries.
 Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 Blacklisting, §§ 14-355, 14-356.
 Conspiring to blacklist employees, § 14-356.
 Definition of crime, § 14-355.
 Punishment, § 14-355.
 Truthful statement of reason for discharge, § 14-355.
 Bribery.
 Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.
 Child labor, §§ 110-1 to 110-20. See Child Labor.
 Colored persons.
 Separate toilet for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.
 Contracts.
 Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, §§ 14-353, 14-354.

MASTER AND SERVANT—(Cont'd)

Contributory negligence.
 Railroads.
 Contributory negligence no bar, but mitigates damages, § 60-67.
 Criminal law, §§ 14-347 to 14-357.
 Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.
 Blacklisting, § 14-355.
 Enticing servant to leave master, § 14-347.
 Hiring servant who has unlawfully left employer, § 14-348.
 Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-353.
 Agent or servant authorized to procure supplies or materials, § 14-353.
 Definition of crime, § 14-353.
 Discounts and bonuses, § 14-353.
 Punishments, § 14-353.
 Self-crimination, § 14-354.
 Witness required to give self-criminating evidence; no suit or prosecution to be founded thereon, § 14-354.
 Labor, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See Labor.
 Obtaining advances under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.
 Obtaining advances under written promise to pay therefor out of designated property, § 14-105.
 Seamen. See Seamen.
 Defective machinery.
 Railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
 Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.
 Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
 Employment bureau, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
 Enticing servant to leave master, § 14-347.
 Executors and administrators.
 Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.
 Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 Collection out of earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 False pretenses and cheats.
 Advances, §§ 14-104, 14-105.
 Obtaining advances under promise to work and pay for same, § 14-104.
 Obtaining advances under written promise to pay therefor out of designated property, 14-105.
 Fellow-servants.
 Railroads, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
 Free employment bureau, §§ 95-70 to 95-72; 96-21 to 96-26. See Employment Agencies.
 Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.
 Harboring servant, § 14-347.
 Health.
 Annual examinations, § 130-240.
 Domestic servants required to furnish health certificate, § 130-239.
 Hours of service of employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.
 Infants.
 Enticing minors out of the state for the purpose of employment, § 14-40.
 Insurance.
 Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.

MASTER AND SERVANT—(Cont'd)

Interstate commerce.
 Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 Labor, §§ 95-73 to 95-77. See Labor.
 Labor. See Labor.
 Labor regulations, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.
 Larceny.
 Larceny by servants and other employees, § 14-74.
 Liens.
 Wages for two months, lien on assets for two months, § 55-136.
 Life insurance.
 Group insurance, §§ 58-210 to 58-213.
 Medical chests in factories; failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 95-30.
 Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
 Motor vehicles.
 Unlawful to employ unlicensed chauffeur, § 20-33.
 Orders.
 Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, § 14-357.
 Payment.
 Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, § 14-357.
 Railroads, §§ 60-64 to 60-70. See Railroads.
 Script.
 Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, § 14-357.
 Seats for women employees, § 95-29.
 Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.
 Toilets.
 Separate toilets for sexes and races, §§ 95-48 to 95-53.
 Unemployment compensation, §§ 96-1 to 96-28. See Unemployment Compensation.
 Violation of duties, §§ 14-347 to 14-357. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 Wages.
 Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, § 95-31.
 Collection out of state to avoid exemptions forbidden, § 95-73.
 Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§ 95-73 to 95-77.
 Script, § 14-357.
 Week's work to be fifty-five hours, § 95-26.
 Witnesses.
 Self-crimination.
 Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-354.
 Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

MASTER OF VESSEL.

Inspection.
 Penalty on master receiving without inspection, § 66-6.
 Pilots. See Pilots.
 Quarantine.
 Master must declare health of crew, § 130-256.
 Master refusing to obey regulations, § 130-246.
 Penalty, § 130-246.

INDEX

MATCHES, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.

- Containers, § 66-15.
- Criminal law, § 66-16.
- Keeping, § 66-14.
- Manufacture, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.
- Marking, § 66-13.
- Mines and minerals, § 74-8.
- Packages to be marked, § 66-13.
- Packing regulated, § 66-14.
- Requirements for matches permitted to be sold, § 66-12.
- Sale, §§ 66-12 to 66-16.
- Shipping containers regulated, § 66-15.
- Storage, § 66-14.

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS, §§ 44-1 to 44-3. See Mechanics' Liens.

MATERIALS.

- Highways.
 - Acquirement of lands and deposits of materials by state highway and public works commission, § 136-19.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.

MATTRESS, §§ 130-268 to 130-278. See Health.

MAXIMUM HOUR LAW, §§ 95-15 to 95-25.

- Labor, §§ 95-15 to 95-25. See Labor.

MAYHEM.

- Accomplices and accessories, § 14-30.
- Castration or other maiming without malice aforethought, § 14-29.
- Malice aforethought, § 14-29.
- Malicious castration, § 14-28.
- Malicious maiming, § 14-30.
- Punishment, § 14-30.
- What constitutes, § 14-30.

MAYOR, §§ 160-10 to 160-16. See Municipal Corporations.

MEAL, §§ 106-203 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.

MEASURES, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.

MEAT.

- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
- Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-172. See Inspection.
- Meat markets and abattoirs.
 - Repealing clause, § 130-267.
 - Sanitation and rating of places selling fresh meats, § 130-264.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 130-266.
 - When inspectors required to file reports with local health officer, § 130-265.
- Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
- Slaughtering of meat-producing animals, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See Agriculture.

MECHANICS' LIENS, §§ 44-1 to 44-14.

- Architects.
 - Statements, §§ 44-8 to 44-10, 44-12.
- Buildings, § 44-1.

MECHANICS' LIENS—(Cont'd)

Claims.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4; art. XIV, § 4.

Contractors.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

Counties, § 44-14.

County buildings, § 44-14.

Criminal law.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

Crops, § 44-41.

Drainage canal, § 156-50.

Enforcement of lien.

- Personal property, § 44-2.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Homestead exemption, Const. N. C., art. X, § 4.

Laborers, §§ 44-6 to 44-14. See within this title, "Subcontractors and Laborers."

Laborer's lien on lumber and its products, § 44-3.

- Vessels, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Lumber, § 44-3.

Maritime liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Materialmen, §§ 44-1 to 44-3.

- Subcontractors and laborers, §§ 44-6 to 44-14.
- See within this title, "Subcontractors and Laborers."

Notice.

- Subcontractor, laborer, or materialman, § 44-7.

Notice to owner, § 44-9.

Payment.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.
- Payment pro rata, § 44-11.

Personal property, § 44-1.

- Enforcement of lien, § 44-2.

Personal property repaired, § 44-2.

Processing certain goods, § 44-4.

- Sale of goods at public auction, § 44-5.

Railroads.

- Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company; conditions of action, § 44-13.

Real property, § 44-1.

Repairs, § 44-2.

Ships, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Statement.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

Statement of claim to owner, §§ 44-9, 44-10.

Statement of indebtedness, §§ 44-8 to 44-10.

Subcontractors and laborers, §§ 44-6 to 44-14.

- Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.

MECHANICS' LIENS—(Cont'd)

Subcontractors and laborers—(Cont'd)

Contractor on municipal or county building to give bond.

Action on bond, § 44-14.

Laborer, etc., may furnish statement of claim to owner; effect, § 44-9.

Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company; conditions of action, § 44-13.

Liability of owner, § 44-9.

Lien given subcontractors, etc., on real estate, § 44-6.

Notice to owner, § 44-9.

Payment pro rata, § 44-11.

Rights against owners, §§ 44-6 to 44-14.

Statement of claim, §§ 44-8 to 44-10.

Statement of contractor's indebtedness to be furnished to owner; effect, § 44-8.

Sums due by statement to constitute lien, § 44-10.

Where sums due contractor from owner insufficient; payment pro rata, § 44-11.

Trees and timber, § 44-3.

Vessels, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

MEDIATION OF LABOR DISPUTES, §§ 95-32 to 95-36. See Labor.

MEDICAL COLLEGES. See Universities and Colleges.

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS, §§ 57-1 to 57-18.

MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Physicians and surgeons.

Medical society appoints board of examiners, § 90-3.

North Carolina medical society incorporated, § 90-1.

MEDICINE, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.

Cadavers, §§ 90-211 to 90-216.

Chiroprodists, §§ 90-188 to 90-202. See Chiroprodists.

Chiropractic, §§ 90-139 to 90-157. See Chiropractic.

Dentists, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See Dentists.

Drugs and druggists, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

Midwives, § 90-178. See Midwives.

Optometry, §§ 90-114 to 90-128. See Optometry.

Osteopathy, §§ 90-129 to 90-138. See Osteopathy.

Patent medicines, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See Drugs and Druggists.

Pharmacy, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

Physicians.

Permit to physician to conduct drug store, § 90-71.

Physicians and surgeons, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.

Public health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

Sanitation, §§ 130-108 to 130-279. See Health.

Veterinary, §§ 90-179 to 90-187. See Veterinary.

MEMORIAL DAY, § 115-338.

Education, § 115-338.

MEMORIALS.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

Counties, cities and towns may contribute toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.

MENAGERIES, §§ 105-38, 153-10.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 24.

MENHADEN FISHING.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-242, 113-243.

Forbidden to nonresidents, § 113-242.

Menhaden fishing with nets regulated, § 113-243.

MERGER.

Actions, § 1-8.

Banks, §§ 53-12 to 53-17. See also Banks and Banking.

Civil and criminal remedy, § 1-8.

Corporations, §§ 55-165 to 55-170. See Corporations.

Remedies, § 1-8.

MERIT SYSTEM.

Appeal, § 126-13.

Application of act, § 126-15.

Appointment.

Method of making, § 126-8.

Original appointment for probationary period, § 126-10.

Statement from employee's supervisor, § 126-10.

When permanent appointment begins, § 126-10.

Council.

Appointment of members, § 126-1.

Authority, § 126-14.

Compensation, § 126-1.

Meetings, § 126-3.

Representation of state agencies, § 126-3.

Organization, § 126-3.

Qualifications, § 126-1.

Terms, § 126-1.

Demotion.

Appeal, § 126-13.

Dismissal, § 126-12.

Appeal, § 126-13.

Effect on certain existing laws, § 126-16.

Examination.

Admission without regard to minimum qualifications, § 126-9.

Competitive, § 126-4.

Moral character of applicants, § 126-4.

Notice of time and place, § 126-7.

Persons previously examined and on eligible list, § 126-6.

Present employees previously examined, § 126-5.

Register of applicants passing, § 126-8.

Rules and regulations, § 126-2.

Supervisors, § 126-2.

Notice to employee, § 126-10.

Probationary employee.

Original appointment for probationary period, § 126-10.

Promotions, § 126-11.

Purpose of act, § 126-17.

MERIT SYSTEM—(Cont'd)

- Separation, § 126-12.
- Supervisor of examination, § 126-2.
 - Duties and pay, § 126-3.
- Suspension, § 126-12.
- Appeal, § 126-13.
- Vacancies.
 - Filling, § 126-11.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, §§ 105-39, 105-66, 153-10.

METERS.

- Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
- Public utilities.
- Utilities commission, § 62-75.

MIDWIVES, § 90-178.

- Authority of local health officers, § 90-178.
- Birth certificate, § 130-86.
- Criminal law, § 90-175.
- Disinfection of hands of practitioners, §§ 90-174, 90-175.
- Exemption of counties, § 90-178.
- Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.
- Midwives to register, § 90-172.
- Ophthalmia, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.
- Penalties, § 90-175.
- Permit from state board of health, § 90-177.
- Persons forbidden to practice midwifery, § 90-173.
- Practice of midwifery regulated, § 90-176.
- Practicing without permit.
 - Misdemeanor, § 90-178.
- Registration, §§ 90-172, 130-200, 130-201.
 - Stillborn children, § 130-78.
- Violation of law misdemeanor, § 90-175.

MIGRATORY BIRDS, § 104-10.

MILEAGE.

- Witnesses, § 6-52.

MILITIA, §§ 127-1 to 127-111.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Accounting officer, § 127-53.
 - Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
 - Rendition of accounts, § 127-54.
- Active service, §§ 127-70 to 127-72.
 - National guard and naval militia first ordered out, § 127-70.
 - Pay, § 127-78.
 - Pay and care of soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.
 - Rations, § 127-78.
 - Regulations enforced on actual service, § 127-71.
 - Regulations governing unorganized militia, § 127-72.
 - When families of soldiers supported by county, § 127-86.
- Adjutant general.
 - Adjutant general's department, § 127-14.
- Appointment, § 127-12.
- Assistant, § 127-14.
- Duties, § 127-14.
- Expenses, § 127-14.
- Records, § 127-14.
- Report, § 127-14.
- Salary, § 127-13.
- Term of office, § 127-12.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Administrative officers, §§ 127-9 to 127-18.
- Advisory board, § 127-18.
- Allowances, § 127-102.
- Appropriation for national guard, § 153-9, subsec. 36.
- Appropriations, § 127-101.
- Armory.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
- Arms, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Arrest.
 - Trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
- Arsenal, §§ 127-88, 127-89.
- Arson, § 14-59.
- Articles of war.
 - Articles of war applicable in time of peace, § 127-105.
- Auctions and auctioneers, § 127-106.
- Bond.
 - Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
 - Property and disbursing officer, § 127-16.
- Camps.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
 - Upkeep of camps, § 127-110.
- Care of military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Classification of militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-8.
- Colored persons.
 - White and colored enrolled separately, § 127-6.
- Commander-in-chief.
 - Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations, § 127-10.
 - Governor as commander-in-chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
- Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
- Commitments, § 127-47.
- Compensation.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
- Composition of militia, § 127-1.
- Composition of national guard, § 127-2.
- Composition of naval militia, § 127-3.
- Composition of unorganized militia, § 127-4.
- Conscientious objectors, § 127-5.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24; art. XII, §§ 1-4; Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Compensation, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
 - Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.
 - Governor commander-in-chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
 - Organizing, etc., Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
 - Quartering soldiers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36.
 - Who are liable to militia duty, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 1.
- Corps entitled to retain privileges, § 127-8.
- Counties.
 - Appropriation for national guard, § 153-9, subsec. 36.
 - County appropriations, § 127-101.
 - Support of families of soldiers absent on duty, § 127-86.
- Courts-martial, §§ 127-38 to 127-48.
 - Commitments, § 127-47.
 - Execution of process, § 127-46.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

Courts-martial—(Cont'd)

- Execution of sentences, §§ 127-45, 127-46.
- General courts-martial, § 127-39.
- How constituted, § 127-38.
- Kinds, § 127-38.
- Manual of courts-martial, § 127-44.
- National guard, § 127-38.
- Naval militia, § 127-56.
- Collection of fines, § 127-68.
- Courts of inquiry, § 127-69.
- Deck courts, §§ 127-59, 127-60, 127-64.
- Dismissal or dishonorable discharge, § 127-67.
- Fines, § 127-68.
- General courts-martial, §§ 127-57, 127-62.
- Jurisdiction, § 127-60.
- Kinds of courts-martial, § 127-56.
- Place of holding courts, § 127-61.
- Powers of deck courts, § 127-64.
- Powers of general courts-martial, § 127-62.
- Powers of summary courts-martial, § 127-63.
- Procedure, § 127-60.
- Process of courts-martial, § 127-65.
- Sentence to confinement in lieu of fines, § 127-66.
- Summary courts-martial, §§ 127-58, 127-63.
- Perjury in court-martial proceedings, § 14-212.
- Powers of courts-martial, § 127-42.
- Procedure, §§ 127-38, 127-43.
- Sentence of dismissal, § 127-48.
- Sentences, § 127-45.
- Special courts-martial, § 127-40.
- Summary courts-martial, § 127-41.
- Summons and process, § 127-46.
- Courts of inquiry, § 127-69.
- Criminal law.
- Injuring military property, § 127-94.
- Member of national guard failing to return property, § 127-95.
- Organizing company without authority, § 127-107.
- Placing name on muster roll wrongfully, § 127-108.
- Protection of the uniform, § 127-109.
- Punishment of unorganized militia for failure to appear, § 127-76.
- Refusing to deliver public arms on demand, § 127-98.
- Selling accoutrements, § 127-96.
- Selling public arms, § 127-97.
- Unorganized militia failing to appear, § 127-76.
- Deck courts, §§ 127-60, 127-64, 127-66.
- Department of adjutant general, § 127-14.
- Adjutant general, §§ 127-12 to 127-14. See within this title, "Adjutant General."
- Disbandment of naval militia, § 127-55.
- Disbursing officer, §§ 127-15, 127-16, 127-53, 127-82.
- Discharge.
- Dishonorable discharge, §§ 127-48, 127-67. See within this title, "Dismissal."
- Discharge of enlisted men, § 127-33.
- Discipline, § 127-35.
- National guard, § 127-35.
- Discipline in naval militia, § 127-52.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Dishonorable discharge, §§ 127-48, 127-67. See within this title, "Dismissal."
- Dismissal, § 127-48.
- Naval militia, § 127-67.
- Division of military staff, § 127-11.
- Double office holding, § 128-1.
- Enlisted men, §§ 127-31 to 127-34. See within this title, "Enlistments in National Guard."
- Discipline, § 127-35.
- Military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Naval militia, § 127-49.
- Pay, §§ 127-78 to 127-82. See within this title, "Pay of Militia."
- Pay and care of soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.
- Property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Enlistments in national guard, § 127-31.
- Discharge of enlisted men, § 127-33.
- Drafted into federal service, § 127-34.
- Enlistment contract, § 127-32.
- Membership continued in the national guard, § 127-34.
- Oath of enlistment, § 127-32.
- Period, § 127-31.
- Qualifications, § 127-31.
- Equipment, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Equipment of national guard, § 127-36.
- Equipment of naval militia, § 127-49.
- Exemption from military duty, § 127-5; Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.
- Exemptions, § 127-5; Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.
- Jury duty, § 9-19.
- Fines, §§ 127-39 to 127-42, 127-62 to 127-64, 127-68.
- Naval militia, § 127-68.
- Funds, §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."
- Gambling, § 127-106.
- General administrative officers, §§ 127-9 to 127-18.
- General provisions, §§ 127-103 to 127-110.
- Governor, §§ 127-9, 127-10. See within this title, "Commander-in-chief."
- Aides-de-camp, § 127-11.
- Commander-in-chief, § 127-9; Const. N. C., art. III, § 8; art. XII, § 3.
- Holding more than one office, § 128-1.
- Indigent militiamen, § 153-157.
- Injury.
- Pay and care of soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.
- Inquiry, courts of, § 127-69.
- Inspector general, § 127-17.
- Insurrection.
- National guard, § 127-71.
- State guard, § 127-111.
- Unorganized militia, § 127-73.
- Intoxicating liquors, § 127-106.
- Jury.
- Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Maintenance of other troops, § 127-7.
- Medals.
- Authority to wear, § 127-37.
- Military court, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Courts-Martial."

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Military staff, §§ 127-11, 127-14, 127-24, 127-79. See within this title, "Staff."
- Motor vehicles, § 127-91.
- Muster roll.
 - Placing name on muster roll wrongfully, § 127-108.
- National guard, §§ 127-19 to 127-48.
 - Appointment of staff officers, § 127-24.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
 - Composition of national guard, § 127-2.
 - Contributing members, § 127-84.
 - Courts-martial, §§ 127-38 to 127-48. See within this title, "Courts-martial."
 - Disbandment, § 127-20.
 - Discharge of enlisted men, § 127-33.
 - Discipline of national guard, § 127-35.
 - Dismissal, § 127-48.
 - Elimination and disposition of officers, § 127-29.
 - Enlisted men, §§ 127-31 to 127-34. See within this title, "Enlisted Men."
 - Enlistments in national guard, §§ 127-31 to 127-34. See within this title, "Enlistments in National Guard."
 - Enlistments, §§ 127-31 to 127-34. See within this title, "Enlistments in National Guard."
 - Location of units, § 127-20.
 - Membership continued in the national guard, § 127-34.
 - Military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
 - National guard and naval militia first ordered out, § 127-70.
 - Oath of national guard officers, § 127-28.
 - Officers appointed and commissioned, § 127-22.
 - Organization of national guard units, § 127-19.
 - Organizations may own property, § 127-85.
 - Precedence of relative rank among officers of same grade in active national guard, 127-27.
 - Privilege of organized militia, §§ 127-83 to 127-86. See within this title, "Privilege of Organized Militia."
 - Property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
 - Qualifications of national guard officers, § 127-25.
 - Reserve battalions for recruit training, § 127-21.
 - Retirement of officers, § 127-30.
 - Support of militia, §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."
 - Test as to fitness for officers, § 127-26.
 - Uniform and equipment of national guard, § 127-36.
- Naval militia, §§ 127-49 to 127-69.
 - Arms, § 127-49.
 - Composition of naval militia, § 127-3.
 - Contributing members, § 127-84.
 - Courts-martial, §§ 127-38 to 127-48. See within this title, "Courts-Martial."
 - Disbandment of naval militia, § 127-55.
 - Disbursing and accounting officer, § 127-53.
 - Discipline in naval militia, § 127-52.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Naval militia—(Cont'd)
 - Enlisted men, § 127-49.
 - National guard and naval militia first ordered out, § 127-70.
 - Officers, § 127-49.
 - Officers appointed to naval militia, § 127-50.
 - Officers assigned to duty, § 127-51.
 - Organization, § 127-49.
 - Organizations may own property, § 127-85.
 - Petty officers, § 127-49.
 - Privilege of organized militia, §§ 127-83 to 127-86. See within this title, "Privilege of Organized Militia."
 - Property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
 - Rendition of accounts, § 127-54.
 - Support of militia, §§ 127-100 to 127-102. See within this title, "Support of Militia."
- Notice.
 - Officer to give notice of absence, § 127-104.
- Nuisances, § 127-106.
- Oath.
 - National guard officers, § 127-28.
 - Oath of enlistment, § 127-32.
- Officers, §§ 127-22 to 127-30.
 - Absences, § 127-104.
 - Allowances, § 127-102.
 - Appointment, § 127-22.
 - Appointment of staff officers, § 127-24.
 - Appointments of second lieutenants, § 127-22.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
 - Disposition of officers, § 127-29.
 - Elimination, § 127-29.
 - Inactive list, § 127-29.
 - Military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
 - National guard, §§ 127-22 to 127-30.
 - Naval militia, §§ 127-49 to 127-51.
 - Disbursing and accounting officer, § 127-53.
 - Number and rank, § 127-49.
 - Officers appointed to naval militia, § 127-50.
 - Officers assigned to duty, § 127-51.
 - Rendition of accounts, § 127-54.
 - United States naval officers, § 127-50.
- Notice of absence, § 127-104.
- Oath of national guard officers, § 127-28.
- Pay of militia, §§ 127-78 to 127-82. See within this title, "Pay of Militia."
- Placing name on muster roll wrongfully, § 127-108.
- Precedence of relative rank among officers of same grade in active national guard, § 127-27.
- Promotion, § 127-22.
- Property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99. See within this title, "Property."
- Property and disbursing officer, §§ 127-16, 127-53.
- Reports of officers, § 127-103.
- Retirement of officers, § 127-30.
- Second lieutenants, § 127-22.
- Test as to fitness for officers, § 127-26.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Organization, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 2.
- Organizing company without authority, § 127-107.
- Other troops, § 127-7.
- Parade grounds, §§ 127-106 to 127-110. See within this title, "Camps."
- Paupers.
 - Families of indigent militiamen to be supported, § 153-157.
- Pay of militia, §§ 127-78 to 127-82.
 - Active service, § 127-78.
 - Field officers, § 127-81.
 - General officers, § 127-81.
 - Paid by the state, § 127-80.
 - Pay and care of soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.
 - Rate of pay for service, § 127-79.
 - Rations and pay on service, § 127-78.
 - Staff officer, § 127-79.
- Pensions, § 112-14.
 - Same pensions as confederate soldiers, § 112-14.
- Prisons and prisoners, § 127-45.
- Privilege of organized militia, §§ 127-83 to 127-86; Const. N. C., art. XII, § 4.
- Contributing members, § 127-84.
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, § 127-83.
- Organizations may own property, § 127-85.
- Public officers, § 127-83.
- When families of soldiers supported by county, § 127-86.
- Privileges.
 - Corps entitled to retain privileges, § 127-8.
- Process, § 127-46.
 - Courts-martial, §§ 127-46, 127-65.
- Property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99.
 - Arsenal, §§ 127-88, 127-89.
 - Care of military property, §§ 127-87 to 127-99.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
 - Custody of military property, § 127-87.
 - Freight on property paid out of appropriation, § 127-99.
 - Horses and vehicles used only for military purposes, § 127-91.
 - Injuring military property, § 127-94.
 - Lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
 - Member of national guard failing to return property, § 127-95.
 - Motor vehicles, § 127-91.
 - Organizations may own property, § 127-85.
 - Property and disbursing officer for North Carolina, § 127-16.
 - Property and disbursing officer for the United States, § 127-15.
 - Property deposited in arsenal, § 127-88.
 - Property kept in good order, § 127-90.
 - Refusing to deliver public arms on demand, § 127-98.
 - Replacement of lost or damaged property, § 127-93.
 - Selling accoutrements, § 127-96.
 - Selling public arms, § 127-97.
 - Transfer of property, § 127-92.
- Property and disbursing officer, §§ 127-15, 127-16, 127-53, 127-82.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- Public officers.
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, § 127-83.
- Qualifications of national guard officers, § 127-25.
- Quartering.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36; Const. U. S., amendment III.
- Rations, § 127-78.
- Records.
 - Adjutant general, § 127-14.
- Recruit training, § 127-21.
- Regulations.
 - Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations, § 127-10.
- Regulations as to active service, §§ 127-70 to 127-72. See within this title, "Active Service."
- Religious belief, § 127-5.
- Reports.
 - Reports of officers, § 127-103.
- Requisition for funds, § 127-100.
- Reserve.
 - Officers may be placed on inactive list, § 127-29.
- Reserve battalions for recruit training, § 127-21.
- Sales.
 - Selling accoutrements, § 127-96.
 - Selling public arms, § 127-97.
- School busses.
 - Use for transportation, § 115-374.
- Secret political and military organizations forbidden, § 14-10.
- Sentences, §§ 127-38 to 127-48. See within this title, "Courts-Martial."
- Commitments, § 127-47.
- Confinement in lieu of fines, §§ 127-42, 127-66.
- Execution, §§ 127-45, 127-46.
- Sentence of dismissal, § 127-48.
- Where executed, § 127-45.
- Service medals.
 - Authority to wear, § 127-37.
- Service of process, §§ 127-46, 127-65.
- Staff.
 - Appointment of staff officers, § 127-24.
 - Assistant adjutant general, § 127-14.
 - Division of military staff, § 127-11.
 - Pay, § 127-79.
- State guard, § 127-111.
- State police or constabulary, § 127-7.
- Student officers.
 - Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions, § 127-23.
- Summons and process, §§ 127-46, 127-65.
- Support of militia, §§ 127-100 to 127-102.
 - Allowances made to different organizations, § 127-102.
- County appropriations, § 127-101.
- Requisition for funds, § 127-100.
- Theaters and shows, § 127-109.
- Trespass.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
- Uniform.
 - Protection of the uniform, § 127-109.
- Uniform of national guard, § 127-36.

MILITIA—(Cont'd)

- United States.
 - Articles of war, § 127-105.
 - Drafted into federal service, § 127-34.
 - Membership continued in national guard, § 127-34.
 - Property and disbursing officer for the United States, § 127-15.
 - Protection of the uniform, § 127-109.
- Unorganized militia, §§ 127-73 to 127-76.
 - Active service, §§ 127-72, 127-73.
 - Composition of unorganized militia, § 127-4.
 - Draft of unorganized militia, § 127-75.
 - Manner of ordering out unorganized militia, § 127-74.
 - Promotion of marksmanship, § 127-77.
 - Punishment for failure to appear, § 127-76.
 - Regulations on active service, §§ 127-72, 127-73.
 - Unorganized militia ordered out for service, §§ 127-72, 127-73.
- White and colored enrolled separately, § 127-6.
- Who are liable to militia duty, Const. N. C., art. XII, § 1.
- Workmen's compensation.
 - National guardsmen and state guardsmen eligible, § 97-2.

MILK.

- Health.
 - Misbranding milk or cream prohibited, § 106-268.
 - Supervision of dairy products by department of agriculture, § 106-267.
 - Tests for butter fat, § 106-250.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Milk dispensaries for babies, § 160-282.
- Records and reports of milk distributors and processors, §§ 106-260 to 106-266.
 - Definition of milk, § 106-260.
 - Distribution of milk in classification higher than that in which purchased, § 106-263.
 - Failure to report unlawful, § 106-265.
 - Inspections, § 106-264.
 - Investigations, § 106-264.
 - Powers of commissioner of agriculture, § 106-262.
 - Reports to commissioner of agriculture as to milk purchased and sold, § 106-261.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-266.
- Records of milk products plant, §§ 106-256 to 106-259.
 - Annual reports to dairy division, § 106-256.
 - Confidential records, § 106-258.
 - Misdemeanor for failure to comply, § 106-259.
 - Purchases of cream, § 106-257.
- Test for butter fat, § 106-250.
- Tuberculosis.
 - Sale and use of milk, § 106-338.

MILLS AND MILLDAMS, §§ 73-1 to 73-28.

- Actions, §§ 73-25 to 73-28. See within this title, "Recovery of Damages for Erection of Mill."
- Arson.
 - Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, § 14-62.
- Bridges.
 - Duty as to bridges of millowners on, or persons ditching or enlarging ditches across highways, § 136-73.

MILLS AND MILLDAMS—(Cont'd)

- Commissioners, §§ 73-14 to 73-24. See within this title, "Condemnation for Races, Waterways, etc., by Owner of Mill or Millsite."
- Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §§ 73-5 to 73-13. See within this title, "Condemnation for Mill by Owner of One Bank of Stream."
- Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §§ 73-5 to 73-13.
- Commissioners appointed, § 73-6.
- Contents of commissioners' report, § 73-9.
- Destruction of mill, § 73-13.
- Duties of commissioners. § 73-8.
- Gardens, § 73-10.
- Houses, § 73-10.
- Meeting to be appointed and commissioners notified, § 73-7.
- Oath and duty of commissioners, § 73-8.
- Orchards, § 73-10.
- Overflowing another mill, § 73-10.
- Parties, § 73-5.
- Power of court on return of report, § 73-11.
- Rebuilding mill after destruction, § 73-13.
- Report of commissioners, § 73-9.
- Special proceedings, § 73-5.
- Summons, § 73-5.
- Time for beginning and building mill; to be kept up, § 73-12.
- When building not to be allowed, § 73-10.
- Witnesses examined, § 73-7.
- Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §§ 73-14 to 73-24.
 - Assessment of damages, § 73-18.
 - Commissioners to be appointed, § 73-16.
 - Contents of petition, § 73-15.
 - Duty of commissioners, § 73-17.
 - Entrance on lands by petitioner, § 73-20.
 - Fees of appraisers, § 73-23.
 - Oath and duty of commissioners, § 73-17.
 - Obstructing mill races or dams a misdemeanor, § 73-24.
 - Owner of mills and millsites protected, § 73-21.
 - Report of commissioners, §§ 73-18, 73-19.
 - When report not affirmed, § 73-19.
 - Report to be registered, § 73-22.
 - Special proceedings, § 73-14.
 - Summons, § 73-14.
 - When commissioners' report not to be affirmed, § 73-19.
 - When petitioner may enter on lands, § 73-20.
- Costs.
 - Action to recover damages for erection of mill, § 73-28.
 - Petitions for condemnation of water mill-sites, § 6-22.
- Criminal law.
 - Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.
 - Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 - Obstructing mill races or dams a misdemeanor, § 73-24.
- Damages.
 - Condemnation, § 73-18.
 - Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
- Definitions, § 73-1.

MILLS AND MILLDAMS—(Cont'd)

- Destruction of mill.
 - Rebuilding mill after destruction, § 73-13.
- Drainage, § 156-4.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies.
- Eminent domain, § 56-5.
- Eminent domain, §§ 73-5 to 73-13. See within this title, "Condemnation for Mill by Owner of One Bank of Stream."
- Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §§ 73-14 to 73-24. See within this title, "Condemnation for Races, Waterways, etc., by Owner of Mill or Millsite."
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 56-5.
- Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28. See within this title, "Recovery of Damages for Erection of Mill."
- Executions.
 - Action to recover damages for erection of mill, § 73-28.
- Fees, §§ 73-2 to 73-4.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-251 to 113-253.
- Gardens, §§ 73-9, 73-10.
- Gates, §§ 77-4 to 77-7.
- Houses, §§ 73-9, 73-10.
- Infants, § 73-13.
- Injuring dams, § 14-142.
- Judgment.
 - Action to recover damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-27, 73-28.
- Jury.
 - Millers exempt from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Keeping up mill, § 73-12.
- Measures, §§ 73-3, 73-4. See within this title, "Weights and Measures."
- Miller to grind according to turn, § 73-2.
- Nuisances, §§ 73-10, 73-24, 73-26.
- Obstructing mill races or dams a misdemeanor, § 73-24.
- Orchards, §§ 73-9, 73-10.
- Owner of one bank of stream, §§ 73-5 to 73-13. See within this title, "Condemnation for Mill by Owner of One Bank of Stream."
- Parties.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.
- Public mills, §§ 73-1 to 73-4.
 - Defined, § 73-1.
 - Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 - Miller to grind according to turn, § 73-2.
 - Tolls by weight or measure, § 73-3.
 - Tolls regulated, § 73-2.
- Recovery of damages for erection of mill, §§ 73-25 to 73-28.
 - Action in superior court, § 73-25.
 - Costs, § 73-28.
 - Execution, § 73-28.
 - Final judgment, § 73-28.
 - Judgment for annual sum as damages, § 73-27.
 - Procedure, § 73-25.
 - When dams abated as nuisance, § 73-26.

MILLS AND MILLDAMS—(Cont'd)

- Report of commissioners, §§ 73-9, 73-11, 73-19, 73-22.
- Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §§ 73-5 to 73-13. See within this title, "Condemnation for Mill by Owner of One Bank of Stream."
- Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §§ 73-14 to 73-24. See within this title, "Condemnation for Races, Waterways, etc., by Owner of Mill or Millsite."
- Special proceedings.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.
 - Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, § 73-14.
- Summons and process.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.
 - Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, § 73-14.
- Time for beginning and building mill, § 73-12.
- Tolls, §§ 73-2 to 73-4.
 - Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 - Tolls by weight or measure, § 73-3.
 - Tolls regulated, § 73-2.
- Trespass.
 - Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.
- Turn.
 - Miller to grind according to turn, § 73-2.
- Weights and measures.
 - Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 - Measures to be kept, § 73-3.
 - Tolls by weight or measure, § 73-3.
- Witnesses.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-7.

MINERAL WATERS, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-32. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

MINES AND MINERALS, §§ 74-1 to 74-36.

- Abandonment, § 74-10.
- Accident.
 - Death by accident investigated, § 74-18.
 - Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
- Actions, §§ 74-32 to 74-36.
 - Application and order for survey, § 74-34.
 - Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-32.
 - Persons entitled to bring suit, § 74-33.
- Adjustment of conflicting claims, §§ 74-32 to 74-36.
- Appraisers, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Conflicting claims, §§ 74-32 to 74-36.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Criminal law.
 - Obstructing mining drains, § 74-34.
 - Violating provisions of law relating to mines, § 74-14.
- Damages.
 - Double damage for mineral carried away, § 74-32.
 - Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-32.

MINES AND MINERALS—(Cont'd)

- Damages—(Cont'd)
 - Waterways obtained, §§ 74-27, 74-28.
- Death by wrongful act, §§ 74-13, 74-18.
- Department of conservation and development.
 - Disposing of state owned mineral deposits, § 113-26.
 - Notification of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.
- Ditches, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Drainage, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Drains, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Eminent domain, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Engines, hoisting, § 74-6.
- Examinations, §§ 74-15 to 74-23. See within this title, "Inspection of Mines."
- Fences.
 - Unused mines to be fenced, § 74-4.
- Frauds, statute of, § 22-2.
- Gas.
 - Lamps, § 74-8.
 - Standing gas, § 74-7.
- Hoisting engines, § 74-6.
- Infants.
 - Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.
- Ingress and egress.
 - Means of ingress and egress provided, § 74-5.
- Injunction.
 - Operation enjoined when law violated, § 74-22.
- Injuries to employees.
 - Liability for injuries, § 74-13.
 - Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
- Inspection of mines, §§ 74-15 to 74-23.
 - Commissioner of labor and printing is inspector, § 74-15.
 - Convict labor, § 148-7.
 - Counsel mining inspector, § 74-21.
 - Daily examinations, § 74-8.
 - Death by accident investigated, § 74-18.
 - Inspector to enforce law, § 74-21.
 - Inspector to examine mines, § 74-16.
 - May enter to make examinations, § 74-17.
 - Operation enjoined when law violated, § 74-22.
 - Papers to be preserved, § 74-20.
 - Record of examinations, § 74-19.
 - Report to governor, § 74-23.
 - Report to inspector, § 74-12.
 - Safety lamps, § 74-8.
- Inspector, §§ 74-15 to 74-23. See within this title, "Inspection of Mines."
- Labor.
 - Commissioner of labor and printing is inspector, § 74-15.
 - Inspection of mines, §§ 74-15 to 74-23. See within this title, "Inspection of Mines."
 - Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.
- Lamps, safety, § 74-8.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 22-2; 42-25; 74-1, 74-33. See within this title, "Leases."

MINES AND MINERALS—(Cont'd)

- Leases, § 42-25.
 - Lessor not held partner of lessee, § 74-1.
 - Persons entitled to bring suit, § 74-33.
 - Writing, § 22-2.
- Master and servant, §§ 74-11, 74-13. See within this title, "Injuries to Employees."
- Commissioner of labor and printing is inspector, § 74-15.
- Minors under sixteen not to be employed, § 74-2.
- Matches, § 74-8.
- Negligence.
 - Liability for injuries, § 74-13.
 - Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
 - Unused mines to be fenced, § 74-4.
- Notice.
 - Notices of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.
 - Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
 - Notice of opening or changing mines given, § 74-10.
 - Obstructing mining drains, § 74-30.
 - Opening or changing.
 - Notice of opening or changing mines given, § 74-10.
 - Operation of mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-14.
 - Parties, § 74-33.
- Partition.
 - Partitions distinct, § 46-4.
 - Sale of mineral interests on partition, § 46-20.
 - Separate owners, § 46-4.
- Partnership.
 - Lessor not held partner of lessee, § 74-1.
- Petition, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77.
- Public lands, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See Public Lands.
- Possession.
 - Persons entitled to bring suit, § 74-33.
- Quarries.
 - Mining law applicable to, § 74-24.
- Record of examinations, § 74-19.
- Reports.
 - Appraisers, §§ 74-27 to 74-29.
 - Inspector's report to governor, § 74-23.
 - Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
 - Report to inspector, § 74-12.
 - Ventilation, § 74-9.
- Safety lamps, § 74-8.
- Shafts.
 - Means of ingress and egress provided, § 74-5.
- Special proceedings, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Survey.
 - Application and order for survey, § 74-34.
 - Costs of the survey, § 74-36.
 - Free access to mine for survey, § 74-35.
- Timber.
 - Operation to furnish timber, § 74-3.
- Tramways, § 136-69.
- Trees and timber.
 - Operator to furnish timber, § 74-3.
- Trespass.
 - Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-33.
- Ventilation, § 74-7.
 - Artificial means, § 74-7.
 - Provision for, § 74-7.

MINES AND MINERALS—(Cont'd)

- Ventilation—(Cont'd)
 - Report of ventilation, § 74-9.
 - Standing gas, § 74-7.
- Water, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See within this title, "Waterways Obtained."
- Waterways obtained, §§ 74-25 to 74-31.
 - Appointment of appraisers, § 74-27.
 - Appraisers, § 74-27.
 - Confirmation of report of appraisers, § 74-28.
 - Contents of petition, § 74-26.
 - Damages, § 74-28.
 - Disposition of waste, § 74-31.
 - Duties of appraisers, § 74-27.
 - Entry, § 74-28.
 - Nonresidents, § 74-28.
 - Oath of appraisers, § 74-27.
 - Obstructing mining drains, § 74-30.
 - Party defendant, § 74-25.
 - Payment of damages, § 74-28.
 - Petition, §§ 74-25, 74-26.
 - Registration of report, § 74-29.
 - Report of appraisers, §§ 74-27, 74-28.
 - Rights of petitioner, § 74-28.
 - Special proceedings, § 74-25.
 - Water and drainage rights obtained, § 74-25.

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL.

- Blind ministers.
 - Free transportation, § 62-115.
- Jury.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Marriage, §§ 14-182; 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.

MINK. See Game Laws.

MINORS.

- Children. See Children.
- Infants. See Infants.

MINUTES OF COURT.

- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
- Minute dockets, § 2-42.
- Reading the minutes, § 7-86.

MISCARRIAGE, §§ 14-44 to 14-46. See Abortion.

MISCEGENATION, §§ 14-181, 14-182.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.
- Definition of crime, § 14-181.
- Indians, § 51-3.
- Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 8.
- Issuing license for marriage between white person and negro, § 14-182.
- Marriage between white person and Indian, § 51-3.
- Marriage between white person and negro, § 51-3.
- Marriage declared void after death, § 51-3.
- Performing marriage ceremony, § 14-182.
- Punishment, § 14-181.

MISDEMEANORS, §§ 14-1 to 14-4.

- Definition, § 14-1.
- Fines, § 14-1.
- Limitation of actions, § 15-1.
- Misjoinder, § 1-132.
- Parties, §§ 1-63, 1-69, 1-70. See Parties.

MISDEMEANORS—(Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles.
 - Penalties, § 20-176.
- Ordinances, § 14-4.
- Penalties. See Penalties.
- Preliminary examination, § 15-93.
- Punishment, § 14-3.
- Violation of ordinances, § 14-4.
- Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, § 14-4.

MISREPRESENTATION.

- Contempt.
 - Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.

MISSING PERSONS.

- Guardians of estates of missing persons, §§ 33-56 to 33-62.

MISTAKE AND ACCIDENT.

- Bills of lading.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Judgment, § 1-220.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
- Mistake, surprise and excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- State treasurer.
 - Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, § 147-63.
- Verdict, § 1-220.

MITCHELL PARK, §§ 100-11 to 100-15. See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

MONEY. See Payment.

- Coining money, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Coinage, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 8, 10.
- Counterfeiting, §§ 14-13 to 14-16. See Counterfeiting.
- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- Criminal law.
 - Issuing substitutes for money without authority, § 14-15.
 - Receiving or passing unauthorized substitutes for money, § 14-16.
- False pretenses and cheats, §§ 14-100 to 14-113. See False Pretenses and Cheats.
- Interest, §§ 24-1 to 24-7. See Interest.
- Issuance of script, § 14-357.
- Larceny, § 14-75.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Bills or notes issued by banks as money not affected, § 1-32.
- Taxation.
 - Money on hand, § 105-200.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS, §§ 75-1 to 75-16.

- Accomplices and accessories, § 75-7.
- Actions, §§ 75-14, 75-16.
 - Civil action by persons injured, § 75-16.
 - In what name civil action prosecuted, § 75-15.
 - Remedy by civil action, § 75-14.
 - Treble damages, § 75-16.
- Acts within the law, § 75-5.
- Agreement for sale at low prices, § 75-5.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS—(Cont'd)

- Agreement not to deal with a competitor, § 75-5.
- Agreement not to sell within certain territorial limits, § 75-5.
- Agreement to keep down prices, § 75-5.
- Aiders and abettors, § 75-7.
- Any restraint in violation of common law included, § 75-2.
- Attorney-general, § 75-9.
 - Civil action, §§ 75-14, 75-15.
 - Criminal prosecution, § 75-13.
 - Duty of attorney-general to investigate, § 75-9.
 - Persons examined exempt from prosecution, § 75-11.
 - Power to compel examination, § 75-10.
- Burden of proof as to reasonableness on defendant, § 75-3.
- Carriers, § 75-9.
- Civil action, §§ 75-14, 75-16. See within this title, "Actions."
- Combinations in restraint of trade illegal, § 75-1.
- Common law, § 75-2.
 - Any restraint in violation of common law included, § 75-2.
- Competitors, § 75-5.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 31.
- Contempt.
 - Witnesses, § 75-10.
- Continuous violation separate offenses, § 75-8.
- Contracts to be in writing, § 75-4.
- Corporations.
 - Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Criminal law, §§ 75-1, 75-6.
- Criminal prosecution, § 75-13.
 - Attorney-general, § 75-13.
 - Exemption, § 75-11.
 - Indictment, § 75-13.
 - Solicitor to assist, § 75-13.
- Damages.
 - Treble damages, § 75-16.
- Destruction of business of another, § 75-5.
- Duty of attorney-general to investigate, § 75-9.
- Examinations. §§ 75-9 to 75-11, 75-12.
- Exemption from prosecution, § 75-11.
- False swearing, § 75-12.
- Fine and imprisonment, § 75-1.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Contracts to be in writing, § 75-4.
- Government.
 - Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Illegality, § 75-1.
- Information, refusal to furnish, § 75-12.
- Marketing associations, § 54-141.
- Misdemeanor, §§ 75-1, 75-6.
- Name.
 - In what name civil action prosecuted, § 75-15.
- Particular acts, § 75-5.
- Parties, §§ 75-14, 75-15.
- Perjury, § 75-12.
- Person examined exempt from prosecution, § 75-11.
- Persons encouraging violation guilty, § 75-7.
- Power to compel examination, § 75-10.

MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS—(Cont'd)

- Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Burden of proof as to reasonableness on defendant, § 75-3.
- Public utilities.
 - Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Public utilities and utilities commission, § 75-9.
- Punishment, §§ 75-1, 75-6.
- Railroads, § 75-9.
- Reasonableness, § 75-3.
- Refusal to furnish information, § 75-12.
- Remedy by civil action, § 75-14.
- Separate offenses, § 75-8.
- Solicitors to assist prosecution, § 75-13.
- Territorial limitation, § 75-5.
- To whom the act applies, § 75-5.
- Treble damages, § 75-16.
- Venue.
 - Civil action by state, § 75-15.
- Witnesses.
 - Attendance, § 75-10.
 - Contempt, § 75-10.
 - Examination of witnesses, § 75-10.
 - Exemption from prosecution, § 75-11.
 - False swearing, § 75-12.
 - Person examined exempt from prosecution, § 75-11.
 - Refusal to furnish information, § 75-12.
 - Writing, § 75-4.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

- §§ 100-1 to 100-16.
- Agreement with federal government, §§ 113-40 to 113-44.
- Board of directors, § 55-11.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 55-11.
- Commission.
 - Acceptance of commemorative funds for useful work, § 100-8.
 - Approval of memorials before acceptance, § 100-2.
- Bridges.
 - Approval of design, etc., § 100-3.
- Construction, § 100-7.
- Creation, § 100-1.
- Disqualification to vote on work of art, § 100-6.
- Duties as to buildings erected or remodeled, § 100-5.
- Governor to accept works of art approved by commission, § 100-4.
- Highway markers, § 100-2.
- Members, § 100-1.
- Memorials to persons within twenty-five years of death, § 100-8.
- Officers, § 100-1.
- Quorum, § 100-1.
- Regulation of existing memorials, § 100-2.
- Structures.
 - Approval of design, etc., § 100-3.
 - Vacancy, § 100-6.
 - "Work of Art" defined, § 100-2.
- Confederate monuments.
 - County commissioners may protect monuments, § 100-9.
- Corporations, § 55-11.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Contribution towards erection of memorials, § 100-10.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS

- (Cont'd)
- Counties and county commissioners—(Cont'd)
 - Purpose for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Criminal law.
 - Removing or defacing monuments, § 14-148.
- Donation of property, §§ 113-40 to 113-44.
- Exemption from taxation, § 55-11.
- Forests.
 - Eminent domain.
 - Department of conservation and development, § 113-34.
- Game laws. See Game Laws.
- Incorporation, § 55-11.
- Liability for damage, § 55-11.
- Management, § 55-11.
- Memorials.
 - Counties, cities, and towns may contribute toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.
- Moore's Creek battlefield, § 146-54.
- Mount Mitchell Park, §§ 100-11 to 100-15.
 - Board of conservation and development succeeds the commission, § 100-11.
 - Fees, §§ 100-13, 100-14.
 - Fences, § 100-12.
 - Protection of property, § 100-12.
 - Reports, § 100-15.
 - Roads and trails, § 100-12.
 - Rules and regulations, § 100-13.
 - Use of fees and other collections, § 100-14.
- Mount Mitchell Park and other State parks, § 113-23.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 11, 12, 160-282.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 - Contribution towards erection of memorials, § 100-10.
 - Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
 - Control by municipality, § 160-222.
 - Lighting parks, § 160-222.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 11, 12.
 - Power to establish and acquire, § 160-282.
 - Property.
 - Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
 - Recreation system and playgrounds, §§ 160-200, subsec. 11, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.
- Official survey base, §§ 102-1 to 102-11.
 - Surveys and surveyors, §§ 102-1 to 102-11. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Parks.
 - Mount Mitchell Park, §§ 100-11 to 100-15. See Mount Mitchell Park.
 - Public buildings and grounds, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.
 - Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Powers, § 55-11.
 - Public buildings and grounds, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.
 - Purchasing and holding real estate, § 55-11.
 - Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Regulations, § 55-11.

MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS

- (Cont'd)
- State lands.
 - Department of conservation and development, 146-5.
 - Determination of suitability for parks, § 146-5.
 - Taxation, § 55-11.
- Toll roads or bridges in public parks.
 - Private operation of toll roads or bridges in public parks prohibited, § 100-16.

MOORE SQUARE.

- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-11.

MORALITY.

- Adultery, § 14-184. See Adultery.
- Bigamy, § 14-183. See Bigamy.
- Buggery, § 14-177.
 - Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
- Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.
- Disorderly houses, §§ 14-187, 14-188, 14-206. See Disorderly Houses.
- Fornication, § 14-184. See Fornication.
- Incest, §§ 14-178, 14-179. See Incest.
- Inducing female persons to enter hotels or boarding-houses for immoral purposes, § 14-185.
- Miscegenation, §§ 14-181, 14-182. See Miscegenation.
- Obscenity, §§ 14-189 to 14-194. See Obscenity.
- Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom at hotel for immoral purposes; falsely registering as husband and wife, § 14-186.
- Profanity.
 - Electric, telegraph and power companies.
 - Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.
- Highways.
 - Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
- Railroads.
 - Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.
- Prostitution, §§ 14-203 to 14-208. See Prostitution.
- Seduction, § 14-180. See Seduction.
- Sodomy, § 14-177.
 - Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
 - Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

MORPHINE, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.

- Age limit, § 134-82.
- Apportionment of admissions, § 134-84.
- Board, §§ 134-81, 134-90, 134-91.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-7, 13-8.
- Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Contributions, § 134-84. *
- Cost, § 134-82.
- Creation of corporation, § 134-79.
- Delinquents committed to institution, § 134-82.
- Location, §§ 134-81, 134-83.

MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL—(Cont'd)

- Meetings of board, § 134-81.
- Name, § 134-79.
- Parole, § 134-81.
- Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
- Powers, § 134-79.
- Powers of board, § 134-81.
- Private or municipal contributions, § 134-84.
- Title, § 134-83.

MORTALITY TABLES.

- Annuity, § 8-47.
- "Completed age," § 8-46.
- Evidence, §§ 8-46 to 8-47.
- Expectancy, § 8-46.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-309.
- Life tables, § 8-46.
- Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.
- Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST, §§

- 45-1 to 45-43.
- Accounts and accounting.
 - Sales, § 45-39.
- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
 - Husband and wife, § 39-7.
- Advance bid, § 45-28.
- Advertising.
 - Advertisement of resale, § 1-326.
 - Annual statement as to qualifications of newspaper, §§ 1-598, 1-599.
 - Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.
 - How advertised, § 1-325.
 - Immediate advertisement; notice of sale and resale, § 1-327.
 - Minimum notice required in all sales, § 1-328.
 - Notice served on defendant; when on governor and attorney-general, § 1-330.
 - Regulation of legal notices, advertisements, etc., §§ 1-597, 1-599.
 - Resale, §§ 1-327, 1-328, 1-362.
 - Sale, §§ 1-596, 45-25.
 - Sale of personal property, §§ 1-596, 45-23.
- Agent.
 - Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
- Aliens, § 64-1.
- Assistance, writs of, § 1-209.
- Associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Attorney and client.
 - Foreclosures, § 84-6.
- Banks and banking, § 53-43.
 - Federal housing authority mortgages as investments, § 53-45.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency, §§ 53-25 to 53-33.
 - Banks and banking, §§ 53-26 to 53-32. See Banks and Banking.
- Betterments.
 - Statutes on betterments not applicable to suit by mortgagee, § 1-351.
- Bills of lading.
 - Negotiation, § 21-39.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Bonds.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-29.
- Cancellation, §§ 45-37 to 45-42.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—(Cont'd)

- Capital issues law, § 78-1 et seq.
- Chattel mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-3.
 - Advertising, §§ 1-596, 45-23.
 - Bills of lading.
 - No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.
 - When rights and remedies under mortgages and liens are not limited, § 21-41.
- Criminal law.
 - Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
- Form of chattel mortgage, § 45-1.
- Household furniture, § 45-3.
- Kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
- Married women.
 - Consent of wife to mortgage of kitchen and household furniture, § 45-3.
- Notice of sale, § 45-23.
- Place of sale, § 45-23.
- Public utilities.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services and torts, § 55-44.
- Purchase money mortgages, § 45-3.
- Redemption.
 - Execution on right of redemption, §§ 1-315, 1-317.
- Registration, §§ 45-2, 47-20.
- Sales, § 45-23.
- Sheriff's deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
- Clerk of court.
 - Appointment of successor to incompetent trustee, §§ 45-9, 45-11.
 - Clerk appoints trustee on renunciation by representative, § 45-6.
 - Clerk authorized to order sale in certain cases, § 1-209.
- Deeds, § 1-209.
- Default judgments, § 1-209.
- Orders signed on days other than first and third Mondays validated; force and effect of deeds, §§ 1-215.1, 45-31.
- Records.
 - Sales, § 45-28.
- Sales.
 - Records, § 45-28.
 - Surplus after sale to be paid to clerk, in certain cases, § 45-29.
 - Writs of assistance and possession, § 1-209.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, § 3-5.
- Conditional sales, § 55-43. See Conditional Sales.
 - Foreclosure of conditional sales, § 45-24.
- Contingent remainders.
 - Validation of certain mortgages, § 41-12.
- Continuance.
 - Clerk of court, § 1-209.
- Corporate trustees.
 - Validating act, § 45-21.
- Corporations.
 - Corporations as trustees.
 - Acts validated, § 45-21.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - Power to mortgage, § 55-26.
 - Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—**
(Cont'd)
- Corporations—(Cont'd)
 - Reorganization after sale, § 55-164.
 - Counties.
 - Place of sale when land lies in two or more counties, § 45-27.
 - Counties and county commissioners.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.
 - Criminal law.
 - Fraudulent disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
 - Crops.
 - Contract for advances by mortgagor in possession, § 44-53.
 - Deeds.
 - Sale, § 45-31.
 - Default, § 1-209.
 - Deficiency judgments.
 - Defenses, § 45-34.
 - Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-36.
 - Discharge, §§ 45-37 to 45-42.
 - Discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-37.
 - Entry of foreclosure, § 45-38.
 - Equity of redemption, §§ 1-47, 1-315, 1-317.
 - See within this title, "Redemption."
 - Estate by entirety, sale of.
 - Husband and wife, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
 - Estate held by entirety.
 - Sale, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
 - Evidence.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 1-229; 8-18 et seq.; 47-101. See Probate and Registration.
 - Execution, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 - Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.
 - Registration, § 47-20.
 - Necessary to pass property as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
 - Executors and administrators, §§ 28-82; 45-4 to 45-6, 45-41. See Executors and Administrators.
 - Federal housing authority.
 - Insured mortgages as investments, § 53-45.
 - Fire insurance, §§ 58-160, 58-180.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage.
 - Attorneys only to accept fees, § 84-6.
 - Clerk of court, § 1-209.
 - Complaint, § 1-123.
 - Joinder of causes of action, § 1-123.
 - Land mortgage associations, § 54-61.
 - Limitation of actions, § 1-47.
 - Mistake, surprise, excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 - Publication, § 1-98.
 - Summons, § 1-98.
 - Venue, § 1-76.
 - Foreclosure or sale under power, §§ 45-4 to 45-19.
 - Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
 - Appointment of successor to incompetent trustee, § 45-9.
 - Attorneys only to accept fees, § 84-6.
- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—**
(Cont'd)
- Foreclosure or sale under power—(Cont'd)
 - Bona fide purchaser.
 - Rights not affected by judgment set aside for mistake, surprise or excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 - Clerk appoints trustee, § 45-6.
 - Clerk authorized to order sale in certain cases, § 1-209.
 - Conditional sales, § 45-24.
 - Deeds, § 1-209.
 - Deficiency judgments, § 45-34.
 - Purchase-money mortgages, § 45-36.
 - Tax foreclosures, § 45-35.
 - Delivery of deed where sale made within time allowed for foreclosure, § 45-26.
 - Entry of foreclosure, § 45-38.
 - Foreclosure by representative validated, § 45-5.
 - Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
 - Limitations, §§ 1-47, 45-26.
 - Mortgages in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-25.
 - Mortgage to guardian, § 45-19.
 - Orders signed on days other than first and third Mondays validated; force and effect of deeds, §§ 1-215.1, 45-31.
 - Parties to action, § 45-4.
 - Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-26.
 - Powers pass to succeeding guardian, § 45-19.
 - Purchase-money mortgages.
 - Deficiency judgments, § 45-36.
 - Receivers, § 55-154.
 - Renunciation by representative, § 45-6.
 - Representative succeeds on death of mortgagee or trustee in deeds of trust, § 45-4.
 - Sales, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See within this title, "Sales."
 - Sales by mortgagees and trustees confirmed, § 45-20.
 - Service of process when interested persons unknown, § 1-98.
 - Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
 - Tax foreclosures.
 - Deficiency judgments, § 45-35.
 - Trustees or mortgagees to file reports of sales, § 45-39.
 - Validation of deeds made after expiration of statute of limitations where sales made prior thereto, § 45-26.1.
 - Venue, § 1-76.
 - Writs of assistance and possession, § 1-209.
 - Forms.
 - Chattel mortgages, § 45-1.
 - Master forms may be registered, § 47-21.
 - Fraud.
 - Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.
 - Disposal of mortgaged property, § 14-114.
 - Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.
 - Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.
 - Guardian and ward, § 33-31.
 - Guardian to join mortgage, § 41-11.
 - Mortgage to guardian, § 45-19.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—

(Cont'd)

- Guardian and ward—(Cont'd)
 - Powers passed to succeeding guardian, § 45-19.
- Household furniture, § 45-3.
- Housing authorities law.
 - Additional remedies conferrable by mortgage or trust indenture, § 157-19.
 - Foreclosure sale subject to agreement with government, § 157-22.
 - Power to mortgage when project financed with governmental aid, § 157-17.
 - Provisions of bonds, trust indentures, and mortgages, § 157-16.
- Husband and wife.
 - Acknowledgments, §§ 39-7, 39-8, 47-39, 47-40.
 - Estate by entireties, sale of, §§ 35-14 to 35-18.
 - Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, § 39-13.
 - Wife's mortgage, § 39-7.
- Illegal contracts.
 - Bona fide purchaser of mortgaged property not affected by illegal consideration of note secured, § 39-20.
- Improvements.
 - Statutes on improvements not applicable to suit by mortgagee, 1-351.
- Index.
 - Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.
- Infants.
 - Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.
- Joinder of causes of action, § 1-123.
- Judgments.
 - Deficiency judgments, §§ 1-123, 45-36.
 - Judgments signed on wrong day, §§ 1-215.1, 45-31.
- Judicial sales, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See within this title, "Sales."
- Kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
 - See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land and mortgage companies, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Mortgage Companies.
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-36.
 - Liens, § 44-52.
 - When land conveyed as security, § 43-36.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-47.
 - Actions to recover deficiency judgments limited to within one year of foreclosure, § 1-48.
 - Attacking foreclosure because trustee agent of owner of debt, § 45-22.
 - Discharge, § 45-37.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage or deed of trust, § 1-47.
 - Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-26.
 - Redemption of mortgage, § 1-47.
- Married women. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
 - Chattel mortgages.
 - Consent of wife to mortgage of kitchen and household furniture, § 45-3.
- Master forms.
 - Registration, § 47-21.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—

(Cont'd)

- Mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Mortgage in lieu of bonds, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.
 - See Bonds.
- Mortgage sales, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See within this title, "Sales."
- Mortgagor's liens.
 - Contract for advances by mortgagor in possession, § 44-53.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.
- Notice.
 - Registration.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-15.
- Notice of sale, §§ 1-596, 45-23, 45-25.
 - Advertising. See within this title, "Advertising."
 - How advertised, § 1-325.
- Official bonds.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24 to 109-31.
 - See Bonds.
- Orders signed on days other than first and third Mondays validated; force and effect of deeds, §§ 1-215.1, 45-31.
- Parties to action, § 45-4.
- Payment.
 - Presumption, § 45-37.
- Place of sale, § 45-27.
- Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred.
 - Delivery of deed where sale made within time allowed for foreclosure, § 45-26.
- Powers, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See within this title, "Foreclosure or Sale under Power."
- Presumption of payment, § 45-37.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 - Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.
 - Registration, § 47-20.
 - Necessary to pass property as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Publication, § 1-98.
- Publication of notice, §§ 1-596, 45-23, 45-25.
- Public utilities.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services and torts, § 55-44.
 - Reorganization after sale, § 55-164.
- Purchase money mortgages.
 - Corporations, § 55-43.
 - Deficiency judgments, § 45-36.
 - Household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.
 - Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage, § 39-13.
- Railroads, § 60-37.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
- Receivers.
 - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 55-150.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage, §§ 55-148, 55-154.
- Recording acts.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.
 - See Probate and Registration.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—

(Cont'd)

Recording acts—(Cont'd)

Registration, § 47-20. See within this title, "Registration."

Redemption.

Execution of right of redemption, §§ 1-315, 1-317.

Limitation of actions, § 1-47.

Sheriff's deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.

Reference.

Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.

Register of deeds, § 47-20. See within this title, "Registration."

Marginal entry of substituted trustee, § 45-16.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Registration, § 47-20.

Chattel mortgage, § 45-2.

Discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-37.

Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.

Entry of foreclosure, § 45-38.

Master forms, § 47-21.

Necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Notice.

Substitution of trustees, § 45-15.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.

Recorded deed of release of mortgagee's representative, § 45-41.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Registration necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.

Substitution of trustees.

Clerk's certificate, § 45-12.

Marginal entry by register of deeds, § 45-16.

Registration of substitution constructive notice, § 45-15.

Registration of deeds, § 47-20. See within this title, "Registration."

Release, §§ 45-37 to 45-42.

Discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-37.

Recorded deed of release of mortgagee's representative, § 45-41.

Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.

Release of corporate mortgages by corporate officers, § 45-42.

Validating acts, § 45-42.

Religious societies.

Authority of officers to make, § 61-5.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests. Bond, § 41-11.

Guardians to join in mortgage, § 41-11.

Order for mortgage of interest, § 41-11.

Proceeds, § 41-11.

Rents and profits, § 41-11.

Taxes, § 41-11.

Validation, § 41-12.

4—41

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—

(Cont'd)

Removal of trustee, §§ 45-9 to 45-17. See within this title, "Substitution of Trustees."

Reports of sales, § 45-39.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

Mortgages given in lieu of security, appearance, cost or fine, § 109-25.

Right to foreclose or sell under power, §§ 45-4 to 45-19.

Sales, §§ 45-23 to 45-36.

Advance bids, § 45-28.

Advertising sale. See within this title, "Advertising."

Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.

Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.

Chattel mortgages, § 45-23.

Clerk of court, § 1-209.

Conflicting laws repealed; not applicable to tax suits, § 45-35.

Deficiency judgments abolished where mortgage represents part of purchase price, § 45-36.

Description of premises, § 45-25.

Foreclosure of conditional sales, § 45-24.

Foreclosure or sale under power, §§ 45-4 to 45-19. See within this title, "Foreclosure or Sale under Power."

Injunction of mortgage sales on equitable grounds, § 45-32.

Judgments.

Appeal bonds, § 1-292.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.

Land lying in two or more counties, § 45-27.

Limitation of actions, § 45-26.

Notice of sale. See within this title, "Advertising."

How advertised, § 1-325.

Ordering resales before confirmation, § 45-33.

Orders signed on days other than first and third Mondays validated; force and effect of deeds, §§ 1-215.1, 45-31.

Personal property, § 45-23.

Place of sale, §§ 45-23, 45-27.

Power of sale barred when foreclosure barred, § 45-26.

Real property, §§ 45-25 to 45-27.

Receivers for property, § 45-33.

Reopening judicial sales, etc., on advanced bid, § 45-28.

Reports of sales, § 45-39.

Resales, § 45-28.

Right of mortgagee to prove in deficiency suits reasonable value of property by way of defense, § 45-34.

Right to sell, §§ 45-4 to 45-19.

Sales by mortgagees and trustees confirmed, §§ 45-5, 45-20.

Sale under power, §§ 45-4 to 45-19.

Special proceedings to determine ownership of surplus, § 45-30.

Surplus after sale to be paid to clerk, in certain cases, § 45-29.

Surplus proceeds, § 45-30.

Tax foreclosures, § 45-35.

Tax payments, § 45-33.

- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—**
 (Cont'd)
Sales—(Cont'd)
 Trustees or mortgagees to file reports of sales, § 45-39.
 Upset bids, § 45-28.
 Validated, §§ 45-5, 45-20.
 Validating act, § 45-31.
 Sale under power, §§ 45-4 to 45-19. See within this title, "Foreclosure or Sale under Power."
 Satisfaction, §§ 45-37 to 45-42. See within this title, "Release."
 Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
 Special proceedings.
 Special proceedings to determine ownership of surplus, § 45-30.
 State.
 Warrants for surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, § 147-64.
 Substituted trustees.
 Executors and administrators, § 45-6.
 Substitution of trustees, §§ 45-9 to 45-17.
 Acts of trustee prior to removal not invalidated, § 45-14.
 Alternative procedure, § 45-10.
 Appeals, § 45-13.
 Appointment by clerk, §§ 45-9, 45-11.
 Certificate by clerk of superior court, § 45-12.
 Executors and administrators, § 45-6.
 Insolvency of bank, §§ 53-25 to 53-33. See Banks and Banking.
 Judge to review findings of clerk, § 45-13.
 Municipal corporations, § 45-11.
 Optional procedure, § 45-10.
 Owners or holders of a majority of the indebtedness may substitute a trustee, § 45-10.
 Receivership of corporate trustee, § 55-150.
 Register of deeds to make marginal entry of substituted trustee, § 45-16.
 Registration.
 Clerk's certificate, § 45-12.
 Marginal entry by register of deeds, § 45-16.
 Registration of substitution constructive notice, § 45-15.
 Substitution made as often as justifiable, § 45-17.
 Validation of certain acts of substituted trustees, § 45-18.
 Wills, § 45-9.
 Surplus after sales.
 Special proceedings to determine ownership of surplus, § 45-30.
 Surplus after sale to be paid to clerk, in certain cases, § 45-29.
 Survivorship.
 Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
 Taxation.
 Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.
 Trustees.
 Appointment of successor to incompetent trustee, §§ 45-9, 45-11.
 Representative succeeds on death of trustee, § 45-4.
- MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—**
 (Cont'd)
Trustees—(Cont'd)
 Substitution of trustees, §§ 45-9 to 45-17.
 See within this title, "Substitution of Trustees."
 Upset bids.
 Sales, § 45-28.
 Validating statute, §§ 45-5, 45-20, 45-21.
 Corporations as trustees, § 45-21.
 Mortgage in lieu of official bond, § 109-27.
 Venue, § 1-76.
 Wills.
 Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
 Writing.
 Agent to sell under power may be appointed by parol or in writing, § 45-7.
- MORTUARY TABLES, §§ 8-46, 8-47.** See Mortality Tables.
- MOTHER.** See Parent and Child.
- MOTION PICTURES.**
 Licenses, §§ 105-36, 105-37; 153-10.
 Obscenity, § 14-193.
 Plans for buildings, § 69-10.
 Rural communities, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.
- MOTIONS AND ORDERS, §§ 1-577 to 1-584.**
 Affidavits, § 1-579.
 Compelling party who has refused to make affidavit, § 1-579.
 Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
 Appeals, § 1-583.
 Appeal from an order allowing a provisional remedy, § 1-578.
 Appeal from orders of superior court judge, § 1-277.
 Interlocutory orders reviewed on appeal, § 1-278.
 Approval by judge, § 1-231.
 Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
 Attachment and garnishment.
 Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
 Motions to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
 Bail and recognizance.
 Motion to reduce bail, § 1-417.
 Order exonerating bail, § 1-434.
 Proceedings against bail by motion, § 1-436.
 Bastardy, §§ 49-7, 49-8.
 Chambers and vacation. See Chambers and Vacation.
 Civil cases at criminal terms, § 7-72.
 Clerk of court, § 2-16.
 Appeals to judge, § 1-272.
 Opening, vacating, modifying, or setting aside orders, § 2-16.
 Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
 Contempt.
 Order to show cause, § 5-7.
 Resistance of orders, § 5-1.
 Willful disobedience of orders, § 5-1.
 Corporation commission. See Public Utilities.
 Costs.
 Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
 Counties and county commissioners.
 Power to make orders for the disposition or use of property, § 153-2.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS—(Cont'd)

- Courts.
 - Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Definition of order, §§ 1-577, 1-578.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
 - Municipal corporations.
 - Power of court, § 160-215.
- Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- Fees.
 - Summary judgment for official fees, § 6-2.
- Injunctions.
 - Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
 - Order to show cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.
- Interlocutory orders, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
- Judge.
 - Approval of orders and judgments, § 1-231.
- Judgments.
 - Correcting judgment docket, § 1-242.
 - Money due on judicial sale, § 1-243.
- Judges.
 - Delivery of clerk's records to successor, § 2-22.
 - Disposition of motions where judge disqualified, § 7-62.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-6, 98-14.
 - Orders, § 98-7.
 - Proof of destroyed records, § 98-16.
- Mistake, § 1-220.
- Motion defined, § 1-578.
- Motions, § 1-578.
- Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
- Motion to clerk, § 1-578.
- Motion to make more definite and certain, § 1-153.
- Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
- Motion to superior court, § 1-578.
- Negligence.
 - Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- New trial, § 1-578.
- Nonsuit, § 1-183.
- Notice.
 - Motions to remove to federal court, § 1-584.
 - Notice of motion, § 1-581.
 - Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
 - Orders without notice, vacated, § 1-582.
 - Removal to federal court, § 1-584.
- Order defined, § 1-577.
- Orders without notice, vacated, § 1-582.
- Place of motion, § 1-578.
- Preference, § 1-578.
- Provisional remedies, § 1-578.
 - Motion to vacate or modify, § 1-578.
- Reference, § 1-189.
- Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
- Removal of causes, § 1-584.
 - Motions to remove to federal court, § 1-584.
 - Notice, § 1-583.
 - Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
 - Right of appeal, § 1-583.
- Restraining orders.
 - Order to show cause, §§ 1-491, 1-492.
- Rules of court.
 - Motions, Appx. I, (1), § 36.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS—(Cont'd)

- Service of process, § 1-581.
 - Guardian ad litem, § 1-65.
 - Manner of service, § 1-394.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
 - Special proceedings.
 - Authentication by emergency judges, §§ 1-402, 1-403.
 - Time for performance of duty of commissioners and jurors, § 1-404.
 - Supplemental proceedings.
 - Disobedience of court orders, § 1-368.
 - Order requiring debtor to appear, §§ 1-352, 1-353.
 - Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), § 36.
 - Surprise, § 1-220.
 - Time of motion, § 1-578.
 - To vacate or modify a provisional remedy, § 1-578.
 - Vacation of order.
 - Motion to vacate or modify provisional remedies, § 1-578.
 - Orders without notice vacated, § 1-582.
 - Verdict.
 - Motion to set aside verdict, § 1-207.
 - When and where made, § 1-578.
- MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS, §§ 62-103 to 62-121.**
- Actions.
 - Enforcement by commission, § 62-119.
 - Amount of express or baggage carried, § 62-114.
 - Appeal, § 62-110.
 - Applicability of article, § 62-104.
 - Attachment and garnishment, § 62-108.
 - Baggage.
 - Failure to check, § 62-111.
 - Regulations, § 62-114.
 - "Between fixed termini or over a regular route," § 62-103.
 - Bond in lieu of insurance, § 62-108.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Bus stations, § 62-112.
 - Inspection by board of health, § 62-113.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Abandonment of authorized operation, § 62-111.
 - Bond, § 62-111.
 - Causes, § 62-111.
 - Conviction of violation of criminal law, § 62-111.
 - Failure to begin operation, § 62-111.
 - Failure to check baggage, § 62-111.
 - Failure to comply with schedules, § 62-111.
 - Failure to keep equipment safe and sanitary, § 62-111.
 - Failure to observe tariffs, § 62-111.
 - Failure to obtain permit, § 62-111.
 - Failure to pay franchise tax, § 62-111.
 - Failure to pay station rent, § 62-111.
 - Failure to provide tickets, § 62-111.
 - Grounds for cancellation, § 62-111.
 - Insurance, § 62-111.
 - Notice, § 62-111.
 - Number plates, § 62-111.
 - Violation of utilities commission regulations, § 62-111.
 - "Casual trip," § 62-103.
 - By licensed vehicles, § 62-104.

- MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS—(Cont'd)**
- Certificate.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificate, § 62-111.
 - See within this title, "Cancellation of Franchise Certificate."
 - Definition, § 62-103.
 - Franchise certificate, §§ 62-105, 62-106. See within this title, "Franchise Certificate."
 - Charges, §§ 62-111, 62-115.
 - Chauffeur, §§ 20-10, 62-103.
 - "City," § 62-103.
 - Commission.
 - Definition, § 62-103.
 - Complaints, § 62-110.
 - Conferences and joint hearings.
 - Interstate commerce, § 62-119.
 - Conflict of laws.
 - Interstate and foreign commerce, § 62-117.
 - Construction of article, § 62-120.
 - "Corporation," § 62-103.
 - Criminal law.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Violations of article, § 62-118.
 - Definitions, § 62-103.
 - Depots, § 62-112.
 - Inspection by state board of health, § 62-113.
 - Discrimination, § 62-115.
 - Drivers' permits.
 - Age limits for drivers of public passenger-carrying vehicles, § 20-10.
 - Definition, § 62-103.
 - Emergency seat, § 62-114.
 - Exceptions, § 62-104.
 - Express.
 - Regulations, § 62-114.
 - Express companies, § 62-114.
 - Fares, §§ 62-109, 62-111, 62-115.
 - Fees, § 62-119.
 - Foreign and interstate commerce, § 62-117.
 - Franchise certificate.
 - Application for certificate, § 62-105.
 - Bond in lieu of issuance, § 62-108.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Conditions of granting certificate, § 62-105.
 - Contents of certificate, § 62-106.
 - Established lines, § 62-105.
 - Expiration, § 62-106.
 - Form of certificate, § 62-106.
 - Hearing, § 62-105.
 - Insurance.
 - Requirement in certificate, § 62-108.
 - Issuance, §§ 62-106, 62-108.
 - Limitation on width and loaded weight, § 62-105.
 - Multiplicity of similar operatives, § 62-105.
 - Necessity for procuring, § 62-105.
 - Partnership agreement, § 62-105.
 - Passenger or freight, § 62-106.
 - Recommendations for highway commissions, § 62-105.
 - Reduction of size and weight, § 62-105.
 - Refusal of franchise, § 62-105.
 - Renewal, § 62-116.
 - Requirement as to insurance, § 62-108.
 - Revocation of certificate, § 62-111.
 - Sale of certificate, § 62-107.
 - Scope of franchise, § 62-105.
 - Transfer of certificate, § 62-107.
- MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS—(Cont'd)**
- Franchise certificate—(Cont'd)
 - When certificate issued, § 62-105.
 - Free transportation, § 62-115.
 - Funds for enforcement of law, § 62-119.
 - Hearings.
 - Appeal, § 62-110.
 - Hearings before utilities commission, § 62-110.
 - Injunction, § 62-119.
 - Enforcement of rules and regulations, § 62-119.
 - Insurance.
 - Attachment, § 62-108.
 - Bond in lieu of insurance, § 62-108.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Cargo insurance or bond, § 62-108.
 - Liability and property damage insurance to be filed, § 62-108.
 - Liability of insured, § 62-108.
 - Obligation of insurance policy and bond, § 62-108.
 - Power of utilities commission, § 62-108.
 - Interstate commerce, § 62-117.
 - Conferences and joint hearings, § 62-119.
 - Effect of state laws, § 62-117.
 - Foreign commerce, § 62-117.
 - Investigations.
 - Investigations by utilities commission, § 62-110.
 - Law enforcement.
 - Employees, § 62-121.
 - Funds for enforcement, § 62-119.
 - Licenses, §§ 62-105, 62-106. See within this title, "Franchise Certificate."
 - Drivers' permits, §§ 20-10, 62-103. See within this title, "Drivers' Permits."
 - Mail.
 - Vehicles carrying mail, § 62-104.
 - "Motor vehicle carrier," § 62-103.
 - "Motor vehicles," § 62-103.
 - Numbers and number plates, § 62-111.
 - Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
 - Operations to accord with provisions of act, § 62-104.
 - Passes, § 62-115.
 - Permits, §§ 20-10, 62-103. See within this title, "Drivers' Permits."
 - "Person," § 62-103.
 - Police.
 - Enforcement employees, § 62-121.
 - Governor may commission; liability, § 60-83.
 - Preachers.
 - Free transportation of blind preachers, § 62-115.
 - Provisions relating to street railways extended to motor busses used as common carriers, § 60-139.
 - "Public highways," § 62-103.
 - Races, segregation of, § 62-109.
 - Rates, §§ 62-109, 62-111, 62-115.
 - Refunds, § 62-115.
 - Regulations.
 - Injunctions to enforce, § 62-119.
 - Regulatory powers of commission, § 62-109.
 - Violations, § 62-118.
 - Renewal of franchise certificate, § 62-116.

MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS—(Cont'd)

- Repeal of other acts, § 62-120.
- Effect of repeal, § 62-120.
- Inconsistent acts, § 62-120.
- Revocation of motor vehicle licenses, § 62-110.
- Rules and regulations.
- Injunctions to enforce, § 62-119.
- Powers of commission, § 62-109.
- Violations, § 62-118.
- Running board.
- Carrying articles on, § 62-114.
- Sale or disposition of franchise, § 62-107.
- School bus, § 20-217.
- Duty of driver passing school bus, § 20-217.
- Standard qualifications for school bus drivers, § 20-218.
- Segregation of races, § 62-109.
- "Service," § 62-103.
- Size of busses, § 62-105.
- Speed limit, § 62-109.
- "State," § 62-103.
- State highway and public works commission, § 62-105.
- Stations, §§ 62-112, 62-113.
- Inspection by state board of health, § 62-113.
- Title and registration fees.
- Motor vehicle law of 1937, §§ 20-38 to 20-183.
- See Motor Vehicles.
- "Town," § 62-103.
- "Trailer," § 62-103.
- Utilities commission.
- Action on complaint, § 62-110.
- Action upon report by state board of health on stations, § 62-113.
- Appeal, § 62-110.
- Application for franchise certificate, § 62-105.
- Cancellation of franchise certificates, § 62-111.
- Control and regulation by, § 62-104.
- Depots and stations, § 62-112.
- Enforcement employees, § 62-121.
- Enforcement of act, § 62-119.
- Equipment and capacity, § 62-109.
- Fares, §§ 62-109, 62-115.
- General powers of commission, § 62-110.
- Insurance, § 62-108.
- Investigation of complaint, § 62-110.
- Maintenance of actions, § 62-119.
- Notice to motor vehicle carrier to appear in answer to complaint, § 62-110.
- Power, § 62-109.
- Rates, §§ 62-109, 62-115.
- Regulatory powers of commission, § 62-109.
- Speed limit, § 62-109.
- Supervision, § 62-109.
- "Vehicle permit," § 62-103.
- Weight of busses, § 62-105.
- Width of busses, § 62-105.

MOTORCYCLES.

- Definition, § 20-38.

MOTOR VEHICLES, §§ 20-121, 105-436, 105-442, 105-445. See Streets and Highways.

- Accident.
- Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobile, § 8-37.
- Coroners.
- Reports of deaths, § 20-166.
- Duty to stop in event of accident, § 20-166.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Accident—(Cont'd)
- Penalty for failure to stop in event of accident involving injury or death to a person, § 20-182.
- Reports.
- Duty to report, § 20-166.
- Actions.
- Collection of judgments, §§ 20-198 to 20-211.
- See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
- No right of action when used car dealer fails to comply with law, § 20-222.
- Agents.
- Commissioner and officers may take depositions, § 20-47.
- Ambulances.
- Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
- Speed, § 20-145.
- Animals.
- Law applicable to persons riding or driving, § 20-171.
- Appeal and error.
- Denial of license, § 20-25.
- Approaching a pedestrian, § 20-216.
- Arrest.
- Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, § 20-183.
- Bad checks.
- Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
- Brakes, § 20-124.
- Motor vehicle left unattended; brakes to be set and engine stopped, § 20-163.
- Bridges.
- Special speed limitation on bridges, § 20-144.
- Business district.
- Definition, § 20-38.
- Busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Carriers, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Certificate of commissioner of revenue as to ownership of automobile, § 8-37.
- Certificate of registration. See within this title, "Protection of Title of Motor Vehicles."
- Certificate of title, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
- Altering or forging certificate of title a felony, § 20-71.
- Application, § 20-44.
- Rejection, § 20-44.
- Application for certificate, §§ 20-52, 20-53.
- Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobile, § 8-37.
- Certificate to be returned to department on dismantling or wrecking vehicle, § 20-61.
- Contents, § 20-57.
- Criminal law violations, § 20-111.
- Dealers, §§ 20-68, 20-79.
- Exemption of vehicles of federal government, § 20-51.
- Fees, § 20-85.
- Fraudulent transfer.
- Irresponsible drivers, § 20-206.
- Issuance of new certificate, § 20-78.
- Lost certificate, § 20-68.
- Manufacturers, § 20-79.
- New owner to secure title, §§ 20-73, 20-74.
- Notice of change of address or name, § 20-67.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Certificate of title—(Cont'd)
 - Owner must secure certificate, § 20-50.
 - Perjury, § 20-112.
 - Refusal of licnor to surrender title on satisfaction, § 20-59.
 - Refusal to issue, grounds for, § 20-54.
 - Release by lien holder to owner, § 20-58.
 - Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, § 20-68.
 - Retention of certificate when new certificates issued, § 20-78.
 - Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, § 20-62.
 - Seizure of certificate, § 20-45.
 - Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.
 - To be delivered to lien holder, § 20-57.
 - Trailers.
 - Certificate of title unnecessary, § 20-50.
 - Transfer, §§ 20-72, 20-74.
 - When transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.
 - Transfer by operation of law, § 20-77.
 - Used vehicles brought into state.
 - Titles to all used cars to be furnished upon delivery, § 20-221.
 - Valid until cancelled, § 20-57.
- Chauffeurs, §§ 20-10, 62-103. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Children, §§ 14-388, 20-9 to 20-12. See within this title, "Infants."
- Coasting prohibited, § 20-165.
- Collection of judgments, §§ 20-198 to 20-211.
 - Abstract of operating record furnished on request, § 20-202.
 - Bond to satisfy execution, § 20-201.
 - Cancellation or return of bond by commissioner, § 20-205.
 - Commissioner to furnish other information on request, § 20-203.
 - Definitions, § 20-197.
 - Fraudulent proof of ability to respond in damages, § 20-208.
 - Fraudulent transfer of registration certificate, § 20-206.
 - Motor vehicle liability policy, § 20-209.
 - Present policies of automobile insurance unaffected, § 20-207.
 - Proof of ability by insurance carrier's certificate, § 20-200.
 - Proof of ability to respond in damages, § 20-199.
 - Reliance on other security unaffected, § 20-211.
 - Return by operator of licenses, number plates upon request of commissioner, § 20-204.
 - Rules and regulations, § 20-210.
 - Surety bond, § 20-199.
 - Suspension of driver's license and registration certificates for failure to pay tort judgment, § 20-198.
 - Withdrawal of license to operate automobile, § 20-199.
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
 - Administration of motor vehicle laws, § 20-39.
 - Agent, § 20-39.
 - Appointment, § 20-2.
 - Enforced by the motor vehicle laws, § 20-49.
 - Enforcement of commissioner's orders by superior court, § 20-47.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Commissioner of motor vehicles—(Cont'd)
 - Field deputies, § 20-39.
 - Forms.
 - Commissioner to provide necessary forms, § 20-41.
 - Office, § 20-40.
 - Radio.
 - State-wide radio system for police officials, § 20-196.
 - Rules and regulations, § 20-39.
 - Salary, § 20-2.
 - Seal, § 20-39.
 - Superior court to enforce orders, § 20-47.
 - Witnesses may be summoned, § 20-47.
- Commissioner of revenue.
 - Notice service sent of nonresident defendant, §§ 1-105, 1-107.
 - Process agent for nonresident motorists, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Contract haulers.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
- Identification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.
- Coroners.
 - Accidents.
 - Reports of deaths, § 20-166.
- Costs.
 - Larceny.
 - Refund of costs to counties, § 20-219.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
 - License plates, § 20-84.
 - Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 - Regulation of speed, § 20-141.
- Criminal law.
 - Disclosing gross revenue or amount of tax paid by bus carrier or franchise hauler, § 20-91.
 - Displaying red light visible from front of vehicle, § 20-130.1.
 - Drunkness, §§ 14-387, 20-138. See within this title, "Drunkness."
 - Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
 - Intoxication, §§ 14-387, 20-138. See within this title, "Drunkness."
 - Jurisdiction over violations by persons over 15 years of age, § 20-218.1.
 - Larceny, § 20-49 et seq. See within this title, "Larceny."
 - Numbers and number plates, § 62-11. See within this title, "Numbers and Number Plates."
 - Operation of motor vehicle by person under 16 years of age, § 14-388.
 - Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
 - Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
 - Penalty for failure to dim lights, § 20-181.
 - Penalty for failure to stop in event of accident involving injury or death to a person, § 20-182.
 - Penalty for felony, § 20-177.
 - Penalty for misdemeanor, § 20-176.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Penalty for reckless driving, § 20-180.
 - Power to stop vehicles, § 20-183.
 - Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.
 - Unlawful display of emblem or insignia, § 20-137.
 - Willfully loading vehicle in excess of amount vehicle licensed to carry, § 20-96.
- Crossings, § 20-216.
 - Duty of person approaching, § 20-216.
 - Keeping to the right in crossing intersections or railroads, § 20-147.
 - Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, § 20-142.
 - Speed, § 20-216.
 - Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, § 20-143.
- Dealers.
 - Cancelling dealer's license, § 20-110.
 - Certificate of title, §§ 20-68, 20-79.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
 - Records, § 20-82.
 - Registration, §§ 20-68, 20-79.
 - Transfer of dealers' registration, § 20-79.
- Transfer.
 - Notice, § 20-82.
- Transfer of dealers' registration, § 20-79.
- Used car dealers defined, § 20-223.
- Used cars.
 - Nonresident dealers to furnish bond, § 20-220.
- Definitions, § 20-38.
 - Definition for gasoline tax purposes, § 105-430.
 - Judgments against irresponsible drivers, § 20-197.
- Department of motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-4.
 - Accidents.
 - Reports, § 20-166.
 - Appropriation.
 - Additional appropriation, § 20-97.
 - Clarification of conflicts, § 20-4.
 - Commissioner, § 20-2.
 - Commissioner to administer motor vehicle law, § 20-39.
 - Commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-2.
 - Appointment, § 20-2.
 - Removal, § 20-2.
 - Salary, § 20-2.
 - Conflicting laws, § 20-4.
 - County A. B. C. boards to be furnished certain lists, § 18-46.
 - Creation, § 20-1.
 - Distribution of motor vehicle laws, § 20-46.
 - Duties, § 20-1.
 - Employees, § 20-39.
 - Police power of employees, § 20-49.
 - Highway safety and patrol division, § 20-3.
 - Investigation of traffic accidents, § 20-49.
 - Notice.
 - Give notice, § 20-48.
 - Offices, § 20-40.
 - Operating funds, § 20-3.
 - Organization, § 20-3.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Department of motor vehicles—(Cont'd)
 - Organization of department, § 20-3.
 - Powers, § 20-1.
 - Registration division, § 20-3.
 - Report by local officers on seized vehicles.
 - Reports, § 20-114.
 - Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, § 20-102.
 - Reports.
 - Report by local officers on seized vehicles, § 20-114.
 - Reports of stolen vehicles.
 - Lists and indexes, § 20-104.
 - Rules and regulations, § 20-39.
 - Seal, § 20-39.
- Deputies.
 - Commissioner and officers may take depositions, § 20-47.
- Diesel-motored vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
- Dimming headlights.
 - Failure to dim unlawful, § 20-181.
- Dimming lights, § 20-181.
- Display numbers, § 62-111. See within this title, "Numbers and Number Plates."
- "Distributor."
 - Defined for gasoline tax purposes, § 105-430.
- Driveaway companies.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Drivers, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Drivers of vehicles.
 - Identification, § 20-29.
- Driving on right side of highway, § 20-146.
- Drugs and druggists.
 - Operation by persons under influence, § 20-139.
- Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by persons under influence, § 20-139.
- Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
- Persons operating vehicle under influence of narcotic drug, § 20-138.
- Drunkards.
 - When not to be licensed, § 20-9.
- Drunkenness, §§ 14-387, 20-138, 20-139.
 - Criminal law, § 14-387.
 - Operating while intoxicated, § 14-387.
 - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions, § 20-139.
- Education, § 115-101.
- Embezzlement.
 - Reports.
 - Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.
- Emblem or insignia.
 - Unlawful display of emblem or insignia, § 20-137.
- Enforcement of collection of judgments, §§ 20-198 to 20-211. See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
- Engine numbers, § 62-111. See within this title, "Numbers and Number Plates."
- Established place of business.
 - Definition, § 20-38.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Evidence.
 - Certificate of commissioner of motor vehicles as to ownership of automobile, § 8-37.
- Certified copies of records of department of motor vehicles, § 20-42.
- Photostatic or photographic copy of application for certificate of title, § 20-78.
- Excursion passenger vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Executions, §§ 20-198 to 20-211. See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
- Explosions and explosives.
 - Vehicles to be marked, § 20-167.
 - Vehicles transporting explosives, § 20-167.
- Explosives.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- False statements as to registration or certificate of title.
 - Perjury, § 20-112.
- False swearing, § 20-112.
- Farmers.
 - Registration plates for farmers' trucks, § 20-88.
- Farm tractor.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Fees.
 - Certificate of title, § 20-85.
 - Contract haulers, § 20-88.
 - Dealers, § 20-87.
 - Diesel-motored vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Driveaway companies, § 20-87.
 - Duplicate registration plates, § 20-85.
 - Excursion passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - "For hire" vehicles, §§ 20-86, 20-87.
 - Franchise bus carriers, § 20-87.
 - Franchise haulers, § 20-88.
 - Method of computing gross revenue, § 20-89.
 - Nonresident carriers, § 20-88.
 - Passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger motorcycles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Property hauling vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Registration, § 20-85.
 - Cities to levy only one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.
 - Contract haulers, § 20-88.
 - Counties not to levy fees, § 20-97.
 - Credit on unexpired license when vehicle destroyed, § 20-100.
 - Dealers, § 20-87.
 - Diesel-motored vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Driveaway companies, § 20-87.
 - Excursion passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Farmers' trucks, § 20-88.
 - "For hire" vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Franchise bus carriers, § 20-87.
 - Franchise haulers, § 20-88.
 - Licenses for less than a year, § 20-95.
 - Nonresident carriers, § 20-88.
 - Partial payments, § 20-94.
 - Passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger motorcycles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Property hauling vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Trailers, § 20-88.
 - U-Drive-It vehicles, § 20-87.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Fees—(Cont'd)
 - Registration—(Cont'd)
 - Unlawful to solicit business without payment of proper taxes, § 20-113.
 - Vehicles destroyed by fire or collision, § 20-100.
 - Wrecked vehicle, § 20-100.
 - Taxicabs, licensing by cities and towns, § 20-97.
 - Trailers, § 20-88.
 - U-Drive-It vehicles, § 20-87.
 - What to do on approach of police or fire department vehicles, § 20-157.
- Felonies.
 - Penalties, § 20-177.
- Fire trucks.
 - Following too closely, § 20-157.
 - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
 - Right-of-way, §§ 20-156, 20-157.
 - Speed, § 20-145.
 - Following too closely, § 20-152.
- Foreign vehicle.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Forfeitures.
 - Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-6, 18-48.
- Forgery.
 - Certificate of title, § 20-61.
- For hire passenger vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- "For hire" vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - License fees, § 20-86.
- Forms.
 - Commissioner to provide necessary forms, § 20-41.
- Franchise bus carriers.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Franchise haulers.
 - Method of computing gross revenue, § 20-89.
 - Identification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.
- Franchise haulers.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
 - Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.
 - Method of computing gross revenue, § 20-89.
 - Franchise bus carriers.
 - Due date of franchise tax, § 20-90.
 - Method of computing gross revenue, § 20-89.
 - Identification painted on vehicles, § 20-101.
- Records.
 - Reports to be complete, § 20-91.
- Registration.
 - Revocation of franchise registration, § 20-92.
- Franchise hauler of vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Frightening animals, § 20-216.
- Fuel. See Gasoline.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
- Gasoline. See Gasoline.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See Gasoline Tax.
 - Gasoline, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See Gasoline.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Gasoline tax—(Cont'd)
 - License for wholesale distributors of motor fuels, § 105-99.
- Glass, § 20-135.
 - Safety glass, § 20-135.
- Governor, § 147-10.
- Hand signals, § 20-154.
- Headlights.
 - Dimming headlights.
 - Failure to dim unlawful, § 20-181.
- Highways, §§ 20-21; 105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
 - See Streets and Highways.
- Highway traffic signs, §§ 20-154, 20-216. See within this title, "Signals."
- Hiring vehicles.
 - Malicious injury, §§ 14-165 to 14-169.
- Hit-and-run driving, § 20-166.
 - Penalty, § 20-182.
- Hitchhiking, § 20-175.
- Horns, § 20-125.
- Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
- Sounding horn on mountain highways, § 20-164.
- Horses.
 - Law applicable to persons riding or driving animals, § 20-171.
- House trailer.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Identification.
 - Contract haulers.
 - To be marked, § 20-101.
 - Drivers of vehicles, § 20-29.
 - Franchise bus carriers.
 - To be marked, § 20-101.
 - Franchise haulers.
 - To be marked, § 20-101.
- Implementation of husbandry.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Indexes.
 - Registration, § 20-56.
- Infants, §§ 14-388, 20-10.
 - Application of minor for license, § 20-11.
 - Instructions, § 20-12.
 - Operation of motor vehicle by person under 16 years of age, § 14-388.
 - Unlawful to permit unlicensed minor to drive motor vehicle, § 20-32.
 - When not to be licensed, § 20-9.
- Injury or tampering with vehicles, § 20-107.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 20-9.
- Insignia.
 - Unlawful display of emblem or insignia, § 20-137.
- Inspection.
 - Inspection by department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.
 - Inspection by highway patrol, § 20-49.
- Insurance, §§ 20-198 to 20-211. See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
 - Liability insurance rates, §§ 58-242 to 58-248. See within this title, "Liability Insurance Rates."
- Intersection.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Keeping to the right in crossing intersections or railroads, § 20-147.
 - Turning at intersection, § 20-153.
 - Regulation by local authorities, § 20-153.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Forfeiture, §§ 18-6, 18-48.
 - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
 - Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
- Intoxication, §§ 14-387; 20-138, 20-139. See within this title, "Drunkenness."
- Irresponsible drivers, §§ 20-198 to 20-211. See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
- Judgments, §§ 20-198 to 20-211. See within this title, "Collection of Judgments."
- Lamps, §§ 20-18, 20-129 to 20-134, 20-181. See within this title, "Lights."
- Larceny, § 20-105. See within this title, "Protection of Title of Motor Vehicles."
- Investigation by department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.
- Investigation by highway patrolmen, § 20-49.
- Larceny of parts of vehicles, § 20-107.
- Owners.
 - Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.
- Receiving or transferring stolen vehicles, § 20-106.
- Refund to counties of costs of prosecuting theft cases, § 20-219.
- Reports.
 - Stolen and recovered vehicles, § 20-102.
- Temporary use of vehicles, § 20-105.
- Law enforcement.
 - Duties and powers of officers, § 20-183.
 - Excess weight, § 20-118.1.
 - Removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
 - Stopping vehicles, § 20-118.1.
 - Stopping vehicles, § 20-183.
- Law of the road. See Streets and Highways.
- Liability insurance rates, §§ 58-242 to 58-248.
 - Adjustment of unreasonable rates, § 58-244.
 - Approval of rates by insurance commissioner, § 58-242.
 - Compliance with fixed rates mandatory, § 58-243.
- Rate administrative office, §§ 58-246 to 58-248.
 - Authority of insurance commissioner, § 58-248.
 - Creation of office, § 58-246.
 - Expenses, § 58-247.
 - Functions, § 58-246.
 - Insurance commissioner ex officio chairman, § 58-247.
 - Membership as prerequisite to writing insurance, § 58-247.
 - Personnel and assistants, § 58-248.
 - Purposes of office, § 58-246.
 - Rules and regulations, § 58-247.
- Refunds by mutuals and exchanges unaffected, § 58-245.
- License fees, §§ 20-85 to 20-114. See within this title, "Fees."
- License plate, § 62-111. See within this title, "Numbers and Number Plates."
- Seizure of license plates, § 20-45.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Licenses, §§ 20-85 to 20-114. See within this title, "Fees."
- Automobile and motorcycle dealers and service stations, § 105-89.
- Certificate. See within this title, "Certificate of Registration."
- Distributor of gasoline, § 105-433.
- Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
- Manufactured in state prison, § 148-8.
- Militia, §§ 20-80, 127-91. See within this title, "Militia."
- Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
- Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
- Revocation of licenses of motor carriers, § 62-110.
- Liens.
 - Notice before sale to department of motor vehicles, § 20-114.
 - Notice of sale, § 20-77.
 - Refusal to surrender title on satisfaction, § 20-59.
 - Release by lien holder to owner, § 20-58.
- Taxes.
 - Collection of taxes, § 20-99.
 - Franchise cancelled, § 20-99.
 - Sale under execution, § 20-99.
- Tax lien.
 - State's lien to take priority, § 20-98.
- When lien becomes void, § 20-58.
- Lights.
 - Penalty for failure to dim, etc., § 20-181.
 - Red lights visible from front of vehicle, § 20-130.1.
- Lights and lighting equipment, §§ 20-129 to 20-134.
 - Dimming lights.
 - Failure to dim not grounds for revocation of driver's license, § 20-18.
- Limit of speed, §§ 20-141, 20-144, 20-145, 20-216. See within this title, "Speed."
- Loads.
 - Operation of flat trucks, § 20-120.
- Trucks.
 - Removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
- Local authorities.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Local government units.
 - Regulation of speed, § 20-141.
- Malicious mischief, § 20-107.
- Manufacturer.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Master and servant.
 - Unlawful to employ unlicensed chauffeur, § 20-33.
- Meeting of vehicles, § 20-148.
- Meeting person riding or driving horse, § 20-216.
- Militia, § 127-91.
 - National guard plates, § 20-80.
 - Special plates, § 20-80.
- Mirrors, § 20-126.
- Misdemeanors.
 - Penalties, § 20-176.
- Motor busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Motor carriers, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Motorcycles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Motor fuels. See Gasoline.
 - Definition.
 - Defined for tax purposes, § 105-430.
 - Gasoline and oil inspection, §§ 119-1 to 119-47. See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
- Motor vehicle law of 1937.
 - Certificate of title.
 - Application for.
 - Admissibility in evidence, § 20-78.
 - Photostatic or photographic recordation, § 20-78.
 - Registration.
 - Body.
 - Department to be notified when body changed, § 20-70.
 - Exemption from registration.
 - Farm tractors and trailers, § 20-51.
 - Expiration.
 - Operation from Dec. 31 to Jan. 31, § 20-65.
 - Fees.
 - Duplicate registration card, § 20-85.
 - Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.
 - Trackless trolleys in Greensboro, §§ 20-116, 20-118.
 - Trailers and towed vehicles.
 - Certificate of title and registration, § 20-50.
- Muffler and cut-outs.
 - Regulated, § 20-128.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
 - Franchise tax, § 20-97.
 - License tax limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.
 - Parking, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Parking and parking meters, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Parking places, § 160-232.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 - Private use of official cars, § 14-252.
 - Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.
 - Regulation of speed, § 20-141.
 - Taxicabs.
 - Liability insurance, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - Turning at intersections.
 - Regulation, § 20-153.
 - Vehicles owned by, § 20-84.
- National guard, §§ 20-80, 127-91. See within this title, "Militia."
- National guard plates, § 20-80.
- Negligence.
 - Owner not liable after bona fide transfer, § 20-60.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
- Noise.
 - Prevention of, § 20-128.

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Nonresident.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Irresponsible drivers.
 - Unsatisfied judgments, § 20-199.
- Service upon nonresident drivers, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, § 20-22.
- Nonresident carriers.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
- Notice.
 - Department of motor vehicles.
 - Give notice, § 20-48.
 - Giving notice, § 20-48.
 - Notice before sale to satisfy lien, § 20-114.
 - Transfer.
 - Dealers, § 20-82.
- Numbers and number plates.
 - Motor busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
 - Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8.
 - See within this title, "Registration."
- Oaths.
 - Employees authorized to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures, § 20-42.
- Official license plates, § 20-81.
- Oils. See Oils.
- Operating business without paying proper taxes, § 20-113.
- Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.
 - Animals.
 - Frightening animals, § 20-216.
 - Article not to interfere with rights of owners of real property with reference thereto, § 20-170.
 - Busses.
 - School busses, § 20-217.
 - Coasting prohibited, § 20-165.
 - Crossings.
 - Duty of person approaching, § 20-216.
 - Speed, § 20-216.
 - Dimming lights, § 20-181.
 - Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
 - Driver to give way to overtaking vehicle, § 20-151.
 - Driving on mountain highways, § 20-164.
 - Driving on right side of highway, § 20-146.
 - Driving through safety zone prohibited, § 20-160.
 - Duty to stop in event of accident, § 20-166.
 - Exceptions to the right-of-way rule, § 20-156.
 - Following too closely, § 20-152.
 - Frightening animals, § 20-216.
 - Hand signals, § 20-154.
 - Hit-and-run driving.
 - Penalty, § 20-182.
 - Keeping to the right in crossing intersections or railroads, § 20-147.
 - Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, § 20-150.
 - Meeting of vehicles, § 20-148.
 - Meeting person riding or driving horse, § 20-216.
 - Motor vehicle left unattended; brakes to be set and engine stopped, § 20-163.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Operation of vehicles and rules of the road—(Cont'd)
 - Overtaking a vehicle, §§ 20-149, 20-150.
 - Driver to give way to overtaking vehicle, § 20-151.
- Parking.
 - Brakes to be set and engine stopped, § 20-163.
 - Parking on highway, § 20-161.
 - Parking in front of fire hydrant, fire station or private driveway, § 20-162.
 - Passing street cars, §§ 20-159, 20-216.
- Pedestrians.
 - Approaching pedestrian, § 20-216.
 - Persons under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-138.
 - Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 - Railroad warning signals must be obeyed, § 20-142.
- Reckless driving, § 20-140.
- Right-of-way, § 20-155.
 - Ambulances, § 20-156.
 - Exceptions, § 20-156.
 - Fire trucks, § 20-156.
 - Police cars, § 20-156.
- School busses, § 20-217.
- Signals.
 - Signal to halt vehicle frightening animal, § 20-216.
 - Signals on starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.
- Special speed limitation on bridges, § 20-144.
- Speed, § 20-216.
- Speed restrictions, § 20-141.
 - Exceptions, § 20-145.
 - Power of counties to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of local authorities to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of municipal corporations to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of state highway and public works commission to regulate, §§ 20-141, 20-144.
- Stopping on highway, § 20-161.
- Street rules.
 - Passing street cars, § 20-216.
 - Turning at intersection, § 20-153.
- Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, § 20-143.
- Vehicles must stop at certain through highways, § 20-158.
- Vehicles transporting explosives, § 20-167.
- What to do on approach of police or fire department vehicles, § 20-157.
- When speed limit not applicable, § 20-145.
- Operator's and chauffeur's license.
 - Learner's permit, § 20-7.
 - Reexamination of licensee, § 20-29.1.
 - Revocation of license.
 - Failure to submit to reexamination, § 20-29.1.
- Overloading.
 - Fees to include excess loading, § 20-96.
- Overtaking a vehicle, § 20-149.
 - Driver to give way to overtaking vehicle, § 20-151.
 - Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, § 20-150.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Owner.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Larceny.
 - Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.
- Owner after transfer not liable for negligent operation, § 20-60.
- Parking.
 - Brakes to be set and engine stopped, § 20-163.
 - Lights on parked vehicles, § 20-134.
 - Parking in front of fire hydrant, fire station or private driveway, § 20-162.
 - Parking on highway, § 20-161.
- Passenger vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Passing.
 - Limitations on privileges of overtaking and passing, § 20-150.
 - Overtaking and passing a vehicle, § 20-149.
 - Passing street cars, § 20-159.
- Peace officers.
 - Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, § 20-183.
 - Duties and powers of law enforcement, § 20-183.
 - Duties.
 - Enforcement of motor vehicle law, § 20-114.
 - Police, §§ 20-49, 20-183. See within this title, "Police."
 - Power to stop motor vehicles, § 20-183.
 - Weighing vehicles and requiring removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
- Pedestrians.
 - Crossing at other than crosswalks, § 20-174.
 - Jaywalking, § 20-174.
 - Pedestrians' right-of-way at crosswalks, § 20-173.
 - Pedestrians soliciting rides, § 20-175.
 - Pedestrians subject to traffic control signals, § 20-172.
 - Pedestrians to walk on left-hand side of road, § 20-174.
 - Right-of-way, § 20-155.
- Penalties, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, § 20-183.
- Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
- Penalty for driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, § 20-179.
- Penalty for failure to stop in event of accident involving injury or death to a person, § 20-182.
- Penalty for felony, § 20-177.
- Penalty for misdemeanor, § 20-176.
- Penalty for reckless driving, § 20-180.
- Perjury.
 - False statements as to registration or certificate of title, § 20-112.
 - Registration, § 20-112.
- Police.
 - Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, § 20-183.
 - Police authority of department, § 20-49.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Police cars.
 - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
 - Right-of-way, §§ 20-156, 20-157.
 - Speed, § 20-145.
 - What to do on approach of police or fire department vehicles, § 20-157.
- Private hauler vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Private passenger motorcycles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Private passenger vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Private road or driveway.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.
- Process agent for nonresident motorists, § 1-105.
- Property-hauling vehicles.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
- Protection of title of motor vehicles.
 - Certificate of title for motor vehicles, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Title."
- Publication.
 - Distribution of motor vehicle laws, § 20-46.
- Rates, §§ 20-85 to 20-101. See within this title, "Fees."
- Rear view mirrors, § 20-126.
- Receiving stolen property, § 20-106.
- Reckless driving, § 20-140.
 - Penalty for reckless driving, § 20-180.
- Records.
 - Confidential records, § 20-43.
 - Copies, § 20-42.
 - Copies admissible as evidence, § 20-42.
 - Destruction of records, § 20-43.
 - Fees for copies, § 20-42.
 - Franchise bus carriers.
 - Reports to be complete, § 20-91.
 - Franchise haulers.
 - Reports to be complete, § 20-91.
 - Inspection by public, § 20-43.
 - Issuance of certified copies, § 20-42.
 - Judgments against irresponsible drivers, § 20-198.
- Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq.; 72-36; 148-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Title."
- Application.
 - Rejection, § 20-44.
 - Use of fictitious or false name, § 20-111.
- Application for.
 - Notice of change of address or name, § 20-67.
 - Renewal of registration, § 20-66.
 - Application for registration, §§ 20-52, 20-53.
 - Cancelling registration, § 20-110.
 - Contents of registration cards, § 20-57.
- Contract haulers.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
- Dealers, §§ 20-68, 20-79.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Transfer of dealers' registration, § 20-79.
- Diesel-motored vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-88.

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Registration—(Cont'd)
 - Driveaway companies.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Enforcement of registration provisions, § 20-113.
 - Engine.
 - Department authorized to assign new engine number, § 20-69.
 - Department to be notified when another engine is installed, § 20-70.
 - Examination of records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles, § 20-55.
 - Excursion passenger vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Expiration, § 20-65.
 - Fees, § 20-85.
 - Cities to levy only one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.
 - Contract haulers, § 20-88.
 - Counties not to levy fees, § 20-97.
 - Credit on unexpired license when vehicle destroyed, § 20-100.
 - Dealers, § 20-87.
 - Diesel-motored vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Driveaway companies, § 20-87.
 - Excursion passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Farmers' trucks, § 20-88.
 - "For hire" vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Franchise bus carriers, § 20-87.
 - Franchise haulers, § 20-88.
 - Licenses for less than a year, § 20-95.
 - Nonresident carriers, § 20-88.
 - Partial payments, § 20-94.
 - Passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger motorcycles, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Property hauling vehicles, § 20-88.
 - Taxes compensatory, § 20-97.
 - Trailers, § 20-88.
 - U-Drive-It vehicles, § 20-87.
 - Unlawful to solicit business without payment of proper taxes, § 20-113.
 - Vehicles destroyed by fire or collision, § 20-100.
 - Wrecked vehicle, § 20-100.
 - "For hire" vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Franchise bus carriers.
 - Bond or deposit required, § 20-93.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Revocation of franchise registration, § 20-92.
 - Franchise haulers.
 - Bond or deposit required, § 20-93.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
 - Revocation of franchise registration, § 20-92.
 - Fraudulent transfer.
 - Irresponsible drivers, § 20-206.
 - Indexes, § 20-56.
 - Index of stolen and recovered vehicles.
 - Examination, § 20-55.
 - Lost registration cards or plates, § 20-68.
 - Municipal vehicles, § 20-84.
 - New owner to secure, §§ 20-73, 20-74.
 - Nonresidents, § 20-83.
 - Nonresident carriers.
 - Fees, § 20-88.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Registration—(Cont'd)
 - Notice of change of address or name, § 20-67.
 - Orphanages.
 - Vehicles owned by, § 20-84.
 - Owner after transfer not liable for negligent operation, § 20-60.
 - Owner dismantling or wrecking vehicle to return evidence of registration, § 20-61.
 - Owner must register, § 20-50.
 - Passenger vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Perjury, § 20-112.
 - Private passenger motorcycles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Private passenger vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Property hauling vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
 - Refusal to register, grounds for, § 20-54.
 - Registration plates.
 - Altering plates, § 20-63.
 - Application for new plates, § 20-66.
 - Cleaning of plates, § 20-63.
 - Concealing numbers, § 20-63.
 - Counterfeit plates, § 20-63.
 - Criminal law violations, § 20-111.
 - Dealers, § 20-68.
 - Dealer's plates, § 20-79.
 - Cancelled, § 20-110.
 - Display on motor vehicle, § 20-63.
 - Duplicate plates, § 20-85.
 - Expiration of plates, § 20-65.
 - False numbers, § 20-63.
 - Farmers' trucks, § 20-88.
 - Furnished by department, § 20-63.
 - Mutilating plates, § 20-63.
 - National card plates, § 20-80.
 - Number of plates per vehicle, § 20-63.
 - Official license plates, § 20-81.
 - Property of state, § 20-63.
 - Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, § 20-68.
 - Returned to department on dismantling or wrecking vehicle, § 20-61.
 - State prison to manufacture, § 148-8.
 - To be attached to vehicle, § 20-50.
 - Transfer, § 20-64.
 - Renewal.
 - Application, § 20-66.
 - Replacement of lost or damaged certificates, cards and plates, § 20-68.
 - Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, § 20-62.
 - Seizure of registration card, § 20-45.
 - Suspension of registration.
 - Failure to pay judgment, § 20-198.
 - Tax to include overloading, § 20-96.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 72-36.
 - Trailers, § 20-50.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
 - Transfer of registration, § 20-78.
 - Trucks.
 - Farmers' trucks, § 20-88.
 - U-Drive-It vehicles.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
 - Used vehicles brought into state, § 20-220.
 - Violation of registration provisions, § 20-111.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Reports.
 - Accidents.
 - Duty to report, § 20-166.
- Embezzlement.
 - Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.
- Larceny.
 - Stolen and recovered vehicles, § 20-102.
- Reports on seized vehicles.
 - Searches and seizures, § 20-114.
- Residential district.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Right-of-way, § 20-155.
 - Ambulances, § 20-156.
 - Exceptions to the right-of-way rule, § 20-156.
 - Fire trucks, § 20-156.
 - Police cars, § 20-156.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-39.
- Rules of the road. See Streets and Highways.
- Safety glass, § 20-135.
- Safety zone.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Driving through safety zone prohibited, § 20-160.
- Sales.
 - Certificate of title, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36; 148-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Title."
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
 - Protection of title of motor vehicles. See within this title, "Protection of Title of Motor Vehicles."
 - Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq.; 72-36; 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
 - Sales of vehicles to be dismantled, § 20-62.
 - Used cars, §§ 20-220 to 20-223.
 - Bond, § 20-220.
 - "Dealers" defined, § 20-223.
 - Definitions, § 20-223.
 - Failure to comply with Act, § 20-222.
 - Registration of vehicles brought into state, § 20-220.
 - Title furnished on delivery, § 20-221.
 - "Vendors" defined, § 20-223.
 - Used vehicles brought into state, §§ 20-220 to 20-223. See within this title, "Sales of Used Cars."
- Sales of used cars, §§ 20-220 to 20-223.
- Sales tax.
 - Additional tax, § 105-168.
- School bus, § 20-217.
 - Duty of driver passing school bus, § 20-217.
 - Standard qualifications for school bus drivers, § 20-218.
- Schools, § 115-101. See within this title, "Education."
- Searches and seizures.
 - Certificate of title, § 20-45.
 - License plate, § 20-45.
 - Registration card, § 20-45.
 - Reports on seized vehicles, § 20-114.
- Secondhand vehicles.
 - Sale of used vehicles, §§ 20-220 to 20-223. See within this title, "Sales of Used Cars."

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Secretary of state.
 - Certificate of registration, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
 - Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
- Semi-trailer.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Serial or engine number.
 - Altering or removing serial or engine number unlawful, § 20-109.
 - New serial number, § 20-69.
 - Removal of serial number, § 20-108.
 - Unlawful to possess vehicle or engine from which number removed, § 20-108.
- Service of process.
 - Non-resident drivers, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Service stations.
 - Licenses, § 105-89.
- Signals, § 20-216.
 - Signals on starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.
- Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles, §§ 20-115 to 20-136.
 - Brakes, § 20-124.
 - Enforcement of provisions, § 20-133.
 - Flag or light at end of load, § 20-117.
 - Heavy traffic roads, § 20-116.
 - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
 - Lights and lighting equipment.
 - Acetylene lights, § 20-132.
 - Additional permissible light on vehicle, § 20-130.
 - Dimming lights.
 - Failure to dim not grounds for revocation of driver's license, § 20-18.
 - Lights on parked vehicles, § 20-134.
 - Required lighting equipment of vehicles, § 20-129.
 - Requirements as to head lamps and auxiliary driving lamps, § 20-131.
- Light traffic roads, § 20-116.
- Mirrors, § 20-126.
- Operation of flat trucks, § 20-120.
- Peace officer may weigh vehicle, § 20-118.1.
- Peace officer may weigh vehicles and require removal of excess load, § 20-119.
- Prevention of noise, smoke, etc., muffler cut-outs regulated, § 20-128.
- Rear view mirrors, § 20-126.
- Removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
- Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.
- Safety glass, § 20-135.
- Scope and effect of regulations, § 20-115.
- Size of vehicles and loads, § 20-116.
- Smoke screens, § 20-136.
- Trailers and towed vehicles, § 20-123.
- Violation of laws, § 20-115.
- Weight of vehicles and load, § 20-118.
- When authorities may restrict right to use highways, § 20-121.
- Windshields must be unobstructed, § 20-127.
- Smoke.
 - Prevention of, § 20-128.
 - Smoke screens, § 20-136.
- Soliciting transportation business without paying proper taxes, § 20-113.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Special license plates, § 20-79.
- Speed.
 - Ambulances, § 20-145.
 - Crossings, § 20-216.
 - Fire trucks, § 20-145.
 - Police cars, § 20-145.
 - Restrictions, § 20-141.
 - Exceptions, § 20-145.
 - Power of counties to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of local authorities to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of municipal corporations to regulate, § 20-141.
 - Power of state highway and public works commission to regulate, §§ 20-141, 20-144.
 - Special speed limitation on bridges, § 20-144.
 - When speed limit not applicable, § 20-145.
- Speed limit, §§ 20-141, 20-144, 20-145, 20-216. See within this title, "Speed."
- Starting.
 - Signals on starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.
- State.
 - Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
- State highway fund.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-436, 105-445.
- Stopping.
 - Motor vehicle left unattended; brakes to be set and engine stopped, § 20-163.
 - Signals on starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.
 - Stopping on highway, § 20-161.
- Street railways.
 - Approaching or passing a car, § 20-216.
 - Passing street cars, § 20-159.
- Streets and highways, §§ 20-121; 105-436, 105-442, 105-445. See Streets and Highways.
 - Approaching a pedestrian, § 20-216.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Definition of streets and highways, § 20-38.
 - Restrictions on use of highways, § 20-121.
- Summons and process.
 - Non-resident drivers, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Taxation.
 - Ad valorem taxation, §§ 105-425 to 105-429.
 - Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See within this title, "Gasoline Tax."
 - Information to be given by owner applying for license tags, § 105-315.
 - Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
 - Sales tax, § 105-168.
- Taxicabs.
 - Liability insurance or surety bonds required by municipalities, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - License by municipality, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - Regulation and licensing of operators by cities and towns, § 20-7.
 - Regulation of taxicabs, § 160-200.
- Tax lien.
 - Collection of tax, § 20-99.
 - Franchise cancelled, § 20-99.
 - Sale under execution, § 20-99.
 - State's lien to take priority, § 20-98.
- Temporary taking of vehicle, § 20-105.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- Theft, §§ 14-83, 20-49 et seq. See within this title, "Larceny."
- Through highways.
 - Vehicles must stop at certain through highways, § 20-158.
- Tires.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Restrictions as to tire equipment, § 20-122.
- Title, §§ 20-50 et seq., 72-36; 148-8. See within this title, "Protection of Title of Motor Vehicles."
- Title and registration fees.
 - Schedule of fees, § 20-85.
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.
 - Registration, § 72-36.
- Towed vehicles, §§ 20-38, 20-50, 20-88, 20-123. See within this title, "Trailers."
- Tractors.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
- Traffic signs, §§ 20-154, 20-216. See within this title, "Signals."
- Trailers.
 - Certificate of title.
 - Certificate of title unnecessary, § 20-50.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-88.
 - Only one trailer per vehicle, § 20-123.
 - Registration, § 20-50.
- Transfer.
 - Certificate of title, §§ 20-50 et seq.; 72-36, 148-8. See within this title, "Certificate of Title."
- Dealers.
 - Notice, § 20-82.
- Notice.
 - Dealers, § 20-82.
- Protection of title of motor vehicles. See within this title, "Protection of Title of Motor Vehicles."
- Registration, §§ 20-50 et seq.; 72-36; 148-8. See within this title, "Registration."
- Sales, §§ 20-62, 20-220 to 20-223. See within this title, "Sales."
- Transfer of title or interest.
 - New owner to secure transfer of registration and new certificate of title, § 20-73.
 - Penalty for failure to make application for transfer within the time specified by law, § 20-74.
 - Title lost or unlawfully detained, § 20-76.
 - Transfer by operation of law, § 20-77.
 - Transfer by owner, § 20-72.
 - When department to transfer registration and new certificate, § 20-78.
 - When transferee is a dealer, § 20-75.
- Trespass, § 20-107.
- Trucks.
 - Flat trucks to have loads securely fastened, § 20-120.
- Loads.
 - Removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
 - Securing loads to trucks, § 20-120.
- Turning.
 - Signals on starting, stopping or turning, § 20-154.
 - Turning at intersection, § 20-153.
 - Regulation by authorities, § 20-153.

MOTOR VEHICLES—(Cont'd)

- U-Drive-It.
 - Definition, § 20-38.
 - Fees, § 20-87.
- Unlawful taking of vehicle, § 20-105.
- Used cars.
 - Certificate of title, § 20-221.
 - "Dealers" and "vendors" defined, § 20-223.
 - Sales, §§ 20-220 to 20-223.
 - Bond, § 20-220.
 - "Dealers" defined, § 20-223.
 - Definitions, § 20-223.
 - Failure to comply with Act, § 20-222.
 - Registration of vehicles brought into state, § 20-220.
 - Title furnished on delivery, § 20-221.
 - "Vendors" defined, § 20-223.
- Used vehicles, §§ 20-220 to 20-223. See within this title, "Sales of Used Cars."
- Use tax, § 105-168.
- Warning.
 - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
- Weight.
 - Removal of excess load, § 20-118.1.
- Windshields.
 - Windshields must be unobstructed, § 20-127.
- Witnesses.
 - Department may summon witnesses, § 20-47.
- Worthless checks.
 - Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.

MOTTO OF STATE, § 144-2.

MOUNT MITCHELL PARK, §§ 100-11 to 100-15. See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

MOUTH HYGIENISTS.

- Duties, § 90-50.
- Employment, § 90-51.
- License, § 90-51.
 - Revocation or suspension, § 90-51.
- Qualifications and examinations of applicants, § 90-49.
- Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-51.

MOVING PICTURES. See Theaters and Shows.

- Licenses, §§ 105-37, 105-36, 153-10.
- Obscenity, § 14-193.
- Plans for buildings, § 69-10.
- Rural communities, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

MUNICIPAL AID TO RAILROADS.

- Bonds.
 - Interest on bond, § 60-24.
- County subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-25.
 - Collection and disposition of taxes authorized, § 60-25.
- Counties may subscribe stock, § 60-21.
- Interest on bonds, § 60-24.
- Election.
 - Election on question of purchase, § 60-33.
 - Election on question of township aid, §§ 60-27, 60-28.
 - Calling, § 60-27.
 - Canvass of votes, § 60-28.
 - Conduct of election, § 60-28.
 - Majority, § 60-27.
 - Notice, § 60-27.

MUNICIPAL AID TO RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.
 - Calling election, § 60-22.
 - Conduct of election, § 60-23.
 - Majority, § 60-22.
 - Notice, § 60-22.
- Increase of interest, §§ 60-26 to 60-36. See within this title, "Township Subscriptions in Aid of Railroads."
- Interest.
 - Bonds, § 60-24.
 - Increase of interest, §§ 60-26 to 60-36. See within this title, "Township Subscriptions in Aid of Railroads."
- Notice.
 - Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.
 - Election on question of township aid, § 60-27.
- Taxes, §§ 60-25, 60-29, 60-30, 60-31.
 - Collection and disposition of taxes authorized, § 60-25.
- Townships, § 60-26.
- Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36.
 - Bond issue, § 60-29.
 - Election, §§ 60-27, 60-28.
 - Election on question of purchase, § 60-33.
 - Increase of interest, §§ 60-34 to 60-36.
 - Execution and sale of bonds for increase of interest, § 60-35.
 - Organization of proxies, § 60-36.
 - Procedure, § 60-34.
 - Report, § 60-36.
 - Vacancies on board of proxies, § 60-36.
- Levy, collection, and disposition of tax, § 60-30.
 - Proxies to represent stock, § 60-33.
 - Special tax, §§ 60-29, 60-30.
 - Tax to be kept separate, § 60-31.
 - Townships may subscribe stock, § 60-26.
 - Townships may subscribe to purchase of railroad corporations, § 60-32.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS, §§ 63-1 to 63-9, 153-77, 153-80. See Aeronautics.

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.

MUNICIPAL BOND REGISTRATION ACT §§ 160-406, 160-407.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION COURTS, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 160-1 to 160-443.

- Abattoirs.
 - Power to establish and control, § 160-282.
- Accounts and accounting, § 160-290.
- Accountant for each city, § 160-275.
 - Bond of accountant, § 160-276.
- Accounting system, §§ 153-30, 160-290.
 - Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
- Cemeteries, § 160-260.
- Commissioner of administration and finance, § 160-328.
- Contracts for auditing, §§ 153-143 to 153-147.
 - Approval by director of local government, § 153-147.
- Director of local government to prescribe system, § 153-30.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting—(Cont'd)
 - Nature of accounting system, § 160-290.
 - Public utilities, § 160-290.
 - Separate accounts for water system, § 160-257.
 - Supervision by director of local government, §§ 153-31, 153-32.
 - Supervision of accounts, § 160-328.
 - Uniform accounting system, §§ 153-29 to 153-32.
 - Water accounts, § 160-257.
- Actions.
 - Demand before suit against municipality, § 153-64.
 - Power to sue and be sued, § 160-2.
- Act of 1917, §§ 160-192 to 160-194. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations Act of 1917."
- Adoption of new plan of government, §§ 160-291 to 160-307.
 - City officers to carry out plan, § 160-305.
- Continues corporation with powers according to plan, § 160-291.
- Effect of adoption, §§ 160-291 to 160-295.
- Election, §§ 160-298 to 160-303.
 - Ballots, §§ 160-300, 160-303.
 - Counting ballots, § 160-303.
 - Call of election, § 160-298.
 - Form of ballots, § 160-301.
 - How ballots counted, § 160-303.
 - How choice determined, § 160-303.
 - Laws controlling election, § 160-298.
 - More than one plan, §§ 160-299, 160-303.
 - Notice of election, § 160-298.
 - Of officers, § 160-306.
 - Petitions for more than one plan, § 160-299.
 - Series of ballots, § 160-302.
 - What the ballots shall contain, § 160-300.
- First election of officers, § 160-306.
- Legislative powers not restricted, § 160-292.
- Manner of adoption, §§ 160-296 to 160-304.
- Mayor and alderman to hold no other offices, § 160-294.
- Ordinances remain in force, § 160-293.
- Petition, §§ 160-296, 160-297.
 - Form of petition, § 160-297.
 - Petition filed, § 160-296.
 - Petitions for more than one plan, § 160-299.
- Plan to continue for two years, § 160-304.
- Putting plan into effect, § 160-305.
- Result of adoption, §§ 160-304 to 160-307.
- Time for officers to qualify, § 160-307.
- Wards regulated, § 160-295.

Advertising.

- Legal advertising, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.
- Agents, §§ 160-404, 160-405. See within this title, "Municipal Fiscal Agency Act."
- Airports, §§ 63-1 to 63-9. See Aeronautics.
- Aldermen, §§ 160-5 to 160-9. See within this title, "Commissioners."
- Amendment and repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363.
- Elections.
 - Adoption or change certified and recorded, § 160-361.
 - Adoption or change ratified by vote, § 160-362.
 - Laws controlling elections, § 160-358.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Amendment and repeal of charter—(Cont'd)
- Elections—(Cont'd)
 - Limitations as to holding special elections, § 160-360.
 - Ordinances, § 160-354.
 - Petition, § 160-356.
 - Plan not changed for two years, § 160-363.
 - Several propositions voted on, § 160-359.
 - Special elections, § 160-360.
- Home rule, § 160-353.
- How initiated, § 160-353.
- Local self-government, § 160-353.
- Ordinances, § 160-354.
 - How adopted, § 160-354.
 - Publication made, § 160-354.
 - Submitted to vote, § 160-354.
- Petition, §§ 160-356, 160-357.
 - Nature of petition, § 160-356.
 - Submitted to vote, § 160-356.
 - Verification, § 160-357.
- Animals.
 - Animals running at large, § 160-200, subsec. 14.
 - Cruelty to animals, punishment for, § 160-200, subsec. 21.
 - Dog-fighting and cock-fighting, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
- Anticipations.
 - Revolving fund in lieu of borrowing money on anticipations, § 160-372.
- Appeal.
 - Mayor as court, § 160-14.
- Appointment.
 - Officers, § 160-9.
- Appropriations, §§ 160-200, 160-373, 160-399.
 - See generally, Appropriations.
 - Bonds, § 160-399.
 - Contracts, § 160-399.
 - Except as provided by municipal finance act, § 160-399.
 - Expenditure, without appropriation, § 160-399.
 - Money borrowed to meet appropriations, § 160-373.
- Armories, § 160-282.
- Arson.
 - Corporate buildings, §§ 14-59, 14-61.
- Assessments. See Special Assessments.
 - Local improvements, §§ 160-85 to 160-100, 160-206 to 160-221. See Local Improvements.
- Athletic grounds.
 - Power to establish, § 160-282.
- Attorney-general.
 - Membership in board of control, § 160-195.
- Attorneys.
 - City attorney, § 160-312.
- Auctioneers.
 - License, §§ 85-5, 85-8.
- Auditing and standardizing bookkeeping systems.
 - Director of local government, § 153-143.
- Auditoriums.
 - Power to establish, § 160-282.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Local units authorized to avail themselves of provisions of bankruptcy law, § 23-48.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Barbers and barbershops.
 Opening and closing of shops, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
 Billboards.
 Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 Regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
 Billiard rooms, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
 Board of commissioners, §§ 160-5 to 160-9. See within this title, "Commissioners."
 Board of control, municipal, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.
 Boards of charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-290. See Charities.
 Body politic, § 160-1.
 "Bond ordinance," § 160-368.
 Bonds, §§ 160-406, 160-407.
 Accelerating maturity of bonds and notes of counties and municipalities, § 153-81.
 Appropriations, § 160-399.
 Bond required of any person having custody of \$100 or more, § 160-277.
 Contractor on municipal building to give bond, § 44-14.
 Action on bond, § 44-14.
 Effect of act of 1917, § 160-286.
 Judgments payable in bonds, § 153-142.
 Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
 Officers, § 160-9.
 Officers and employees, § 160-277.
 Powers, § 160-200.
 Prosecution bonds not required, § 1-109.
 Replacement of lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
 Borrowing, §§ 160-373 to 160-376. See within this title, "Loans."
 Bridges, § 160-54.
 Budget.
 Appropriations, §§ 160-373, 160-399. See within this title, "Appropriations."
 Fiscal year, § 160-371.
 Building permits, § 160-126.
 Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154.
 Annual inspection of buildings, § 160-143.
 Ashes, § 160-147.
 Auditoriums or places of amusements, § 160-282.
 Building permits, § 160-126.
 Care of ashes, waste, etc., § 160-147.
 Chief of fire department, §§ 160-115 to 160-120.
 Chimneys, § 160-133.
 Chimneys and flues, §§ 160-133 to 160-139.
 Chimneys not built on wood, § 160-134.
 Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 Condemnation of unsafe buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.
 Condemnation when dangerous to life or health, § 160-200, subsec. 28.
 Construction of flues, § 160-135.
 Construction of joists, § 160-132.
 Construction of stovepipes, § 160-138.
 Defects in buildings corrected, § 160-149.
 Electric wiring of houses, § 160-141.
 Fees of inspector, § 160-146.
 Fire limits, §§ 160-124, 160-125. See Fire Limits.
 Flues, §§ 160-133, 160-135 to 160-137.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Buildings—(Cont'd)

Flues cleaned on completion of building, § 160-137.
 Foundation of walls, § 160-130.
 Foundry chimneys, § 160-139.
 Frame buildings within fire limits, § 160-128.
 Hanging flues, § 160-136.
 Height, §§ 160-172 to 160-181. See within this title, "Zoning Regulations."
 Height of foundry chimneys, § 160-139.
 Inspection, §§ 160-118 to 160-123.
 Annual inspection of buildings, § 160-143.
 Chief of fire department local inspector of buildings, §§ 160-118 to 160-120.
 Defects in buildings corrected, § 160-149.
 Doors, § 160-130.
 Electrical inspectors, § 160-121.
 County electrical inspectors, § 160-122.
 Electric wiring of houses, § 160-141.
 Fees of inspector, § 160-146.
 Insurance department, § 58-10.
 Local inspector of buildings, § 160-118.
 Metallic stand-pipes, § 160-131.
 Openings, § 160-130.
 Owner of building failing to comply with law, § 160-150.
 Quarterly inspection of buildings, § 160-142.
 Record of inspections, § 160-144.
 Reports, § 160-118.
 Reports of local inspectors, § 160-145.
 Town aldermen failing to appoint inspectors, § 160-119.
 Town officers, § 160-120.
 Joists, § 160-132.
 Material used in construction of walls, § 160-127.
 Metallic stand-pipes required, § 160-131.
 Openings and doors protected, § 160-130.
 Ordinances to enforce the law, § 160-148.
 Owner of building failing to comply with law, § 160-150.
 Powers, § 160-200, subs. 5.
 Public, § 160-200, subsecs. 5, 13.
 Punishment for allowing unsafe building to stand, § 160-152.
 Quarterly inspection of buildings, § 160-142.
 Record of inspections, § 160-144.
 Regulation of buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154, 160-172, 160-237.
 Removing notice from condemned buildings, § 160-153.
 Reports of local inspectors, § 160-145.
 Safety from fire, § 160-237.
 Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.
 Stand-pipes, § 160-131.
 Steam pipes, how placed, § 160-140.
 Stovepipes, § 160-138.
 Stoves, § 160-147.
 Thickness of walls, § 160-129.
 Towns to which law applies, § 160-154.
 Unsafe buildings condemned, §§ 160-151, 160-152.
 Waste, § 160-147.
 Zoning regulations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181. See within this title, "Zoning Regulations."
 Butchers, §§ 160-200, subsec. 20, 160-282.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- By-laws, §§ 160-52 to 160-55; 160-270 to 160-272.
See Ordinances.
- Capital reserve funds.
- Accounting, § 160-440.
- Action of local government commission, § 160-442.
- Amendments to ordinance authorizing, § 160-431.
- Definitions, § 160-426.
- Deposits.
Certain deposits mandatory, § 160-441.
- Establishment.
How established, § 160-429.
When deemed established, § 160-430.
- Powers conferred, § 160-427.
- Purposes for which used, § 160-433.
- Security for protection for deposits, § 160-432.
- Sinking funds, § 160-443.
- Sources of fund, § 160-428.
- Title of act establishing, § 160-425.
- Withdrawals.
Approval of ordinance or resolution by local government commission, § 160-435.
Authorization of, § 160-434.
Elections on, ordinance authorizing, § 160-438.
How made, § 160-439.
Limitation of action setting aside ordinance for, § 160-437.
Publication of ordinance for, § 160-436.
- Capitation tax, § 160-56.
Listing, § 160-262.
- Carriers.
Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Cemeteries, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsecs. 22, 36, 160-258 to 160-260. See Cemeteries.
- Challenge, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- Changes in form of government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Changing name, § 160-195.
- Charter.
Adoption of city charters, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."
Amendment and repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."
Charters to remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.
- Circuses.
Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 24.
- "City," § 160-192.
- City attorney.
Election by council, § 160-312.
- City clerk, § 160-273.
Change in form of government, § 160-273.
Definition, § 160-368.
Duty, § 160-273.
Election, § 160-273.
Power, § 160-273.
Term of office, § 160-273.
- City manager, §§ 160-348 to 160-351.
Appointment, § 160-348.
Appointment of officers, § 160-348.
City manager form of government, §§ 160-338 to 160-351.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS --(Cont'd)

- City manager—(Cont'd)
Control of officers and employees, § 160-351.
Duties, § 160-349.
Mayor, city council and city manager form of government, §§ 160-338 to 160-351.
Powers, § 160-349.
Removal of officers, § 160-350.
- City solicitor.
Election by city council, § 160-312.
- Civic survey, § 160-282.
- Civil service.
Power to establish, § 160-200, subsec. 37.
- Clerk, §§ 160-273, 160-368. See within this title, "City Clerk."
- Cock-fighting.
Prohibition, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
- Commissioner of administration and finance, §§ 160-326, 160-328.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-326.
Electrical inspectors, § 160-330.
Fire department, control of, § 160-330.
Garbage, § 160-330.
Health regulations, § 160-330.
Light system, § 160-330.
Nuisances, § 160-330.
Officers, control over, § 160-330.
Police force, control of, § 160-330.
Sewer system, § 160-330.
Traffic regulations, § 160-330.
- Commissioner of public works, §§ 160-326, 160-329. See within this title, "Public Works."
- Commissioners, §§ 160-5 to 160-9, 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Adoption of new plan of government, § 160-294.
- City manager form of government, § 160-339.
Governing body, § 160-339.
Power and organization of city council, § 160-341.
Quorum and conduct of business, § 160-343.
- Vacancies in council, § 160-344.
- Commissioners appoint other officers and fix compensation, § 160-9.
- Commission form of government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Definitions, § 160-4.
- Different forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Double office holding, § 160-294.
- Elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- Exercise of powers by governing body, §§ 160-267 to 160-289.
- Failure to appoint fire chief, § 160-119.
- Full-time job, § 160-333.
- Holding other office, § 160-294.
- Journal, § 160-269.
- Mayor and city council elected by districts and at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Mayor presides at commissioners' meeting, § 160-12.
- Meaning of term, § 160-4.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Commissioners—(Cont'd)

- Meetings, §§ 160-267 to 160-269. See within this title, "Municipal Meetings."
 - Number and election, § 160-5.
 - Number and election of city council, §§ 160-310, 160-317, 160-340.
 - Number may be changed, § 160-6.
 - Oath of office, § 160-7.
 - Ordinances, §§ 160-52 to 160-55, 160-270 to 160-272. See Ordinances.
 - Policeman appointed, § 160-20.
 - Powers, § 160-332.
 - Quorum, §§ 160-268, 160-343.
 - Registration of voters, § 160-34.
 - Salaries, §§ 160-320, 160-346.
 - Salaries of mayor and councilmen, §§ 160-311, 160-320, 160-337, 160-346.
 - Sale of municipal property by mayor or commissioners, § 160-59.
 - Service exclusive, § 160-333.
 - Taxation, §§ 160-56 to 160-58, 160-261 to 160-266. See within this title, "Taxation."
 - Time for qualification, § 160-307.
 - Vacancies filled, § 160-8.
 - Vacancies in council, § 160-344.
 - Vote required, § 160-268.
 - Wrongful retention of public funds, § 128-10.
- Commission form of government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."**
- Complaint.**
- Demand before suit against municipality, § 153-64.
- Condemnation, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."**
- Condemnation of unsafe buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.**
- Conservation and development, department of.**
- Cooperation, § 113-20.
- Consolidation of administrative functions with counties, § 153-246.**
- Constable, §§ 160-17 to 160-19.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VII.

- Change of name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Charters to remain in force until legally changed, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 11.
- Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 12.
- Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc., Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.
- Name, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
- Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.
- Taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art. VII, §§ 7, 9, 13.

Contracts.

- Advertising.
 - Legal advertising, §§ 1-597 to 1-599.
- Alteration, § 160-279.
- Approval by mayor and city council, § 160-322.
- Certain contracts in writing and secured, § 160-279.
- Commission form of government, § 160-332.
- Contracting for personal benefit, § 14-234.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Contracts—(Cont'd)

- Education, § 153-144.
- Effect of act of 1917, § 160-286.
- Heating.
 - Specifications, § 160-280.
- Letting of contracts, §§ 143-129, 143-131.
- Liability of persons contracting with municipal corporation, § 160-63.
- Mayor, § 160-327.
- Medical treatment and hospitalization for paupers, § 160-229.
- Plumbing.
 - Specifications, § 160-280.
- Power to contract, § 160-2.
- Power to make, § 160-279.
- Responsible contractors, § 160-280.
- Security, § 160-279.
- Separate specifications for contracts, § 160-280.
- Specifications, § 160-280.
- Validating certain conveyances, § 160-281.
- Writing, § 160-279.

Control, municipal board of, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.

Conveyances.

- Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.

Convicts.

- Farming out convicts.
- Municipalities to appoint superintendent § 148-69.

Corporate powers, §§ 160-1 to 160-4, 160-199 to 160-289. See within this title, "Powers."

Corporations.

- Body corporate, §§ 160-1, 160-2.

Cost bonds not required, § 1-109.

Costs.

- Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Liability for costs, § 6-15.

Council.

- Commissioners, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Commissioners."
- Forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Mayor and city council elected by districts and at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."

Counties and county commissioners.

- Bonds to finance joint enterprises, § 153-77.
- Joint administrative functions, § 153-246.

Counties.

- Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-155.

County fiscal control act.

- Applicability of county fiscal control act to municipalities, § 160-409.
- Applicability to municipalities, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.
- Definitions, § 160-410.
- Municipal funds, § 160-411.

Courts.

- City juvenile courts and probation officers, § 110-44.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Courts—(Cont'd)
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.
 - Mayor's jurisdiction as a court, §§ 160-13 to 160-16. See within this title, "Mayor's Jurisdiction as a Court."
 - Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.
- Creation, §§ 160-196 to 160-198.
- Criminal law.
 - Failure to appoint fire chief, § 160-119.
 - Failure to establish fire limits, § 160-125.
 - Punishment for allowing unsafe building to stand, § 160-152.
 - Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, § 14-4.
- Crossings. See Crossings.
- Dance halls, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
- Debts, §§ 160-64, 160-383, 160-399. See within this title, "Limitation on Indebtedness."
- Debts limited to ten per cent of assessed values, § 160-64.
- Debts paid out of tax funds, § 160-63.
- General municipal debts, §§ 160-62 to 160-64.
- Limitation of indebtedness, §§ 160-64, 160-383, 160-399. See within this title, "Limitation of Indebtedness."
- No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
- Popular vote required, except for necessary expense, § 160-62.
- Railroads.
 - Limitation of debts for construction, § 160-64.
- Restrictions, §§ 160-399 to 160-402.
- Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 13.
- Deeds.
 - Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.
 - Validating certain conveyances, § 160-281.
- Definitions.
 - Certificates of indebtedness, § 160-378.
 - Commissioners, § 160-4.
 - Fiscal year, § 160-371.
 - Municipality defined, § 160-155.
- Department of conservation and development.
 - Co-operation with municipal corporations, § 113-20.
- Depositions.
 - Depositions before municipal authorities, § 8-76.
- Deputy inspectors.
 - Buildings, § 160-123.
- Development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Different forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
- Director of local government.
 - Assistance to local units, § 153-29.
- Dog-fighting.
 - Prohibition, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
- Dogs, § 67-19.
- Double office holding.
 - Elections, § 160-294.
 - Mayors and commissioner, § 160-294.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Drainage, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
- Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Drains and sewers, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
- Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204 to 160-221.
- Authority to fix sewerage charges; lien thereof, § 160-249.
- Charges for sewerage services, § 160-249.
- Control of sewer system, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
- Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Property.
 - Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
- Dwellings.
 - Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Education.
 - Contracts, § 153-144.
 - County bonds and school debt assumed, § 153-87.
 - Power to establish and operate schools, § 160-282.
- Elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51.
- Act of 1917.
 - Laws governing elections, § 160-364.
 - Publication of notice, § 160-365.
 - Time for holding elections, § 160-366.
- Adoption of city charters, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."
- Amendment and repeal of charter.
 - Adoption or change certified and recorded, § 160-361.
 - Adoption or change ratified by vote, § 160-362.
- Laws controlling elections, § 160-358.
- Limitations as to holding special elections, § 160-360.
- Officers to be voted for, § 160-355.
- Ordinances, § 160-354.
- Petition, § 160-356.
- Plan not changed for two years, § 160-363.
- Several propositions voted on, § 160-359.
- Special elections, § 160-360.
- Application of law, § 160-29.
- Ballots and ballot boxes, § 160-46.
- Ballots counted, § 160-46.
- Form of ballot, § 163-155.
- Board of canvassers, §§ 160-48 to 160-50.
- Board determines result, § 160-50.
- Constitution of, § 160-48.
- Delivering results of elections to, § 160-48.
- How appointed, § 160-48.
- Tie vote, § 160-50.
- Board of elections.
 - Meeting of county board of elections, § 160-49.
- Bond issue.
 - Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
- Canvassers, § 160-48.
- Canvassing elections, §§ 160-48 to 160-50.
- Challenges.
 - Books open for challenge, § 160-39.
 - Practice in challenges, § 160-40.
- Cities and towns excepted from law, § 160-29.
- Closing of polls, § 160-44.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Elections—(Cont'd)

Commissioners, §§ 160-5, 160-310, 160-317, 160-340.

County board of elections, § 160-49.

Debts.

Popular vote required, except for necessary expense, § 160-62.

Exceptions from law, § 160-29.

Existing election laws remain in force, § 160-288.

Form of city government, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."

Health officer, § 160-231.

Initiative, referendum and recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."

Judges of elections, §§ 160-41 to 160-43.

Appointments, § 160-41.

Judges superintend election, § 160-43.

Oath, § 160-41.

Qualifications, § 160-41.

Vacancy in office of registrar on day of election, § 160-42.

Law applicable, § 160-4.

Laws governing elections, § 160-364.

Libraries established upon petition and popular vote, § 160-65.

Mayor, §§ 160-309, 160-310, 160-316, 160-345. Mayor and city council elected at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-314.

Mayor and city council elected by districts and at large, §§ 160-315 to 160-323.

Meeting of county board of elections, § 160-49.

Municipal corporation act of 1917, § 160-288.

Nomination of candidates, § 160-335.

Notice of special elections, § 160-51.

Officers, §§ 160-27, 160-312, 160-318.

Opening of polls, § 160-44.

Organization under Act of 1917, § 160-198.

Plans of municipal government, § 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."

Polling places, § 160-31.

Polls, § 160-44.

Publication of notice, § 160-365.

Qualification.

Voters, § 160-45.

Recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."

Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-162.

Referendum, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."

Registrars, §§ 160-32, 160-33.

Appointment, § 160-32.

Oath, § 160-33.

Vacancy on day of election, § 160-42.

Registration books, §§ 160-36, 160-39.

Registration books, where deposited, § 160-47.

Registration of voters, §§ 160-34 to 160-39.

Books open for challenge, § 160-39.

Duties of board of commissioners, § 160-34.

New registration, §§ 160-34, 160-35.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Elections—(Cont'd)

Registration of voters—(Cont'd)

Notice of new registration, § 160-35.

Registration books revised, § 160-36.

Registration on election day, § 160-38.

Rules and regulations, § 160-34.

Time for registration, § 160-37.

"Regular municipal election," § 160-192.

Regulated, § 160-29.

Residence qualification of voters, § 160-45.

Results, § 160-50.

Rules and regulations, § 160-29.

Several propositions voted on, § 160-359.

Special elections, § 160-51.

Tie vote, § 160-50.

Time for holding elections, §§ 160-30, 160-366.

Time of elections, § 160-306.

Voters.

Qualifications, § 160-45.

Residence, § 160-45.

Wards, § 160-317.

When held, § 160-30.

When polls open and close, § 160-44.

Who may vote, § 160-45.

Electrical inspectors, § 160-121.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

County electrical inspectors, § 160-122.

Electricians.

Licenses, § 160-266.

Electricians and electrical work.

Regulation and inspection, § 160-200, subsec. 34.

Electric light lines.

Police power, § 160-203.

Electric meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See within this title, "Inspection of Meters."

Electric, telegraph and power companies, §§ 55-45, 160-282 to 160-285.

Power to establish and acquire electric lighting systems, § 160-282.

Electric utilities.

Powers, § 160-2.

Electrification, §§ 117-1 to 117-28. See Electrification.

Embezzlement.

Officers and employees, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221.

Acquisition of property, § 160-205.

Appeal, §§ 160-213, 160-214.

Appointment of commissioners, § 160-210.

Assessment, §§ 160-212, 160-213, 160-214.

Notice, § 160-212.

Assessment districts, § 160-207.

Benefits, §§ 160-210, 160-212.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Certificate under seal, § 160-220.

Change of ownership or transfer of property, effect, § 160-216.

Collection, § 160-213.

Condemnation of unsafe buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.

Conduct of proceedings, § 160-209.

Confirmation, § 160-212.

Correction of assessment, § 160-213.

Costs, §§ 6-22, 160-221.

Damages, § 160-210.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Eminent domain—(Cont'd)

Defective title.

Limit of recovery, § 160-218.

Parties, § 160-217.

Possession by municipality, § 160-217.

Proceedings to perfect title, § 160-217.

Recovery by municipality where title defective, § 160-218.

Evidence, § 160-220.

Exceptions, § 160-214.

Final order, § 160-208.

Hearing, §§ 160-207, 160-210, 160-212.

Inability to agree with owners as to price of property, § 160-205.

Increasing width of streets, § 160-223.

Interest, § 160-213.

Land acquired on deposit of award, § 160-211.

Lien, § 160-212.

Limit of assessment, § 160-214.

Maps, § 160-207.

Municipal property, § 40-28.

Notice served on nonresidents, § 160-219.

Order, § 160-208.

Order for condemnation, § 160-207.

"Owners" defined, § 160-207.

Payment into court, § 160-214.

Pay of appraisal commissioners, § 160-221.

Petition for appointment of commissioners, § 160-208.

Power of courts, § 160-215.

Powers in addition and supplementary to powers in charters, § 160-206.

Procedure, §§ 160-205, 160-209, 160-215.

Registration of final judgment, § 160-220.

Return day, § 160-209.

Sewer system, § 160-239.

Signatures, § 160-207.

Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191.

Streets, §§ 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224.

Summons, § 160-209.

Surveys, § 160-207.

Taxation as costs, § 160-221.

Transfer of property, § 160-216.

Transfer to court for trial, § 160-214.

Unsafe buildings, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.

Written reports, § 160-211.

Employees, §§ 160-5 to 160-27, 160-273 to 160-278. See within this title, "Officers."

Establishment of hospitals, pesthouses, quarantine, etc., § 160-230.

Explosions and explosives, § 160-200, subsecs. 16, 17.

Fees.

Building inspector, § 160-146.

Local inspector of buildings, § 160-146.

Fences, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 9.

Finance act, §§ 160-367 to 160-408. See within this title, "Municipal Finance Act;" and see Municipal Securities.

Bonds, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.

Permanent financing, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.

"Financial officer," § 160-368.

Fire department, § 160-235.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25; 118-10. See Fire Department.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Fire limits.

Regulating buildings, § 160-237.

Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Fire protection.

Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See within this title, "Buildings."

Fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25; 160-235. See Fire Department.

Fire limits, §§ 160-124, 160-125. See Fire Limits.

Property outside of city limits, § 160-238.

Regulating buildings, § 160-237.

State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

Fires, §§ 69-1 to 69-13. See Fires.

Building regulations, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See within this title, "Buildings."

Fireworks.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 17.

Fiscal control, §§ 160-409 to 160-411.

Applicability to municipalities, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.

County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, § 160-409.

Exceptions, § 160-412.

Definitions.

Municipal funds, §§ 160-410, 160-411.

Fiscal year, § 160-371.

Foods.

Powers when unsound food offered for sale, § 160-228.

Forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352.

Adoption of city charters, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."

Adoption of form, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."

Adoption of plans, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Form of Government."

Amendment of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."

Approval of contracts, § 160-322.

Ballots in election on plan of government, § 160-301.

Change, not for two years, § 160-363.

Change of form, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."

City manager forms.

Appointment and removal of officers, § 160-350.

City manager, §§ 160-348, 160-349.

Control of officers and employees, § 160-351.

Election of mayor, § 160-345.

How it becomes operative, § 160-338.

Meetings regulated, § 160-342.

Number and election of city councils, § 160-340.

Power and organization of city council, § 160-341.

Quorum and conduct of business, § 160-343.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Forms of municipal government—(Cont'd)

City manager forms—(Cont'd)

Salaries of mayor and council, § 160-346.

Treasurer, § 160-347.

Vacancies in council, § 160-344.

City officers to carry out plan, § 160-305.

Commission form of government, §§ 160-324 to 160-337.

Board of commissioners governing body, § 160-325.

Collector of taxes and other dues, § 160-328.

Commissioner of administration and finance, §§ 160-326, 160-328.

Commissioner of public safety, §§ 160-326, 160-329, 160-330.

Commissioners' full-time works, § 160-333.

Commissioners' service exclusive, § 160-333.

Control of employees, § 160-328.

Duties of commissioner of administration and finance, § 160-328.

General powers of board of commissioners, § 160-332.

How it becomes operative, § 160-324.

Initiative, referendum and recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."

Nomination of candidates, § 160-335.

Number, power and duties of commissioners, § 160-326.

Power and duties of mayor, § 160-327.

Power of board of commissioners, § 160-332.

Purchasing agent, § 160-328.

Recall of officials by the people, § 160-336.

Recommendations as to purchases, § 160-331.

Salaries of officers, § 160-337.

Supervision of accounts, § 160-328.

Effect of adoption of plan, §§ 160-291 to 160-295.

Elections, §§ 160-291 to 160-307. See within this title, "Adoption of New Plan of Government."

Election of officers, § 160-306.

First election of officers, § 160-306.

Form of petition, § 160-297.

Manner of adoption, §§ 160-296 to 160-303.

Mayor and city council elected at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-314.

Officers elected by city council, § 160-312.

Salaries of mayor and councilmen, § 160-311.

Veto power of mayor, § 160-314.

Mayor and council elected by districts, and at large, §§ 160-315 to 160-323.

City council, election and term of office, § 160-317.

How it becomes operative, §§ 160-308, 160-315.

Mayor's election and term of office, §§ 160-309, 160-316.

Officers elected by city council, § 160-318.

Power of removal in mayor, §§ 160-313, 160-319.

Salaries of mayor and council, § 160-320.

Veto power in mayor, § 160-323.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Forms of municipal government—(Cont'd)

Mayor, city council and city manager, §§ 160-338 to 160-351.

Petition, §§ 160-296, 160-297.

Petitions for more than one plan, § 160-299.

Petition for a form of government, § 160-297.

Plan not changed for two years, § 160-363.

Plans "A" and "D" with initiative, referendum and recall, § 160-352.

Plan to continue for two years, § 160-304.

Repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."

Result of adoption, §§ 160-304 to 160-307.

Supervisory power of mayor, § 160-321.

Time for officers to qualify, § 160-307.

Foundry chimneys, § 160-139.

Franchises.

Power to grant, § 160-2.

Fraud by individuals.

Liability, § 160-63.

Frauds, statute of.

Contracts, § 160-279.

Free employment bureau, §§ 96-21 to 96-26.

See Employment Agencies.

"Funding bonds." § 160-368.

Garbage.

Removal of garbage, §§ 160-233, 160-282.

Gas and gas companies, § 55-45.

Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.

Establishment of gas system, § 160-282.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.

Gas meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See within this title, "Inspection of Meters."

Gasoline.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.

Gas plant.

Powers, § 160-2.

General assembly.

Powers of general assembly over municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 14.

General powers, §§ 160-1 to 160-4, 160-199, 160-266.

Gifts.

Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-160.

Governing body, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Definition, § 160-368.

Government.

Commissioners, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Commissioners."

Forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title "Forms of Municipal Government."

Officers, §§ 160-5 to 160-27, 160-273 to 160-278. See within this title, "Officers."

Group insurance.

Officials, § 160-200, subsec. 25.

Health, §§ 160-229 to 160-234. See Health.

Abatement or remedy of menaces to health, § 160-234.

Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

Health officer, § 160-231.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Health—(Cont'd)
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 10, 27, 28.
 - Powers, § 160-229.
 - Powers same as county health officer and county physicians, § 160-229.
 - Regulations, § 160-330.
 - Taxation.
 - Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.
- Hearing.
 - Notice of hearing on proposed incorporation, § 160-197.
 - Proposed incorporation, § 160-198.
 - Zoning regulations, §§ 160-175, 160-176.
- Heating.
 - Contracts.
 - Specifications, § 160-280.
 - Home rule, § 160-353.
 - Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-4 to 131-51, 160-230 to 160-232.
 - Establishing and operating, § 160-282.
 - Establishment, §§ 160-230, 160-282.
 - Regulate the management of hospitals, § 160-232.
 - Houses of correction.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-49.
- Housing.
 - Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Housing authorities act, §§ 130-121 to 130-146. See Housing Authorities Law.
- Implied powers, § 160-2.
- Improvements, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
- Local improvements, § 160-200, subsec. 5. See within this title, "Local Improvements."
- Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 5.
- Income tax.
 - Municipalities not to levy income tax, § 105-247.
- Incorporation, §§ 160-196 to 160-198.
- Indebtedness.
 - Debts, §§ 160-64, 160-383, 160-399. See within this title, "Debts."
 - Limitation of indebtedness, §§ 160-64, 160-383, 160-399. See within this title, "Limitation of Indebtedness."
- Inflammable substances.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Inheritance tax.
 - Municipalities not to levy inheritance tax, § 105-247.
- Initiative, referendum and recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336.
 - Action upon protest filed, § 160-334.
 - Amendment and repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."
 - Commission form of government, §§ 160-334, 160-336.
 - Duty of board of commissioners, § 160-334.
 - Forms of municipal government, § 160-352.
 - Initiative and referendum, § 160-334.
 - Libraries, § 160-65.
 - Ordinances submitted by petition, § 160-334.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Initiative, referendum and recall—(Cont'd)
 - Plans "A" and "D" with initiative, referendum and recall, § 160-352.
 - Popular vote required, except for necessary expenses, § 160-62.
 - Popular vote taken, § 160-334.
 - Proposition for repeal, § 160-334.
 - Publication, § 160-334.
 - Recall of officials by the people, § 160-336.
 - Application of method of removal, § 160-336.
 - Board to order primary, § 160-336.
 - Candidate elected succeeds to office, § 160-336.
 - Clerk to examine and certify sufficiency, § 160-336.
 - Petition filed and verified, § 160-336.
 - Vacancy filled, § 160-336.
 - Who may be removed, § 160-336.
 - When ordinance takes effect, § 160-334.
- Inspection.
 - Buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See within this title, "Buildings."
 - Deputy inspectors, § 160-123.
 - General power, § 160-200, subsec. 29.
- Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114.
 - Adjustment of charges, § 160-112.
 - Apparatus for testing meters provided, § 160-108.
 - Complaint, § 160-110.
 - Free access to meters, § 160-114.
 - Inspection made upon complaint, § 160-110.
- Inspectors.
 - Appointment, §§ 160-106, 160-107.
 - Bond, § 160-107.
 - Compensation, § 160-107.
 - Oath, § 160-107.
 - Time of appointment, § 160-107.
 - Meters tested before installed, § 160-109.
 - Repayment of deposit, § 160-111.
 - Standard of accuracy, § 160-113.
- Insurance.
 - Officials, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
 - Taxicabs required to carry liability insurance, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- Interest.
 - Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.
- Joint administrative functions of cities and counties, § 153-246.
- Joint construction of sewers, §§ 160-249 to 160-254. See Drains and Sewers.
- Journal, § 160-269.
- Judges of elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- Judgments.
 - Bonds acceptable in payment of certain judgments, § 153-142.
 - Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.
- Jurisdiction, §§ 160-113 to 160-116. See within this title, "Mayor's Jurisdiction as a Court."
- Mayors, § 7-242.
- Justice of the peace.
 - Mayor's jurisdiction, as a court, § 160-13.
 - Number of justices, § 7-113.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Juvenile courts.
 City juvenile courts and probation officers, § 110-44.
 Leases.
 Public utilities, § 160-2.
 Legal advertising, §§ 1-596 to 1-599.
 Libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-75.
 Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
 Power to establish, § 160-282.
 Property.
 Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
 Licenses, §§ 105-33, 105-41; 160-56, 160-200, subsec. 35, 160-328. See Licenses.
 General powers, § 160-56.
 Liens.
 Health.
 Abatement of nuisances, § 160-234.
 Detention of persons afflicted with contagious disease, § 160-230.
 Joint construction and operation of sewers, § 160-253.
 Lighting and light plants.
 Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 Power to acquire electric lighting systems, § 160-282.
 Lighting system.
 Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
 Light plants, §§ 160-255, 160-282, 160-285.
 Lime.
 Unslaked lime, § 160-147.
 Limitation of actions.
 Claims against cities and towns, § 1-53.
 Limitation of indebtedness, § 160-399. See Streets and Highways.
 Debts limited to ten per cent of assessed values, § 160-64.
 Sworn statement of indebtedness, § 160-383.
 Loans, §§ 160-373 to 160-376.
 Appropriations, § 160-399.
 Debts, §§ 160-62 to 160-64, 160-399 to 160-402. See within this title, "Debts."
 Money borrowed in anticipation of bond sales, § 160-375.
 Money borrowed to meet appropriations, § 160-373.
 Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.
 No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
 Notes issued for temporary loans, § 160-376.
 Temporary loans, §§ 160-373 to 160-376.
 Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
 Local government act.
 County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, § 160-409.
 Exceptions, § 160-412.
 Local improvements.
 Bond issue.
 Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
 Definition, § 160-368.
 Limitation of indebtedness, § 160-64.
 Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 5.
 Local self-government, § 160-353.
 Manager, §§ 160-348 to 160-351. See within this title, "City Manager."

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Mandamus.
 Taxation, § 1-512.
 Maps.
 Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-207.
 Markets, § 160-228. See Markets.
 Marriage.
 Registration, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
 Mayor, §§ 160-10 to 160-16.
 Adoption of new plan of government, § 160-294.
 Bond, § 160-265.
 Commission form of government, § 160-327.
 Double office holding, § 160-294.
 Election, §§ 160-10, 160-309, 160-316, 160-345.
 Holding other office, § 160-294.
 Information requested from mayor, § 160-278.
 Jurisdiction as a court, §§ 160-13 to 160-16. See within this title, "Mayor's Jurisdiction as a Court."
 Justices of the peace, § 160-13.
 Mayor and city council elected at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Mayor and city council elected by districts and at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Mayor pro tem, §§ 160-12, 160-274.
 Oath of office, § 160-11.
 Presides at commissioners' meeting, § 160-12.
 Removal of officers, §§ 160-313, 160-319.
 Hearing, §§ 160-313, 160-319.
 Right to counsel, §§ 160-313, 160-319.
 Salaries of mayor and councilmen, §§ 160-311, 160-320, 160-337, 160-346.
 Salary, §§ 160-201, 160-346.
 Sale of municipal property by mayor or commissioners, § 160-59.
 Supervisory power, § 160-321.
 Term of office, §§ 160-309, 160-316.
 Time for qualification, § 160-307.
 Title to municipal property made by mayor, § 160-61.
 Vacancy, § 160-10.
 Veto, §§ 160-314, 160-323.
 Votes in case of tie only, § 160-12.
 Mayor pro tem, § 160-310.
 City manager form, § 160-341.
 Mayor's jurisdiction as a court, §§ 160-13 to 160-16.
 Costs, § 160-15.
 Enforce ordinances and penalties, § 160-14.
 Fees, § 160-13.
 Inferior court, § 160-13.
 Jurisdiction of a justice of the peace in criminal matters, § 160-13.
 Mayor certifies ordinances on appeal, § 160-16.
 Municipal-county courts, § 7-242.
 Extension of recorder's jurisdiction, § 7-242.
 Proceedings as before a justice of the peace, § 160-13.
 Sentence and punishment, § 160-15.
 Sentence to work on streets, § 160-15.
 When recorder's court, § 7-242,

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Meat.
 Inspection, § 106-161.
 Meetings, §§ 160-267 to 160-269. See within this title, "Municipal Meetings."
 Memorials, §§ 160-200, subsec. 11, 160-282. See within this title, "Monuments, Memorials and Parks."
 Menageries.
 Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 24.
 Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See within this title, "Inspection of Meters."
 Milk.
 Milk dispensaries for babies, § 160-282.
 Monuments, memorials and parks, §§ 160-200, subsec. 11, 160-282.
 Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 Contribution toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.
 Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
 Control by municipality, § 160-222.
 Lighting parks, § 160-222.
 Property.
 Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 Substitution of trustees, § 45-11.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 14-252; 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of article, § 20-168.
 Franchise tax, § 20-97.
 License tax limited to one dollar per vehicle per year, § 20-97.
 Parking and parking meters, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 Parking places, § 160-282.
 Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.
 Registration of vehicles owned by, § 20-84.
 Restrictions on use of highways, § 20-121.
 Municipal board of control, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.
 Municipal bond registration act.
 Registration, § 160-407.
 Title of act, § 160-406.
 Municipal corporation act of 1917, §§ 160-192 to 160-194.
 Abatement of menaces to health, § 160-234.
 Accounting system, § 160-290.
 Adoption of new plan of government, §§ 160-291 to 160-307.
 Amendment and repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363.
 Cemeteries, §§ 160-258 to 160-260.
 Charters, §§ 160-291 to 160-295, 160-353 to 160-363.
 City manager, §§ 160-338 to 160-351.
 Commission form of government, §§ 160-303 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Contracts, § 160-279.
 Contracts regulated, § 160-279.
 Definitions, § 160-192.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Municipal corporation act of 1917—(Cont'd)
 Different forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Effect of act, § 160-194.
 Effect upon existing regulations, §§ 160-286 to 160-289.
 Effect upon prior laws, § 160-193.
 Elections regulated, §§ 160-364 to 160-366.
 Exercise of powers by governing body, §§ 160-267 to 160-289.
 Existing election laws remain in force, § 160-288.
 Existing ordinances remain in force, § 160-287.
 Existing rights and obligations not affected, § 160-286.
 Explanation of terms, § 160-192.
 Fire protection, §§ 160-235 to 160-238.
 Forms of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-352.
 General effect of act, § 160-194.
 General laws apply, § 160-289.
 General powers enumerated, §§ 160-199 to 160-203.
 Health, §§ 160-229 to 160-234.
 Initiative, referendum and recall, § 160-352.
 Lights, § 160-255.
 Manager, §§ 160-338 to 160-351.
 Markets, § 160-228. See Markets.
 Mayor and city council elected at large, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Mayor and city council elected by districts and at large, § 160-315.
 Mayor, city council and city manager, §§ 160-308 to 160-352. See within this title, "Forms of Municipal Government."
 Municipal Finance Act not repealed, § 160-194.
 Municipal meetings, §§ 160-267 to 160-269.
 Municipal taxes, §§ 160-261 to 160-266.
 Officers, §§ 160-273 to 160-278.
 Operation of act, §§ 160-192, 160-193.
 Ordinances, §§ 160-270 to 160-272.
 Organization under the act, §§ 160-195 to 160-198.
 Area, § 160-196.
 Election of officers provided for, § 160-198.
 Fees, § 160-198.
 Filing papers; fees, § 160-198.
 Hearing, § 160-197.
 Hearing of petition, § 160-198.
 Municipal board of control, § 160-195.
 Number of persons and area included, § 160-196.
 Order creating corporation, § 160-198.
 Petition, § 160-197.
 When organization complete, § 160-198.
 Plan "A" of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-314, 160-352.
 Plan "B" of municipal government, §§ 160-315 to 160-323.
 Petition, § 160-296.
 Plan "C" of municipal government, §§ 160-324 to 160-337.
 Plan "D" of municipal government, §§ 160-338 to 160-351, 160-352.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporation act of 1917—(Cont'd)
 - Powers, § 160-200.
 - Powers of municipal corporations, §§ 160-199 to 160-289.
 - Power to acquire property, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Protection of public health, §§ 160-229 to 160-234.
 - Public health, §§ 160-229 to 160-234.
 - Public utilities, §§ 160-282 to 160-285.
 - Sewerage, §§ 160-203, 160-239, 160-240.
 - Streets.
 - Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, § 136-34.
 - Maintenance, §§ 136-36 to 136-41.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 31.
 - Sidewalks, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Streets and sidewalks, § 160-222.
 - Taxes, §§ 160-261 to 160-266.
 - Water, §§ 160-255 to 160-257.
- Municipal elections, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- Municipal finance act, §§ 160-367 to 160-408.
 - Amount and nature of bonds determined, § 160-390.
 - Application and construction of law, § 160-370.
 - Appropriations, § 160-200, subsec. 4. See within this title, "Appropriations."
 - Bonded debt payable in installments, § 160-391.
- Bond ordinance.
 - Action to set aside, § 160-385.
 - Adoption, time of, § 160-381.
 - Amendment, § 160-375.
 - Appropriation, § 160-399.
 - Contents, § 160-379.
 - Definition, § 160-368.
 - Manner of adopting, § 160-400.
 - Ordinance not to include unrelated purposes, § 160-380.
 - Periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
 - Publication, §§ 160-369, 160-384.
- Bonds, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
- Borrowing money, § 160-399.
- Budget, §§ 160-371, 160-373, 160-399. See within this title, "Budget."
- Certificates of indebtedness, § 160-378.
 - Definition, § 160-378.
- Construction of act, §§ 160-370, 160-403.
- Definitions, § 160-368.
- Determining periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
- Effect upon prior laws and proceedings taken, § 160-403.
- Elections.
 - Bond issue, §§ 160-386, 160-387.
- Enforcement of law, § 160-401.
- Limitation of tax for general purposes, § 160-402.
- Manner of passing ordinances and resolutions, § 160-400.
- Meaning of terms, § 160-368.
- Money borrowed to pay judgments or interest, § 160-374.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal finance act—(Cont'd)
 - Municipal Corporation Act of 1917, § 160-194 et seq.
 - Notes issued for temporary loans, § 160-376.
 - Ordinance for bond issue, § 160-379.
 - Ordinance not to include unrelated purposes, § 160-380.
 - Ordinances.
 - Bond ordinance.
 - Action to set aside, § 160-385.
 - Adoption, time of, § 160-381.
 - Amendment, § 160-375.
 - Definition, § 160-368.
 - Manner of adopting, § 160-400.
 - Periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
 - Publication, §§ 160-369, 160-384.
 - Permanent financing, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
 - Petition.
 - Bond issue, § 160-381.
 - Prior laws, § 160-403.
 - Publication of ordinance and notices, § 160-369.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued, § 160-378.
 - Restrictions upon the exercise of municipal powers, §§ 160-399 to 160-402.
 - Revolving fund, § 160-372.
 - Short title, § 160-367.
 - Sinking fund, § 160-397.
 - Spending money, § 160-399.
 - Sworn statement of indebtedness, § 160-383.
 - Tax anticipation notes.
 - Authorization, § 160-373.
 - Revolving fund in lieu thereof, § 160-372.
 - Taxation.
 - Tax rate limit, § 160-402.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 160-397.
 - Temporary loans, §§ 160-373 to 160-376. See within this title, "Loans."
 - Title of act, § 160-367.
- Municipal fiscal agency act.
 - Payment of fees to bank, etc., § 160-405.
 - Title of act, § 160-404.
- Municipal fiscal control, §§ 160-409 to 160-411.
 - County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, § 160-409.
 - Exceptions, § 160-412.
 - Definitions, § 160-410.
 - Municipal funds, § 160-411.
- Municipal hospitals.
 - Establishment, § 160-282.
- "Municipality," § 160-368.
- Municipal meetings, §§ 160-267 to 160-269.
 - City clerk, § 160-273.
 - City manager form of government, § 160-342.
 - Journals, § 160-269.
 - Legislative powers, how exercised, § 160-267.
 - Mayor presides, § 160-12.
 - Meetings regulated, § 160-269.
 - Quorum and vote required, § 160-268.
 - Records.
 - Record of meetings to be kept, § 160-269.
 - Regulations, § 160-342.
- Municipal officers, §§ 160-5 to 160-27, 160-273 to 160-278. See within this title, "Officers."
- Municipal recorders courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-217. See Recorders' Courts.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Municipal taxation, §§ 160-56 to 160-58, 160-261 to 160-266. See within this title, "Taxation."
Names.
Changing name, § 160-195.
Necessary expenses, § 160-62.
Definition, § 160-368.
Negotiable instruments.
Notes issued for temporary loans, § 160-376.
Newspapers, §§ 153-3, 160-328 et seq. See within this title, "Publication."
Nomination of candidates, § 160-335.
Notice, §§ 153-3; 160-328 et seq. See within this title, "Publication."
Municipal finance act, § 160-369.
Notice of hearing under act of 1917, § 160-197.
Notice served on nonresidents, § 160-219.
Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.
Zoning regulations, § 160-175.
Notice of elections, § 160-365.
Bond issue, § 160-387.
Nuisances.
Abatement, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 17, 26, 28.
Abatement of nuisances, § 160-55.
Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
Menaces to health, § 160-234.
Oaths.
Commissioners, § 160-7.
Judges of election, § 160-41.
Mayor, § 160-11.
Registrars, § 160-33.
"Office," § 160-192.
Officers, §§ 160-5 to 160-27, 160-273 to 160-278.
Amendment and repeal of charter, § 160-356.
Officers to be voted for, § 160-355.
Appointment, §§ 160-9, 160-350.
Bonds, §§ 160-9, 160-277.
Change in form of government.
First election of officers, § 160-306.
Time for officers to qualify, § 160-307.
City clerk, § 160-273.
City manager, §§ 160-348 to 160-351. See within this title, "City Manager."
Commissioners, §§ 160-5 to 160-9. See within this title, "Commissioners."
Commissioners appoint other officers and fix salaries, § 160-9.
Constable, §§ 160-17, 160-19.
Control of commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
Control of employees, § 160-328.
Control of officers and employees, § 160-351.
Definition, § 160-192.
Elected by city council, §§ 160-312, 160-318.
Election, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
Embezzlement, §§ 128-11, 128-12.
General qualifications of officers, §§ 160-25 to 160-27.
Hold office until successor qualified, § 160-27.
Information requested from mayor, § 160-278.
Manager, §§ 160-348 to 160-351. See within this title, "City Manager."
Mayor, §§ 160-10 to 160-16. See within this title, "Mayor."
Must be voters in town or city, § 160-25.
Nomination of candidates, § 160-335.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

Officers—(Cont'd)
Penalties, § 160-26.
Planning boards, §§ 160-22 to 160-24. See within this title, "Planning Boards."
Public securities recording act.
Registration, § 160-407.
Title of act, § 160-406.
Qualification of officers, §§ 160-25 to 160-27.
Recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."
Reduction of salaries, § 160-28.
Refusal to qualify and act, § 160-26.
Removal of officers, §§ 160-313, 160-319, 160-350.
Hearing, §§ 160-313, 160-319.
Right to counsel, §§ 160-313, 160-319.
Salaries, §§ 160-9, 160-28, 160-201, 160-311, 160-320, 160-337.
Salaries of mayor and council, §§ 160-311, 160-320, 160-337, 160-346.
Terms of office, § 160-27.
Vacancies, § 160-274.
Wrongful retention of public funds, § 128-10.
Official recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."
Officials.
Group insurance, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
Insurance, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
Relief funds, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
Oils.
Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
Ordinances, §§ 160-52 to 160-55, 160-270 to 160-272. See Ordinances.
Evidence, § 8-5.
Organization.
General laws, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 4.
Organization under the act of 1917.
Area, § 160-196.
Election of officers provided for, § 160-198.
Fees, § 160-198.
Filing papers; fees, § 160-198.
Hearing, § 160-197.
Hearing of petition, § 160-198.
Municipal board of control, § 160-195.
Number of persons and area included, § 160-196.
Order creating corporation, § 160-198.
Petition, § 160-197.
When organization complete, § 160-198.
Parades.
Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 24.
Parking and parking meters, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
Parking lots, § 160-282.
Parks, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See within this title, "Recreation Systems and Playgrounds."
Monuments, memorials and parks, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 11, 12; 160-282. See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.
Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See generally, Paupers.
Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.
System of public charities and benevolence, § 160-282.
Pawnbrokers.
Business confined to municipality, § 91-2.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Penalty.
 - Mayor as court, § 160-14.
 - Officers, § 160-26.
 - Ordinances, § 160-52.
- Pensions.
 - Police and firemen, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Permits.
 - Building permits, § 160-126.
- Personal property, §§ 160-59 to 160-61. See within this title, "Sale of Municipal Property."
- Power as to, §§ 160-2, subsec. 4, 160-200, subsec. 1.
- Power to acquire property, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2, 160-204, 160-205.
- Pesthouses, § 160-230.
- Petition.
 - Bond issue, § 160-381.
 - Form of municipal government, §§ 160-296, 160-297, 160-299.
 - Organization under act of 1917, § 160-197.
 - Petition for form of government, § 160-297.
- Pipe lines, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Plan "A" of municipal government, §§ 160-308 to 160-314.
- Plan "B" of municipal government, §§ 160-315 to 160-323.
- Petition, § 160-296.
- Plan "C" of municipal government, §§ 160-324 to 160-337.
- Plan "D" of municipal government, §§ 160-338 to 160-351, 160-352.
- Planning boards, §§ 160-22 to 160-24.
 - Creation and duties, § 160-22.
 - Expenses provided for, § 160-24.
 - Number of members, § 160-22.
 - Reports, § 160-23.
- Zoning regulations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181. See within this title, "Zoning Regulations."
- Playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282. See within this title, "Recreation Systems and Playgrounds."
- Plumbers, §§ 160-200, 160-266, subsec. 15.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Contracts.
 - Specifications, § 160-280.
- Police.
 - Co-operation with state highway patrol, § 20-195.
 - Compensation for special services, § 20-195.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-215.
- Radio.
 - Use of state-wide radio system, § 20-196.
- Relief fund, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Removal from office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
- Policemen, §§ 160-20, 160-21.
- Police power.
 - In general, § 160-200.
 - Police power extended to outside territory, § 160-203.
- Poll taxes, § 160-56.
 - Listing, § 160-262.
- Pool rooms, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
- Poor persons, §§ 160-229, 160-282. See within this title, "Paupers."
- Poor relief, § 160-282.
- Power plants, § 160-255.
- Powers, §§ 160-1 to 160-4, 160-199 to 160-289.
 - Acquiring property, §§ 160-204, 160-205.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Powers—(Cont'd)
 - Adoption of new plan of government, § 160-292.
 - Animals, § 160-200, subsecs. 14, 21, 23.
 - Animals running at large, § 160-200, subsec. 14.
 - Application and meaning of term, § 160-4.
 - Athletic grounds, § 160-282.
 - Auditoriums, § 160-282.
 - Barbershops, opening and closing of, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
 - Billboards, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
 - Buildings, § 160-200, subsecs. 5, 11, 13.
 - Business dangerous or detrimental to health.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 27.
 - Butchers, § 160-200, subsec. 20.
 - Cemeteries, § 160-200, subsecs. 22, 36.
 - Civic survey, § 160-282.
 - Civil service, § 160-200, subsec. 37.
 - Cock-fighting, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
 - Contracts, §§ 160-2, 160-200.
 - Dance halls, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
 - Dog fighting, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
 - Donations to governmental agencies in war effort, § 153-11.1.
 - Drainage, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
 - Electricians and electrical works, § 160-200, subsec. 34.
 - Electric utilities, § 160-2.
 - Enumeration of powers not exclusive, § 160-202.
 - Explosives, § 160-200, subsecs. 16, 17.
 - Fences, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
 - Garbage removal, § 160-282.
 - Gas plant, § 160-2.
 - Gas systems, § 160-282.
 - Health, § 160-200, subsecs. 2, 6, 10, 27, 28.
 - How corporate powers exercised, § 160-3.
 - Implied powers, § 160-2.
 - Inspection, § 160-200, subsec. 29.
 - Libraries, § 160-282.
 - Markets, § 160-282.
 - Markets, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 20.
 - Milk dispensaries for babies, § 160-282.
 - Motor vehicles, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
 - Powers of local authorities, § 20-169.
 - Municipal corporation act of 1917, §§ 160-199 to 160-289.
 - Nuisances, §§ 160-200, 160-234, subsecs. 6, 17, 26, 28.
 - Parking and parking meters, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Parking lots, § 160-282.
 - Parks, § 160-282.
 - Personal property, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2.
 - Pipe lines, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
 - Playgrounds, § 160-282.
 - Plumbers and plumbing, § 160-200, subsec. 15.
 - Police power, § 160-200.
 - Pool and billiard rooms, § 160-200, subsec. 33.
 - Poor relief, § 160-282.
 - Powers applicable to all cities and towns, § 160-199.
 - Powers enumerated, §§ 160-2, 160-199 to 160-289.
 - Prize fighting, § 160-200, subsec. 23.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Powers—(Cont'd)
 - Property, § 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 22, 36.
 - Property, acquisition of, § 160-255.
 - Public recreations and amusements, § 160-200, subsec. 6.
 - Public toilets, § 160-282.
 - Public utilities, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsec. 3.
 - Public works and buildings, § 160-200, subsecs. 5, 13.
 - Real property, §§ 160-2, 160-282.
 - Schools, § 160-282.
 - Sewerage charges, § 160-249.
 - Signs, regulation of, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
 - Smoke, § 160-200, subsec. 32.
 - Street railroads, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 19.
 - Streets, §§ 160-222 to 160-225. See Streets and Highways.
 - Taxation, §§ 160-56 to 160-58, 160-261 to 160-266. See within this title, "Taxation."
 - Taxicabs, § 160-200.
 - To grant franchises, § 160-2.
 - To purchase and hold real estate, § 160-2.
 - To sue and be sued, § 160-2.
 - Utilities, § 160-200, subsec. 3.
 - Waterworks, § 160-2.
 - Weeds, destruction of, § 160-200, subsec. 8.
 - Weights and measures, § 160-200, subsec. 30.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.
 - See State Prison.
- Prize fights.
 - Prohibition, § 160-200, subsec. 23.
- Property. See within this title, "Real Property."
 - Acquisition by purchase, §§ 160-204, 160-205, 160-255.
 - Personal property, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2, 160-204, 160-205. See within this title, "Personal Property."
 - Power to acquire property, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Power to acquire public utilities, §§ 160-282 to 160-285.
 - Sale, § 160-59.
 - Sale of municipal property, §§ 160-59 to 160-61. See within this title, "Sale of Municipal Property."
- Prosecution bonds not required, § 1-109.
- Publication, § 160-153. See within this title, "Notice."
 - Amendment and repeal of charter, § 160-354.
 - Definition, § 160-368.
 - Municipal finance act, § 160-369.
 - Notice of election, § 160-365.
 - Notice of reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.
 - Ordinances to amend or repeal charter, § 160-354.
 - Publication of bond ordinance, § 160-384.
 - Reports, § 160-328.
- Public buildings.
 - Contractor on municipal building to give bond, § 44-14.
 - Action on bond, § 44-14.
- Public health, §§ 160-229 to 160-234. See Health.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Public hospitals, §§ 131-4 to 131-51, 160-230, 160-232.
 - Establishing and operating, § 160-282.
 - Establishment, §§ 160-230, 160-282.
 - Regulate the management of hospitals, § 160-232.
- Public libraries, §§ 115-300, 115-301, 160-65 to 160-77. See Libraries.
- Public recreations and amusements, § 160-282.
- Public safety, § 160-326. See within this title, "Commissioner of Public Safety."
- Public securities recording act.
 - Registration, § 160-407.
 - Title of act, § 160-406.
- Public service corporation, §§ 160-282 to 160-285. See within this title, "Public Utilities."
- Public toilets.
 - Establishment, § 160-282.
- Public utilities, §§ 160-282 to 160-285.
 - Accounts and accounting, § 160-290.
 - Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Additional property acquired, § 160-285.
 - Control of public utilities, §§ 160-282 to 160-285.
 - Control over departments, § 160-283.
 - Departments may be abolished, § 160-283.
 - How control exercised, § 160-283.
 - Leases, § 160-2.
 - Ordinances to regulate management, § 160-284.
 - Popular vote, § 160-283.
 - Powers, § 160-2.
 - Power to establish and control public utilities, § 160-282.
 - Property vested in the city, § 160-283.
 - Reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.
 - Sales, § 160-2.
- Public works.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 - Commission form of government, § 160-329.
 - Construction of public works, § 160-329.
 - Control of departments, § 160-329.
 - Control of public utilities, § 160-329.
 - Control of streets and public places, § 160-329.
 - Control of water system, § 160-329.
- Purchases.
 - Recommendations as to purchases, § 160-331.
 - Recommendation of commissioner, § 160-331.
- "Qualified voter," § 160-192.
- Quarantine, § 160-230.
- Quorum, §§ 160-268, 160-343.
- Railroads.
 - Debts.
 - Limitation of debts for construction, § 160-64.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
 - Railroads and streets, § 160-200, subsec. 18.
 - Speed regulations, § 62-60.
 - To enter towns and maintain depots in certain cases, § 62-52.
- Real property, §§ 160-59 to 160-61. See within this title, "Sale of Municipal Property."
- Libraries, § 160-72.
- Power as to, §§ 160-2, 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 22.
- Power to acquire property, §§ 160-200, 160-204, 160-205, subsecs. 1, 2, 3, 12, 22, 36.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Real property—(Cont'd)
 - Reconveyance of property donated to city, § 153-3.
 - Title to property vested in the city or town, § 160-72.
- Recall, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."
- Record of inspection of buildings, § 160-144.
- Records.
 - Municipal meetings.
 - Record of meetings to be kept, § 160-269.
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282.
- Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
- Advice and counsel of state director of physical education, § 160-165.
- Application of law, § 160-155.
- Appointment of recreation commission, § 160-163.
- Appropriation, § 160-157.
- Board, § 160-158.
- Bond issue, § 160-161.
- Cities, § 160-155.
- Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
- Control of parks, § 160-222.
- Coöperation, § 160-159.
- Counties, § 160-155.
- Delegation of powers, § 160-157.
- Deposit of funds, § 160-160.
- Elections, § 160-162.
- Eminent domain, § 160-156.
- Gifts, § 160-160.
- Jointly established and maintained, § 160-159.
- Laws not repealed or impaired, § 160-166.
- Levy of tax, § 160-162.
- Municipality defined, § 160-155.
- Payments from funds, § 160-160.
- Petition for establishment, § 160-162.
- Playground and recreation tax, § 160-164.
- Powers, § 160-158.
- Power to acquire property, § 160-156.
- Power to dedicate property already owned, § 160-156.
- Property.
 - Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
- Private corporation, § 55-11.
- Recreation board, § 160-158.
 - Appointment of recreation commission, § 160-163.
 - Compensation, § 160-158.
 - Components of recreation board, § 160-158.
 - Deposit of funds, § 160-160.
 - Gifts, § 160-160.
 - Payments from funds, § 160-160.
 - Powers, § 160-158.
 - Terms of office, § 160-158.
 - Vacancies, § 160-158.
- Resolution for establishment, maintenance, and conduct of system, § 160-163.
- School district, § 160-155.
- System of supervised recreation, § 160-157.
- Towns, § 160-155.
- Townships, § 160-155.
- Reduction of salaries, § 160-28.
- Referendum, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See within this title, "Initiative, Referendum and Recall."
- Reformatories.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-49.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- "Refunding bonds," § 160-368.
- Registrars, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Election."
- Registration.
 - Incorporation papers, § 160-198.
 - Marriage, § 160-200, subs. 22.
- Registration of voters, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- "Regular municipal election," § 160-192.
- Regulation of buildings, §§ 160-115 to 160-154. See within this title, "Buildings."
- Regulations, §§ 160-52 to 160-55; 160-270 to 160-272. See Ordinances.
- Removal of garbage, § 160-233.
- Repeal.
 - Effect of municipal corporation act of 1917 upon prior laws, § 160-193.
 - Municipal Corporation Act of 1917, § 160-194.
 - Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-166.
 - Zoning regulations, § 160-181.
- Repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See within this title, "Amendment and Repeal of Charter."
- Reports.
 - Inspectors of buildings, § 160-118.
 - Local inspectors of buildings, § 160-145.
 - Planning boards, § 160-23.
 - Publication, § 160-328.
 - Public utilities, § 62-98.
 - Trustees of library, § 160-70.
- Rest rooms, § 160-282.
- Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424. See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.
- Revolving fund, § 160-372.
- Rural rehabilitation, §§ 137-1 to 137-41. See Rural Rehabilitation.
- Salaries.
 - Mayor, § 160-201.
 - Mayor and commissioners, § 160-337.
 - Officers, § 160-9.
 - Reduction of salaries, § 160-28.
- Sale of municipal property, §§ 160-59 to 160-61.
 - Public sale by mayor and commissioners, § 160-59.
 - Sale by county commissioners, § 160-60.
 - Title made by mayor, § 160-61.
- Sales.
 - Public utilities, § 160-2.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See Health.
- Sanitation, §§ 130-108 to 130-279. See Health.
- Schools.
 - County bonds and school debt assumed, § 153-87.
 - Power to establish and operate schools, § 160-282.
- Secretary of State.
 - Membership in board of control, § 160-195.
- Sewerage, §§ 160-239 to 160-254. See Drains and Sewers.
 - Systems of water supply and sewerage, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Sewerage disposal plants, §§ 160-249, 160-282.
- Sewers, §§ 160-239 to 160-254. See Drains and Sewers.
- Sidewalks.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Sidewalks—(Cont'd)
 - Powers of municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Special assessments.
 - Service of summons, § 1-89.
- Signs and billboards.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
- Signs and sign posts.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
- Sinking funds.
 - Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
 - Counties and municipalities authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
 - Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Investment of sinking funds under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
 - Municipal finance act.
 - Taxation to provide sinking fund, § 160-397.
 - Petition of tax-payers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
- Slaughter houses, §§ 160-228, 160-282.
 - Power to establish and control, § 160-282.
- Slum clearance, §§ 160-182 to 160-191. See Slum Clearance.
- Smoke, § 160-200, subsec. 32.
- Solicitor.
 - Election by city council, § 160-312.
- Special assessments. See Special Assessments.
 - Definition, § 160-368.
 - Local improvements, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Improvements.
- Special courts in cities, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 14.
- Special improvement district.
 - Drainage, § 160-200, subsec. 38.
- Special purposes.
 - Limitation of indebtedness, § 160-64.
- Stand-pipes, § 160-131.
- State volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25, 118-10. See Fire Department.
- Statistics.
 - Registration of births and deaths, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Statutes, § 160-289.
 - Act of 1917, §§ 160-192 to 160-194. See within this title, "Municipal Corporation Act of 1917."
 - Effect of municipal corporation act of 1917 upon prior laws, § 160-193.
 - Municipal corporation act of 1917, §§ 160-192 to 160-194.
- Street railroads, §§ 55-9; 160-200, subsecs. 18, 19.
- Streets, §§ 160-222 to 160-225. See Streets and Highways.
- Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
- Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Streets and highways.
 - Furnish road equipment to municipalities, § 136-34.
 - Maintenance, §§ 136-36 to 136-41.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Surveys and surveyors.
 - Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-207.
- Tax anticipation notes.
 - Authorization, § 160-373.
 - Revolving fund in lieu thereof, § 160-372.
- Taxation, §§ 160-56 to 160-58, 160-261 to 160-266.
 - Ad valorem, § 160-57.
 - Animals, § 160-56.
 - Bond of tax collector and other officers, § 160-265.
 - Bond payment, § 160-397.
 - Capitation tax, § 160-56.
 - Listing, § 160-262.
 - Cities and towns situated in more than one county, § 105-334.
 - Clerks of cities and towns to furnish information, § 105-336.
 - Collection, § 160-261.
 - Collector of taxes, § 160-328.
 - Commissioners may levy taxes, § 160-56.
 - Constable as tax collector, § 160-19.
 - Debts paid out of tax funds, § 160-63.
 - Discounts, § 160-261.
 - Dog tax, § 160-58.
 - Health.
 - Medical treatment and hospitalization of paupers, § 160-229.
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - Separate records by counties; disposition and distribution of taxes collected; purpose of tax, § 105-213.
 - Levy and collection of taxes, § 160-2.
 - Libraries, support of, § 160-65.
 - License to plumbers and electricians, § 160-266.
 - Limitation of tax, § 160-402.
 - Listing, §§ 160-261, 160-262.
 - Lists, § 160-261.
 - Mandamus, § 1-512.
 - Markets, § 160-170.
 - Payment of bonds, § 160-397.
 - Penalties, § 160-261.
 - Playground and recreation tax, §§ 160-162, 160-164.
 - Plumbers, § 160-266.
 - Poll taxes, § 160-56.
 - Listing, § 160-262.
 - Power and duties of tax collector, § 160-263.
 - Powers, § 160-2.
 - Railroads, §§ 62-52, 62-60, 62-134, 160-64, 160-200, subsec. 18. See within this title, "Railroads."
 - Rate of tax, § 160-402.
 - Recreation system and playgrounds, §§ 160-162 to 160-164.
 - Refusal to levy or collect taxes, § 160-401.
 - Settlement with tax collector, § 160-264.
 - Status of property and polls listed for taxation, § 105-332.
 - Tax collector, §§ 160-263 to 160-265.
 - Tax lists and assessment powers of cities and towns, § 105-333.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 160-397.
 - Taxes must be ad valorem, § 160-57; Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
 - Uniformity, § 160-57.
 - Unlisted taxables entered, § 160-262.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Taxis.
- Liability insurance or surety bonds required, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- License, § 160-200, subsec. 35.
- Temporary loans, §§ 160-373 to 160-376. See within this title, "Loans."
- Theaters and shows, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 17, 24.
- Auditoriums or places of amusement, § 160-282.
- Toilets, public.
 - Establishment, § 160-282.
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.
 - Application of article to municipalities, § 72-45.
- Towns.
 - Complaint.
 - Demand before suit, § 153-64.
 - Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See State Prison.
 - Demand before suit against, § 153-64.
 - Depositions.
 - Board of town commissioners, § 8-76.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See State Prison.
 - Free employment bureau, § 96-26.
 - Hospitals, §§ 131-4 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 - Local development, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Development.
 - Memorials.
 - Counties, cities, and towns may contribute toward erection of memorials, § 100-10.
 - Prisons and prisoners. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Treasurer.
 - Election, § 160-347.
 - Liability and right of action, § 109-37.
 - Salary, § 160-347.
 - Summary judgment on bond, § 109-36.
- Tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-29 to 131-51. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Unsafe buildings condemned, §§ 160-151 to 160-153.
- Unslaked lime, § 160-147.
- Utilities.
 - Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 3.
- Utilities commission.
 - Freight rates, § 62-136.
 - Rate of speed, § 62-60.
 - To fix rate of speed through towns; procedure, 62-60.
 - To require railroads to enter towns and maintain depots in certain cases, § 62-52.
- Utilities Commission chairman.
 - Membership in board of control, § 160-195.
- Vacancies.
 - Commissioners, § 160-8.
 - Mayor, § 160-10.
 - Registrar, § 160-42.
 - Vacancies in council, § 160-344.
- Vaccination, § 160-230.
- Verification.
 - Amendment and repeal of charter, § 160-357.
 - Petition for amendment and repeal of charter, 160-357.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- Veto, §§ 160-314, 160-323.
- Vital statistics, §§ 130-69 to 130-107.
 - Checking pension roll with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.
- Registration of births and deaths, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Registration of marriage, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Volunteer fire department, §§ 69-14 to 69-25; 118-10. See Fire Department.
- Voters, §§ 160-29 to 160-51. See within this title, "Elections."
- Wards.
 - Elections, § 160-317.
- Water, §§ 160-238 et seq. See Water Companies and Waterworks.
 - Systems of water supply and sewerage, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.
- Water meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See within this title, "Inspection of Meters."
- Water system, § 160-282.
 - Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Beyond city limits for fire protection, § 160-238.
 - Commission form of government, § 160-329.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 - Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.
 - Control of water system, § 160-329.
 - Fire protection, § 160-238.
 - Ordinances and police power, § 160-203.
 - Property.
 - Acquisition of property, § 160-285.
- Weeds.
 - Destruction of noxious weeds, § 160-200, subsec. 8.
- Weights and measures, § 160-200, subsec. 30.
- Wharves and wharfingers, § 160-282.
 - Acquiring property for wharves, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-7.
- Year.
 - Fiscal year, § 160-371.
- Zoning regulations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181.
 - Adjustment, § 160-178.
 - Appeals, § 160-178.
 - Board of adjustment, §§ 160-172, 160-178.
 - Changes, § 160-176.
 - Commission, § 160-177.
 - Districts, § 160-173.
 - Enforcement, § 160-179.
 - Fire limits, §§ 160-125, 160-236.
 - Grant of power, § 160-172.
 - Hearings, §§ 160-175, 160-176.
 - Method of procedure, § 160-175.
 - Notice, § 160-175.
 - Other laws.
 - Conflict with other laws, § 160-180.
 - Other statutes not repealed, § 160-181.
 - Planning board, §§ 160-22 to 160-24. See within this title, "Planning Board."
 - Purposes in view, § 160-174.
 - Remedies, § 160-179.
 - Zoning commission, § 160-177.

MUNICIPAL-COUNTY COURTS, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See Recorders' Courts.

INDEX

- MUNICIPAL COURTS**, §§ 7-185 to 7-217. See **Recorders' Courts**.
- MUNICIPAL FARMS**.
Reformatories, § 153-209.
- MUNICIPAL FINANCE ACT**, §§ 160-367 to 160-408. See **Municipal Corporations**. See also **Municipal Securities**.
- MUNICIPAL FISCAL AGENCY ACT**, §§ 160-404, 160-405.
- MUNICIPAL FISCAL CONTROL**, §§ 160-409 to 160-411.
County fiscal control act made applicable to municipalities, § 160-409.
Exceptions, § 160-412.
Definitions, § 160-410.
Municipal funds, § 160-411.
- MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS**.
Hospitals and asylums.
Establishment, § 160-282.
- MUNICIPAL RECORDERS' COURTS**, §§ 7-185 to 7-217. See **Recorders' Courts**.
- MUNICIPAL SECURITIES**.
Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-18 to 107-22. See **Agricultural Development Districts**.
Appropriations, § 160-200, subsec. 4. See **Municipal Corporations**.
Assessment bonds, § 160-99.
Auditor, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
Banks and banking.
Investment in, §§ 53-46, 53-48.
Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See **Securities Law**.
Bond issue.
County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See **County Finance Act**.
Ordinances, §§ 160-379 et seq. See within this title, "Ordinances."
Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
Bonds, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.
Amount of bond determined, § 160-390.
Application of funds, § 160-395.
Bonded debt payable in installments, § 160-391.
Bonds incontestable after delivery, § 160-396.
Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 153-111.
Determining periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
Elections on bond issue, § 160-387.
Execution of bonds, § 160-393.
Expense of preparing, issuing and marketing, § 160-395.
Formal execution of bonds, § 160-393.
Incontestability, § 160-396.
Installment payments, § 160-391.
Limitation of action to set aside ordinance, § 160-385.
Long-term financing, § 160-377.
Maturity of bonds, § 160-382.
Medium of payment, § 160-392.
Nature of bond determined, § 160-390.
Ordinance and bond issue; when petition required, § 160-381.
Ordinance for bond issue, § 160-379.
- MUNICIPAL SECURITIES**—(Cont'd)
Bonds—(Cont'd)
Ordinance not to include unrelated purposes, § 160-380.
Ordinance requiring popular vote, § 160-386.
Ordinances, § 160-379.
Payment, §§ 160-382 et seq. See within this title, "Payment."
Periods of usefulness, § 160-382.
Permanent financing, § 160-397.
Petition for bond issue, § 160-381.
Preparations for issuing bonds, § 160-388.
Publication of bond ordinance, § 160-384.
Purposes for which bonds may be issued, § 160-378.
Rates of interest, § 160-390.
Registration of bonds, § 160-394.
Replacement of lost, stolen or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
Sale of bonds, §§ 160-375, 160-394 to 160-396. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."
Serial bonds required, § 160-391.
State supervision of payment of bonds, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
Sworn statement of indebtedness, § 160-383.
Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 160-397.
Time and place of payment, §§ 160-390, 160-392.
Time within which bond issued, § 160-389.
Transfer of bonds, § 160-394.
Within what time bonds issued, § 160-389.
Bond sales, §§ 160-375, 160-394 to 160-396. See within this title, "Sale of Bonds."
Bonds for state buildings, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See **State Debt**.
Bonds of county, §§ 153-77 to 153-113. See **County Finance Act**.
Bonds of state, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See **State Debt**.
Budget.
Fiscal year, § 160-371.
Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 et seq.
Consolidation, annexation and joint administration of counties.
Liability for bonded indebtedness, § 153-235.
Constitutional provision.
No debt or loan except by a majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. VII, § 7.
Counties, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See **Counties and County Commissioners**.
Bonds for building, altering and repairing courthouse, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See **Counties and County Commissioners**.
Bonds for building, altering and repairing jail. See **Prisons and Prisoners**.
County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See **County Finance Act**.
Issue of bonds for houses of correction, § 153-212.
Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.
Purchase by commissioners of county indebtedness, § 153-9, cl. 4.
County bonds.
Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See **Counties and County Commissioners**.

INDEX

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—(Cont'd)

- County bonds—(Cont'd)
- County finance act, §§ 153-77 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- County finance.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County finance act, §§ 153-77 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- County finance committee, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Debts, §§ 160-62, 160-383. See within this title, "Indebtedness."
- Limitation on indebtedness, § 160-399. See Municipal Corporations.
- Drainage bonds, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Elections, §§ 160-386, 160-387.
- Application of other laws, § 160-387.
- Ballots, § 160-387.
- County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- Limitation of actions, § 160-387.
- New registration, § 160-387.
- Notice of election, § 160-387.
- Petition, § 160-386.
- Returns canvassed, § 160-387.
- Statement of results, § 160-387.
- What required, § 160-387.
- When elections held, § 160-387.
- When vote required, § 160-386.
- Execution of bond, § 160-393.
- Fees.
- Municipal fiscal agency act, § 160-405.
- Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.
- Finance act, §§ 160-367 to 160-403. See Municipal Corporations.
- Formal execution of bonds, § 160-393.
- Health.
- Bonds of sanitary districts, §§ 130-39, 130-47 to 130-50, 130-52.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hospitals and asylums.
- Bond issue, §§ 131-4, 131-14, 131-30, 131-35, 131-42.
- Houses of correction.
- Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.
- Incontestable after delivery, § 160-396.
- Indebtedness.
- Debts paid out of tax funds, § 160-63.
- General municipal debts, §§ 160-62 to 160-64.
- Limitation on indebtedness, § 160-399. See Municipal Corporations.
- Popular vote required except for necessary expense, § 160-62.
- Sworn statement of indebtedness, § 160-383.
- Interest.
- Bond, § 160-390.
- Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.
- Investments, §§ 36-1 to 36-5.
- Joint construction and operation of sewers.
- Power of corporation to issue bonds, § 160-251.
- Judgments and decrees.
- Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of judgments, § 153-142.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—(Cont'd)

- Liability removed for failure to levy tax, § 105-270.
- Limitation of actions.
- Action to set aside a bond ordinance, § 160-385.
- Election on bond issue, § 160-387.
- Set aside ordinance, § 160-385.
- Limitation on indebtedness.
- County finance act, §§ 153-72, 153-87, 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-399. See Municipal Corporations.
- Loans.
- Long-term financing, § 160-377.
- Provisions as to long-term financing do not apply to temporary loans, § 160-377.
- Temporary loans, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Local government act, §§ 159-1 to 159-68. See Local Government Act.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Bonds, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Determining periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
- Long-term financing, §§ 160-377 to 160-397.
- Periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
- Provisions do not apply to temporary loans, § 160-377.
- Municipal finance act, §§ 160-367 to 160-408. See Municipal Corporations.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Notes issued for temporary loans, § 160-376.
- Notice.
- Date obligation due, § 159-33.
- Election, time of, § 160-387.
- Taxation, time to levy, § 159-32.
- Officers, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
- Ordinances.
- Bond issue, § 160-379.
- Determining periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
- Elections on bond issue, § 160-387.
- Limitation of action to set aside ordinance, § 160-385.
- Location of improvements, § 160-379.
- Ordinance not to include unrelated purposes, § 160-380.
- Ordinance required, § 160-379.
- Ordinance requiring popular vote, § 160-386.
- Petition, § 160-381.
- Publication of bond ordinance, § 160-384.
- What ordinance must show, § 160-379.
- When ordinance takes effect, § 160-379.
- When petition required, § 160-381.
- Payment, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
- Bonded debt payable in installments, § 160-391.
- Bonds payable to bearer, § 160-394.
- Determining periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.
- Installment, § 160-391.
- Local improvements, § 160-382.
- Medium of payment, § 160-392.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—(Cont'd)

- Payment—(Cont'd)
 - Place of payment, §§ 160-390, 160-392.
 - Public securities recording act, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
 - Shortest periods of payment, § 160-382.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bond, § 160-397.
 - Time and place of payment, § 160-390.
- Penalties, § 159-35.
- Permanent financing, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Petition for bond issue, §§ 160-381, 160-386.
- Prison farms, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.
- Publication.
 - Publication of bond ordinance, § 160-384.
- Public securities recording act.
 - Registration, § 160-407.
 - Title of act, § 160-406.
- Railroads.
 - Aid to railroads. See Municipal Aid to Railroads.
- Recording, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
- Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
- Reformatories.
 - Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.
- Registration, § 160-394.
 - Public securities recording act, §§ 160-406, 160-407. See within this title, "Public Securities Recording Act."
- Revenue bond act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424. See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.
- Road bonds. See Streets and Highways.
- Sale of bonds. See Streets and Highways.
 - Application of funds, § 160-395.
 - Incontestable after delivery, § 160-396.
 - Money borrowed in anticipation of bond sales, § 160-375.
 - Registration of bonds, § 160-394.
- Sanitary districts.
 - Bonds, §§ 130-39, 130-47 to 130-50, 130-52.
- School bonds, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Securities law, § 78-3.
- Sewer system.
 - Power of municipality to issue bonds for construction, § 160-251.
- Sinking fund.
 - Levy of taxes for interest and sinking fund for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.
- Special assessments. See Special Assessments.
 - Local improvements, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Improvements.
- State bonds, §§ 142-1, et seq. See State Debt.
- Statutes.
 - Effect of Act of 1917, § 160-286.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-20.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Submission to voters.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-91 to 153-100. See County Finance Act.
 - Elections, §§ 160-386, 160-387. See within this title, "Elections."
- Taxation.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bond, § 160-397.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES—(Cont'd)

Time of issuance, § 160-389.

MURDER.

- Homicide.
 - Assault with intent to kill, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.
 - Definition, § 14-17.
 - Murder in the first and second degree defined, § 14-17.
 - Punishment, §§ 14-17 to 14-19.
 - Verdict of murder in first or second degree, § 15-172.

MUSEUMS. See Theaters and Shows.

MUSIC.

- Licenses.
 - Slot machines, § 105-65.

MUSKRAT. See Game Laws.

MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 54-1 to 54-158. See Co-Operative Organizations.

MUTUAL INSURANCE, §§ 58-92, et seq.; 105-121. See Insurance.

NAMES, §§ 101-1 to 101-6.

- Absent voters, §§ 163-54 to 163-69. See Elections.
- Adoption.
 - Change of name, § 48-7.
 - Petition for change of name, § 48-1.
 - Use of true name of child unnecessary; identification, § 48-2.
- Amendments.
 - Defendant sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.
- Assumed names.
 - Corporation, § 59-87.
 - Horse racing, § 14-116.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 25-24.
 - Partnership, §§ 59-85 to 59-89. See Partnership.
 - Trading under assumed name, § 59-89.
- Banks and banking, §§ 53-2, 53-127.
- Industrial banks, § 53-138.
- Brands, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Carriers.
 - Failure to place name on produce shipped misdemeanor, § 60-127.

Cemeteries.

- Change of name of association or corporation, § 65-17.

Certificate.

- Change of name, §§ 101-5 to 101-6.
- Change of name, § 101-2.
- Certificate, § 101-5.
- Clerk to order change, § 101-5.
- Effect of change, § 101-6.
- Fees, § 50-12.
- Notice, § 101-2.
- Only one change, § 101-6.
- Petition, §§ 101-2, 101-3.
 - Proof of good character to accompany, § 101-4.
- Procedure, § 101-2.
- Record, § 101-5.
- Character.
 - Proof of good character to accompany petition, § 101-4.
- Clerk of court.
 - Change of name, § 101-5.

NAMES—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Co-operative associations.
 - Use of term restricted, § 54-112.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Counties.
 - Agricultural societies, § 106-505.
- Credit unions.
 - Unlawful use of name, § 54-80.
- Criminal law.
 - Entry of horse at fair under assumed name, § 14-116.
- Divorce.
 - Adoptions of name of prior deceased husband validated, § 50-12.
 - Resumption of maiden name on divorce, § 50-12.
- Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
- Fictitious names. See within this title, "Assumed Names."
 - Defendant sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.
 - Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Firm names, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trade-marks, Brands and Marks.
- General assembly.
 - General laws regulating change of name, § 101-1.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-1.
- Insurance.
 - Companies must do business in own name, § 58-33.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-1 to 18-104. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Legislature may regulate change by general but not private law, § 101-1.
- Marketing associations.
 - Limitation of use of term "Co-operative," § 54-139.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Changing name, § 160-195.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Assumed name, § 25-24.
 - Trade name, § 25-24.
- Notice.
 - Change of name, § 101-2.
- Partnership.
 - Business under assumed name regulated, §§ 59-85 to 59-89. See Partnership.
 - Limited partner, § 59-5.
- Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Petition.
 - Change of name, §§ 101-2, 101-3.
 - Contents of petition for change of name, § 101-3.
 - Proof of good character to accompany petition, § 101-4.
 - Reasons for desire to change, § 101-3.
- Pleading, § 1-166.
- Private laws, § 101-1; Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.
- Procedure for change of name, § 101-2.
- Records.
 - Change of names, §§ 50-12, 101-5.
- Savings and loan associations.
 - Restriction of use of terms, § 54-80.

NAMES—(Cont'd)

- Supreme court, § 7-5.
- Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trade-marks, Brands and Marks.
- NAPHTHA.** See Gasoline.
- NARCOTIC DRUGS,** §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.
 - Drug users, §§ 35-1, 35-58 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 - Instruction on narcotics, § 115-63.
- NASH SQUARE.**
 - Public buildings and grounds, § 129-11.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL LEAGUES,** §§ 14-373 to 14-380.
- NATIONAL GUARD,** §§ 127-19 to 127-48. See Militia.
- NATURALIZATION,** §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.
 - Citizenship, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 - Federal naturalization laws, Appx. V.
- NAVAL MILITIA,** §§ 127-49 to 127-69. See Militia.
- NAVIGABLE WATERS.** See Ships and Shipping.
 - Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.
- NAVIGATION,** §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Pilots.
 - Albemarle sound.
 - Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albemarle sound, § 76-42.
 - Anchoring near lighthouses, § 76-43.
 - Beacons.
 - Interfering with buoys, beacons, and day-marks, § 76-58.
 - Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.
 - Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-25 to 76-34.
 - Authority of commissioners, § 76-26.
 - Commissioners of navigation, § 76-25.
 - Election of commissioners, § 76-25.
 - Harbor master for Beaufort, § 76-27.
 - Bogue inlet.
 - Commissioners of navigation for Bogue inlet, § 76-35.
 - Rates of pilotage, § 76-36.
 - Buoys.
 - Interfering with buoys, beacons, and day-marks, § 76-58.
 - Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.
 - Cape Fear River.
 - Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, § 76-1.
 - Pilots, §§ 76-1 to 76-17. See Pilots.
 - Carriers. See Carriers.
 - Commissioners of navigation.
 - Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-25 to 76-34.
 - Bogue inlet, § 76-35.
 - Commissioners of navigation may hold another office, § 76-54.
 - Commissioners of navigation to designate place for trash, § 76-55.
 - Hatteras, § 76-37.
 - Ocracoke, § 76-37.

NAVIGATION—(Cont'd)

Commissioners of navigation—(Cont'd)
 Quarantine, § 130-251.
 Counties.
 Bridging navigable streams, § 153-9, cl. 19.
 Establishing public landings, § 153-9, cl. 22.
 Granting right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9, cl. 19.
 Criminal law.
 Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, § 14-133.
 Interfering with buoys, beacons, and day marks, § 76-58.
 Obstructing navigable waters, § 76-40.
 Pilot's liability, § 76-40.
 Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.
 Removing beacons, § 76-40.
 Currituck sound.
 Obstructing waters of, § 76-41.
 Day marks.
 Interfering with, §§ 76-57, 76-58.
 Draws in bridges, § 77-10.
 False lights or beacons on seashore, § 14-282.
 Fish and fisheries.
 Obstructing channel, § 113-294.
 Fish offal in navigable waters, § 113-246.
 General provisions, §§ 76-40 to 76-58.
 Harbor master.
 Appointment, §§ 76-53, 76-56, 130-251.
 Beaufort harbor, § 76-27.
 Quarantine, § 130-251.
 Wilmington harbor, §§ 76-18, 76-23.
 Hatteras.
 Commissioners of navigation, § 76-37.
 Rates of pilotage, § 76-38.
 Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlet, § 76-39.
 Health officer.
 Appointment, § 130-251.
 Quarantine, § 130-251.
 Landings, § 77-11.
 Lighthouses.
 Anchoring in range of lighthouses, § 76-43.
 Logs and logging.
 Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albemarle sound, § 76-42.
 Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.
 Obstruction, §§ 76-40 to 76-42, 77-12 to 77-13, 113-294.
 Obstructing navigable waters, §§ 76-40, 76-42:
 Lumbermen to remove obstructions in Albemarle sound, § 76-42.
 Obstructing waters of Currituck sound, § 76-41.
 Obstructing passage of boats, § 77-12.
 Obstructing streams a misdemeanor, § 77-13.
 Ocracoke.
 Commissioners of navigation, § 76-37.
 Rates of pilotage, § 76-38.
 Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlet, § 76-39.
 Old Top sail inlet, §§ 76-25 to 76-34.
 Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See Public Lands.
 Pilots. See Pilots.
 Public landings, § 77-11.

NAVIGATION—(Cont'd)

Public lands.
 Lands covered by navigable waters, § 146-1.
 Phosphate beds in navigable waters entered, § 146-70.
 Quarantine. See Quarantine.
 Rafts to exercise care in passing buoys, etc.; penalty, § 76-57.
 Rates of pilotage, §§ 76-50 to 76-52. See Pilots.
 Bogue inlet, § 76-36.
 Removing beacons, § 76-40.
 United States.
 Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement; reservation of right to serve process, § 104-6.
 Wilmington harbor, §§ 76-18 to 76-24.
 Encumbering docks, § 76-24.
 Harbor master, § 76-18.
 Obstructing docks by flats and barges, § 76-22.
 Obstructing harbor master, § 76-23.
 Port wardens, §§ 76-19, 76-20.
 Repairing boats in street docks, § 76-21.
 Wreck, §§ 82-1 to 82-18. See Wrecks.

NECESSARY EXPENSES.

Counties and county commissioners, § 160-62.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-62.
 Definition, § 160-368.
 Taxation, § 160-62.

NEGLIGENCE.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.
 Bailments. See Bailments.
 Contributory negligence.
 Must be pleaded and proved, § 1-139.
 Pleading and proof, § 1-139.
 Railroads.
 Contributory negligence no bar, but mitigates damages, § 60-67.
 Death by wrongful act, §§ 28-173, 28-174. See Death by Wrongful Act.
 Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 Exemption from liability.
 Railroads, § 60-69.
 Judgments.
 Judgment taken against one through excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 Mines and minerals.
 Liability for injuries, § 74-13.
 Notice of accidents given, § 74-11.
 Unused mines to be fenced, § 74-4.
 Motions and orders.
 Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 Presumption and burden of proof.
 Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.
 Public officers.
 Collection of debts, § 109-39.
 Verdict.
 Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 Warehouses and warehousemen.
 Degree of care in safe keeping of goods, § 27-7.
 Liability for negligence, § 27-25.
 Warehouse receipts, § 27-7.
 Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-1 to 97-122. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

- NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.**
 Absence of consideration, §§ 25-29 to 25-34.
 See within this title, "Consideration."
 Acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149.
 Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 Acceptance subsequent to dishonor, § 25-145.
 Bank acceptances defined, § 53-56.
 Banks, § 53-103.
 Bills in a set, § 25-188.
 Negotiated to different holders, § 25-188.
 Payment by acceptor of bills drawn in sets, § 25-189.
 Written in any part, § 25-188.
 Certified check, § 25-195.
 Conditional acceptance, §§ 25-146, 25-148.
 Definition, §§ 25-1, 25-139.
 Destruction of bill, § 25-144.
 Face of bill, § 25-140.
 General acceptance, §§ 25-146, 25-147.
 Definition, § 25-146.
 Holder entitled to acceptance on face of bill, § 25-140.
 Honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 How made, § 25-139.
 Incomplete bill, § 25-145.
 Kinds of acceptance, § 25-146.
 Liability of acceptor, § 25-68.
 Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
 Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 Effect of omission to give notice of non-acceptance, § 25-124.
 Notice of nonpayment where acceptance refused, § 25-123.
 Notice of nonpayment where acceptance refused, § 25-123.
 Overdue bill, § 25-145.
 Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 Promise to accept as equivalent to acceptance, § 25-142.
 Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 Qualified acceptance, § 25-148.
 Definition, § 25-146.
 Rights of parties as to qualified acceptance, § 25-149.
 Rights of parties as to qualified acceptance, § 25-149.
 Separate instrument, § 25-141.
 Signature of drawee, § 25-139.
 Time allowed drawee to accept, § 25-143.
 What constitutes a general acceptance, § 25-147.
 What constitutes a qualified acceptance, § 25-148.
 Writing, § 25-139.
 Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-177.
 Agreement of acceptor for honor, § 25-172.
 Dishonor, § 25-145.
 Dishonor of bill by acceptor for honor, § 25-177.
 Drawer, § 25-170.
- NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)**
 Acceptance for honor—(Cont'd)
 Excuse for delay, § 25-176.
 How acceptance for honor made, § 25-169.
 How presentment for payment to acceptor for honor made, § 25-175.
 Liability of acceptor for honor, § 25-171.
 Maturity of bill payable after sight accepted for honor, § 25-173.
 Part of sum acceptance, § 25-168.
 Presentment for payment to acceptor for honor, § 25-175.
 Protest of bill accepted for honor, § 25-174.
 Second acceptance by different person, § 25-168.
 Signature, § 25-169.
 When a bill may be accepted for honor, § 25-168.
 When deemed an acceptance for honor of drawer, § 25-170.
 When delay in making presentment excused, § 25-176.
 Writing, § 25-169.
 Acceptor, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 Accommodation paper, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 Discharge, § 25-126.
 Liability of accommodation party, § 25-34.
 Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 Right of party paying instrument, § 25-128.
 Action.
 "Action" includes counterclaim and set-off, § 25-1.
 Confession of judgment, § 25-11.
 Parties. See within this title, "Joint Parties."
 Right of holder to sue, § 25-57.
 Agency, §§ 25-25, 25-26.
 Liability of agent or broker, § 25-75.
 Negotiation by agent, § 25-75.
 Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-98 to 25-101, 25-104.
 Notice to agent, § 25-104.
 Notice of dishonor given by agent, §§ 25-98, 25-101.
 Signature by agent, § 25-25.
 Effect of signature by procuration, § 25-27.
 How authority shown, § 25-25.
 Liability of person signing as agent, § 25-26.
 Signature may be by agent, § 25-25.
 Alteration, §§ 25-131, 25-132.
 Discharge, §§ 25-131, 25-132.
 Effect of alteration of instrument, § 25-131.
 Indorsement, § 25-54.
 Material alteration, § 25-131.
 Striking out indorsement, § 25-54.
 What constitutes a material alteration, § 25-132.
 When blanks may be filled, § 25-20.
 When date may be inserted, § 25-19.
 Ambiguous instruments, § 25-23.
 Antedated, § 25-18.
 Application of law, § 25-6.
 Arbitration and award.
 Acceptance for honor, § 25-176.
 Referee in case of need, § 25-138.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Assignments.
 - Bill not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, § 25-134.
 - Check not assignment of funds, § 25-197.
 - Existing defenses, § 1-57.
- Assignments for the benefit of creditors.
 - Presentment for acceptance, § 25-152.
- Attorney's fee.
 - Stipulation does not render sum uncertain, § 25-8.
- Bad checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
 - Motor vehicles, § 20-178.
- Bank acceptances defined, § 53-56.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Notice of dishonor to bankrupt, § 25-108.
 - Presentment for acceptance, § 25-152.
 - Protest before maturity, where acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.
- Banks.
 - Acceptances, § 53-103.
 - Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.
 - Checks sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.
 - Definition in N. I. L., § 25-1.
 - Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as a cashier, § 25-48.
 - Indorsement of drafts and bills of exchange, § 53-103.
 - Liability for nonpayment of check, § 53-57.
 - Liability for payment of forged checks, § 53-52.
 - Payable at bank, § 25-81.
 - Payment for account of principal debtor, § 25-94.
 - Powers, § 53-43.
 - Presentment for payment where instrument payable at bank, § 25-81.
 - Protest for nonpayment of exchange charges, § 53-74.
 - Refusing to honor checks six months old, § 25-194.
 - Rule where instrument is payable at bank, § 25-94.
 - Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See within this title, "Stop-Payment."
- Bearer.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
 - Indorsement of instrument payable to bearer, § 25-46.
 - When payable to bearer, § 25-15.
- Bill.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
- Bills in a set, §§ 25-185 to 25-190.
 - Acceptance of bills drawn in sets, § 25-188.
 - Bills in a set constitute one bill, § 25-185.
 - Effect of discharging one of a set, § 25-190.
 - Liability of holder who indorses two or more parts of a set to different persons, § 25-187.
 - Payment by acceptor of bills drawn in sets, § 25-189.
 - Rights of holders, where different parts are negotiated, § 25-186.
- Bills of exchange, §§ 25-133 to 25-138.
 - Acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Bills of exchange—(Cont'd)
 - Assignments.
 - Bill not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, § 25-134.
 - Bill addressed to more than one drawee, § 25-135.
 - Bills in a set, §§ 25-185 to 25-190. See within this title, "Bills in a Set."
 - Check a bill of exchange, § 25-192.
 - Days of grace, § 25-92.
 - Definition, § 25-133.
 - Foreign bills, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 - Days of grace, § 25-92.
 - Foreign bills of exchange, § 25-136.
 - Forgery, § 14-122.
 - Incomplete bill, § 25-145.
 - Inland bills of exchange, § 25-136.
 - Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
 - Parties, § 1-71.
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 - Referee in case of need, § 25-138.
 - When bill may be treated as promissory note, § 25-137.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Blanks.
 - Indorsement in blank, §§ 25-39 to 25-41.
 - When blanks may be filled, § 25-20.
- Blue sky laws, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Bona fide holder. See within this title, "Holder for Value."
- Brokers, §§ 25-25 to 25-27, 25-75, 25-98 to 25-101, 25-104. See within this title, "Agency."
- Liability of broker negotiating without endorsement, § 25-75.
- Burden of proof. See within this title, "Presumptions and Burden of Proof."
- Business paper defined, § 53-55.
- Cancellation, §§ 25-126, 25-130.
 - Burden of proof, § 25-130.
 - Intentional cancellation, § 25-126.
 - Unintentional cancellation, § 25-130.
- Capital issues law, § 78-1 et seq.
- Cashier.
 - Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as cashier, § 25-48.
- Certainty.
 - Sum certain, §§ 25-7, 25-8.
 - What constitutes certainty as to sum, § 25-8.
- Certificate of deposit.
 - Unlawful, § 53-63.
- Certified checks, §§ 25-192 to 25-197. See within this title, "Checks."
- Checks, §§ 25-192 to 25-197.
 - Assignments.
 - Check not assignment of funds, § 25-197.
 - Bad checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
 - Bank may refuse to honor check more than six months old, § 25-194.
 - Bill of exchange, § 25-192.
 - Certified checks, §§ 25-195, 25-197.
 - Effect of certification of check, § 25-195.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Checks—(Cont'd)
 - Certified checks—(Cont'd)
 - Effect, where holder of check procures it to be certified, § 25-196.
 - False certification of a check, §§ 53-129, 53-131.
 - Order of payment in liquidation of bank, § 53-20, subsec. 13.
 - Check a bill of exchange, § 25-192.
 - Check not assignment of funds, § 25-197.
 - Checks for purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, § 106-455.
 - Definition, § 25-192.
 - Effect of certification of check, § 25-195.
 - Effect, where holder of check, procures it to be certified, § 25-196.
 - Exchange.
 - Checks payable in exchange, §§ 53-71, 53-73.
 - Exchange or collection charges, § 53-70.
 - False certification, §§ 53-129, 53-131.
 - Fees on remittances covering checks, §§ 53-70, 53-73.
 - Fiduciaries.
 - Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.
 - Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.
 - Forgery, § 14-119.
 - Forged check, payment of, § 53-52.
 - Infants, § 53-53.
 - Larceny, § 14-75.
 - Liability of bank to holder, § 25-197.
 - Married women, § 52-3.
 - Notation on checks forbidden, § 53-72.
 - Notice.
 - Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199.
 - Payment.
 - Exchange between banks, §§ 53-71, 53-73.
 - Liability of bank for nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.
 - Protest.
 - No protest on checks refused for nonpayment of exchange charges, § 53-74.
 - Refusal to pay exchange, § 53-74.
 - Reasonable time, § 25-193.
 - Robbery, § 14-75.
 - Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See within this title, "Stop-Payment."
 - Notice, §§ 25-198, 25-199.
 - Within what time a check must be presented, § 25-193.
 - Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk entering judgment, § 1-209.
- Collateral.
 - Sale of collateral, § 25-11.
- Collection.
 - Banks, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Checks sent direct to bank on which drawn, § 53-58.
 - Due diligence, § 53-58.
- Commercial paper defined, § 53-55.
- Conditional acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
- Conditional indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Conditions.
 - Must contain an unconditional promise, § 25-7.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Conditions—(Cont'd)
 - When promise is unconditional, § 25-9.
- Confession of judgment, § 25-11.
- Consideration, §§ 25-29 to 25-34.
 - Absence of consideration, § 25-33.
 - Accommodation party, § 25-34.
 - Antecedent of preëxisting debt, § 25-30.
 - Effect of want of consideration, § 25-33.
 - Failure of consideration, § 25-33.
 - Liability of accommodation party, § 25-34.
 - Partial failure, § 25-33.
 - Presumption of consideration, § 25-29.
 - Valuable consideration, §§ 25-29, 25-30.
 - What constitutes a holder for value, § 25-31.
 - What constitutes consideration, § 25-30.
 - When lien on instrument constitutes holder for value, § 25-32.
- Construction, § 25-23.
 - Conflict between words and figures as to sum payable, § 25-23.
 - Conflict between written and printed provisions, § 25-23.
 - Date, § 25-23.
 - Doubt as to whether bill or note, § 25-23.
 - Interest, § 25-23.
 - Rules for, § 25-23.
 - Signature so placed that capacity of person not clear, § 25-23.
 - Signed by two or more persons, § 25-23.
 - Sum payable expressed in words and in figures, § 25-23.
 - Where instrument is ambiguous, § 25-23.
- Corporations.
 - Effect of endorsement by corporation, § 25-37.
 - Power of corporations, § 55-29.
- Costs.
 - Several suits on one instrument, § 6-18.
- Counsel fee.
 - Stipulation does not render sum uncertain, § 25-8.
- Counties.
 - Certain notes of counties validated, § 153-76.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-74, 153-75. See County Finance Act.
- Criminal law.
 - Bad checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
 - Notation on checks forbidden, § 53-72.
 - Officers of bank, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
- Date, § 25-12.
 - Antedated, § 25-18.
 - Construction, § 25-23.
 - Not dated, § 25-23.
 - Postdated, § 25-18.
 - Presumption as to date, § 25-17.
 - When date may be inserted, § 25-19.
- Days of grace, §§ 25-91, 25-92.
- Death.
 - Death of drawer, § 25-155.
 - Notice of dishonor, § 25-105.
 - Notice of dishonor when party is dead, § 25-105.
 - Presentment for payment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.
- Declarations and admissions.
 - Declaration before payment for honor, § 25-180.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Defaults.
 - Judgment by default, §§ 1-209, 1-211, 1-209.
- Defective title.
 - Notice, §§ 25-60, 25-62.
 - Notice before full amount paid, § 25-60.
 - What constitutes notice of defect, § 25-62.
 - When title defective, § 25-61.
- Defenses.
 - When subject to original defenses, § 25-64.
- Definitions, § 25-1.
- Delay. See within this title, "Time."
 - Acceptance for honor, § 25-176.
 - Notice of dishonor, § 25-120.
 - Presentment for payment, §§ 25-87, 25-176.
- Delivery, § 25-22.
 - Antedated instrument, § 25-18.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
 - Incomplete instrument not delivered, § 25-21
 - Liability of indorser, where paper negotiable by delivery, § 25-73.
 - Necessity, § 25-22.
 - Negotiation by delivery, § 25-35.
 - Postdated instrument, § 25-18.
 - Presumption, § 25-22.
 - Warranty where negotiation by delivery, § 25-71.
 - When effectual, § 25-22.
 - When presumed, § 25-22.
- Demand, §§ 25-76 to 25-95. See within this title, "Presentment for Payment."
 - When payable on demand, § 25-13.
- Destruction of bill.
 - Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
- Determinable future time, § 25-10.
- Discharge, §§ 25-126 to 25-132.
 - Accommodation paper, § 25-126.
 - Act which would discharge a simple contract, § 25-126.
 - Alteration of instrument, §§ 25-131, 25-132.
 - Bills in a set, § 25-190.
 - Burden of proof as to cancellation, § 25-130.
 - Cancellation by holders, §§ 25-126, 25-130.
 - Discharge of person secondarily liable, § 25-127.
 - Effect of alteration of instrument, § 25-131.
 - Failure to present in reasonable time discharges drawer and indorsers, § 25-151.
 - Forgery of signature, § 25-28.
 - How instrument discharged, § 25-126.
 - Payment, §§ 25-57, 25-126.
 - Payment for honor, § 25-182.
 - Presentation for acceptance, § 25-151.
 - Principal debtor becoming holder, § 25-126.
 - Renunciation by holder, § 25-129.
 - Renunciation must be in writing, § 25-129.
 - Right of party paying instrument, § 25-123.
 - Secondary liability, § 25-127.
 - Unintentional cancellation, § 25-130.
 - What constitutes a material alteration, § 25-132.
- Dishonor.
 - Acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 - Checks six months old, § 25-194.
 - Liability of persons secondarily liable when instrument dishonored, § 25-90.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Dishonor—(Cont'd)
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 - Presentation for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Presentment for payment.
 - When instrument dishonored by nonpayment, § 25-89.
 - Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 - When instrument dishonored by nonpayment, § 25-89.
- Drafts payable on demand.
 - Days of grace, § 25-92.
- Drawee.
 - Acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 - Bill addressed to more than one drawee, § 25-135.
 - Bill not an assignment of funds in hands of drawee, § 25-134.
 - Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
 - Name, § 25-7.
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Signature, § 25-139.
- Drawer.
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 - Liability of drawer, § 25-67.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 - When notice need not be given to drawer, § 25-121.
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Presentment for nonpayment, § 25-85.
- Due course.
 - Holder, §§ 25-1, 25-57 to 25-65, 25-129, 25-150. See within this title, "Holder."
 - Holder for value. See within this title, "Holder for Value."
- Endorsement. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Equities.
 - When subject to original defense, § 25-64.
- Evidence. See within this title, "Presumption and Burden of Proof."
 - Order in which indorsers liable, § 25-74.
- Exchange, bills of, §§ 25-133 to 25-133. See within this title, "Bills of Exchange."
- Executors and administrators.
 - Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.
 - Power to renew obligation without personal liability, § 28-189.
 - Presentment for payment, § 25-82.
 - Sale to make assets when uncollected after one year, § 28-80.
- Exemptions.
 - Waiver, § 25-11.
- Failure of consideration, §§ 25-29 to 25-34. See within this title, "Consideration."
- False pretenses and cheats.
 - Obtaining property in return for worthless check, draft or order, § 14-106.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- False pretenses and cheats—(Cont'd)
- Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Transfer of negotiable instruments by fiduciary, § 32-5.
- Foreign bills of exchange, § 25-136.
 - Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
- Forged check.
 - Liability of bank paying forged check, § 53-52.
- Forgery, §§ 14-119, 14-122, 25-28; 53-52. See Forgery.
 - Effect of forged signature, § 25-28.
 - Liability of bank for paying forged checks, § 53-52.
- Form.
 - Form of negotiable instrument, § 25-7.
 - No formal language required, § 25-16.
- General provisions, §§ 25-1 to 25-6.
- Holder.
 - Acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 - Bills in a set, §§ 25-185 to 25-190. See within this title, "Bills in a Set."
 - Definition, § 25-1.
 - Notice before full amount paid, § 25-60.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 - Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Presentment for payment, §§ 25-76 to 25-95. See within this title, "Presentment for Payment."
 - Renunciation by holder, § 25-129.
 - Rights of holder, §§ 25-57 to 25-65.
 - Rights of holder in due course, § 25-63.
 - What constitutes holder in due course, §§ 25-58, 25-65.
 - What constitutes notice of defect, § 25-62.
 - When person not deemed holder in due course, § 25-59.
 - When presentment for acceptance must be made, § 25-150.
 - When subject to original defenses, § 25-64.
 - When title defective, § 25-61.
 - Who deemed holder in due course, §§ 25-58, 25-65.
- Holder for value, §§ 25-1, 25-57 to 25-65, 25-129, 25-150. See within this title, "Holder."
 - Blanks filled in beyond authority, § 25-20.
 - Omission to give notice of dishonor by non-acceptance, § 25-124.
 - Rights of holder in due course, § 25-63.
 - What constitutes a holder for value, § 25-31.
 - What constitutes holder in due course, §§ 25-58, 25-65.
 - When lien on instrument constitutes holder for value, § 25-32.
 - When person not deemed holder in due course, § 25-59.
 - When subject to original defenses, § 25-64.
 - Who deemed holder in due course, §§ 25-53, 25-65.
- Holder in due course. See within this title, "Holder for Value."
 - Holder, §§ 25-1, 25-57 to 25-65, 25-129, 25-150. See within this title, "Holder."

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Holidays.
 - Acts to be done on Sunday or holiday, § 25-5.
 - When instruments payable, § 25-91.
- Homestead.
 - Waiver of exemption, § 25-11.
- Honor.
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 - Dishonor, §§ 25-89, 25-90, 25-194. See within this title, "Dishonor."
 - Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
- Incomplete instruments.
 - Acceptance, § 25-145.
 - Incomplete instrument not delivered, § 25-21.
 - Omissions, § 25-23.
- Indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56.
 - Bank's indorsement of drafts and bills of exchange, § 53-103.
 - Bearer, § 25-46.
 - Bills in a set.
 - Liability of holder who indorses two or more parts of a set to different persons, § 25-187.
 - Bills of lading.
 - Endorser not a guarantor, § 21-36.
 - Negotiation of order of bills by endorsement, § 21-29.
 - Order bill, § 21-29.
 - Straight bill, § 21-30.
 - Transfer of negotiable bills without indorsement, § 21-34.
 - Blank indorsement, §§ 25-39, 25-40, 25-41.
- Broker.
 - Liability for negotiation without indorsement, § 25-75.
- Cashier, § 25-48.
- Conditional indorsement, §§ 25-39, 25-45.
- Continuation of negotiable character, § 25-53.
- Corporations, § 25-37.
- Definition, § 25-1.
- Effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to a person as cashier, § 25-48.
- Effect of restrictive indorsement, § 25-43.
- Effect of transfer without indorsement, § 25-55.
- Entire instrument, § 25-38.
- How blank indorsement changed to special indorsement, § 25-41.
- How indorsement made, § 25-36.
- Indorsement in blank, §§ 25-39 to 25-41.
- Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.
- Indorsement must be of entire instrument, § 25-38.
- Infants, § 25-37.
- Instrument payable to bearer, § 25-46.
- Instrument payable to two or more persons, § 25-47.
- Irregular indorser.
 - Liability of irregular indorser, § 25-70.
- Kinds of indorsement, § 25-39.
- Liability of indorser, § 25-70.
 - General indorser, § 25-72.
 - Irregular indorser, § 25-70.
 - Liability of agent or broker, § 25-75.
 - Order in which indorsers are liable, § 25-74.
 - Where paper negotiable by delivery, § 25-73.
- Minors, § 25-37.
- Misspelling payee's name, § 25-49.
- Negotiability, § 25-53.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Indorsement—(Cont'd)
 - Note drawn to maker's own order, § 25-191.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 - When notice need not be given indorser, § 25-122.
 - Payee's name misspelled, § 25-49.
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158. See within this title, "Presentment for Acceptance."
 - Presentment for payment, § 25-86.
 - Presumption as to place of indorsement, § 25-52.
 - Presumption as to time of indorsement, § 25-51.
 - Qualified indorsement, §§ 25-39, 25-44, 25-71.
 - Representative capacity, § 25-50.
 - Restrictive indorsement, §§ 25-39, 25-42, 25-43, 25-53.
 - Rights of indorsee where indorsement is restrictive, § 25-43.
 - Signature, § 25-69.
 - Signature of indorser, § 25-36.
 - Special indorsement, §§ 25-39 to 25-41.
 - Spelling, § 25-49.
 - Striking out indorsement, § 25-54.
 - Transfer without indorsement, § 25-55.
 - Two or more persons, § 25-47.
 - Warehouse receipts.
 - Indorser not liable for failure of prior parties, § 27-49.
 - Negotiation by indorsement, § 27-42.
 - Right to compel indorsement, § 27-47.
 - When indorsement restrictive, § 25-42.
 - When person deemed indorser, § 25-69.
 - When presentment not required to charge the indorser, § 25-86.
 - When prior party may negotiate instrument, § 25-56.
 - Who is an indorser, § 25-69.
 - Without recourse, § 25-44.
 - Written on instrument or upon paper attached, § 25-36.
- Indorsement in blank, §§ 25-39 to 25-41.
- Indorser, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Infants.
 - Bank's payment of infant's deposits, § 53-53.
 - Effect of endorsement, § 25-37.
- Inland bills of exchange, § 25-136.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Guardian not liable on renewal, § 35-9.
 - Renewal by guardian, § 35-8.
- Insolvency, §§ 25-108, 25-152, 25-165. See within this title, "Bankruptcy and Insolvency."
- Installments, § 25-8.
- Instrument.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
- Interest, § 24-3.
 - Certainty as to sum, § 25-8.
 - Construction of instruments, § 25-23.
 - Date not specified, § 25-23.
 - Sum certain, § 25-8.
 - Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.
- Interpretation, § 25-23. See within this title, "Construction."
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Unlawful to handle draft connected with receipt for liquor, § 18-33.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Issue.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
- Joint and several liability, § 25-23.
- Joint debtors. See within this title, "Joint Parties."
- Presentment to joint debtors, § 25-48.
- Joint parties.
 - Bill addressed to more than one drawee, § 25-135.
 - Liability of holder who indorses two or more parts of a set to different persons, § 25-187.
 - Notice of dishonor to persons jointly liable, § 25-107.
 - Plaintiff's option, §§ 1-71, 1-72.
 - Preference of parties offering to pay for honor, § 25-181.
 - Presentment for acceptance, § 25-152.
 - Presentment to joint debtors, § 25-84.
- Judgments.
 - Clerk may enter judgment, § 1-209.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Action on note, § 7-149, cl. 9.
- Larceny, § 14-75.
- Law merchant.
 - When law merchant governs, § 25-4.
- Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
- Liability of parties, §§ 25-66 to 25-75.
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-171, 25-173 to 25-177. See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
- Bills in a set.
 - Liability of holder who indorses two or more parts of a set to different persons, § 25-187.
- Dishonor, §§ 25-89, 25-90, 25-194. See within this title, "Dishonor."
- Effect of want of demand on principal debtor, § 25-76.
- General indorser, § 25-72.
- Indorser, § 25-72.
- Irregular indorsement, § 25-70.
- Irregular indorser, § 25-70.
- Joint parties. See within this title, "Joint Parties."
- Liability of acceptor, § 25-68.
- Liability of agent or broker, § 25-75.
- Liability of drawer, § 25-67.
- Liability of indorser, where paper negotiable by delivery, § 25-73.
- Liability of maker, § 25-66.
- Liability of persons secondarily liable when instrument dishonored, § 25-90.
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
- Order in which indorsers are liable, § 25-74.
- Presentment for payment, §§ 25-76 to 25-95. See within this title, "Presentment for Payment."
- Presentment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.
- Primarily liable, §§ 25-2, 25-76, 25-82. See within this title, "Primary Liability."
- Restrictive indorsement, § 25-43.
- Rights of indorsee where indorsement is restrictive, § 25-43.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Liability of parties—(Cont'd)
 - Secondary liability, §§ 25-2, 25-90, 25-127, 25-128. See within this title, "Secondary Liability."
 - Warranty, where negotiation by delivery, § 25-71.
 - When person deemed indorser, § 25-69.
- Liability, primary, § 25-2.
- Liability, secondary, § 25-2.
- Lien.
 - When lien on instrument constitutes holder for value, § 25-32.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Admission by comaker.
 - Admission by partner or comaker, § 1-27.
 - Bank bills, § 1-32.
 - Deficiency judgment, § 1-48.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Protest where bill is lost, § 25-167.
- Mail.
 - Address on instrument, § 25-115.
 - Deposit of notice of dishonor in mail, §§ 25-112, 25-113.
 - Deposit of notice of dishonor in postoffice, § 25-112.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-103, 25-112.
- Maturity.
 - Computing time, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
 - Maturity of bill payable after sight accepted for honor, § 25-173.
 - Protest before maturity, where acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.
 - Time of maturity, § 25-91.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
- Municipal corporations. See Municipal Securities.
 - Bonds, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
- Name.
 - Assumed name, § 25-24.
 - Trade name, § 25-24.
- Negotiability, §§ 25-7 to 25-12.
 - Confession of judgment, § 25-11.
 - Continuation of negotiable character, § 25-53.
 - Date, § 25-12.
 - Effect of stipulation for attorney's fees, § 25-8.
 - Election to require something to be done in lieu of payment of money, § 25-11.
 - Indorsement, § 25-53.
 - Omissions, § 25-12.
 - Particular kind of money, § 25-12.
 - Place where payable, § 25-12.
 - Promise to do an act in addition to payment, § 25-11.
 - Provisions affecting negotiability, § 25-11.
 - Requisites, §§ 25-7 to 25-11.
 - Restrictive indorsement, § 25-53.
 - Sale of collateral, § 25-11.
 - Seal, § 25-12.
 - Specifying consideration, § 25-12.
 - Waiving benefit of law, § 25-11.
- Negotiation, §§ 25-35 to 25-56.
 - Bills in a set.
 - Rights of holders, where different parts are negotiated, § 25-186.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Negotiation—(Cont'd)
 - Effect of transfer without indorsement, § 25-55.
 - Indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
 - What constitutes negotiation, § 25-35.
 - When prior party may negotiate instrument, § 25-56.
- Notaries.
 - Notarial act of honor, §§ 25-179, 25-180.
 - Protest, §§ 10-5, 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
- Notes, §§ 1-27, 1-71, 1-156; 25-137, 25-191. See within this title, "Promissory Notes."
- Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, par. 17. See State Prison.
- Notice.
 - Checks.
 - Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199.
 - Notice before full amount paid, §§ 25-60, 25-62.
 - Stop-payment.
 - Checks, §§ 25-198, 25-199.
- Notice of defect, §§ 25-60 to 25-62. See within this title, "Defective Title."
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125.
 - Acceptance refused, § 25-123.
 - Address on instrument, § 25-115.
 - Agency, §§ 25-98 to 25-101, 25-104.
 - Agent, §§ 25-98, 25-101, 25-104.
 - Bankrupt, § 25-108.
 - By whom notice given, § 25-97.
 - Death, § 25-105.
 - Delay in giving notice, § 25-120.
 - Deposit in mail, §§ 25-112, 25-113.
 - Dispensing with notice, § 25-119.
 - Drawer, § 25-121.
 - Effect of notice given on behalf of holder, § 25-99.
 - Effect, where notice is given by party entitled thereto, § 25-100.
 - Executors and administrators, § 25-105.
 - Form of notice, § 25-103.
 - Indorser, § 25-122.
 - Insolvent, § 25-108.
 - Joint parties, § 25-107.
 - Mail, §§ 25-103, 25-112, 25-113.
 - Misdescription of instrument, § 25-102.
 - Nonacceptance, §§ 25-123, 25-124.
 - Notice given by agent, §§ 25-98, 25-101.
 - Notice of nonacceptance, §§ 25-123, 25-124.
 - Notice of nonpayment where acceptance refused, § 25-123.
 - Notice to bankrupt, § 25-108.
 - Notice to partners, § 25-106.
 - Notice to persons jointly liable, § 25-107.
 - Notice when party is dead, § 25-105.
 - Notice where parties reside in different places, § 25-111.
 - Notice where parties reside in the same place, § 25-110.
 - Oral notice, § 25-103.
 - Partnership, § 25-106.
 - Place, § 25-115.
 - Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 - Residence in different places, § 25-111.
 - Residence in same place, § 25-110.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

Notice of dishonor—(Cont'd)
 Sufficiency, § 25-102.
 Time of notice to antecedent parties, § 25-114.
 Time within which notice must be given, § 25-109.
 To whom notice may be given, § 25-104.
 To whom notice of dishonor must be given, § 25-96.
 Verbal notice, § 25-103.
 Waiver of protest, § 25-118.
 Waiver of notice, §§ 25-116, 25-117.
 What constitute deposit in postoffice, § 25-113.
 When agent may give notice, § 25-101.
 When notice is dispensed with, § 25-119.
 When notice need not be given to drawer, § 25-121.
 When notice need not be given to indorser, § 25-122.
 When notice sufficient, § 25-102.
 When protest need not be made; when it must be made, § 25-125.
 When sender deemed to have given due notice, § 25-112.
 When notice must be sent, § 25-115.
 Who affected by waiver, § 25-117.
 Writing, § 25-103.

Order.
 When payable to order, § 25-14.

Orders to stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See infra, "Stop-Payment."

Overdrafts.
 Payment by officer, § 53-89.

Parties.
 Joint parties. See within this title, "Joint Parties."
 Persons severally liable, § 1-71.

Partnership.
 Notice of dishonor, § 25-106.
 Presentment, § 25-83.
 Presentment for payment to persons liable as partners, § 25-83.

Payable. See within this title, "Payment."

Payment. See within this title, "Banks."
 Certainty of sum payable, §§ 25-7, 25-8.
 Designation of particular money, § 25-12.
 Discharge, §§ 25-126 to 25-132. See within this title, "Discharge."
 Discharges the instrument, § 25-57.
 Dishonor, §§ 25-89, 25-90, 25-194. See within this title, "Dishonor."
 Due course, § 25-95.
 Exhibiting instruments, § 25-80.
 Honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 Indorsement of instrument payable to two or more persons, § 25-47.
 Installments, § 25-8.
 Maturity. See within this title, "Maturity."
 Must be payable on demand or at a fixed or determinable future time, § 25-7.
 Must be payable to order of a specified person or to bearer, § 25-7.
 Notarial act of honor, §§ 25-179, 25-180.
 Notice before full amount paid, § 25-60.
 Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
 Notice of nonpayment where acceptance refused, § 25-123.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

Payment—(Cont'd)
 Payable at bank. See Within this title, "Bank."
 Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 Payment in due course, § 25-95.
 Payment in money, § 25-11.
 Payment supra protest, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 Preference of parties offering to pay for honor, § 25-181.
 Presentment for payment, §§ 25-76, 25-95. See within this title, "Presentment for Payment."
 Promise to do an act in addition to payment, § 25-11.
 Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See within this title, "Protest."
 Right of party paying instrument, § 25-128.
 Right of party secondarily liable who pays instrument, § 25-128.
 Right of payer for honor, § 25-184.
 Rule where instrument is payable at bank, § 25-94.
 Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See within this title, "Stop-Payment."
 Subrogation, § 25-182.
 Sum certain, §§ 25-7, 25-8.
 Surrender of instrument, § 25-80.
 Two or more persons offering to pay, § 25-181.
 What constitutes determinable future time, § 25-10.
 What constitutes payment in due course, § 25-95.
 When payable on demand, § 25-13.
 When payable to bearer, § 25-15.
 When payable to order, § 25-14.
 Where holder refuses to receive payment supra protest, § 25-183.
 Who may make payment for honor, § 25-178.
 With costs of collection or an attorney's fee, § 25-8.
 With exchange, § 25-8.
 With interest, § 25-8.
 Words and figures, § 25-23.

Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184.
 Declaration before payment for honor, § 25-180.
 Discharge, § 25-182.
 Effect on subsequent parties, where bill is paid for honor, § 25-182.
 How payment for honor must be made, § 25-179.

Payment in money. See within this title, "Payment."

Person.
 Definition, § 25-1.
 Person primarily liable on instrument, § 25-2.
 Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.
 Persons severally liable, § 1-71.

Place.
 Notice of dishonor.
 Address on instrument, § 25-115.
 Protest, § 25-163.
 Place of presentment, § 25-79.

Pleading.
 How instrument for payment of money pleaded, § 1-156.
 Postdated, § 25-18.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Post office, §§ 25-103, 25-112, 25-113, 25-115.
- See within this title, "Mail."
- Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-150 to 25-158.
- Acceptance refused, § 25-155.
- Bill addressed to two or more drawees, § 25-152.
- Bill not payable at place of business or residence of drawee, § 25-150.
- Bill payable after sight, § 25-150.
- Death of drawee, § 25-155.
- Dishonored by nonacceptance, § 25-156.
- Drawee bankrupt or insolvent, § 25-152.
- Drawee lacking capacity, § 25-155.
- Drawer, § 25-151.
- Duty of holder, where bill not accepted, § 25-157.
- Excuse for non-presentment, § 25-155.
- Express stipulation, § 25-150.
- Failure to present in reasonable time discharges drawer and indorsers, § 25-151.
- Fictitious drawee, § 25-155.
- Holder, §§ 25-157, 25-158.
- Duty of holder, where bill not accepted, § 25-157.
- Rights of holder, where bill not accepted, § 25-158.
- When presentment for acceptance must be made, § 25-150.
- How made, § 25-152.
- Indorsers, § 25-151.
- Joint parties, § 25-152.
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
- On what days presentment may be made, § 25-153.
- Presentment impossible after the exercise of reasonable diligence, § 25-155.
- Presentment where time is insufficient, § 25-154.
- Rights of holder, where bill not accepted, § 25-158.
- Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See within this title, "Stop-Payment."
- Time, §§ 25-151 to 25-154.
- Time insufficient, § 25-154.
- When dishonored by nonacceptance, § 25-156.
- When presentment for acceptance must be made, § 25-150.
- Where presentment is excused, § 25-155.
- Presentment for payment, §§ 25-76 to 25-95.
- Acceptance for honor, § 25-175.
- Bank, §§ 25-81, 25-94.
- Charging drawer, § 25-85.
- Charging indorser, § 25-86.
- Checks, § 25-193.
- Computation of time, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Days of grace, § 25-92.
- Death of principal debtor, § 25-82.
- Delay, §§ 25-87, 25-176.
- Demand, § 25-77.
- Dishonored by nonpayment, §§ 25-89, 25-90.
- Dispensing with presentment, § 25-88.
- Drawer, § 25-85.
- Effect of want of demand on principal debtor, § 25-76.
- Excuse for delay, §§ 25-87, 25-176.
- Executors and administrators, § 25-82.
- Exhibiting instrument, § 25-80.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Presentment for payment—(Cont'd)
- Indorser, § 25-86.
- Instrument must be exhibited, § 25-80.
- Instrument not payable on demand, § 25-77.
- Joint debtors, § 25-84.
- Liability of persons secondarily liable when instrument dishonored, § 25-90.
- Maturity, § 25-91.
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See within this title, "Notice of Dishonor."
- Partnership, § 25-83.
- Place for presentment, § 25-79.
- Presentment to persons liable as partners, § 25-83.
- Presentment where instrument payable at bank, § 25-81.
- Presentment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.
- Requisites, § 25-78.
- Rule where instrument is payable at bank, § 25-94.
- Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199. See within this title, "Stop-Payment."
- Sufficient presentment, § 25-78.
- Time, computation of, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Time of maturity, § 25-91.
- What constitutes a sufficient presentment, § 25-78.
- When days of grace allowed, § 25-92.
- When delay in presentment is excused, §§ 25-88, 25-176.
- When instrument dishonored by nonpayment, § 25-89.
- When presentment may be dispensed with, § 25-88.
- When presentment not required to charge indorser, § 25-86.
- When presentment not required to charge the drawer, § 25-85.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
- Consideration, § 25-29.
- Date, § 25-17.
- Delivery, § 25-22.
- Holder in due course, § 25-65.
- Indorsement, § 25-52.
- Place of indorsement, § 25-52.
- Presumption as to date, § 25-17.
- Presumption of consideration, § 25-29.
- Time of indorsement, § 25-51.
- Unintentional cancellation, § 25-130.
- Primary liability, § 25-2.
- Effect of want of demand on principal debtor, § 25-76.
- Presentment where principal debtor is dead, § 25-82.
- Prison farms, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.
- Procurator, § 25-27.
- Promissory notes.
- Bill of exchange treated as promissory note, § 25-137.
- Definition, § 25-191.
- Effect of admission by maker on statute of limitations, § 1-27.
- Indorsement, § 25-191.
- Negotiable promissory note defined, § 25-191.
- Note drawn to maker's own order, § 25-191.
- Parties, § 1-71.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Promissory notes—(Cont'd)
 - Pleading, § 1-156.
 - Sum certain, § 25-191.
 - Writing, § 25-191.
- Protest, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167.
 - Acceptance for honor, §§ 25-168 to 25-177.
 - See within this title, "Acceptance for Honor."
 - Acceptor insolvent, § 25-165.
 - Annexation to bill, § 25-160.
 - Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 25-165.
 - Before maturity, § 25-165.
 - Bill accepted for honor, § 25-174.
 - Bills of exchange, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167.
 - By whom protest made, § 25-161.
 - Cases in which protest is necessary, § 25-159.
 - Contents, § 25-160.
 - Day of dishonor, § 25-162.
 - Delay, § 25-166.
 - Dishonor of bill by acceptor for honor, § 25-177.
 - Exchange, § 53-74.
 - Foreign bill, §§ 25-125, 25-159.
 - How protest made, § 25-160.
 - Insolvency, § 25-165.
 - Lost bill, § 25-167.
 - Maturity, § 25-165.
 - Necessity, § 25-159.
 - Nonacceptance, § 25-164.
 - Nonpayment, § 25-164.
 - Nonpayment of exchange charges, § 53-74.
 - Notaries, §§ 10-5, 25-160, 25-161.
 - Payment for honor, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 - Payment supra protest, §§ 25-178 to 25-184. See within this title, "Payment for Honor."
 - Place, § 25-163.
 - Protest both for nonacceptance and nonpayment, § 25-164.
 - Reasonable diligence required, § 25-166.
 - Seal of notary, § 25-160.
 - Time, § 25-162.
 - Waiver of protest, § 25-118.
 - What protest must specify, § 25-160.
 - When protest dispensed with, § 25-166.
 - When protest must be made, § 25-125.
 - When protest need not be made, § 25-125.
 - When protest to be made, § 25-162.
 - Where protest made, § 25-163.
 - Witnesses necessary, § 25-161.
- Qualified acceptance, §§ 25-139 to 25-149. See within this title, "Acceptance."
- Qualified indorsement, §§ 25-39, 25-44.
 - Indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Warranty, § 25-71.
- Reasonable time.
 - Failure to present in reasonable time discharges drawer and indorsers, § 25-151.
- Presentation of check, § 25-193.
- What constitutes reasonable time, § 25-3.
- Receipts, § 27-2.
- Referee.
 - Acceptance for honor, § 25-176.
 - Referee in case of need, § 25-138.
- Release, §§ 25-126 to 25-132. See within this title, "Discharge."
- Renunciation by holder, § 25-129.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Requisites, §§ 25-7, 25-22.
- Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
 - Cancellation, §§ 25-126, 25-130. See within this title, "Cancellation."
- Restrictive indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Retention of bill.
 - Liability of drawee retaining or destroying bill, § 25-144.
- Seals and sealed instruments, § 25-12.
- Secondary liability, § 25-2.
 - Discharge of person secondarily liable, § 25-127.
 - Liability of persons secondarily liable when instrument dishonored, § 25-90.
 - Right of party secondarily liable who pays instrument, § 25-128.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Setoff and counterclaim.
 - "Action" includes counterclaim and setoff, § 25-1.
- Sets of bills, §§ 25-185 to 25-190. See within this title, "Bills in a Set."
- Signature, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
 - Assumed name, § 25-24.
 - Capacity in which person signs not clear, § 25-23.
 - Drawee, § 25-139.
 - Effect of signature by procuration, § 25-27.
 - Forged signature, § 25-28.
 - How authority of agent shown, § 25-25.
 - Indorsement, §§ 25-36, 25-69.
 - Liability of person signing as agent, § 25-26.
 - Procuration, § 25-27.
 - Signature by agent, § 25-25.
 - Signature must appear, § 25-24.
 - Trade name, § 25-24.
 - Words "I promise to pay" signed by two or more persons, § 25-23.
- Special indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
- Spelling.
 - Indorsement, where payee's name misspelled, § 25-49.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
- State prison.
 - Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, par. 17. See State Prison.
- State treasurer.
 - Short term notes in emergency, § 147-70.
- Statutes.
 - Application of chapter, § 25-6.
- Stop-payment.
 - Application to present orders, § 25-199.
 - Expiration of stop-payment order, § 25-198.
 - When stop-payment order given, § 25-198.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Subrogation.
 - Payment for honor, § 25-182.
- Sundays and holidays.
 - Acts to be done on Sunday or holiday, § 25-5.
 - Transactions with banks at other than banking hours, § 53-54.
 - When instruments payable, § 25-91.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Surrender of instrument.
- Payment, § 25-80.
- Taxation.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.
- Time.
 - Failure to present in reasonable time discharges drawer and indorsers, § 25-151.
 - How time computed, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-109, 25-114.
 - Presentment for acceptance, §§ 25-151 to 25-154.
 - On what days presentment may be made, § 25-153.
 - Presentment where time is insufficient, § 25-154.
 - Where presentment is excused, § 25-155.
- Protest, § 25-162.
- Reasonable time, § 25-3.
- Time allowed drawee to accept, § 25-143.
- Time of notice of dishonor to antecedent parties, § 25-114.
- Time within which notice of dishonor must be given, § 25-114.
- Within what time a check must be presented, § 25-193.
- Time of maturity. See within this title, "Maturity."
- Title.
 - Defective title, §§ 25-60 to 25-62. See within this title, "Defective Title."
- Trade acceptance.
 - Defined, § 53-55.
- Transfer.
 - Effect to transfer without indorsement, § 25-55.
 - Indorsement, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Indorsement."
 - Negotiation, §§ 25-35 to 25-56. See within this title, "Negotiation."
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.
 - Transfer of negotiable instruments by fiduciary, § 32-5.
- Unconditional, §§ 25-7, 25-9. See within this title, "Conditions."
- Valuable consideration, §§ 25-29 to 25-34. See within this title, "Consideration."
- Value. See within this title, "Holder for Value."
 - Definition, § 25-1.
- Waiver.
 - Exemptions, § 25-11.
 - Expressed, § 25-116.
 - Implied, § 25-116.
 - Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-116 to 25-118.
 - Time of waiver, § 25-116.
 - Waiver of notice, § 25-116.
 - Waiver of protest, § 25-118.
 - Who affected by waiver, § 25-117.
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- Warranty.
 - General indorser, § 25-72.
 - Negotiation by delivery, § 25-71.
 - Qualified indorsement, § 25-71.
- "Without recourse," § 25-44.
- Worthless checks, §§ 14-106, 14-107, 105-236.
- Motor vehicles, § 20-178.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Cont'd)

- Writing.
 - Acceptance, § 25-139.
 - Acceptance for honor, § 25-169.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
 - Necessity, § 25-7.
 - Renunciation by holder, § 25-129.
 - Written.
 - Definition, § 25-1.
 - NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,** §§ 116-92 to 116-98.
 - Admission of pupils, § 116-97.
 - Board of trustees, §§ 116-94 to 116-98.
 - Admission of pupils, § 116-97.
 - Appointment, § 116-94.
 - Compensation, § 116-95.
 - Congressional donations, § 116-98.
 - Executive board, § 116-95.
 - Meetings of board, § 116-95.
 - Power to receive property, and proportion of congressional donations, § 116-98.
 - Powers of trustees, § 116-96.
 - President, § 116-94.
 - State superintendent of public instruction.
 - Trustee ex officio, § 116-100.
 - Vacancies, § 116-94.
 - Chairman, § 116-94.
 - Congressional donations, § 116-98.
 - Establishment, § 116-92.
 - Executive board, § 116-95.
 - Graduate courses, § 116-100.
 - Name, § 116-92.
 - Object of college, § 116-93.
 - Power to receive property and proportion of congressional donations, § 116-98.
 - Pupils, admission of, § 116-97.
 - Trustees, §§ 116-94 to 116-98. See within this title, "Board of Trustees."
 - United States.
 - Congressional donations, § 116-98.
- NEGROES.** See Colored Persons.
 - Graduate courses, § 116-100.
- NEGRO NORMAL SCHOOLS,** § 116-101.
 - Elizabeth City state teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.
 - Fayetteville state teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.
 - Power of state board of education to establish, § 116-101.
 - Winston-Salem teachers college, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.
- NEGRO ORPHANAGES,** §§ 116-136 to 116-142.
- NETS,** §§ 113-280. See Fish and Fisheries.
- NEUSE RIVER,** §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.
- NEWSDEALERS ON TRAINS.**
 - Licenses, § 105-78.
- NEWSPAPERS.**
 - Advertising.
 - Annual statement as to qualifications of news paper, §§ 1-598, 1-599.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Notice to creditors, § 28-47.
 - Regulation of legal notice, §§ 1-597, 1-599.
 - Charges for legal advertising, § 1-596.

INDEX

NEWSPAPERS—(Cont'd)

- Freedom of the press, Const. N. C., art. I, § 20; Const. U. S., amendment I.
- Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Legal advertising, §§ 1-596, 28-48.
- Libel and slander, §§ 14-47; 99-1 to 99-3.
- Licenses.
- Contest, § 105-71.

NEW TRIAL.

- Appeals.
- New trial ordered, §§ 1-297, 1-298.
- Capital punishment, § 15-193.
- New trial granted, prisoner taken to place of trial, § 15-195.
- Notice of reprieve or new trial, § 15-193.
- Criminal law, § 15-174.
- Criminal procedure, § 15-174.
- Excessive damages, § 1-207.
- Insufficient evidence, § 1-207.
- Motions and orders, § 1-578.
- Motion to set aside verdict.
- Discretion of court, § 1-207.
- Exceptions, § 1-207.
- Excessive damages, § 1-207.
- Hearing, § 1-207.
- Insufficient evidence, § 1-207.
- Time of hearing, § 1-207.
- Notice of reprieve or new trial, § 15-193.

NEXT FRIEND.

- Appearance by next friend, § 1-64.
- Appointment, Appx. I, (2), § 16.
- Infants, § 1-64.
- Insane persons and other incompetents, § 1-64.

NEXT OF KIN.

- Administration of estate, § 28-6.
- Bastards.
- Illegitimates next of kin to mother and to each other, § 28-152.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.
- Distribution, § 28-149.
- Executors and administrators.
- Entitled to share of person unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
- Right to administer, § 28-6.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 35-20.
- Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.
- Proceedings to sell property, § 35-11.

NIGHT.

- Cotton.
- Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.
- Sales.
- Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.

NOLLE PROSEQUI, § 15-175.

- Arrests, § 15-175.
- Capias, § 15-175.
- Clerk of court.
- Nol. pros. with leave record, § 2-42, subs. 34.
- Costs, § 6-36.
- Prosecutor's liability, § 6-49.
- Nolle prosequi after two terms, § 15-175.
- Subpoenas, § 15-175.
- Witnesses, § 15-175.
- Fees, § 6-57.

NOMINATIONS, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.

NON COMPOS, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.

NON-PROFIT LIFE BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.

NONRESIDENTS.

- Adverse possession.
- Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Attachment and garnishment affidavit, § 1-441.
- Children.
- Custody of, § 50-13.
- Habeas corpus to award custody, § 17-39.
- Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Corporations.
- Custodian of stock books, § 55-145.
- Venue in actions against foreign corporations, § 1-80.
- Depositions, § 8-73.
- Driver's license.
- Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, § 20-22.
- Eminent domain.
- Municipal corporations.
- Notice, § 160-219.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-7.
- Bonds, §§ 28-35 to 28-38.
- Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.
- Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.
- Payment into court of fund due absent persons, § 28-166.
- Fishing licenses, § 113-145.
- Persons having resided in state for six months presumed to be residents, § 113-156.
- Game laws. See Game Laws.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
- Liens.
- Notice of sale, § 44-32.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 122-63.
- Intoxicating liquors.
- Nonresident manufacturers to be licensed, § 18-83.
- Judgments and decrees, § 1-240.
- Liens.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
- Notice of sale, § 44-32.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-21.
- Local improvements.
- Notice, § 160-219.
- Marriage.
- Health certificates, § 51-14.
- Motor vehicles.
- Suspending privileges of nonresidents and reporting convictions, § 20-22.
- Municipal corporations.
- Eminent domain.
- Notice, § 160-219.
- Notice, § 1-588.
- Probate and registration, § 47-6.
- Service of process, § 1-104.
- Drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Form of certificate of service, § 1-104.

NONRESIDENTS—(Cont'd)

- Service of process—(Cont'd)
- Personal service in lieu of publication, § 1-104.
- Service by publication, § 1-98.
- Settlement.
- How acquired, § 153-159.
- Special proceedings.
- Ex parte proceedings, § 1-401.
- Taxation.
- Intangible personal property tax, § 105-206.
- Venue.
- Actions against foreign corporations, § 1-80.
- Nonresident parties, § 1-82.
- Witnesses.
- Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§ 8-65 to 8-70. See Witnesses.

NON-SUPPORT.

- Bastardy, §§ 49-1 to 49-9.

NORTH CAROLINA. See State.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, §§ 116-92 to 116-98.
See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

NORTH CAROLINA ART SOCIETY, §§ 140-1 to 140-4.
By-laws, § 140-2.
Directors, § 140-1.
Public buildings and grounds.
Space for art exhibit, § 140-3.
State auditor.
State auditor to audit accounts, § 140-4.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY, §§ 93-1 to 93-13. See Public Accountants.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION, §§ 83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF EDUCATION, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF EMBALMERS, §§ 90-203 to 90-210. See Embalmers.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Engineers.
Surveys and surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.
Superseded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.

NORTH CAROLINA BUDGET COMMISSION, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR NEGROES AT DURHAM, § 116-99.
Graduate courses, § 116-100.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, §§ 116-39 to 116-41. See University of North Carolina.

Consolidation with University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.

Dining hall, § 116-41.

State superintendent of public instruction.

Trustees ex officio, § 116-100.

NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION. See Constitution of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA DAY, § 115-335.

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See Dentists.

NORTH CAROLINA EMERGENCY WAR POWERS ACT. See Governor.

NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENTAL STATION, §§ 106-15, 106-23. See Agricultural Experiment Station.

NORTH CAROLINA FERTILIZER LAW.
Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-50.

NORTH CAROLINA FLOWER.
Official flower, § 145-1.

NORTH CAROLINA GAME COMMISSION.
See Game Laws.

NORTH CAROLINA GAME LAW. See Game Laws.

NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY COMMISSION. See Streets and Highways.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.
Superseded by state department of archives and history, §§ 121-1 to 121-5.

NORTH CAROLINA HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, §§ 97-4 et seq. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

NORTH CAROLINA LABORATORY OF HYGIENE, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY, §§ 125-1 to 125-25. See Libraries.

NORTH CAROLINA LITERARY FUND, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL SOCIETY
§§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.
Incorporation, § 90-1.

NORTH CAROLINA NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA NORMAL SCHOOL, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

NORTH CAROLINA OSTEOPATHY SOCIETY, §§ 90-129 to 90-138. See Osteopathy.

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, §§ 90-53, 90-54. See Drugs and Druggists.

NORTH CAROLINA SANITORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

Tuberculosis.

Pay patients, §§ 131-54; 143-117 to 143-127.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, §§ 116-120 to 116-122.

Admission of pupils, § 116-124.

By-laws, § 122-16.

Directors, § 116-121.

Board of directors, § 116-121.

Organization of board, § 116-122.

Powers of board, §§ 116-124, 116-125.

Terms of office, § 116-121.

Incorporation, § 116-120.

Location, § 116-120.

Nonresidents, § 116-124.

Officials, § 116-122.

Powers of board of directors, §§ 116-124, 116-125.

Pupils, § 116-124.

Admission to pupils, § 116-124.

Education of pupils, § 116-124.

Mechanical pursuits, § 116-124.

Sewing, housekeeping, etc., § 116-124.

Training, § 116-124.

Reports, § 143-156.

Salaries, § 116-122.

Superintendent, § 116-123.

Textbooks.

Participation in free textbook and purchase and rental systems, § 116-125.1.

Trustees, §§ 116-121, 116-122, 116-124, 116-125.

See within this title, "Directors."

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR, § 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.

Agricultural experiment station, § 116-32.

Application of receipts and property, § 116-17.

Board of trustees.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Co-ordinating committee of college and department of agriculture.

Creation, § 116-35.

Duties, § 116-36.

Findings to be binding on commissioner and president of University, § 116-37.

Donations, §§ 116-17, 116-30.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING—
(Cont'd)

Employees.

Joint employment by college and state, § 116-34.

Funds.

Land scrip fund, § 116-31.

Gifts, §§ 116-17, 116-30.

Joint employment by college and state, § 116-34.

Land for experimental purposes, § 116-33.

Land scrip fund, § 116-31.

Object of the college, § 116-28.

Real property.

Land for experimental purposes, § 116-33.

Share in appropriations by congress, § 116-29.

Trustees.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

United States.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.

Share in appropriations by congress, § 116-29.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE THRIFT SOCIETY, §§ 115-383 to 115-394.

Administration of thrift system, § 115-394.

Charter perpetual, § 115-384.

Collection of deposits, § 115-394.

Depositories, § 115-390.

Deposits of school children, § 115-389.

Directors, § 115-385.

Exemption from taxation, § 115-391.

Expense to state, § 115-393.

Formation, § 115-383.

Gifts, § 115-388.

Incorporation, § 115-383.

Investments, §§ 53-44, 115-392.

Liability of state, § 115-393.

Membership, § 115-385.

Officers of society, § 115-387.

Powers of purchase and sale, § 115-388.

Purchase, § 115-388.

Sale, § 115-388.

Thrift instruction provided by superintendent of public instruction in schools, § 115-394.

Treasurer.

To furnish bond, § 115-387.

Vacancies, § 115-386.

NORTH CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO BOYS, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.

NOTARIES, §§ 10-1 to 10.

Acknowledgment, § 10-4. See Acknowledgments.

Notaries who are stockholders, § 10-5.

Notary under 21.

Validating act, § 10-10.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.

See Probate and Registration.

Affidavits, § 3-8, 10-4.

Appointment, § 10-1.

NOTARIES—(Cont'd)

- Attorneys at law as notaries, § 47-8.
- Clerks of court, §§ 3-8, 10-2.
- Clerks ex officio notaries, § 10-3.
- Commission, § 10-1.
- Certificate to be deposited with clerk, § 10-2.
- Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, § 10-7.
- Governor to issue, § 10-1.
- Counties.
- May exercise powers in any county, § 10-6.
- Criminal law, § 10-1.
- Pretending to be a notary, § 10-1.
- Deposition, § 10-4.
- Employee or official of one party, § 10-5.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-41.
- Fees.
- Fees of notaries, § 10-8.
- Married women.
- Privy examination.
- Power to take examination, § 10-4.
- Minors acting as notaries.
- Validation of acknowledgments, § 10-10.
- Negotiable instruments.
- Notarial act of honor, §§ 25-179, 25-180.
- Protest, § 10-5.
- Notice of revocation of commission, § 10-1.
- Oath, § 10-2.
- Administering oaths, § 10-4.
- Official or employee of one party, § 10-5.
- Powers of notaries, § 10-4.
- May exercise powers in any county, § 10-6.
- Pretending to be notary, § 10-1.
- Privy examination.
- Married women.
- Power to take examination, § 10-4.
- Probate and registration. See Probate and Registration.
- Protest, §§ 25-159 to 25-167. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Qualifying, § 10-2.
- Certificate of commission to be deposited with clerk, § 10-2.
- Oath, § 10-2.
- Record of qualification, § 10-2.
- To qualify before clerk, § 10-1.
- Records.
- Record of commission, § 10-2.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Revocation of commission, § 10-1.
- Seals and sealed instruments.
- Notarial seal, § 10-9.
- Signature.
- Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, § 10-7.
- Stock and stockholders.
- Notaries who are stockholders, § 10-5.
- Term of office, § 10-1.
- Territorial jurisdiction.
- May exercise powers in any county, § 10-6.
- Validity act.
- Notary under 21, § 10-10.
- Verification, § 1-148.

NOTARY PUBLIC, §§ 10-1 to 10-9. See Notaries.

NOTES, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

NOTICE, §§ 1-585 to 1-592.

- Administration, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Alimony, §§ 50-15, 50-16.
- Appeal, § 1-280.
- Appeals from clerk to judge, § 1-275.
- Appeals to supreme court, § 1-280.
- Motion to dismiss for irregularity in bond, § 1-287.
- Zoning regulations, § 160-178.
- Application of law, § 1-591.
- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors.
- Notice to creditors, § 23-14.
- Attachment and garnishment.
- Publication, § 1-448.
- Attorney general.
- Judicial sales in which state interested, § 1-330.
- Attorney, service upon, §§ 1-585, 1-586.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-113, 15-114, 15-115.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, § 23-25.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-25, 23-32.
- Banks and banking.
- Consolidation of banks, § 53-12.
- Notice to creditors of liquidation, § 53-20, sub sec. 10.
- Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, § 53-26.
- Return of bank to officers by conservators, § 53-153.
- Substitution of trustee for bank in liquidation, § 53-27.
- Bills of lading.
- Notice to carrier, §§ 21-11, 21-33.
- Bonds.
- Clerk to notify commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
- Bridges.
- Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, § 136-77.
- Building and loan associations.
- Month's notice required for withdrawals, § 54-42.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-3, 13-6.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-477, 1-479.
- Clerks of court.
- Clerk to notify successor in interest when party to action dies, § 1-75.
- Conditional sales.
- Notice of sale, § 45-24.
- Constables.
- To execute notes within justice's jurisdiction, § 151-8.
- Contempt, § 1-591.
- Continuance, § 1-175.
- Corporations.
- Dissolution, § 55-121.
- Executions.
- Execution of writ to nonresident clerk, cashier or other officer, §§ 55-145, 55-146.
- Merger of corporations, § 55-165.
- Receiver's sale, § 55-154.
- Sale for failure to pay assessments, § 55-7.
- County finance act.
- Notice of election, § 153-95.
- Notice of registration for bond election, § 153-94.

NOTICE—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law.
 - Defacing or destroying public notices and advertisements, § 14-385.
 - Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
 - Injuring notices and advertisements, § 14-384.
- Death of party, § 1-75.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-262.
- Deeds of trust.
 - Sale, § 45-31.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-74. See Depositions.
- Drainage.
 - Notice to landowners, § 156-28.
 - Of making repairs, § 156-12.
 - Petition under agreement for construction, §§ 156-26, 156-28.
- Drainage districts.
 - Notice of bond issue, § 156-95.
 - Notice of further hearing, §§ 156-64, 156-73.
 - Notice to railroad, § 156-90.
 - Publication, § 156-58.
- Elections.
 - Special elections, § 160-51.
- Eminent domain.
 - Meetings of commissioners, § 40-17.
 - Non-residents, § 160-219.
- Estrays.
 - Fees, § 79-1.
 - Publication, § 79-1.
 - Register of deeds, § 79-1.
 - Sale, § 79-3.
 - To owner of stray, § 79-1.
- Evidence.
 - Officer's return as evidence, § 1-592.
 - Return after notice, § 1-592.
- Examination of parties, § 1-570.
- Execution sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Division fences, § 68-7.
 - Notice of impounding, § 68-25.
- Form, § 1-585.
- Governor.
 - Judicial sales of property in which state interested, § 1-330.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65, 1-66.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-29, 17-30.
 - Notice to interested parties, § 17-29.
 - Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.
- Highways.
 - Change of state highway system, § 136-55.
- Impeachment.
 - Notice given to the accused, § 123-8.
- Injunctions.
 - Issued after answer, only on notice, § 1-491.
 - Issued without notice; application to vacate, § 1-498.
 - Not issued for longer than twenty days without notice, § 1-490.
- Inns, hotels, and restaurants.
 - Notice of sale of baggage, § 44-32.
- Insolvent debtors, § 23-25.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-25, 23-32.

NOTICE—(Cont'd)

- Judgments.
 - Tender of judgment, § 1-541.
- Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-328.
 - Foreclosures, § 1-327.
 - Necessity, § 1-325.
 - Minimum notice, § 1-328.
 - Personal property, § 1-336.
 - Posted and published in newspaper, § 1-325.
 - Postponement, § 1-334.
 - Resales, §§ 1-326 to 1-328.
 - Service on defendant, § 1-330.
 - Service on governor and Attorney General, § 1-330.
- Jurors, § 1-589.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Notice of appeal, §§ 7-179, 7-180.
 - Removal of case, § 7-148.
- Labor laws.
 - Employers to post, § 95-9.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Notice of conveyance, § 42-2.
 - Notice to quit in certain tenancies, § 42-14.
- Land registration.
 - Notice of delinquent taxes filed, § 43-46.
 - Registration notice to all persons, § 43-41.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.
- Legal notices.
 - Newspapers, §§ 1-596 to 1-599.
- Libel and slander.
 - Action against newspaper, § 99-1.
- Liens.
 - Motor vehicles sold to satisfy lien, § 20-114.
 - Time of filing notice, § 44-39.
- Livery stable keepers.
 - Notice of sale to owner, § 44-35.
- Lis pendens.
 - Filing notice, § 1-116.
 - Notice void unless action prosecuted, § 1-119.
 - Purchasers, § 1-118.
- Local improvements.
 - Assessments, § 160-212.
 - Notice of hearing, § 160-87.
 - Publication of resolution or notice, § 160-80.
- Maritime liens.
 - Laborer's notice to master, § 44-17.
- Marriage. See Marriage.
- Mechanics' liens.
 - Subcontractor, laborer or materialman, § 44-7.
- Mines and minerals.
 - Notices of intent to continue or discontinue business, § 113-25.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Notice of sale, § 45-23.
 - Place of sale, § 45-23.
 - Registration.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-15.
- Motions and orders.
 - Motions to remove to federal court, § 1-584.
 - Notice of motion, § 1-581.
 - Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
 - Orders without notice, vacated, § 1-582.
 - Removal to federal court, § 1-584.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Giving notice, § 20-48.
- Municipal corporations. See Municipal Corporations.
- Sewerage system assessments, §§ 160-241, 160-243.

NOTICE—(Cont'd)

Municipal corporations—(Cont'd)

Sewerage systems.

Assessments, § 160-248.

Names.

Change of name, § 101-2.

Negotiable instruments.

Checks.

Stop-payment, §§ 25-198, 25-199.

Notice before full amount paid, §§ 25-60, 25-62.

Stop-payment.

Checks, §§ 25-198, 25-199.

Newspapers.

Legal notices, §§ 1-596 to 1-599.

Nonresidents, § 1-588.

Nonresident motorist to be notified of substituted service, §§ 1-105, 1-107.

Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See Negotiable Instruments.

Notice to quit, § 42-14.

Officer's return evidence of service, § 1-592.

Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.

Partnership.

Interpretation, § 59-33.

Partnership charged with notice to partner, § 59-42.

Party, service upon, § 1-587.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.

Publication, § 1-588.

Computation of time, § 1-594.

Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-32.

Public utilities.

Hearings.

Rates, § 62-72.

Rates.

Hearings, §§ 62-71, 62-72.

Service, § 62-96.

Violation of laws, § 62-63.

Violation of regulations, § 62-141.

Railroads.

Defective crossings, § 60-44.

Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.

Election on question of township aid, § 60-27.

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.

Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128, 60-129, 60-131.

Receivers.

Claims, § 55-152.

Receiver's sale, § 1-506.

Sale, § 55-154.

Registered mail, § 1-589.

Register of deeds.

Notices to certain officers served by mail, § 161-24.

Removal of causes.

Motions and orders, §§ 1-583, 1-584.

Return.

Officer's return evidence of service, § 1-592.

Service, § 1-585.

Service by publication, § 1-588.

Service of process.

Application of article, § 1-591.

Judicial sales, § 1-330.

Nonresident motorists notified of substituted service, §§ 1-105, 1-107.

Publication, § 1-588.

NOTICE—(Cont'd)

Sewerage system assessments.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-241, 160-243, 160-248.

Shellfish.

Publication of oyster lease, § 113-180.

Special terms of court, § 7-80.

Stock law, §§ 68-15 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.

Strays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.

Street railways.

Passenger riding on rear platform, § 60-140.

Streets and highways.

Change of state highway system, § 136-55.

Subpoena, service and signature, § 1-590.

Summons and process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108. See Summons and Process.

Supplemental proceedings, § 1-360.

Suretyship.

Surety may notify creditor to sue, § 26-7.

Telephone, § 1-589.

Utilities commission.

Service of notice, § 62-17.

To notify of violation of rules and institute suit, § 62-63.

Warehouse receipts.

Enforcement of lien, § 27-37.

Liens, § 27-37.

Sale of goods, §§ 27-31, 27-37, 27-38.

Witnesses, § 1-589.

Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.

Workmen's compensation act. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Writing, § 1-585.

Zoning regulations.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-175, 160-176.

NUISANCES.

Abatement of nuisances.

Action for abatement, §§ 19-2 to 19-8.

Complaint by citizens, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Costs, § 19-3.

Evidence, § 19-3.

Injunction, §§ 19-2, 19-4.

Nuisances against public morals, § 19-2.

Prosecuting attorney, § 19-2.

Solicitor, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Term of court at which tried, § 19-3.

When triable, § 19-3.

Who may maintain, § 19-2.

Cancellation of order of abatement, § 19-7.

County physician or health officer, § 130-25.

Crop pests, § 106-421.

Failure to abate nuisance after notice misdemeanor, § 130-26.

Health, § 160-234.

Injunction, §§ 1-539; 19-2, 19-4, 19-5. See within this title, "Injunction."

Menaces to health, § 160-234.

Municipal corporations, §§ 160-55, 160-234.

Nuisances against public morals, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Order abating nuisance, §§ 19-5, 19-7.

Parties, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Proceeds of sale of movable property, § 19-6.

Sale of movable property, § 19-5.

Actions, §§ 19-2 to 19-8. See within this title, "Abatement of Nuisances."

Action for nuisance, § 1-539.

Attorney's fees.

Taxable as costs, § 19-8.

INDEX

NUISANCES—(Cont'd)

- Bond.
 - Cancellation of order of abatement, § 19-7.
- Cancellation.
 - How order of abatement may be canceled, § 19-7.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Abatement, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
- Contempt.
 - Breaking, entering or using building, § 19-5.
 - Disobeying injunction, § 19-2.
 - Violation of injunction, §§ 19-4, 19-5.
- Costs, §§ 19-3, 19-7.
 - Attorney's fees may be taxed as costs, § 19-8.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-132, 130-26.
- Crop pests.
 - Crop pests declared nuisance, § 106-421.
 - Method of abatement, § 106-421.
- Damages, § 1-539.
- Dams, § 73-26.
- Definitions.
 - Nuisance against public morals, § 19-1.
- Disorderly houses, §§ 14-188, 19-7.
- Evidence, § 19-3.
- Fees.
 - Selling property under order of abatement, § 19-5.
- Gaming contracts and futures, § 19-1.
- Health, § 160-234.
 - Abatement of nuisances, § 130-25.
 - Certain nuisances in seaport towns, §§ 130-27, 130-28.
 - Failure to abate nuisance after notice misdemeanor, § 130-26.
- Injunctions, §§ 1-539; 19-2, 19-4.
 - Contempt, §§ 19-2, 19-4, 19-5.
 - Nuisances against public morals, § 19-2.
 - Punishment for violation of injunction, § 19-4.
 - Summary trial, § 19-4.
 - Violation of injunction, § 19-4.
- Intoxicating liquor, § 19-1.
- Judgment for damages, § 1-539.
- Judgment for removal of nuisance, § 1-539.
- Judicial sales.
 - Sale under order of abatement, § 19-5.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Nuisances against public morals, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
- Lewdness, § 19-1.
- Militia, § 127-106.
- Mills and milldams, §§ 73-10, 73-26.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Abatement, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 17.
 - Abatement of nuisances, §§ 160-55, 160-234.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Places possessing drugs unlawfully declared nuisances, § 90-103.
- Nuisances against public morals, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
 - Order abating nuisance, §§ 19-5, 19-7.
 - "Padlocking" establishment, § 19-5.
- Parties, §§ 19-2, 19-3.
- Prohibition, § 19-1.
- Prostitution, § 19-1.
- Public morals, §§ 19-1 to 19-8.
- Rescission, cancellation and reformation, § 19-7.
- Sale of movable property, § 19-5.
 - Application of proceeds of sale, § 19-6.
 - Order abating nuisances, § 19-5.

NUISANCES—(Cont'd)

- Slot machines.
 - Declared a public nuisance, § 14-308.
- Solicitor, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

- Wills, § 31-18.

NURSES.

- Board of examiners, § 90-158.
 - Compensation, § 90-161.
 - Composition of board, § 90-158.
 - Meetings for examination, § 90-162.
 - Officers, § 90-161.
 - Organization of board, § 90-161.
 - Rules and regulations, § 90-158.
 - Seal, § 90-161.
- Committee on standardization, § 90-159.
- Criminal law.
 - Violation of law, § 90-170.
- Exceptions to general law, § 90-166.
- Education director of schools of nursing, § 90-160.
- Examinations.
 - Fees, § 90-163.
 - Licenses and certificates without examination, § 90-164.
 - Licensing, § 90-163.
 - Meetings for examination, § 90-162.
 - Prerequisites for applicants, § 90-162.
 - Rules and regulations, § 90-158.
 - Scope of examinations, § 90-163.
- Fees, § 90-163.
- Hospitals and asylums.
 - Training school for nurses, § 131-23.
- Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.
- Licenses.
 - Certain persons not affected by this article, § 90-166.
 - Examination, §§ 90-158, 90-162 to 90-164. See within this title, "Examination."
 - Fee, § 90-163.
 - Licenses and certificates without examination, § 90-164.
 - Only licensed nurse to practice, § 90-165.
 - Registration, § 90-168.
 - Revocation of licenses, § 90-169.
 - Midwives, §§ 90-172 to 90-178. See Midwives.
 - Ophthalmia, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.
 - Register of trained nurses, § 2-42, subs. 30.
 - Registration of nurses, § 90-168.
 - Standardization, § 90-159.
 - Temporary nursing in state, § 90-167.
 - Trained nurses, §§ 90-158 to 90-171.
 - Training school.
 - Public hospitals, § 131-23.
 - Training school for nurses at Sanatorium, § 90-171.

OATHS, §§ 11-1 to 11-11.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Book debt oath, § 11-11.
- Administration.
 - Administration of oath upon the Gospels, § 11-2.
 - Administration of oath with uplifted hand, § 11-3.
- Chairman of board of county commissioners, § 11-9.
- Chairman of board of education, § 11-9.

OATHS—(Cont'd)

Administration—(Cont'd)

- Deputies, § 11-8.
- Oaths to be administered with solemnity, § 11-1.
- When county surveyors may administer oaths, § 11-10.
- When deputies may administer, § 11-8.

Affirmation.

- Constitutional provisions, §§ 11-6, 11-7. See within this title, "Constitutional Provisions."
- "Oath" and "sworn" include "affirmation," § 12-3.

Affirmation of Quakers and others, § 11-4.

Appraisers of homestead, §§ 1-371, 1-386.

Appraisers of personal property, § 1-379.

Attorney and client, § 47-8.

Administering oath, § 47-8.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Oaths taken in open court, § 84-1.

Attorney general.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Auditor.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Banks and banking, § 53-120.

Bank examiners may administer oath, § 53-120.

Directors, § 53-81.

Refusal of officer to be examined under oath, § 53-118.

Clerk of Supreme Court, § 7-27.

Clerks of court, § 2-5. See Clerks of Court.

Commissioner of revenue.

Power to administer oaths, §§ 105-258, 105-261.

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1, 3-5.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. VI, amendment XIV.

Constables, §§ 151-2, 160-17.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 1.

Affirmation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3, cl. 6; art. II, § 1, cl. 8; art. VI, cl. 3; amendment IV.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. VI; amendment XIV.

Oath or affirmation to support state constitution; all officers to take, § 11-7.

Oath to support constitution of United States; all officers take, § 11-6.

Public officers, § 128-5. See within this title, "Public Officers."

Contractors.

Licensing board, § 87-3.

Coroners, § 152-2.

Corporations.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.

Oaths of corporations, § 11-5.

Cotton weigher.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Counties and county commissioners.

Administration of oath by chairman of board of county commissioners, § 11-9.

Clerk of board may administer, § 153-41.

County commissioners.

Boundary dispute, § 153-12.

Finance committee, § 153-45.

Finance committee may administer, § 153-46.

OATHS—(Cont'd)

County attorney.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

County commissioners, § 153-7.

County surveyor.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Power to administer oaths, § 154-4.

When county surveyors may administer oaths, § 11-10.

County treasurer.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Court stenographer or reporter, § 7-89.

Curative acts.

Certain oaths validated, § 28-41.

Deputies, § 11-8.

Dower.

County surveyor may administer oath, § 11-10.

Drugs and druggists.

Member of board of pharmacy, § 90-55.

East Carolina Teachers' College.

Trustees, § 116-59.

Education.

Administration of oaths by chairman of board of education, § 11-9.

County board, §§ 115-37, 115-40, 115-41.

County superintendent, § 115-103.

Oath of committeemen, § 115-130.

Teachers, § 115-113.

Elections.

Challenges, § 163-79.

Educational qualifications, §§ 163-32, 163-33.

False oath of voters in registering, § 163-203.

Permanent registration, § 163-32.

Embalmers.

Members of state board, § 90-204.

President of state board to administer oaths, § 90-206.

Engineers.

Members of state board, § 89-5.

Entry taker, § 146-15.

Form of oath, § 11-11.

Executors and administrators. See Executors and Administrators.

Exemptions from executions, attachment and garnishment, § 1-379.

Appraisers, §§ 1-372, 1-379, 1-386.

False swearing. See False Swearing.

Fiduciary.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, § 11-5.

Fish commissioner, § 113-129.

Forms, § 11-11.

Administrator, § 11-11.

Attorney at law, § 11-11.

Attorney-general, § 11-11.

Auditor, § 11-11.

Clerk of the superior court, § 11-11.

Clerk of the supreme court, § 11-11.

Commissioner of wrecks, § 11-11.

Commissioners allotting a year's provisions, § 11-11.

Commissioners dividing and allotting real estate, § 11-11.

Constable, § 11-11.

Cotton weigher for public, § 11-11.

County attorney, § 11-11.

County surveyor, § 11-11.

County treasurer, § 11-11.

Entry-taker, § 11-11.

Executor, § 11-11.

General oath, § 11-11.

OATHS—(Cont'd)

Forms—(Cont'd)

- Grand jury, § 11-11.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-23.
- Judges, § 11-11.
- Jury, § 11-11.
- Justices of the peace, § 11-11.
- Justices of the Supreme Court, § 11-11.
- Official oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
- Pauper's oath, § 23-23.
- Register of deeds, § 11-11.
- Secretary of state, § 11-11.
- Sheriff, § 11-11.
- Solicitor, § 11-11.
- Standard keeper, § 11-11.
- State treasurer, § 11-11.
- Stray valuers, § 11-11.
- Sundry persons, § 11-11.
- Supreme Court justices, § 11-11.
- To support constitution of state, § 11-7.
- To support constitution of United States, § 11-6.
- Wills.
- Witnesses, § 11-11.
- Witnesses, § 11-11.

General assembly.

- Chairman of investigating committee may administer, § 120-21.
- Oath of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 24.
- Presiding officers may administer oaths, § 120-5.

General county courts.

- Judge, § 7-271.
- General provisions, §§ 11-1 to 11-10.

Gospels, § 11-2.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 4.

- Lieutenant-governor, § 147-4.

Grand jury.

- Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.

Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

Impeachment.

- Oath administered to members, § 123-11.

Insolvent debtor's oath, §§ 23-23 to 23-38. See Bankruptcy and Insolvency.

Insurance.

- Oath required for compliance with law, § 58-17.
- Oath required of insurance company officers, § 58-17.

Judges.

- County court judge, § 7-271.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oath of judge, § 7-47.
- Secretary of state to keep file, § 7-47.

Jury, §§ 7-87; 9-14; 11-11. See Jury.

Justices of the peace.

- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oath of office, §§ 7-114, 7-115.

Lieutenant-governor, § 147-4.

Local improvements, § 160-91.

Mayor, § 160-11.

Meter inspectors, § 160-107.

Militia.

- National guard officers, § 127-28.
- Oath of enlistment, § 127-32.

OATHS—(Cont'd)

Motor vehicles.

- Employees authorized to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures, § 20-42.

Municipal corporations.

- Commissioners, § 160-7.
- Judges of election, § 160-41.
- Mayor, § 160-11.
- Registrars, § 160-33.

Notaries, § 10-2.

- Power of notary to administer oath, § 10-4.

Oysters.

- Oath of applicant for license, § 113-186.

Partition.

- County surveyor may administer, § 11-10.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oath of commissioner, § 46-8.

Paupers.

- Form of oath, § 23-23.

Penalties.

- Public officers.
- Failure to take oath, § 128-5.

Perjury. See Perjury.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Applicants, § 90-8.
- Officers may swear applicants, § 90-8.

Primary elections.

- Returns of election boards to be under oath, § 163-139.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.

Public administrator, § 28-18.

Public guardian, § 33-44.

Public lands.

- Chainbearers sworn, § 146-34.
- Entry-taker, § 146-15.

Public officers.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
- Oath required before acting, § 128-5.
- Official oath, Const. N. C. art. VI, § 7.
- Penalty, § 128-5.

Public utilities.

- Reports to utilities commission under oath, § 62-79.

Quakers, § 11-4.

Quarantine officers, § 130-169.

Receivers.

- Claims, § 55-152.
- Power to administer, § 55-151.
- Recorder, §§ 7-186, 7-219.

Recorder's courts.

- County recorder's court.
- Deputy clerk, § 7-234.

Reference.

- Referees may administer oaths, § 1-191.

Register of deeds.

- Form of oath, § 11-11.

Reporters.

- Court reporters, § 7-89.
- Secretary of state, § 11-11.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.

Shellfish.

- Oath of applicant for license, §§ 113-186, 113-187.

Sheriffs.

- Form of oath, § 11-11.

Solicitor.

- Form of oath, § 11-11.

OATHS—(Cont'd)

- Special county courts.
 - Clerks of court, § 7-414.
 - Judges, § 7-411.
 - Prosecuting attorney, § 7-411.
- Standard keeper.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- State auditor.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- State highway and public works commissioners, §§ 136-5, 136-14.
- State highway engineer, § 136-5.
- State highway patrol, § 20-186.
- State lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- State treasurer.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Stenographers.
 - Court stenographers, § 7-89.
- Stray valuers.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-356.
- Supreme Court.
 - Clerk, § 7-27.
 - Form of oath of justices of the Supreme Court, § 11-11.
 - Oath of justices, § 7-4.
- Surveys and surveyors.
 - Members of state board, § 89-5.
 - Partition, § 46-18.
- Taxation.
 - Power of commissioner of revenue to administer, §§ 105-258, 105-260, 105-261.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.
- Uplifted hand, § 11-3.
- Utilities commission, § 62-3.
 - Reports to commission under oath, § 62-79.
- Wills.
 - Witnesses, § 11-11.
- Witnesses.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Wreck commissioners, § 82-4.
- Wrecks.
 - Form of oaths, § 11-11.
- Year's support.
 - Commissioners.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.

OBJECTIONS. See Exceptions.

OBSCENE LITERATURE, §§ 14-189 to 14-194.

OBSCENITY, §§ 14-189 to 14-194.

- Advertisements, § 14-193.
- Circulating publications barred from the mails, § 14-194.
- Cutting or painting obscene words or pictures near public places, § 14-192.
- Exhibiting obscene literature, § 14-189.
- Exhibition of sacrilegious, obscene, or immoral pictures, § 14-193.
- Indecent exhibition, §§ 14-189, 14-190.
- Lewd dances, § 14-190.
- Moving pictures, § 14-193.
- Obscene literature, § 14-189.
- Posting, § 14-189.
- Posting advertisements, § 14-193.

OBSCENITY—(Cont'd)

- Publishing of obscene literature, § 14-189.
- Sale of obscene literature, § 14-189.
- Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.
- Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
- Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operator, § 14-196.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, §§ 14-221 to 14-227.

- Breaking or entering jails with intent to injure prisoners, § 14-221.
- Failing to aid police officers, § 14-224.
- Failing to attend as witness before legislative committees, § 14-227.
- False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, § 14-225.
- Health, § 130-157.
- Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, § 14-226.
- Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigation of lynchings, § 14-222.
- Resisting officers, § 14-223.
- Weights and measures, § 81-13.

OCCUPATION OR PRIVILEGE TAXES. See Licenses.

Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See taxation.

ODD FELLOWS, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

OFFICERS.

- Contempt.
 - Officers empowered to punish, §§ 5-6, 5-8.
- County officers, § 153-9. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Municipal officers, §§ 160-5 to 160-27, 160-273 to 160-278. See Municipal Corporations.
- Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.

OFFICERS AND AGENTS. See Agency.

Corporations, §§ 55-48 to 55-59. See Corporations.

President of corporation, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.

OFFICIAL SURVEY BASE, §§ 102-1 to 102-11.

Surveys and surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-17. See Surveys and Surveyors.

OILS. See Gasoline.

- Criminal law, §§ 119-8, 119-11, 119-13.
- Lubricating oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-5.
- Inspection.
 - Gasoline and oil inspection, §§ 119-1 to 119-47. See Gasoline and Oil Inspection.
- Labels.
 - Lubricating oils, §§ 119-2, 119-3.
- Licenses.
 - Dealers in oils, § 105-72.
- Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.
- Lubricating oils, §§ 119-1 to 119-33.
 - Aiding and assisting in violation of article prohibited, § 119-12.
 - Brand or trade name of lubricating oil to be displayed, § 119-2.
 - Display marks of lubricating oil not dealt in unlawful, § 119-3.
 - Imitation of standard equipment prohibited, § 119-9.

INDEX

OILS—(Cont'd)

Lubricating oils—(Cont'd)

- Inspection duties devolve upon revenue department, § 119-6.
- Juggling trade names, etc., prohibited, § 119-10.
- Misdemeanors, §§ 119-4, 119-13.
- Mixing different brands for sale under standard trade name prohibited, § 119-11.
- Person violating or allowing employee to violate act to forfeit \$100, § 119-5.
- Punishment, § 119-4.
- Sale of automobile fuels and lubricants by deception as to quality, etc., prohibited, § 119-7.
- Sale of fuels, etc., different from advertised name prohibited, § 119-8.
- Unlawful substitution, § 119-1.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
 - Storage, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Storage.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Taxation.
 - Dealers in oils, § 105-72.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Lubricating oils, §§ 119-2, 119-3.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE.

- Acceptance of federal grants, § 108-20.
- Accounts and reports from county officers, § 108-40.
- Action by county commissioners, § 108-31.
- Administration expenses, § 108-38.
- Allotments.
 - Procedure preliminary to allotments, § 108-36.
 - State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.
- Appeals.
 - State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.
- Application for assistance, § 108-30.
- Appropriation, § 108-23.
 - Appropriations not to lapse, § 108-25.
- Assignments.
 - Assistance not assignable, § 108-32.
- Board of charities and public welfare.
 - Powers and duties, § 108-28.
- Changes in amount of assistance, § 108-34.
- County welfare board.
 - Powers and duties, § 108-29.
- Definitions, § 108-19.
- Department of charities and public welfare.
 - General powers and duties, § 108-27.
- Division of public assistance.
 - Director of public assistance, § 108-16.
 - Division of public assistance created, § 108-15.
- Eligibility, § 108-21.
- Equalizing fund, § 108-73.
- Establishment of relief, § 108-18.
- Expenses.
 - Administration expenses, § 108-38.
- Fraud and deceit.
 - Fraudulent acts made misdemeanor, § 108-42.
- Funds.
 - Allocation of funds, § 108-37.
 - County fund, § 108-24.
 - How provided, § 108-75.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE—(Cont'd)

Funds—(Cont'd)

- Custody and receipt of funds, § 108-26.
- Equalizing fund, § 108-73.
- State old age assistance fund, § 108-22.
- Transfer of state and federal funds to the counties, § 108-39.
- Investigations, § 108-36.
- Limitations of article, § 108-43.
- Organization; appointment of agencies; employment, § 108-74.
- Pensions.
 - Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for old age assistance, § 112-21.
- Periodic reconsideration and changes in amount of assistance, § 108-34.
- Reconsideration of amount of assistance, § 108-34.
- Removal to another county, § 108-35.
- Reports, § 108-36.
- Short title, § 108-17.
- State board.
 - Further powers and duties of state board, § 108-41.
- State old age assistance fund, § 108-22.
- Termination of federal aid, § 108-76.

OLEOMARGARINE.

- Article enforced by commissioner of agriculture, § 106-237.
- Definitions, § 106-233.
- Display of signs, § 106-236.
- License to sell uncolored oleomargarine, § 106-235.
- Penalties, § 106-238.
- Sale of colored oleomargarine prohibited, § 106-234.
- Taxation, § 106-239.

OPEN AND CLOSE.

- Appeal.
 - Decision of right to conclude not appealable, Appx. I, (2), § 6.
 - No evidence introduced by defendant, Appx. I, (2), § 3.
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), part 3.
 - Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), § 30.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

OPINIONS OF COURT, Appx. I, (1), §§ 38, 42.

- When opinion certified, Appx. I, (2), § 19.

OPIUM.

- Drugs and druggists, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.

OPOSSUMS. See Game Laws.

OPTOMETRY, §§ 90-114 to 90-128.

- Application of law, § 90-127.
- Board of examiners in optometry.
 - Appointment, § 90-116.
 - Compensation of boards, § 90-122.
 - Constitution, § 90-116.
 - Creation, § 90-116.
 - Examination for practice, § 90-118.
 - Meetings, § 90-117.
 - Oath, § 90-116.
 - Organization, § 90-117.
 - Records, § 90-117.

OPTOMETRY—(Cont'd)

- Board of examiners in optometry—(Cont'd)
 - Surplus funds, § 90-122.
 - Vacancies, § 90-116.
- Certificate, §§ 90-120, 90-121, 90-123, 90-124; 105-41. See within this title, "License."
- Certificate to be displayed at office, § 90-121.
- Criminal law.
 - Violation of statute, § 90-126.
- Definition, § 90-114.
- Fees, §§ 90-118, 90-120, 90-123.
- Injunction.
 - Board of optometry may enjoin illegal practices, § 90-126.1.
- License, § 90-123.
 - Certificate to be displayed at office, § 90-121.
 - Filing of certificate by licensee, § 90-120.
 - Revocation and re-grant of certificate, § 90-124.
 - Revocation of license, § 90-123.
 - Tax, § 105-41.
- Persons in practice before passage of statute, § 90-119.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Application of law to physicians, § 90-127.
- Practice without registration unlawful, § 90-115.
- Practicing under assumed name, § 90-125.
- Prerequisites to practice, § 90-118.
- Probate and registration, §§ 90-115, 90-118, 90-119, 90-120. See within this title, "Registration."
- Qualifications, § 90-118.
- Registration, §§ 90-115, 90-118.
 - Certified copies, § 90-120.
 - Examination, § 90-118.
 - Failure to file certificate, § 90-120.
 - Fees, §§ 90-118, 90-120.
 - Filing of certificate by licensee, § 90-120.
 - Persons in practice before passage of statute, § 90-119.
 - Practice without registration unlawful, § 90-115.
 - Prerequisites, § 90-118.
- Repeal of laws; exception, § 90-128.
- Surplus funds, § 90-122.
- Taxation.
 - License, § 105-41.

ORDER OF TRIAL, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

ORDERS.

- Appeals.
 - Interlocutory orders, § 1-277.
- Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.
- Counties.
 - Power to make orders for the disposition or use of its property, § 153-2.
- Forgery, § 14-122.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Master and servant.
 - Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, § 14-357.
- Mistake.
 - Surprise or excusable neglect, § 1-220.
- Motions and orders, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See Motions and Orders.

- ORDERS OF COURT, §§ 1-577 to 1-584. See**
 - Motions and Orders.
- Bastardy, § 49-7.
 - Power of court to modify orders, § 49-8.
- Slum clearance.
 - Service, § 160-186.
- ORDINANCES, §§ 160-52 to 160-55, 160-270 to 160-272.**
 - Abatement of nuisances, § 160-55.
 - Adoption of new plan of government.
 - Ordinances remain in force, § 160-293.
 - Amendment, § 160-271.
 - Amendment and repeal of charter, §§ 160-353 to 160-363. See Municipal Corporations.
- Appeal.
 - Mayor certifies ordinances on appeal, § 160-16.
- Appropriations, §§ 160-200, 160-373, 160-399. See Municipal Corporations.
- Bakeries, § 106-232.
- Barbershops.
 - Regulating opening and closing, § 160-200, subsec. 39.
- Bond issue.
 - Recreation systems and playgrounds, § 160-161.
- Building regulations, § 160-148.
- Cemeteries.
 - Ordinances regulating cemeteries, § 160-260.
- Charter, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Criminal law.
 - Violation, § 14-4.
 - Violation of town ordinance misdemeanor; punishment, § 14-4.
- Date, § 160-270.
- Declaratory judgments, §§ 1-254, 1-260.
- Definition, § 160-192.
- Enforcement, § 160-14.
- Evidence, § 160-272.
 - Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.
- Exercise of legislative powers, § 160-267.
- General welfare, § 160-200, subsec. 7.
- Health.
 - Ordinances for protection of health, § 160-229.
- How adopted, §§ 160-268, 160-270.
- Initiative and referendum, § 160-334.
- Initiative, referendum and recall, §§ 160-62, 160-65, 160-334, 160-336, 160-352. See Municipal Corporations.
- Libraries.
 - Ordinances for protection of library, § 160-74.
- Local improvements, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Improvements.
- Mayor's jurisdiction as a court, § 160-14.
- Misdemeanors, § 14-4.
- Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-233. See Motor Vehicles.
- Municipal corporation act of 1917.
 - Existing ordinances remain in force, § 160-287.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Evidence, § 8-5.
- Municipal finance act.
 - Bond ordinance.
 - Action to set aside, § 160-385.
 - Adoption, time of, § 160-381.

ORDINANCES—(Cont'd)

Municipal finance act—(Cont'd)

Bond ordinance—(Cont'd)

Amendment, § 160-375.

Definition, § 160-368.

Manner of adopting, § 160-400.

Ordinance not to include unrelated purposes, § 160-380.

Periods for bonds to run, § 160-382.

Publication, §§ 160-369, 160-384.

Manner of passing ordinances and resolutions, § 160-400.

Municipal meetings, §§ 160-267 to 160-269.

Municipal, state and county securities.

Ordinance for bond issue, § 160-379.

Ordinance not to include unrelated purpose, § 160-380.

Penalties, § 160-52.

Pleading, § 160-272.

Power of board of commissioners, § 160-52.

Power to adopt in general, § 160-200, subsec. 7.

Power to make ordinances, § 160-52.

Proof, § 160-272.

Public utilities, § 160-284.

Ordinances to regulate management, § 160-284.

Punishment for violation, § 14-4.

Quorum, § 160-268.

Renewal of franchise, § 160-270.

Repair streets and bridges, § 160-54.

Repeal, § 160-271.

Initiative and referendum, § 160-334.

Repeal of charter, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.

Sentence and punishment.

Violation of town ordinances, § 14-4.

Slum clearance.

Administration, § 160-190.

Authorizing repair, closing and demolition, § 160-184.

Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

Streets and highways.

Regulation of use of highways, § 20-121.

State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.

Territorial applicability, § 160-203.

Vote required, § 160-268.

ORGANS.

Licenses, § 105-82.

ORPHANAGE, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Child welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.

Education.

After six months, tuition fee may be charged, § 115-68.

Children at orphanages, §§ 115-67, 115-68.

Colored orphanages, §§ 116-136 to 116-142.

Permitted to attend public schools, § 115-67.

Motor vehicles.

License plates, § 20-84.

Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

ORPHANS.

Child welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 7.

Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

ORPHANS—(Cont'd)

Orphan houses, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 8.

World war orphans.

Approval and payment of amounts charged by institution, § 116-148.

Free tuition, room rent and board; certificate of post commander; statement from veterans administration, § 116-145.

ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITALS, §§ 131-1 to 131-3. See Hospitals and Asylums.

OSTEOPATHY, §§ 90-129 to 90-138.

Board of examiners.

Compensation, § 90-133.

Creation of board, § 90-130.

Meetings, § 90-130.

Membership, § 90-130.

Officers, § 90-130.

Record, § 90-130.

Certificate, §§ 90-131, 90-135 to 90-137; 105-41. See infra, "License."

Definition, § 90-129.

Examination, § 90-131.

Examination dispensed with, § 90-132.

Fees, §§ 90-131, 90-133, 90-135.

License, § 90-131.

Record of certificates, § 90-135.

Restoration of revoked license, § 90-137.

Revocation or suspension of license, § 90-136.

Tax, § 105-41.

Objects of North Carolina osteopathic society, § 90-138.

Registration, §§ 90-131, 90-133.

Subject to state and municipal regulations, § 90-134.

Taxation.

License, § 105-41.

Temporary permit, § 90-132.

OTTER. See Game Laws.

OUTLAWRY.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 17.

Outlawry for felony, § 15-48.

OWELTY, §§ 46-10 to 46-12. See Partition.

Guardian and ward, § 46-12.

OYSTERS, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.

PACKING HOUSES.

Inspection of meat, §§ 106-167 to 106-172.

Licenses, § 105-70.

PAPER DEALERS.

Licenses.

Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.

PARADES.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 24.

PARDON.

Application for pardon.

Form and contents of applications for pardon, § 147-21.

Citizenship restored, § 13-6.

Clerk of court.

Duty to sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.

Commutation by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6. See Sentence and Punishment.

PARDON—(Cont'd)

- Conditional pardon.
 - Conditional pardon may be granted, § 147-23.
 - Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.
 - Governor's duties when conditions of pardon violated, § 147-24.
 - Power of the Governor, § 147-23.
 - Violation of conditions, § 147-24.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6; Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
- Form and contents of application for pardon, § 147-21.
- Notice of reprieve or new trial, § 15-193.
- Probation, §§ 110-29, 110-32.
 - Appearance, § 110-32.
 - Conditions of probation, § 110-32.
 - Period, § 110-32.
 - Prostitution, § 14-208.
 - Revocation of probation, § 110-32.
- Reprieve.
 - Capital punishment, §§ 15-193, 15-194.
 - Notice, § 15-193.
- Sheriffs.
 - Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.
- State highway and public works commission.
 - Allowances for discharged prisoners, § 148-18.
 - Certificates of competency, § 148-18.
 - Money for discharged prisoners, § 148-18.
 - Double time allowances, § 148-15.

PARENT AND CHILD.

- Abandonment of wife or child, §§ 14-322 to 14-326. See Abandonment.
- Adoption, §§ 48-1 to 48-15. See Adoption.
- Apprentices.
 - Approval of agreement, § 94-8.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
- Child welfare, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-313 to 14-321. See Infants.
 - Neglect by parents; encouraging delinquency by others; penalty, § 110-39.
- Separating child under six months old from mother, § 14-320.
- Custody of children, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
 - Divorce, § 50-13.
- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149, 29-1.
 - Parent's right forfeited by abandonment, § 28-149.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-2 to 33-5. See Guardian and Ward.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-39, 17-40.
 - Appeal to supreme court, § 17-40.
 - Custody as between parents in certain cases, § 17-39.
 - Modification of order, § 17-39.
- Inheritance, see "Descent and Distribution."
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Advancement of surplus income to next of kin, § 35-20.
 - Advancement to adult child or grandchild, § 35-19.
 - For what purpose and to whom advanced, § 35-22.
 - Income of insane widowed mother used for children's support, § 35-19.

PARENT AND CHILD—(Cont'd)

- Institutions for care of children.
 - Institution has authority of parent or guardian, § 110-45.
- Juvenile courts.
 - Neglect by parents; encouraging delinquency by others; penalty, § 110-39.
- Neglect by parents, § 110-39.
- Orphanage, § 110-45.
- Orphans.
 - Aid of needy orphans in homes of worthy mothers, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.
- Support.
 - Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, § 14-325.
 - Order of support from husband's property or earnings, § 14-324.

PARKING METERS, § 160-200, subsec. 31.

PARKS AND PUBLIC SQUARES.

- Cooperation for development of federal parks, highways and forests, §§ 113-78 to 113-81. See Federal Parks, Parkways and Forests.
- Monuments, memorials, and parks, §§ 100-1 to 100-16. See Monuments, Memorials, and Parks.

PAROLES.

- Advisory board of paroles.
 - Appointments by governor, § 148-65.
- Arrests.
 - Powers of police officers, § 148-63.
- Assistants, § 148-52.
- Case histories, § 148-56.
- Chairman, § 148-51.
- Commissioner of paroles, § 148-52.
- Contents of release order, § 148-61.
- Co-operation of prison officials, § 148-64.
- Creation, § 148-50.
- Duties of clerks as to commitments, § 148-59.
- Information to be furnished, § 148-64.
- Investigators and investigations, § 148-53.
 - Pay and expenses of investigators, § 148-55.
- Meetings of board, §§ 148-51, 148-65.
- Pay of members, § 148-51.
- Quorum, § 148-51.
- Revocation of parole upon conviction of crime, § 148-62.
- Rules and regulations for parole applications, § 148-57.
- Secretary, § 148-51.
- Statements filed with commissioner of paroles, § 148-59.
- Supervisors, § 148-54.
 - Pay and expenses, § 148-55.
- Term of office, § 148-50.
- Time for release of prisoners discretionary, § 148-60.
- Time of eligibility of prisoners for hearing on applications, § 148-58.
- Vacancy appointments, § 148-50.
- Governor granted exclusive parole power over inmates of state institutions, § 147-20.
- Governor's powers unaffected by act of 1933, ch. 172, § 148-48.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.
- Morrison Training School, § 134-81.

PAROLES—(Cont'd)

- Industrial Farm Colony for Women—(Cont'd)
 - Record of conduct of prisoners, § 148-12.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-64.
 - State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, § 134-31.

PAROL EVIDENCE.

- Frauds, statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute Of.
- Real estate.
 - Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

PARTIES, §§ 1-57 to 1-75.

- Abatement, revival and survival.
 - Defect of parties, § 1-127.
 - Disability, § 1-74.
 - Transfer of interest, § 1-74.
- Action by or against one for benefit of a class, § 1-70.
 - Civil actions, § 1-10.
- Adoption.
 - Adopting parent bound regardless of irregularities, § 48-6.
 - Parents forfeiting rights not necessary parties, § 48-10.
 - Parents or guardian necessary parties, § 48-4.
- Appeals.
 - Supreme court's power of amendment, § 7-13.
- Appearance.
 - How party may appear, § 1-11.
- Assignees, § 1-57.
- Attendance.
 - Compelling, § 2-16.
- Attorney and client.
 - Appearance by attorney, § 1-11.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioner substituted as party for banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 3.
- Bastardy proceedings, § 49-5.
- Bonds.
 - Payment of sum due with interest and costs, discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.
 - Suit on bonds; defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.
- Boundaries.
 - Proceedings to establish boundaries, §§ 38-3, 98-3.
- Class.
 - Action by or against one for benefit of a class, § 1-70.
- Class suits, § 1-70.
- Clerks of court.
 - Compelling attendance, § 2-16.
- Complaint.
 - Names of parties, § 1-122.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution, § 55-131.
- Costs.
 - Joinder of parties, § 6-18.
- Courts.
 - Making parties, §§ 1-70, 1-73.
- Death, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 1-75.
 - Death of party between verdict and judgment, § 1-225.
 - Procedure on death of party, § 1-75.
- Declaratory judgments, §§ 1-254, 1-255, 1-260.
- Defect of parties, § 1-127.

PARTIES—(Cont'd)

- Defendant.
 - Making parties defendants, § 1-70.
 - Numerous parties in interest, § 1-70.
 - One suing for benefit of all, § 1-70.
 - Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.
 - Persons severally liable, § 1-71.
 - Plaintiff and defendant, § 1-10.
 - Substitution, § 1-73.
 - Who may be defendants, § 1-69.
- Dower.
 - Sale of real property, § 28-81.
- Eminent domain.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-217.
 - New parties, § 40-24.
 - Unknown parties, § 40-24.
- Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Heirs and devisees parties to proceeding for sale of realty, § 28-87.
 - Joinder of beneficiary, § 1-63.
 - Petition to resign, § 36-11.
 - Settlement, § 28-168.
 - To sue or defend in representative capacity, § 28-176.
- Foreign corporations.
 - Sale of shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 1-70.
- Grantee, § 1-57.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67. See Guardian ad Litem.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 - Adoption, § 48-4.
 - Petition to resign, § 36-11.
- Indexes, § 2-42, subs. 5.
- Infants, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 - Actions begun by publication, § 1-66.
 - Advancements, § 35-23.
 - Court may bring in near relatives or friends of the insane person, § 1-16.
- Interpleader and intervention, § 1-73.
- Intervention, § 1-73.
 - New parties by order of court, § 1-73.
- Joinder of parties, §§ 1-69, 1-70.
 - Action by executor or trustee, § 1-63.
 - Action by or against one for benefit of a class, § 1-70.
 - Costs, § 6-18.
 - Defendant, §§ 1-10, 1-69 to 1-73. See within this title, "Defendants."
 - Demurrer for misjoinder, § 1-127.
 - Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
 - Landlord and tenant, § 1-69.
 - Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.
 - Persons severally liable, § 1-71.
 - Plaintiffs, §§ 1-68, 1-70.
 - Real property, § 1-69.
 - Special proceedings, § 1-400.
 - Who may be defendants, § 1-69.
- Joint liability, § 1-72.
- Joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.
- Judgments.
 - Costs, § 6-3.
 - Death of party between verdict and judgment, § 1-225.

PARTIES—(Cont'd)

Judgments—(Cont'd)

Judgment against one or several parties, § 1-222.

Several defendants, § 1-222.

Suit on judgment; defendant may plead satisfaction, § 1-60.

Judicial sales.

Action by purchaser under judicial sale, § 1-62.

Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 16.

Landlord and tenant.

Joinder of landlord and tenant, § 1-69.

Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.

Disclaimer, § 43-9.

Who may institute proceedings, § 43-6.

Limitation of actions.

Death of party before limitation expires, § 1-22.

Lost instruments and records.

Proceedings to establish, §§ 98-6, 98-14.

Mills and milldams.

Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.

Mines, § 74-33.

Misjoinder. See within this title, "Joinder of Parties."

Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-14, 75-15.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-4.

Name.

Defendant may be sued in fictitious name, § 1-166.

Negotiable instruments.

Persons severally liable, § 1-71.

New parties by order of court; intervener, § 1-73.

Next friend, § 1-64. See Next Friend.

Nuisances, §§ 19-2, 19-3.

Order of court.

Making parties, §§ 1-70, 1-73.

Partition, §§ 46-3 to 46-6, 46-24. See Partition.

Partnership.

Limited partnership, § 59-26.

Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.

Penalties, §§ 1-58, 1-59.

Former judgment, § 1-59.

In whose name suit shall be brought, § 1-58.

Payment into court of sum due discharges, penalty of bonds, § 1-61.

Release, § 1-59.

Suit for penalty, plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, § 1-59.

Suit in name of state, § 1-58.

Who may recover, § 1-58.

Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.

Persons severally liable, § 1-71.

Plaintiff, §§ 1-10, 1-68.

Joinder of parties. See within this title, "Joinder of Parties."

One suing for benefit of class, § 1-70.

Who may be plaintiff, § 1-68.

Public utilities.

Refunds, § 62-71.

Purchaser under judicial sale, § 1-62.

Real party in interest, § 1-57.

Action must be prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest, § 1-57.

Assignees, § 1-57.

PARTIES—(Cont'd)

Real party in interest—(Cont'd)

Assignment of thing in action not arising out of contract, § 1-57.

Grantee of real estate, § 1-57.

Real property.

Grantee of real estate, § 1-57.

New parties, § 1-73.

Person claiming title by right of possession § 1-69.

Records.

Obtaining copies of court records, § 2-40.

Representative suits, § 1-70.

Service of process.

How notice served on a party, § 1-587.

Several liability, § 1-71.

Special proceedings, §§ 1-399, 1-400.

State.

Liability for costs, § 6-13.

Statute, § 1-58.

Substitution, § 1-73.

Supreme court.

New parties, § 7-13.

Trusts and trustees.

Joinder of beneficiary, § 1-63.

Resignation, § 36-11.

Vendor and purchaser, § 1-57.

Witnesses, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, insane, etc., § 8-51.

Parties competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

Year's support, § 30-28.

PARTITION, §§ 46-1 to 46-46.

Commissioners, §§ 46-7 to 46-10.

Appointment, §§ 46-7, 46-42.

Commissioners to meet and make partition, § 46-10.

Delay or neglect of commissioner penalized, § 46-9.

Equalizing shares, § 46-10.

Land lying in more than one county, § 46-7.

Oath, §§ 11-11, 46-8.

Penalties, § 46-9.

Personal property, § 46-42.

Report of commissioners, §§ 46-17 to 46-20. See within this title, "Report of Commissioners."

Costs, § 6-21.

Cotenant.

Petition by cotenant, § 46-3.

Petition by judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.

Counties.

Venue, § 46-2.

Decrees, §§ 46-20.

Deed.

Effect of deed, § 46-30.

Dower.

Dower claims settled on partition, § 46-15.

Dower valued, § 46-15.

Duplin county.

Records of partition in Duplin, § 8-24.

Eminent domain.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.

INDEX

PARTITION—(Cont'd)

- Equality, §§ 46-10 to 46-12. See within this title, "Owelry."
- Equalizing shares, §§ 46-10 to 46-13.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
- Assignment of homestead, § 46-5.
- Judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.
- Guardian ad litem, § 1-67.
- Homestead.
- Assignment of homestead, § 46-5.
- Infants.
- Owelry from infant's share due at majority, § 46-12.
- Partition sale, § 46-34.
- Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, § 46-34.
- Interest.
- Owelry to bear interest, § 46-11.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, §§ 46-3, 46-5, 46-27. See within this title, "Cotenant."
- Judgment, §§ 46-20, 46-32. See within this title, "Decrees."
- Judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.
- Judgments in partition of remainders validated, § 46-14.
- Judicial sales, §§ 46-22 to 46-34. See within this title, "Partition Sales."
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-38.
- Life estates, §§ 46-14, 46-23 to 46-25. See within this title, "Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests."
- Maps, § 46-18.
- Mines and minerals.
- Partitions distinct, § 46-4.
- Sale of mineral interests on partition, § 46-26.
- Separate owners, § 46-4.
- Notice by publication, § 46-6.
- Notice of partition sale, § 46-29.
- Notice of sale of personal property, § 46-46.
- Oaths.
- County surveyor may administer, § 11-10.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oath of commissioner, §§ 11-11; 46-8.
- Owelry, §§ 46-10 to 46-12.
- Clerk to docket owelry charges, § 46-21.
- Interest, § 46-11.
- No release on land and no lien, § 46-21.
- Owelry from infant's share due at majority, § 46-12.
- Owelry to bear interest, § 46-11.
- Partial partition, § 46-16.
- Balance sold or left in common, § 46-16.
- Partition may be made of part of land, § 46-16.
- Parties.
- Cotenant, § 46-3.
- Judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.
- Life tenant as party; valuation of life estate, § 46-24.
- Minerals, § 46-4.
- Personal representatives of decedents, § 28-87.
- Representation, § 46-6.
- Summons, § 46-6.
- Unknown parties, §§ 46-6, 46-13, 46-34. See within this title, "Unknown Parties."
- Partition sales, §§ 46-22 to 46-34.
- Appointment of person to sell, § 46-31.
- Confirmation of sale, § 46-32.

PARTITION—(Cont'd)

- Partition sales—(Cont'd)
- Decedent's realty, § 28-87.
- Effect of deed, § 46-30.
- Filing report, § 46-32.
- Impeachment of sale, § 46-32.
- Manner and terms of partition sales, § 46-28.
- Notice of partition sale, § 46-29.
- Outstanding life estate, §§ 46-23, 46-24.
- Personal property, §§ 46-44, 46-46.
- Real property, §§ 46-22 to 46-34.
- Remainder or reversion sold for partition, § 46-23.
- Report of sale, § 46-32.
- Re-sales, § 46-29.
- Right of possession, § 46-30.
- Sale in lieu of partition, § 46-22.
- Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, § 46-27.
- Sale of mineral interests on partition, § 46-26.
- Sale of standing timber on partition; valuation of life estate, § 46-25.
- Shares in proceeds to cotenants secured, § 46-33.
- Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, § 46-34.
- Title made to purchaser, § 46-30.
- Who appointed to sell, § 46-31.
- Penalties.
- Commissioners, § 46-9.
- Personal property, §§ 46-42 to 46-46.
- Commissioners appointed, § 46-42.
- Confirmation and impeachment of reports of commissioners or officer, § 46-45.
- Notice of sale of personal property, § 46-46.
- Personal property may be partitioned, § 46-42.
- Report of commissioners, § 46-43.
- Report of official on sale of personal property, § 46-44.
- Sale of personal property, § 46-44.
- Petition.
- By cotenant, § 46-3.
- Petition by judgment creditor of cotenant, § 46-5.
- Probate and registration.
- Report of commissioners, § 46-20.
- Procedure, § 46-1.
- Publication, § 46-6.
- Real property, §§ 46-1 to 46-34.
- Recording acts, §§ 46-20, 46-39.
- Clerk to docket owelry charges, § 46-21.
- Registration.
- Report of commissioners, § 46-20.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
- Life tenant as party, § 46-24.
- Remainders and reversions sold for partition; outstanding life estate, § 46-23.
- Standing timber, § 46-25.
- Validating act, § 46-14.
- Valuation of life estate, §§ 46-24, 46-25.
- Report of commissioners, §§ 46-17 to 46-20.
- Confirmation, § 46-19.
- Contents, § 46-17.
- Effect, § 46-20.
- Filing, § 46-17.
- Impeachment, § 46-19.
- Map embodying survey to accompany report, § 46-18.

PARTITION—(Cont'd)

- Report of commissioners—(Cont'd)
 - Report and confirmation enrolled and registered, § 46-20.
- Report of sale, §§ 46-32, 46-44.
- Reports.
 - Commissioners and sale of personal property, § 46-43.
 - Confirmation and impeachment of reports of commissioners or officer, § 46-45.
 - Lands in two states, § 46-37.
 - Officers selling personal property, § 46-44.
 - Personal property, §§ 46-43 to 46-45.
 - Report of partition sale, § 46-32.
 - Sale of personal property, § 46-44.
- Representation, § 46-6.
- Re-sales, § 46-29.
- Sales, §§ 46-22 to 46-34. See within this title, "Partition Sales."
- Share in proceeds, § 46-34.
- Special proceedings, § 46-1.
- Summons and process, § 46-6.
- Surveys and surveyors, § 46-18.
- Administration of oaths, § 11-10.
- Timber.
 - Sale of standing timber on partition; valuation of life estate, § 46-25.
- Title disputed.
 - Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, § 46-13.
- Title made to purchaser, § 46-30.
- Trees and timber.
 - Sale of standing timber on partition, § 46-25.
- Unknown parties, §§ 46-6, 46-13.
 - Partition sales, § 46-34.
 - Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, § 46-13.
 - Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, § 46-34.
 - Summons and representation, § 46-6.
- Validating act, § 46-14.
- Venue, §§ 1-76; 46-2.

PARTNERSHIP, §§ 59-1 to 59-89.

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 59-82, 59-83.
- Accounting compelled, § 59-83.
- Right to an account, § 59-52.
- Settlement otherwise provided for, § 59-84.
- Surviving partner to account and settle, § 59-82.
- Agency, § 59-39.
- Agent.
 - Definition, § 59-89.
 - Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Amendments.
 - Limited partnership.
 - Certificate, §§ 59-24, 59-25.
- Assignments.
 - Assignment of partner's interest, § 59-57.
 - Limited partner's interest, § 59-19.
- Assumed name, §§ 59-85 to 59-89. See within this title, "Business under Assumed Name Regulated."
- Blue sky law, § 78-24.
- Bonds.
 - Surviving partners, §§ 59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
- Business under assumed name regulated, §§ 59-85 to 59-89.
- Certificates, § 59-85.

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

- Business under assumed name regulated—(Cont'd)
 - Contents of certificate, § 59-85.
 - Corporations, § 59-87.
 - Filing certificate, § 59-85.
 - Index of certificates kept by clerk, § 59-86.
 - Limited partnership, § 59-87.
 - Persons trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
 - Selling goods by sample, § 59-85.
 - Traveling agents or salesmen, § 59-85.
 - Violation of article misdemeanor, § 59-88.
- Certificates.
 - Business under assumed name regulated, §§ 59-85, 59-86.
 - Registering, § 59-2.
- Company.
 - Definition, § 59-89.
 - Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 59-89.
- Contribution and exoneration.
 - Right of partner to contribution after dissolution, § 59-64.
- Corporations.
 - Dividends, § 55-116.
 - Management of partnership interests of corporation, § 55-60.
 - No personal liability on corporate manager of partnership, § 55-60.
- Criminal law.
 - Business under assumed name, §§ 59-88, 59-89.
- Death.
 - General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.
 - Limited partner, § 59-21.
- Death of partner, §§ 59-74 to 59-84. See within this title, "Surviving Partners."
- Declarations and admissions.
 - Partnership bound by admission of partner, § 59-41.
- Deeds.
 - Conveyance of real property, § 59-40.
- Dissolution.
 - Effect of failure to present claim in twelve months, § 59-80.
- Embezzlement, §§ 14-97, 14-98.
 - Appropriation of partnership funds by partner to personal use, § 14-97.
 - Embezzlement by surviving partner, § 14-98.
- Engineers, § 89-15.
- Estoppel.
 - Partner by estoppel, § 59-46.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 59-74 to 59-84. See within this title, "Surviving Partners."
- Fiduciaries.
 - Partner accountable as fiduciary, § 59-51.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Fiduciary act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Fraud.
 - Limited partnership.
 - Liability for false statements in certificate, § 59-6.
 - Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, § 59-69.
- Income tax.
 - Reports, § 105-154.
- Index of certificates kept by clerk, § 59-86.

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

Insanity.
 General partner in limited partnership, § 59-20.
 Insurable interest.
 Life insurance, § 58-204.
 Inventory.
 Receivers, § 59-77.
 Surviving partner and personal representative make inventory, § 59-70.
 When personal representative may take inventory, § 59-77.
 Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
 Judgments.
 Dissolution by decree of court, § 59-62.
 Name of one or more omitted in action against partners, § 1-113.
 Landlord and tenant.
 Lessor and lessee not partners, § 42-1.
 Liens.
 Demands against partnership, § 59-79.
 Life insurance.
 Insurable interest, § 58-204.
 Limitation of actions, §§ 1-27, 1-28.
 Admission by partner after dissolution of copartnership, § 1-27.
 Undisclosed partner, § 1-28.
 Limited partnership, §§ 59-1 to 59-30. See Limited Partnership.
 Uniform limited partnership act. See within this title, "Uniform Limited Partnership Act."
 Loans.
 Limited partnership, § 59-13.
 Mines and minerals.
 Lessor not held partner of lessee, § 74-1.
 Name, §§ 59-85 to 59-89. See within this title, "Business under Assumed Name Regulated."
 Limited partner, § 59-5.
 Negotiable instruments.
 Notice of dishonor, § 25-106.
 Presentment, § 25-83.
 Presentment for payment to persons liable as partners, § 25-83.
 Notice.
 Interpretation, § 59-33.
 Partnership charged with notice to partner, § 59-42.
 Notice to creditors, § 59-78.
 Parties.
 Limited partnership, § 59-26.
 Persons jointly liable, § 1-72.
 Presentation of claims in months, § 59-80.
 Public accountants.
 Use of title by firm, § 93-4.
 Purchase by surviving partner.
 Appraisal of property, § 59-81.
 Sale of real estate, § 59-81.
 Surviving partner may purchase, § 59-81.
 Real property.
 Conveyance, § 59-40.
 Receivers.
 Death, § 59-77.
 Sales, § 59-81. See within this title, "Purchase by Surviving Partner."
 Selling goods by samples, § 59-85.
 Traveling agents or salesmen, § 59-85.
 Securities law.
 Foreign partnerships, § 78-24.

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

Service of process, § 1-113.
 Settlement, §§ 59-52, 59-82 to 59-84. See within this title, "Accounts and Accounting."
 Special partners, §§ 59-1 to 59-30. See Limited Partnership.
 Summons and process, § 1-113.
 Surveys and surveyors, § 89-15.
 Surviving partners, §§ 59-74 to 59-84.
 Accounting compelled, § 59-83.
 Bond, §§ 59-74, 59-75, 59-81.
 Debts paid pro rata, § 59-79.
 Effect of failure to give bond, § 59-75.
 Effect of failure to present claim in twelve months, § 59-80.
 Inventory, §§ 59-76, 59-77.
 Liens, § 59-79.
 Notice to creditors, § 59-78.
 Procedure for purchase by surviving partner, § 59-81.
 Purchase by surviving partner, § 59-81. See within this title, "Purchase by Surviving Partner."
 Receiver, § 59-77.
 Settlement otherwise provided for, § 59-84.
 Surviving partner to account and settle, § 59-82.
 Surviving partner and personal representative make inventory, § 59-76.
 Surviving partner to give bond, §§ 59-74, 59-81.
 When personal representative may take inventory; receiver, § 59-77.
 Survivorship.
 Survivorship in joint tenancy, abolished; proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.
 Taxation.
 Liability of partners for tax, § 105-320.
 Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, § 105-411.
 Time.
 Presentation of claims in twelve months, § 59-80.
 Torts.
 Liability for partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, § 59-44.
 Undisclosed partner.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-28.
 Uniform limited partnership act, §§ 59-1 to 59-30.
 Additional limited partners.
 Admission, § 59-8.
 Admission of additional limited partners, § 59-8.
 Assets.
 Distribution, § 59-23.
 Assignment of limited partner's interest, § 59-19.
 Business transactions.
 By limited partner, § 59-13.
 Business which may be carried on, § 59-3.
 Certificate.
 Cancellation or amendment, § 59-24.
 Requirements, § 59-25.
 Liability for false statements, § 59-6.
 Compensation of limited partner, § 59-15.
 Construction, § 59-28.

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

Uniform limited partnership act—(Cont'd)

- Contribution.
 - Character of limited partner's contribution, § 59-4.
 - Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, § 59-16.
- Creditors.
 - Limited partner not liable to, § 59-7.
- Death.
 - General partner, § 59-20.
 - Limited partner, § 59-21.
- Definition, § 59-1.
- Distribution of assets, § 59-23.
- Error in believing himself a limited partner, § 59-11.
- Estoppel.
 - Partner by estoppel, § 59-46.
- Existing partnership.
 - Effect, § 59-30.
- False statements.
 - Liability for false statements in certificate, § 59-6.
- Formation, § 59-2.
- General partners.
 - Rights, powers and liabilities, § 59-9.
- Liability.
 - General partner, § 59-9.
 - Limited partner not liable to creditors, § 59-7.
 - Limited partner to creditor, § 59-7.
 - Limited partner to partnership, § 59-17.
- Loans.
 - By limited partner, § 59-13.
- Name.
 - Not to contain surname of limited partner, § 59-5.
 - Of act, § 59-27.
- Nature of limited partner's interest, § 59-18.
- One person both general and limited partner, § 59-12.
- Parties to actions, § 59-26.
- Relation of limited partners inter se, § 59-14.
- Retirement, death or insanity of general partner, § 59-20.
- Rights.
 - Creditors of limited partner, § 59-22.
 - General partner, § 59-9.
 - Limited partner, § 59-10.
- Rules for cases not provided for, § 59-29.
- Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, § 59-11.
- Uniform partnership act, §§ 59-31 to 59-73.
 - Accounts.
 - Right to an account, § 59-52.
 - Admissions.
 - Partnership bound by admission of partner, § 59-41.
 - Agency.
 - Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, § 59-39.
 - Assignment.
 - Partner's interest, § 59-57.
 - Books.
 - Partnership books, § 59-49.
 - Breach of trust.
 - Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, § 59-44.
 - Cases not provided for in act, § 59-35.
 - Construction, § 59-34.

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

Uniform partnership act—(Cont'd)

- Continuation beyond fixed term, § 59-53.
- Definitions, § 59-32.
- Partnership, § 59-36.
- Determination of existence of partnership, § 59-37.
- Dissolution and winding up, §§ 59-59 to 59-73.
 - Accrual of actions, § 59-73.
 - Causes of dissolution, § 59-61.
 - Decree of court, § 59-62.
 - Definition, § 59-59.
 - Dissolution does not terminate partnership, § 59-60.
 - Dissolution for fraud or misrepresentation, § 59-69.
 - Effect on authority of partner, § 59-63.
 - Effect on partner's existing liability, § 59-66.
 - Liability of persons continuing business, § 59-71.
 - Power to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution, § 59-65.
 - Rights of retiring or estate of deceased partner when business is continued, § 59-72.
 - Rights to application of partnership property, § 59-68.
 - Right to contribution from copartners, § 59-64.
 - Right to wind up, § 59-67.
 - Rules for distribution, § 59-70.
- Duties.
 - Rules determining, § 59-48.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Partner accountable as fiduciary, § 59-51.
- Information.
 - Duty of partners to render, § 59-50.
- Interest subject to charging order, § 59-58.
- Knowledge.
 - Interpretation, § 59-33.
 - Partnership charged with knowledge to partner, § 59-42.
- Liability.
 - Incoming partner, § 59-47.
 - Nature of partner's liability, § 59-45.
- Name of act, § 59-31.
- Nature of partner's interest, § 59-56.
- Notice.
 - Interpretation, § 59-33.
 - Partnership charged with notice to partner, § 59-42.
- Property.
 - Conveyance of real property of partnership, § 59-40.
 - Extent of property rights of partner, § 59-54.
 - Nature of partner's right in specific property, § 59-55.
 - Partnership property, § 59-38.
- Rights.
 - Rules determining, § 59-48.
- Rules for determining existence of partnership, § 59-37.
- Torts.
 - Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.
- Wrongful act.
 - Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—(Cont'd)

Uniform trust act, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.

PARTRIDGES. See Game Laws.

PASSES, §§ 60-92; 62-133, 62-134. See Motor Busses and Carriers.

Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.

Criminal law, § 60-92.

Motor busses, § 62-118.

Railroads.

Accepting or giving free transportation illegally, misdemeanor, § 60-92.

Who entitled to, §§ 62-133, 62-134.

PATENT MEDICINE, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See Drugs and Druggists.

PATENTS.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Licenses.

Dealers in patent rights and formulas, § 105-100.

PATROL. See Streets and Highways.

State highway patrol. See Streets and Highways.

PAUPERS, §§ 153-152 to 153-176.

Actions, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See In Forma Pauperis.

Alms house. See County Home.

Appeals in forma pauperis, § 1-288.

Arrangement for support outside county home, § 153-158.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Hiring out at auction, § 153-158.

Bastards and bastardy.

Settlement of mother, § 153-159.

Beggars.

Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90.

See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

Boards of charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.

Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.

Child.

Control over indigent children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49. See Child Welfare.

Children, §§ 110-45 to 110-49; 153-159. See Child Welfare.

Clerk of court.

Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42, subs. 26.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2; art. XI, § 7.

Costs, § 6-24.

Counties.

To provide for the maintenance of the poor, § 153-9, cl. 23.

County home, § 153-153.

County poor, §§ 153-152 to 153-161.

District hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176.

Appropriation from proceeds of sale, § 153-163.

Apportionment of operating costs, § 153-167.

Apportionment of original cost, § 153-167.

Buildings, § 153-166.

Approval of plans, § 153-168.

Closing of county homes, § 153-169.

PAUPERS—(Cont'd)

District hospital home—(Cont'd)

Conduct and management, § 153-171.

Employees, § 153-170.

Equipment, § 153-169.

Farm, §§ 153-175, 153-166.

Funds raised by taxation, § 153-164.

Inmates, § 153-174.

Inventory, § 153-175.

Joint action by counties, § 153-162.

Location, §§ 153-162, 153-166.

Meetings of trustees, § 153-171.

Organization, § 153-166.

Persons sent to, § 153-174.

Plans, § 153-168.

Powers as of State institutions, § 153-173.

Proportional vote, § 153-162.

Purchase of site, §§ 153-162, 153-166.

Reports, §§ 153-175, 153-176.

Sale of property, § 153-163.

Segregation, § 153-166.

Special meetings, § 153-172.

Superintendent, § 153-170.

Taxation, § 153-164.

Transfer of inmates, § 153-169.

Trustees, §§ 153-162, 153-165.

Meetings, §§ 153-171, 153-172.

Powers, § 153-173.

Education.

Aid to indigent children, §§ 115-308, 115-309.

Books for indigent children, § 115-282.

Compulsory attendance.

Investigation as to indigency of child, § 115-307.

Estate.

County to be reimbursed from pauper's estate, § 153-156.

Fees, §§ 6-24; 138-2.

Hiring out, § 153-158.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9, cl. 38.

Hospital home, §§ 153-162 to 153-176. See with-in this title, "District Hospital Home."

Hospitals and asylums.

Charity patients determined, § 131-25.

Hospitals for the insane.

Priority given to indigent patients, § 122-38.

Husband and wife.

Married woman settlement, § 153-159.

Indigent children.

Payment of money for indigent children, §§ 2-42, 2-43, subs. 26.

Infants.

Settlement, § 153-159.

In forma pauperis, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See In Forma Pauperis.

Appeals, §§ 1-288, 15-181.

Legal settlement, §§ 153-159, 153-160. See with-in this title, "Settlement."

Maintenance, §§ 153-152, 153-153, 153-160.

Married woman's settlement, § 153-159.

Militia.

Families of indigent militiamen to be supported, § 153-157.

Moving into the county, § 153-152.

Municipal corporations.

Contracts for medical treatment and hospitalization, § 160-229.

System of public charities and benevolence, § 160-282.

INDEX

PAUPERS—(Cont'd)

- Oaths.
 - Form of oath, § 23-23.
- Paupers not to be hired out at auction, § 153-158.
- Penalties, § 153-160.
- Poll tax.
 - County commissioners may exempt, § 153-9, cl. 1.
- Poor house, § 153-153. See County Home.
- Property of indigent to be sold or rented, § 153-156.
- Records for county, how to be kept, § 153-154.
- Removal, §§ 153-152, 153-160.
- Renting property of indigent, § 153-156.
- Sale of property of indigent, § 153-156.
- Settlement, §§ 153-159, 153-160.
 - How legal settlement acquired, § 153-159.
 - Illegitimate children, § 153-159.
 - Insane persons admitted to State Hospital, § 122-41.
 - Legitimate children, § 153-159.
 - Married woman, § 153-159.
 - Nonresidents, § 153-159.
 - One year's residence, § 153-159.
 - Proceedings against paupers moving into the county, § 153-152.
 - Removal of indigent to county of settlement; maintenance; penalties, § 153-160.
 - Settlement to continue until new one acquired, § 153-159.
- Support of poor, §§ 153-152, 153-153, 153-160.
- Taxation, § 153-9, cl. 23.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 131-53, 131-54, 131-60.
 - State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§ 131-54, 131-60.
- Veterans.
 - Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, § 153-161.

PAWNBROKERS, §§ 91-1 to 91-8.

- Bond, § 91-3.
- Books, § 91-4.
- Criminal law, § 91-8.
- Definition, §§ 91-1; 105-50.
- Licenses, §§ 91-2, 91-3; 105-50.
 - Bond, § 91-3.
 - Business confined to municipality, § 91-2.
 - County, state, and municipal license tax, § 91-2.
 - Municipal authorities to grant and control license, § 91-3.
 - Necessity of license, § 91-2.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 91-2, 91-3; 105-50.
 - See within this title, "Licenses."
 - Business confined to municipality, § 91-2.
- Pawn ticket, § 91-5.
- Records, § 91-4.
- Sale of pledges, § 91-6.
- Tickets, § 91-5.
- Usury, § 91-7.
- Violation of chapter misdemeanor, § 91-8.

PAYMENT. See Money.

- Application of payments.
 - Payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
- Banks and banking.
 - Authority of commission to extend time for payment of deposits, § 53-114.
 - Deposits, § 53-65.

PAYMENT—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking—(Cont'd)
 - Liability of bank for nonpayment of check in error, § 53-57.
 - Payment of capital stock, §§ 53-6, 53-7.
 - Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.
 - Stock subscriptions, § 53-41.
- Clerks of court.
 - Payment of money in hand to persons entitled, § 2-49.
- Compromise by agreement to receive less sum, § 1-540.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
 - Rights of claimants of fund determined, § 40-23.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
 - Good faith, § 32-3.
 - Application of payments made to fiduciaries, § 32-3.
 - Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Interest, §§ 24-1 to 24-7. See Interest.
- Judgment, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgment.
- Land and loan associations.
 - Bonds as payment, § 54-69.
 - Calling in loans before due, § 54-59.
 - Partial recall of debt, § 54-60.
 - Repayment of loan and interest, § 54-56.
 - Terms of payment, § 54-57.
- Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 1.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Effect of payment on running of limitations, § 1-26.
- Master and servant.
 - Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, § 14-357.
- Mechanics' liens.
 - Contractor failing to furnish statement, or not applying owner's payments to laborer's claims, misdemeanor, § 44-12.
- Medium of payment, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 - Script to laborers, § 14-357.
- Municipal security, §§ 160-382 et seq. See Municipal Security.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-7 et seq. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Penalties.
 - Payment into court of sum due discharges penalties of bonds, § 1-61.
- Pleadings.
 - Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, § 1-60.
 - How instruments for payment of money pleaded, § 1-156.
- Presumption and burden of proof.
 - Vouchers as presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Public officers, §§ 109-36, 109-37; 153-47. See Public Officers.
- Sheriffs.
 - Money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 - Obligation taken by sheriff, payable to himself, § 162-25.
 - Payment of money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 - Property ordered seized by sheriff, § 1-509.

PAYMENT—(Cont'd)

State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 143-1 to 143-190. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
 State officers, §§ 109-36, 109-37, 153-47. See Public Officers.
 Taxation, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See Taxation.
 Penalties and discounts for non-payment, § 105-345.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Application of payments, § 32-3.
 Workmen's compensation act, §§ 97-9 et seq.
 See Workmen's Compensation Act.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

Bail and recognizance.
 Deposit in lieu of bail, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.
 See Bail and Recognizance.
 Bonds, § 1-61.
 Contractors on public buildings, § 44-14.
 Clerks of court.
 Money in hand, §§ 2-46 to 2-53. See Clerks of Court.
 Contempt.
 Refusal to obey order, § 1-509.
 Debt paid into court or property surrendered for adverse claimants, § 1-73.
 Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510.
 Answer, §§ 1-508, 1-510.
 Bail and recognizances, §§ 15-102 to 15-124.
 See Bail and Recognizances.
 Defendant ordered to satisfy admitted sum, § 1-510.
 Ordered paid into court, § 1-508.
 Ordered seized by sheriff, § 1-509.
 Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos, §§ 2-42, 2-53.
 Possession of property admitted, § 1-508.
 Eminent domain, §§ 40-19, 40-23, 40-27, 40-45, 40-48.
 Executors and administrators.
 Payment into court of fund due absent person or infant, § 28-166.
 Improvements, § 1-348.
 Failure to make payment, § 1-348.
 Land sold on default, § 1-348.
 Payment must be made, § 1-348.
 Insane persons and incompetents, § 2-53.
 Insurance.
 Payment of sum due minor insurance beneficiary, §§ 2-52, 2-53.
 Interpleader and intervener, § 1-73.
 Jury.
 Jury fees, § 7-287.
 Landlord and tenant.
 Summary ejectment, § 42-33.
 Local improvements.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-214.
 Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, § 2-53.
 Sheriff.
 Property ordered seized by sheriff, § 1-509.
PEACE. See Breach of the Peace.
 Offenses against the public peace, §§ 14-269 to 14-277.
 Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 See Security to Keep the Peace.
PEACE WARRANTS, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.

PEANUTS, § 106-66.

Peanut test farms, § 106-18.
 Sales, § 106-66.

PEDDLERS.

Licenses, § 105-53.
 Confederate soldiers, § 112-35.
 Counties, § 153-9, cl. 20.
 Peddling without license, § 112-35.
 Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.
 Weights and measures.
 Authority of local inspectors, § 81-10.

PEDESTRIANS, §§ 20-155, 20-172 to 20-175.
 See Motor Vehicles.

"PEEPING TOM" STATUTE, § 14-202.

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE FOR INDIANS, §§ 116-79 to 116-86.

Admission and qualifications of pupils, § 116-85.
 Control, § 116-83.
 Corporate powers, § 116-79.
 Exemption from taxation, § 116-86.
 Incorporation, § 116-79.
 Location, § 116-79.
 Name, § 116-79.
 President, § 116-82.
 Property, § 116-79.
 Pupils.
 Admission and qualifications of pupils, § 116-85.
 State Board of Education.
 Supervision by state board, § 116-80.
 Tax exemption, § 116-86.
 Teachers.
 Trustees to employ and discharge teachers and manage school, § 116-83.
 Trustees.
 Appointment of trustee, § 116-81.
 Trustees to employ and discharge teachers and manage school, § 116-83.

PENALTIES.

Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-74.
 Appeals.
 Judge failing to comply with law as to settlement of case, § 1-283.
 Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
 Banks, §§ 1-33, 53-107 et seq. See Banks and Banking.
 Banks and banking.
 Limitation of actions for, § 1-33.
 Bonds.
 Acting without bond, § 109-2.
 Payment into court, § 1-61.
 Taking office before execution of bond, § 109-2.
 By-laws.
 Corporations, § 55-27.
 Carriers, §§ 62-141 to 62-148.
 Freight rates.
 Overcharge, §§ 62-138 to 62-140.
 Clerk of supreme court.
 Supreme court, § 7-16.
 Clerks of court, §§ 2-22 et seq.; 128-13; 153-57.
 See Clerks of Court.
 Absence from office, § 2-24.
 Failure to endorse date on process, § 2-41.
 Failure to post fee bill, § 2-37.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.

PENALTIES—(Cont'd)

- Constables.
 - Return of judicial sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Coroners.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Special coroner, § 152-6.
- Corporations.
 - By-laws, § 55-27.
 - Executions, §§ 55-143, 55-146.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-118.
 - Name must be displayed, § 55-37.
 - Nonresident custodian of stock books, § 55-146.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 109-13: 153-15 et seq. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Bonds.
 - When commissioner liable as surety, § 109-13.
- County finance act.
 - Misappropriation of funds, §§ 153-107, 153-110.
- County officers.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County surveyor.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County treasurer.
 - Speculating in county claims, § 155-10.
- Covin, § 1-59.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal Law.
- Depositions.
 - Defaulting witnesses, §§ 8-79, 8-80.
- Dogs.
 - Failing to kill mad dog, § 67-4.
 - Failure to discharge duties imposed under this article, § 67-16.
 - Penalty for failure to list, § 67-7.
 - Permitting dogs to run at large at night, § 67-12.
- Double office holding, § 128-2.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 - Penalties paid to county treasurer for school fund, § 153-58.
- Examination of parties, § 1-572.
- Executions.
 - Clerk must issue within six weeks, § 1-305.
 - Costs on execution paid to clerk, § 1-324.
 - Entry of returns on judgment docket, § 1-321.
 - Sheriff, § 1-324.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Sale or renting at time other than time advertised, § 28-79.
- False swearing, § 23-43.
- Fertilizers.
 - Penalties for unauthorized sale, sale without tax tags, and misuse of tax tags, § 106-49.
- Fines. See Fines.
- Forfeiture. See Forfeiture.
- Former judgment.
 - Former judgment obtained by covin, § 1-59.
- Fraud.
 - Release by collusion or covin, § 1-59.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-10 et seq. See Habeas Corpus.
- Highways, §§ 14-128 et seq.; 136-13 et seq. See Streets and Highways.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

PENALTIES—(Cont'd)

- Judges.
 - Acting before taking oath, § 7-47.
 - Failure to comply with law relative to settling case on appeal, § 1-283.
 - Habeas corpus, §§ 17-17, 17-20, 17-21.
- Judicial sales.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
- Jury.
 - Penalty for disobeying summons, § 9-13.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Statement to be kept, § 153-57.
- Letters testamentary and of administration, § 28-3.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.
 - Actions against bank directors or stockholders, § 1-33.
 - Informers, § 1-54.
- Marriage, §§ 51-1 to 51-19. See Marriage.
- Motor vehicles, §§ 20-176 et seq. See Motor Vehicles.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Mayor as court, § 160-14.
 - Officers, § 160-26.
 - Ordinances, § 160-52.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Forfeiture and disposition of drugs unlawfully possessed, § 90-104.
- Oaths.
 - Public officers.
 - Failure to take oath, § 128-5.
- Offices.
 - Double office holding, § 128-2.
- Official bonds.
 - Record of approval of official bonds, § 109-12.
- Ordinances, § 160-52.
- Parties.
 - Former judgment, § 1-59.
 - Payment into court of sum due discharges penalty of bonds, § 1-61.
 - Plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, § 1-59.
 - Release, § 1-59.
 - Suit in name of State, § 1-58.
 - Who may recover, § 1-58.
- Partition.
 - Commissioners, § 46-9.
- Paupers, § 153-160.
- Payment.
 - Payment into court of sum due discharges penalties of bonds, § 1-61.
- Public officers.
 - Penalty for failure to account for fines, forfeitures, etc., § 153-63.
- Public utilities.
 - Actions, § 62-94.
 - Attorney-general to prosecute, § 62-94.
 - Compromise by commission, § 62-94.
 - Disobedience to orders of utilities commission, § 62-100.
 - School fund, § 62-95.
 - Securities.
 - Issuance, § 62-91.
- Railroads, §§ 62-141 to 62-148.
 - Actions for penalties to be in name of state, § 60-4.

INDEX

PENALTIES—(Cont'd)

- Recorders' courts.
 - Jurisdiction to recover penalties, § 7-191.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-206.
- Records, § 2-42, subs. 22.
- Register of deeds.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Marriage license unlawfully issued, § 51-17.
- Release.
 - Release by collusion or covin, § 1-59.
 - Suit for penalty, plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, § 1-59.
- Reports.
 - Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Sheriffs.
 - Failure to endorse date on process, § 2-41.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 - Sale contrary to law, § 1-337.
- State.
 - Suit in name of state, § 1-58.
- Streets and highways, §§ 14-128 et seq.; 136-13 et seq. See Streets and Highways.
- Summons and process.
 - Failing to return or make false return, § 14-242.
- Supreme court.
 - Clerk of the supreme court, § 7-16.
- Taxation, §§ 105-126 et seq. See Taxation.
- Tax collector.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-263.
- Telegraph companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies.
 - Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.
- Usury, § 24-2.
 - Limitation of actions, § 1-53.
- Venue, § 1-77.
 - Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, § 1-77.
 - When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
- Weights and measures, §§ 81-23 to 81-70. See Weights and Measures.
- Witnesses.
 - Failure to appear, § 7-144.
 - Nonattendance, § 8-63.

PENDENCY OF ACTION, §§ 1-116 to 1-120.
See Lis Pendens.

PENITENTIARY, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.

PENSIONS.

- Acknowledgments.
 - Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.
- Annual revision of pension roll, § 112-13.
- Application for pension, §§ 112-22 to 112-26.
 - Application by person, guardian or receiver, § 112-23.
 - Auditor to issue warrant, § 112-25.
 - Examination of applications, §§ 112-7, 112-12.
 - Forms provided by auditor, § 112-22.
 - Subsequent certificates, § 112-26.
 - Suggestion of fraud, § 112-26.
 - Time for forwarding certificate, § 112-25.
- Applications by persons not on rolls, § 112-24.

PENSIONS—(Cont'd)

- Appropriation, § 112-29.
- Banks and banking.
 - Deposits to pay pensions, § 36-25.
- Blind Confederate soldiers, §§ 112-15, 112-17.
- Burial expenses, § 112-34.
 - Payment of burial expenses, § 112-33.
- Certificate of disability, § 112-12.
- Certificates.
 - Subsequent certificates, § 112-26.
 - Time for forwarding certificate, § 112-25.
- Classification, § 112-12.
- Clerk of court.
 - Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, § 112-9.
- Counties.
 - Increase by counties, § 112-30.
 - Retirement system for counties, §§ 128-21 to 128-38.
 - Retirement system for counties and towns, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties and Towns.
- County board, §§ 112-8 to 112-13.
 - Annual revision of pension roll, § 112-13.
 - Appointment, § 112-10.
 - Certificate of disability, § 112-12.
 - Compensation, § 112-11.
 - Examination and classification, § 112-12.
- County home, § 112-20.
- Criminal law.
 - Officer failing to perform duties, § 112-31.
 - Speculation in pension claims a misdemeanor, § 112-20.
- Death.
 - Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, § 42-6.
- Deserters, § 112-20.
- Examination of applications, §§ 112-7, 112-12.
- Exceptions, § 112-20.
- Fees.
 - Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, § 112-36.
- Firemen.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
 - Firemen's relief fund, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fraud.
 - Suggestion of fraud, § 112-26.
- Funds provided for pensions, §§ 112-29, 112-30.
- Funeral expenses, § 112-33.
- Governors' widows, § 147-32.
- List of blind and disabled soldiers to be sent to governor, § 112-17.
- List of pensioners.
 - Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, § 112-9.
 - Publication of list, § 112-9.
- Maimed Confederate soldiers, §§ 112-15, 112-17.
- Militia, § 112-14.
 - Same pensions as Confederate soldiers, § 112-14.
- Miscellaneous provisions, §§ 112-31, 112-36.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Firemen, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
 - Retirement system for cities and towns, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties and Towns.
- Officer failing to perform duties, § 112-31.
- Officers required to check roll of pensioners with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.

PENSIONS—(Cont'd)

- Old age assistance, §§ 108-15 to 108-43.
- Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for old age assistance, § 112-21.
- Payment of burial expenses, § 112-33.
- Payment of pensions, §§ 112-25, 112-27, 112-28. See within this title, "Warrants."
- In advance, § 112-27.
- Pension boards, §§ 112-7 to 112-14.
- Persons entitled to pensions, §§ 112-15 to 112-20.
- Blind or maimed Confederate soldiers, § 112-15.
- Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, § 112-18.
- Helpless or demented widows of Confederate soldiers, § 112-16.
- List of blind and disabled soldiers to be sent to governor, § 112-17.
- Persons not entitled to pensions, § 112-20.
- Police.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Public officers, § 112-20.
- Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
- Revision of pension roll, § 112-13.
- Soldiers' home.
- Inmates of soldiers' home, § 112-20.
- Speculation in pension claims a misdemeanor, § 112-32.
- State board, §§ 112-7, 112-8.
- Examination of applications, § 112-7.
- State board to make rules, § 112-8.
- State employees.
- Retirement system, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
- Taxation.
- Exemptions, § 105-344.
- Special tax, § 112-30.
- Teachers, § 135-14.
- Retirement system, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
- Warrants.
- Acknowledgment of receipt of warrants, § 112-27.
- Auditor to issue warrant, § 112-25.
- Copy of power of attorney, § 112-28.
- Indorsement, § 112-28.
- Payable to pensioner or order, § 112-28.
- Widows.
- Certain widows of Confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, § 112-19.
- Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, § 112-18.
- Helpless or demented widows of Confederate soldiers, § 112-16.

PERIODICALS.

- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, § 108-80.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.

- Attachment and garnishment.
- Proceeds of sale retained to await judgment, § 1-454.
- Sold under order and direction of court, § 1-454.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators.
- Clerk may order private sale, § 28-76.
- Receivers.
- Sale, § 55-154.
- Sales.
- Receivers, § 55-154.

PERJURY, §§ 14-209 to 14-216.

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, § 23-9.
- Costs.
- When county liable, § 6-36.
- Court-martial, § 14-212.
- Driver's license, § 20-31.
- Elections.
- False oath of voter in registering, § 163-203.
- False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, § 14-216.
- False oath to insurance statement, § 14-213.
- False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, § 14-214.
- False oath to statement required of fraternal benefit societies, § 14-215.
- False swearing. See False Swearing.
- Fires, § 69-3.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 14-215.
- Indictment.
- Bill for subornation of perjury, § 15-146.
- Form of bill for perjury, § 15-145.
- Subornation of perjury, § 15-146.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-43.
- Insurance, §§ 14-213 to 14-216.
- Insurance statement, § 14-213.
- Legislative committee, § 14-211.
- Limitation of actions, § 15-1.
- Maritime liens.
- Stevedore, § 44-25.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-12.
- Motor vehicles.
- Certificate of title, § 20-112.
- False affidavits for driver's license, § 20-31.
- Registration, § 20-112.
- Mutual fire insurance company, § 14-216.
- Perjury before legislative committees, § 14-211.
- Punishment for perjury, § 14-209.
- Shellfish.
- Perjury in application for oyster license, § 113-203.
- Stevedore.
- Stevedore's false oath punishable as perjury, § 44-25.
- Subornation of perjury, §§ 14-210, 15-146.
- Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.

- Clerk of court, § 2-16.
- Costs, § 8-88.
- How to obtain relief, § 8-86.
- Perpetuating destroyed judgments and proceedings, § 98-7.
- Relief afforded by superior courts, § 8-85.
- Rules of procedure; admissibility of testimony taken, § 8-87.
- Taxing costs, § 8-88.

PERPETUITIES.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C.. art. I, § 31; art. II, § 15.

- PERSONAL PROPERTY.**
 Claim and delivery, § 1-472.
 Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
 Counties and county commissioners.
 Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.
 Defaults, § 1-211.
 Actions for personal property, § 1-211.
 Dogs.
 Dogs when listed, personal property, § 67-15.
 Listing for taxes, § 67-7.
 Executions, §§ 1-302, 1-303, 1-308.
 Advertisement of sale required, § 1-336.
 Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, § 1-308.
 Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
 Mechanics' liens, § 44-1.
 Enforcement of lien, § 44-2.
 Municipal corporations.
 Power as to, § 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2.
 Power to acquire property, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 1, 2, 160-204, 160-205.
 Partition, §§ 46-42 to 46-46. See Partition.
 Possession, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
 Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-149, 55-151.
 Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
- PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.** See Executors and Administrators.
- PERSONATION.** See False Personation.
- PERSONNEL, DIVISION OF, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.**
- PESTHOUSES.**
 Municipal corporations, § 160-230.
- PESTS, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.** See Crop Pests.
- PETITION.**
 Boundaries, § 38-3.
 Citizenship restored, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.
 Eminent domain, §§ 40-12 to 40-16.
 Contents, § 40-12.
 Filing petition, § 40-12.
 Service of copy, §§ 40-12 to 40-15.
 Signing and verifying, § 40-12.
 Forging names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, § 14-123.
 Land registration, § 43-8. See Land Registration.
 Local improvements.
 Contents, § 160-82.
 Filed with clerk of municipality, § 160-82.
 When petition required, § 160-81.
 Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-6, 98-14.
 Municipal corporations.
 Bond issue, § 160-381.
 Form of municipal government, §§ 160-296, 160-297, 160-299.
 Organization under act of 1917, § 160-197.
 Petition for form of government, § 160-297.
 Names.
 Change of name, §§ 101-2, 101-3.
 Contents of petition for change of name, § 101-3.
 Proof of good character to accompany petition, § 101-4.
 Reasons for desire to change, § 101-3.
- PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, § 90-53.**
- PHARMACISTS, §§ 90-53 to 90-113.** See Drugs and Druggists.
- PHARMACY, §§ 90-53 to 90-113.** See Drugs and Druggists.
- PHEASANT.** See Game Laws.
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS.**
 Sale, § 66-28.
- PHOSPHATE BEDS, §§ 146-70 to 146-77.** See Public Lands.
 Mines and minerals, §§ 146-70 to 146-77.
- PHOTOGRAPHERS, §§ 92-1 to 92-29.**
 Apprentices.
 Requirements for students or apprentices, § 92-16.
 Board of photographic examiners.
 Appointment and removal of assistants, § 92-9.
 Chairman, § 92-3.
 Conduct of hearings, § 92-8.
 Creation, § 92-2.
 Expenses, § 92-4.
 Office, § 92-4.
 Organization meeting, § 92-5.
 Pay, § 92-4.
 Powers, § 92-5.
 Quorum, § 92-4.
 Record of proceedings, § 92-6.
 Records of proceedings and moneys received, § 92-26.
 Rules and orders, § 92-7.
 Secretary, § 92-3.
 Secretary-treasurer, § 92-5.
 Terms of office, § 92-2.
 Coupons for products of photography, §§ 66-59 to 66-64.
 Bond required, § 66-61.
 Definitions, § 66-60.
 Remedies for non-performance, § 66-63.
 Violation of article, § 66-64.
 Withdrawal of bond, § 66-62.
 Definitions, § 92-1.
 Examination, § 92-10.
 Application and examination of non-residents, § 92-25.
 Fees, § 92-13.
 For additional examinations, § 92-14.
 No fees refunded, § 92-14.
 Licensing without examination of photographers now practicing; license fee, § 92-18.
 Qualifications of applicants for examination, § 92-11.
 Requirements, § 92-13.
 Semi-annual examinations, § 93-12.
 Exceptions.
 Excepted cities and towns and low priced photographers, § 92-29.
 Low priced photographs, § 92-29.
 Small cities and towns, § 92-29.
 Exemptions.
 Persons exempted, §§ 92-28, 92-29.
 Expenses of administration, § 92-27.
 Fines and forfeitures.
 Disposition of, § 92-24.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—(Cont'd)

- Licenses and certificates, § 92-10.
- Annual license fees for business establishments and employees, § 92-19.
- Application for license, § 92-13.
- Display of license, § 92-21.
- Licensing without examination of photographers now practicing; license fee, § 92-18.
- Registration and licensing of successful applicants, § 92-15.
- Reinstatement, § 92-23.
- Revocation, § 92-23.
- Separate certificate for two branches of photography, § 92-12.
- Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Tax, § 105-41.
- Temporary certificates, § 92-10.
- Time of payment of license fees; powers conferred by various fees, § 92-22.
- Licenses not transferable, § 92-17.
- Misdemeanor.
 - Violation of chapter, § 92-24.
- Nonresidents.
 - Application and examination of non-residents, § 92-25.
- Registration.
 - Conduct of business unless registered prohibited, § 92-20.
 - Registration and licensing of successful applicants, § 92-15.
- Separate offenses, § 92-24.
- Students.
 - Requirements for students or apprentices, § 92-16.
- Taxation, § 105-41.

PHRENOLOGISTS.

- Licenses, § 105-48.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

- Education, §§ 115-316 to 115-321. See Education.
- Prisoners.
 - Health authorities to examine all prisoners, § 130-234.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, §§ 90-1 to 90-21.

- Attorney-general, § 90-21.
- Birth certificates, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- Blanks furnished clerk, § 90-17.
- Board of examiners, §§ 90-2, 90-3.
 - Board elects officers and fills vacancies, § 90-4.
 - Board may rescind license, § 90-14.
 - Board of examiners may summons witnesses, § 90-8.
 - Bond of secretary, § 90-7.
 - Fees and expenses of board, § 90-15.
 - Meetings of board, § 90-5.
 - Officers may swear applicants, § 90-8.
 - Publication of names of licentiates, § 90-16.
 - Quorum, § 90-9.
 - Record, § 90-16.
 - Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., § 90-6.
 - Transcript of records as evidence, § 90-16.
 - Witnesses, § 90-8.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—(Cont'd)

- Bond of secretary of board of medical examiners, § 90-7.
- Burial permits, § 130-77. See Statistics.
- Cadavers for medical schools, §§ 90-210 to 90-216. See Universities and Colleges.
- Certificate of birth, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- Certificate of death, §§ 130-77 et seq. See Statistics.
- Chiroprodists, §§ 90-188 to 90-202. See Chiroprodists.
- Chiropractic, §§ 90-139 to 90-157. See Chiropractic.
- Clerk.
 - Blanks furnished clerk, § 90-17.
 - Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.
 - Registration, §§ 2-42, subs. 27, 90-19.
- Clerks of court, §§ 2-42, subs. 27; 90-17, 90-19, 90-20. See within this title, "Clerk."
- County physicians, §§ 130-21 et seq. See Health.
- Criminal law.
 - Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, § 90-21.
 - Clerk punishable for illegally registering physician, § 90-20.
 - Duties of attorney general, § 90-21.
 - Practicing without license; practicing defined; penalties, § 90-18.
 - Practicing without registration; penalties, § 90-19.
- Death certificates, §§ 130-77 et seq. See Statistics.
- Definition.
 - Practice of medicine, § 90-18.
- Dentists, §§ 90-22 to 90-48. See Dentists.
- Drugs and druggists, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.
- Narcotic drugs, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Narcotic Drugs.
- Evidence.
 - Transcript of record of board of examiners evidence, § 90-16.
- Examinations.
 - Board of examiners, §§ 90-2, 90-3.
 - Board elects officers and fills vacancies, § 90-4.
 - Board may rescind license, § 90-14.
 - Bond of secretary, § 90-7.
 - Fees and expenses of board, § 90-15.
 - Meetings of board, § 90-5.
 - Officers may swear applicants, § 90-8.
 - Publication of names of licentiates, § 90-16.
 - Quorum, § 90-9.
 - Record, § 90-16.
 - Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., § 90-6.
 - Transcript of record as evidence, § 90-16.
 - Board of examiners may summons witnesses, § 90-8.
- Conditions, § 90-9.
- Examinations for licenses, § 90-9.
- Final, § 90-10.
- License without examination, § 90-13.
- Officers may swear applicants, § 90-8.
- Preliminary, § 90-10.
- Prerequisites, § 90-9.
- Qualifications of applicant, §§ 90-10, 90-11.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—(Cont'd)

- Examinations—(Cont'd)
 - Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., § 90-6.
 - Scope, § 90-9.
 - Two examinations, § 90-10.
- Eyes of new born, §§ 130-193 to 130-202.
- Fees.
 - License fees, § 90-15.
 - Salaries, fees and expenses of board, § 90-15.
- Forms.
 - Blanks furnished clerk, 90-17.
- Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Hospitals and asylums.
 - Conditions and privileges of physicians to practice in public hospitals to be determined by the trustees, § 131-22.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-25, 122-28, 122-45, 122-49. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Inflammation of eyes of new born, §§ 130-193 to 130-202.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Grain alcohol for use in medicine or surgery, § 18-20.
- Jury.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Licenses, §§ 90-2 et seq. See within this title, "Examinations."
 - Board may rescind license, § 90-14.
 - Examinations, §§ 90-2 et seq. See within this title, "Examination."
 - License fees, § 90-15.
 - License tax, § 105-41.
 - Limited license, § 90-12.
 - Practicing without license, § 90-18.
 - Forbidden, § 90-18.
 - Penalties, § 90-18.
 - Practicing defined, § 90-18.
- Qualifications of applicant for license, §§ 90-10, 90-11.
- Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., § 90-6.
- Revocation of license, § 90-14.
- Salaries, fees, and expenses of board, § 90-15.
- When license without examination allowed, § 90-13.
- Liens for personal injury for sums due for medical attention, §§ 44-49 to 44-51. See Liens.
- Limited licenses, § 90-12.
- Malpractice.
 - Workmen's compensation act, § 97-26.
- Marriage, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See Marriage.
- Medical society.
 - Board of examiners, §§ 90-2, 90-3. See within this title, "Board of Examiners."
 - Medical society appoints board of examiners, § 90-3.
 - North Carolina medical society incorporated, § 90-1.
- Narcotic drugs. See Narcotic Drugs.
- North Carolina medical society incorporated, § 90-1.
- Oath.
 - Applicants, § 90-8.
 - Officers may swear applicants, § 90-8.
- Operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Ophthalmia, §§ 130-193 to 130-203.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—(Cont'd)

- Optometry.
 - Application of law to physicians, § 90-127.
- Osteopathy, §§ 90-129 to 90-138. See Osteopathy.
- Penalty, §§ 90-18 to 90-21. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Practice of medicine, §§ 90-1 to 90-21.
 - Definition, § 90-18.
- Practicing without license, § 90-18. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Practicing without registration; penalties, § 90-19.
- Prescriptions.
 - Narcotic drugs, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.
- Privileged communications, § 8-53.
- Publication of names of licentiates, § 90-16.
- Public health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Quarantine.
 - Physician, § 130-253.
- Quorum.
 - Board of examiners, § 90-9.
- Radiology, § 90-18.
- Records.
 - Board of examiners to keep record, § 90-16.
 - Transcript of board as evidence, § 90-16.
- Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-56.
- Register of physicians and surgeons, § 2-42, subs. 27.
- Registration, § 90-19.
 - Clerk punishable for illegally registering physicians, § 90-20.
 - Practicing without registration; penalties, § 90-19.
- Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- Revocation of license, § 90-14.
- Sanitation, §§ 130-108 to 130-279. See Health.
- State School for the Blind and the Deaf, § 116-107.
- Sterilization, §§ 35-52, 35-56, 51-12.
- Summons and process.
 - Certificate of reputable physician as to illness, § 1-94.
 - Witnesses, § 90-8.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Taxation.
 - License, § 105-41.
- Venereal diseases.
 - Physicians and superintendents of institutions to report cases, § 130-205.
 - Treatment except by physician unlawful, § 130-213.
- Veterinary, §§ 90-179 to 90-187. See Veterinary.
- Witnesses.
 - Board of examiners may summons witnesses, § 90-8.
 - Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Medical treatment and supplies, § 97-25. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

PIANOS.

- Licenses, § 105-82.

PIGEONS.

- Criminal law.
- Protection of homing pigeons, § 14-369.
- Protection of homing pigeons, § 14-369.

PILOTS.

- Airpilots.
 - License, §§ 63-20, 63-21.
 - Qualifications, § 63-20.
- Apprentices.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-4.
- Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-28 to 76-34.
 - Appointment, § 76-28.
 - Expiration of license, § 76-30.
 - Fees for issuing pilot's license, § 76-29.
 - How appointed, § 76-28.
 - Licensing, § 76-28.
 - Pilot boats to be numbered, 76-31.
 - Rates of pilotage, § 76-32.
 - Reinstatement, § 76-30.
 - Vessels entering to take pilots, § 76-33.
 - Vessel under sixty tons not liable for pilotage, § 76-34.
- Boats.
 - Numbering pilot boats, § 76-31.
- Bonds, § 76-45.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-8.
- Cape Fear River.
 - Apprentices, § 76-4.
 - Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, §§ 76-1 to 76-12.
 - Bond of pilots, § 76-8.
 - Cancellation of licenses, § 76-10.
 - Compulsory employment, § 76-13.
 - Detention of pilots, § 76-14.
 - Examination of pilots, § 76-3.
 - Exemption from pilotage, §§ 76-15, 76-17.
 - Expenses of board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, § 76-7.
 - First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, § 76-16.
 - Jurisdiction over disputes as to pilotage, § 76-11.
 - License fee, § 76-6.
 - Licensing of pilots, § 76-3.
 - Number of pilots, § 76-3.
 - Other ports, § 76-9.
 - Pay for detention of pilots, § 76-14.
 - Permission to run as pilots on steamers, § 76-9.
 - Rates of pilotage, § 76-13.
 - Renewal of license, § 76-6.
 - Retirement of pilots from active service, § 76-12.
 - Rules to regulate pilotage service, § 76-2.
 - Vessels entering for harborage exempt, § 76-17.
 - Vessels not liable for pilotage, § 76-15.
 - When employment compulsory, § 76-13.
- Compensation.
 - Pay, §§ 76-50, 76-51. See within this title, "Pay."
 - Rates of pilotage, §§ 76-50 to 76-52. See within this title, "Rates of Pilotage."
- Compulsory pilotage.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-13.
- Criminal law, §§ 76-31, 76-40.
 - Penalty for acting as pilot without license, § 76-47.

PILOTS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Penalty on pilot neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, § 76-48.
 - Pilot's liability, § 76-40.
 - Pilots to have spyglasses, § 76-46.
- Detention by vessel, § 76-51.
- Detention of pilots.
 - Pay for detention of pilots, § 76-14.
 - Pay of pilot, § 76-51.
- Examinations.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-3.
- Exemptions.
 - Beaufort harbor, §§ 76-33, 76-34.
 - Cape Fear River, §§ 76-15, 76-17.
 - Vessels entering for harborage exempt, § 76-17.
 - Vessels not liable for pilotage, §§ 76-15, 76-33.
 - Vessels on inland waterways exempt from pilot laws; proviso as to steam vessels, § 76-44.
- Expenses of board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, § 76-7.
- Fees.
 - First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, § 76-16.
- Harbor master.
 - Appointment, §§ 76-53, 76-56, 130-251.
 - Beaufort harbor, § 76-27.
 - Quarantine, § 130-251.
 - Wilmington harbor, §§ 76-18, 76-23.
- Hatteras.
 - Rates of pilotage, § 76-38.
 - Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlet, § 76-39.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Disputes as to pilotage, § 76-11.
- Jury.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- License.
 - Beaufort harbor.
 - Examination, § 76-28.
 - Expiration of pilot's license, § 76-30.
 - Fees for issuing pilot's license, § 76-29.
 - Licensing, § 76-28.
 - Refusal of license, § 76-28.
 - Reinstatement, § 76-30.
 - Vessels required to take pilots, § 76-33.
 - Vessel under sixty tons not liable for pilotage, § 76-34.
 - Cape Fear River.
 - Apprentices, § 76-4.
 - Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, § 76-3.
 - Cancellation of licenses, § 76-10.
 - Classes of license issued, § 76-5.
 - Examination, § 76-3.
 - Fee, § 76-6.
 - Licensing, § 76-3.
 - Renewal of license, § 76-6.
 - Penalty for acting as pilot without license, § 76-47.
- Neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, § 76-48.
- Number of pilots.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-3.
- Numbering pilot boats, § 76-31.
- Ocracoke.
 - Rates of pilotage, § 76-38.
 - Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlet, 76-39.

INDEX

PILOTS—(Cont'd)

- Pay, §§ 76-50, 76-51.
- Pay of pilots when detained by vessels, § 76-51.
- Rates, §§ 76-50 to 76-52. See within this title, "Rate of Pilotage."
- Pilots to have spyglasses, § 76-46.
- Quarantine.
 - Pilots bringing in vessels without certificate; penalty, § 130-255.
 - Pilots to bring vessels to station; penalty, § 130-245.
- Rate of pilotage, §§ 76-50 to 76-52.
 - Beaufort harbor, § 76-32.
 - Bogue inlet, § 76-36.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-13.
 - Detention by vessel, § 76-51.
 - Hatteras, § 76-38.
 - Ocracoke, § 76-38.
- Rates of pilotage annexed to commission, § 76-52.
- Refusal, §§ 76-15, 76-17, 76-33, 76-34, 76-44. See within this title, "Exemptions."
- Pilots refused, entitled to pay, § 76-50.
- Regulation of pilotage service.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-2.
- Removal, § 76-49.
- Retirement.
 - Cape Fear River, § 76-12.
- Spyglasses, § 76-46.

PIPE LINE COMPANIES.

- Eminent domain.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
 - Right of eminent domain conferred upon pipe line companies, § 60-146.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 16.
- Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-30.
- Statutes applicable, § 60-146.

PIRACY.

- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

PISTOLS.

- Weapons.
 - License of dealer, § 105-80.
 - License of dealer in cap pistols, § 105-81.

PLAINTIFF.

- Parties, §§ 1-10, 1-68. See Parties.

PLANK ROADS.

- Turnpikes, plank roads, etc., §§ 136-1 to 136-101.
- See Turnpikes, Plank Roads, etc.

PLANNING BOARDS, §§ 143-171 to 143-177.1.

- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-22 to 160-24. See Municipal Corporations.
- State planning board, §§ 143-171 to 143-177.1.
- See State Planning Board.

PLATE-GLASS INSURANCE, § 58-72.

- License, §§ 58-63 to 58-68; 105-121.
- Taxation, § 105-121.

PLAYGROUNDS, §§ 160-155 to 160-166, 160-282.

- See Municipal Corporations.

PLEADING.

- Abatement, revival and survival. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

PLEADING—(Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting.
- Items of account, § 1-150.
- Admissions.
 - Allegations not denied, deemed true, § 1-159.
 - Declarations and admissions, §§ 1-149, 1-159.
 - See within this title, "Declarations and Admissions."
- Amendments.
 - Amendment after demurrer filed, § 1-129.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-149, clause 5.
 - Make definite and certain by amendment, § 1-153.
 - Pleadings over after demurrer, § 1-162.
 - Unsubstantial defects disregarded, § 1-165.
- Answer, §§ 1-135 to 1-139. See Answers.
- Attorney and client.
 - Subscription of pleadings by attorney, § 1-144.
- Bill of particulars, § 1-150.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-314, 7-316.
- Uniform practice where summons runs outside county, § 1-92.
- Clerks of court.
 - Extension of time, §§ 1-121, 1-125, 1-140.
 - Issues of fact transferred to term, § 1-174.
 - Pleadings made up before clerk, § 1-171.
- Complaint, §§ 1-121 to 1-123. See Complaint.
- Conditions.
 - How conditions precedent pleaded, § 1-155.
- Construction.
 - Pleadings construed liberally, § 1-151.
- Containing more than one cause of action, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Contracts.
 - How conditions precedent pleaded, § 1-155.
- Contributory negligence, § 1-139.
- Copies.
 - Copy of instrument for payment of money, § 1-156.
 - Lost pleading, copy used, § 1-160.
- Counterclaim, §§ 1-135, 1-137, 1-140, 1-141.
- County courts.
 - Civil county courts, § 7-314.
 - County civil courts, § 7-342.
 - Special county courts, §§ 7-418, 7-419. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Criminal law.
 - Admissions not to be used against pleader, § 1-149.
 - Indictments, informations and presentments, §§ 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.
- Declarations and admissions.
 - Allegations not denied, deemed true, § 1-159.
 - Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact pleaded, § 1-149.
- Defaults.
 - Frivious pleadings, § 1-219.
- Defects disregarded if not substantial, § 1-165.
- Defendant.
 - Bond required in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.
- Defendant's pleadings.
 - Answer, §§ 1-124 to 1-139. See Answer.
 - Bonds in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.
 - Demurrer, §§ 1-127 to 1-134. See Demurrer.

PLEADING—(Cont'd)

Defendant's pleadings—(Cont'd)

- Demurring and answering, § 1-124.
- Satisfaction of debt or judgment, § 1-60.
- Sham and irrelevant defenses, § 1-126.
- Time when defendant must appear, demur or answer, § 1-125.
- Demurrer, §§ 1-127 to 1-134. See Demurrer.
- Divorce and alimony.
- Denial, § 50-10.
- Eminent domain.
- Answer to petition, § 40-16.
- Errors disregarded if not substantial, § 1-165.
- Examination of parties.
- Pleadings may be stricken out where party refuses to testify, § 1-572.
- Extension of time, §§ 1-125, 1-152.
- After time limited, § 1-152.
- Answer containing counterclaim, §§ 1-140.
- Discretion of judge, § 1-152.
- Special proceedings, § 1-398.
- Feigned issues.
- Abolition, § 1-12.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.
- Fictitious name, § 1-166.
- Filing.
- Civil cases at criminal terms, § 7-72.
- Time of filing, Appx. I, (2), § 26.
- Forms of pleading, §§ 1-143 to 1-160.
- Frivolous pleadings, §§ 1-126, 1-219; Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- General county courts.
- Uniform pleadings and practice where summons running outside county, § 1-92.
- General provisions, §§ 1-143 to 1-160.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65 to 1-67.
- Immaterial defects, § 1-165.
- Indefinite, § 1-153.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
- Court may make orders necessary for proper defense, § 1-16.
- Deemed to have pleaded specially any defense, § 1-16.
- Instrument for payment of money, § 1-156.
- Irrelevant, §§ 1-126, 1-153, 1-219; Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Issues, §§ 1-196 to 1-200. See Trial.
- Joinder of issue, §§ 1-171, 1-173, 1-174.
- Joint and several debtors, § 1-115.
- Judgment.
- Frivolous pleading, § 1-219.
- Joint debtors, § 1-115.
- Pleading judgments, § 1-154.
- Jurisdiction.
- Pleading judgments, § 1-154.
- Waiver by failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 1.
- Amendments, § 7-149, cl. 5.
- Entries on pleadings, § 7-131.
- No particular form, § 7-149, cl. 7.
- Oral or written, § 7-149, cl. 6.
- Oral pleadings entered in docket, § 7-149, cl. 6.
- Libel and slander, § 1-158.
- Application to plaintiff of the defamatory matter, § 1-158.
- In general, § 1-158.
- Justification, § 1-158.

PLEADING—(Cont'd)

Libel and slander—(Cont'd)

- Mitigating circumstances, § 1-158.
- Truth, § 1-158.
- Limitation of actions.
- Deemed pleaded by insane party, § 1-16.
- Necessity for, § 1-15.
- Lost instruments, § 1-160.
- Court may authorize a copy to be filed, § 1-160.
- More than one cause of action, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Motion to strike out, § 1-153.
- Name, § 1-166.
- Negotiable instruments.
- How instrument for payment of money pleaded, § 1-156.
- Notes, § 1-156.
- Ordinances, § 160-272.
- Payment.
- Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, § 1-60.
- How instrument for payment of money pleaded, § 1-156.
- Plaintiff's pleading.
- Complaint, §§ 1-121 to 1-123. See Complaint.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109, 1-110.
- Reply, §§ 1-140 to 1-142. See Reply.
- Pleading over after demurrer, § 1-162.
- Promissory notes, § 1-156.
- Proof.
- Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
- Private statutes, § 1-157.
- Puis darrien continuance, § 1-167.
- Recorders' courts, § 7-248.
- Redundant, § 1-153.
- Relief, § 1-226.
- Reply, §§ 1-140 to 1-142. See Reply.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Scandalous pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Sham and irrelevant, §§ 1-126, 1-219; Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Signing, § 1-144.
- Slander, § 1-158.
- Special county courts.
- Cases in which no written pleadings are filed § 7-418.
- Cases in which written pleadings are required § 7-419.
- Special proceedings.
- Defenses pleaded; transferred to civil issue docket; amendments, § 1-399.
- Statutes.
- How private statutes pleaded, § 1-157.
- Private statutes, § 1-157.
- Subscription by party or his attorney, § 1-144.
- Supplemental pleadings, § 1-167.
- Time for pleading enlarged, §§ 1-125, 1-152. See within this title, "Extension of Time."
- Time of filing, Appx. I, (2), § 26.
- Uncertainty, § 1-153.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior court where summons issued to run outside county, § 1-92.
- Uniformity where summons from inferior court runs outside county, § 1-92.
- Unsubstantial defects disregarded, § 1-165.
- Variance, § 1-168. See Variance.
- Verification of pleading, §§ 1-144 to 1-150. See Verification.

PLEAS.

- Criminal procedure.
 - Not guilty, § 15-162.
- Prisoner standing mute, plea "not guilty" entered, § 15-162.
- Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, § 15-135.
- Pleading. See Pleading.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

- Bills of lading.
 - Negotiation, § 21-39.
- No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 21-37.
- Clerks of court.
 - Entry of judgment, § 1-209.
- Corporations.
 - Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.
- Transfer of shares of stock, §§ 55-81 to 55-104.
- Voting stock, § 55-111.
- Insurance.
 - Insurance as security for a loan by the company, § 58-32.
 - Loans insufficiently secured, § 58-86.
- Loan of trust fund, § 36-26.
- Pawnbrokers, §§ 91-1 to 91-8. See Pawnbrokers.
- Public utilities, §§ 62-81 to 62-92.

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING.

- Bonds.
 - Municipal corporations may require bond, § 160-266.
- Licenses, §§ 105-91; 160-266.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-200, subsec. 15, 160-266.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Plumbing and heating contractors, §§ 87-16 to 87-27. See Plumbing and Heating Contractors.
- Used plumbing fixtures.
 - Administration of article.
 - Funds, § 130-164.
 - Application for inspection of fixtures, § 130-161.
 - Construction of article, § 130-165.
 - Counties exempted, § 130-167.
 - Exemption of certain counties, § 130-167.
 - Inspection by state board, § 130-163.
 - Installation, § 130-160.
 - Labeling fixtures for resale, § 130-163.
 - Labels of state board of health, § 130-162.
 - Sale, § 130-160.
 - Violation of article, § 130-166.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

- Board of examiners, §§ 87-16 to 87-27; 150-1 to 150-8. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Appointment; members; term of office, § 87-16.
- Bond of secretary and treasurer, § 87-18.
- Compensation and expenses, § 87-17.
- Examination of witnesses and taking of testimony, § 87-18.
- Officers, § 87-18.
- Qualifications of members, § 87-17.
- Record of proceedings and register of applicants; reports, § 87-20.
- Removal of members, § 87-17.
- Seal, § 87-18.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—(Cont'd)

- Board of examiners—(Cont'd)
 - Secretary and treasurer, § 87-18.
- Criminal law.
 - Practice without license unlawful, § 87-25.
- Licenses.
 - Contractors licensed by board; towns excepted, § 87-21.
 - Based on population, § 87-22.
 - Payable in advance; application of, § 87-27.
 - Return to unsuccessful applicant, § 87-22.
 - Only one person in partnership or corporation need have license, § 87-26.
 - Practice without license unlawful, § 87-25.
 - Register of applicants, § 87-20.
 - Re-issuance of revoked licenses; replacing lost or destroyed licenses, § 87-24.
 - Renewal of licenses annually, § 87-22.
 - Revocation of license for cause, § 87-23.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Meetings.
 - Organization meeting, § 87-18.
 - Regular and special meetings; quorum, § 87-19.
- Plumbers, §§ 87-16 to 87-27. See Plumbers.

PODIATRY.

- Chiropodists, §§ 90-188 to 90-202. See Chiropodists.

POISONS AND POISONING.

- Animals.
 - Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in public places, § 14-401.
 - Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.
- Charitable and penal institutions.
 - Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
- Criminal law.
 - Putting poisonous foodstuffs in certain public places, § 14-401.
- Drugs and druggists.
 - How poisons marked, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
 - Label, §§ 90-71, 90-77.
 - Penalties, § 90-77.
 - Regulations, § 90-77.
 - Sales, § 90-77.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-170, 113-172.
- Poisoning streams, § 113-244.
- Furnishing poison to inmates of charitable institutions, § 14-390.
- Homicide, § 14-17.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Manufacturing or selling poisonous liquors, § 14-329.
- Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, § 14-368.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Furnishing poisons to inmates, § 14-390.
- Waters and watercourses, §§ 113-170, 113-172.

POLICE, §§ 160-20, 160-21.

- Appointment, § 160-20.
- Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47. See Arrest.
- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Disorderly houses, § 14-337.
- Elections, § 163-82.

POLICE—(Cont'd)

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
 Special police, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.
 Execution of criminal processes, § 160-21.
 Failing to aid police officers, § 14-224.
 False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, § 14-225.
 Gaming, §§ 14-290, 14-292 to 14-303. See Gaming.
 Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-33, 122-34.
 Oath of special policemen, § 122-34.
 Superintendent may appoint employee as policeman, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
 Impersonating officer, § 14-277.
 Labor.
 Police to enforce law as to separate toilets, § 95-51.
 Manufacturing companies.
 Special police, §§ 60-83 to 60-87.
 Motor busses.
 Enforcement employees, § 62-121.
 Motor vehicles.
 Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, § 20-183.
 Carriers, § 60-83.
 Police authority of department, § 20-49.
 Municipal corporations.
 Removal from office, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
 Peace officers.
 Duty to report violations of Beverage Control Act, § 18-78.1.
 Probation officers, §§ 15-197 to 15-209, 110-27 et seq. See Juvenile Courts.
 Radio.
 State-wide radio system, § 20-196.
 Railroad police, §§ 60-82 to 60-87. See Railroads.
 Record and disposition of seized articles, §§ 15-11 to 15-17. See Searches and Seizures.
 Service of process, § 160-21.
 Special policemen.
 Caswell Training School, §§ 122-33, 122-34.
 Weights and measures, § 81-12.
 State highway patrol.
 Coöperation with patrol.
 Compensation for special services, § 20-195.
 Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
 State police or constabulary, § 127-7.
 Militia, § 127-7.
 Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Summons and process, § 160-21.
 Telephones.
 Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.

POLICE POWER.

Municipal corporations.
 Police power extended to outside territory, § 160-203.
 Slum clearance, § 160-182.

POLITICAL PARTY, § 163-113.

Definition, §§ 163-1, 163-144.
 Political party defined for primary elections, § 163-144.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES, § 14-10.

POLL TAXES, §§ 105-341 to 105-343.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 2; art. VII, § 4; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9, cl. 4.
 Amount, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 Application of proceeds of state and county capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.
 Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 General assembly may levy, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 County commissioners.
 Exemption from poll tax, § 153-9, cl. 1.
 Education, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.
 Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
 Exemptions, §§ 105-342, 105-343.
 Members of armed forces and merchant marine, § 105-341.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-56.
 Listed, 160-262.
 School fund, Const. N. C., art. V, § 2.
 Taxation.
 Levy, § 105-341.

POLLUTION.

Waters and watercourses, § 113-245.
 Discharge of deleterious matter into waters prohibited, § 113-172.
 Fishing waters, § 113-245.
 Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.

POOL ROOMS.

Licenses, § 105-64.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 33.

POOL TABLES.

Licenses, § 105-64.

POOR, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See Paupers.

County home. See County Home.
 Municipal corporations, § 160-282.
 Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Funds.

POOR HOUSES.

County home. See County Home.
 Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See Paupers.

PORTS.

Airports, § 63-1 to 63-9. See Aeronautics.

POSSE COMITATUS.

Arrest, §§ 15-43, 15-45.
 Arrest in civil cases, § 1-415.
 Claim and delivery, § 1-480.
 Habeas corpus.
 Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.

POSSESSION.

Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.

POSSESSION, WRIT OF.

Divorce and alimony, § 50-17.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN, §§ 28-153 et seq. 29-1, cl. 7; 31-45. See Descent and Distribution.

Descent and distribution, § 29-1.
 Inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 7.
 Remainders, reversions and executory interests § 41-11.

INDEX

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN—(Cont'd)

- Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.
- Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.
- Wills, § 31-45.

POST-MORTEM, § 15-7.

POST OFFICE. See United States.

- Checks payable by banks in exchange, §§ 53-71 to 53-73.
- Constitutional provision, Const U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Jury.
 - Exemption of clerks from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See Negotiable Instruments.

POST-WAR RESERVE FUND. See State Post-War Reserve Fund.

POTATOES.

- Minimum price guaranteed growers, § 106-535.
- Additional net profits due growers not affected, § 106-536.
- Landlord-tenant contracts exempted, § 106-538.
- Minimum payments compensation for labor and use of equipment, land, etc., only, § 106-537.
- Time of payments, § 106-538.

POULTRY.

- Depredations of domestic fowls in certain counties, § 68-38.
- Injury by dogs, § 67-1.

POULTRY TONICS, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

POWER COMPANIES, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, and Power Companies.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT, §§ 31-4, 31-43. See Powers.

POWER OF ATTORNEY. See Powers.

- Taxation.
 - Agents, § 105-217.

POWERS, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

- Acknowledgments.
 - Husband and wife, § 39-7.
- Attorney and client.
 - Entering an appearance, § 84-11.
- Evidence.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 1-229; 8-18 et seq.; 47-101. See Probate and Registration.

- Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Continuance of farming operations, § 28-190.
- Power of sale.
 - Bonds, §§ 28-37, 28-39.
 - Where executor with power dies, power executed by survivor, etc., §§ 28-97, 28-98.
 - Whether sale private or public, § 28-96.

- Powers under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.
- Representative may maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, § 28-182.

POWERS—(Cont'd)

Executors and administrators—(Cont'd)

- Representative may purchase for estate to prevent loss, § 28-183.
- Representatives hold estate in joint tenancy, § 28-184.
- Filing or producing, § 84-11.
- Husband and wife.
 - Power of attorney of married woman, § 39-12.

Inheritance taxes.

- Exercise of power of appointment, § 105-2.
- Transfer for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-23 to 45-36. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Power of appointment by will.

- Execution of power of appointment by will, § 31-4.

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, § 31-43.

Release.

- How released, § 39-33.
- Method not exclusive, § 39-34.
- Necessity for actual notice to bind fiduciary, § 39-36.
- Requisites as against creditors and purchasers, § 39-35.

Power of sale.

- Representative to carry out decedent's contract to convey, § 28-98.

- Where executor with power dies, power executed by survivor, § 28-97.

- Whether sale private or public, § 28-96.

Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.

Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.

Sale under power, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.

Taxation, § 105-128.

- Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.

Wills, §§ 31-4, 31-43. See within this title, "Power of Appointment by Will."

PREACHERS.

Blind ministers.

- Free transportation, § 62-115.

Jury.

- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Marriage, §§ 14-182, 51-1, 51-6, 51-7.

PREFERENCE.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, § 23-1.

- Priority of payment by trustees, § 23-10.

Trustee to recover property conveyed in preference, § 23-3.

Executors and administrators, §§ 28-56, 28-58, 28-190, 28-192.

Land and loan associations, § 54-63.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION, §§ 15-85 to 15-101. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.

PRESCRIPTIONS, §§ 90-70 to 90-72; 130-215, 130-218. See Drugs and Druggists.

PRESENTMENT, §§ 15-137 to 15-139.
Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, § 15-138.
No arrest nor trial on presentment, § 15-137.
Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT,
Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, §§ 1-4; amendment XII.

Ambassadors, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Approval of laws by President, Const. U. S., art I, § 7.

Constitutional provisions.

Age, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art II, § 2.

Death of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.

Elections, Const. U. S., art II, § 1; amendment XII.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Executive power, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Term of office, Const. U. S., art II, § 1.

Treaties, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

When vice-president acts, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Death of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.

Disability, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1, cl. 6.

Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

Electors, §§ 163-107 to 163-112. See Presidential Electors.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Executive department, Const. U. S., art. II, § § 1-4.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. II, § 4.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art II, § 3.

Powers of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, §§ 1-4; amendment, XII.

Removal of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Resignation of president, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. II, § 3.

Veto.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Vice-president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, § 1; amendment XII.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I, § 3; art. II, §§ 1, 3, 4; amendment XII.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, §§ 163-107 to 163-112. See Elections.

Compensation and expenses, § 163-111.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. II, § 1; amendments XII, XIV, XVII.

Definition, § 12-3.

Elections, §§ 163-107, 163-112.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Depositions, § 8-83.

PRESSING.

Dry cleaners.

Licenses, § 105-74.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

Banks and banking.

Affidavit evidence of notice to creditors of banks in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 10.

Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, § 53-5.

Bills of lading, § 21-9.

Bonds.

Records of county commissioners' proceedings, § 109-14.

Contributory negligence, § 1-139.

Deeds.

Presuming that lost deeds and records were in due form, § 8-31.

Executors and administrators.

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, § 28-117.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, § 28-48.

Recitals in deed prima facie correct, § 28-103.
Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, § 28-101.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Inheritance taxes.

Entireties, § 105-2.

Presumption of equal payments where estates are entireties, § 105-2.

Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, § 105-2.

Limitation of actions.

Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.

Possession of tenant presumed possession of landlord, § 1-43.

Title presumed out of the state, § 1-36.

Lost instruments and records.

Color of title under destroyed instruments, § 98-8.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§ 98-16 to 98-18.

Orders presumed made by duly constituted courts, § 98-14.

Presuming that lost deeds and records were in due form, § 8-21.

Monopolies and trusts.

Burden of proof as to reasonableness on defendant, § 75-3.

Negligence.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-17 et seq. See Negotiable Instruments.

Payment.

Vouchers as presumptive evidence, § 28-119.

Public officers.

Actions on suretyship, § 109-38.

Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, § 128-6.

Public utilities.

Failure to make reports, § 62-144.

Service of process.

Non-resident motor vehicle operators, § 1-107.

Notice to nonresident motorists, § 1-107.

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PRIMARY ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

PROOF—(Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation act.

Presumption as to dependents, § 97-39.

Presumption of acceptance, § 97-3.

PRIMARIES.

Primary elections, §§ 163-117 to 163-147. See Primary Elections.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS, §§ 163-70 to 163-77, 163-117 to 163-147.

Absent voters, §§ 163-54 to 163-77.12. See Elections.

Assistance to illiterate or disabled voter in primary, § 163-174.

Attorney-general.

Attorney-general to aid boards by advice and as to forms, § 163-141.

Ballot boxes, § 163-133.

Election board may refer to ballot boxes to resolve doubts, § 163-143.

Ballots.

Counting ballots and certifying results, § 163-127.

Distribution of ballots, § 163-124.

Expenses, § 163-118.

Form, § 163-155.

Furnishing, § 163-132.

General assembly, § 163-132.

Kinds of ballots, § 163-125.

Names of candidates successful at primaries printed on official ballots, § 163-128.

Official primary ballot, § 163-155.

Only official ballots to be voted, § 163-125.

Preservation of ballots, § 163-136.

Primaries for county officers, §§ 163-130, 163-132.

Printing, §§ 163-124, 163-132.

Provisions as to names of candidates printed thereon, § 163-132.

Where only one candidate, § 163-128.

Candidates.

Ballots, §§ 163-118 et seq. See within this title, "Ballots."

Candidate for county offices to comply with requirements, § 163-129.

Fees erroneously paid refunded, § 163-121.

Fees of candidates, § 163-120.

Names on official ballot, §§ 163-126, 163-128.

Notice of candidacy, § 163-119. See within this title, "Notice of Candidacy."

Pledge of candidates, § 163-119.

Sole candidate, §§ 163-128, 163-134.

Certification of results, § 163-127.

Challenges, § 163-126.

Conduct of elections, § 163-126.

Congress.

Representatives, § 163-117.

United States senators, § 163-117.

Contents over primary results, § 163-146.

Corrupt practices act of 1931, §§ 163-188 to 163-200. See Elections.

County board of elections.

County board tabulates results of primaries; returns in duplicate, § 163-137.

Elections board may refer to ballot boxes to resolve doubts, § 163-143.

County officers, §§ 163-129 to 163-133.

Ballot boxes, § 163-133.

County officers—(Cont'd)

Ballots, §§ 163-130, 163-132.

Boxes for county officers; how labeled, § 163-133.

Notice of candidacy, § 163-130.

Official ballots, § 163-130.

Primaries for county officers; candidates to comply with requirements, § 163-129.

Date for holding primaries, § 163-117.

Election laws of 1929.

Applicable to primary elections, § 163-180.

Elections, §§ 163-148 to 163-187. See Elections.

Election laws of 1931.

Elections, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

Expenditures.

Payment of expenses for primary elections, § 163-122.

Expenses, § 163-122.

Ballots, § 163-124.

Fees of candidates, §§ 163-120, 163-121.

Amount of fee, § 163-120.

Congressional office, § 163-120.

County office, § 163-120.

Fees erroneously paid refunded, § 163-121.

Filing fees required of candidates in primary, § 163-120.

Filing notices and pledges of candidates, § 163-119.

General election laws.

Elections, §§ 147-4; 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

Primaries governed by general election laws, § 163-118.

Returns, canvasses, and other acts governed by general election law, § 163-142.

Information, § 163-126.

Majority.

Ascertainment of majority, § 163-140.

Municipal primaries, § 163-187.

Official ballot, § 163-155.

Names on official ballots, §§ 163-126, 163-128.

Notice of candidacy, § 163-119.

Certified, § 163-124.

County officers, § 163-126.

Filed with state board, § 163-119.

Legislative and county nominations, § 163-119.

Notice filed by candidate to be certified, § 163-124.

Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.

Primaries for county officers, § 163-130.

Supreme court justices, § 163-147.

Time of filing, § 163-119.

Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.

Oath.

Returns of election boards to be under oath, § 163-139.

Observation allowed, § 163-126.

Official primary ballot, § 163-155.

One-party primary officials selected from party, § 163-180.

Payment of expenses for primary elections, § 163-122.

Pledge of candidates, § 163-119.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—(Cont'd)

- Political parties.
 - Definition, § 163-144.
- Polling books, § 163-126.
- Precinct officers, § 163-135.
- Registration, § 163-123.
- Results.
 - Counting ballots and certifying results, § 163-127.
- Returns, § 163-131.
 - County board tabulates results of primaries, § 163-137.
 - County offices, § 163-131.
 - Duplicate, § 163-137.
 - General election laws, § 163-142.
 - Oath, § 163-139.
 - Preservation of ballots, § 163-136.
 - Returns in duplicate, § 163-137.
 - Returns of election boards to be under oath, § 163-139.
 - Returns of precinct primaries, § 163-136.
 - State board tabulates returns and declares nominees, § 163-138.
 - Tabulation, §§ 163-137, 163-138, 163-140.
- Rights of voters, § 163-126.
- Second primaries, § 163-140.
- Sole candidate, §§ 163-128, 163-134.
- State board of elections, § 163-183.
 - State board tabulates returns and declares nominees, § 163-138.
 - Supervision, § 163-183.
- Supervision of primaries, § 163-183.
- Supreme court justices.
 - Notice of candidacy, § 163-147.
- Time.
 - Date for holding primaries, § 163-117.
- Townships.
 - Primaries for township and precinct officers, § 163-135.
- Vacancies.
 - Filling vacancies occurring after primary, § 163-145.
 - Notice of candidacy to indicate vacancy, § 163-147.
 - Votes only effective for vacancy indicated, § 163-147.
- Voters' rights, § 163-126.
- Voting, § 163-131.
 - Assistance to illiterate or disabled voter in primary, § 163-174.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT. See Agency.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

- Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, §§ 26-1 to 26-11.
See Suretyship.

PRINTERS.

- Jury.
 - Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

PRINTING.

- Accounts.
 - Statutes.
 - Number printed, § 147-43.3.
- General assembly, § 147-43.2.
- Journals.
 - Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.

PRINTING—(Cont'd)

- Journals.
 - Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.
- Laws.
 - Journals.
 - Number printed and bound, § 147-43.3.
 - Statutes.
 - Number printed, § 147-43.3.
- Private laws, § 147-43.3.
- Public laws.
 - Number printed, § 147-43.3.
- Public-local laws.
 - Number printed, § 147-43.3.
- Resolutions of general assembly, § 147-43.2.
- Statutes.
 - Number printed, § 147-43.3.

PRISON BOUNDS, §§ 23-45; 153-54.
Who entitled to benefit of, § 23-45.

PRISON BREACH.

- Escape, § 14-256.

PRISON FARMS.

- District prison camp and working prisoners on roads, §§ 153-194 to 153-197. See Streets and Highways.
- District prison farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See District Prison Farm.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.
- Adjoining counties.
 - When jail destroyed transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.
 - Where no jail, courts may commit to jail of adjoining county, § 153-189.
- Bail, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Board of charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.
 - Forfeiture, § 153-177.
- Bounds, §§ 23-45, 153-54.
- Breaking or entering jails with intent to injure prisoners, § 14-221.
- Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74, 148-81. See State Prison.
- Burglary, § 14-221.
- Camps. See Streets and Highways.
 - Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 130-6.
- Capital punishment, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.
- Central prison at Raleigh maintained, § 148-31.
- Gainful employment of prisoners intended, § 148-31.
- Powers and duties, § 148-31.
- Warden to be named, § 148-31.
- Chain-gang.
 - Recorders' courts, § 7-244.
 - Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.
 - Requiring women to work in, § 14-262.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

Chain-gang—(Cont'd)

Women.

Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.

Charges.

Prisoner to pay charges and prison fees, § 153-181.

Children.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.

Citizenship restored, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Citizenship.

Classification of prisoners, §§ 14-263, 14-264.

Commutation of sentence, § 14-263.

Governing body of towns to classify prisoners, § 14-263.

Grade "A", § 14-263.

Record, § 14-264.

Cleaning jail, § 153-179.

Clothes, § 153-182.

Commitments, §§ 15-125 to 15-127. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.

Commutation of sentence, §§ 14-263 to 14-265. See Sentence and Punishment.

Confederate cemeteries, § 65-4.

Confining prisoners to improper apartments, § 14-261.

Constitutional provisions.

Convict labor, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.

Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 2.

Farming out convicts, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.

Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.

Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.

Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Penitentiary, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.

Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, § 18.

Public officers, disqualification, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.

Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 2.

Separation of sexes, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 6.

Convict-made goods.

Sale prohibited, § 14-346.

Costs.

Counties, § 6-40.

Expenses in conveying prisoner to another county; provision for payment, § 6-42.

Liability between counties, § 6-40.

Counties, § 153-9, cls. 25, 26.

Commitment to jail of adjoining county, § 153-189.

Costs, § 6-40.

Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70. See State Prison.

Hiring out prisoners, §§ 14-255, 14-257; 153-191 to 153-193. See within this title, "Hiring out Prisoners."

Providing for a house of correction, § 153-9, cl. 25.

What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, § 153-186.

When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.

County buildings, § 153-9, cls. 8, 9.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

County farm.

To purchase or lease a county farm, and work convicts thereon, § 153-9, cl. 16.

County jail.

Bedding, § 153-53.

Built and repaired by commissioners, § 153-49.

Custody of jail, § 162-22.

Destruction.

Removal of prisoners, § 153-190.

Failure of board of commissioners to discharge its duty, § 153-52.

Heating, § 153-52.

Imprisonment to be in county jail, § 15-6.

Jail to have five apartments, § 153-51.

Maintenance of district jail by contiguous counties, § 153-50.

Rules and regulations, § 153-49.

Segregation of prisoners, § 153-51.

Taxes, § 153-49.

County prisoners, §§ 15-6; 153-177 to 153-197.

Bond of prisoner committed on *capias* in civil action, § 153-178.

Bonds of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, § 153-177.

Commitment to jail of adjoining county, § 153-189.

Convicts sentenced to roads to be under county control, § 153-196.

Convicts who may be sentenced to or worked on roads, § 153-194.

Counties and towns may hire out certain prisoners, § 153-191.

Deduction from sentence allowed for good behavior, § 153-195.

District prison farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See District Prison Farm.

Drainage districts, use of prisoners in, § 153-198.

Guard when escape apprehended; compensation, § 153-185.

Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, § 153-188.

Jailer to cleanse jail, furnish food and water, § 153-179.

Person hiring may prevent escape, § 153-192.

Prisoner may furnish necessities, § 153-182.

Prisoners to pay charges and prison fees, § 153-181.

Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, § 153-193.

Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, § 153-197.

Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, § 153-187.

United States prisoners to be kept, § 153-183.

What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, § 153-186.

When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.

Custody of jail, § 162-22.

Death.

Investigation of death of convicts, § 148-25.

Depositions, § 8-83.

District prison camp and working prisoners on roads, §§ 153-194 to 153-197. See Streets and Highways.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- District prison farm, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See District Prison Farm.
- Drainage districts.
 - Use of prisoners, § 153-198.
- Elections, § 163-24.
 - Challenge as felon; answer not used on prosecution, § 163-80.
- Employment of prisoners, § 153-9, cl. 26.
- Escape, § 14-257. See Escape.
 - Harboring or aiding escaped prisoners, § 14-259.
 - Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-40.
- Estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22. See within this title, "Trustee for Estate of Debtor Imprisoned for Crime."
- Evidence.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Examination.
 - Health authorities to examine all prisoners, § 130-234.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-8.
- Farming out convicts.
 - Hiring out prisoners, §§ 148-66 to 148-70. See within this title, "Hiring Out Prisoners."
 - State farm, §§ 148-66 to 148-70. See State Farm.
- Farms, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See Prison Farms.
- Fees.
 - Fees of jailers, § 153-180.
 - Prisoner to pay charges and prison fees, § 153-181.
- Finger prints.
 - Bureau of identification, §§ 148-79 to 148-81. See State Prison.
- Food, §§ 153-179, 153-182.
- Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
- Good behavior.
 - Classification of prisoners, §§ 14-263, 14-264; 153-195. See within this title, "Classification of Prisoners."
 - Road work, § 153-195.
 - Women prisoners, § 153-195.
- Grand jury.
 - Grand jury to visit jail and county home, § 9-28.
- Guard.
 - Compensation, §§ 153-185, 153-186.
 - What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, § 153-186.
 - When escape is apprehended, § 153-185.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Health.
 - Health authorities to examine all prisoners, § 130-234.
 - Hygienic care, § 148-10.
 - Officials in charge of prisoners to report on health, § 130-235.
 - Prevention of tuberculosis among prisoners, §§ 130-231 to 130-238.
 - Sanitary and health conditions supervised by board of health, § 148-10.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- Health—(Cont'd)
 - Segregation of tubercular prisoners, §§ 130-226 to 130-230.
 - Tuberculosis, § 130-238. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."
 - Venereal diseases, § 130-207.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hiring out prisoners, §§ 148-66 to 148-70. See State Prison.
- Counties and towns may hire out certain prisoners, § 153-191.
- Escape of hired prisoners from custody, § 14-255.
- Permitting escape of or maltreating hired convicts, § 14-257.
- Persons hiring may prevent escape, § 153-192.
- Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, § 153-193.
- Honor prisoners, § 14-263.
- Hospitals for the dangerous insane, §§ 122-83 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Hospitals for the insane.
 - Insane person temporarily committed to jail, § 122-65.
- Houses of correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Identification, §§ 148-80, 148-81. See State Prison.
- Imprisonment for debt, §§ 1-409 to 1-439; Const. N. C., art. I, § 16. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
- Indians.
 - Separate cells, etc., § 71-2.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
- Industrial schools.
 - Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School, for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
 - Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
 - State Home and Industrial School for Girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
 - Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Infants, § 134-11.
 - Commitment, § 153-210.
- Injury to prisoner by jailer, § 14-260.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Inspection.
 - State board of charities and public welfare, § 108-5.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Furnishing intoxicating liquors to inmates of penal and charitable institutions, § 14-390.
 - Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees of state prison, § 148-23.
- Jails.
 - County jail. See within this title, "County Jail."

INDEX

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- Jails—(Cont'd)
 - County prisoners, §§ 15-6; 153-177 to 153-198. See within this title, "County Prisoners."
 - Sheriff. See within this title, "Sheriff."
- Justices of the peace.
 - Transferring prisoners on destruction of jail, § 153-190.
- Juvenile courts.
 - Child to be kept apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.
 - Detention homes, § 110-30.
- Labor.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 1.
 - Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.
- Limestone and marl.
 - Convict labor authorized, § 106-80.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-17.
- Maltreating hired convicts, § 14-257.
- Messages.
 - Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, § 14-258.
- Militia, § 127-45.
 - Guard when escape feared, § 153-185.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70. See State Prison.
- Necessaries.
 - Prisoners may furnish necessities, § 153-182.
- Oath.
 - Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.
- Operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Pardon. See Pardon.
- Parole.
 - Governor's powers unaffected by act of 1933, ch. 172, § 148-48.
 - Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-44, 134-45, 134-47.
 - Record of conduct of prisoners, § 148-12.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-64.
 - State Home and Industrial School for Girls, § 134-31.
- Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Penal institutions, Const. N. C., art. XI.
- Penitentiary, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
- Physical examination.
 - Health authorities to examine all prisoners, § 130-234.
- Place of imprisonment.
 - Imprisonment to be in county jail, § 15-6.
- Poisons and poisoning.
 - Furnishing poisons to inmates, § 14-390.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101. See Commitments and Preliminary Examination.
- Prison bounds, §§ 23-45, 153-54.
- Prison farms, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.
- Probation.
 - Juvenile courts, §§ 110-29, 110-32.
 - Appearance, § 110-32.
 - Conditions of probation, § 110-32.
 - Period, § 110-32.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- Probation—(Cont'd)
 - Juvenile courts—(Cont'd)
 - Revocation of probation, § 110-32.
 - Prostitution, § 14-208.
 - Suspension of sentence and probation, §§ 15-197 to 15-209. See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.
- Property.
 - Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22. See within this title, "Trustee for Estate of Debtor Imprisoned for Crime."
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Removal of prisoners.
 - Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, § 153-187.
 - Transfer to reformatory, § 134-11.
 - What counties liable, § 153-186.
 - When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.
- Road work.
 - Streets and highways, §§ 153-194 to 153-197. See Streets and Highways.
- Sale of convict made goods prohibited, § 14-346.
- Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89.
 - Administration of article, § 131-89.
 - Care and safekeeping of convicts, § 131-88.
 - Examination by directors of sanatorium, § 131-87.
 - Establishment of sanatorium, § 131-84.
 - History of case, etc., § 131-85.
 - Physician at state prison and convict camp, § 131-86.
 - Power and authority of directors, § 131-84.
 - Reports from county physicians or health officers, § 131-85.
 - Rules and regulations, § 131-89.
 - Transfer to sanatorium, § 131-87.
- Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Segregation as to race, sex and age, § 148-44.
- Self-supporting.
 - Penal institutions to be, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 11.
- Sentence and punishment.
 - District prison farm, § 153-206.
 - Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property unaffected by act of 1933, ch. 172, § 148-32.
 - Reformatories, § 153-210.
- Sentence of death, § 15-189.
- Separation of the sexes, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 6.
- Sheriff.
 - Annual report on jail bedding, § 153-53.
 - Cleaning jail and furnishing food and water, § 153-179.
 - Custody of jail, § 162-22.
 - Guard when escape apprehended, § 153-185.
 - Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, § 153-188.
 - Place of imprisonment of sheriff, § 15-6.
 - Prevent entering jail for lynching; county liable, § 162-23.
 - Prisoner may furnish necessities, § 153-182.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- Sheriff—(Cont'd)
 - Prisoner to pay charges and prison fees, § 153-181.
 - Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, § 153-193.
 - Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, § 153-187.
 - When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, § 153-190.
- State board of charities and public welfare.
 - Charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-10. See Charities.
- State departments and agencies.
 - Prison labor furnished other agencies, § 148-33.
- State farms.
 - Prison farms, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.
 - Tuberculosis, § 130-238. See within this title, "Tuberculosis."
- State highway and public works commission.
 - See Streets and Highways.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81; 153-199 to 153-208. See State Prison.
- Streets and highways, §§ 153-194 to 153-197.
 - See Streets and Highways.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Suspension of sentence.
 - Suspension of sentence and probation, §§ 15-197 to 15-209. See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.
- Taxation.
 - Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, § 153-197.
- Towns.
 - County prisoners, §§ 15-6; 153-177 to 153-197. See within this title, "County Prisoners."
 - Hiring out prisoners, §§ 14-255, 14-257; 153-191 to 153-193. See within this title, "Hiring Out Prisoners."
- Training schools.
 - Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78; 153-209. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
 - Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
- Transfer.
 - Removal of prisoners, §§ 134-11; 153-186, 153-187, 153-190. See within this title, "Removal of Prisoners."
- Trial.
 - Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, § 15-176.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.
 - Accounting, § 23-20.
 - Copy of sentence to be produced, § 23-19.
 - Court may appoint several trustees, § 23-21.
 - Court may remove trustee and appoint successor, § 23-22.
 - Duties of trustee, § 23-20.
 - Persons in jail, § 23-18.
 - Persons in penitentiary, § 23-18.
 - Persons who may apply for trustee for imprisoned debtor, § 23-18.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—(Cont'd)

- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime—(Cont'd)
 - Removal of trustee and appointment of successor, § 23-22.
 - Several trustees, § 23-21.
 - Superior court appointments, § 23-19.
- Tuberculosis, § 130-238.
 - Criminal law, § 130-238.
 - Examination, §§ 130-227, 130-230.
 - Food and work of tuberculosis prisoners, § 130-237.
 - Health authorities to examine all prisoners, § 130-234.
 - Officials in charge of prisoners to report on health, § 130-235.
 - Prevention of tuberculosis among prisoners, §§ 130-231 to 130-238.
 - Prisoners not to be worked, § 130-231.
 - Reports to include transference and particulars as to tuberculosis, § 130-236.
 - Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89. See within this title, "Sanatorium for Tubercular Prisoners."
 - Segregation of tubercular prisoners, §§ 130-226 to 130-230.
 - Fumigation, § 130-229.
 - Prison authorities to have prisoners suspected to be tuberculous examined, § 130-230.
 - Separate cells for tuberculous prisoners, § 130-229.
 - Sheriff to have prisoners suspected to be tuberculous examined and separated, § 130-227.
 - Tuberculous county prisoners to be segregated, § 130-226.
 - Tuberculous state prisoners to be segregated, § 130-228.
- Uniform, § 15-176.
- United States prisoners, § 153-183.
 - Contracts with state institutions for care of federal prisoners, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Venereal diseases, § 130-207.
 - Treatment of infected prisoners required before release, § 130-208.
- Water, § 153-179.
- Weapons.
 - Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, § 14-258.
 - Furnishing firearms to prisoners, § 14-390.
- Witnesses, §§ 8-49, 8-54.
 - Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-41 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Women.
 - Good behavior, § 153-195.
 - Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.
 - Sentence to reformatories, § 153-210.
 - Sentence to roads, § 160-15.
 - Separation of the sexes, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 6.
- Work.
 - Tuberculosis, § 130-237.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Exceptions from provisions of article, § 97-13.
- Work on road. See Streets and Highways.

PRIVATE HOSPITALS.

Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-72 to 122-82.
See Hospitals for the Insane.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Education, §§ 115-62, 115-135.
School committees.
Power to contract with, § 115-135.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR.

Salaries and fees, § 147-15.

PRIVATE STATUTES, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 11, 12, 29; §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

PRIVATE WAYS.

Drainage, § 156-88.
Drainage districts.
Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
Limitation of actions, § 1-44.

PRIVIES, §§ 130-147 to 130-159. See Health.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

Attorney and client, § 8-52.
Husband and wife, §§ 8-56 to 8-58. See Husband and Wife.
Witnesses.
Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.
Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.
Husband and wife as witnesses in civil actions, § 8-56.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, § 8-55.

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.

Arrest in civil cases.
General assembly, § 120-9.
Jurors, § 9-18.
Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.

PRIVILEGE TAXES. See Licenses.

Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See Taxation.

PRIVY EXAMINATION. See Acknowledgments.

PRIZE FIGHTS.

Betting on, § 14-271.
Engaging in, § 14-271.
Governor.
Use of civil and military power to prevent them, § 147-11, subsec. 6.
Municipal corporations.
Prohibition, § 160-200, subsec. 23.

PROBATE.

Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
Jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
Wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.
Executors and administrators.
Legatee as administrator c. t. a., § 28-22.
Powers under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.
Will not requiring bond, § 28-38.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.

Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.
Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
Actions. See Actions.
Administration, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Executors and Administrators.
Adoption.
Recordation of adoption proceedings; revocation of adoption order; distribution of copies, § 48-9.
Aeronautics.
Registration required, § 63-22.
Affidavit.
Unregistered deeds prior to January, 1890, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
Aliens.
Contracts to sell or purchase real estate validated, § 64-2.
Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §§ 47-33, 47-34.
Rights as to real property, § 64-1.
Ambassadors and consuls, §§ 47-2, 47-83, 47-84.
Before consuls general, § 47-83.
Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
Curative statutes, §§ 47-83, 47-84.
Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, § 47-91.
Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.
State board of architectural examination and registration, § 83-2.
Army, §§ 47-109 to 47-113. See within this title, "Registration of Official Discharges from the Military and Naval Forces of the United States."
Army and navy discharges, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
Associations, § 39-25.
Attested writings, § 47-12.
Attorney and client.
Probate of papers in action, § 47-8.
Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.
Attorney in fact.
Form, § 47-43.
Attornment, § 47-17.
Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
Bankruptcy.
Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.
Bankruptcy and insolvency records.
Fees, § 47-29.
Banks.
Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.
Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §§ 47-10, 47-92.
Births, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.
Blanks.
Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, § 47-35.
Bolich Alien Registration Act, §§ 64-1, 64-2. See Aliens.
Bonds, §§ 109-11, 109-12.
Bonds of counties, cities and school districts, § 160-407.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Bonds—(Cont'd)
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-6. See State Debt.
- Bonds of clerk, §§ 2-4; 109-11.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-64, 47-94.
- Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, §§ 47-9, 47-64.
- Cancellation of registration, § 45-37.
- Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Cattle brands, § 80-45.
- Certificate.
 - Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
 - Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, § 47-48.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-48, 47-49, 47-56, 47-66, 47-74, 47-99.
 - Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, etc., admitting to registration, § 47-49.
 - "Previous" examination, § 47-66.
- Certified copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Certified copies of grants and abstracts recorded, § 8-8.
- Evidence, §§ 1-229; 8-6, et seq., 47-101. See within this title, "Evidence."
- May be registered, § 47-31.
- Registration permitted in any county, § 47-31.
- Used as evidence, § 47-31.
- Chattel mortgages, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-3. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
 - Registration, § 47-20.
 - Necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Chiropodists, § 2-42, subs. 29.
- Chiropactic, § 90-152.
- Citizenship, § 47-6.
- Clerk of court, §§ 47-2, 47-14.
 - Authority of clerk, § 47-1.
 - Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
 - Before judges supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
- Certificate. See within this title, "Certificate."
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
- Clerk's deeds, where clerk appointed himself to sell, § 47-65.
- Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-54, 47-58, 47-59, 47-60, 47-61, 47-65, 47-77, 47-86, 47-106.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
 - Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, etc., admitting to registration, § 47-49.
 - Deputies, § 47-1.
 - Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, § 47-36.
 - Inferior courts.
 - Before clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-59.
 - Interest, §§ 47-7, 47-60.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
 - Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.
 - Proof of instruments permitted or required to be registered, § 2-16.
 - Register to apply to clerk for instruments for registration, § 161-12.
 - Registrations by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
 - Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Clerk's bond, § 2-4.
- Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, § 47-3.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-93 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Conditional sales, §§ 47-23, 47-24; 55-43.
- Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, § 47-24.
- Fees, § 47-23.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, § 47-6.
 - Officials of other states, foreign countries and the United States, § 47-2. See within this title, "Officials of Other States, Foreign Countries and the United States."
 - Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Constables.
 - Bonds, § 151-3.
- Constitution of the United States.
 - Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Consuls.
 - Ambassadors and consuls, §§ 47-2, 47-83, 47-84. See within this title, "Ambassadors and Consuls."
- Contempt.
 - Subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
- Copies.
 - Evidence, §§ 1-229; 8-6, et seq., 47-101. See within this title, "Evidence."
- Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian.
 - Aliens, § 47-33.
- Corporations.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Corporations—(Cont'd)

- Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer, or director of bank, §§ 47-10, 47-93.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 47-9, 47-64, 47-94. See within this title, "Building and Loan Associations."
- By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, § 47-70.
- By president and attested by witness before January, 1900, § 47-71.
- Certificate of incorporation, §§ 55-3, 55-30.
- Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January, 1927, § 47-72.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-63, 47-70 to 47-72, 47-75, 47-92, 47-93.
- Forms of corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
- Probate of corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Probates before officer of interested corporation, § 47-63.
- Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, § 47-92.
- Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, § 47-75.
- Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.
- Correction of errors, § 47-36.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Photostatic or photographic registration permitted, § 47-22.
- Curative acts.
 - Notaries public.
 - Validation of acts of infant notaries, § 10-10.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-106.
 - Absence of notarial seal, § 47-102.
 - Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
 - Acknowledgment of notary holding another office, § 47-104.
 - Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
 - Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
 - Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, or director of bank, § 47-93.
 - Banks, § 47-92.
 - Before clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
 - Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.
 - Before consuls general, § 47-83.
 - Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
 - Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.
 - Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
 - Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
 - Before officials of wrong state, § 47-76.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Curative statutes—(Cont'd)

- Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
- By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, § 47-70.
- By president and attested by witness before January, 1900, § 47-71.
- Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
- Certificate of wife's "previous" examination, § 47-66.
- Certificates of clerks without seal, § 47-99.
- Clerk a party, §§ 47-7, 47-14.
- Clerk of court, § 47-65.
- Clerk of court a party, § 47-106.
- Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, § 47-48.
- Clerk's deeds, where clerk appointed himself to sell, § 47-65.
- Clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
- Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January, 1927, § 47-72.
- Corporations, § 47-93.
- Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, etc., admitting to registration, § 47-49.
- Foreign probate omitting seals, § 47-82.
- Instruments in which clerk of superior court was party, § 47-106.
- Maps and plats, § 47-30.
- Notary public, § 47-95.
 - Minors, acting as, § 10-10.
- Notary's seal omitted, § 47-51.
- Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction, § 47-55.
- Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.
- Order of registration by interested clerk, § 47-61.
- Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
- Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, § 47-73.
- Probates before interested notaries, § 47-62.
- Probates before officer of interested corporation, § 47-63.
- Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, § 47-92.
- Probates before stockholders and directors of building and loan associations, § 47-64.
- Probates of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.
- Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.
- Probates omitting official seals, § 47-53.
- Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, § 47-75.
- Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Registration by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
- Registration without formal order validated, §§ 47-88, 47-89.
- "Same" in place of "this instrument," § 47-47.
- Seal of acknowledging officer omitted, § 47-101.
- Seal omitted, §§ 47-51, 47-53, 47-103.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Curative statutes—(Cont'd)

- Sister state probates without governor's authentication, § 47-80.
- Stockholders in banks, § 47-10.
- Stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.
- Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, § 47-90.
- Validation of certain probates of deeds before consuls agents of the United States, § 47-91.
- Validation of corporate deed with mistake as to officer's name, § 47-97.
- Validation of instruments registered without probate, § 47-96.
- Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.
- Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
- Deaths, §§ 130-77 to 130-81, 130-104, 130-106. See Statistics.
- Deeds, §§ 47-1 to 47-108.
 - Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, § 47-34.
- Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
- Deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Defective probate.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
 - Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Dentists, § 2-42, subs. 28.
- Deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113. See within this title, "Registration of Official Discharges from the Military and Naval Forces of the United States."
- District of Columbia, § 47-2.
- Domicile, § 47-6.
- Drugs and druggists, § 90-75.
- Ear marks, § 80-45.
- Easements.
 - Deeds of easements, § 47-27.
- Embalmers, § 90-207.
- Eminent domain.
 - Judgments, § 160-220.
- Engineers, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Engineers.
- Entry.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Errors in registration, § 47-36.
- Evidence.
 - Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Certified copies of registered instruments evidence, § 8-18.
 - Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, § 8-20.
 - Clerk of court, §§ 47-2, 47-14. See within this title, "Clerk of Court."
 - Copies of official writings, § 8-34.
 - Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Evidence—(Cont'd)

- Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
 - Judgment transferring title, § 1-229.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See within this title, "Probate."
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Farm names.
 - Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-33 to 80-39. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Federal court.
 - Judgments, § 1-238.
- Fees.
 - Bankruptcy and insolvency records, § 47-29.
- Foreign countries, §§ 47-2, 47-76 to 47-86. See within this title, "Officials of Other States, Foreign Countries and the United States."
- Foreign wills and deeds.
 - Evidence, § 8-32.
- Forms, §§ 47-37 to 47-45.
 - Acknowledgment by grantor, § 47-38.
 - Adjudication and order of registration, § 47-37.
 - Attorney in fact, § 47-43.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Entry of verification, § 47-46.
 - Husband's acknowledgment and wife's examination before same officer, § 47-40.
 - Master forms of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-21.
 - Private examination of wife, § 47-39.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Free trader, § 47-69.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-69.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Future interests.
 - Deed of future interest made to person not in esse, § 39-6.
- Gifts.
 - Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
 - Registration necessary, § 47-26.
- Grantor.
 - Acknowledgment taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Bond of guardian, § 33-14.
- Handwriting.
 - Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Husband and wife.
 - Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
 - Contracts of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-67 to 47-69, 47-87.
 - Marriage settlements, § 47-23.
 - Privy examination. See Acknowledgments.
 - Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.
 - Probates of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Husband and wife—(Cont'd)
 - Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.
 - Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.
 - Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
- Index, §§ 2-8; 161-18, 161-21, 161-22.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Addresses, § 72-30.
 - Registration to be in true name, § 72-30.
- Insurance.
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
- Judges, §§ 47-1, 47-2, 47-7.
 - Abolition of judge of probate, § 2-1.
 - Before judges supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-58.
 - Jurisdiction when clerk interested, § 28-1.
- Judgments, § 1-228.
 - Certified registered copy evidence, § 1-229.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-220.
 - Extension of time for registration, § 1-228.
 - Judgments transferring title registered as other deeds, § 1-228.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Clerk of court has jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
- Justice of the peace, §§ 47-1, 47-2.
 - Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
 - By justice of peace of other than registering county, § 47-4.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-56.
- Justice of the supreme court, § 47-7.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Leases, §§ 47-1, 47-18, 47-24. See within this title, "Leases."
- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Leases, §§ 47-1, 47-18.
 - Lease of railroad property, § 47-24.
 - Railroad property, § 47-24.
 - Registration, § 47-18.
- Liens, §§ 44-38 to 44-42.
 - Agricultural liens for advances, § 44-52.
- Livery of seizin.
 - Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Color of title under destroyed instrument, § 98-8.
 - Copies contained in court records may be recorded, § 98-13.
 - Establishing boundaries and estate, § 98-3.
 - Official conveyances replaced, § 98-11.
 - Originals may be again recorded, § 98-2.
 - Wills, §§ 98-4, 98-5.
- Maps and plats, § 47-30.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-30.
 - Streets and sidewalks, § 160-227.
- Marriage settlements, §§ 47-25, 52-22.
 - Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-25.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Married women.
 - Husband and wife. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
 - Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
 - Privy examination. See Acknowledgments.
- Master forms.
 - Mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, § 47-21.
- Master in chancery.
 - Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-85.
- Medicines, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.
- Mid-wives, §§ 90-172, 130-200, 130-201.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 47-1, 47-20.
 - Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, § 47-21.
 - Registration, § 47-20.
 - Necessary to pass property as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Motor Vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
- Municipal securities, § 160-394.
 - Public securities recording act.
 - Registration, § 160-407.
 - Title of act, § 160-406.
- Navy, §§ 47-109 to 47-113. See within this title, "Registration of Official Discharges from the Military and Naval Forces of the United States."
- Non-residents.
 - Probate, § 47-6.
- Notaries, § 47-1, 47-2.
 - Absence of notarial seal, § 47-102.
 - Acknowledgments of notary holding another office, § 47-104.
 - Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
 - Curative acts.
 - Validation of acts of infant notaries, § 10-10.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-62, 47-77, 47-95.
 - Probates before interested notaries, § 47-62.
 - Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, § 47-90.
- Nurses, §§ 2-42, subs. 30, 90-168.
- Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-55.
- Officials of other states, foreign countries and the United States, § 47-2.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
 - Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.
 - Before consuls general, § 47-83.
 - Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
 - Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
 - Before officials of wrong state, § 47-76.
 - Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-76 to 47-86.
- Foreign probates omitting seals, § 47-82.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Officials of other states, foreign countries and the United States—(Cont'd)
- Probate, § 47-2.
- Sister state probates without governor's authentication, § 47-80.
- Where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Optometry, §§ 90-114 to 90-128. See Optometry.
- Order of registration, §§ 47-14, 47-37.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-47, 47-60, 47-61, 47-88, 47-89.
- Defective order of registration "same" for "this instrument," § 47-47.
- Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
- Registration without formal order validated, §§ 47-88, 7-89.
- Osteopathy, §§ 90-131, 90-133.
- Partition, § 46-20.
- Clerk to docket owelty charges, § 46-21.
- Photostatic copies of plats, etc.; fees of clerk, § 47-32.
- Photostatic registration.
- Counties may authorize, § 47-22.
- Physicians and surgeons, §§ 2-42; 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.
- Plats, § 47-30.
- Powers of attorney, §§ 47-1, 47-28.
- Registration, § 47-28.
- Privy examination. See Acknowledgments.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16.
- Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
- Attested writing, §§ 47-12, 47-13.
- Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, § 47-8.
- By justice of peace of other than registering county, § 47-4.
- Clerk a party, § 47-7.
- Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
- Commissioner appointed by clerk for non-resident maker, § 47-3.
- Corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
- Evidence. See within this title, "Evidence."
- Married man whose wife is insane, § 47-15.
- Nonresidents, § 47-6.
- Officials authorized to take probate, § 47-1.
- Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, § 47-6.
- Officials of the United States, foreign countries, and sister states, § 47-2.
- Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, § 47-10.
- Probate where clerk is a party, § 47-7.
- Seal of officer, § 47-5.
- Stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.
- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
- Unattested writing, § 47-13.
- Validation, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
- When seal of officer necessary, § 47-5.
- Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Wills.
- Probate of wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Public lands, §§ 146-39 et seq; 161-19, 161-20. See Public Lands.
- Public securities recording act.
- Registration, § 160-407.
- Title of act, § 160-406.
- Railroads.
- Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, § 47-24.
- Registered without probate.
- Curative statutes, § 47-96.
- Validation of instruments registered without probate, § 47-96.
- Register of deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27. See Register of Deeds.
- Filling in blank spaces on forms, § 47-35.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46.
- Alphabetically, § 161-17.
- Bankruptcy records, § 47-29.
- Certified copies may be registered; used as evidence, § 47-31.
- Chattel mortgages, § 47-20.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
- Conditional sales of personal property, § 47-23.
- Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, § 47-24.
- Contracts to convey, § 47-18.
- Conveyances, § 47-18.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
- Copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Correction of errors, § 47-36.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
- Deeds.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
- Deeds of easements, § 47-27.
- Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Errors in registration corrected on petition of clerk, § 47-36.
- Forms, §§ 47-37 to 47-45. See within this title, "Forms."
- Forms of acknowledgment, probate and order of registration, §§ 47-37 to 47-45.
- Index books, § 161-18.
- Leases, § 47-18.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
- Liability of register for failure, § 161-16.
- Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-20.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§ 47-18, 47-20.
- Order of registration, §§ 47-14, 47-37. See within this title, "Order of Registration."
- Papers filed alphabetically, § 161-17.
- Photostatic copies of plats, etc.; fees of clerk, § 47-32.
- Plats, § 47-30.
- Powers of attorney, § 47-28.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)
 Registration—(Cont'd)
 Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
 Registration without probate, § 47-96.
 Register's duties, § 161-14.
 Register to apply to clerk for instruments for registration, § 161-12.
 Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, § 47-35.
 State lands, §§ 161-19, 161-20.
 Subdivisions, § 47-30.
 Transcribing books, § 161-18.
 Unregistered deeds prior to January, 1890, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
 Validation, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
 Verification, § 47-46.
 Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
 Alteration, § 47-112.
 Book for record of discharges in office of register of deeds, § 47-109.
 Certificate of last discharge, § 47-110.
 Certified copy of registration, § 47-113.
 Fee, §§ 47-110, 47-113.
 Forgery, § 47-112.
 Inquiry by register of deeds, § 47-111.
 Oath of applicant, § 47-111.
 Official discharge, § 47-110.
 Specifications, § 47-109.
 Registration of physicians, § 90-19.
 Clerk punishable for illegally registering physicians, § 90-20.
 Practicing without registration; penalties, § 90-19.
 Residents.
 Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
 "Same" for "this instrument," § 47-47.
 Seals and sealed instruments, § 47-99.
 Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 Curative statutes, §§ 47-51, 47-53, 47-82, 47-86, 47-99, 47-103.
 Foreign probates omitting seals, § 47-82.
 Notary's seal omitted, § 47-52.
 Omission of seal of acknowledging officer, § 47-101.
 Probates omitting official seals, § 47-53.
 Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
 When seal of officer necessary to probate, § 47-5.
 Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
 Seizin.
 Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
 Soldiers, §§ 47-109 to 47-113. See within this title, "Registration of Official Discharges from the Military and Naval Forces of the United States."
 State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 State lands. See Public Lands.
 Stock and stockholders.
 Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, § 47-10.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)
 Streets.
 Maps of streets within one mile of corporate limits, § 160-227.
 Subdivisions, § 47-30.
 Subpoenas.
 Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.
 Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
 Subscribing witnesses, §§ 47-11, 47-12.
 Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
 Curative statutes, §§ 47-73, 47-74.
 Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, § 47-73.
 Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.
 Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
 Supplemental proceedings.
 Appointment of receiver, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
 Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
 Timber marks, § 80-16.
 Torrens act, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
 Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
 Tuberculosis, § 131-55.
 United States, § 47-2. See within this title, "Officials of Other States, Foreign Countries and the United States."
 Lands conveyed to United States, § 104-4.
 Validation, §§ 47-47 to 47-106. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
 Vendor and purchaser.
 Contracts to convey, §§ 47-1, 47-18.
 Verification, § 47-46.
 Veterans.
 Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113. See within this title, "Registration of Official Discharges from the Military and Naval Forces of the United States."
 Wills.
 Probate of wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See Wills.
 Witnesses.
 Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
 Curative statutes, §§ 47-73, 47-74.
 Oath of subscribing witnesses, § 47-73.
 Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.
 Proof of unattested writing, § 47-13.
 Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
PROBATION, §§ 15-197 to 15-209.
 Juvenile courts, §§ 110-29, 110-31, 110-32, 110-33, 110-44. See Juvenile Courts.
 Prostitution, § 14-208.
 Suspension of sentence and probation, §§ 15-197 to 15-209. See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.
PROBATION OFFICERS, §§ 15-197 to 15-209; 110-27 et seq. See Juvenile Courts.
PROCEDURE.
 Civil procedure, §§ 1-1 to 1-599. See Civil Procedure.

PROCEDURE—(Cont'd)

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Criminal Procedure.

Juvenile courts.

Rules of procedure devised by court, § 110-43.

Rules of court, §§ 7-20, 7-21. See Rules of Court.

PROCEEDINGS IN REM AND IN PERSONAM.

Land registration under the Torrens system, § 43-2.

PROCESS, §§ 1-88 to 1-108. See Summons and Process.

PROCESS AGENT, §§ 1-97; 7-143; 28-186, 28-187; 55-38, 55-39.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.

Nonresident motorists, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.

Service of process. See Service of Process.

PROCESSING GOODS.

Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-4, 44-5.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, §§ 8-89 to 8-91. See Inspection and Production of Writings.

PROFANITY.

Electric, telegraph and power companies.

Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, § 14-196.

Highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Railroads.

Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.

PROFESSIONAL NURSES, §§ 90-158 to 90-171. See Nurses.

PROHIBITION, §§ 18-1 to 18-104. See Intoxicating Liquors.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.

Limitation of actions.

Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.

PROMISSORY NOTES, §§ 1-27, 1-71, 1-156; 25-137, 25-191. See Negotiable Instruments.

PROMOTING CORPORATIONS, §§ 55-1 to 55-183; 58-120 to 58-124. See Corporations; Insurance.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE, §§ 90-69, 90-71, 90-78 to 90-80. See Drugs and Druggists.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, §§ 7-43 to 7-45. See Solicitors.

Cases removed to Federal court prosecuted, § 147-89.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-350. See General County Courts.

Recorders' court, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.

Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Recorders' Courts.

PROSECUTION BONDS, §§ 1-109 to 1-112.

Affidavit of attorney, § 1-110.

Affidavit of defendant, §§ 1-110, 1-112.

PROSECUTION BONDS—(Cont'd)

Appeal bonds, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See Appeals.

Attorney, Appx. I, (2), § 2.

Authority from judge or clerk to sue as pauper, §§ 1-109, 1-110.

Cash deposit, § 1-109.

Cities and towns need not give bonds, § 1-109.

Costs, §§ 1-109, 1-112.

Defendant's, for costs and damages in actions for land, § 1-111.

Defense without bond, § 1-112.

Deposit in lieu of bond, § 1-109.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Undertaking of objector to allotment, § 1-383.

File written authority for suit as pauper, § 1-109.

In forma pauperis, §§ 1-109, 1-110.

Justices of the peace.

Plaintiff's cost bond on appeal, § 1-301.

Mortgage in lieu of, §§ 109-29 to 109-31.

Plaintiff's, for costs, § 1-109.

Real property, § 1-211.

Recordari, §§ 1-269, 1-301.

Set-off and counterclaim, § 1-211.

Surety companies as surety, § 109-17.

Surety on prosecution bond and bail, Appx. I, (2), § 2.

Undertaking on appeal, §§ 1-285 to 1-297. See Appeal.

PROSPECTIVE MOTHERS.

Syphilis test, §§ 130-221 to 130-225.

Birth certificates to contain information as to tests, § 130-224.

Penalty for violation, § 130-225.

Services of health officer or county physician, § 130-223.

Services of physician on request, § 130-222.

Wasserman test, § 130-221.

PROSTITUTION, §§ 14-203 to 14-208.

Aiders and abettors, § 14-204.

Buildings, § 14-204.

Character in evidence, § 14-206.

Conveyances, § 14-204.

Definition of terms, § 14-203.

Degrees of guilt, § 14-207.

Entering places of prostitution, § 14-204.

Evidence, § 14-206.

Inns, hotels and restaurants, §§ 14-185, 14-186.

Jurisdiction, § 14-205.

Lewdness. See Lewdness.

Nuisances, § 19-1.

Parole, § 14-208.

Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, § 14-187.

Prior conviction, § 14-206.

Probation, § 14-208.

Prosecution, § 14-205.

Punishment, § 14-208.

Reformatories or homes for fallen women.

Reformatories, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See Reformatories.

State home and industrial school for girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

Reputation and prior conviction admissible as evidence, § 14-206.

Soliciting, § 14-204.

PROSTITUTION—(Cont'd)

- State Home and Industrial School for Girls.
- Definition, § 134-34.
- Punishment, § 134-35.
- Unlawful acts, § 134-33.
- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, §§ 72-38, 72-39.
- Universities and colleges.
- Lewd women within three miles, § 14-198.

PROTEST, §§ 25-125, 25-159 to 25-167. See Negotiable Instruments.

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES, §§ 1-409 to 1-439.

- Appeal from order allowing, § 1-578.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.
- Attachment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Bail, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
- Contempt.
- Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.
- Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§ 1-508 to 1-510. See Payment into Court.
- Injunctions, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.
- Jurisdiction acquired on allowance, § 1-101.
- Motions determined in ten days, § 1-580.
- Motion to vacate or modify has preference, § 1-578.
- Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.

PROXIES.

- Corporations, § 55-27.
- By-laws, § 55-27.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, §§ 93-1 to 93-13.

- Already practicing, § 93-7.
- Assistants need not be certified, § 93-9.
- Banks and banking.
- Employed in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 15.
- List filed with secretary of state, § 53-36.
- Liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 15.
- Board of accountancy.
- Certificate of qualification, §§ 93-2, 93-12.
- Duties, § 93-12.
- Examinations, § 93-12.
- Fees, § 93-12.
- Powers, § 93-12.
- Certificate of qualification, § 93-2.
- Assistants need not be certified, § 93-9.
- Board of accountancy, §§ 93-2, 93-12.
- Persons certified in other states, § 93-10.
- State board of accountancy, § 93-2.
- "Certified public accountants," § 93-3.
- Corporations.
- Unlawful practice, § 93-6.
- Use of title by corporation, § 93-5.
- Criminal law, § 93-13.
- Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant" by individual, § 93-3.
- Use of title "public accountant" without qualification, § 93-8.
- Definition, § 93-1.
- Examinations, § 93-12.
- Fees, § 93-12.
- Law not applicable to officers of state or municipality, § 93-11.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—(Cont'd)

- Licenses, § 105-41.
- Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.
- Partnership.
- Use of title by firm, § 93-4.
- Persons certified in other states, § 93-10.
- "Public accounting" defined, § 93-1.
- Public officers.
- Law not applicable to, § 93-11.
- Qualifications, § 93-2.
- Registration, § 93-12.
- Registration of accountants already practicing, § 93-7.
- State board of accountancy, §§ 93-2, 93-12. See within this title, "Board of Accountancy."
- Use of title.
- Unlawful use of title, "Certified public accountant" by individual, § 93-3.
- Use of title "public accountant" without qualification, § 93-8.
- Violation of chapter; penalty, § 93-13.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, §§ 28-17 to 28-21. See Executors and Administrators.

PUBLIC ALMS.

- Regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms, §§ 108-80 to 108-90. See Regulation of Organizations and Individuals Soliciting Public Alms.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

- Division of public assistance, §§ 108-15, 108-16.
- Director of public assistance, § 108-16.
- Division of public assistance created, § 108-15.

PUBLICATION, § 1-98.

- Affidavits, §§ 1-98, 1-102.
- Assessments.
- Local improvements.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-212.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors.
- Notice to creditors, § 23-14.
- Attachment and garnishment.
- Notice of attachment, § 1-448.
- Time publication to begin, § 1-444.
- Warrant issued by justice of peace, §§ 1-448, 1-452.
- Action of property by lienor.
- When no newspaper published in county, § 44-5.
- Banks and banking.
- Notice of return of bank to officers by conservators, § 53-153.
- Notice of substitution of trustee for banks in liquidation, § 53-27.
- Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, § 53-26.
- Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §§ 53-20, subsec. 19, 53-36.
- Report on condition of bank, §§ 53-105, 53-107.
- Budget.
- County budget, § 153-119.
- Carriers.
- Publication of rates, § 62-130.
- Computation of time, §§ 1-594, 1-595.
- Concealed with intent to defraud creditors, § 1-98.
- Contempt.
- Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, § 5-1.

PUBLICATION—(Cont'd)

- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Annual statement, § 153-42.
 - Annual statement of claims and revenues, § 153-68.
 - Notice of reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.
 - Publication of financial condition, § 153-141.
 - Publication of statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.
- County budget, § 153-119.
- County finance act, §§ 153-86, 153-89, 153-94, 153-95. See County Finance Act.
- Definition, § 153-70.
- County fiscal control act.
 - Statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.
- County treasurer.
 - Reports, § 155-7.
- Courts.
 - Special terms, notice of, § 7-80.
- Custody of children.
 - Summons, § 50-13.
- Defaults, § 1-211.
- Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
- Definition.
 - County finance act, § 153-70.
- Departure from state, § 1-98.
- Depositions.
 - Publication of notice in case of non-resident, § 8-73.
- Division of publications, § 147-54.1.
- Divorce, § 1-98.
- Drainage districts, § 156-58.
- Eminent domain, § 40-14.
 - Notice to non-residents, § 160-219.
- Estrays, § 79-1.
- Execution, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Notice of re-sale, § 28-91.
 - Notice to creditors, §§ 28-47, 28-48.
 - Service by publication on executor without bond, § 28-179.
 - Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Allotment on petition of owner, § 1-387.
- Foreclosure of mortgages, § 1-98.
- Foreign corporations, § 1-98.
- Four successive weeks, § 1-588.
- Fraud.
 - Service of summons by publication, § 1-93.
- General county courts.
 - Election notice, § 7-282.
- Guardian ad litem, § 1-66.
- Insurance.
 - Publication of assets and liabilities; penalty for failure, § 58-34.
- Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Land registration under Torrens act.
 - Notice of petition published, § 43-10.
- Libel and slander, §§ 99-1 to 99-4. See Libel and Slander.
- Local improvements.
 - Assessments.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-212.

PUBLICATION—(Cont'd)

- Local improvements—(Cont'd)
 - Publication of resolution or notice, § 160-80.
- Manner of publication, § 1-99.
 - Cost, § 1-99.
 - Newspaper, § 1-99.
 - Time, § 1-99.
- Marriage, §§ 51-1 to 51-19. See Marriage.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Sales of personal property, § 45-23.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Distribution of motor vehicle laws, § 20-46.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 153-3; 160-35+ et seq.
 - See Municipal Corporations.
 - Reports, § 160-328.
 - Newspaper, §§ 1-99, 1-588.
 - Non-residents, § 1-98.
 - Notice, § 1-588.
 - Computation of time, § 1-594.
 - Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-32.
 - Partition, § 46-6.
 - Proof of service, §§ 1-102, 1-588.
- Railroads.
 - Publication of rates, § 62-130.
- Real or personal property in state, § 1-98.
- Recorders' courts.
 - Election notice, § 7-258.
- Reports.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-328.
- Return.
 - When summons returnable, § 1-89.
- Service by publication, §§ 1-98, 1-100, 1-588.
- Service of process.
 - Cases in which service by publication may be had, § 1-98.
 - Manner of publication, § 1-99.
 - Notice, § 1-588.
 - Proof of service, § 1-102.
 - Time for completing service, §§ 1-89, 1-100.
 - Time limit for completion of service, § 1-89.
- Sewers and drains.
 - Order for construction or extension of system, § 160-241.
- Shellfish.
 - Oyster lease, § 113-180.
- Special proceedings, § 1-394.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Supreme court.
 - Opinions of court, § 7-15.
- Time, computation of, §§ 1-594, 1-595.
- Unknown stockholders or persons interested in real estate, § 1-98.
- Water companies and waterworks.
 - Dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- When service by publication complete, § 1-100.
- When service may be by publication, § 1-98.

PUBLIC BAKERIES, §§ 106-220 to 106-232. See Health.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, §§ 129-1 to 129-12; 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.

Arrest.

- Power of arrest, § 129-10.

Arsenal, §§ 127-88, 127-89.

Arson, §§ 14-59, 14-61, 14-62.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—

(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking.
- Office of commissioner, § 53-102.
- Bonds, chap. 142, art. 6.
- Care, operation, maintenance, and construction, §§ 129-1 to 129-12.
- Accounts for labor, § 129-8.
- Arrest.
 - Power of arrest, § 129-10.
- Board of public buildings and grounds, § 129-2.
- Powers and duties, § 129-3.
- Rules and regulations, § 129-7.
- Definitions, § 129-1.
- Disorderly conduct in buildings, § 129-9.
- Funds, § 129-12.
- Injury to buildings, § 129-9.
- Moore and Nash squares and other public lots, § 129-11.
- Superintendent.
 - Appointment and salary, § 129-4.
 - Bond, § 129-5.
 - Duties, § 129-6.
 - Powers of arrest, § 129-10.
- Construction, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See within this title, "Care, Operation, Maintenance and Construction."
- Counties.
 - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§ 153-77, 153-80.
- Courthouse, §§ 104-1 to 104-4, 104-7; 144-4; 146-18; 153-49 et seq. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Criminal law.
 - Defacing, §§ 14-132; 129-9.
 - Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §§ 14-132; 129-9.
 - Disorderly conduct, §§ 14-132; 129-9.
- Fire insurance.
 - Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
- Flags to be displayed on public buildings and institutions, § 144-3.
- Injury to, §§ 14-132; 129-9.
- Institutions bond act, chap. 142, art. 6.
- Insurance.
 - Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - Plans submitted to, § 58-193.
- Jail, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Maintenance, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See within this title, "Care, Operation, Maintenance and Construction."
- Moore square, § 129-11.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Contractor on municipal building to give bond.
 - Action on bond, § 44-14.
- Nash square, § 129-11.
- North Carolina Art Society.
 - Space for art exhibit, § 140-3.
- Operation, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See within this title, "Care, Operation, Maintenance and Construction."
- Parks, §§ 100-1 to 100-16. See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.
- Schoolhouses, §§ 115-83 to 115-95; 115-215 to 115-231; 115-352. See Education.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—

(Cont'd)

- Separate specifications for building contracts, § 143-128.
- State building contracts, §§ 143-128 to 143-135.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State flag, § 144-3.
- Subversive activities.
 - Public buildings not to be used for subversive activities, §§ 14-11, 14-12.
- United States.
 - Acquisition of lands for public buildings, § 104-7.
- PUBLIC DANCE HALLS.**
 - Outside city limits, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.
- PUBLIC DEBT,** §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
 - Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment XIV.
- PUBLIC FERRIES,** §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.
- PUBLIC GUARDIANS,** §§ 33-44 to 33-47. See Guardian and Ward.
- PUBLIC HEALTH,** §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- PUBLIC HOLIDAYS,** § 103-4. See Sundays and Holidays.
- PUBLIC HOSPITALS,** §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- PUBLIC LANDS.**
 - Actions, §§ 146-67 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants Vacated."
 - Lands controlled by state board of education, §§ 146-90 to 146-93.
 - Agreement with others to prosecute or survey, § 146-93.
 - Compromise, § 146-92.
 - Counsel, § 146-92.
 - Statute of limitations, § 146-91.
 - Title presumed in board, § 146-90.
 - Lands sold for taxes, §§ 146-90 to 146-93.
 - Adverse possession, §§ 1-35 to 1-37; 146-91.
 - Color of title, § 146-13.
 - Attorney-general.
 - Action by attorney-general, § 1-515.
 - Auditor's certificate, § 146-46.
 - Authentication.
 - Copies of foreign records, etc., relating to land titles in United States, Appx. III, § 689.
 - Bond for royalty, § 146-72.
 - Bonds.
 - Entry, § 146-26.
 - Entry-taker, § 146-17.
 - Burke county.
 - Copies of grants lost or destroyed, § 8-10.
 - Card index system for grants, § 146-53.
 - Caveat.
 - Grants vacated, §§ 146-26, 146-67 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants Vacated."
 - Cherokee county.
 - Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, § 8-14.
 - Color of title.
 - Void grants, § 146-13.

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

- Compromise and settlement.
 - State board of education, § 146-92.
- Correction of grants, §§ 146-55 to 146-66.
 - Change of county line before grant issued or registered, § 146-55.
 - Entries in wrong county, § 146-56.
 - Errors in grants corrected, § 146-60.
 - Errors in surveys of plats corrected, § 146-57.
 - Grants signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-62.
 - Irregular entries validated, § 146-61.
 - Lost seal replaced, § 146-59.
 - Resurvey of lands to correct grants, § 146-58.
 - Time for registering grants extended, §§ 146-63, 146-64, 146-65, 146-66.
- Counties.
 - Change of county-line before grant issued or registered, § 146-55.
 - Entry in wrong county, § 146-56.
- County surveyor, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See within this title, "Surveys."
 - Special surveyor appointed, if no county surveyor, § 146-37.
 - Special surveyor, when county surveyor interested, § 146-38.
- Courthouse.
 - Office of entry-taker at courthouse, § 146-18.
- Criminal law.
 - Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-51.
 - Mining phosphate rock in rivers, § 146-77.
 - Mining phosphate without grant, § 146-76.
 - Penalty for failure to make record, § 146-43.
 - Penalty for failure to make returns; how recovered, § 146-20.
- Curative statutes.
 - Copies of grants certified by clerk or secretary of state validated, § 8-9.
 - Grants signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-62.
 - Irregular entry validated, § 146-61.
 - Time for registering grants extended, §§ 146-63 to 146-66.
- Death.
 - Grant issued in case of claimant's death, § 146-49.
- Department of conservation and development.
 - Department to locate public lands subject to entry, § 146-3.
 - Swamp lands, § 146-5.
- Drainage, §§ 146-78 to 146-87. See within this title, "Swamp Lands Reclaimed."
- Education, §§ 146-78 to 146-96. See within this title, "Lands Controlled by State Board of Education."
- Eminent domain, § 40-28.
- Entries, §§ 146-23 to 146-30.
 - Bonds required, § 146-26.
 - Corrections, §§ 146-55 to 146-66. See within this title, "Correction of Grants."
 - Description of land, § 146-24.
 - Duty of entry-taker, § 146-25.
 - Entries in writing, with description of land, § 146-24.
 - Entries in wrong county, § 146-56.
 - Entry for benefit of entry-taker, § 146-30.
 - Irregular entries validated, § 146-61.

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

- Entries—(Cont'd)
 - Lands subject to grant, §§ 146-1 to 146-7, 146-13. See within this title, "Lands Subject to Grant."
 - Lapsed entries not renewed within one year, § 146-29.
 - Lapse of entry, §§ 146-27 to 146-29.
 - Payment of price, § 146-27.
 - Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See within this title, "Phosphate Beds."
 - Protest filed, § 146-26.
 - Subsequent entry, § 146-28.
 - Surveys according to priority of entry, § 146-33.
 - Title presumed out of the state, § 1-36.
 - When entry lapses, subsequent entry valid, § 146-28.
 - Who entitled to make entries, § 146-23.
- Entry-taker, §§ 146-14 to 146-22.
 - Annual returns, § 146-19.
 - Bonds required, § 146-17.
 - Duty of entry-taker, § 146-25.
 - Election, § 146-14.
 - Entry for benefit of entry-taker, § 146-30.
 - Fees, § 146-16.
 - Oath, § 146-15.
 - Office of entry-taker at courthouse, § 146-18.
 - Penalty for failure to make returns; how recovered, § 146-20.
 - Register of deeds acts in case of vacancy, § 146-22.
 - Term of office, § 146-14.
 - Warrants issued by successor in office, § 146-21.
- Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.
 - Record as evidence, § 146-41.
- Fees.
 - Entry-taker, § 146-16.
 - Fees for issuing grant for phosphate beds, § 146-74.
 - Fees for recording, § 146-42.
- Grants, §§ 146-44 to 146-69.
 - Card index system for grants, § 146-53.
 - Correction of grants, §§ 146-55 to 146-66. See within this title, "Correction of Grants."
 - Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-51.
 - Death of claimant, § 146-49.
 - Entries, §§ 146-23 to 146-30. See within this title, "Entries."
 - Evidence of grants, §§ 8-6 to 8-18.
 - Grant issued in case of claimant's death, § 146-49.
 - Grant issued on author's certificate, § 146-46.
 - Grant of Moore's Creek battlefield authorized, § 146-54.
 - Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.
 - Lands subject to grant, §§ 146-1 to 146-7, 146-13. See within this title, "Lands Subject to Grant."
 - Manner of issuing grant, § 146-47.
 - Number of survey in grants registered, § 161-19.
 - Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See within this title, "Phosphate Beds."
 - Price paid state treasurer, § 146-45.
 - Price to be paid for land, § 146-44.

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

Grants—(Cont'd)

- Registration of grants, § 146-48.
- Secretary of state to investigate and fix price of land, § 146-44.
- Vacation of grants, §§ 146-67 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants Vacated."
- When secretary of state may withhold grant, § 146-50.

Grants vacated, §§ 146-67 to 146-69.

- Action by state to vacate grants, § 146-69.
- Civil action to vacate grant, § 146-67.
- Failure to operate phosphate bed for two years, § 146-75.
- Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-68.
- Phosphate beds, § 146-75.

Index, § 146-53.

Inland waterway, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.

Lakes.

- Certain lakes not to be sold, § 146-7.

Lands controlled by state board of education, §§ 146-78 to 146-96.

- Actions by board; counsel; compromise, § 146-92.
- Agreement with others to prosecute or survey, § 146-93.
- Controversies concerning lands, § 146-90.
- Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-96.
- Lands sold for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Lands subject to grant, §§ 146-1 to 146-13.
- Reservation to the state, § 146-95.
- Sale of lands, §§ 146-94 to 146-96.
- Sale of swamp lands, § 146-94.
- Statute of limitations, § 146-91.
- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87. See within this title, "Swamp Lands Reclaimed."
- Title presumed in the board; tax titles, § 146-90.
- Trespass, § 14-130.

Lands subject to grant.

- Certain lakes not to be sold, § 146-7.
- Color of title, § 146-13.
- Department of conservation and development to locate lands subject to entry, §§ 146-3, 146-5.
- Exceptions, § 146-1.
- Lands covered by lake, § 146-1.
- Lands covered by navigable waters, § 146-1.
- Land covered by water, for wharves, § 146-6.
- Marsh lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-5.
- Swamp lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-5.
- Swamp lands defined, § 146-4.
- Unappropriated lands, § 146-1.
- Vacant lands, § 146-1.
- Void grant, § 146-13.
- Wharves, § 146-6.

Lapse of entry.

- Effective, § 146-27.
- Failure to pay, § 146-27.
- Lapsed entries not renewed within one year, § 146-29.
- When entry lapses, subsequent entry valid, § 146-28.

Limitation of actions, §§ 1-35 to 1-37, 146-91.

- Lapse of entry, §§ 146-27 to 146-29. See within this title, "Lapse of Entry."

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

Limitation of actions—(Cont'd)

- State board of education, § 146-91.
- Lost seal replaced, § 146-59.
- Manner of issuing grants, § 146-47.
- Maps, §§ 146-35, 146-36, 146-57. See within this title, "Plats."
- McCulloch grants, §§ 8-16, 8-17.
- Migratory bird sanctuaries, § 104-10.
- Moore county.
 - Copies of grants lost or destroyed, § 8-11.
- Moore's Creek battlefield, § 146-54.
- Navigation.
 - Lands covered by navigable waters, § 146-1.
 - Phosphate beds in navigable waters entered, § 146-70.
- Navigable waters, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See within this title, "Phosphate Beds."
- Oath.
 - Chainbearers sworn, § 146-34.
 - Entry-taker, § 146-15.
- Onslow county.
 - Copies of grants lost or destroyed, § 8-12.
- Patents, §§ 146-44 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants."
- Penalty, §§ 146-20 et seq. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77.
 - Exclusive right to mine, § 146-72.
 - Failure to operate for two years vacates grants, § 146-75.
 - Fees for issuing grant for phosphate beds, § 146-74.
 - Grant obtained, § 146-71.
 - Mining phosphate rock in rivers, § 146-77.
 - Mining phosphate without grant, § 146-76.
 - Navigation not obstructed by grantee, § 146-73.
 - Phosphate beds in navigable waters entered, § 146-70.
 - Royalty, §§ 146-71, 146-72.
 - Term of grant, § 146-71.
- Plats, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See within this title, "Surveys."
 - Errors in surveys of plats corrected, § 146-57.
 - Plats and warrant sent to secretary of state, § 146-36.
 - Survey made and plats prepared, § 146-35.
- Price to be paid for lands, §§ 146-44, 146-45.
- Priority of entry, § 146-33.
- Probate and registration. See within this title, "Records."
- Protest, § 146-26.
- Quo warranto.
 - State lands, § 1-515.
- Recording. See within this title, "Records."
- Records.
 - Certificate of survey registered, § 161-20.
 - Change of county-line before grant issued or registered, § 146-55.
 - Fees for recording, § 146-42.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-96.
 - Former surveys recorded, § 146-40.
 - Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-68.
- Lands controlled by state board of education.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-96.

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

Records—(Cont'd)

- Number of survey in grants registered, § 161-19.
- Penalty for failure to make record, § 146-43.
- Received as evidence, § 146-41.
- Record of surveys to be kept, § 146-39.
- Registration of grants, § 146-48.
- Time for registering grants extended, §§ 146-63 to 146-66.
- Vacation of grant, § 146-68.
- What record must show, § 146-41.
- Register of deeds.
 - Register of deeds to act as entry-taker in case of vacancy, § 146-22.
 - Certificate of survey registered, § 161-20.
- Registration. See within this title, "Records."
 - Grants of state lands, §§ 146-63 to 146-66.
- Removal of causes.
 - Suits under grants of land from different states, Appx. II, § 73.
- Returns by entry-taker, §§ 146-19, 146-20.
- Seal.
 - Lost seal replaced, § 146-59.

Secretary of state.

- Grants signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-62.
- Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-68.
- Manner of issuing grants, § 146-47.
- Plats and warrants sent to secretary of state, § 146-36.
- Price to be paid for lands, § 146-44.
- When secretary of state may withhold grant, § 146-50.

State auditor.

- Grants issued on auditor's certificate, § 146-46.

State board of education.

- Lands controlled by state board of education, §§ 146-78 to 146-96.
- Lands sold for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Sale of swamp lands, §§ 146-94 to 146-96.
- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87.
 - See within this title, "Swamp Lands Reclaimed."

State forests, §§ 113-29 to 113-50. See State Forests.

State lakes.

- Docks, wharfs, etc., § 146-10.
- Fish breeding protected, § 146-9.
- Fishing, § 146-8.
- Fishing licenses, § 146-11.
- Hunting, § 146-8.
- Recreational use, § 146-8.
- Regulation of use, § 146-8.

State lands.

- Action by attorney-general, § 1-515.
- Adverse possession, §§ 1-35 to 1-37, 146-91.
- Correction of grants, §§ 146-55 to 146-66. See within this title, "Correction of Grants."
- Entries, §§ 146-23 to 146-30. See within this title, "Entries."
- Entry-taker, §§ 146-14 to 146-22. See within this title, "Entry-Taker."
- Fees, §§ 146-16, 146-42, 146-74. See within this title, "Fees."
- Grants, §§ 146-44 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants."

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

State lands—(Cont'd)

- Grants vacated, §§ 146-67 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants Vacated."
- Lands sold for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Lands subject to grant, §§ 146-1 to 146-7, 146-13. See within this title, "Lands Subject to Grant."
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-35 to 1-37, 146-91.
- McCulloch grants.
 - Conveyances or certified copies evidence of title under McCulloch grants, § 8-17.
 - Evidence of title under McCulloch grants, § 8-16.
- Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See within this title, "Phosphate Beds."
- Quo warranto, § 1-515.
- Surveys, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See within this title, "Surveys."
- Swamp lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-5, 146-90, 146-94 to 146-97. See within this title, "Swamp Lands."
- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87. See within this title, "Swamp Lands Reclaimed."
- State treasurer.
 - Price paid state treasurer, § 146-45.
- Surveys, §§ 146-31 to 146-43.
 - Chainbearers sworn, § 146-34.
 - Duplicate warrants, § 146-32.
 - Errors in surveys of plats corrected, § 146-57.
 - Fees for recording, § 146-42.
 - Former surveys recorded, § 146-40.
 - Maps, § 146-35.
 - Penalty for failure to make record, § 146-43.
 - Plats, § 146-35.
 - Plats and warrants sent to secretary of state, § 146-36.
 - Priority of entry, § 146-33.
 - Record of surveys to be kept, § 146-39.
 - Record received as evidence, § 146-41.
 - Resurvey of lands to correct grants, § 146-58.
 - Special surveyor appointed, if no county surveyor, § 146-37.
 - Special surveyor, when county surveyor interested, § 146-38.
 - Survey made and plats prepared, § 146-35.
 - Surveys according to priority of entry, § 146-33.
- Swamp lands.
 - Engineer, surveyor, and other servants employed, § 146-85.
 - Regulations for surveying, reclaiming, and assessing, § 146-84.
 - Warrant for survey issued, § 146-31.
 - What record must show, § 146-41.
- Swamp lands.
 - Department of conservation and development to locate lands subject to entry, §§ 146-3, 146-5.
 - Entry, §§ 146-1 to 146-5.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-96.
 - Lease or sale to department of conservation and development, § 146-97.
 - Reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87. See within this title, "Swamp Lands Reclaimed."
 - Reservation to the state, § 146-93.

PUBLIC LANDS—(Cont'd)

Swamp lands—(Cont'd)

- Sale of swamp lands, §§ 146-94 to 146-96.
- Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-96.
- Reservation to the state, § 146-95.
- State board of education, § 146-94.
- Swamp lands defined, § 146-4.
- Title presumed in state board of education, § 146-90.
- What swamp lands subject to grants, §§ 146-1 to 146-5.
- Withdrawal from sale, § 146-97.
- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-78 to 146-87.
- Agent's duties, § 146-86.
- Agent may be removed, § 146-87.
- Condemnation of lands, § 146-82.
- Engineer surveyor, and other servants employed, § 146-85.
- Expenditures limited, § 146-79.
- Power in state board of education, § 146-78.
- Private lands assessed for benefits, § 146-83.
- Purchase and exchange of land, § 146-80.
- Regulations for surveying, reclaiming, and assessing, § 146-84.
- Title vested in board by written consent, § 146-81.
- Taxation.**
- Sale for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Timber.**
- Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-51.
- Time for registering grants extended, §§ 146-63 to 146-66.
- Trespass, § 14-130.**
- United States lands, §§ 104-1 to 104-9.**
- Acquisition of real property by the United States, §§ 104-1 to 104-25. See United States.
- Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.
- Real property acquired from the states, §§ 104-1 to 104-25. See United States.
- Vacation of grants, §§ 146-67 to 146-69. See within this title, "Grants Vacated."
- Validation, §§ 8-9; 146-61 to 146-63, 146-66. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."
- Void grants, § 146-13.
- Warrants.**
- Duplicate warrants, § 146-32.
- Plats and warrant sent to secretary of state, § 146-36.
- Warrant for survey issued, § 146-31.
- Warrants issued by successor in office, § 146-21.
- Waters and watercourses.**
- Inland waterways, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.
- Lands covered by waters, §§ 146-1, 146-6.
- Wharves and wharfingers.
- Land covered by water, for wharves, § 146-6.

PUBLIC LAWS, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
General statutes, §§ 164-1 to 164-9.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, §§ 115-300, 115-301; 160-65 to 160-77. See Libraries.

PUBLIC-LOCAL LAWS, N. C. Const., art. II, § 29; §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

PUBLIC MILLS, §§ 73-1 to 73-4. See Mills and Milldams.

PUBLIC OFFICERS, §§ 128-1 to 128-41.

- Accounts and accounting, § 155-18.
- Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
- Penalty on county officer failing to settle, §§ 109-36, 109-37, 153-47.
- Acting as officer before qualifying as such, § 14-229.
- Action by attorney-general, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Action to try title to office, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Advertising.
- Legal advertising, §§ 1-596 to 1-599.
- Appeal.
- Action to try title to office, § 1-529.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Arrest of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Arson.
- Failure of officers to investigate incendiary fires, § 14-69.
- Attorney-general. See Attorney-General.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
- Bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Bank examiners, §§ 53-117 to 53-125. See Banks and Banking.
- Bargains for office void, §§ 14-228, 128-3.
- Bonds.
- Conditions and terms of bond, § 109-3.
- Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
- Liability and right of action on, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25, 109-26.
- Negligence in collecting debts, § 109-39.
- Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.
- Surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Withholding money, § 109-37.
- Bribery, §§ 14-217 to 14-220. See Bribery.
- Buying and selling offices, §§ 14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
- Chief financial officer.
- County finance act, § 153-70.
- Chief of fire department, §§ 160-115 to 160-120.
- Civil executive officers, § 147-3.
- Claims.
- Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, § 14-235.
- Classification, §§ 147-1 to 147-5.
- Clerk of court, §§ 7-25 to 7-28. See Clerks of Court.
- Collections, §§ 109-36, 109-37, 153-47. See within this title, "Payment of Moneys Collected."
- Failure to pay on demand, §§ 109-36, 153-47.
- Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.
- Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.
- Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Commissioner of agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-527. See Agriculture.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

- Commissioner of labor.
- Department of labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-14. See Department of Labor.
- Employment agencies, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
- Free employment bureau, §§ 95-37 to 95-47. See Employment Agencies.
- Commissioner of paroles. See Paroles.
- Commissioners of wrecks, §§ 82-1 to 82-18. See Wrecks.
- Commissions.
 - Reports to General Assembly, § 120-13.
- Compelling efficient service of public utility, § 62-74.
- Compensation.
 - Fees, §§ 138-1 to 138-3. See Fees.
 - Salaries. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8. See Constables.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Amendments not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.
- Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 5.
- Appointment during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2.
- Commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, § 15; art. IV, § 18.
- Corruption in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
- Disqualification, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 7, 8; art. XI, § 1; Const. U. S., art. I, § 6, cl. 2, 6; amendment XIV.
- Double office holding, § 128-2.
- Dueling, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 2.
- Eligibility, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
- Emoluments, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Fees, salaries, and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18.
- Holding office contrary to the constitution, § 128-2.
- Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Malpractice, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 8.
- Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
- United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Contempt, §§ 5-1 to 5-9. See Contempt.
 - Misbehavior of any officer of court, § 5-1.
 - Officers empowered to punish, §§ 5-6, 5-8.
- Contracts.
 - Buying school supplies from interested officer, § 14-237.
 - Contracting for his own benefit, §§ 14-234, 14-236.
- Copy-sheet, § 147-38.
- Coroners, §§ 152-1 to 152-11. See Coroners.
- Costs.
 - Liability of state for costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17.
 - Removal, § 128-20.
- County commissioners, §§ 153-4 to 153-15. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County officers, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

- County superintendent of public welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14.
- County superintendent of schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-4. See County Surveyor.
- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- Criminal law.
 - Acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, § 14-236.
 - Acting as officer before qualifying as such, § 14-229.
 - Bribery, §§ 14-217 to 14-220. See Bribery.
 - Buying and selling offices, § 14-228.
 - Director of public trust contracting for his own benefit, § 14-234.
 - Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, § 14-241.
 - Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.
 - Escape, § 14-257. See Escape.
 - Extortion.
 - Inspection, § 66-7.
 - Failing to file report of fines, § 14-244.
 - Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, § 14-231.
 - Failing to return process or making false return, § 14-242.
 - Failing to surrender tax-list for inspection and correction, § 14-243.
 - Failure of ex-justice of the peace to turn over books and papers, § 14-246.
 - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
 - Misconduct in public office, §§ 14-228 to 14-246.
 - Obtaining repairs and supplies for private vehicle at expense of state, § 14-248.
 - Penalties, §§ 14-251, 109-2, 109-12.
 - Private use of publicly owned vehicle, § 14-247.
 - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
 - Refusal to deliver books and papers, § 1-531.
 - Removal for offenses against law, § 128-16.
 - Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, § 14-235.
 - Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.
 - Willfully failing to discharge duties, § 14-230.
- Daily deposits, § 153-135.
- Damages, §§ 153-137, 153-138.
 - Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, § 109-35.
 - Wrongfully withholding money, § 109-37.
- Declaring vacancy, §§ 128-16 to 128-20. See within this title, "Removal."
- Deposits.
 - Statements showing bank deposits, § 53-68.
- Director of conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-28. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Disqualification for office.
 - Double office holding, § 128-2.
 - Holding office contrary to the constitution, § 128-2.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

- Double office holding, §§ 128-1, 128-2.
- Commissioner for special purpose, § 128-1.
- Commissioner of public charities, § 128-1.
- Exceptions, § 128-1.
- Holding office under any other state or government, § 128-1.
- Holding two offices under state of North Carolina, § 128-1.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-119; 128-1.
- Militia, § 128-1.
- Penalty, § 128-2.
- Persons holding office under the United States, § 128-1.
- Place of trust or profit, § 128-1.

Duties.

- Willfully failing to discharge duties, §§ 14-230, 14-231.

Election of remedies, § 109-35.

- Elections, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

- Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§ 7, 8; art. XI, § 1; Const. U. S., art. I, § 6, cl. 2; amendment XIV.

- Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99; 128-11, 128-12. See Embezzlement.

- Entry-taker, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.

Escape, § 14-257. See Escape.

- Liability of officer, § 14-239.
- Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.

Executive counsel.

- Pardon. See Pardon.

Executive department, § 147-4.

Executive officers, §§ 147-3, 147-4.

Exemption from military duty, § 127-5.

Expenses.

- Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, § 147-6.
- Statements filed, § 147-6.
- Traveling expenses, § 147-7.

Expenses of public officers and state departments, §§ 147-6 to 147-9.

Extortion.

- Inspection, § 66-7.

False impersonation, § 14-277.

Farming out office.

- Sheriff, § 162-24.

Fees.

- Limitations of actions to recover, § 1-52.

Fiduciaries.

- Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

Fines, § 14-244.

- Usurpation, § 1-527.

Fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.

General provisions, §§ 147-1 to 147-5.

Governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-33.7. See Governor.

Grounds for removal, § 128-16.

Holding more than one office, § 128-1; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7; Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.

- Commissioner for special purposes, § 128-1.
- Commissioner of public charities, § 128-1.
- Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Exceptions, § 128-1.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Holding more than one office—(Cont'd)

- Holding office under any other state or governor, § 128-1.
- Holding two offices under state of North Carolina, § 128-1.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-119, 128-1.
- Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 6.
- Militia officers, § 128-1.
- Penalty, § 128-2.
- Persons holding office under the United States, § 128-1.
- Place of trust or profit, § 128-1.

Holding office contrary to the constitution, § 128-2.

Holding over.

- Municipal officers, § 160-27.
- Officer to hold until successor qualified, § 128-7.

Identification cards for field agents or deputies of state departments, § 128-14.

Illegal contracts.

- Sale or bargain for office, §§ 14-228, 128-3.

Impeachment, §§ 123-1 to 123-13. See Impeachment.

Induction into office, §§ 109-22, 147-4.

Industrial commission, § 97-77. See Workmen's Compensation Act.

Inspectors. See Inspection.

Interested officer, §§ 14-234 to 14-237. See within this title, "Contracts."

Intoxicating liquors.

- Officer failing to discharge duty removed from office, § 18-24.
- Removal, §§ 18-24, 128-16.

Joint authority.

- Authority to three or more exercised by majority, § 12-3.

Justices of the peace.

- Holding more than one office, §§ 7-119, 128-1.
- Leaves of absence, §§ 128-39 to 128-41.
- County officials, § 128-40.
- Municipal officials, § 128-41.
- State officials, § 128-39.

Legal advertising, §§ 1-595 to 1-599.

Legislative officers, § 147-2.

Licenses.

- Tax on seals affixed by officers, § 105-101.

Limitation of actions.

- Escape, § 1-54.
- Fees, § 1-52.
- Official bonds, §§ 1-50, 1-52.
- Trespass under color of office, § 1-54.

Majority.

- Authority to three or more exercised by majority, § 12-3.

Marshals.

- Salary, § 7-29.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17. See Merit System.

Mileage allowance, §§ 147-8, 147-9.

Militia.

- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, § 127-83.

Misconduct in public office, §§ 14-228 to 14-246.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-25, 109-26.

Motor vehicles, §§ 14-247, 14-248.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Municipal officers, §§ 160-5 to 160-28; 160-273 to 160-278. See Municipal Corporations.
 Retirement system, §§ 128-21 to 128-38. See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.
 Negligence.
 Collection of debts, § 109-39.
 Notaries, §§ 10-1 to 10-9. See Notaries.
 Oaths, §§ 11-1 to 11-11. See Oaths.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
 Forms, § 11-11.
 Oath or affirmation to support state constitution, § 11-7.
 Oath required before acting, § 128-5.
 Oath to support constitution of United States, § 11-6.
 Official oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, § 7.
 Penalty, § 128-5.
 Official bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.
 Other office, §§ 128-1, 128-2. See within this title, "Holding More than One Office."
 Payment of moneys collected, §§ 109-36 to 109-39, 153-47. See within this title, "Collections."
 Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, § 147-6.
 Mileage allowance, §§ 147-8, 147-9.
 Retention of funds.
 Citizen to recover funds of county or town retained by delinquent official, § 128-10.
 Liability of county commissioners and governing board, § 128-10.
 Statements filed, § 147-6.
 Traveling expenses on state's business, § 147-7.
 Penalties. See Penalties.
 Acting without bond, § 109-2.
 Penalty for failure to account for fines, forfeitures, etc., § 153-63.
 Vote of commissioners on approval of official bond recorded, § 109-12.
 Pensions, § 112-20.
 Police, §§ 160-1, 160-21. See Police.
 Presumptions and burden of proof.
 Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, § 128-6.
 Private secretary to governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-32. See Governor.
 Property qualification.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22.
 Public accountants.
 Law not applicable to, § 93-11.
 Public administrator, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
 Publications, § 147-50.
 Public documents.
 Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, § 14-241.
 Public guardians, §§ 33-44 to 33-47.
 Purchase of office, §§ 14-228, 128-3.
 Qualification.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 22; art. VI, §§ 7, 8.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Qualifying.
 Acting as officer before qualifying as such, § 14-229.
 Quarantine officer, § 130-175. See Quarantine.
 Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
 Receiving compensation of subordinates for appointment or retention, § 128-4.
 Recorders, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 Recording.
 Registering and recording of official bonds, §§ 109-11, 109-12, 109-14.
 Records.
 Annual report to county commissioners, § 153-62.
 Register of deeds, §§ 161-1 to 161-27. See Register of Deeds.
 Removal, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
 Answer, § 128-18.
 Costs, § 128-20.
 County attorney to prosecute, § 128-17.
 Failure to renew bond, § 109-6.
 For what offenses, § 128-16.
 Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-24, 128-17.
 Justification of surety on bond, § 109-8.
 Appointment of successor, § 109-8.
 Failure to give a good bond, § 109-8.
 Inquiry as to sufficiency of bond, § 109-8.
 Judge finding bond insufficient, § 109-8.
 Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, § 109-10.
 Successor to give bond, § 109-9.
 Officers subject to removal, § 128-16.
 Petition for removal, § 128-17.
 Answer, § 128-18.
 Approval of county attorney or solicitor, § 128-17.
 Filed with clerk, § 128-18.
 How entitled, § 128-17.
 On relation to five qualified electors, § 128-17.
 What petition contains, § 128-18.
 Precedence on calendar, § 128-20.
 Solicitor, § 128-17.
 Suspension, § 128-19.
 Time of hearing, § 128-20.
 Removal from office, § 128-4.
 Defense fees, § 128-20.
 Repeal, § 164-6. See within this title, "Statutes."
 Reports.
 Annual report of accounts to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 Executive officers and certain boards to report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
 Retention of funds.
 Citizens of taxpayers suing, § 128-10.
 Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§ 135-1 to 135-13. See Retirement System for Teachers and State employees.
 Road officials. See Streets and Highways.
 Salaries, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, §§ 15, 16; art. IV, § 18.
 Adjutant-general, § 127-13.
 Attorney-general, § 114-7.
 Clerk of Supreme Court, § 7-26.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Salaries—(Cont'd)
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28; art. III, §§ 15, 16; art. IV, § 18.
 County board of pensions, § 112-11.
 County commissioners, § 153-13.
 County treasurer, § 155-8.
 Department of agriculture, § 106-11.
 Department of secretary of state, §§ 147-34 to 147-54. See Secretary of State.
 Election officers, § 163-19.
 Fees and emoluments, §§ 138-1 to 138-3; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 18. See Fees.
 Finance committee, § 153-44.
 General assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.
 Governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-32. See Governor.
 Governor and council to fix certain salaries, §§ 147-10 to 147-32. See Governor.
 Insurance commissioner, § 58-6.
 Legislative department, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.
 Legislative employees paid on certificate of presiding officers, § 120-31.
 Librarian of supreme court, § 7-29.
 Lieutenant-governor, § 147-33.
 Marshall of supreme court, § 7-29.
 Monthly payment, § 138-1.
 Other compensation, § 138-3.
 Payment.
 Salaries payable monthly, § 138-1.
 Presidential electors, § 163-111.
 Private secretary to governor, § 147-15.
 Secretary of state, §§ 147-34 to 147-54. See Secretary of State.
 Solicitor, §§ 7-44, 7-45.
 State auditor, § 147-55.
 State treasurer, § 147-65.
 Superintendent of public instruction, § 115-27.
 Sale of office, §§ 14-228, 128-3, 128-4.
 Secretary of state, §§ 147-34 to 147-54. See Secretary of State.
 Sheriffs, §§ 162-1 to 162-25. See Sheriffs.
 Solicitors, § 147-89. See Solicitors.
 Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, § 14-235.
 State auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
 State board of barber examiners, §§ 86-1 to 86-24. See Barbers and Barbershops.
 State forest wardens, §§ 113-48 to 113-50.
 State highway commission, §§ 136-1 to 136-16. See Streets and Highways.
 State highway engineer, § 136-4. See Streets and Highways.
 State highway patrol, §§ 20-184 to 20-196. See State Highway Patrol.
 State institutions, §§ 143-1 to 143-190. See State Departments, Institutions, and Commissions.
 State lands.
 Entry-taker. See Public Lands.
 State standard-keeper, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 State superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 State treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Statutes.
 Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, § 164-6.
 General statutes repealing acts, § 164-6.
 Successor.
 Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, § 14-241.
 Officer to hold until successor qualified, § 128-7.
 Superintendent of weights and measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 Supreme Court.
 Supreme Court officers, §§ 7-22 to 7-31.
 Surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-4. See County Surveyor.
 Suspension.
 Filling vacancy, § 128-19.
 Pending hearing on removal, § 128-19.
 Term of office, § 147-4.
 Terms of office of first officers, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 26.
 Title to office, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
 Traveling expenses, § 147-7.
 Treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
 State treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.
 Trust funds.
 Trust funds to be kept separate, § 128-11.
 Violation a misdemeanor, § 128-12.
 Usurpation of office, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
 Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
 Vacancies.
 Amendments to the Constitution not to vacate existing offices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 33.
 Board of agriculture, § 106-2.
 Clerks of court, §§ 2-6; 7-25 to 7-28. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."
 Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-10.
 Constables, § 151-6.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 24, 25, 28, 29, 33.
 Coroners, § 152-1.
 County board of education.
 Vacancies in nominations, § 115-41.
 Vacancies in office, § 115-42.
 County commissioners, § 153-6.
 County superintendent of schools, § 115-104.
 Counties, § 153-9, cl. 12.
 Elections, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
 Failure to renew bonds, § 109-6.
 General Assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 13.
 How temporary vacancy filled, § 128-19.
 Judge of civil county court, § 7-321.
 Judges, § 7-48.
 Justice of the peace, § 7-114.
 Municipal officers, § 160-274.
 Register of deeds, § 73-16.
 Removal, §§ 128-16 to 128-20. See within this title, "Removal."
 Time of election for filling vacancies, § 163-7.
 United States senators, § 163-101.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—(Cont'd)

Vehicles.

- Limitation of amount for vehicle, § 14-249.
- Obtaining repairs and supplies for private vehicle at expense of State, § 14-248.
- Penalties, § 14-251.
- Private use of publicly owned vehicle, § 14-247.
- Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

Venue.

- Actions against public officers, § 1-77.

Veterans.

- Preference for veterans in employment, § 128-15.
- Preference for veterans of present war, § 128-15.1.

Warrants.

- Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, § 147-6.

Women.

- Applicability of terms to women, § 12-3.

PUBLIC OFFICES.

- Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
- Title to office, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.

PUBLIC PRINTERS. See Printing.

PUBLIC PRINTING. See Printing.

PUBLIC RECORDS. See Records.

PUBLIC ROADS. See Streets and Highways.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS.

- Housing authorities law.
- Certificate of convenience of utilities commission required, § 157-51.
- Duties of utilities commission, § 157-45.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, §§ 160-282 to 160-285.

- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Contracts.
 - Investigation by utilities commission, § 62-34.
- Housing authorities law.
 - Investigation by utilities commission, § 157-28.
- Income tax, § 105-136.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Public Utilities Act of 1933.
 - Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations to be approved by commission.
 - Note issues, § 62-88.
 - Notice to commission, § 62-89.
- Rates, §§ 62-125, 62-126. See Public Utilities.
- Regulation, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-282, 160-285.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—(Cont'd)

- State departments, institutions and commissions.
- Grant of easements to public-service corporations, § 143-151.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
- Appraisers for public utilities, § 105-362.
- Certification of apportionment of valuations to counties and municipalities, § 105-370.
- Companies failing to pay tax; penalty, § 105-361.
- Income tax, § 105-136.
- Manner of assessment, § 105-358.
- Payment of local taxes, § 105-370.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Returns to state board, § 105-363.
- State board may require additional information, § 105-356.
- State board shall examine statements, § 105-357.
- Total value for each county, § 105-360.
- Total value for each municipality, § 105-360.
- Value per mile, § 105-359.

PUBLIC SEWERS.

- Drains and sewers, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
- See Drains and Sewers.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 62-7, 62-140.
- Commission may require accounting, § 62-35.
- Costs of doing business, § 62-140.
- System of accounts, § 62-33.
- System prescribed by utilities commission, § 62-77.
- Agency, § 62-93.
- Appeals.
 - Actions for penalties, § 62-147.
- Appropriation.
 - Utilities commission.
 - Special appropriations approved by governor and council of state, § 62-35.
- Arbitration of disputes by utilities commission, § 62-61.
- Assumption of liabilities, §§ 62-81 to 62-92.
- Attorney general.
 - Proceedings when laws violated, § 62-63.
- Automatic signals.
 - Installation and maintenance at railroad intersections, § 62-51.
- Baggage.
 - Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.
- Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Block system, § 62-49.
- Bonds.
 - To secure refunds, § 62-71.
- Bonus, § 62-56.
- Canal companies.
 - Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
- Carriers.
 - Crossings, § 62-50. See within this title, "Crossings."
 - Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Carriers—(Cont'd)

Freight rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Freight Rates."

Inflammable substances, § 62-58.

Lumber companies authorized to transport commodities, § 62-40.

Maintenance of facilities.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-39.

Provisions relating to street railways extended to motor busses used as common carriers, § 60-139.

Railroads, §§ 62-45, 62-46, 62-56, 62-58, 62-59. See within this title, "Railroads."

Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."

Regulating the shipment of inflammable substances, § 62-58.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.

Regulation of freight and passenger stations by utilities commission, § 62-41.

Sidetracks, § 62-45.

Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.

Cars.

Placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.

Certificate of convenience and necessity, § 62-101.

Certificate of incorporation.

Amendments.

When sent to utilities commission, § 55-31.

Chattel mortgages.

Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services, and torts, § 55-44.

Civil procedure, see infra, "Procedure."

Classification of rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."

Connecting carriers.

Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.

Connections, § 62-46.

Contracts.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.

Holding companies, § 62-81.

Contracts of public service corporations, § 62-102.

Conveyances, § 55-26.

Power to convey, § 55-40.

Costs.

Apportionment of costs, § 6-22.

Counties and county commissioners.

Reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.

Criminal law, §§ 62-63, 62-147, 62-148. See within this title, "Penalties and Actions."

Notice of violation by utility companies, § 62-63.

Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, § 62-99.

Crossings, § 62-50.

Automatic signals at railroad intersections, § 62-51.

Cost of abolishing grade crossings, § 62-50.

Grade crossings, § 62-50.

Raising or lowering of tracks, §§ 62-42, 62-50.

4-48

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Crossings—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission to regulate crossings, § 62-50.

Damages, § 62-146.

Deeds, § 55-40.

When void as to torts, § 55-40.

Definitions, § 62-65.

Demurrage, §§ 60-123, 62-59.

Depots, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.

Drainage districts.

Construction across railroad, § 156-91.

Electric, telegraph and power companies, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."

Connecting lines, § 62-73.

Contracts.

Acquisition of right of way by contract, § 56-4.

Discrimination, § 62-56.

Eminent domain.

Authorization of utilities commission, § 56-6.

Exception as to mills and water powers, § 56-5.

Grant of eminent domain, § 56-6.

Inspection of premises, § 56-10.

Petition, §§ 56-7, 56-8.

Proceedings as under eminent domain, § 56-9.

Residences, cemeteries, etc., may be taken under certain cases, § 56-6.

Maintenance of facilities required by utilities commission, § 62-39.

Powers.

Exercisable by firms and corporations, § 56-3.

Rates, § 62-122.

Regulation of crossings of telephone, telegraph and electric power lines, § 62-54.

Right to construct along highways and railroads, § 56-1.

Telegrams.

Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Eminent domain.

Public works eminent domain law.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, § 40-53.

Railroads, §§ 40-4, 40-5.

Wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.

Examination, § 62-62. See within this title, "Investigations."

Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.

Executions.

Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services, and torts, § 55-44.

Reorganization.

When property and franchises sold under execution, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.

Express companies, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.

Fees.

Approval by utilities commission, § 62-81.

Fines, §§ 62-63, 62-147, 62-148. See within this title, "Penalties and Actions."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Free carriage, §§ 60-92, 62-92, 62-115, 62-133, 62-134. See Carriers.
- Agricultural and demonstration workers, § 62-134.
- Charities, § 62-134.
- Exchanging passes for officers with other corporations, § 62-134.
- Interstate journeys, § 62-134.
- Leased railroads, § 62-134.
- Mileage, excursion or commutation tickets, § 62-134.
- Ministers of religion, § 62-134.
- Municipal corporations, § 62-134.
- Officers and employees of companies, § 62-134.
- State, § 62-134.
- United States, § 62-134.
- Utilities commission and clerks, § 62-133.
- Freight.
 - Demurrage, § 62-59.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
 - Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.
- Freight rate, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
- Gas and gas companies, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
- Discrimination, § 62-56.
- Standards for gas to be fixed by utilities commission, § 62-57.
- Governor.
 - Reports to governor and council of state, § 62-35.
- Hearings.
 - No orders without opportunity for hearing, § 62-80.
- Holding companies.
 - Contracts, § 62-81.
 - Relations between utilities and holding companies, §§ 62-35, 62-102.
- Hours of service for employees of carriers, § 60-58.
- Inspection.
 - Criminal law, § 62-99.
 - Powers of utilities commission and employees, § 62-78.
- Interstate cooperation.
 - Securities, § 62-91.
- Investigations.
 - Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.
- Investigation by utilities commission, §§ 62-32, 62-80.
- Judgment. See within this title, "Orders."
- Judicial sales.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Actions, § 62-147.
- Labor.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services, and torts, § 55-44.
- Liens.
 - Reorganization after judicial sale, § 55-164.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Refunds, § 62-71.
- Livestock.
 - Accommodations at stations, § 62-41.
- Logs and logging.
 - Lumber companies authorized to transport commodities, § 62-40.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Long and short hauls.
 - Rates, § 62-128.
- Lumber companies.
 - Authorized to transport commodities, § 62-40.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-9.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for labor, clerical services and torts, § 55-44.
 - Reorganization after sale, § 55-164.
- Motions and orders. See within this title, "Orders."
- Motor busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
 - Action by commission upon report by state board of health on stations, § 62-113.
- Motor carriers, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
 - Cities with adjoining limits treated as one, § 62-104.
 - Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 3.
 - Railroads, §§ 62-48 to 62-60. See within this title, "Railroads."
 - Rates of speed, § 62-60.
 - Reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.
 - Requiring railroads to enter towns and maintain depots, § 62-52.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 62-88 to 62-90.
- Newspaper advertising, § 62-134.
- Notice.
 - Rates.
 - Hearings, § 62-71.
 - Service, § 62-96.
 - Violation of laws, § 62-63.
 - Violation of regulations, § 62-141.
- Oaths.
 - Reports to utilities commission under oath, § 62-79.
- Officers and employees.
 - Acts of employees deemed acts of utilities, § 62-93.
- Orders.
 - Appeals.
 - Actions for penalties, § 62-147.
- Parties.
 - Refunds, § 62-71.
- Penalties, §§ 62-141 to 62-148.
 - Actions, § 62-94.
 - Actions for penalties, § 62-147.
 - Attorney general to prosecute, § 62-94.
 - Compromise by commission, § 62-94.
 - Disobedience to orders of utilities commission, § 62-100.
 - School fund, § 62-95.
 - Securities.
 - Issuance, § 62-91.
- Penalties and actions.
 - Action for penalty, § 62-147.
 - Cumulative remedies, § 62-148.
 - How action brought, § 62-147.
 - Jurisdiction, § 62-147.
 - Remedies, cumulative, § 62-148.
 - Violations of laws, § 62-63.
 - When action brought, § 62-147.
- Pledge and collateral security, §§ 62-81 to 62-92.
- Power companies.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Powers.
 Electric membership corporations, §§ 117-14, 117-17, 117-18.
 Practice. See within this title, "Procedure."
 Procedure, §§ 62-63, 62-147, 62-148. See within this title, "Penalties and Actions."
 Property.
 Conveyances, §§ 55-26, 55-40.
 Valuation by utilities commission, § 62-76.
 Public service corporations, §§ 160-282 to 160-284. See Public Service Corporations.
 Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
 Public sewers, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
 Public Utilities Act of 1933, §§ 62-65 to 62-100.
 Public service corporations, §§ 162-280 to 162-284. See Public Service Corporations.
 Purchaser.
 Reorganization when property and franchises sold under court order, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 Railroads, §§ 62-46 to 62-60. See Railroads.
 Block system and safety devices, § 62-49.
 Carriers, §§ 62-45, 62-46, 62-56, 62-58, 62-59. See within this title, "Carriers."
 Cost of abolishing grade crossings, § 62-50.
 Crossings, § 62-50.
 Damages, § 62-146.
 Discrimination, § 62-56.
 Equipment, § 62-48.
 Facilities, §§ 62-46, 62-48.
 Freight rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Freight Rates."
 Grade crossings, § 62-50.
 Inflammable substances, § 62-58.
 Inspection of equipment and facilities, § 62-48.
 Logging roads, § 60-2.
 Municipal corporations, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.
 Rate of speed, § 62-60.
 Requiring railroads to enter towns and maintain depots, § 62-52.
 Penalties, §§ 62-63, 62-147, 62-148. See within this title, "Penalties and Actions."
 Powers of utilities commission over rates limited, § 60-93.
 Railroad crossing railroad.
 Automatic signals at intersections, § 62-51.
 Raising or lowering of tracks, § 62-50.
 Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
 Regulating the shipment of inflammable substances, § 62-58.
 Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.
 Regulation of demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.
 Repairs, § 62-48.
 Safety devices, § 62-49.
 Sidetrack construction, § 62-45.
 Speed regulations.
 Hearings, costs, etc., § 62-60.
 To inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, and to require repair, § 62-48.
 Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.
 Utilities commission to regulate crossings, § 62-50.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Rates, §§ 62-125, 62-126.
 Change of rates, §§ 62-71, 62-72.
 Classification of rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Freight Rates."
 Conformity with schedules, § 62-69.
 Contracts as to rates, § 62-129.
 Defined, § 62-65.
 Discrimination, § 62-56.
 Discrimination prohibited, § 62-70.
 Electric membership corporations, § 117-3.
 Free carriage, §§ 62-133, 62-134.
 Freight rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Freight Rates."
 Long and short hauls, § 62-128.
 Penalties.
 Overcharge, §§ 62-138 to 62-140.
 Publication of rates, § 62-130.
 Required to be reasonable, § 62-66.
 Revision of rates, § 62-127.
 Schedules.
 Filed with utilities commission, § 62-68.
 Open to public inspection, § 62-68.
 Utilities commission and clerks entitled to free carriage, § 62-133.
 Real property.
 Conveyances, § 55-40.
 Rebate, § 62-56.
 Receivership.
 Securities and notes, § 62-89.
 Refunds, § 62-71.
 Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-163.
 Effect on liens and other rights, § 55-164.
 New owners to meet and organize, § 55-162.
 Property and franchises sold under court order or execution, § 55-161.
 Reports.
 Annual reports to commission, § 62-79.
 Counties and county commissioners, § 62-98.
 Failure to make reports.
 Penalties, § 62-144.
 May be required under oath, § 62-34.
 Municipal corporations, § 62-98.
 Negotiable instruments, § 62-90.
 Oaths, § 62-98.
 Publication, § 55-54.
 Publication of commission's reports, § 62-6.
 Restraint of trade.
 Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
 Rules and regulations.
 Notice of violation, § 62-63.
 To prevent discriminations, § 62-56.
 Safety devices, § 62-49.
 Sales.
 Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 Secretary of state.
 Certificate of reorganization to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-163.
 Securities.
 Issuance of securities, §§ 62-82 to 62-92.
 Not guaranteed by state, § 62-87.
 Service.
 Abandonment or reduction, § 62-96.
 Reasonable and adequate service required, § 62-67.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Ships and shipping.
 - Accidents, § 62-62.
 - Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
 - Steamboat companies, §§ 62-39, 62-62. See within this title, "Steamboat Companies."
 - Sidetracks, § 62-45.
- Signals.
 - Automatic signals at railroad intersections, § 62-51.
- Standards and classifications, § 62-75.
- State highway and public works commission.
 - Powers granted to highway commission, § 136-85.
- Stations, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.
- Statutes.
 - Construction of statutes, § 62-100.
- Steamboat companies.
 - Accidents, § 62-62.
 - Rates, §§ 62-56, 62-133. See within this title, "Rates."
 - Wharves required to be maintained, § 62-39.
- Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
- Stockholders.
 - Pledge of stock, § 62-81.
- Storage, § 62-59.
- Street railways.
 - Incorporation, § 55-9.
- System of accounts, § 62-33.
- Taxation.
 - Franchise tax, § 105-116.
 - Income tax, § 105-136.
- Telegraph and telephone companies.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
- Testing service, § 62-75.
- Torts.
 - Conveyances.
 - When void as to torts, § 55-40.
- Transmission companies.
 - Discrimination, § 62-56.
- Transportation companies.
 - Carriers, §§ 62-45, 62-46, 62-56, 62-58, 62-59. See within this title, "Carriers."
 - Railroads, §§ 62-46 to 62-60. See within this title, "Railroads."
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Reorganization, § 55-164.
- Utilities commission.
 - Accidents.
 - To investigate accidents, § 62-62.
 - Accounts and accounting.
 - Commission may require accounting, § 62-35.
 - System to be prescribed, § 62-77.
- Actions.
 - Actions for penalties, § 62-147.
- Appeals, §§ 62-19 to 62-26.
 - Appeal heard at chambers by consent, § 62-22.
 - Appeal to Supreme Court, § 62-23.
 - Chambers and vacation, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
 - Docketing appeal, § 62-21.
 - Exceptions to the decision, §§ 62-20, 62-21.
 - Freight rates, § 62-136.
 - How taken, § 62-20.
 - Judgment of superior court not vacated by appeal, § 62-24.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Utilities commission—(Cont'd)
- Appeals—(Cont'd)
 - Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-25.
 - Notice, § 62-20.
 - Peremptory mandamus to enforce order, when no appeal, § 62-26.
 - Rates pending appeal, § 62-136.
 - Right of appeal, § 62-20.
 - Style of appeal, § 62-21.
 - Supreme Court, §§ 62-23, 62-24.
 - To the superior court, § 62-20.
 - Transmission of papers, § 62-20.
 - Trial, § 62-21.
- Appointment of commissioners, § 62-1.
- Appropriation.
 - Special appropriations approved by governor and council of state, § 62-35.
- Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations, §§ 62-82 to 62-100.
- Attorney-general.
 - To institute suit on notification of violations, § 62-63.
 - Unreasonable interstate rates, § 62-131.
- Automatic signals.
 - To require installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.
- Baggage and freight handling regulations, § 62-55.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds required under the act, § 62-18.
 - To secure refunds, § 62-71.
- Canal companies.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Carriers.
 - Discrimination, § 62-143.
 - Sidetracks, § 62-45.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
 - To authorize lumber companies to transport commodities, § 62-40.
 - To establish and regulate stations for freight and passengers, § 62-41.
 - To regulate delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.
 - To regulate demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.
 - To require transportation and transmission companies to maintain facilities, § 62-39.
 - Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.
- Certificate of convenience and necessity, § 62-101.
- Chairman.
 - Membership in municipal board of control, § 160-195.
- Chairman of commission, § 62-4.
- Chambers and vacation.
 - Appeal, §§ 62-20, 62-22.
- Chief clerk, § 62-10.
- Clerical assistance, § 62-5.
 - Commission to keep informed as to utilities, § 62-31.
- Connecting carriers.
 - Discrimination between connecting carriers, § 62-143.
 - Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

Contempt, § 62-13.
Power to punish for contempt, § 62-13.

Contracts.

Approval by commission, § 62-81.

Counties and county commissioners.

Reports, § 62-98.

Courts.

Appeal to superior court, §§ 62-20 to 62-22.

Appeal to Supreme Court, §§ 62-23, 62-24.

Criminal law.

Inspection, § 62-99.

Crossings.

To require installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

Damages, § 62-146.

Disbursements.

To keep record of receipts and disbursements, § 62-7.

Discrimination.

Discrimination between connecting lines, § 62-143.

To prevent discriminations, § 62-56.

Disobedience to orders of commission.

Penalties, § 62-100.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies, §§ 62-30, 62-122.

To regulate crossings of telephone, telegraph and electric power lines, § 62-54.

To require transportation and transmission companies to maintain facilities, § 62-39.

Evidence.

Investigation of companies and business under its control, § 62-32.

Rules of evidence the same as in civil actions, § 62-15.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Examination.

Authority of the commission, § 62-32.

Examination of witnesses, § 62-32.

Production of papers, § 62-32.

To investigate companies and business under its control, § 62-32.

Exception to decision, §§ 62-20, 62-21.

Expenses.

To keep record of receipts and disbursements, § 62-7.

Explosion and explosives.

To regulate shipment of inflammable substances, § 62-58.

Express and implied powers, § 62-29.

Express companies.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

To regulate delivery of freight, express and baggage, § 62-55.

Fees.

Approval of fees, § 62-81.

To pay fees and money into treasury, § 62-8.

Fines.

Witness failing to appear, § 62-14.

Flume companies.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Commission and clerks entitled to free carriage, § 62-133.

Freight.

To prevent discriminations, § 62-56.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

Freight—(Cont'd)

To regulate delivery of freight, express, and baggage, § 62-55.

Freight rates, §§ 62-135 to 62-140.

Accounts and receipts kept separate, § 62-140.

Action for double of overcharge, § 62-138.

Appeal, § 62-136.

Application to investigate rates, § 62-136.

Charging or receiving greater rates forbidden, § 62-135.

Double penalty, § 62-139.

Penalty, §§ 62-138 to 62-140.

Persons to receive penalties, § 62-140.

Rates between points connected by more than one route, § 62-137.

Rates pending appeal, § 62-136.

Gas and gas companies.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

To fix a standard for gas, § 62-57.

Governor.

To report annually to governor, § 62-6.

Hearings.

Motions and orders, § 62-80.

Notice, § 62-74.

Rates, §§ 62-71, 62-72.

Service, §§ 62-74, 62-96.

Hearing upon request for change of rates, § 62-125.

Hydro-electric companies.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

Inspection.

Criminal law, § 62-99.

Inspection and production of writings, § 62-13.

Inspection of utility premises, § 62-78.

Interstate commerce.

Keeping separate cost of interstate and intrastate business, § 62-140.

Unreasonable rates, § 62-131.

Interstate cooperation.

Securities, § 62-91.

Investigation of utilities, § 62-80.

Investigations, § 62-35.

Authority of the commission, § 62-32.

Examination of witnesses, § 62-32.

Investigation of accidents, § 62-62.

Production of papers, § 62-32.

To investigate companies and businesses under its control, § 62-32.

Joint action with other states.

Securities, § 62-92.

Judgments, § 62-19.

Jurisdiction, § 62-19.

Actions, § 62-142.

Limitation of action, § 62-146.

Livestock.

Requiring facilities at stations, § 62-41.

Logs and logging.

To authorize lumber companies to transport commodities, § 62-40.

Long and short hauls, § 62-128.

Lumber companies.

To authorize lumber companies to transport commodities, § 62-40.

Mandamus.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, § 62-25.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

Mandamus—(Cont'd)

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, § 62-26.

Municipal corporations.

Reports, § 62-98.

Requiring railroads to enter towns and maintain depots, § 62-52.

To fix rate of speed through towns; procedure, § 62-60.

To require railroads to enter towns and maintain depots in certain cases, § 62-52.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 62-88 to 62-90.

Notice.

Hearings, § 62-74.

Increase in rates, § 62-126.

Service, § 62-96.

To notify of violation of rules, § 62-63.

Number of commissioners, § 62-1.

Oath of office, § 62-3.

Orders.

Mandamus, §§ 62-25, 62-26.

Penalty for refusing to obey orders, § 62-142.

Service of orders, § 62-17.

Penalties, § 62-94.

Disobedience to orders of commission, § 62-100.

Penalties and actions, §§ 62-140, 62-141 to 62-148.

Action for injury, § 62-146.

Damages, § 62-146.

Discrimination between connecting lines, § 62-143.

Double penalty, § 62-139.

Excessive charges, § 62-138.

Failure to make reports, § 62-144.

For violating rules, § 62-141.

Jurisdiction, § 62-142.

Limitations, § 62-146.

Offenses by railroads, not otherwise provided for, § 62-145.

Penalty for overcharge, § 62-138.

Persons to receive penalties, § 62-140.

Refusing to obey orders of commission, § 62-142.

To notify of violation of rules, § 62-63.

Violation of rules, causing injuries, § 62-146.

Witness failing to appear, § 62-14.

Pipe line companies.

Supervision over, § 62-30.

Powers, §§ 62-27, 62-29 to 62-31, 62-99.

Procedure, §§ 62-13 to 62-26.

Bonds, § 62-18.

Mandamus, §§ 62-25, 62-26.

Process, §§ 62-16, 62-17.

Rules of evidence, § 62-15.

Service of process, §§ 62-16, 62-17.

Subpoenas, § 62-16.

Undertakings, § 62-18.

Production of documents, § 62-13.

Investigation of companies and businesses under its control, § 62-32.

Power to compel, § 62-13.

Property.

Valuation of utilities' properties, § 62-76.

Publication of rates, § 62-130.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

Utilities commission—(Cont'd)

Railroad crossing railroad.

To require installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., § 62-51.

Railroads.

Accidents, § 62-62.

Municipal corporations.

To fix rate of speed through towns; procedure, § 62-60.

To regulate delivery of freight, express, and baggage, § 62-55.

To regulate demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars, § 62-59.

To require construction of sidetracks, § 62-45.

Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, § 62-46.

Rates, §§ 62-31, 62-122 to 62-132.

Change of rates, §§ 62-71, 62-72.

Commission to fix rates for public utilities, § 62-122.

Corporations for which rates may be fixed, § 62-122.

Discriminatory rates, § 62-70.

Hearings, §§ 62-71, 62-72.

Hearing before utilities commission upon request for change of rates, § 62-125.

How maximum rates fixed, § 62-124.

Interstate commerce, § 62-131.

Just and reasonable, § 62-123.

Maximum rates, § 62-124.

Ordering refund of unreasonable charges, § 62-123.

Rates established deemed just and reasonable, § 62-123.

Rates to be published, § 62-130.

Schedule of rates, §§ 62-130, 62-132.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Schedules to be filed with commission, § 62-68.

To prevent discrimination, § 62-56.

Receipts.

To keep record of receipts and disbursements, § 62-7.

Records, § 62-10.

To keep record of receipts and disbursements, § 62-7.

Refunds, § 62-71.

Regulation of inflammable substances, § 62-58.

Regulations, § 62-31.

Reports, § 62-34.

Counties and county commissioners, § 62-98.

Municipal corporations, § 62-98.

Penalty for failure to make reports, § 62-144.

Publication of reports, § 62-6.

Securities, § 62-90.

To report annually to governor, § 62-6.

Reports required, § 62-34.

Reports to commission under oath, § 62-79.

Reports to governor and council of state, § 62-35.

Revision of rates, § 62-127.

Rules and regulations.

Action for injury, § 62-146.

Penalties for violating, § 62-141.

To be made by commission, § 62-28.

To notify of violation of rules, § 62-63.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Utilities commission—(Cont'd)
 - Rules and regulations—(Cont'd)
 - To prevent discrimination, § 62-56.
 - Salary of commissioners, § 62-2.
 - Schedule.
 - Filing, § 62-130.
- Securities.
 - Application for issuance, § 62-84.
 - Approval in part, § 62-83.
 - Approval necessary, § 62-82.
 - Hearings on issuance, § 62-85.
 - Interstate cooperation, § 62-91.
 - Joint action with other states, § 62-92.
 - Notice, § 62-89.
 - Renewals, § 62-88.
 - Reports, § 62-90.
 - Reports to commission, § 62-86.
 - Validity, § 62-91.
- Service.
 - Abandonment or reduction, § 62-96.
 - Compelling service, § 62-73.
 - Hearings, §§ 62-74, 62-96.
 - Notice, § 62-96.
- Service of process, §§ 62-16, 62-17.
- Sewerage systems.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Signals.
 - To require installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections etc., § 62-51.
- Sleeping car companies.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Standards and classifications, § 62-75.
- State treasury.
 - To pay fees and money into treasury, § 62-8.
- Steamboat companies.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
 - To investigate accidents, § 62-62.
- Street railways.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Submission of controversy.
 - Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-61.
- Subpoenas, § 62-16.
- Summons and process, §§ 62-16, 62-17.
- Supreme court.
 - Appeal to supreme court, §§ 62-23, 62-24.
- System of accounts, § 62-33.
- Telephone and telegraph companies.
 - Requiring connecting lines, § 62-73.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Testing service, § 62-75.
- Trial.
 - Appeal, § 62-21.
 - Precedence, § 62-21.
- Undertakings, § 62-18.
- Valuation of utilities' properties, § 62-76.
- Water companies and water works.
 - Supervision over, § 62-30.
- Water gauging stations, § 62-97.
- Wharves and wharfingers.
 - Steamboat companies required to maintain facilities, § 62-39.
- Witnesses, § 62-13.
- Failure to appear, § 62-14.
- Investigation of companies and businesses under its control, § 62-32.
- Power to compel attendance, § 62-13.
- Subpoena, § 62-16.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—(Cont'd)

- Utilities commission—(Cont'd)
 - Witnesses—(Cont'd)
 - Witnesses before utilities commission, § 62-14.
 - Venue.
 - Penalties, § 62-147.
 - Water gauging stations, § 62-97.
 - Wharves and wharfingers.
 - Steamboat companies required to maintain facilities, § 62-39.
- PUBLIC WAREHOUSES.** See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
- PUBLIC WEIGH MASTERS,** §§ 81-36 to 81-49.
 - Weights and measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
- PUBLIC WELFARE.**
 - County superintendent of public welfare, §§ 108-13, 108-14.
 - State board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.
- PUBLIC WORKS.**
 - Architects.
 - Employment of architects, etc., on public works when interested in sale of materials prohibited, § 133-1.
 - Building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143. See Building Code.
 - Drawing of plans by material furnisher prohibited, § 133-2.
 - Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
 - Public uses and purposes, § 40-30.
 - Specifications to carry competitive items, § 133-3.
 - State building contracts.
 - Allowance for convict labor must be specified § 143-130.
 - Competitive bids required before letting public construction contracts, § 143-129.
 - Highway and prison departments excepted, § 143-134.
 - Limitation of application of act, § 143-135.
 - No evasion permitted, § 143-133.
 - Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
 - Violation of chapter made misdemeanor, § 133-4.
- PUBLIC WORSHIP.** See Churches.
 - Disturbing meetings, § 14-272. See Disturbing Meetings.
 - Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
- PULLMAN CARS.** See Carriers.
- PUNCH-BOARDS,** §§ 14-301 to 14-309. See Slot Machines.
- PUNISHMENT,** §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal Law.
 - Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S. amendment VIII.
 - Sentence and punishment. See Sentence and Punishment.
- PURCHASE,** §§ 143-48 to 143-64. See Division of Purchase and Contract.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64.

PURCHASE-MONEY MORTGAGE, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.

Chattel mortgages.

Household and kitchen furniture, § 45-3.

Corporations, § 55-43.

Deficiency judgments, § 45-36.

Household and kitchen furniture.

Chattel mortgages, § 45-3.

Husband and wife.

Wife need not join, § 39-13.

Judgments.

Deficiency judgments, § 45-36.

PURCHASERS FOR VALUE WITHOUT NOTICE, §§ 21-5, 21-15, 21-38. See Bona Fide Purchasers.

PURCHASING COMMISSION, §§ 143-1 to 143-190. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.

Adulteration, §§ 106-61 et seq. See Adulteration.

Cosmetics deemed adulterated, § 106-136.

Detention of product, § 106-125.

Drugs deemed to be adulterated, § 106-133.

Foods deemed to be adulterated, § 106-129.

Advertising.

False advertising, §§ 106-122, 106-138.

Appointment of inspectors, § 106-141.

Article construed supplementary, § 106-143.

Candy and similar products, §§ 66-17 to 66-22.

See Candy and Similar Products.

Canned dog-foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.

Certain acts prohibited, § 106-122.

Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-22, subsec. 9.

Enforcement of article, § 106-140.

Construction of article, § 106-143.

Cosmetics deemed misbranded, §§ 106-136, 106-137.

Cosmetics generally, §§ 88-1 to 88-29. See Cosmetics.

Criminal law.

Prosecutions for violation, § 106-126.

Report of minor violations, § 106-127.

Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-124.

Definitions, § 106-121.

Deleterious substances.

Regulations by board, § 106-132.

Detention of product or article suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, § 106-105.

Drugs.

Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Drugs deemed adulterated, §§ 106-133, 106-134.

Effective date of law, § 106-145.

Establishment of reasonable standards of quality by board of agriculture, § 106-128.

Exemptions, § 106-144.

Foods deemed adulterated, § 106-129.

Food deemed misbranded, § 106-130.

Food subject to contamination.

Permits governed.

Manufacture, § 106-131.

Further powers of commissioner of agriculture for enforcement of article, § 106-140.

Injunctions.

Restraining violations of law, § 106-123.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS—
(Cont'd)

Inspectors.

Appointment, § 106-141.

Labels, § 106-122.

Misbranding, § 106-122.

Cosmetics deemed misbranded, § 106-137.

Detention of product, § 106-105.

Drugs deemed misbranded, § 106-134.

Food deemed misbranded, § 106-130.

New drugs.

Regulations by board, § 106-135.

Permits governing manufacture of foods subject to contamination with microorganisms, § 106-131.

Prosecutions of violations, § 106-126.

Publication of reports of judgments, decrees, etc., § 106-142.

Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.

Regulations by board of agriculture, § 106-139.

As to use of deleterious substances, § 106-132.

Regulations for sale of new drugs, § 106-135.

Report of minor violations in discretion of commissioner, § 106-127.

Reports.

Publication, § 106-142.

Standard established by board of agriculture, § 106-128.

Title of act, § 106-120.

Violations made misdemeanor, § 106-124.

QUAIL. See Game Laws.

QUAKERS.

Courts.

Quakers may wear hats in court, § 7-88.

Oath, affirmation in place of, § 11-4.

QUARANTINE.

Animals, §§ 106-22, subsec. 3, 106-304 to 106-307.

Cattle tick.

Cattle placed in quarantine, § 106-358.

Counties not embraced in quarantine zones, § 106-352.

Local state inspector, § 106-354.

Notice of quarantine, § 106-357.

Quarantine inspectors, § 106-354.

Control of livestock diseases, § 106-402.

Misdemeanor, § 106-307.

Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.

Proclamation of live-stock quarantine, § 106-304.

Rules to enforce quarantine, § 106-306.

Tuberculosis, §§ 106-338, 106-342.

Violation of proclamation or rules, § 106-307.

Breaking quarantine, §§ 130-261, 130-262.

Cape Fear River.

Fees charged on vessels, § 130-244.

Pilots to bring vessels to station; penalty, § 130-245.

Quarantine officer, § 130-248.

Quarantine officer may issue warrants, § 130-248.

Site may be sold and new site purchased, § 130-249.

Violating quarantine regulations, § 130-247.

Warrants, § 130-248.

Carriers, §§ 130-180, 130-181.

Cattle-tick, §§ 106-352, 106-357, 106-358, 106-359.

QUARANTINE—(Cont'd)

- Commissioner and board of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 3.
- Commissioners of navigation, § 130-251.
- County quarantine officers, §§ 130-24, 130-168 to 130-181.
- Compensation of quarantine officers, §§ 130-24, 130-172.
- Duties, § 130-24.
- Election, §§ 130-24, 130-168.
- Election notified to state board of health, § 130-169.
- Enforcement of law, § 130-170.
- Failure of officer to enforce law, § 130-170.
- Municipalities; how far included, § 130-171.
- Officers to qualify, § 130-169.
- Penalty for failure to enforce law, § 130-170.
- Quarantine officers to report cases to state board of health, § 130-175.
- Term of office, §§ 130-24, 130-168.
- Vacancies, § 130-168.
- Criminal law, §§ 130-245 to 130-263. See within this title, "Penalties."
- Live-stock quarantine, § 106-307.
 - Animals, §§ 106-22, subsec. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See within this title, "Animals."
- Officers failing to enforce law, § 130-170.
- Punishment for failure to anchor at quarantine, § 130-254.
- Vessels from infected ports to anchor at quarantine; punishment for failure, § 130-254.
- Feedstuffs, § 106-305.
- Fees.
 - Fees charged on vessels, § 130-244.
 - Fees of quarantine officer and agents, § 130-217.
- Forfeiture, §§ 130-245 to 130-263. See within this title, "Penalties."
- Going on quarantined vessel, § 130-259.
- Harbor master, § 130-251.
- Health officer, § 130-251.
- Live-stock quarantine, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-307. See within this title, "Animals."
- Maritime quarantine.
 - Appointment of harbor master and health officer, § 130-251.
 - Breaking quarantine, §§ 130-261, 130-262.
 - Commissioners of navigation, § 130-251.
 - Control of maritime quarantine, § 130-251.
 - Disposition of penalties and forfeitures, § 130-263.
 - General provisions, §§ 130-250 to 130-263.
 - Going on quarantined vessel, § 130-259.
 - Governing authorities of seaport towns, § 130-252.
 - Landing goods from quarantined vessels, § 130-260.
 - Master must declare health of crew, § 130-256.
 - Penalty for breaking quarantine, § 130-262.
 - Person breaking quarantine to be returned, § 130-261.
 - Pilots bringing in vessels without certificate, § 130-255.
 - Port physician, § 130-253.
 - Powers of governing authorities of seaport towns, § 130-252.
 - Provisions, § 130-258.
 - Punishment for failure to anchor at quarantine, § 130-254.

QUARANTINE—(Cont'd)

- Maritime quarantine—(Cont'd)
 - Quarantine on Cape Fear River, §§ 130-244, 130-245, 130-247 to 130-249. See within this title, "Cape Fear River."
 - Removal of vessel to quarantine, § 130-257.
 - Rules, § 130-250.
 - Vessel furnished with provisions, § 130-258.
 - Vessel removed to quarantine, § 130-257.
 - Vessels from infected ports to anchor at quarantine, § 130-254.
- Masters of vessels.
 - Master must declare health of crew, § 130-256.
 - Master refusing to obey regulations, § 130-246.
 - Penalty, § 130-246.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-230.
 - Application of county quarantine law, § 130-171.
 - Application of quarantine law, § 130-171.
 - County quarantine officer, § 130-171.
 - Infectious diseases generally, § 130-171.
- Penalties, §§ 106-307, 130-170, 130-254. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Breaking quarantine, § 130-262.
- Disposition of penalties and forfeitures, § 130-263.
- Going on quarantined vessels, § 130-259.
- Landing goods from quarantined vessels, § 130-260.
- Master refusing to obey regulations, § 130-246.
- Pilots, § 130-245.
- Pilots bringing in vessels without certificate; penalty, § 130-255.
- Violating quarantine regulations, § 130-247.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - "Physician," § 130-253.
- Pilots.
 - Pilots bringing in vessels without certificate; penalty, § 130-255.
 - Pilots to bring vessels to station; penalty, § 130-245.
- Port physician, § 130-253.
- Quarantine officers to report cases to state board of health, § 130-175.
- Quarantine of infected travelers, § 130-181.
- Removal of vessel to quarantine, § 130-257.
- Ships and shipping, §§ 130-244 to 130-263. See within this title, "Maritime Quarantine."
- Travelers, §§ 130-180, 130-181.
 - License, § 130-180.
 - Quarantine of infected travelers, § 130-181.
 - Travel of infected persons regulated, § 130-180.
- Venereal diseases, § 130-216.
 - Fees of quarantine officer and agents, § 130-217.
- Warrants.
 - Quarantine officer may issue warrants, § 130-248.

QUARRIES.

- Operation and inspection.
 - Mining law applicable to, § 74-24.

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT.

- Argument of counsel.
 - Arguing law as well as fact, § 84-14.
 - Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, § 84-14.

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT—(Cont'd)

- Issue, §§ 1-196 to 1-200.
- Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.
- Judge to explain law, but give no opinion on facts, § 1-180.

QUIETING TITLE, § 41-10.

- Action to quiet title, § 41-10.
- Costs, § 41-10.
- Disclaimer, § 41-10.
- Husband and wife, § 41-10.
- Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.

QUORUM.

- Congress, Const. U. S., art. 1, § 5.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. 1, § 5; amendment XII.
- Corporations, § 55-27.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-268, 160-343.
- Ordinances, § 160-268.
- Supreme court, § 7-6.

QUO WARRANTO, §§ 1-514 to 1-532.

- Abolished.
- Civil action for remedy, § 1-514.
- Action by attorney-general, § 1-515.
- Action upon his own information, § 1-515.
- Complaint of private person, § 1-515.
- Forfeiture of office, § 1-515.
- Franchises, § 1-515.
- State lands, § 1-515.
- Usurpation of office, § 1-515.
- Action by private person with leave, §§ 1-516, 1-518.
- Bond, §§ 1-516, 1-517.
- Costs, § 1-516.
- Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for insufficient bond, § 1-518.
- Mandamus to aid relator, § 1-528.
- Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.
- Solvent sureties required, § 1-517.
- Time for bringing action, § 1-522.
- Trials expedited, § 1-521.
- Action to recover property forfeited to state, §§ 1-515, 1-532.
- Answer, § 1-523.
- Appeal, § 1-529.
- Execution of judgment pending appeal, § 1-529.
- Arrest in civil cases.
- Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Attorney-general, § 1-515. See within this title, "Action by Attorney-General."
- Action by private person with leave, § 1-516.
- Bail and recognizance.
- Arrest and bail of defendant usurping office, § 1-519.
- Bond.
- Action by private person with leave, §§ 1-516, 1-517.
- Appeal, § 1-529.
- Defendant's undertaking before answer, § 1-523.
- Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, § 1-525.
- Justification, § 1-517.
- Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for insufficient bond, § 1-518.
- Solvent sureties required, § 1-517.

QUO WARRANTO—(Cont'd)

- Books and papers, § 1-530.
- Demand for, § 1-530.
- Refusal to surrender official papers misdemeanor, § 1-531.
- Complaint, § 1-526.
- Costs, §§ 1-525, 1-527.
- Criminal law.
- Refusal to deliver books and papers, § 1-531.
- Damages, § 1-525.
- Default.
- Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, § 1-525.
- Depositions, § 8-77.
- Expediting trial, § 1-521.
- Fees.
- Public funds not to be used for counsel fees, § 1-521.
- Fines, § 1-527.
- Forfeiture, § 1-532.
- Action to recover property forfeited to state, §§ 1-515, 1-532.
- Franchises, § 1-515.
- Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.
- Information in the nature of quo warranto abolished, § 1-514.
- Injunctions.
- Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.
- Inquiry of damages, § 1-525.
- Judgment, § 1-527.
- Exclusion from office, § 1-527.
- Execution pending appeal, § 1-529.
- Judgment against defendant, § 1-527.
- Judgment by default and inquiry on failure of defendant to give bond, § 1-525.
- Mandamus to aid relator, § 1-528.
- Relator inducted into office, § 1-530.
- Limitation of actions.
- Ninety days, § 1-522.
- Mandamus.
- Mandamus to aid relator, § 1-528.
- Possession of office not disturbed pending trial, § 1-524.
- Relator inducted into office, § 1-530.
- Service of process, §§ 1-525, 1-526.
- When summons must be served, § 1-522.
- Several claims tried in one action, § 1-520.
- Speedy trials, § 1-521.
- State lands, § 1-515.
- Summons, § 1-526.
- Summons and process, § 1-525.
- Temporary injunctions.
- Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.
- Time for bringing action, § 1-522.
- Trials expedited, § 1-521.
- Undertaking, §§ 1-516 to 1-518, 1-523, 1-525, 1-529. See within this title, "Bonds."

RABBITS. See Game Laws.

RABIES, §§ 106-364 to 106-387, 130-191, 130-192.

- See Health.
- Administration of law, § 106-382.
- Annual vaccination of all dogs, § 106-365.
- Canvass of dogs, § 106-371.
- Certificate of vaccination, § 106-369.
- Confinement of dogs, § 106-380.
- Confinement of suspected dogs, § 106-378.
- Confinement or leashing of vicious dogs, § 106-381.
- Content of vaccine, § 106-383.

RABIES—(Cont'd)

- Cost of vaccine, § 106-369.
- Definition, § 106-364.
- Dogs born after annual vaccination, § 106-373.
- Dogs brought into state, § 106-374.
- Dog tax credit, § 106-372.
- Doses of vaccine, § 106-383.
- Fee for vaccination, § 106-372.
- Fees, § 106-372.
- Disposition, § 106-387.
- Infected dogs to be killed, § 106-377.
- Inspectors, § 106-366.
- Killing dogs, § 106-379.
- Killing of ownerless dogs, § 106-371.
- Killing stray dogs, § 106-376.
- Law cumulative, § 106-384.
- Metal tag, § 106-369.
- Notice to county health officer, § 106-380.
- Notice to owners, § 106-371.
- Notice to sheriff, § 106-370.
- Penalty, § 106-372.
- Penalty for late vaccinations, § 106-372.
- Preference to veterinarians, § 106-366.
- Present dog tax limited, § 106-386.
- Publication of notice of date of vaccination, § 106-368.
- Quarantine of districts, § 106-375.
- Record of vaccinations and collections, § 106-372.
- Time of vaccination, § 106-367.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-385.

RACES. See Colored Persons.

Indians, §§ 71-1 to 71-3. See Indians.

RACING.

Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs, § 14-116.

RACCOONS. See Game Laws.

RADIOS AND RADIO STATIONS.

- Electrical transcriptions.
- Sale, § 66-28.
- False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, § 14-225.
- Intoxicating liquors.
- Advertising.
- Broadcast of liquor advertising unlawful if originating in this state, § 18-54.
- Licenses, § 105-82.
- Police.
- State-wide radio system, § 20-196.
- Streets and highways.
- State-wide radio system authorized, § 20-196.

RAILROAD CONDUCTORS.

- Jury.
- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

RAILROADS.

- Accounts and accounting.
- Officials to account to successors, § 60-20.
- Actions.
- Actions for penalties to be in name of state, § 60-4.
- Venue, § 1-81.
- Adverse possession, § 1-44.
- Affidavit of directors.
- Intention to construct the road, § 60-10.
- Subscription to stock, § 60-10.
- Aid to railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-36. See Municipal Aid.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Animals.
- Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.
- Arrangement of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.
- Articles of association, §§ 60-9 to 60-13, 60-62, 60-63. See within this title, "Incorporation."
- Assumption of risk as a defense, § 60-68.
- Atlantic and North Carolina railroad.
- Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.
- Attorney general.
- Forfeiture of charter on account of discrimination, § 60-52.
- Badges.
- Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.
- Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 60-3.
- Railroad police to wear badges, § 60-85.
- Beating way on train, § 60-104.
- Beer and wine.
- Sale on trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Block system, § 62-49.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Board of internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Bonds.
- Power to issue, § 60-37.
- Bonds for payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Borrowing money.
- Power, § 60-37.
- Brakemen.
- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Branch line.
- Lease of noncompeting branch line, § 60-61.
- Power to aid in construction of connecting and branch lines, § 60-39.
- Bridges.
- Draws, § 136-78.
- Railroad and turnpike companies to maintain bridges which they make necessary, § 136-75.
- Burglary.
- Breaking into or entering railroad cars, § 14-56.
- Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See Carriers.
- Connecting carriers. See Connecting Carriers.
- Carriers of goods, §§ 60-110 to 60-133. See Carriers.
- Cars. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Parlor cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Cattle.
- Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.
- Change in location of highways, §§ 60-45, 60-46.
- Change of route of railroad, § 60-49.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Charges.
 - Discrimination in charges, §§ 60-5, 60-6.
 - Free carriage, §§ 60-89, 60-93, 62-133, 62-134.
 - See within this title, "Free Carriage."
- Charter.
 - Amendment of charter, § 60-11.
 - Forfeiture, §§ 60-50, 60-52. See within this title, "Forfeiture."
 - Failure to begin or complete railroad, § 60-50.
 - Preferences to shippers, § 60-52.
 - Special charters, § 60-1.
- Classification of rates, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.
- Colored persons, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.
- Condemnation of land. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Conditional sales, § 47-24.
- Conductor.
 - Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, § 60-3.
 - Special police § 60-82.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Construction of part of line in another state, § 60-74.
- Connecting carriers. See Connecting Carriers.
- Consolidation, § 60-59.
- Conspiracy.
 - Officers failing to account, § 14-253.
 - Train robbery, 14-89.
- Construction companies, § 55-64.
- Construction of railroads, §§ 60-71 to 60-81.
 - Construction of part of line in another state, § 60-74.
 - Joint construction by railroads having same location, § 60-73.
 - Maps, §§ 60-71, 60-72.
 - Secretary of state may extend time to begin railroad in certain cases, § 60-51.
- Contractors.
 - Laborers for contractors may sue company, § 44-13.
- Contracts.
 - Contracts in restraint of trade, § 60-60.
- Contributory negligence.
 - Contributory negligence no bar, but mitigates damages, § 60-67.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Costs.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- County aid. See Municipal Aid.
 - Bonds.
 - Interest on bond, § 60-24.
 - County subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-25.
 - Collection and distribution of taxes authorized, § 60-25.
 - Counties may subscribe stock, § 60-21.
 - Interest on bonds, § 60-24.
- Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.
 - Calling election, § 60-22.
 - Conduct of election, § 60-23.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- County aid—(Cont'd)
 - Election on question of county aid—(Cont'd)
 - Majority, § 60-22.
 - Notice, § 60-22.
 - Interest.
 - Bonds, § 60-24.
 - Notice.
 - Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.
 - Taxes, § 60-25.
 - Collection and disposition of taxes authorized, § 60-25.
- Criminal law, § 14-281.
 - Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.
- Actions for penalties to be in name of state, § 60-4.
- Beating way on trains misdemeanor; venue, § 60-104.
- Breaking into or entering railroad cars, § 14-56.
- Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Cattle-guards and private crossings; failure to erect and maintain misdemeanor, § 60-48.
- Causing death or other physical injury by injury of railroads, § 14-278.
- Cleaning cars, §§ 60-107, 60-108.
- Defiling railroad car, § 130-279.
- Discrimination against connecting lines and violation of certain rules of the utilities commission misdemeanor, § 60-7.
- Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.
- Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, misdemeanor, § 60-6.
- Discrimination in charges misdemeanor, § 60-5.
- Drunkenness, § 60-100.
- Entering cars after being forbidden, §§ 60-100, 60-101.
- Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
- Failure of certain railroad officers to account with successors, § 14-253.
- Headlights on locomotives on main lines, § 60-79.
- Injury to property, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
- Lease or merger of competing carrier declared a misdemeanor, § 60-60.
- Malicious injury or property of railroads, § 14-278.
- Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.
- Operating trains while intoxicated, § 14-281.
- Penalty for failing to provide separate coaches, § 60-97.
- Public drinking on railway passenger cars.
 - Copy of section to be posted, § 14-333.
 - Punishment, § 14-333.
- Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
- Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, § 14-280.
- Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, § 14-343.
- Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys misdemeanor, § 60-77.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

Criminal law—(Cont'd)

Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.

Willful injury to railroad property misdemeanor, § 60-78.

Crossings, §§ 60-37, 60-42, 62-51. See Crossings.

Damages, § 62-146.

Limitation of actions for, § 1-51.

Permanent damages, § 1-51.

Defective machinery, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Defiling cars, § 130-279.

Demurrage, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.

Utilities commission, § 62-59.

Depots, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.

Directors, § 60-18.

Accounting to successors, § 60-20.

Constitution of board, § 60-18.

Election, § 60-18.

Qualification, § 60-18.

Discontinuance of passenger service, § 62-47.

Discrimination.

Forfeiture of charter, § 60-52.

Discrimination against connecting lines and violation of certain rules of the utilities commission misdemeanor, § 60-7.

Discrimination against the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad misdemeanor; venue, § 60-8.

Dissolution.

On dissolution or sale of railroads purchaser becomes a corporation, § 60-63.

Drainage across railroads, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

Drinking.

Public drinking on railway passenger cars.

Copy of section to be posted, § 14-333.

Punishment, § 14-333.

Drunkenness.

Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.

Duties, § 60-1.

Election.

County subscriptions to stock, §§ 60-22, 60-23.

Electric, telegraph, and power companies.

Right of electric, telegraph, and power companies to construct along railroad, § 56-1.

Embezzlement.

Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, § 14-95.

Embezzlement by officers of railroad companies, § 14-94.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53, 60-37. See Eminent Domain.

By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.

Costs, § 6-22.

Damages due to change in location, § 60-46.

Doubletracking, § 40-4.

Industrial sidings, § 40-5.

Intersection with highways, § 60-42.

Interurban railways, § 60-134.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 60-71.

Power of railroad companies to condemn land for union depots, doubletracking, etc., § 40-4.

Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

Eminent domain—(Cont'd)

Railroads required to enter towns, § 62-52.

Sidings, § 40-5.

Union depot, § 40-4.

Union stations, § 62-43.

Within municipal corporations, § 62-52.

Employees, §§ 60-64 to 60-70. See within this title, "Master and Servant."

Badges.

Employees to wear badges in certain instances, § 60-3.

Evidence.

Copy of articles evidence of incorporation, § 60-12.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, § 62-132.

Execution sale.

Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.

Executors and administrators.

Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

Exemption from liability, § 60-69.

Existing railroads.

Application of law to existing railroads, § 60-1.

Explosions and explosives.

Regulating by utilities commission, § 62-58.

Extension of time.

Secretary of state may extend time to begin railroad in certain cases, § 60-51.

Fast mail trains.

Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-47.

Fees.

Incorporation, § 60-10.

Fellow-servants.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §§ 60-65, 60-66.

Fiduciaries.

Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.

Foreign corporations, § 55-118.

Forfeiture.

Forfeiture for failure to begin or complete railroad, § 60-50.

Forfeiture for preferences to shippers, § 60-52.

Free carriage, §§ 60-89, 60-93, 62-133, 62-134.

Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.

Agricultural and demonstration workers, § 62-134.

Charities, § 62-134.

Criminal law, § 60-92.

Exchanging passes for officers with other corporations, § 62-134.

Leased railroads, § 62-134.

Mileage, excursion, and commutation tickets, § 62-134.

Ministers of religion, § 62-134.

Municipal corporations, § 62-134.

Newspaper advertising, § 62-134.

Officers and employees of companies, § 62-134.

Passenger rates, §§ 60-89 to 60-93.

Passes, §§ 60-92, 62-133, 62-134.

Rebates, § 60-6.

Reduced, § 60-6.

State, § 62-134.

United States, § 62-134.

Utilities commission and clerks, § 62-133.

When entitled to, §§ 62-133, 62-134.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Freight rates, §§ 62-135 to 62-140. See Utilities Commission.
- Fuel.
 - Power to seize fuel, § 60-40.
- Game laws. See Game Laws.
- General provisions, §§ 60-1 to 60-8.
- Governor.
 - Officers failing to account, § 14-253.
- Grade crossings, § 136-18. See Crossings.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Liability of fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
- Highways.
 - Change in location of highways, §§ 60-45, 60-46.
 - Improvements on streets abutting railroads, §§ 160-104, 160-105.
 - Obstructing highways; defective crossings; failure to repair after notice misdemeanor, § 60-43.
 - Old road not to be impeded until new road is made, § 60-47.
- Homicide, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
- Hours of service for employees of carriers, §§ 60-56 to 60-58.
- Improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Income tax, § 105-136.
- Incorporation, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
 - Articles of association, § 60-9.
 - Affidavit of directors, § 60-10.
 - Contents, § 60-9.
 - Copy of articles evidence of incorporation, § 60-12.
 - Evidence, § 60-12.
 - Filing, § 60-9.
 - Opening of subscription books, § 60-13.
 - Payment of fees, § 60-10.
 - Prerequisites of filing, § 60-10.
 - Signature, § 60-9.
 - Stock subscription, § 60-10.
 - On dissolution or sale of railroads purchaser becomes a corporation, § 60-63.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
- Injuries to employees, §§ 60-3 et seq. See within this title, "Master and Servant."
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Power to establish, § 60-37.
- Insurance.
 - Form of railroad ticket policy, § 58-261.
- Interest.
 - Bonds in aid of railroads, § 60-24.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Interurban railways, §§ 60-134, 60-145. See Street Railways.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 - Public drinking on railway passenger cars, § 14-333.
 - Sales on railroad trains, §§ 18-70, 18-81.
- Joining other railroads, § 60-37.
- Joint construction by railroads having same location, § 60-73.
- Joint rates, § 60-88.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Judicial sales.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
- Junk dealers, § 66-11.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Subpoena duces tecum in case against railroad, § 7-146.
- Laborers.
 - Liability for unpaid stock to laborers, § 60-16.
- Laborers for railroad contractor.
 - Suits against company, § 44-13.
- Lease, §§ 60-59 to 60-63.
 - Acquisition of interest in or lease of noncompeting branch or connecting lines, § 60-61.
 - Lease of other railroads, § 55-28.
 - Lease of competing carrier void, § 60-61.
 - Lease or merger of competing carrier declared a misdemeanor, § 60-60.
 - Lessee of noncompeting railroad may acquire its stock, § 60-59.
 - Merger, §§ 60-59, 60-60.
 - Merger of lessor, § 60-59.
 - Power of corporation, § 55-28.
 - Rates on leased or controlled lines, § 60-90.
- Liabilities, §§ 60-37 to 60-52.
 - Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §§ 60-3 et seq. See within this title, "Master and Servant."
- Liens.
 - Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company; conditions of action, § 44-13.
 - Liability for unpaid stock to laborers, § 60-16.
 - Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-51.
 - Compensation for right of way or use of lands, § 1-51.
 - Damages caused by construction of road or repairs, § 1-51.
 - Five years, § 1-51.
 - Killing livestock, § 60-81.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.
- Livestock.
 - Negligence presumed from killing livestock, § 60-81.
- Local development, § 158-1.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-83, 160-85, 160-91, 160-104, 160-105.
 - Assessments levied, § 160-85.
- Logging roads.
 - Utilities commission may regulate transportation and rates, § 60-2.
- Long and short hauls, § 62-128.
- Lumber companies.
 - Operation of road by lumber companies, § 62-40.
- Mail trains.
 - Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-47.
- Malicious mischief, § 60-78.
 - Malicious injury to property of railroads and other carriers, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
 - Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.
- Maps and plats.
 - Map of railroad to be made and filed, § 60-72.
 - Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, § 60-71.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Master and servant, §§ 60-64 to 60-70.
 - Assumption of risk as defense, § 60-68.
 - Badges, § 60-3.
 - Common carrier defined, § 60-64.
 - Contracts and rules exempting from liability void; set-off, § 60-69.
 - Contributory negligence no bar, but mitigates damages, § 60-67.
 - Defective machinery, §§ 60-65, 60-66.
 - Exemption from liability, § 60-69.
 - Fellow-servant rule abrogated, § 60-65.
 - Hours of service of employees of carriers, §§ 60-57, 60-58.
 - Injuries through fellow-servants or defective appliances, § 60-66.
 - Labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Labor.
 - Liability of railroads for personal injuries to employees, §§ 60-64 to 60-70.
 - Logging roads and tramroads, § 60-70.
 - Set-off, § 60-69.
 - Shelter at railroad division points required; failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 60-54.
- Mechanics' liens.
 - Laborer for railroad contractor may sue company; conditions of action, § 44-13.
- Merger, §§ 60-59, 60-60.
- Monopolies and trusts, § 75-9.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 60-37.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
- Motor fuels.
 - Reports on motor fuels carried, § 105-447.
- Municipal aid. See Municipal Aid.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
 - Railroads in streets, § 160-200, subsec. 18.
- Narrow gauge railroad.
 - Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
- Negligence.
 - Liability to employees, § 60-66.
 - Presumption from killing live stock, § 60-81.
- North Carolina railroad bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Notice.
 - Defective crossings, § 60-44.
 - Election on question of county aid, § 60-22.
 - Election on question of township aid, § 60-27.
 - Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.
 - Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-128, 60-129, 60-131.
- Notice to stockholder.
 - Liability for unpaid stock to laborers, § 60-16.
- Obstructing highways.
 - Obstructing highways; defective crossings; failure to repair after notice misdemeanor, § 60-43.
- Officers.
 - Appointment of officers and agents, § 60-19.
 - Directors, §§ 60-18, 60-20. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Embezzlement, §§ 14-94, 14-95. See within this title, "Embezzlement."
 - Officials to account to successors, § 60-20.
- Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-47.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Operation of railroads, §§ 60-71 to 60-81.
 - Arrangement of cars in passenger trains, § 60-76.
 - Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.
 - Operation of fast mail trains, § 62-47.
 - Operation of trains on Sunday misdemeanor; exceptions, § 60-80.
 - Passenger service daily, § 62-47.
- Organization, §§ 60-9 to 60-13, 60-62, 60-63. See within this title, "Incorporation."
- Other corporations.
 - Power to lease, operate or control, § 55-28.
- Parlor cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 60-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Passenger trains.
 - Daily operation, § 62-47.
- Passes, §§ 60-89, 60-93, 62-133, 62-134. See within this title, "Free Carriage."
 - Accepting or giving free transportation illegally misdemeanor, § 60-92.
- Penalties, § 62-145.
 - Actions for penalties to be in name of state, § 60-4.
 - Criminal law, § 14-281. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Permanent damages, § 1-51.
- Personal injuries.
 - Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
 - Master and servant, §§ 60-3 et seq. See within this title, "Master and Servant."
- Police, §§ 60-82 to 60-87.
 - Badges, § 60-85.
 - Bond, § 60-84.
 - Civil liability of railroads, § 60-83.
 - Compensation, § 60-86.
 - Governor may appoint and commission railroad police, § 60-83.
 - Oath, § 60-84.
 - Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.
 - Powers, § 60-84.
 - Railway conductors and station agents declared special police, § 60-82.
- Power companies.
 - Right of electric, telegraph, and power companies to construct along railroad, § 56-1.
- Powers, §§ 60-37 to 60-52.
 - Agreements for through freight and travel, § 60-41.
 - Bonds, § 60-37.
 - Borrowing money, § 60-37.
 - Connecting and branch lines, § 60-39.
 - Eminent domain, § 60-37.
 - Engaging in unauthorized business, § 60-38.
 - Enumerated, § 60-37.
 - Fuel.
 - Power to seize fuel, § 60-40.
 - General powers, § 60-1.
 - Grading and constructing road, § 60-37.
 - Hotels and eating houses, § 60-37.
 - Intersection of highways and waterways, § 60-37.
 - Intersection with other railroads, § 60-37.
 - Leasing rails, § 60-37.
 - Mortgages, § 60-37.
 - Property, § 60-37.
 - Stations and other buildings, § 60-37.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Powers—(Cont'd)
 - Survey, § 60-37.
 - Transportation of persons and property, § 60-37.
- Preferences, § 60-52. See within this title, "Discrimination."
- President.
 - Accounting to successor, § 60-20.
 - Appointment of officials, § 60-19.
 - Election, § 60-18.
- Probate and registration.
 - Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, § 47-24.
- Profanity.
 - Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, § 14-195.
- Property.
 - Eminent domain. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 - Injury to property, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
 - Purchase and holding, § 60-37.
 - Taken by grant, § 60-37.
- Publication of rates, § 62-130.
- Pullman cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 150-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Purchase.
 - Acquisition of interest in or lease of noncompeting branch or connecting lines, § 60-61.
 - Election on question of purchase; proxies to represent stock, § 60-33.
 - Lessee of noncompeting railroad may acquire its stock; merger of lessor, § 60-59.
 - On dissolution or sale of railroads purchaser becomes a corporation, § 60-63.
 - Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroads may incorporate, §§ 60-62, 60-63.
 - Townships may subscribe to purchase of railroad corporations, § 60-32.
- Railroad bonds.
 - Bonds for payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Railroad crossing other railroads, §§ 60-37, 62-51. See Crossings.
- Railroad police, §§ 60-82 to 60-87. See within this title, "Police."
- Rails.
 - Power to lease rails, § 60-37.
- Rates.
 - Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
 - Passenger rates, §§ 60-89 to 60-93.
 - Public utilities, §§ 62-125, 62-126. See Public Utilities.
- Rebate.
 - Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, § 60-5.
 - Discrimination by rebate or reduced charges, misdemeanor, § 60-6.
- Recording acts, § 47-24. See within this title, "Probate and Registration."
- Registration.
 - Conditional sales, § 47-24.
- Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164; 60-59 to 60-63.
- Repairs.
 - May be required by utilities commission, § 62-48.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

- Repeal of general law by special.
 - Implied repeal prohibited, § 60-1.
- Reports on motor fuels carried, § 105-447.
- Restraint of trade.
 - Certain contracts or sales unlawful, § 60-60.
- Robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
 - Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
- Rolling stock.
 - Removal of packing, § 14-161.
- Route.
 - Change of route of railroad, § 60-49.
- Safety devices, § 62-49.
- Sale of unclaimed freight, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Sales, §§ 60-59 to 60-63.
 - Purchase, §§ 60-32 et seq. See within this title "Purchase."
- Sanitation of cars, § 130-279.
- Schedule of rates, §§ 62-130, 62-132.
- Schedule.
 - Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.
- Secretary of state.
 - Secretary of state may extend time to begin railroads in certain cases, § 60-51.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-28. See Securities Law.
- Separate accommodations, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Set-off and counterclaim, § 60-69.
- Shelter at railroad division points required; failure to provide a misdemeanor, § 60-54.
- Shooting at trains or passengers, § 14-280.
- Sidetracks.
 - Eminent domain, § 40-5.
 - Utilities commission, § 62-45.
- Signals.
 - Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, § 14-386.
- Sleeping cars, §§ 60-109, 105-117, 105-353. See Sleeping Car Companies.
- Special charters, § 60-1.
- Special police, §§ 60-82 to 60-87. See within this title, "Police."
- Speed.
 - Utilities commission to fix rate of speed through towns; procedure, § 62-60.
- State.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
- State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Stations, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.
- Stock.
 - Charter amendments as to stock, § 60-11.
 - Construction companies building railroads, etc., may take stock therein; how issued, valued, and reported, § 55-64.
 - County subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-25.
 - Municipal aid, §§ 60-21 to 60-25. See Municipal Aid.
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, § 60-14.
 - How paid for, § 60-14.
 - Liability for unpaid stock to laborers, § 60-16.
 - Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
 - No par value, § 60-11.
 - Notice to stockholder, § 60-16.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

Stock—(Cont'd)

- Subscription to stock, §§ 60-10, 60-13. See within this title, "Subscription to Stock."
- Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36.
- Stockholders.
 - Lease of roads, § 60-59.
- Street railroads, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.
- Streets and highways. See within this title, "Highways."
- Subpoena duces tecum, § 7-146.
- Subscription to stock.
 - Opening of subscription books, § 60-13.
 - Prerequisite to incorporation, § 60-10.
- Surveys and surveyors, § 60-37.
- Switch-lock keys.
 - Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys misdemeanor, § 60-77.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 - Compromise of claims where state owns majority of stock, § 105-417.
 - Failure to furnish information, § 105-368.
 - Leased roads, § 105-367.
 - Lien on property, § 105-369.
 - Schedule of rolling stock to be furnished board, § 105-364.
 - Subpoenaing witnesses and compelling production of records, § 105-368.
 - Tangible and intangible property assessed separately, § 105-365.
 - Valuation, § 105-366.
 - Where road both within and without state, § 105-366.
- Telegraph companies.
 - Right of electric, telegraph, and power company to construct along railroad, § 56-1.
- Telephone companies.
 - Right of electric, telegraph, and power companies to construct along railroad, § 56-1.
- Through freight.
 - Agreements for through freight and travel, § 60-41.
- Throwing at trains or passengers, § 14-280.
- Tickets and fares, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Time of starting trains.
 - Carriage must be according to public schedule, § 60-75.
- Township aid.
 - Bond issue, § 60-29.
 - Election, §§ 60-27, 60-28.
 - Canvass of votes, § 60-28.
 - Conduct of election, § 60-28.
 - Election on question of purchase, § 60-33.
 - Election on question of township aid, §§ 60-27, 60-28.
 - Calling, § 60-27.
 - Majority, § 60-27.
 - Notice, § 60-27.
 - Election on question of purchase, § 60-33.
- Increase of interest, §§ 60-34 to 60-36.
 - Execution and sale of bonds for increase of interest, § 60-35.
- Organization of proxies, § 60-36.
 - Procedure, § 60-34.
 - Report, § 60-36.
 - Vacancies on board of proxies, § 60-36.

RAILROADS—(Cont'd)

Township aid—(Cont'd)

- Levy, collection, and disposition of tax, § 60-30.
 - Notice.
 - Election on question of township aid, § 60-27.
 - Proxies to represent stock, § 60-33.
 - Special tax, §§ 60-29, 60-30.
 - Taxes, §§ 60-29 to 60-31.
 - Tax to be kept separate, § 60-31.
 - Townships may subscribe stock, § 60-26.
 - Townships may subscribe to purchase of railroad corporations, § 60-32.
 - Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-26 to 60-36.
 - Train dispatchers.
 - Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
 - Trespass.
 - Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.
 - Trustees.
 - Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
 - Ultra vires acts.
 - Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, § 60-38.
 - Unauthorized business, § 60-38.
 - United States.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
 - Utilities commission.
 - Prescribing cattle guards, § 60-48.
 - Venue.
 - Actions against railroads, § 1-81.
 - Waters and watercourses.
 - Power of railroad to cross, § 60-37.
 - Wines.
 - Sale on trains, § 18-70.
 - Workmen's compensation act.
 - Exceptions from provisions of article, § 97-13.
- RAPE, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.**
- Accomplices and accessories, § 14-6.
 - Age, § 14-26.
 - Assault with intent to commit rape, § 14-22.
 - Attempted carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, § 14-25.
 - Attempts to commit crime, § 14-25.
 - Children between twelve and sixteen years of age, §§ 14-26, 14-27.
 - Conviction of assault, when included in charge, § 15-169.
 - Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
 - False personation, §§ 14-24, 14-25.
 - Obtaining carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, §§ 14-24, 14-25.
 - Jurisdiction, § 14-27.
 - Juvenile courts, § 14-27.
 - Kindred offenses, §§ 14-21 to 14-27.
 - Obtaining carnal knowledge of boys under sixteen years of age, § 14-26.
 - Obtaining carnal knowledge of children under sixteen.
 - Marriage a bar to prosecution, § 14-26.
 - Obtaining carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, § 14-24.
 - Obtaining carnal knowledge of virtuous girls between twelve and sixteen years old, § 14-26.

RAPE—(Cont'd)

- Personating husband, §§ 14-24, 14-25.
- Punishment for assault with intent to commit rape, § 14-22.
- Punishment for rape, § 14-21.
- Trial.
 - Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, § 15-166.

RATE MAKING COMPANIES, §§ 58-125 to 58-131. See Insurance.

RATES.

- Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.

REAL ESTATE AUCTION SALE.

- License, § 105-43.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

- Licenses, § 105-41.

REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.

REAL PARTY IN INTEREST, § 1-57.

REAL PROPERTY.

- Acknowledgments. See Acknowledgments.
- Administration, §§ 28-56, 28-61 to 28-63. See Executors and Administrators.
- Adverse possession, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40, 98-8, 146-13. See Limitation of Actions.
- Aliens, § 64-1.
 - Contracts validated, § 64-2.
- Associations.
 - Authority to acquire and hold real estate, § 39-24.
 - Conveyance, § 39-25.
 - Probate, § 39-25.
 - Title vested, § 39-25.
 - Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, § 39-26.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Certification of levy upon real estate, § 1-449.
 - Injury to, § 1-440.
 - Justice's attachment against land, § 1-453.
- Banks and banking, § 53-43.
- Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.
- Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Cost bonds.
 - Defendant's bond in actions for land, §§ 1-111, 1-112.
- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19.
- Counties.
 - Power to purchase and hold lands, § 153-2.
 - Reconveyance of property donated to county, § 153-3.
- Covenants. See Covenants.
- Curtesy. See Curtesy.
- Deeds. See Deeds.
- Deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Defaults.
 - Actions for realty, § 1-211.
- Divorce and alimony.
 - Alimony in real estate, § 50-17.
- Dower, §§ 28-81; 30-5. See Dower.

REAL PROPERTY—(Cont'd)

- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Entries and grants.
 - Price to be paid for land, § 146-44.
- Estates, §§ 41-1 to 41-13. See Estates.
- Executions.
 - Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, § 1-308.
 - Liable to sale under execution, § 1-315.
 - Sale of land under execution, § 1-369.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-56, 28-61 to 28-63. See Executors and Administrators.
- Fences, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Frauds, §§ 22-1 to 22-4; 43-38. See Fraud, Statute of.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-32. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Game laws. See Game Laws.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Insurance.
 - Power to purchase, hold, and convey real estate, § 58-76.
- Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common. See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.
- Judgment.
 - When title passes, § 1-228.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land in two states. See Partition.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Land and registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-67. See Land Registration under Torrens System.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-35, 1-38, 1-40, 98-8, 146-13. See Limitation of Actions.
- Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
- Livery of seizin.
 - Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
- Loans.
 - Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44. See Building and Loan Associations.
 - Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Married women, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Married Women.
- Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.
- Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Oyster beds, § 113-191.
- Parol evidence.
 - Parol evidence to identify land described, § 8-39.

INDEX

REAL PROPERTY—(Cont'd)

- Parties.
 - Grantee of real estate, § 1-57.
 - New parties, § 1-73.
 - Person claiming title by right of possession, § 1-69.
- Partition. See Partition.
- Partnership.
 - Conveyance, § 59-40.
- Prison farms, §§ 153-199 to 153-208. See Prison Farms.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Prosecution bonds, § 1-211.
- Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- Receivers, §§ 55-148, 55-149, 55-151.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Reformatories.
 - Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-50.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-36. See Probate and Registration.
- Religious societies, §§ 39-26; 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
- Remainders. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interest.
- Renouncement of dower by minor wife on conveyance of homesite, § 30-8.
- Renouncement of dower and curtesy by married minors, § 30-10.
- Roads. See Streets and Highways.
- Sale of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Sales. See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Shellfish.
 - Oyster beds real property for taxation, etc., § 113-191.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
 - Power to purchase land and erect buildings, § 134-24.
- State lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.
- Stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.
- Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, § 134-3.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
- Title, §§ 43-1 to 43-67. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Title insurance, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See Title Insurance.
- Torrens act, §§ 43-1 to 43-67. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Trespass.
 - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
- United States lands, §§ 104-1 to 104-18. See United States Land.
- United States. See United States.
- Vendor and purchaser. See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Venue, § 1-76.
- Verdict.
 - Action to recover, § 1-203.
- Waste, §§ 1-533 to 1-538. See Waste.

REAL PROPERTY—(Cont'd)

- Wills.
 - Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.
 - Sales.
 - Public or private, § 28-96.
 - What property passes by will, § 31-40.
- REASONABLE TIME.
 - Negotiable instruments.
 - What constitutes reasonable time, § 25-3.
 - Warehouse receipts, § 27-22.
- REBATE.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Interest.
 - Debts paid before maturity, § 28-109.
 - Utilities commission, § 62-56.
- REBELLION, §§ 14-8 to 14-12.
 - Conspiring to rebel against the state, § 14-9.
 - Inciting, §§ 14-8, 14-11.
 - Punishment, § 14-8.
 - Secret political and military organizations forbidden, § 14-10.
 - Sentence and punishment, §§ 14-8, 14-12.
 - Setting on foot, § 14-8.
 - State, §§ 14-8, 14-9.
- RECALL, § 160-336. See Municipal Corporations.
- RECEIPTS.
 - Executors and administrators, §§ 28-117, 28-119.
 - Process, § 162-13.
 - Supplemental proceedings.
 - Sheriff's receipt for payment of debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-359.
 - Taxation, § 105-324.
 - Disposition of, § 105-325.
 - Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- RECEIVERS, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507.
 - Abatement, revival and survival, § 1-74.
 - Accounts.
 - Clerk to audit accounts, § 2-16.
 - Actions.
 - Action by receiver, § 55-148.
 - After judgment, § 1-502.
 - Appointment, §§ 1-502, 55-147.
 - Appointment refused on bond being given, § 1-503.
 - Corporations, §§ 55-131, 55-134, 55-147.
 - General county court, § 7-279.
 - Judges who may appoint, § 1-501.
 - Banks and banking.
 - Books, records, etc., disposition of, § 53-23.
 - Statutes applicable, § 53-22.
 - Before judgment, § 1-502.
 - Bonds, §§ 1-504, 55-148.
 - Appointment refused on bond being given, § 1-503.
 - Bond of receiver, § 1-504.
 - Expense of bonds, § 109-23.
 - Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
 - Surety companies, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
 - Building and loan associations.
 - Notice required before appointment of receivers, § 54-33.
 - Claims, §§ 55-148, 55-151, 55-152.
 - Examination of claimants, § 55-151.
 - Exception to report, § 55-153.

RECEIVERS—(Cont'd)

- Claims—(Cont'd)
 - Proof of claims, § 55-152.
 - Report on claims to court, § 55-153.
 - Time limit, § 55-152.
 - Trial, § 55-153.
- Clerks of court.
 - Record of appointment of receivers, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
- Compensation, § 55-155.
- Contempt, § 55-151.
- Continuances, §§ 55-148, 55-156.
- Corporations, §§ 1-502, 55-147 to 55-157.
 - Abatement of action, § 1-74.
 - Actions, § 55-148.
 - Actions for appointment, § 55-131.
 - Acts which might be done by corporation, § 55-148.
 - Administering affairs of corporation, § 55-151.
 - Appointment, §§ 55-125, 55-131, 55-134, 55-147.
 - Appointment of agent, § 55-148.
 - Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Bills and notes, § 55-151.
 - Bonds, § 55-148.
 - Choses in action, § 55-151.
 - Claims, §§ 55-148, 55-151, 55-152.
 - Examination of claimants, § 55-151.
 - Exceptions to report, § 55-153.
 - Jury trial, § 55-153.
 - Proof of claims, § 55-152.
 - Report on claims to court, § 55-153.
 - Time limit, § 55-152.
 - Trial, § 55-153.
 - Compensation, § 55-155.
 - Contempt, § 55-151.
 - Continuances, §§ 55-148, 55-156.
 - Definition, § 55-1.
 - Directors, § 55-114.
 - Discharge of receiver, §§ 55-147, 55-156.
 - Dissolution, §§ 55-134, 55-135.
 - Elections of officers, § 55-114.
 - Examination of persons, § 55-151.
 - Examine persons and papers, § 55-148.
 - Expenses, § 55-155.
 - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 55-150.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage, § 55-148.
 - Franchises, § 55-149.
 - Goods, chattels, and credits, § 55-151.
 - Injunction, § 55-135.
 - Inventory, § 55-149.
 - Jurisdiction of superior court over election, § 55-114.
 - Law applicable to, § 1-502.
 - Majority may act, § 55-147.
 - Negotiable instruments, § 55-151.
 - Personal property, § 55-151.
 - Powers, § 55-148.
 - Proof of claims; time limit, § 55-152.
 - Property in receiver's hands liable for taxes, § 55-160.
 - Real property, § 55-151.
 - Receivers of corporations, §§ 1-502, 55-138, 55-147 to 55-157. See Corporations.
 - Removal, § 55-147.
 - Report on claims to court; exceptions and jury trial, § 55-153.

RECEIVERS—(Cont'd)

- Corporations—(Cont'd)
 - Reports, § 55-149.
 - Sales, § 55-148.
 - Confirmation, § 55-154.
 - Notice, § 55-154.
 - Perishable goods, § 55-154.
 - Property sold pending litigation, § 55-154.
 - Publication, § 55-154.
 - Resale, § 55-154.
 - Sending for papers, § 55-151.
 - Service of process in action for appointment, § 55-131.
 - Title to property, § 55-149.
 - When appointed, § 1-502.
- Costs, § 55-155.
- Definition.
 - Corporations, § 55-1.
- Discharge of receiver, §§ 55-147, 55-148, 55-156.
- Exceptions.
 - Corporations, § 55-153.
 - Reports, § 55-153.
- Expenses, § 55-155.
- Fees.
 - Auditing accounts of receivers, § 2-33.
 - Fee for auditing final account, § 2-34.
- Fidelity insurance.
 - Fidelity insurance companies may act as receivers, § 58-113.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Foreclosure.
 - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 55-150.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-298.
 - Appointment of members as receivers or collector, § 58-266.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Infants, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Insurance.
 - Reinsurance by receiver, § 58-202.
 - Revocation of license, § 58-38.
- Inventory, § 55-149.
- Judges.
 - What judge appoints, § 1-501.
- Judicial sales, § 55-154. See within this title, "Sale."
- Jurisdiction, § 1-501.
- Liens.
 - Corporations.
 - Sales, § 55-154.
 - Sales.
 - Corporations, § 55-154.
- Lis pendens.
 - Sale by receivers, § 55-154.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Foreclosure of mortgage, §§ 55-148, 55-150, 55-154.
- New bond, § 1-504.
- Notice.
 - Claims, § 55-152.
 - Receiver's sale, § 1-506.
 - Sale, § 55-154.
- Oaths.
 - Claims, § 55-152.
 - Power to administer, § 55-151.
- Partnership.
 - Death, § 59-77.

RECEIVERS—(Cont'd)

- Perishable property.
 - Sale, § 55-154.
- Personal property, §§ 55-148, 55-149, 55-151.
- Powers, § 55-148.
- Production of documents, § 55-151.
- Real property, §§ 55-148, 55-149, 55-151.
- Records.
 - Claims, § 55-152.
- Removal, §§ 1-504, 55-147.
- Reports, §§ 55-149, 55-153.
 - Exceptions, § 55-153.
- Sales, § 55-154.
- Return.
 - Motion to show cause, § 1-501.
- Revenue bond act of 1938.
 - Right to receivership upon default, § 160-420.
- Salaries and fees.
 - Fees and expenses, § 55-155.
- Sale, § 55-148.
 - Confirmation, § 55-154.
 - Confirmation of sales outside county of action, § 1-506.
 - Notice, § 55-154.
 - Notice to creditors, § 1-506.
 - Perishable goods, § 55-154.
 - Property sold pending litigation, § 55-154.
 - Publication, § 55-154.
 - Resale, § 55-154.
 - Sale by receiver, § 55-148.
 - Sale of property in hands of receiver, § 1-505.
 - Validation of sales made outside county of action, § 1-507.
- Supplemental proceedings, §§ 1-363 to 1-366.
 - See Supplemental Proceedings.
- Taxation.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 - Property in receiver's hands liable for taxes, § 55-160.
- Title to property, § 55-149.
- When appointed, § 1-502.
- Witnesses.
 - Examination of persons and papers, § 55-151.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS, §§ 14-71 to 14-73.

- Definition, § 14-71.
- Indictment.
 - Intent to defraud, § 15-151.
 - Larceny and receiving stolen goods, § 15-151.
- Junk dealers, §§ 66-10, 66-11. See Junk Dealers.
- Jurisdiction, § 14-73.
- Jurisdiction of superior courts, § 14-73.
- Misdemeanor, § 14-71.
- Motor vehicles, § 20-106.
- Property not exceeding fifty dollars in value, § 14-72.
- Punishment, § 14-71.
- Sentence and punishment, § 14-71.
- Venue, § 14-71.

RECOGNIZANCES.

- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-1 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Civil cases, §§ 15-1 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Security to keep the peace, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.
 - See Security to Keep the Peace.

RECORDARI.

- Affidavits, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- Appeal from justice de novo, § 1-299.
- Application for, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- Authorized as heretofore in use, § 1-269.
- Bond, § 1-269.
- Justices of the peace, § 1-299.
- Petition, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- Prosecution bond, §§ 1-269, 1-301.
- Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- Security for costs, § 1-269.
- Substitute for appeal, § 1-269.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- When returnable, Appx. I, (2), § 14.

RECORDERS.

- Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
- Terms of court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-220.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-187.

RECORDERS' COURTS, §§ 7-185 to 7-264.

- Abolition, § 7-245.
- Actions, § 7-246. See within this title, "Jurisdiction."
- Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.
- Adjournment.
 - No subsequent change of judgment.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-221.
 - Municipal recorder's court, see § 7-188.
- Amendments.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
- Amount in controversy, § 7-247.
- Appeal.
 - Appeals to superior court, § 7-253.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-195.
 - Civil cases, § 7-253.
 - County recorder's court, § 7-230.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Defendant bound by justice to recorder's court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-225.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 - Justice of the peace to bind the defendants to the recorder's court.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 - Municipal recorders' courts, §§ 7-192, 7-205.
 - Obligation of bond.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-226.
- Chain-gang, § 7-244.
- Civil county courts, §§ 7-308 to 7-350. See Courts.
- Civil jurisdiction, § 7-246. See within this title, "Jurisdiction."
- Civil procedure.
 - Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.
 - Trial, § 7-252.
- Civil process, §§ 7-139, 7-248. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk of superior court ex officio clerk of county recorder's court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-231.
 - Compensation of clerk when no deputy appointed.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-233.
 - County recorder's court, § 7-231.
 - Salary, § 7-233.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

Clerk of court—(Cont'd)

Deputy.

County recorders' courts, §§ 7-232 to 7-234.

Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-200 to 7-202.

Clerk to issue process, § 7-202.

Clerk to keep record, § 7-201.

Docket, § 7-201.

Duties of clerk, § 7-200.

Election, § 7-200.

Fees, § 7-200.

Records, § 7-201.

Removal, § 7-200.

Continuances.

Continuances, recognizances, and transcripts.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.

Costs.

Civil cases, § 7-255.

Costs paid to the municipality.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-196.

County recorder's court, §§ 7-229, 7-237.

Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.

Fees when county officer on salary, § 7-238.

Municipal recorder court, §§ 7-193, 7-206.

Prosecutor may be taxed with costs.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-208.

County courts.

County civil court, §§ 7-332 to 7-383. See Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.

Special county courts, §§ 7-405 to 7-447. See Courts.

County criminal courts, §§ 7-384 to 7-404. See Courts.

County recorders' courts, §§ 7-218 to 7-239.

Appeals to superior court, § 7-230.

Change of judgment, § 7-221.

Clerk of court.

Salary, § 7-233.

Clerk of superior court ex officio clerk of county recorder's court, § 7-231.

Costs, §§ 7-229, 7-237.

Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.

County commissioners, § 7-218.

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-222, 7-223.

Deputy clerk may be appointed, § 7-232.

Deputy clerk of county recorder's court, §§ 7-232 to 7-234. See within this title, "Deputy Clerk of County Recorder's Court."

Deputy clerk to take oath of office, § 7-234.

Discontinuance, § 7-239.

Election, § 7-219.

Election to establish unnecessary, § 7-256.

Established by county commissioners, § 7-218.

Fees, § 7-237.

Fees for issuing and serving process, § 7-236.

Fines, § 7-229.

Jurisdiction, § 7-222.

Jurisdiction and powers as in municipal court, § 7-223.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

County recorders' courts—(Cont'd)

Jury trial as in municipal court, § 7-228.

Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242.

See within this title, "Municipal-County Courts."

No subsequent change of judgment, § 7-221.

Notice to accused of transfer, § 7-226.

Oath, § 7-219.

Obligation of bond, § 7-226.

Place of holding court, § 7-220.

Prosecuting attorney may be elected, § 7-235.

Qualification, § 7-219.

Removal of cases from justices' courts, § 7-224.

Salary, § 7-219.

Sentence, § 7-229.

Term of office, § 7-219.

Time of holding court, § 7-220.

Trial, § 7-226.

Trial upon warrants, § 7-227.

Warrants, § 7-227.

County to pay for offenders' work on roads.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-207.

Creation, § 7-245.

Criminal jurisdiction.

County recorders' courts, §§ 7-222, 223.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-190.

Deputy clerk of county recorder's court.

Appointment, § 7-232.

Compensation of clerk when no deputy appointed, § 7-233.

Oath, § 7-234.

Qualifications, § 7-232.

Salary, § 7-232.

Term of office, § 7-232.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Discontinuance of county recorder's court, § 7-239.

Discontinuance of municipal recorder's court, § 7-239.

District county courts, §§ 7-297 to 7-307. See Courts.

Elections.

County recorder, § 7-219.

County recorders' courts.

Election of recorder, § 7-219.

Prosecuting attorney, § 7-235.

Recorder, § 7-219.

Elections to establish recorders' courts, §§ 7-256 to 7-264. See within this title, "Elections to Establish Recorders' Courts."

Establishment of recorders' courts, §§ 7-256 to 7-264. See within this title, "Elections to Establish Recorders' Courts."

Municipal-county courts, § 7-241.

Election of recorder, § 7-241.

Municipal recorder's court.

Clerk of court, § 7-200.

Election of recorder, § 7-186.

Prosecuting attorney.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-203.

Recorder, § 7-186.

Municipal county courts, § 7-241.

Vice recorder.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-199.

Elections to establish recorders' courts, §§ 7-256 to 7-264.

Another election after two years, § 7-261.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

Elections to establish recorders' courts — (Cont'd)

Certain districts and counties not included, § 7-264.

Counties not included, § 7-264.

Election required, § 7-256.

Expense of elections paid, § 7-263.

Manner of holding election, § 7-260.

Municipal-county courts, § 7-262.

Municipal recorders' courts, § 7-257.

New registration may be ordered, § 7-259.

Notice of election, § 7-258.

Registration.

New registration may be ordered, § 7-259.

Establishment, § 7-245.

Executions, § 7-254.

Extension of jurisdiction.

City and township, § 7-213.

Jurisdiction not to extend to other municipalities, § 7-217.

Meeting of town and county authorities, election, § 7-214.

Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-213 to 7-217.

Population of city, § 7-213.

Township, § 7-213.

Township in which city is located, § 7-213.

Police powers, § 7-215.

Resolution for extension filed with each board as records, § 7-216.

Fees.

Clerk of court.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-200.

County recorders' courts.

Costs and fees taxes as in municipal court, § 7-237.

Fees for issuing and serving process, § 7-236.

Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-186, 7-196, 7-206.

Fines.

County recorder's court, § 7-229.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-206.

General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-285. See Courts.

Judgment, §§ 7-185 to 7-254. See within this title, "Sentence."

Docketing.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.

Enforcement of judgment in civil cases, § 7-254.

Modification.

County recorders' courts, § 7-221.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-188.

No subsequent change of judgment.

County recorders' courts, § 7-221.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-188.

Offenders may be sentenced to city chain-gang, § 7-244.

Sentence to be imposed.

County recorders' courts, § 7-229.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-194.

Judgment lien, § 7-254.

Jurisdiction, § 7-246.

Amount in controversy, § 7-247.

Appeals to superior court, § 7-253.

Civil jurisdiction, § 7-246.

Civil jurisdiction may be conferred, § 7-246.

Concurrent with that of justices of the peace, § 7-247.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

Jurisdiction—(Cont'd)

Concurrent with that of superior court, § 7-247.

County recorder's court, § 7-223.

Criminal jurisdiction, §§ 7-222, 7-223.

Jurisdiction and powers as in municipal court, § 7-223.

Criminal jurisdiction.

Municipal recorders' courts, § 7-190.

Disposition of cases when jurisdiction final, § 7-193.

Disposition of cases when jurisdiction not final.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-192.

Enforcement of judgments, § 7-254.

Extension, §§ 7-213 to 7-217.

Extension of jurisdiction, §§ 7-215, 7-216.

See within this title, "Extension of Jurisdiction."

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-211.

Extent of jurisdiction, § 7-247.

How conferred, § 7-246.

Jurisdiction of the justice of the peace after three months' delay.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-211.

Jurisdiction to recover penalties, § 7-191.

Jury trial, §§ 7-228, 7-249 to 7-252. See within this title, "Jury."

Municipal-county courts, § 7-240.

Pleadings, § 7-248.

Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.

Process, § 7-248.

Recorders' courts substituted for other special courts, § 7-245.

Resolution of board of county commissioners, § 7-246.

Jury.

Bystanders, § 7-251.

Challenges, § 7-251.

County recorders' court, § 7-228.

Demand in writing, § 7-249.

Drawing jury, § 7-250.

Fees in civil actions, § 7-249.

Jury as in superior court, § 7-252.

Jury trial, as in justice's court.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-204.

Jury trial as in municipal court.

County recorders' courts, § 7-228.

Summoning jury, § 7-250.

Talesmen, § 7-251.

Trial by jury in civil actions, §§ 7-249 to 7-252.

Waiver of jury, § 7-249.

Justices of the peace.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-247.

Jurisdiction of the justice of the peace after three months' delay.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-211.

Jury trial as in justice's court.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-204.

Justice of the peace to bind defendants to recorder's court; procedure thereon.

County recorders' courts, § 7-225.

Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.

Procedure in recorder's court the same as in justice of the peace court, § 7-189.

Liens.

Judgment lien, § 7-254.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242.
 - Election of recorder, § 7-241.
 - Elections to establish, § 7-262.
 - Established for entire county, § 7-242.
 - Establishment, §§ 7-240, 7-262.
 - Jurisdiction, § 7-240.
 - Mayor's jurisdiction continued, when, § 7-242.
 - Powers, § 7-240.
- Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-185 to 7-217.
 - Abolition, § 7-212.
 - Appeal to superior court, § 7-195.
 - Bail and recognizance, § 7-192.
 - Change of judgment, § 7-188.
 - City and town in which established, § 7-185.
 - Clerk of court, § 7-200.
 - Clerk to issue process, § 7-202.
 - Continuances, § 7-205.
 - Cost paid to the municipality.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-196.
 - Costs, § 7-193.
 - County to pay for offenders' work on roads, § 7-207.
 - Court of record, § 7-185.
 - Creation of court, § 7-185.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, § 7-190.
 - Disposition of cases when jurisdiction final, § 7-193.
 - Disposition of cases when jurisdiction not final, § 7-192.
 - Election of recorder, § 7-186.
 - Elections, §§ 7-186 et seq. See within this title, "Elections."
 - Election to establish, § 7-257.
 - Establishment of court, § 7-185.
 - Extension of jurisdiction, § 7-213. See within this title, "Extension of Jurisdiction."
 - Fees, §§ 7-186, 7-196, 7-206.
 - Fines, § 7-206.
 - In what cities and towns established, § 7-185.
 - Issuance and service of process, § 7-198.
 - Judgment, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See within this title, "Judgment."
 - Docketing, § 7-205.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Extension, §§ 7-213 to 7-217.
- Jurisdiction not to extend to other municipalities, § 7-217.
- Jurisdiction of justice of the peace after three months delay, § 7-211.
- Jurisdiction to recover penalties, § 7-191.
- Jury trial.
 - Fees, § 7-204.
- Jury trial, as in justice's court, § 7-204.
- Justice of the peace to bind defendants to recorder's court; procedure thereon, § 7-209.
- Meeting of town and county authorities; election, § 7-214.
- Municipal-county courts, §§ 7-240 to 7-242. See within this title, "Municipal-County Courts."
- No subsequent change of judgment, § 7-188.
- Oath of recorder, § 7-186.
- Officers' fees, § 7-206.
- Penalties, § 7-206.
- Place of holding court, § 7-187.
- Police powers, § 7-215.
- Procedure in the court, § 7-189.
- Process, §§ 7-198, 7-202.
- Prosecuting attorney, § 7-203.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal recorder's court—(Cont'd)
 - Prosecutor may be taxed with costs, § 7-208.
 - Qualification, § 7-186.
 - Recognizances.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-205.
 - Recorders, §§ 7-186 et seq. See within this title, "Recorder."
 - Resolution for extension filed with each board as records, § 7-216.
 - Salary of recorder, § 7-186.
 - Seal of court, § 7-197.
 - Sentence and punishment, §§ 7-193, 7-194.
 - Service of process, § 7-198.
 - Summons and process, §§ 7-198, 7-202.
 - Term of office, § 7-186.
 - Terms of court, § 7-187.
 - Time of holding court, § 7-187.
 - Transcripts, § 7-205.
 - Transfer of certain cases to recorder's court, § 7-210.
 - Vacancies, § 7-186.
 - Vice recorder, § 7-199.
 - Warrants, § 7-198.
 - Work on road, § 7-194.
- Notice of election, § 7-258.
- Notice to accused of transfer.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-226.
- Oath.
 - Deputy clerk of county recorder's court, § 7-234.
- Oath of recorder.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-219.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
- Penalties, § 7-206.
 - Jurisdiction to recover penalties, § 7-191.
- Place of holding court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-220.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-187.
- Pleading, § 7-248.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Population of cities and towns, § 7-185.
- Procedure in civil actions, § 7-248.
- Process, §§ 1-92, 7-139 et seq. See within this title, "Summons and Process."
- Prosecuting attorney.
 - County recorders' court, § 7-235.
- Duties.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-235.
 - Failure to discharge duty, § 14-230.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-203.
 - Duties, § 7-203.
 - Salaries, § 7-203.
- Provisions applicable to all recorders' courts, §§ 7-244, 7-245.
- Recognizance.
 - Defendant bound by justice to recorder's court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-225.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 - Municipal recorders' courts, §§ 7-193, 7-205.
 - Obligation of bond.
 - County recorder's courts, § 7-226.
- Recorder.
 - County recorders' court, § 7-219.
 - Election, § 7-219.
 - Oath, § 7-219.
 - Qualification, § 7-219.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Recorder—(Cont'd)
 - County recorders' court—(Cont'd)
 - Salary, § 7-219.
 - Term of office, § 7-219.
 - Election.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
 - Failure to discharge duties, § 14-230.
 - Oath.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
 - Qualification.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
 - Recorder to preside.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-189.
 - Salary.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
 - Term of office.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
- Records.
 - Clerk to keep records.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-201.
 - Transcript of record.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.
- Removal of causes.
 - County recorders' courts, §§ 7-224, 7-225.
 - Notice to accused of transfer, § 7-226.
 - Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-209, 7-210.
 - Removal of cases from justices' courts.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-224.
- Seal of court.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-197.
- Sentence, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See within this title, "Judgment."
 - Chain-gang, § 7-244.
 - County recorder's court, § 7-229.
 - Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-193, 7-194.
 - Sentences to be imposed, § 7-194.
- Service of process.
 - Fees for issuing and serving process.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-236.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-198.
 - Solicitor, §§ 7-203, 7-235. See within this title, "Prosecuting Attorney."
- Special county courts, §§ 7-405, 7-447. See Courts.
- Special courts.
 - Recorders' courts substituted for other special courts, § 7-245.
- Substitution for other special courts, § 7-245.
- Summons and process, §§ 7-139, 7-248.
 - Civil procedure, § 7-248.
 - Clerk to issue process.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-202.
 - County recorder's courts.
 - Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.
 - Fees for issuing and serving process.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-236.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-198.
 - Runs as justices process, § 7-139.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Terms of court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-220.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-187.
- Time of holding court.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-221.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-187.

RECORDERS' COURTS—(Cont'd)

- Township.
 - Extension of jurisdiction to township.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-213.
- Transcript of record.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.
- Transfer of certain cases to recorder's court, §§ 7-209, 7-210, 7-224 to 7-226. See within this title, "Removal of Causes."
- Trial, §§ 7-228 et seq. See within this title, "Jury."
 - Jury, §§ 7-228 et seq. See within this title, "Jury."
 - Trial as in superior court, § 7-252.
 - Trials upon warrants.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-227.
- Vacancies.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-186.
- Vice recorder.
 - Duties.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-199.
 - Election.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-199.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-199.
- Warrants.
 - County recorders' courts.
 - By whom warrants issued, § 7-227.
 - Trial upon warrants, § 7-227.
 - Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-198, 7-202.
- Work on road.
 - Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-194, 7-207.

RECORDING ACTS, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

RECORDS.

- Accounts and accounting, § 2-42, subs. 14.
 - Local governmental units, §§ 153-30, 153-31.
 - Misdemeanor to fail to observe regulations, § 153-32.
- Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection by director of local government, § 153-31.
- Authentication, Appx. III, §§ 687-689.
- Copies of foreign records relating to land titles in United States, Appx. III, § 689.
- Court records, Appx. III, § 687.
- Evidence, §§ 8-6 to 8-37. See within this title, "Evidence."
- Grants, deeds and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
- Land titles, Appx. III, § 689.
- Legislative acts, Appx. III, § 687.
- Proof of judicial proceedings, Appx. III, § 687.
- Proof of records not pertaining to courts, Appx. III, § 688.
- Bankruptcy.
 - Registration, § 47-29.
- Banks and banking.
 - Banks in hands of receiver, § 53-23.
 - Books and records of defunct banks destroyed, § 53-24.
 - Books, record, etc., prescribed by banking commission, § 53-110.
- Certified copies of commissioners records as evidence, § 53-113.
- Disposition of records, § 53-23.
- Minutes of meetings of directors and executive committees, § 53-79.
- Official records of commissioner of banks, § 53-99.

RECORDS—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking—(Cont'd)
 - Stockholders' books, § 53-85.
 - Surrender to bank examiner, § 53-118.
- Bonds.
 - Approval by commissioners, § 109-12.
- Books, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
- Buildings.
 - Inspection, § 160-142.
- Burnt and lost records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Butchers.
 - Failure to keep records, § 106-167.
- Chiropodists, § 90-196.
- Chiropractic, § 90-148.
- Civil county courts, § 7-325.
- Clerk of court, § 2-8.
 - Accounts, § 2-42, subs. 14.
 - Accounts of indigent orphans, § 2-42, subs. 26.
 - Adoption, § 48-9.
 - Appointment, § 2-42, subs. 12.
 - Assistant, appointment of, § 2-11.
 - Books, § 2-42, subs. 18.
 - Custody of records and property of office, §§ 2-22, 2-39.
 - Decrees, § 2-42, subs. 13.
 - Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
 - Fines, § 2-42, subs. 22.
 - Inspection of records, § 2-58.
 - Investment of trust funds, § 2-57.
 - Jurors, § 2-42, subs. 16.
 - Justice of the peace, § 2-42, subs. 17.
 - Lis pendens, § 2-42, subs. 6.
 - Obtaining originals or copies, § 2-40.
 - Orders, § 2-42, subs. 13.
 - Penalties, § 2-42, subs. 22.
 - Process agents, § 28-186.
 - Record of appointment of receivers, § 2-42, subs. 24.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42, subs. 25.
 - Settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
 - Successor, § 2-39.
 - To keep records of his office, § 2-40.
 - Wills, § 2-42, subs. 11.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Commissioner of revenue to keep record of service on nonresident motorists, §§ 1-106, 1-107.
- Compromise and settlement.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Evidence, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
 - Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Constitution of the United States.
 - Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Contractors.
 - Licensing board for contractors, § 87-7, 87-8.
- Copies.
 - Furnishing copies of records under Veterans' Guardianship Act, § 34-15.
- Corporations.
 - Certificates of incorporation, § 55-3.
 - Record of corporations, § 2-42, subs. 25.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Publication of annual statement, § 153-42.

RECORDS—(Cont'd)

- Counties and county commissioners—(Cont'd)
 - Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, § 109-14.
- County civil courts (Acts of 1925), § 7-338.
- County criminal courts, § 7-398.
- County farm, § 130-92.
- Court.
 - Change of venue.
 - Transcript of removal, § 1-87.
- Criminal law.
 - Larceny, mutilation, or destruction of public records and papers, § 14-76.
- Defaults, § 1-214.
- Destruction of records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Drainage districts.
 - Drainage record, § 156-78.
- Drugs and druggists.
 - Board of pharmacy, § 90-57.
 - Narcotic drugs, § 90-98.
 - Venereal diseases, § 130-218.
- Duplin county.
 - Records of partition in Duplin, § 8-24.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
- Evidence.
 - Authenticated copies of public records, § 8-35.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
 - Authentication, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See within this title, "Authentication."
 - Copies of official writings, § 8-34.
 - Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, § 98-12.
 - Grants, deeds, and wills, §§ 8-6 to 8-33.
 - Proof of records, Appx. III, §§ 687-689.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Authenticated copy of record of administration, § 8-36.
- Fines, § 2-42, subs. 22.
- Fires, § 69-1.
- Foreign records, §§ 8-34 to 8-37. See within this title, "Authentication."
- Copies of foreign records, etc., relating to land titles in United States, Appx. III, § 689.
- Relating to land titles in the United States, Appx. III, § 689.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
- Governor.
 - Certain original applications preserved, § 147-16.
 - Records kept, § 147-16.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 130-92.
- Inspection.
 - Buildings, § 160-142.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Judgment, §§ 1-194, 1-195, 1-228.
- Jury.
 - Record of jurors, §§ 2-42, subs. 16, 9-20.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Compelling return, § 2-16.
 - Record of justices of the peace, § 2-42, subs. 17.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-24.
- Larceny.
 - Larceny of choses in action, § 14-75.
- Licensing board for contractors, §§ 87-7, 87-8.

RECORDS—(Cont'd)

- Lis pendens, §§ 1-117, 2-42, subs. 6.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18.
See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Marriage.
Out-of-state marriages, § 51-2.
- Record of licenses and returns; originals filed,
§§ 51-18, 51-19.
- Militia.
Adjutant general, § 127-14.
- Motor vehicles.
Confidential records, § 20-43.
- Copies, § 20-42.
- Copies admissible as evidence, § 20-42.
- Destruction of records, § 20-43.
- Fees for copies, § 20-42.
- Inspection by public, § 20-43.
- Issuance of certified copies, § 20-42.
- Mutilation or destruction, §§ 14-76; 98-1 to 98-18. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Name.
Change of name, §§ 50-12, 101-5.
- Narcotic drugs, § 90-98.
- Notaries.
Record of commission, § 10-2.
- Optometry, § 90-117.
- Osteopathy, § 90-130.
- Parties.
Obtaining copies of court records, § 2-40.
- Paupers, § 153-154.
- Pawnbrokers, § 91-4.
- Penalties, § 2-42, subs. 22.
- Phonograph records, § 66-28.
- Physicians and surgeons.
Board of examiners to keep record, § 90-16.
- Transcript of record as evidence, § 90-16.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
Presuming that lost deeds and records were
in due form, § 8-31.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See
Probate and Registration.
- Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public
Lands.
- Public officers.
Annual report to county commissioners, §
153-62.
- Public records.
Assistance of historical commission, § 132-8.
- Certified copies, § 132-7.
- Copying, § 132-7.
- Custodian designated, § 132-2.
- Definitions, § 132-1.
- Demanding custody, § 132-5.
- Destruction of records regulated, § 132-3.
- Disposition of records at end of official's term,
§ 132-4.
- Inspection and examination.
Inspection and examination of records, §
132-6.
- Keeping in safe place, § 132-7.
- Repairing, § 132-7.
- Violation of chapter a misdemeanor, § 132-9.
- Receivers.
Claims, § 55-152.
- Recorders' courts.
Clerk to keep records.
Municipal recorder's court, § 7-201.
- Municipal recorder's court.
Transcript of records, § 7-205.

RECORDS—(Cont'd)

- Reformatories.
Book in governor's office, § 153-213.
- Register of deeds.
Official reports, § 2-47.
- Removal of causes.
How return of record enforced, Appx. II,
§ 82.
- Time for filing record, Appx. II, § 82.
- When copies of records are refused by clerk
of state court, Appx. II, § 78.
- Rules of court.
Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
- Sale of building lots in North Carolina.
Clerk to preserve records, § 39-31.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Secretary of state.
To keep records of oyster grants, § 147-41.
- Seized articles.
Searches and seizures, §§ 15-11 to 15-17. See
Searches and Seizures.
- Service of process.
Commissioner to keep record of service on
nonresident motorists, §§ 1-106, 1-107.
- Shellfish.
Oyster dealers to keep records, § 113-193.
- Special county courts.
Clerk to keep, § 7-429.
- State debt.
Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §
142-3.
- State lands, §§ 146-39 et seq., 161-19, 161-20.
See Public Lands.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Pri-
son.
- Statistics.
Church and other records filed and indexed;
fees for transcript, § 130-97.
- Fee for certified copy of records, § 130-102.
- Fees for transcript, § 130-97.
- Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-
92.
- Sterilization of insane, §§ 35-45, 35-53.
- Supplemental proceedings.
Appointment of receiver, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
- Supreme court.
Opinions and judgments, § 7-15.
- Records to be made, § 7-19.
- Where records to be kept, § 7-5.
- Surveys and surveyors.
Data as to variation recorded, §§ 81-62 to 81-
64.
- Rests for magnetic variation, §§ 81-61 to 81-
64.
- Taxation.
Commissioner of revenue to keep records, §
105-255.
- Disposition of, § 105-325.
- Making up records, § 105-323.
- Transcript of records.
Costs, §§ 6-34, 6-38.
- Recorders' courts.
Municipal recorder's court, § 7-205.
- Transcript of judgment, Appx. I, (2), § 9.
- Tyrrell county.
Copies of records from Tyrrell, § 8-23.
- Utilities commission.
Receipts and disbursements, § 62-7.

RECORDS—(Cont'd)

- Venereal diseases.
 - Druggists to keep record of prescriptions; subject to inspection, § 130-218.
- Weapons.
 - Dealer to keep record of sales, § 14-406.
 - Permits to purchase, § 2-42, subs. 35.
 - Permits to sell, § 14-405.
- Weights and measures.
 - State standard-keeper, § 81-29.
- Wills, §§ 2-42, subs. 11, 8-6 to 8-33.

REFERENCE, §§ 1-188 to 1-195.

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 1-189, 1-212.
- Adjournment, § 1-192.
- Affidavits.
 - Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
- Amendments, § 1-192.
 - Summons and process, § 1-192.
- Annulment of marriage, § 1-188.
- Appeal, §§ 1-194, 1-195.
- Boundaries, § 1-189.
- By consent, § 1-188.
- Clerk of court.
 - Report, § 1-194.
- Compulsory, § 1-189.
- Consent, §§ 1-188, 1-189.
- Contempt, §§ 5-1, 5-6, 5-8.
 - Referee may punish for contempt, § 1-192.
- Corporations.
 - Dissolution, § 55-125.
 - Injunctions, § 55-135.
- Costs.
 - Compensation of referees, §§ 6-7, 6-21, 6-31.
- Depositions, § 1-579.
- Divorce and alimony, § 1-188.
 - Actions to annul a marriage, § 1-188.
- Eminent domain.
 - Conflicting claimants, § 40-23.
- Equity.
 - Where equity formerly had jurisdiction, § 1-189.
- Evidence.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, § 1-193.
- Exceptions, § 1-195.
 - Exception to report, § 1-195.
 - Time for filing exceptions, § 1-195.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-111, 28-112.
 - See Executors and Administrators.
- Fees.
 - Witnesses, § 6-55.
- Injunctions.
 - Damages on dissolution, § 1-497.
- Inquiry of damages, § 1-212.
- Issue may be referred, § 1-172.
- Issues that may be referred, § 1-188.
- Judgments, §§ 1-189, 7-72.
- Jury trial, § 1-189.
- Marriage.
 - Annulment of marriage, § 1-188.
- Motion, § 1-189.
- Motions and orders.
 - Referee to take affidavit, § 1-579.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Acceptance for honor, § 25-176.
 - Referee in case of need, § 25-138.
- Oaths.
 - Referees may administer oaths, § 1-191.
- Procedure, rules of, § 7-21.

REFERENCE—(Cont'd)

- Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.
 - Public works eminent domain law, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
 - Question not arising upon pleadings, § 1-189.
 - Question of boundary, § 1-189.
 - Referee, § 1-190.
 - Agreement in writing as to, § 1-190.
 - Appointment, § 1-190.
 - Corporations.
 - Dissolution, § 55-125.
 - Fees, §§ 6-7, 6-31.
 - How chosen, § 1-190.
 - Judge or justice, § 1-190.
 - Person to whom parties object, § 1-190.
 - Powers of referee of trial, §§ 1-191, 1-192.
 - Referees may administer oaths, § 1-191.
 - Report, §§ 1-194, 7-72. See within this title, "Report."
 - Rules of procedure prescribed by Supreme Court, § 7-21.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, § 1-193.
 - Time for exceptions to repeat, § 1-195.
 - When court may appoint, § 1-190.
 - Who shall be referee, § 1-190.
 - Report, §§ 1-194, 7-72.
 - Appeal, §§ 1-194, 1-195.
 - Contents, § 1-195.
 - Exception to, § 1-195.
 - Facts and conclusions of law must be stated separately, § 1-195.
 - Judgment, §§ 1-194, 1-195.
 - Moving judge to review report, § 1-194.
 - Referee to make and deliver, § 1-194.
 - Review, §§ 1-194, 1-195.
 - Setting aside, modifying or confirming, § 1-194.
 - Special verdict, § 1-195.
 - Time, § 1-194.
 - Time for excepting, § 1-195.
 - To clerk of court, § 1-194.
 - Right of trial by jury, § 1-189.
 - Rules of procedure, § 7-21.
 - Separation, § 1-188.
 - Special verdict.
 - Report having effect of special verdict, § 1-195.
 - Supplemental proceedings, § 1-367.
 - Examination of parties and witnesses, § 1-356.
 - Time for excepting, § 1-195.
 - Witnesses.
 - Attendance before referee, commissioners, etc., § 8-60.
 - Compelling attendance, § 1-192.
 - Fees, § 6-55.
 - County bonds.
 - County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
 - Elections, §§ 7-265; 68-16, 68-18. See Elections.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 160-334, 160-336. See Municipal Corporations.
- REFORMATORIES, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226.**
- Absconding offenders punished, § 153-220.
 - Accounts, § 153-214.
 - Actions.
 - Suits in name of county, § 153-222.
 - Board of commissioners may establish houses of correction, § 153-209.

REFORMATORIES—(Cont'd)

- Board of correction and training, §§ 134-90 to 134-100.
- By-laws, § 134-97.
- Commissioner of correction.
 - Employment and qualifications, § 134-98.
- Committees appointed by.
 - Building committee, § 134-92.
 - Executive committees, § 134-96.
- Compensation of members of board, § 134-100.
- General business manager.
 - Employment and qualifications, § 134-99.
- Meetings, § 134-93.
- Reference.
 - To other bodies deemed to refer to, § 134-91.
- Reports.
 - To governor, § 134-91.
 - To superintendents of institutions, § 134-95.
- Bond of manager, § 153-216.
- Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.
- Citizenship.
 - Restoration of rights of persons committed to training schools, §§ 13-7, 13-8.
- Commissioner of correction.
 - Employment, qualifications and salary, § 134-98.
- Commitment, § 153-210.
 - Sheriff to convey persons committed, § 153-219.
- Commitment and preliminary examination, §§ 134-10, 134-27; 153-210.
 - Reformatory or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See within this title, "Reformatory or Homes for Fallen Women."
- Compensation of officers, §§ 153-218, 153-226.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Houses of correction, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 4.
 - Houses of refuge, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 5.
- Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Counties.
 - Counties may establish joint house of correction, §§ 153-223, 153-224.
 - County providing for a house of correction, § 153-9, cl. 25.
 - Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9, cl. 38.
 - Reformatory for fallen women, § 134-49.
- Directors, §§ 153-214, 153-215.
 - Accounts, § 153-214.
 - Appointment, § 153-214.
 - Compensation, § 153-214.
 - Directors of joint house of correction, § 153-224.
 - Duties, § 153-214.
 - Reports, § 153-214.
 - Rules and regulations, § 153-214.
 - Term of office, § 153-215.
- Discharge, § 153-221.
 - Release and discharge from training and industrial schools, §§ 134-85, 134-86. See within this title, "Release and Discharge from Training and Industrial Schools."

REFORMATORIES—(Cont'd)

- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.
- Escape, § 153-220.
 - Arrest of escaped persons, § 153-184.
- Establishment, § 153-209.
- Fallen women.
 - Industrial farm colony for women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
 - Reformatory or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See within this title, "Reformatory or Homes for Fallen Women."
- Farms.
 - Municipal or juvenile farms, § 153-209.
- Female prisoners, § 153-210.
 - Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
- General business manager.
 - Employment, qualifications, salary, § 134-99.
- Governor to be notified of establishment, § 153-213.
- Houses for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9, cl. 38.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
- Infants.
 - Commitment, § 153-210.
- Infirm convicts, § 153-210.
- Infirm offenders, § 153-210.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 153-210.
- Joint house of correction, §§ 153-223 to 153-226.
 - Appointment of manager of joint establishment, § 153-225.
 - Compensation of manager and other officers, § 153-226.
 - Counties may establish, § 153-223.
 - Directors, § 153-224.
 - Directors to appoint manager; bond; term; duties, § 153-225.
- Juvenile farms, § 153-209.
- Levy of taxes, § 153-211.
- Manager, § 153-216, 153-217, 153-225.
 - Accountable for funds, § 153-211.
 - Appointment, § 153-216.
 - Appointment of manager of joint establishment, § 153-225.
 - Bond, § 153-216.
 - Compensation, § 153-226.
 - Control over subordinate officers, § 153-216.
 - Duties, § 153-216.
 - Funds, § 153-211.
 - Joint establishment, § 153-225.
 - Manager to assign employment to inmates, § 153-217.
 - Report, § 153-216.
 - Term of office, § 153-216.
- Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Reformatory for fallen women, § 134-49.
- Municipal farms, § 153-209.
- Municipal securities.
 - Bonds may be issued, § 153-212.

REFORMATORIES—(Cont'd)

Officers.
 Compensation, § 153-218.
 Compensation of manager and other officers, § 153-226.
 Control of manager, § 153-216.
 Manager, §§ 153-216, 153-217, 153-225. See within this title, "Manager."
 Parole, § 134-85.
 Prisons and prisoners, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Real property.
 Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-50.
 Records.
 Book in governor's office, § 153-213.
 Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66.
 Advisory board of women, § 134-52.
 Application for admission, § 134-61.
 Assistance to discharged inmates, § 134-63.
 Assistants, § 134-54.
 Board of directors, § 134-51.
 Cities may establish, § 134-49.
 Clerk of superior court may commit in certain cases, § 134-60.
 Commitment.
 Clerk of superior court may commit in certain cases, § 134-60.
 Power of courts to commit persons to reformatory, § 134-59.
 Voluntary application for admission, § 134-61.
 Control of inmates, § 134-58.
 Counties may establish, § 134-49.
 Directors, §§ 134-51, 134-58, 134-66.
 Erection of buildings, § 134-50.
 Escape, § 134-64.
 Grand jury to inspect, § 134-66.
 Industrial farm colony for women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
 Industrial training, § 134-63.
 Inspection by grand jury, § 134-66.
 Instruction to be given, § 134-62, 134-63.
 Maintenance of institution, § 134-50.
 Officers, § 134-51, 134-54.
 Parole, § 134-64.
 Persons to be admitted, § 134-57.
 Physician employed, § 134-56.
 Power of superintendent, § 134-55.
 Powers of courts to commit persons to reformatory, § 134-59.
 Power to purchase land, erect buildings, and maintain the institution, § 134-50.
 Purchase of land, § 134-50.
 Purpose of home, § 134-57.
 Regulations, §§ 134-51, 134-54.
 Removal of ungovernable inmates, § 134-65.
 Reports to be made by directors, § 134-66.
 Right of directors to control inmates, § 134-58.
 Special tax authorized, § 134-53.
 Superintendent, §§ 134-54, 134-55.
 Taxes, § 134-53.
 Training to be given, §§ 134-62, 134-63.
 Ungovernable inmates removed, § 134-65.
 Voluntary application for admission, § 134-61.

REFORMATORIES—(Cont'd)

Release and discharge from training and industrial schools.
 Conditional release, § 134-85.
 Final discharge, § 134-86.
 Release of vagrants, § 153-221.
 Reports, §§ 153-214, 153-216.
 Sentence and punishment, § 153-210.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-194.
 Sheriff to convey persons committed, § 153-219.
 State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
 State prison, §§ 148-9, 148-71 to 148-73.
 Directors may establish reformatory, § 148-71.
 In connection with North Carolina state prison department, § 148-71.
 May exempt from convict garb, § 148-72.
 Not to apply to certain crimes, § 148-73.
 Supervision and visitation of the state prison department, § 148-9.
 State Training School for Negro Girls. See State Training School for Negro Girls.
 Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.
 Cherokee Indians admitted, § 134-21.
 Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.
 Governor may transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.
 Suits in name of county, § 153-222.
 Taxation.
 Levy of taxes authorized, § 153-211.
 Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-53.
 Training schools, § 153-209.
 Vagrancy, § 153-221.
 Release of vagrants, § 153-221.
 Who must or may be committed to such institutions, § 153-210.
 Women, § 153-210.
 Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See within this title, "Reformatories or Homes for Fallen Women."
 State home and industrial school for girls and women, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
 Work, §§ 153-217, 153-220.
 Youthful offenders, § 153-210.
REFRIGERATOR COMPANIES.
 Taxation, § 105-354.
REFUNDING BONDS.
 Municipal bonds. See Municipal Securities.
 State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
REGISTER OF DEEDS, §§ 161-1 to 161-27.
 Accounts and accounting.
 Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
 Alphabetically, papers filed, § 161-17.
 Attendance at office, § 161-8.
 Attorney and client.
 Disqualified to practice law, § 84-2.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—(Cont'd)

- Blanks.
 - Blank or master forms of mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, § 47-21.
- Bonds, §§ 109-3, 109-11, 109-36; 161-4.
 - Custody of clerk's bond, § 109-11.
 - Liability and right of action, §§ 109-34, 109-36.
 - Registry of bonds, § 109-11.
 - Term of bond, § 109-3.
- Certificate of survey registered, § 161-20.
- Certified copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Clerk's bond, §§ 2-4; 109-11, 109-28.
- Clerks of court.
 - Accounts investigated, approved and filed, §§ 2-47, 2-48.
 - Bond of clerk, § 109-11.
 - Deputies, § 2-14.
 - Failure of clerk to deliver papers, § 161-13.
 - Register to apply to clerk for instruments for registration, § 161-12.
 - Registration by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
- Clerk to board of commissioners, § 161-23.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, §§ 3-1 to 3-8. See Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Constables.
 - Bonds of constables, § 151-3.
- Constable's bond, § 151-3.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
- Copies.
 - Certify and register copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Coroners' bonds, § 152-4.
- Costs.
 - Presentation of bill to county commissioners, § 6-42.
- Courthouse.
 - Office at courthouse, § 161-7.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Register clerk to board of commissioners, § 153-40.
 - Register ex-officio clerk, §§ 153-40, 161-23.
 - Reports to be recorded in register's office, § 153-62.
- Criminal law.
 - Failure to discharge duties, §§ 161-22, 161-27.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-47 to 47-108. See Probate and Registration.
- Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.
- Deputies, § 161-6.
 - Registration by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Duties, §§ 161-12 to 161-27.
 - Duties unperformed at expiration of term, § 161-26.
 - Penalty for failure, § 161-27.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Elections, § 161-1; Const. N. C., art. VII, § 1.
- Estrays, § 79-1.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 - Fees, § 1-380.
 - Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—(Cont'd)

- Expiration of term.
 - Duties unperformed at expiration of term, § 161-26.
- Fees, § 161-10.
 - Blank or master forms, § 47-21.
 - Certain fees collected by clerk, §§ 161-12, 161-13.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Returns of homestead and personal property exemption, § 1-380.
- Free traders, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Married Women.
- Indexes.
 - Blank or master forms, § 47-21.
 - Cross-indexing of lands by registers of deeds, § 43-14.
 - General index kept, § 161-21.
 - Index and cross-index of registered instruments, § 161-22.
 - Index books, § 161-18.
 - Register of deeds to index all registered instruments, § 161-14.
- Internal revenue.
 - Certificate of discharge, § 44-67.
 - Duty of register of deeds, § 44-66.
 - Filing notice of line, § 44-65.
 - Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.
 - Purpose of act, § 44-68.
- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Liability of register.
 - Failure to register, § 161-16.
- Lost records, §§ 98-1 to 98-20. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Marriage, §§ 51-1 to 51-19. See Marriage.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Notice.
 - Notices to certain officers served by mail, § 161-24.
- Number of survey in grants registered, § 161-19.
- Oath, § 161-3.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Office.
 - Attendance at office, § 161-8.
 - Destruction by fire or other accident, § 98-1.
 - Office at courthouse, § 161-7.
- Official bonds, § 109-11.
- Official seal, § 161-9.
- Penalties.
 - Failure to record marriage license, § 51-19.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 - Marriage license unlawfully issued, § 51-17.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Filling in blank spaces on forms, § 47-35.
- Public lands.
 - Register of deeds to act as entry-taker in case of vacancy, § 146-22.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Records.
 - Official reports, § 2-47.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-36. See Probate and Registration.
- Filling in blank spaces on forms, § 47-35.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—(Cont'd)

- Registration of instruments, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Duties of register, §§ 161-14, 161-15.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.
- See Probate and Registration.
- Registration of titles book, § 43-13.
- Reports.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Seal.
 - Official seal, § 161-9.
- Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.
- Surveys and surveyors.
 - Certificate of survey registered, § 161-20.
 - Number of survey in grants registered, § 161-19.
 - Tests for magnetic variation, § 81-64.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
- Tax lists.
 - Special taxes, § 161-25.
- Term of office, §§ 161-1, 161-2.
- Threshers of wheat, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.
- Transcribe and index books, § 161-18.
- United States, §§ 44-65 to 44-68. See within this title, "Internal Revenue."
- Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.
- Vacancy in office, § 161-5.
- Verification of entries, § 47-46.

REGISTRAR.

- Clerks of court.
 - To furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate children, § 130-98.

REGISTRATION, §§ 47-17 to 47-36. See Probate and Registration.

- Accountants, §§ 93-7, 93-12.
- Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.
- Agricultural liens for advances, § 44-52.
- Agriculture.
 - Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-53, 106-55.
- Aliens.
 - Copy of deeds made by alien property custodian, § 47-33.
- Alphabetical files in register's office, § 161-17.
- Ambassadors and consuls, §§ 47-83, 47-84.
 - Before consuls general, § 47-83.
 - Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-83, 47-84.
- Probate, § 47-2.
- Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, § 47-91.
- Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15.
- Army and navy discharges, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Attested writings, § 47-12.
- Attornment, § 47-17.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
 - Recording of bankruptcy records, § 47-29.
- Records.
 - Fees, § 47-29.
- Banks and banking.
 - Attestation of banking corporation, conveyances by cashier, § 47-42.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking—(Cont'd)
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.
 - Appointment, § 53-30.
- Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-24.
- Births.
 - Certificate of birth, §§ 130-85 to 135-107. See Statistics.
 - Statistics, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- Blanks.
 - Register to fill in blanks on forms with lines, § 47-35.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds of counties, cities and school districts, § 160-407.
 - Constables, § 151-3.
 - County finance act, § 153-106.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-394.
- Bonds of clerk, § 2-4.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-64, 47-94.
- Probates before stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-64.
- Cattle brands, §§ 80-46 to 80-56.
- Certificate.
 - Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
- Certified copies of instruments.
 - Certified copies may be registered, § 47-31.
- Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, § 47-48.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
- Curative statutes, §§ 47-48, 47-56, 47-66, 47-74, 47-99.
- Defective certification or adjudication of clerk.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-49.
 - "Previous" examination, § 47-66.
- Certified copies of instruments.
 - Evidence, used as, § 47-31.
- Chattel mortgage, §§ 45-2, 47-20.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Registration necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
- Chiropodists, § 2-42, subs. 29.
- Chiropractic.
 - Registration of license, § 90-152.
- Clerk of court, § 47-14.
 - Appointment of assistant, § 2-11.
- Authority of clerk.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
- Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
- Before judges supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.
- Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, § 47-44.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 - Clerk's deeds, where clerk appointed himself to sell, § 47-65.
 - Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-54, 47-56, 47-58 to 47-61, 47-65, 47-77, 47-86, 47-106.
 - Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, § 47-49.
 - Deputies.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, § 47-36.
 - Inferior courts.
 - Before clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-59.
 - Interest, §§ 47-14, 47-60.
 - Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
 - Probate, § 47-2.
 - Registration by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
 - Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Clerk's bond, § 2-4.
- Conditional sales, § 47-23.
 - Railroad property, § 47-24.
- Constables.
 - Bonds, § 151-3.
- Contracts to convey, § 47-18.
- Conveyances, § 47-18.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
- Copies, §§ 161-15, 161-16.
- Copy of deeds made by alien property custodian.
 - Aliens, § 47-33.
- Corporations.
 - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
 - Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, officer, or director of bank, § 47-93.
 - By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, § 47-70.
 - By president and attested by witness before January, 1900, § 47-71.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 55-30.
 - Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January, 1927, § 47-72.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-63, 47-70 to 47-72, 47-75, 47-93.
 - Forms of corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Probate of corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
 - Probates before officer of interested corporation, § 47-63.
 - Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, § 47-75.
- Correction of errors, § 47-36.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Photostatic or photographic registration permitted, § 47-22.
- County finance act.
 - Bonds, § 153-106.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Curative statutes.
 - Absence of notarial seal, § 47-102.
- Acknowledgment and private examination of married woman taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-105.
- Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder in building and loan association, § 47-94.
- Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
- Acknowledgment of notary holding another office, § 47-104.
- Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
- Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
- Acknowledgments taken by stockholder, or director of bank, § 47-93.
- Before clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
- Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.
- Before consuls general, § 47-83.
- Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
- Before judges supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.
- Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
- Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
- Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
- Before officials of wrong state, § 47-76.
- Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
- By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, § 47-70.
- By president and attested by witness before January, 1900, § 47-71.
- Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
- Certificate of wife's "previous" examination, § 47-66.
- Certificates of clerks without seal, § 47-99.
- Clerk a party, §§ 47-7, 47-14.
- Clerk of court, § 47-65.
- Clerk of court a party, § 47-106.
- Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, § 47-48.
- Clerk's deeds, where clerk appointed himself to sell, § 47-65.
- Clerks of inferior courts, § 47-59.
- Corporate name not affixed, but signed otherwise prior to January, 1927, § 47-72.
- Corporations, § 47-93.
- Defective certification or adjudication by clerk, § 47-49.
- Foreign probate omitting seals, § 47-82.
- Instruments in which clerk of superior court was party, § 47-106.
- Maps and plats, § 47-30.
- Notary public, § 47-95.
- Notary's seal omitted, § 47-52.
- Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction, § 47-55.
- Official deeds omitting seals, § 47-51.
- Order of registration by interested clerk, § 47-61.

INDEX

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Curative statutes—(Cont'd)

- Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
- Order of registration omitted, § 47-50.
- Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, § 47-73.
- Probates before interested notaries, § 47-62.
- Probates before officer of interested corporation, § 47-63.
- Probates before stockholders and directors of building and loan associations, § 47-64.
- Probates of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.
- Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.
- Probates omitting official seals, § 47-53.
- Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, § 47-75.
- Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Registrations by register's clerks or deputies, § 47-54.
- Registration without formal order validated, §§ 47-88, 47-89.
- "Same" in place of "this instrument," § 47-47.
- Seal of acknowledging officer omitted, § 47-101.
- Seal omitted, §§ 47-52, 47-53.
- Sister state probates without governor's authentication, § 47-80.
- Stockholders in banks, § 47-10.
- Stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.
- Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, § 47-90.
- Validation of certain probates of deeds before consuls agents of the United States, § 47-91.
- Validation of instruments registered without probate, § 47-96.
- Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.
- Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
- Deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.
- Deeds, § 47-18.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
- Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
- Defective probate.
 - Registration on defective probates beyond state, § 47-98.
- Dentists, § 2-42, subs. 28.
- Deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
- Discharges from military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Drugs and druggists, § 90-75.
- Easements.
 - Deeds of easements, § 47-27.
- Elections, §§ 103-1 to 103-206. See Elections.
- Embalmers, § 90-207.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Eminent domain.
- Judgments, § 160-220.
- Entry.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Errors in registration, § 47-36.
- Evidence.
 - Deeds made presumptive evidence, § 47-101.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
- Returns registered, §§ 1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386.
- Farm names, §§ 80-33 to 80-39.
- Fees.
 - Bankruptcy and insolvency records, § 47-29.
 - Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-110.
- Fertilizers, § 106-30.
- Forms.
 - Acknowledgment by grantor, § 47-38.
 - Adjudication and order of registration, § 47-37.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of peace, §§ 47-44, 47-45.
 - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
 - Entry of verification, § 47-46.
 - Husband's acknowledgment and wife's examination before same officer, § 47-40.
 - Master forms of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-21.
 - Private examination of wife, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
- Free trader, § 47-69.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-69.
- Gifts.
 - Deeds of gift, § 47-26.
 - Registration necessary, § 47-26.
- Grantor.
 - Acknowledgment taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
- Handwriting.
 - Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, § 47-57.
- Husband and wife.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-67 to 47-69, 47-87.
 - False registration as husband and wife, §§ 72-37, 72-38.
 - Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
 - Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, § 47-15.
 - Probates of husband and wife before different officers, § 47-68.
 - Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, § 47-67.
 - Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, § 47-87.
 - Wife free trader; no examination or husband's assent, § 47-69.
- Indexes, §§ 161-14, 161-18, 161-21, 161-22.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants, § 72-30.
 - Husband and wife, § 14-186.
- Insurance.
 - Registered policies, §§ 58-214 to 58-223.
 - Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§ 58-59 to 58-61.
- Judges.
 - Before judges supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, § 47-58.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Judges—(Cont'd)
 - Curative statutes, § 47-58.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Proof, § 47-2.
- Judgments.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-220.
- Justice of the peace.
 - Before justices of peace, where clerk's certificate or order or registration defective, § 47-56.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace, § 47-44.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-56.
 - Probate, §§ 47-1, 47-2.
- Leases, § 47-18.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Railroad property, § 47-24.
- Liens, §§ 44-38 to 44-42.
 - Agricultural liens, § 44-52.
- Livery of seizin.
 - Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
- Maps and plats, § 47-30.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-30.
 - Special proceedings, § 47-32.
 - Subdivisions within one mile of corporate limits, § 160-227.
- Marriage.
 - Out-of-state marriage, § 51-2.
- Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
 - Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, § 47-25.
- Married women.
 - Marriage settlements, § 47-25.
- Master forms.
 - Mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, § 47-21.
- Master in chancery.
 - Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-85.
- Midwives, § 90-172.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 47-20.
 - Chattel mortgage, § 45-2.
 - Discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-37.
 - Entry of foreclosure, § 45-38.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Recorded deed of release of mortgagee's representative, § 45-41.
 - Register to enter satisfaction on index, § 45-40.
 - Registration necessary to pass property as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-20.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-12.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 72-36.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Bonds, § 160-394.
 - Incorporation papers, § 160-198.
 - Vital statistics, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Municipal securities, § 160-394.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, § 47-18.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Notaries.
 - Absence of notarial seal, § 47-102.
 - Acknowledgments of notary holding another office, § 47-104.
 - Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding office, § 47-95.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-62, 47-77, 47-95.
 - Probate, §§ 47-1, 47-2.
 - Probates before interested notaries, § 47-62.
 - Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, § 47-90.
- Nurses, §§ 2-42, subs. 30; 90-168.
- Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-55.
- Officials of other states, foreign countries and the United States.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
 - Before commissioners of deeds, § 47-81.
 - Before consuls general, § 47-83.
 - Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, § 47-79.
 - Before masters in chancery, § 47-85.
 - Before notaries and clerks in other states, § 47-77.
 - Before officials of wrong state, § 47-76.
 - Before vice consuls and vice consuls general, § 47-84.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-76 to 47-86.
 - Foreign probates omitting seals, § 47-82.
 - Probate, § 47-2.
 - Sister state probates without governor's authentication, § 47-80.
 - Where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Optometry, §§ 90-115, 90-118, 90-131, 90-133.
 - Certified copies, § 90-120.
 - Examination, § 90-118.
 - Failure to file certificate, § 90-120.
 - Fees, §§ 90-118, 90-120.
 - Filing of certificate by licensee, § 90-120.
 - Prerequisites, § 90-118.
- Order of registration, § 47-14.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-47, 47-50, 47-60, 47-61, 47-89.
 - Omitted, § 47-50.
 - Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, § 47-60.
 - Registration without formal order validated, §§ 47-88, 47-89.
- Partition.
 - Report of commissioners, § 46-20.
- Photographers, § 92-15.
- Photostatic registration.
 - Counties may authorize, § 47-22.
- Physicians and surgeons, §§ 2-42, subs. 27; 90-18 to 90-20.
- Plats, § 47-30.
- Powers of attorney, § 47-28.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
- Private examination of wife.
 - Forms, §§ 47-39, 47-40.
- Probate.
 - Attested writing, §§ 47-12, 47-13.
 - Citizenship, § 47-6.
 - Clerk of court a party, § 47-7.

INDEX

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

Probate—(Cont'd)

- Clerk to pass on certificate and order registration, § 47-14.
- Commissioner appointed by clerk for non-resident maker, § 47-3.
- Corporate deeds, where corporation has ceased to exist, § 47-16.
- Domicile, § 47-6.
- Married man whose wife is insane, § 47-15.
- Nonresidents, § 47-6.
- Officials authorized to take probate, § 47-1.
- Officials of other states, foreign countries and the United States, § 47-2.
- Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.
- Seal of officer, § 47-5.
- Stockholders in banks, § 47-10.
- Stockholders in building and loan associations, § 47-9.
- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
- Public accountants, § 93-7.
- Railroads.
 - Conditional sales, § 47-24.
- Registered without probate.
 - Curative statutes, § 47-96.
 - Validation of instruments registered without probate, § 47-96.
- Register of deeds.
 - Duties, §§ 161-12 to 161-22.
 - Filling in blank spaces on forms, § 47-35.
- Register of deeds to apply to clerk for instruments for registration, § 161-12.
- Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
 - Alteration, § 47-112.
 - Book for record of discharges in office of register of deeds, § 47-109.
 - Certificate of last discharge, § 47-110.
 - Certified copy of registration, § 47-113.
 - Fees, §§ 47-110, 47-113.
 - Forgery, § 47-112.
 - Inquiry by register of deeds, § 47-111.
 - Oath of applicant, § 47-111.
 - Official discharge, § 47-110.
 - Specifications, § 47-109.
- Residents.
 - Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, § 47-78.
- Seals and sealed instruments, § 47-99.
 - Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, § 47-45.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-51, 47-53, 47-82, 47-86, 47-99.
 - Foreign probates omitting seals, § 47-82.
 - Notary's seal omitted, § 47-52.
 - Omission of seal of acknowledging officer, § 47-101.
 - Probates omitting official seals, § 47-53.
 - Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, § 47-86.
- Securities law, §§ 78-8, 78-9.
- Seizin.
 - Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.

REGISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- State lands, §§ 161-19, 161-20.
 - Grants, §§ 146-63 to 146-66.
 - Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.
 - Streets.
 - Maps of streets in subdivisions within one mile of corporate limits, § 160-227.
 - Subdivisions, § 47-30.
 - Subpoenas, § 47-11.
 - Proof of attested writings, § 47-12.
 - Subscribing witnesses, § 47-12.
 - Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-47, 47-73.
 - Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, § 47-73.
 - Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.
 - Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, § 72-36.
 - False registration, § 72-37.
 - Motor vehicles, § 72-36.
 - Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-14, 80-16.
 - Timber marks, § 80-16.
 - Trademarks, brands and marks.
 - Animals, §§ 80-46 to 80-56.
 - Trusts and trustees.
 - Appointment of substitute trustee in case of bank's insolvency, § 53-30.
 - Unregistered deeds prior to January, 1890, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
 - Vendor and purchaser.
 - Contracts to convey, § 47-18.
 - Probate, § 47-1.
 - Verification, § 47-46.
 - Veterinary, § 90-185.
 - Witnesses.
 - Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, § 47-74.
 - Curative statutes, §§ 47-73, 47-74.
 - Oath of subscribing witnesses, § 47-73.
 - Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.
- REGISTRY, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.** See Probate and Registration.
- REGULATION OF ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS SOLICITING PUBLIC ALMS.**
- Agents, § 108-80.
 - Application of article, § 108-90.
 - Cripples, § 108-83.
 - Deaf, dumb and blind.
 - Deaf persons, § 108-84.
 - License for blind persons, § 108-82.
 - Exemptions, § 108-87.
 - Licenses.
 - Copy with photograph attached must be carried, § 108-86.
 - Cripples, § 108-83.
 - Issuance, § 108-85.
 - Necessity, § 108-81.
 - Magazines, § 108-80.
 - Misdemeanor, § 108-88.
 - Periodicals, § 108-80.
 - Repeal of law, § 108-89.
- REHABILITATION, §§ 137-1 to 137-41.** See Rural Rehabilitation.

REHEARING, § 7-18; Appx. I, (1), § 44.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-559.
- Briefs, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 5.
- How petition endorsed, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 3.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 21.
- Justices to act in thirty days, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 4.
- New briefs, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 5.
- Petition to rehear, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 1, 3, 6.
- Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
- Supersedeas and stay or proceedings, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
- Two copies of petition to be filed, Appx. I, (1), § 44 cl. 3.
- What petition to contain, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 2.
- When filed, Appx. I, (1), § 44 cl. 1.
- When petition docketed for rehearing, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 6.

REINSURANCE.

- Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-176, 58-194. See Fire Insurance.

RELEASES.

- Curtsey, §§ 30-10, 52-13.
- Deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Dower, §§ 30-10, 52-13.
- Evidence.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Execution, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Forgery, § 14-122.
- Husband and wife, § 52-13.
- Married women, § 52-13.
- Mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Penalties.
 - Release by collusion or covin, § 1-59.
 - Suit for penalty, plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, § 1-59.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.
- Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-36. See Probate and Registration.

RELIEF FUND, §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.

RELIGION.

- Religious test, Const. U. S., art. VI.

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26; Const. U. S., amendment I.

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY, Const. N. C., art. I, § 26; Const. U. S., amendment I.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, §§ 61-1 to 61-6.

- Affirmation instead of oath, §§ 11-7, 11-4.
- Arson.
 - Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, § 14-62.
- Capital stock, § 55-2.
- Corporations.
 - Filing fees, § 55-158.
 - Merger, §§ 55-171 to 55-173.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law.
 - Burning, § 14-62.
- Disturbing meetings, § 14-275. See Disturbing Meetings.
- Injury to churches, § 14-144.
- Obstructing way to places of public worship, § 14-199.
- Deeds, § 61-4.
 - Authority of officers to hold and transfer property, § 61-5.
 - Curative statutes, § 61-4.
- Embezzlement of funds, §§ 14-92, 14-93.
- Fire escapes on churches, §§ 69-10, 69-12.
- Gifts, § 61-2.
- Incorporation.
 - Certain religious, etc., associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.
- Inheritance taxes.
 - Exemptions, § 105-3.
- Intoxicating liquor, § 18-21.
- Life insurance, § 55-26.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Authority of officers to make, § 61-5.
- Obstructing way to places of public worship, § 14-199.
- Property, §§ 39-26, 61-1 to 61-6. See within this title, "Trustees."
- Real property, §§ 39-26, 61-1 to 61-6. See within this title, "Trustees."
- Religious societies' title to property, §§ 39-26, 61-1 to 61-6. See within this title, "Trustees."
- Sales, § 61-4.
- Transfer of property, § 61-5.
- Trustees.
 - Accounts and accounting, § 61-2.
 - Actions.
 - Trustees may sue and be sued, § 61-2.
 - Appointment, § 61-1.
 - Effect as to conveyances by trustees, § 39-26.
 - Holding property, § 61-2.
 - House on vacant land vests title, § 61-6.
 - Removal, § 61-1.
 - Title to building erected on vacant land, § 61-6.
 - Title to lands vested in trustees, or in societies, § 61-3.
 - Trustees may convey property, § 61-4.
 - Vacancies, § 61-1.
- Vendor and purchaser, § 61-4.
- Wills.
 - Authority of officers to make, § 61-5.
- Wine for sacramental purposes, § 18-21.

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS, §§ 36-19 to 36-23. See Trusts and Trustees.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

- Assessments for local improvement, §§ 160-95 160-96. See within this title, "Local Improvement."
- Clerk of court.
 - Sale of property, § 41-11.
- Contingent remainders, §§ 41-11, 41-12.
 - Clerks of court, § 41-11.
 - Investment, § 41-11.
 - Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.
 - Persons not in being, § 41-11.
 - Proceedings for sale of property, § 41-11.
 - Reinvestment, § 41-11.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—(Cont'd)
 Contingent remainders—(Cont'd)
 Remainders to uncertain persons; procedure for sale, proceeds secured, § 41-11.
 Revocation of interest of persons not in esse, § 39-6.
 Sale of property, § 39-6.
 Sales.
 Validation of certain sales, § 41-12.
 Service of process, § 41-11.
 Summons and process, § 41-11.
 Who may begin proceedings for sale of property, § 41-11.
 Corporations.
 Foreign corporations.
 Sales of shares of stock, § 55-119.
 Voting stock, § 55-111.
 Covenants.
 Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.
 Curative acts.
 Sales of contingent remainders validated, § 41-12.
 Deeds.
 Revocation of deeds of future interests made to person not in esse, § 39-6.
 Descent and distribution.
 Estate for life of another, not devised, deemed inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 11.
 Executors and administrators, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
 Failure of issue, § 41-4.
 Foreign corporations.
 Sales of shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
 "Heirs" construed "children" in certain limitations, § 41-6.
 Improvements, §§ 160-95, 160-96. See within this title, "Local Improvements."
 Life tenant recovers from remainderman, § 1-345.
 Inheritance taxes.
 Apportionment, § 105-19.
 Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, § 105-19.
 Transfer of estate in expectancy, § 105-2.
 Transfers for life or life of survivor or with power of appointment, § 105-2.
 Investment.
 Sale of property, § 41-11.
 Judicial sales.
 Procedure for sale, § 41-11.
 Proceeds secured, § 41-11.
 Sale of property, § 41-11.
 Sales of contingent remainders validated, § 41-12.
 Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
 Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., § 42-2.
 Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, § 42-8.
 Leases, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
 Life tenant.
 Warranty by life tenant deemed covenants, § 41-8.
 Limitations on failure of issue, § 41-4.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—(Cont'd)
 Local improvements.
 Assessment in case of tenant for life or years, § 160-95.
 Interests of parties ascertained, § 160-96.
 Mortgages and deeds of trusts.
 Bond, § 41-11.
 Guardians to join in mortgage, § 41-11.
 Order for mortgage of interest, § 41-11.
 Proceeds, § 41-11.
 Rents and profits, § 41-11.
 Taxes, § 41-11.
 Partition, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
 Remainders to uncertain persons, § 41-11.
 Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.
 Sale of property, §§ 41-11, 41-12.
 Procedure for sale, § 41-11.
 Proceeds secured, § 41-11.
 Service of process.
 Sale of property, § 41-11.
 Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9.
 Summons and process.
 Sale of property, § 41-11.
 Taxation.
 Forfeiture by life tenant failing to pay, § 105-410.
 Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2, 105-19. See within this title, "Inheritance Taxes."
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 41-11.
 Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.
 Unborn persons, § 41-11.
 Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.
 Warranties, § 41-8.
 Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, § 41-8.
 Waste, §§ 1-533 to 1-538. See Waste.
 Wills, § 31-40.

REMEDIES, § 1-1.

Actions, § 1-1.
 Merger, § 1-8.
 Special proceedings, §§ 1-392 to 1-408. See Special Proceedings.

REMITTITUR.

Justices of the peace, § 7-123.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES, Appx. II, §§ 71-82.

Aliens.
 Removal of suits by aliens, Appx. II, § 77.
 Attachment and garnishment.
 Previous attachment bonds, orders, etc., remain valid, Appx. II, § 79.
 Bonds.
 Bond of petitioner, Appx. II, § 72.
 Previous attachment bonds, orders, etc., remain valid, Appx. II, § 79.
 Causes that may be removed, Appx. II, §§ 71, 73, 74, 76, 77.
 Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87. See Change of Venue.
 Civil county courts.
 Removal of cause before justice, § 7-317.
 Civil rights.
 Removal of causes against persons denied any civil rights, etc., Appx. II, § 74.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—(Cont'd)

Clerks of court.
 When clerk disqualified to act, § 2-20.
 Costs, § 1-84.
 County civil courts (Acts of 1925), §§ 7-347, 7-348.
 County civil courts (Acts of 1937), §§ 7-356, 7-374, 7-375, 7-382.
 County courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
 County criminal courts, § 7-387.
 Criminal law.
 Removal of indictment, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
 Depositions, § 8-62.
 District county courts, § 7-307.
 District court, § 1-584.
 Petitioner in custody of state court, Appx. II, § 75.
 Proceedings in suits removed, Appx. II, § 81.
 Removal of suits from state to United States district courts, Appx. II, § 71.
 Suits improperly in district court may be dismissed or remanded, Appx. II, § 80.
 General county courts. See County Courts.
 Transfer of civil cases, § 7-269.
 United States courts, § 7-286.
 Indictment, information and presentment, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
 Jurisdiction.
 Abolition of inferior courts, § 7-67.
 Jury.
 Additional jurors from other counties instead of removal, § 1-86.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-147, 7-148.
 Civil cases, § 7-147.
 Criminal cases, § 7-147.
 Death, § 7-148.
 Incapacity, § 7-148.
 More than once removed, § 7-147.
 Notice, § 7-148.
 Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 County recorders' courts, § 7-224.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-209.
 Time, § 7-147.
 Written request of parties, § 7-147.
 Motions and orders.
 Motions to remove to federal court, § 1-584.
 Notice, § 1-583.
 Orders by clerk on motion to remove, § 1-583.
 Right of appeal, § 1-583.
 Notice.
 Motions and orders, §§ 1-583, 1-584.
 Procedure.
 Proceedings in suits removed, Appx. II, § 81.
 Procedure for removal, Appx. II, §§ 72, 74.
 Public lands.
 Suits under grants of land from different states, Appx. II, § 73.
 Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.
 County recorders' courts, §§ 7-224, 7-225.
 Municipal recorder's court, §§ 7-209, 7-210.
 Notice to accused of transfer.
 County recorders' courts, § 7-226.
 Records.
 How return of record enforced, Appx. II, § 82.
 Time for filing record, Appx. II, § 82.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—(Cont'd)

Records—(Cont'd)
 When copies of records are refused by clerk of state court, Appx. II, § 78.
 Revenue officers.
 Suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, etc., Appx. II, § 76.
 Service of process.
 Service of process after removal, Appx. II, § 83.
 Solicitors, § 147-89.
 Special county courts, §§ 7-412, 7-428, 7-437.
 Cases removed, § 7-420.
 Notice to accused person and surety in cases transferred from superior court, § 7-439.
 State to United States district courts, Appx. II, § 71.
 Subpoena, § 8-62.
 Suits improperly in district court may be dismissed or remanded, Appx. II, § 80.
 Suits under grants of land from different states, Appx. II, § 73.
 Transfer of civil cases.
 General county courts, § 7-269.
 United States Courts, § 1-584. See within this title, "District Court."
 General county courts, § 7-286.
 When petitioner is in actual custody of state court, Appx. II, § 75.
RENT, §§ 42-3 to 42-6. See Landlord and Tenant.
REPLEVIN.
 Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471.
 See Attachment and Garnishment.
 Defendant may replevy property, § 1-455.
 Undertaking required, § 1-455.
 Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
REPLICATION, §§ 1-140 to 1-142. See Reply.
REPLY, §§ 1-140 to 1-142.
 Admissions.
 Undenied allegations in counterclaim, § 1-159.
 Amendment, §§ 1-161 to 1-169. See Amendments.
 Contents of reply, § 1-141.
 Court may require reply to answer containing new matter, § 1-141.
 Defaults.
 Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
 Demurrer, §§ 1-140, 1-142.
 Demurrer to reply, § 1-142.
 Extension of time, §§ 1-140, 1-152.
 Frivolous reply, § 1-219.
 New matter constituting a defense, § 1-141.
 New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.
 Reply to answer, § 1-140.
 Service of answer containing counterclaim upon plaintiff, § 1-140.
 Subscription, § 1-144.
 Supplemental reply, § 1-167.
 Time of filing, § 1-140.
 Verification, §§ 1-144, 1-145.
 Where answer contains counterclaim, § 1-140.
REPORTER OF SUPERIOR COURTS, § 7-89.
REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT, § 7-23.
 Salary, § 7-24.

REPORTS.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Local governmental units, §§ 153-30 to 153-32.
 - Misdemeanor to refuse to permit inspection by director of local government, § 153-31.
- Agriculture.
 - Report of board of agriculture, § 106-9.
 - Reports to legislature, § 106-22, cl. 14.
- Banks and banking.
 - Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, § 53-36.
- Barbers.
 - State board's annual report, § 86-8.
- Boards of charities, §§ 108-4 to 108-6, 108-11.
 - County board of charities, § 108-11.
- Bridges.
 - Solicitor to prosecute for injury to bridges, § 136-79.
- Budget, § 143-11.
 - Copies of report printed; bills introduced, § 143-13.
- Bureau of identification, §§ 148-78, 148-81.
- Charitable trusts, § 36-20.
- Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), § 46.
- Clerk of supreme court.
 - Clerk to report money on hand, § 7-28.
- Clerks of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Fees, § 128-13.
 - Funds in hand, Appx. I, (2), § 13.
- Commissioners.
 - Funds in hand, Appx. I, (2), § 13.
- Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, § 77-5.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 7.
- Contempt.
 - Publication of inaccurate reports of court's proceedings, § 5-1.
- Co-operative associations, § 54-128.
- Coroners.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Corporations.
 - Domestic corporations, § 105-126.
 - Exceptions.
 - Receivers, § 55-153.
 - False reports, § 55-55.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 105-122, 105-125.
 - Forfeiture of charter for failure to report, § 105-230.
 - Liability of officers failing to make reports or making false reports, § 55-55.
 - Receivers, §§ 55-149, 55-153, 55-154.
 - Exceptions, § 55-153.
 - Secretary of state may call for special reports, § 55-53.
 - Stocks issued for property, labor, etc., §§ 55-63, 55-64.
 - Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-75.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.
 - Public utilities, § 62-98.
- County home.
 - Reports to commissioners and state board of charities and public welfare, § 153-154.

REPORTS—(Cont'd)

- County officers.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County surveyor.
 - Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- County treasurer.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 - Publication, § 155-7.
- Criminal law.
 - Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, § 14-231.
 - Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.
- Department of conservation and development, § 113-14.
- Department of tax research.
 - Biennial report, § 105-456.
- District hospital home, §§ 153-175, 153-176.
- District prison farm, § 153-208.
- Dogs, § 67-10.
 - Tax listers, § 67-10.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- East Carolina Teachers' College, § 116-64.
- Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, § 134-71.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
 - Annual reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-53. See Eminent Domain.
- Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
- Executive officers and certain boards to report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
- Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, § 14-231.
- False reports, §§ 14-232, 14-233.
- False swearing.
 - Swearing falsely to official reports, § 14-232.
- Fees.
 - County officers, § 128-13.
 - Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Proceeding to value division fence, §§ 68-11, 68-12.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Income tax, § 105-153.
- Fines.
 - Failure to file report of fines, § 14-244.
 - Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.
 - Report by county commissioners to superintendent of public instruction, § 153-58.
- Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
- Firemen's relief fund §§ 118-1 to 118-17. See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Fire protection, § 69-1.
- Fires, § 69-1.
 - Reports of insurance commissioner, § 69-6.
- Fish and fisheries.
 - Reports of board to legislature; publication, § 113-139.
- Forfeitures.
 - Report by county commissioners to superintendent of public instruction, § 153-58.

REPORTS—(Cont'd)

- Forms.
- Eminent domain, § 40-18.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-292.
- Gas and gas companies.
- Annual reports to utilities commission, § 62-98.
- General assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.
- Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
- Executive officers and certain boards report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
- Grand jury.
- County home and jail, § 9-28.
- Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Reports to the governor, § 143-156.
- Houses of correction, §§ 153-214, 153-216.
- Improvements.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-3, 124-4.
- Income tax.
- Information at the source, § 105-154.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
- Report of examiner, § 43-11.
- Libraries.
- Commission to report to general assembly, § 125-22.
- Public libraries, § 160-70.
- Public libraries to report to commission, § 125-21.
- Life insurance, §§ 58-195 to 58-223. See Life Insurance.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-211, 160-212.
- Marketing associations, § 54-154.
- Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-11. See Militia.
- Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-76. See Mines and Minerals.
- Motor vehicles.
- Accidents.
- Duty to report, § 20-166.
- Embezzlement.
- Report to the department of motor vehicles, § 20-103.
- Larceny.
- Stolen and recovered vehicles, § 20-102.
- Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-15.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-23 et seq. See Municipal Corporations.
- Inspectors of buildings, § 160-118.
- Planning boards, § 160-23.
- Public utilities, § 62-98.
- North Carolina school for the deaf, § 143-156.
- Oysters.
- Monthly report of licenses to be filed, § 113-190.
- Partition, §§ 146-6, 146-32, 146-37, 146-43 to 146-45. See Partition.
- Lands in two states, § 46-37.
- Report of partition sale, § 46-32.
- Penalties.
- Filed with county accountant, § 153-116.

REPORTS—(Cont'd)

- Penalties—(Cont'd)
- Report by county commissioners to superintendent of public instructions, § 153-58.
- Pharmacy, § 90-57.
- Planning boards.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-23.
- Printing. See Printing.
- Publication.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-328.
- Public officers.
- Annual report of accounts to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
- Executive officers and certain boards to report to governor; reports transmitted to general assembly, § 147-5.
- Public utilities.
- Annual reports to commission, § 62-79.
- Counties and county commissioners, § 62-98.
- May be required under oath, § 62-34.
- Municipal corporations, § 62-98.
- Negotiable instruments, § 62-90.
- Oaths, § 62-98.
- Railroads.
- General assembly, § 124-4.
- Internal improvements, § 124-3.
- Receivers, §§ 55-149, 55-153.
- Exceptions, § 55-153.
- Sales, § 55-154.
- Reference, §§ 1-194; 7-72. See Reference.
- Reformatories, §§ 153-214, 153-216.
- Register of deeds.
- Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
- Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Rural electrification authority, § 117-2.
- Sanitary districts, § 130-43.
- Saving and loan associations, §§ 54-106, 54-108.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Securities law.
- Report to secretary of state, § 78-14.
- Shellfish.
- Monthly report of licenses to be filed, § 113-190.
- Sheriffs.
- Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
- Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
- Jail bedding, § 153-53.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-404, 1-405.
- State auditor, § 147-58.
- State board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-4 to 108-6.
- State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, § 89-8.
- State debt.
- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-18.
- Report of sufficiency of sinking funds, § 142-43.
- Sinking fund commission, § 142-39.
- State departments, institutions and agencies, § 143-163.
- Copies printed, § 143-169.
- State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 120-12, 143-157. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
- Copies mailed to general assembly, § 143-162.
- Filing reports with governor, § 143-162.

REPORTS—(Cont'd)

- State highway and public works commission, § 136-11.
- Reports to general assembly, § 136-42.
- Reports to governor, § 136-11.
- State highway commission, § 136-10.
- State prison, § 143-156.
- Finger prints, § 148-81.
- State School for the Blind and the Deaf, §§ 116-115, 143-156.
- State treasurer, §§ 147-68, 147-84. See State Treasurer.
- Stranded property, § 82-14.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Supreme Court Reports, §§ 147-45, 147-46, 147-51, 147-52. See Supreme Court Reports.
- Taxation, §§ 105-123 et seq. See Taxation.
- Statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.
- Tobacco.
- Monthly reports to commissioner; results classified, § 106-457.
- Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
- Tuberculosis.
- Cases of tuberculosis is reported to bureau, § 131-57.
- Utilities commission, § 62-34.
- Publication of reports, § 62-6.
- To report to governor annually, § 62-6.
- Waters and watercourses, § 77-5.
- Wrecks.
- Stranded property, § 82-14.
- Years support.
- Report of commissioners, §§ 30-21, 30-31 to 30-33.

REPORTS OF SUPREME COURT, §§ 147-45, 147-46, 147-51, 147-52. See Supreme Court Reports.

REPRESENTATIVE SUITS.

Parties, § 1-70.

REPRIEVE.

- Capital punishment.
- Judgment sustained on appeal, § 15-194.
- Notice of reprieve or new trial, § 15-193.
- Capital punishment, §§ 15-193, 15-194.
- Notice, § 15-193.
- Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

REPUTATIONS.

- Disorderly houses.
- Evidence of reputation, §§ 14-188, 14-206.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REF-ORMATION.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-544.
- Cancellation.
- Deeds of future interest, § 39-6.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-126, 25-130.
- Order bills of lading, §§ 21-12, 21-13.
- Lis pendens.
- Cancellation of notice, § 1-120.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Mortgages given in lieu of security, appearance, cost or fine, § 109-25.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-126, 25-130. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Nuisances, § 19-7.

RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REF-ORMATION—(Cont'd)

- Suretyship.
- Cancellation of judgment as to surety, § 26-11.
- Trademarks.
- Firm names, § 80-39.
- Wills, § 31-5.

RESIDENCE.

- Adoption.
- "Legal resident" defined, § 48-13.
- Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
- Legal settlements, § 153-159.
- Venue, §§ 1-76 to 1-87, 15-128 to 15-136. See Venue.

RES JUDICATA, §§ 1-164, 1-167. See Former Adjudication or Res Adjudicata.

RESTAURANTS, §§ 72-1 to 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

RESTITUTION.

- Appeals, § 1-297.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
- Justices of the peace.
- Restitution ordered upon reversal of judgment, § 7-183.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, § 42-35.
- Larceny.
- Stolen property returned to owner, § 15-8.

RESTRAINING ORDERS, §§ 1-485 to 1-500. See Injunctions.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.

- Corporations.
- Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Marketing associations, § 54-141.
- Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Public utilities.
- Reorganized corporations, § 55-161.
- Railroads.
- Certain contracts or sales unlawful, § 60-60.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS, §§ 128-21 to 128-38.

- Acceptance by cities, towns and counties, § 128-23.
- Administration, § 128-28.
- Teachers' and state employees' retirement board to administer, § 128-28.
- Allowance for service, § 128-26.
- Benefits, § 128-27.
- When benefits begin to accrue, § 128-36.
- Creation of North Carolina governmental employees' retirement system, § 128-22.
- Credit for prior service, § 128-26.
- Definitions, § 128-21.
- Elections.
- Required for tax levy or pledge of credit, § 128-37.
- Employees entitled to membership, § 128-24.
- Executions.
- Exemptions from execution, § 128-31.
- Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 128-31.

INDEX

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS—(Cont'd)

- Financing.
 - Method of financing, § 128-30.
- Fraud.
 - Protection against fraud, § 128-32.
- Funds.
 - Management, § 128-29.
- Guaranty, § 128-35.
- Local laws unaffected, § 128-36.
- Management of funds, § 128-29.
- Membership, § 128-25.
 - Employees entitled to, § 128-24.
 - Limitation, § 128-33.
 - Transfer of members, § 128-34.
- Method of financing, § 128-30.
- Name of organization, § 128-22.
- Prior service credit, § 128-26.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, §§ 135-1 to 135-13.

- Administration, § 135-6.
 - Retirement system for counties, cities and towns, § 128-28.
- Application of other pension laws, § 135-11.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Exemption, § 135-9.
- Benefits, § 135-5.
 - Obligation of paying, § 135-12.
- Board of trustees.
 - Creation, § 135-6.
 - Powers and duties.
 - Purchase of certain notes from state board of education, § 135-7.1.
- Certain laws not repealed, § 135-13.
- Creditable service, § 135-4.
 - Veterans of armed services, § 135-4.
- Date of establishment, § 135-2.
- Definitions, § 135-1.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 135-9.
- Finances, § 135-8.
- Fraud.
 - Protection against, § 135-10.
- Funds.
 - Management, § 135-7.
 - Method of financing, § 135-8.
- Highway patrolmen, § 135-3.1.
- Management of funds, § 135-7.
- Membership, § 135-3.
 - Highway patrolmen, § 135-3.1.
- Method of financing, § 135-8.
- Name of establishment, § 135-2.
- Payments.
 - Suspension, § 135-13.
- Pensions of certain teachers, § 135-14.
- Reserves.
 - Obligation of maintaining, § 135-12.
- Retired teachers and employees.
 - Reemployment for duration of war, § 135-15.
- Retirement system for counties, cities and towns.
 - Administration, § 128-28.
- Service.
 - Creditable service, § 135-4.
- Taxation.
 - Exemption, § 135-9.

RETROSPECTIVE LAWS.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 32.

RETURNS.

- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-421.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Officers return of inventory, § 1-449.
 - To superior court, § 1-451.
- Undertakings, § 1-450.
- Warrants, §§ 1-443, 1-450.
- Claim and delivery.
 - Sheriff return papers in ten days, § 1-484.
- Executions.
 - Entry of returns on judgment docket; penalty, § 1-321.
 - Time returnable, § 1-310.
 - To court of rendition, § 1-307.
 - When returnable, § 1-310.
- Injunctions.
 - Before what judge returnable, § 1-494.
- Judicial sales.
 - Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
- Notice.
 - Evidence of service, § 1-592.
- Service of process.
 - Service by mail or telephone, § 1-589.
- Taxation.
 - Forms for return of intangible personal property tax, § 105-206.

REVENUE.

- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424.

- Additional powers, § 160-415.
- Approval of state agencies, § 160-421.
- Construction of article, § 160-422.
- Covenants in resolutions, § 160-418.
- Definitions, § 160-414.
- Education.
 - Article applicable to school dormitories and teacherages, § 160-424.
- Liability.
 - No municipal liability on bonds, § 160-419.
- Procedure for authorization of bonds, § 160-416.
- Provisions of bonds, § 160-417.
- Receivers.
 - Right to receivership upon default, § 160-420.
- Sale of bonds.
 - By local government commission, § 160-421.
 - Sanitary districts, § 160-414.
- Termination of power to issue bonds, § 160-423.
- Title of article, § 160-413.

REVENUE BONDS.

- Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20; 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.
- Revenue Bond Act of 1938, §§ 160-413 to 160-424. See Revenue Bond Act of 1938.

REVENUE LAWS.

- Statutes, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.

REVOCATION.

- Deeds.
 - To persons not in esse, § 39-6.

REWARDS, § 15-53.

- Criminal law, § 15-53.
- Criminal procedure, § 15-53.
- Extradition, § 15-53.
- Fugitives from justice, § 15-53.
- Governor may offer, § 15-53.
- Intoxicating liquors.
- Rewards for seizure of still, §§ 18-25, 18-26.
- Officer entitled to reward, § 15-54.
- Sheriffs, § 15-54.

RIGHT OF ASYLUM.

- Extradition.
- No right of asylum, § 15-82.

RIGHT OF WAY.

- Adverse possession, § 1-44.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-10. See Eminent Domain.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

RIOTS.

- Arrest, § 15-45.
- State guard, § 127-111.

RIVERS.

- Navigable rivers.
- Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.
- Waters and watercourses, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Waters and Watercourses.

ROAD DISTRICTS.

- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

ROAD HOUSES, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.

- Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls, §§ 72-31 to 72-45. See Tourist Camps, Road Houses and Dance Halls.

ROADS.

- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

ROAD WORK.

- Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

ROBBERY.

- Attempt to commit crime.
- Attempted train robbery, § 14-89.
- Choses in action, § 14-75.
- Firearms.
- Robbery with firearms made a felony, § 14-87.
- Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.
- Negotiable instruments, § 14-75.
- Return of stolen goods, § 15-8.
- Train robbery, §§ 14-88, 14-89.
- Attempted train robbery, § 14-89.
- Definition of crime, § 14-88.
- Punishment, § 14-88.

ROBINS. See Game Laws.

RULES OF COURT.

- Abatement, revival and survival, Appx. I, (1), § 37.

RULES OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), § 40.
- Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), § 35.
- Agreement of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.
- Amendments, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Appearance, Appx. I, (1), § 33.
- Applicants for license to practice law, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See Attorney and Client.
- When nonresident lawyers admitted, Appx. I, (2), § 3.
- Bonds.
- Surety on prosecution bond and bail, Appx. I, (2), § 2.
- Briefs, Appx. I, (1), §§ 10-12, 27-29.
- Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.
- Case certified, Appx. I, (2), § 19.
- Certiorari, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- How applied for, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- Notice of, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- When applied for, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
- Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), § 46.
- Clerk certifying to judges of superior court, § 7-20.
- Continuance.
- Motion for continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 5.
- Costs.
- Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
- Decisions.
- Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), § 38.
- Court's opinions, Appx. I, (1), § 42.
- Dismissal of appeal, Appx. I, (1), §§ 15-18, 24.
- Exceptions, Appx. I, (1), §§ 19, 21.
- Executions, Appx. I, (1), §§ 43, 44, cl. 7.
- Frivolous pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Guardian ad litem, Appx. I, (2), § 17.
- Hearing cases out of order, Appx. I, (1), § 13.
- Hearing cases together, Appx. I, (1), § 14.
- Issues, Appx. I, (2), § 7.
- Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), § 35.
- Judicial districts.
- Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.
- Librarian, Appx. I, (1), § 41.
- Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), §§ 25, 26.
- Motions, and orders.
- Motions, Appx. I, (1), § 36.
- Next friend, Appx. I, (2), § 16.
- Open and close, Appx. I, (2), § 3.
- Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
- Pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Amendments, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Containing more than one cause of action, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Frivolous, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Scandalous, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Power to make rules of court, § 7-20.
- Printing and distributing, § 7-21.
- Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), §§ 22-26.
- Recordari, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
- Records.
- Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
- Rehearing, §§ 7-18. See Rehearing.
- Rules to conform to constitution and statutes, § 7-21.
- Scandalous pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
- Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.
- Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.

RULES OF COURT—(Cont'd)

Superior courts, Appx. I, (2), §§ 1-30.
 Appeals from justices of the peace, Appx. I, (2), § 24.
 Bond, Appx. I, (2), § 15.
 Books, Appx. I, (2), § 30.
 Calendar, Appx. I, (2), § 20.
 Calendar under control of court, Appx. I, (2), § 22.
 Case certified, Appx. I, (2), § 19.
 Cases put at foot of docket, Appx. I, (2), § 18.
 Cases set for a day certain, Appx. I, (2), § 21.
 Civil and criminal dockets, what to contain, Appx. I, (2), § 29.
 Counsel not sent for, Appx. I, (2), § 27.
 Criminal dockets, Appx. I, (2), §§ 28, 29.
 Decision of right to conclude not appealable, Appx. I, (2), § 6.
 Docketing judgments, Appx. I, (2), §§ 8-10.
 Docketing magistrate's judgments, Appx. I, (2), § 10.
 Entries on records, Appx. I, (2), § 1.
 Examination of witnesses, Appx. I, (2), § 4.
 Guardian ad litem, Appx. I, (2), § 17.
 Issues, Appx. I, (2), § 7.
 Judgments, Appx. I, (2), § 8.
 Judgment, when to require bonds to be filed, Appx. I, (2), § 15.
 Motion for continuance, Appx. I, (2), § 5.
 Next friend, Appx. I, (2), § 16.
 Nonjury cases, Appx. I, (2), § 23.
 On consent continuance, judgment for costs, Appx. I, (2), § 25.
 Open and close, Appx. I, (2), §§ 3, 6.
 Recordari, Appx. I, (2), § 14.
 Reports of clerks and commissioners, Appx. I, (2), § 13.
 Surety on prosecution bond and bail, Appx. I, (2), § 2.
 Time to file pleadings, how computed, Appx. I, (26), § 2.
 Transcript of judgment, Appx. I, (2), § 9.
 Transcript on appeal, when sent up, Appx. I, (2), § 12.
 Transcript to supreme court, Appx. I, (2), § 11.
 When opinion is certified, Appx. I, (2), § 19.
 Supreme court of North Carolina, Appx. I, (1), §§ 3(c)-47.
 Abatement and revival, Appx. I, (1), § 37.
 Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), § 35.
 Agreements of counsel, Appx. I, (1), § 32.
 Appeal dismissed for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), § 17.
 Appeal dismissed if not prosecuted, Appx. I, (1), § 15.
 Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
 Appeals.
 Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
 How docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 4.
 When heard, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
 Appearances, Appx. I, (1), § 33.
 Applicants for license to practice law, §§ 84-1 to 84-37. See within this title, "Applicants for License to Practice Law."
 Arguments, Appx. I, (1), § 30.

RULES OF COURT—(Cont'd)

Supreme court of North Carolina—(Cont'd)
 Briefs, Appx. I, (1), §§ 10-12, 27-29.
 Briefs not received after argument, Appx. I, (1), § 11.
 Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (1), § 12.
 Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 9.
 Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.
 Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), § 38.
 Certiorari, Appx. I, (1), § 34.
 Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), § 46.
 Clerk certifying to judges of the superior court, § 7-20.
 Clerk of supreme court, Appx. I, (1), § 40.
 Commissioners, Appx. I, (1), § 40.
 Court reconvened, Appx. I, (1), § 47.
 Court's opinions, Appx. I, (1), § 42.
 Criminal cases, Appx. I, (1), §§ 6, 8.
 Dismissal, Appx. I, (1), §§ 15-18, 24.
 Docketing appeals, Appx. I, (1), §§ 4-6.
 Appeal dismissed for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), § 17.
 Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), § 18.
 Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 9.
 Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), § 6.
 End of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 8.
 How docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 4.
 Judgment and minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
 When docketed, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
 When petition docketed for rehearing, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 6.
 Dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
 End of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 8.
 Exceptions, Appx. I, (1), §§ 19, 21.
 Executions, Appx. I, (1), § 43.
 Frivolous and scandalous pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
 In forma pauperis, Appx. I, (1), § 22.
 Judgment and minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), § 39.
 Librarian, Appx. I, (1), § 41.
 Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), §§ 25, 26.
 Motions, Appx. I, (1), § 36.
 Motion to dismiss appeal—when made, Appx. I, (1), § 16.
 Officers accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), § 40.
 Opinions, Appx. I, (1), §§ 38, 42.
 Pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 20.
 Power to make rules of court, § 7-20.
 Printing and distributing, § 7-21.
 Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), §§ 22-26.
 Rearguments, Appx. I, (1), § 31.
 Rehearing, § 7-18. See Rehearing.
 Rules to conform to constitution and statutes, § 7-21.
 Sessions, Appx. I, (1), § 45.
 Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), § 45.
 Submission on printed arguments, Appx. I, (1), § 10.
 Supreme court to prescribe rules, § 7-21.
 Transcripts, Appx. I, (1), § 19.
 When case may be heard out of order, Appx. I, (1), § 13.

RULES OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Supreme court of North Carolina—(Cont'd)
- When cases may be heard together, Appx. I, (1), § 14.
- Supreme Court to prescribe rules, § 7-21.
- Transcript of record.
- When filed, Appx. I, (1), § 5.
- Transcripts, Appx. I, (1), § 19.
- Witnesses.
- Examination of witnesses, Appx. I, (2). § 4.

RUNNING AT LARGE, §§ 14-365 to 14-369; 67-2, 67-3; 68-24 to 68-31. See Animals.

RURAL COMMUNITIES.

- Motion pictures, § 115-313.
- Recreation, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY, §§ 117-1 to 117-5. See Electrification.

RURAL RECREATION, §§ 115-313 to 115-315.

RURAL REHABILITATION, §§ 137-1 to 137-41.

- Agencies established, § 137-2.
- Application to board for one corporation to purchase property of another, § 137-27.
- Applicants.
- Preference to applicants possessing certain qualifications, § 137-16.
- Approval of projects, § 137-7.
- Community corporations, § 137-5.
- Acquisition of property, § 137-13.
- Amortization, § 137-19.
- Application for charter, § 137-14.
- Application of general corporation laws, § 137-20.
- Capital stock, § 137-17.
- Declaration as to serving public purposes, § 137-18.
- Disposition of surplus, § 137-18.
- Dividends, § 137-10.
- Dividends on stock restricted, § 137-21.
- Eminent domain, § 137-13.
- Exchange of stock and bonds for income debenture certificates, § 137-23.
- Investigation into affairs of corporations, § 137-6.
- Issuance of stock and bonds regulated, § 137-22.
- Judicial powers, § 137-6.
- Payments made by corporations, § 137-10.
- Power of board to enjoin illegal acts, § 137-12.
- Power to borrow money, § 137-19.
- Purposes of incorporation, § 137-15.
- Reorganization, § 137-11.
- Restriction on income from stock, § 137-18.
- Sinking funds, § 137-10.
- Consolidation of projects, § 137-8.
- Cooperation with local officials, § 137-7.
- Corporate existence limited; extension, § 137-30.
- Corporations, §§ 137-5, 137-10 to 137-23. See within this title, "Community Corporations."
- Cooperation by state officers, boards, etc., § 137-33.
- Designated a state agency, § 137-31.
- Powers of corporation, § 137-32.

RURAL REHABILITATION—(Cont'd)

- Declaration of necessity for subsistence homesteads, § 137-2.
- Earnings transferable to surplus; distribution upon dissolution; surplus paid into general fund of state, § 137-25.
- Fees for examination of plans and supervision of construction and for other purposes; state not liable for board expenses, § 137-29.
- Foreclosure actions; foreclosure or other judicial sale; unrestricted rights of mortgagees, § 137-26.
- Loans.
- Approval of applications from county boards, § 137-36.
- County boards of education authorized to borrow, § 137-38.
- Creation of fund for administrative expenses of corporation, § 137-40.
- Creation of funds for loans to students of social science, § 137-39.
- Funds to county boards of education for erecting vocational buildings, § 137-34.
- Loans from the state literary fund, § 137-37.
- Loans to be made through state board of education, § 137-35.
- Transfer of real and personal assets to farm security, § 137-41.
- Notice to board required before execution of judgment against corporation, § 137-28.
- Preference.
- Preference to applicants possessing certain qualifications, § 137-16.
- Programs for betterment, § 137-7.
- Restrictions on corporations, § 137-24.
- Rural rehabilitation law.
- Power of board to enjoin illegal acts of corporations, § 137-12.
- State board of rural rehabilitation.
- Appointment and terms of members, § 137-3.
- Community corporations, § 137-5.
- Compensation, § 137-3.
- Creation, § 137-3.
- Disbursement of funds, § 137-5.
- Duties, § 137-5.
- Naming trustees, § 137-5.
- Officers and employees, § 137-4.
- Other powers of board, § 137-9.
- Price fixing for farms sold, § 137-10.
- Study of conditions, § 137-7.
- Submission to board of projects, § 137-5.
- Supervision of board over monies, § 137-5.
- Vacancies, § 137-3.
- Title of article, § 137-1.

SAFETY GLASS.

- Motor vehicles, § 20-135. See Motor Vehicles.

SAILORS. See Seamen.

SALARIES AND FEES, §§ 138-1 to 138-3.

- Banks and banking.
- Dividends to pay salaries, § 36-25.
- Expenses.
- Receivers, § 55-155.
- Fees, §§ 138-1 to 138-3. See Fees.
- Judges.
- Special terms of court, § 7-79.
- Legislative department, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.

INDEX

SALARIES AND FEES—(Cont'd)

- Liens.
 - Wages for two months when employer insolvent, § 55-136.
- Mayors, § 160-201.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Mayor and commissioners, §§ 160-337, 160-346.
 - Mayor and councilmen, §§ 160-311, 160-320.
 - Mayors, § 160-201.
- Officers of counties and municipalities, § 160-28.
- Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
- Receivers.
 - Fees and expenses, § 55-155.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, §§ 39-28 to 39-32.

- Application, certificate, bond and order filed as permanent record, § 39-31.
- Application for permit to sell building lots, § 39-28.
- Bonds, § 39-30, 39-31.
- Contents of application, § 39-29.
- Criminal law.
 - Violation of act, § 39-32.
- Estimate certified, § 39-29.
- Estimate of cost, § 39-29.
- Fee, § 39-31.
- Filing papers, § 39-31.
- Location, § 39-29.
- Matters to be investigated by clerk, § 39-30.
- Permit, § 39-31.
- Records.
 - Clerk to preserve records, § 39-31.
- Surety, § 39-30.
- Violation of the act, § 39-32.

SALES.

- Advertisement.
 - Sufficiency, § 1-595.
- Animals, §§ 106-22, ch. 3, 106-304 to 106-405.
 - See Animal Diseases.
 - Local: Sale of calves for veal, § 106-168.
 - Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
 - Selling, using or exposing diseased animals, § 14-364.
 - Tuberculosis, §§ 106-338 to 106-340, 106-350.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-1 to 23-12. See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
- Athletic contest, § 14-344.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Sale of attached property pending litigation, § 1-454.
- Auctions and auctioneers, §§ 85-1 to 85-26. See Auctions and Auctioneers.
- Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
- Baggage, §§ 44-31, 44-32.
- Bedding, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Bulk sales, § 39-23.
 - Corporations, § 55-26.
 - Presumption of fraud, § 39-23.
 - Exceptions, § 39-23.
- Capital issue law, § 78-1.

SALES—(Cont'd)

- Carriers.
 - Sale of unclaimed freight, § 60-128. See Carriers.
- Competition.
 - Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, §§ 106-92 to 106-110. See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.
- Conditional sales, § 55-43. See Chattel Mortgages.
- Corporations, § 55-43.
 - Foreclosure of conditional sales, § 45-24.
 - Frauds, statute of, §§ 47-23, 47-24.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 47-23, 47-24.
- Convicts.
 - Sale of convict made goods prohibited, § 14-346.
- Corporations.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
 - Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.
 - Sale of corporate property, § 55-26.
- Cotton, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-68 to 106-78. See Cotton-Seed Meal.
- Counties.
 - Power to purchase and hold personal property, § 153-2.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-342 to 14-346.
 - Peanuts, § 106-66.
 - Regulation of sales, §§ 14-342 to 14-346.
 - Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.
 - Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
 - Selling, using or exposing diseased animals, § 14-364.
 - Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, § 14-343.
- Drugs, §§ 90-53 to 90-113. See Drugs and Druggists.
 - Purity of drugs protected, § 90-69.
- Estrays, § 79-3. See Estrays.
- Execution and judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
- Fair trade, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.
- Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
- Farm products.
 - Marketing and branding farm products, §§ 106-185 to 106-196; 106-430 to 106-448. See Agriculture.
- Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
- Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
- Firewood in towns, § 66-8.
- Flour, §§ 106-210 to 106-219. See Flour, Corn Meal and Grain.
- Food, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics.
- Fraud.
 - Stock of goods, § 39-23.
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§ 39-15 to 39-22. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Game. See Game Laws.
- Gasoline. See Gasoline.

INDEX

SALES—(Cont'd)

Ginseng, § 14-393.
 Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
 Injunctions.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-32, 45-33.
 Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-1 to 35-60. See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
 Inspection.
 Penalty for sale without inspection, § 66-5.
 Intoxicating liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Jamaica ginger, § 14-389.
 Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
 Resales, § 45-28.
 Junk dealers, § 66-10. See Junk Dealers.
 Limestone and marl, §§ 106-79 to 106-92. See Limestone and Marl.
 Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-302. See Linseed Oil.
 Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
 Livery stable keepers.
 Sale for unpaid charges, §§ 44-34, 44-35.
 Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.
 Matches, §§ 66-12 to 66-16. See Matches.
 Meal.
 Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 Meat.
 Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, § 14-342.
 Merchandise in bulk, § 39-23.
 Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
 Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
 Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 Municipal securities. See Municipal Securities.
 Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
 Near-beer, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Night.
 Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, § 14-345.
 Oils. See Oils.
 Packages.
 Tests of goods sold in packages, § 81-10.
 Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, § 81-15.
 Partition sales, §§ 46-1 to 46-46. See Partition.
 Pawnbrokers, § 91-6.
 Peanuts, § 106-66.
 Perishable property.
 Receivers, § 55-154.
 Public auctions by lienor.
 Notice.
 When no newspaper published in county, § 44-5.
 Public offices.
 Sale of office, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
 Public utilities.
 Reorganization, §§ 55-161 to 55-164.

SALES—(Cont'd)

Pure foods, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics.
 Real property.
 Deeds. See Deeds.
 Vendor and purchaser. See Vendor and Purchaser.
 Receivers, §§ 1-218, 1-501 to 1-507. See Receivers.
 Religious societies, § 61-4.
 Resales.
 Judicial sales, § 45-28.
 Partition, § 46-29.
 When judge may order, § 45-33.
 Sales tax, §§ 105-164 to 105-184. See Taxation.
 Salvage, §§ 82-5 to 82-9. See Wrecks.
 Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
 Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.
 Standard weight packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 106-203 to 106-209. See Weights and Measures.
 Stock of goods, § 39-23.
 Tax sales, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 Tickets and fares.
 Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, § 14-343.
 Tobacco.
 Leaf tobacco sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-460.
 Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
 Trademarks, brands and marks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.
 Tuberculin, § 106-341.
 Tuberculosis animals, §§ 106-338 to 106-340, 106-350.
 Upset bids.
 Foreclosure of mortgages or deeds of trust, § 45-28.
 Warehouses and warehousemen.
 For unpaid charges, § 44-29.
 Watches, §§ 66-30 to 66-34. See Watches.
 Waters, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.
 Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See Weapons.
 Weights and measures, §§ 81-23 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.
 Wrecks, §§ 82-1 to 82-18. See Wrecks.

SALES TAX, §§ 105-164 to 105-187.

Additional tax, § 105-179.
 Additional tax on merchants, § 105-168.
 Commissioner of revenue.
 Aggrieved person may file petition, § 105-177.
 Commissioner or agent may examine books, § 105-183.
 Commissioner to make regulations, § 105-182.
 Correction of errors, § 105-174.
 Duties and powers, § 105-170.
 Prevention of unfair trade practices by requiring tax passed on to consumer, § 105-186.
 Records, § 105-179.
 Remittances made to commissioner, § 105-179.
 Compensating use tax.
 Taxation, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See Taxation.
 Contingency, § 105-166.
 Credit sales, § 105-171.
 Debt due state.
 Tax shall constitute, § 105-178.
 Definitions, § 105-167.
 Disclosures.
 Letters in report not to be divulged, § 105-180.

SALES TAX—(Cont'd)

- Excess payment, § 105-184.
- Exemptions, § 105-169.
- Hearings for correction, § 105-177.
- Imposition of tax, §§ 105-168 to 105-187.
- Licenses.
 - Additional tax on merchants and sellers of automobiles, § 105-168.
- Liens.
 - Tax shall be a lien, § 105-176.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Additional tax, § 105-168.
- Payment, § 105-170.
- Penalties, § 105-174.
- Petitions for correction, § 105-177.
- Purpose, § 105-165.
- Records.
 - Taxpayer must keep records, § 105-175.
- Refunds, § 105-184.
- Regulations.
 - Commissioner of revenue to make, § 105-182.
- Reports.
 - Letters in report not to be divulged, § 105-180.
- Returns.
 - Commissioner to correct error, § 105-174.
 - Extension of time for making, § 105-173.
 - Failure to make, § 105-170.
 - Forms for making returns, § 105-172.
 - Penalty, § 105-181.
 - Unlawful to refuse to make returns, § 105-181.
- Right of action.
 - Prior rights of action not affected by act, § 105-185.
- Short title, § 105-164.
- Taxation, §§ 105-164 to 105-187. See Taxation.
- Time of payment, § 105-191.
- Warrant for collection of tax, § 105-178.
- When tax is payable, § 105-170.
- Wholesale merchants, § 105-190.

SALVAGE.

- Wrecks, §§ 82-5 to 82-9.
 - Adjustment of salvage when the parties cannot agree, § 82-7.
 - Compensation of commissioner, §§ 82-8, 82-9.
 - Sale of wrecked property for salvage, § 82-8.
 - Salvage to be paid, or its payment secured, § 82-6.

SANATORIUMS.

- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Tuberculosis, §§ 131-27 to 131-60. See Tuberculosis.

SANITARY DISTRICTS, §§ 130-33 to 130-57.
See Health.

SANITATION.

- Barbers, §§ 86-1 to 86-24. See Barbers and Barbershops.
- Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-299. See Health.
- Inns, §§ 72-1 to 72-30. See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

SATISFACTION, §§ 1-540 to 1-543. See Compromise and Settlement.

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgments.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS, §§ 54-74 to 54-109.

- Amendment of by-laws, § 54-79.
- Applications filed, § 54-76.
- Borrowing money, § 54-84.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Conversion of building and loan associations into federal savings and loan associations, § 54-11.
- Business discontinued, § 54-109.
- Business of, § 54-82.
- By-laws.
 - Adoption of by-laws, § 54-77.
 - Amendment of by-laws, § 54-79.
 - What provisions by-laws shall contain, § 54-77.
- Central association, § 54-110.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 54-78.
- Certificate, revocation of, § 54-108.
- Change of place of business, § 54-81.
- Control, §§ 54-105 to 54-109.
- Credit committee, § 54-103.
- Credit union.
 - Agricultural liens.
 - Disposition of commission, where advanced by credit union, § 44-58.
 - Central association, § 54-110.
- Criminal law.
 - Annual reports, § 54-106.
 - Fines and penalties, § 54-96.
 - Rate of interest, § 54-88.
- Deficits supplied, § 54-109.
- Deposits, § 54-83.
- Infants, § 54-95.
- Directors.
 - Compensation, § 54-102.
 - Duties, § 54-102.
 - Election, § 54-101.
 - General manager, § 54-102.
 - Interest, § 54-102.
 - Investments, § 54-102.
 - Number, § 54-101.
 - Oath, § 54-101.
 - Vacancies, § 54-102.
- Discount, § 54-89.
- Dissolution, §§ 54-92, 54-109.
- Dividends, § 54-91.
- Election of directors and committees, § 54-101.
- Examinations.
 - Annual examinations required, § 54-107.
- Exemption from taxation, § 54-93.
- Fees, § 54-106.
- General manager, § 54-102.
- General nature of business, § 54-82.
- Guaranty.
 - Authority to execute contracts of guaranty in certain cases, § 54-85.
- Incorporation, certificate of, § 54-78.
- Infants.
 - Shares and deposits for minors and in trust, § 54-95.
- Interest.
 - Criminal law, § 54-88.
 - Directors, § 54-102.
 - Penalty, § 54-88.
 - Rate of interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.
- Investments.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.
 - Directors, § 54-102.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS—(Cont'd)

- Investments—(Cont'd)
 - Investment of funds, § 54-86.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.
 - See Land and Loan Associations.
- Loans, § 54-87.
- Meetings, § 54-100.
- Members.
 - Expulsion and withdrawal of members, § 54-99.
 - Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-94 to 54-104.
 - See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."
 - Who may become members, § 54-98.
- Payment.
 - Fines and penalties for failure to make payments, § 54-96.
- Place of business, change of, § 54-81.
- Powers, §§ 54-82 to 54-93.
 - Authority to execute contracts of guaranty in certain cases, § 54-85.
 - Borrowing money, § 54-84.
 - Deposits, § 54-83.
 - Discount, §§ 54-88, 54-89.
 - Dissolution, § 54-92.
 - Dividends, § 54-91.
 - General nature of business, § 54-82.
 - Guaranty, § 54-85.
 - Interest, §§ 54-88, 54-89.
 - Investment of funds, § 54-86.
 - Loans, § 54-87.
 - Rate of interest, § 54-88.
 - Receive deposits, § 54-83.
 - Reserve fund, § 54-90.
 - Restriction of taxation, § 54-93.
 - Savings institution, § 54-93.
 - Taxation, § 54-93.
 - Voluntary dissolution, § 54-92.
- Reports.
 - Annual reports, §§ 54-106, 54-108.
- Reserve fund, § 54-90.
- Restriction of use of terms, § 54-80.
- Revocation of certificate, § 54-108.
- Savings institution, § 54-93.
- Shares in the corporation, §§ 54-94 to 54-104.
 - See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders"
- Stock and stockholders, §§ 54-94 to 54-104.
 - Credit committee, § 54-103.
 - Directors, §§ 54-101, 54-102. See within this title, "Directors."
 - Duties of credit committee, § 54-103.
 - Duties of supervisory committee, § 54-104.
 - Election of directors and committees, § 54-101.
 - Expulsion of members, § 54-99.
 - Failure to meet payments on shares, § 54-96.
 - Fines and penalties, § 54-96.
 - Liability of shareholders, § 54-97.
 - Meetings, § 54-100.
 - Members, §§ 54-98, 54-99.
 - Ownership and transfer of shares, § 54-94.
 - Shares and deposits for minors and in trust, § 54-95.
 - Voting rights, § 54-100.
 - Who may become members, § 54-98.
 - Withdrawal of members, § 54-99.
- Subject to superintendent of savings and loan associations, § 54-105.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS—(Cont'd)

- Superintendent of savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74, 54-75, 54-105, 54-107.
- Creation of office, § 54-74.
- Duties of officer, § 54-75.
- Supervision, §§ 54-105 to 54-109.
- Supervisory committee, § 54-104.
- Taxation.
 - Exemption from taxation, § 54-93.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Shares and deposits for minors and in trust, § 54-95.
- Use of the words "savings and loan association," § 54-80.
- Voluntary dissolution, § 54-92.
- SAVINGS BANKS, §§ 53-1 to 53-158.** See Banks and Banking.
- SCALE MECHANICS.**
 - Weights and measures, §§ 81-53 to 81-58. See Weights and Measures.
- SCHOOL BOOKS.**
 - Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- SCHOOL DISTRICTS.**
 - Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- SCHOOLHOUSES.**
 - Education, §§ 115-83 to 115-95. See Education.
 - Frauds, statute of, § 115-84.
- SCHOOL MACHINERY ACT, §§ 115-347 to 115-382.**
- SCHOOLS.**
 - Criminal law.
 - Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, § 14-238.
 - Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382.
- SCHOOL TEACHERS.**
 - Education, §§ 115-149 to 115-156. See Education.
- SCIRE FACIAS.**
 - Writs of scire facias abolished, § 1-514.
- SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS.**
 - Acknowledgments, § 47-5.
 - Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.
 - Seal of registered architects, § 83-13.
 - State board of architectural examination and registration, § 83-5.
 - Associations, § 39-25.
 - Banks and banking.
 - Seal of commissioner of banks, § 53-98.
 - Barbers.
 - State board of barber examiners', seal, § 86-7.
 - Bonds, §§ 109-1 to 109-39; 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.
 - Bureau of identification, § 148-80.
 - Clerks of court.
 - Clerks may certify under their own seals, § 10-3.
 - Seal of court, § 2-16.
 - Constitutional provision.
 - Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 - Contractors.
 - Licensing board, § 87-5.
 - Corporate seal, § 55-26.
 - Courts, § 147-28.
 - Definition of seal, § 12-3.

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS— SEAMEN—(Cont'd)

(Cont'd)
 Department of state, § 147-29.
 Departments, § 147-28.
 Depositions, § 8-71.
 Engineers, § 89-12.
 Executions, § 1-303.
 Governor.
 Great seal, §§ 147-26, 147-27, 147-30.
 Payment for seals, § 147-31.
 Seal of department of state described, § 147-29.
 To procure great seal of state; its description, § 147-26.
 To procure seals for departments and courts, § 147-28.
 To provide new seals when necessary, § 147-30.
 Great seal, Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 Affixing great seal a second time to public papers, § 147-27.
 To procure great seal of state; its description, § 147-26.
 Insurance.
 Commissioner, § 58-8.
 Librarian, § 125-3.
 Licenses.
 Tax on seal affixed by officers, § 105-101.
 Limitation of actions.
 Upon a sealed instrument, § 1-47.
 Negotiable instruments, § 25-12.
 New seals, § 147-30.
 North Carolina pharmaceutical association, § 90-53.
 Notaries.
 Notarial seal, § 10-9.
 Payment for seals, § 147-31.
 Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
 Curative statutes, § 47-103.
 Public lands.
 Lost seal replaced, § 146-59.
 Recorders' courts.
 Municipal recorder's court, § 7-197.
 Register of deeds.
 Official seal, § 161-9.
 Special county courts.
 Seal of court, § 7-432.
 State board of embalmers, § 90-205.
 State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, § 89-5.
 State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 147-30, 147-31.
 State highway and public works commission, § 136-17.
 State library, § 125-3.
 State seal, §§ 147-26, 147-27, 147-30; Const. N. C., art. III, § 16.
 State treasurer.
 Payment for seals, § 147-31.
 Summons.
 When summons must be under seal, § 1-89.
 Surveys and surveyors, § 89-12.
 University of North Carolina, § 116-3.

SEAMEN.

Absent voters, §§ 163-70 to 163-77.12. See Elections.

Appeals.
 Appeal in cases of deserting seamen regulated, § 14-352.
 Desertion.
 Appeal in cases of deserting seamen regulated, § 14-352.
 Search warrants for deserting seamen, § 14-351.
 Secreting or harboring deserting seamen, § 14-350.
 Enticing seamen from vessel, § 14-349.
 Harboring, § 14-350.
 Searches and seizures.
 Search warrant for deserting seamen, § 14-351.
 Secreting, § 14-350.
 Wills.
 Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Claim and delivery, §§ 1-474, 1-480.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, § 106-100.
 Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
 Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., amendment IV.
 Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-74, 106-75.
 Disposition of seized property, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.
 Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-140, 113-158, 113-173.
 Gambling devices, §§ 8-55, 14-299, 14-300.
 Game laws.
 Game commissioner and deputies, § 113-91.
 Gaming.
 Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §§ 14-299, 14-300.
 Insecticides and fungicides, § 106-62.
 Intoxicating liquors, §§ 106-327 to 106-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Liming materials, § 106-90.
 Linseed oil, § 106-295.
 Mineral waters, § 80-28.
 Motor vehicles.
 Certificate of title, § 20-45.
 License plate, § 20-45.
 Registration card, § 20-45.
 Record and disposition of seized articles, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.
 Construction of article, § 15-17.
 Disbursement of proceeds of sale, § 15-15.
 Non-liability of officers, § 15-16.
 Notice of sale, § 15-14.
 Police to keep, § 15-11.
 Publication of notice of unclaimed property, § 15-12.
 Register of confiscated articles, § 15-11.
 Sale after publication of notice, § 15-13.
 Sheriffs to keep, § 15-11.
 Seamen.
 Search warrants for deserting seamen, § 14-351.
 Search warrants, §§ 15-25, 15-26.
 Evidence obtained thereunder inadmissible when warrant illegal, § 15-27.
 General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
 Illegally issued search warrant, § 15-27.
 Nature of warrant, § 15-26.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—(Cont'd)

- Search warrants—(Cont'd)
 - Procedure, § 15-26.
 - Warrant issued without affidavit and examination of complaint or other person; evidence discovered thereunder incompetent, § 15-27.
 - When issued, § 15-25.
 - Where executed, § 15-25.
- Stock and poultry tonics, § 106-116.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
- Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-28.
- Weights and measures, §§ 81-12, 81-34.

SECESSION.

- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 4.

SECONDHAND DEALERS.

- Junk dealers, §§ 66-10, 66-11. See Junk Dealers.

SECONDHAND WATCHES.

- Watches, §§ 66-30 to 66-34. See Watches.

SECRETARY OF STATE, §§ 147-34 to 147-54.1.

- Acts.
 - Statutes, §§ 120-23, 120-24; 147-42, 147-44. See within this title, "Statutes."
- Assistants to investigate foreign corporations.
 - Employment, § 55-120.
- Banks and banking.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-3.
 - Preliminary examination, § 53-4.
 - Publication of report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, § 53-36.
- Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, § 147-42.
- Certified copies.
 - Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, § 8-29.
 - Evidence, §§ 8-6 to 8-33. See Evidence.
 - Land grants, §§ 8-6 to 8-17.
- Clerk of courts.
 - Inventory, § 147-51.
 - List of justices to secretary of state, § 2-44.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.
 - List of appointments prepared and published by secretary of state, § 3-3.
 - Record of commissioners, §§ 3-2, 3-3.
- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 - Salaries, § 147-35. See within this title, "Salaries."
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- Corporations.
 - Certificate of incorporation, §§ 55-3, 55-129.
 - Certificate of reorganization to be filed with secretary of state, § 55-163.
 - Copy of judgment of dissolution to be filed with, § 55-139.
 - Domestication of foreign corporations required, § 55-120.
 - Fees, §§ 55-129, 55-158, 55-159.
 - Service of process, § 55-38.
 - Judgment of dissolution.
 - Filing, § 55-137.
 - Merger.
 - Agreement filed, § 55-171.
 - Reports, § 55-53.
 - Secretary of state to publish list of corporations created, § 55-54.
 - Service of process, §§ 55-38, 55-39.
 - Fees, § 55-38.

SECRETARY OF STATE—(Cont'd)

- Division of publication, § 147-54.1.
- Duties, § 147-36; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
- Elections, §§ 163-99 to 163-106. See Elections.
- Eminent domain.
 - Public lands, § 40-28.
- Fees, §§ 138-1 to 138-3; 147-37. See Fees.
- Corporations, §§ 55-158, 55-159.
 - Service of process, §§ 55-38, 55-39.
 - Fees to be collected, § 147-37.
 - To be paid into treasury, § 147-35.
- Foreign corporations, §§ 55-118, 55-120.
 - Domestication required, § 55-120.
- Journals.
 - Journals deposited with secretary of state, § 120-29.
 - Journals indexed by clerks, § 120-28.
 - Number printed and bound, § 120-25.
 - Preparation and printing, § 120-27.
 - Public documents, §§ 147-42, 147-45. See within this title, "Public Documents."
- Justices of the peace.
 - Clerks of court to file lists with secretary of state, § 2-44.
- Laws, §§ 120-23, 120-24; 147-42, 147-44. See within this title, "Statutes."
- Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Membership in board of control, § 160-195.
- Oaths, § 11-11.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Oysters.
 - Records of oyster grants, § 147-41.
- Publications.
 - Division of publication, § 147-54.1.
- Public documents.
 - Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, § 147-42.
 - Distribution, § 147-45.
 - Statutes, §§ 120-23, 120-24, 147-42, 147-44. See within this title, "Statutes."
 - Supreme court reports, §§ 147-51, 147-52. See within this title, "Supreme Court Reports."
- Public lands, §§ 146-36 et seq. See Public Lands.
 - Eminent domain, § 40-28.
- Records.
 - To keep records of oyster grants, § 147-41.
- Reports.
 - North Carolina reports lent to needy blind lawyers, § 111-29.
- Rules of court.
 - Distribution, § 7-21.
- Salaries.
 - Department of secretary of state, § 147-35.
 - Salary of secretary of state, § 147-35.
- Seal of department of state described, § 147-29.
- State board of education.
 - Member of, § 115-16.
- State lands, §§ 146-36 et seq. See Public Lands.
- Statutes.
 - Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, § 147-42.
 - Index to acts, § 147-43.1.
 - Printing of laws, § 147-43.2.
 - Secretary of state to have laws printed, § 120-24.

SECRETARY OF STATE—(Cont'd)

Statutes—(Cont'd)

- Secretary of state to prepare index to acts, § 120-23.
- Supreme court reports.
- Clerks to furnish inventory, § 147-51.
- Reprints of supreme court reports, § 147-52.
- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.
- Trademarks, brands and marks.
- Filing for registry, § 80-3.
- Timber marks, § 80-16.
- Trees and timber.
- Timber marks.
- Registration, § 80-16.

SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR.

- Salaries and fees, § 147-15.

SECRET POLITICAL AND MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS, § 14-10.

SECURITIES.

- Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20; 109-1 to 109-39; 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.
- Municipal securities, §§ 160-377 to 160-397. See Municipal Securities.
- State debt, §§ 142-1, 142-9 to 142-14. See State Debt.
- Forgery, §§ 14-119, 14-121.
- Recording act. See Municipal Securities.
- Taxation.
- Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in.
- Taxed as private banker, § 105-319.

SECURITIES LAW, §§ 78-1 to 78-24.

- Advertisement.
- Advertisement of securities, § 78-7.
- Appeal, § 78-18.
- Attorney and client.
- Employment of counsel, § 78-21.
- Banks, § 78-3.
- Bond of applicant, § 78-11.
- Bonds, notes or other evidences of debt issued by holding corporation and secured by collateral, § 78-3.
- "Capital issues law," § 78-1.
- Complaints, § 78-16.
- Criminal law.
- Assisting in sale, § 78-23.
- False representations, § 78-23.
- Fictitious sales, § 78-23.
- Punishment, § 78-23.
- Sale after notification, § 78-23.
- Violation of law, § 78-23.
- What constitutes violation of law, § 78-23.
- Dealers and salesmen, § 78-19.
- Application, § 78-19.
- Cancellation of registration, § 78-19.
- Carrying on business without registration, § 78-19.
- Dealers may act as salesmen, § 78-19.
- Definitions, § 78-19.
- Licenses, § 105-67.
- Registration, § 78-19.
- Residence, § 78-19.
- Definitions, § 78-2.
- Employment of counsel, § 78-21.
- Endorsement.
- No representation to be made of endorsement, § 78-12.

SECURITIES LAW—(Cont'd)

- Equipment securities, § 78-3.
- Evidence.
- Prima facie evidence of violation, § 78-5.
- Examination and examiners, § 78-15.
- Exemption.
- Burden of proof as to exempted transactions, § 78-5.
- Exempted securities, § 78-3.
- Transactions exempted from operation of the law, § 78-4.
- Expenses of administration, § 78-21.
- Fees.
- Expenses of administration, § 78-21.
- Fees paid into the state treasury, § 78-21.
- Registration, §§ 78-8, 78-9.
- Findings of fact, § 78-16.
- Foreign corporations, § 78-24.
- Foreign partnerships, § 78-24.
- Hearing before secretary of state, § 78-11.
- Holding corporation.
- Bonds, notes and other evidences of debt issued by holding corporations and secured by collateral, § 78-3.
- Inspection, § 78-17.
- "Intangible assets," § 78-2.
- Interest, § 78-22.
- Investigations, § 78-16.
- Isolated transactions, § 78-4.
- "Issuer," § 78-2.
- Judicial sales, § 78-4.
- Licenses, § 105-67.
- "Mortgage," § 78-2.
- Municipal securities, § 78-3.
- No representation to be made of endorsement, § 78-12.
- Notification.
- Registration by notification, § 78-8.
- Partnership.
- Foreign partnership, § 78-24.
- Penalty, § 78-23.
- "Person," § 78-2.
- Preferred stock, § 78-3.
- Prima facie evidence of violation, § 78-5.
- Public utilities, § 78-3.
- Qualification.
- Registration by qualification, § 78-9.
- Register of qualified securities, § 78-13.
- Registration, §§ 78-8, 78-9.
- Dealers and salesmen, § 78-19.
- Fees, § 78-8, 78-9.
- Registration of securities, § 78-6.
- Consideration of application, § 78-9.
- Qualified securities, § 78-13.
- Registration by notification, § 78-8.
- Registration by qualification, § 78-9.
- Remedies, § 78-22.
- Reorganization of corporation, § 78-4.
- Report.
- Report to secretary of state, § 78-14.
- Sales.
- Criminal law, § 78-23. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Definition, § 78-2.
- Liability of person making sale, § 78-22.
- Offer to sell, § 78-2.
- Sale in violation of act voidable, § 78-22.
- Salesmen, § 78-19. See within this title, "Dealers and Salesmen."

SECURITIES LAW—(Cont'd)

- Secretary of state.
- Appeal, § 78-18.
- Assistants, § 78-20.
- Clerks, § 78-20.
- Complaints, § 78-16.
- Consideration of application by secretary of state, § 78-10.
- Dealers and salesmen, § 78-19.
- Enforcement of law, § 78-20.
- Findings of fact, § 78-16.
- Hearing before secretary of state, § 78-11.
- Investigations, § 78-16.
- Report to secretary of state, § 78-14.
- "Securities," § 78-2.
- Securities listed by organized stock exchange, § 78-3.
- "Sell," § 78-2.
- Service of process.
- Foreign partnerships, corporations, etc., § 78-24.
- Ships and shipping, § 78-3.
- State.
- No representation to be made of indorsement by, § 78-12.
- Stock, § 78-3.
- Stock dividend, § 78-4.
- Stock exchange, §§ 78-3, 78-4.
- Subpoena, § 78-16.
- Subscriptions, § 78-4.
- "Tangible assets," § 78-2.
- Title, § 78-1.
- "Trust," § 78-2.
- Trust companies, § 78-3.
- Vessels, § 78-3.

SECURITY DEALERS.

- Licenses, § 105-67.

SECURITY FOR COSTS.

- Costs, §§ 6-1 to 6-65. See Costs.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.

SECURITY SELLING COMPANIES, § 55-10.

- Taxation, § 55-10.

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE, §§ 15-28 to 15-38.

- Appeal, § 15-36.
- Breach of peace in presence of court, § 15-37.
- Complaint, § 15-29.
- Defendant recognized to keep the peace, § 15-32.
- Discharge of defendant, § 15-33.
- Examinations, § 15-29.
- Forfeiture of recognizance, § 15-110.
- Husband and wife.
- Wife may testify in application for peace warrants, § 8-58.
- Imprisonment of defendant, §§ 15-34, 15-35.
- Defendant imprisoned for want of security, § 15-34.
- How discharged from imprisonment, § 15-35.
- Issuance of warrant, § 15-30.
- New recognizance, § 15-33.
- Officer outside of the county, § 15-31.
- Officers authorized to issue peace warrants, § 15-28.
- Recognizance returned to superior court, § 15-38.
- Recognizance to keep the peace, § 15-32.

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE—(Cont'd)

- Return of recognizance, § 15-38.
- To whom warrant directed, § 15-31.
- Warrant issued, § 15-30.

SEDUCTION, § 14-180.

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Corroboration, § 14-180.
- Costs, §§ 6-18, 6-19, 14-180.
- Definition of crime, § 14-180.
- Evidence, § 14-180.
- Marriage between the parties, § 14-180.
- Punishment, § 14-180.
- Unsupported testimony of woman, § 14-180.

SEEDS, §§ 106-277 to 106-284.

- Administration, § 106-278.
- Authority of commissioner and agents, § 106-282.
- Commissioner of agriculture, § 106-22, cl. 9.
- Criminal law.
- False certification of pure-bred crop seeds, § 106-275.
- Definitions, § 106-279.
- Enforcement of law, § 106-22, cl. 9.
- False certification of pure-bred crop seeds made misdemeanor, § 106-275.
- Farm crop seed improvement division, §§ 106-269 to 106-276.
- Certification of crop seeds, §§ 106-274, 106-276.
- Co-operation of department of agriculture, § 106-276.
- Co-operation of other departments, § 106-272.
- Creation and purpose, § 106-269.
- Election of director, § 106-269.
- Fees for certification, § 106-272.
- North Carolina improvement association, § 106-273.
- Powers of board, § 106-271.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-272.
- State board of farm crop seed improvement, § 106-270.
- Supervision of certification, § 106-276.

Funds.

- Sources of funds for expenses, § 106-283.
- Inspection stamps, § 106-283.
- Licensing dealers, § 106-283.
- Penalties, § 106-284.
- Prohibited acts, § 106-281.
- Prosecutions, § 106-284.
- Release of seeds after compliance, § 106-284.
- Sales, § 106-22, cl. 9.
- Short title, § 106-277.
- State board of farm crop seeds, §§ 106-269 to 106-276. See within this title, "Farm Crop Seed Improvement Division."
- Tags.
- Attachment to containers, § 106-280.
- Information required on tags, § 106-280.
- Violation of seed law a misdemeanor, § 106-284.
- Weights and measures, § 81-23.

SEIZIN, § 29-1.

- Covenant, § 41-7.
- Curtesy, § 52-16.
- Deeds, § 41-7.
- Definition, § 29-1, cl. 12.
- Limitation of actions.
- Seizin within twenty years, § 1-39.

SEIZIN—(Cont'd)

Probate and registration.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.

Registration.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, § 47-17.

SEIZURES. See Searches and Seizures.

SELF-CRIMINATION. See Witnesses.

General assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.

Impeachment, § 123-1.

United States. See Constitution of the United States.

Elections, §§ 147-4; 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5 to 14-7.

Appeal, § 15-184.

Arson, § 14-58.

Assault and battery, § 14-33.

Bastardy.

Suspension of sentence, § 49-8.

Burglary, § 14-52.

Capital punishment.

Criminal law, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.

Commutation of sentence.

Classification of prisoners, § 14-263.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 6.

Division into classes, § 14-263.

Prisoners other than state prisoners, § 14-263.

Record, § 14-264.

Sunday work, § 14-265.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 1.

Punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI.

Contempt.

Punishment, §§ 5-4 to 5-6, 5-8.

Costs.

Imprisonment for failure to pay, § 6-46.

Counterfeiting, § 14-13.

County criminal courts, § 7-393.

Criminal law, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal Law.

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, § 14; Const. U. S., amendment VIII.

Death punishment.

Criminal law, §§ 15-187 to 15-196. See Criminal Law.

District prison farm, § 153-206.

Domestic relations court, § 7-106.

Felony, §§ 14-1, 14-2.

Fines.

Appeal, § 15-185.

Docketing judgment, § 15-185.

Lien, § 15-185.

General county courts, § 7-292.

Good behavior, § 153-195.

Road work, § 153-195.

Women prisoners, § 153-195.

Habeas corpus.

Persons detained under valid sentence, § 17-4.

Hazing, § 14-35.

Hiring out prisoners, §§ 153-191 to 153-193.

Homicide, §§ 14-17, 14-18.

Houses of correction, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—(Cont'd)

Impeachment, § 123-13.

Imprisonment for costs, § 6-46.

"Imprisonment for one month" construed, § 12-3.

"Imprisoned for 30 days," § 12-3.

Indeterminate sentence, § 148-42.

Judgments, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgments.

Justices of the peace.

Commitment after judgment, § 15-159.

Jurisdiction, § 7-129.

Jury, § 7-157.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-24. See Juvenile Courts.

Maim, § 14-30.

Manslaughter, §§ 14-18, 14-9.

Mayor's court.

Women, § 160-15.

Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.

Misdemeanor, § 14-1.

"Month," § 12-3.

Murder, § 14-17.

Ordinances.

Violation of town ordinances, § 14-4.

Penalties. See Penalties.

Prisons and prisoners.

Reformatories, § 153-210.

Rape, §§ 14-21, 14-22.

Rebellion, § 14-8.

Receiving stolen goods, § 14-71.

Recorders' courts, §§ 7-185 to 7-264. See Recorders' Courts.

Chain-gang, § 7-244.

County recorders' court, § 7-229.

Municipal recorders' court, § 7-193.

Sentences to be imposed, § 7-194.

Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-89; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.

Sentence of death, §§ 14-1 to 14-409. See Criminal Law.

Sentence to penitentiary.

District prison farm, § 153-206.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property unaffected by act of 1933, ch. 172, § 148-32.

Reformatories, § 153-210.

Sentencing prisoners to public roads, § 148-30.

Special county courts, § 7-441.

Suspension of sentence.

Citizenship restored, § 13-6.

Suspension of sentence and probation, §§ 15-197 to 15-209. See Suspension of Sentence and Probation.

Train robbery, § 14-88.

Women.

Mayor's court, § 160-15.

Work on road. See Streets and Highways.

SEPARATE TRIALS, § 1-179.

SEPARATION.

Curtesy, § 52-16.

Divorce and alimony, §§ 50-1 to 50-17. See Divorce and Alimony.

Husband and wife, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Husband and Wife.

Reference, § 1-183.

SERUM, §§ 106-310 to 106-316. See Hog Cholera.

INDEX

SERVICE OF PROCESS.

- Acceptance of service, § 1-102.
- Accident, § 1-94.
- Admission of, § 1-102.
- Agent. See within this title, "Process Agent."
- Answer.
- Answer containing counterclaim, § 1-140.
- Appeals.
- Service of undertaking, § 1-295.
- Appearances.
- Appearance equivalent to service, § 1-103.
- Arbitration and award.
- Service of subpoenas, § 1-553.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-414, 1-416.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471.
- See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Garnishment, §§ 1-461, 1-462.
- Levy on intangible property, §§ 1-459, 1-460.
- Notice of attachment, § 1-448.
- Publication, §§ 1-444, 1-448, 1-452.
- Summons, § 1-444.
- Attorney and client, § 1-585.
- How notice served on attorney, § 1-586.
- Service on attorney, §§ 1-585, 1-586.
- Beneficial and benevolent associations, § 1-97.
- Building and loan associations.
- Foreign associations, § 54-38.
- Case on appeal, § 1-282.
- Certificate of sheriff or officer, § 1-102.
- Civil county courts, § 7-314.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-476.
- Claims against state.
- Service on governor, § 7-9.
- Constables, §§ 151-7, 151-8; 160-18.
- Process issued by justice of the peace, §§ 7-136, 7-141.
- Copy.
- Service by copy, §§ 1-94, 1-97. See within this title, "Service by Copy."
- Coroners.
- Serve process when sheriff interested, § 1-91; 152-8.
- Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.
- Corporations, §§ 1-97, 1-98.
- Action for appointment of receiver, § 55-131.
- Action for dissolution, § 55-131.
- Appointment of receiver, § 55-131.
- Dissolution, § 55-131.
- Notice of meeting, § 55-6.
- Process agent in county where principal office located, § 55-39.
- Process agents, §§ 1-97; 7-143; 55-38, 55-39.
- Publication, §§ 1-98; 55-131.
- Resident process agent, § 55-38.
- Secretary of state, §§ 55-38, 55-39.
- Service by copy, § 1-97.
- Service on inactive corporations, § 55-39.
- County civil courts (Acts of 1937).
- Processes; pleadings; procedure, § 7-377.
- County courts, § 7-286.
- County criminal courts, § 7-395.
- Criminal process.
- Failing to return or making false returns, § 14-242.
- Fees not demandable in advance, §§ 6-6, 138-2.
- Declarations and admissions.
- Written admission of defendant, § 1-102.
- Defaults, § 1-211.
- Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Divorce, § 1-98.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.
- Drunkards, § 1-97.
- Electric, telegraph, and power companies.
- Petition, § 56-8.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Employment agencies, § 95-42.
- Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.
- Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, § 1-302.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-177. See Executors and Administrators.
- Extradition.
- Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, § 15-79.
- Failure to serve summons or prosecute action, § 1-222.
- Fees.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-157.
- Nonresident motorists, §§ 1-105, 1-107.
- State highway patrol.
- Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
- Foreign corporations, § 1-97.
- Agent for service of process, §§ 1-97; 7-143; 28-186 to 28-188; 54-38, 58-153.
- Building and loan associations, § 54-38.
- Insurance company, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-115, 7-143.
- Securities law, § 78-24.
- Service by publication, § 1-98.
- Forms.
- Certificate of personal service on non-resident, § 1-104.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-338, 58-339.
- Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, § 58-307.
- Process served as on corporations, § 1-97.
- General county courts, § 7-290.
- Return of process, § 7-286.
- Guardian ad litem, § 1-66.
- Guardian and ward.
- Appointment of process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.
- Failure to obey process, § 28-188.
- Special proceedings, § 1-65.
- Habeas corpus, § 17-12.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-43, 17-45.
- Power of county to aid service, § 17-22.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- How served, §§ 1-94, 1-98.
- Illness, § 1-94.
- Infants, §§ 1-66, 1-97.
- Injunctions.
- Affidavit, § 1-489.
- Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 1-66, 1-97.
- Insolvent debtors, § 23-25.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Foreign insurance companies, §§ 58-149 to 58-155. See Insurance.
- Insurance commissioner, §§ 58-153, 58-154.
- Interest of officer, § 1-91.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Judgments.
- Default judgment, § 1-211.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Judgments—(Cont'd)
 - Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
- Jurisdiction, § 1-101.
- Jury.
 - Justice of the peace, § 7-157.
 - Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
 - Summons to jurors, § 9-10.
- Justice of the peace, § 7-137.
 - Certificate of clerk on process for another county, § 7-141.
 - Fees, § 7-137.
 - Return, § 7-137.
 - Time of execution, § 7-137.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-28.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Summons in summary ejectment, § 42-29.
- Land registration under Torrens Act, § 43-9.
- Life benefit associations, §§ 58-338, 58-339.
- Mail.
 - Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
 - Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Militia, § 127-46.
- Motions and orders, § 1-581.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-338, 58-339.
- Nonresidents, § 1-104.
 - Drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
 - Form of certificate of service, § 1-104.
 - Personal service in lieu of publication, § 1-404.
 - Service by publication, § 1-98.
- Notice, §§ 1-585 to 1-592. See Notice.
 - Application of article, § 1-591.
 - Judicial sales, § 1-330.
 - Nonresident motorists notified of substituted service, §§ 1-105, 1-107.
 - Publication, § 1-588.
- Parties.
 - How notice served on a party, § 1-587.
- Partnership, § 1-113.
- Personal service, §§ 1-94, 1-97.
- Personal service on nonresident in lieu of publication, § 1-104.
- Physician's certificate, § 1-94.
- Police, § 160-21.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Notice to nonresident motorists, § 1-107.
- Printer's affidavit, § 1-102.
- Process agent, §§ 1-97; 7-141, 7-143; 28-186 to 28-188.
- Proof of service, § 1-102.
- Publication.
 - Cases in which service by publication may be had, § 1-98.
 - Manner of publication, § 1-99.
 - Notice, § 1-588.
 - Proof of service, § 1-102.
 - Time for completing service, § 1-89.
 - Time limit for completion of service, §§ 1-89, 1-100.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-525, 1-526.
 - When summons must be served, § 1-522.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Recorders' courts.
 - County recorders' courts.
 - Fees for issuing and serving process, § 7-236.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-198.
- Records.
 - Commissioner to keep record of service on nonresident motorists, §§ 1-106, 1-107.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Sale of property, § 41-11.
- Removal of causes.
 - Service of process after removal, Appx. II, § 83.
- Return.
 - Amercement, § 162-15.
 - General county courts, § 7-286.
 - Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
 - Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
 - Service by mail or telephone, § 1-589.
- Service by publication, § 1-98. See Publication.
- Sheriff, §§ 162-14, 162-15.
- Special proceedings, § 1-395.
- Sufficient notice in case of amercement, § 162-15.
- Summons, §§ 1-89, 1-94.
 - Sidewalk assessment foreclosures, § 1-89.
 - Street assessment foreclosures, § 1-89.
 - Tax foreclosures, § 1-89.
- When service cannot be had without injury, § 1-94.
- Search warrants, § 15-25.
- Securities law.
 - Foreign partnerships, corporations, etc., § 78-24.
- Service by copy, §§ 1-94, 1-97.
 - Corporations, § 1-97.
 - Infants, § 1-97.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, § 1-97.
 - Where summons may be served by delivering copy, §§ 1-94, 1-97.
 - Service by publication, § 1-89.
- Several defendants.
 - Failure to serve on other defendants, § 1-222.
- Sheriff.
 - Adjoining county, § 1-91.
 - Coroner to secure process when sheriff intrusted, §§ 1-91; 152-8.
 - Liability in regard to execution of process, §§ 1-94; 162-16.
 - Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, § 162-17.
 - Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
 - Process issued by justice of the peace, § 7-141.
 - Process issued or not issued by the sheriff, § 162-16.
 - Proof of service, § 1-102.
 - Service of summons, §§ 1-89, 1-94.
 - When officer must execute and return, § 1-94.
 - When service cannot be had without injury, § 1-94.
- Slum clearance.
 - Complaint, § 160-186.
- Special proceedings.
 - Guardian ad litem, § 1-65.
 - Manner of service, § 1-394.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, §§ 8-59, 8-60. See Subpoenas.
- Substituted service.
 - Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Summons and process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108. See Summons and Process.
- Sundays and holidays, § 103-3.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
- Taxation.
 - Summons.
 - Sidewalk assessment foreclosures, § 1-89.
 - Street assessment foreclosures, § 1-89.
 - Tax foreclosures, § 1-89.
- Telegraphs and telephones.
 - Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Unincorporated organizations, § 1-97.
- United States.
 - Lands acquired by United States, §§ 104-6, 104-7; 107-9.
- Unknown stockholders or persons interested in real estate, § 1-98.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-16, 62-17.
- Warrants, §§ 15-21, 15-22.
 - Service of warrants by state highway patrolmen, § 20-188.
 - Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
- Witnesses.
 - Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Subpoena of witnesses, § 97-79.
- Written admission of defendant, § 1-102.

SERVICE OF SUMMONS.

- Motor vehicles.
 - Commissioner of motor vehicles.
 - Summoning witnesses, § 20-47.

SERVICE STATIONS.

- Taxation, § 105-89.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.

- Admission of counterclaim, § 1-211.
- Amendment.
 - Admission of counterclaim, § 1-211.
- Answer.
 - Cause of action arising out of contract or transaction set forth in complaint, § 1-137.
- Demurrer, §§ 1-140, 1-141.
 - In action arising on contract, § 1-137.
 - In favor of defendant and against plaintiff, § 1-137.
- New matter constituting counterclaim, §§ 1-135, 1-141.
- New matter deemed controverted, § 1-159.
- Several counterclaims, § 1-138.
- Assignments, § 1-57.
- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-441.
- Carriers, § 60-69.
- Compromise and settlement, § 1-541.
- Continuance, § 1-211.
- Contracts.
 - Actions on contract existing at commencement of action, § 1-137.
- Counterclaims and defenses to be separately stated and numbered, § 1-138.
- Defaults, § 1-211.
 - Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM—(Cont'd)

- Demurrer, §§ 1-140, 1-141.
- General county courts, § 7-291.
- Inquiry of damages.
 - Plaintiff failing to reply or demur, § 1-213.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 3.
- Legal or equitable defenses or counterclaims, § 1-138.
- Liens, § 44-45.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - "Action" includes counterclaim and set-off, § 25-1.
- Pleading, §§ 1-135, 1-137, 1-140, 1-141.
- Prosecution bonds, § 1-211.
- Railroads, § 60-69.
- Several counterclaims and defenses, § 1-138.
- Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.
- Undenied allegations deemed admitted, § 1-159.
- Verdict.
 - Assessment of damages, § 1-204.
 - Counterclaim exceeding plaintiff's damage, § 1-204.
 - Jury to assess damages, § 1-204.

SETTLEMENT.

- Compromise and settlement, §§ 1-540 to 1-543.
 - See Compromise and Settlement.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-121, 28-162 to 28-171. See Executors and Administrators.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.
- Paupers, §§ 153-152 to 153-176. See Paupers.
- Trusts and trustees.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.

SEVERAL DEFENSES.

- Answer, § 1-138.

SEWERAGE, §§ 160-239 to 160-254. See Drains and Sewers.

SEWERS AND DRAINS.

- Drains and sewerage.
 - Eminent domain, § 160-239.
- Publication.
 - Order for construction or extension of system. § 160-241.

SHAM AND IRRELEVANT DEFENSES, §§ 1-126, 1-219.

SHELLFISH, §§ 113-175 to 113-226.

- Appeal.
 - Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- Appliances.
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
- Assignment.
 - Leases, § 113-182.
- Board of conservation and development.
 - Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Boats.
 - Boat captain's purchase of uncultured oysters, § 113-214.
 - Boats using purse seines or shirred nets; tax, § 113-161.
 - Displaying false number on boat, § 113-208.
 - Failure to stop and show license, § 113-207.
 - Interest in cyster boat, § 113-188.
 - Licenses, §§ 113-158, 113-160, 113-206, 113-207.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Boats—(Cont'd)
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
 - Use of unlicensed boat in catching oysters, § 113-206.
- Bottoms, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See within this title, "Leases of Bottoms."
- Boundaries.
 - Location and boundaries of planting, § 113-221.
 - Marking, § 113-223.
- Brunswick county.
 - Claims protected, § 113-267.
 - Closed season, § 113-267.
 - Fire on oyster beds, § 113-269.
 - Raking, § 113-269.
 - Size limit, § 113-268.
- Canals.
 - Oyster-laden boats in canals regulated, § 113-212.
- Carriers, § 113-189. See within this title, "Shipments."
- Carteret county.
 - Clams, § 113-270.
 - Clams in Newport river, § 113-270.
- Catching and dealing in oysters regulated.
 - Closed season for oysters; exceptions, § 113-192.
 - Culling required; size limit, § 113-199.
 - Dredging prohibited in certain waters of Pamlico sound; exception, § 113-198.
 - Dredging regulated as to territory and season, § 113-196.
 - Illegal dredging prohibited; evidence, § 113-197.
 - Illegal measures prohibited, § 113-195.
 - Liens, §§ 113-204, 113-205.
 - Oyster dealers to keep records, § 113-193.
 - Oyster measure, § 113-194.
 - Shells to be bought and scattered on public beds, § 113-202.
 - Taking uncultured oysters for planting permitted to residents, § 113-200.
 - Uncultured oysters seized and scattered on public grounds, § 113-201.
- Catching oysters.
 - Catching and dealing in oysters regulated, §§ 113-192 to 113-204. See within this title, "Catching and Dealing in Oysters Regulated."
 - Catching oysters without license, § 113-204.
 - License to catch, §§ 113-186, 113-187.
 - Night, § 113-210.
 - Sunday, § 113-210.
- Citizenship.
 - Lessee to be citizen, § 113-177.
- Clams.
 - Brown Sound, § 113-275.
 - Brunswick county, § 113-267.
 - Clams protected, § 113-267.
 - Closed season, § 113-267.
 - Culture, §§ 113-175 to 113-185.
 - Leases, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.
 - Masonboro Sound, § 113-272.
 - New Hanover county, § 113-267.
 - Newport river, § 113-270.
 - Pender county, § 113-267.
 - Queen's creek, § 113-275.
 - Size limit in Brunswick county, § 113-268.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Closed season, §§ 113-136 et seq. See within this title, "Open and Closed Season."
- Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- Coon oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See within this title, "Propagation of Oysters."
- Criminal law.
 - Boat captain's purchase of uncultured oysters, § 113-214.
 - Catching oysters for lime, § 113-209.
 - Catching oysters Sunday or at night, § 113-210.
 - Catching oysters without license, § 113-204.
 - Criminal offenses connected with oyster industry, §§ 113-203 to 113-216.
 - Displaying false number on boat, § 113-208.
 - Failure to stop and show license, § 113-207.
 - Illegal dredging, § 113-197.
 - Injury to private grounds, § 113-216.
 - Larceny from private grounds, § 113-215.
 - Oyster dealing without license, § 113-205.
 - Oyster-laden boats in canals regulated, § 113-212.
 - Oyster measure, §§ 113-194, 113-195.
 - Perjury in application for oyster license, § 113-203.
 - Removal of marks, § 113-216.
 - Sale or purchase of uncultured oysters, § 113-213.
 - Uncultured oysters, §§ 113-213, 113-214.
 - Unloading at factory Sunday or at night, § 113-211.
 - Use of unlicensed boat in catching oysters, § 113-206.
 - Violation of act for propagation of oysters, § 113-224.
 - Weights and measures, §§ 113-194, 113-195.
 - Work at night, § 113-216.
- Culling.
 - Boat captain's purchase of uncultured oysters, § 113-214.
 - Culling required, § 113-199.
 - Sale or purchase of uncultured oysters, § 113-213.
 - Size limit, § 113-199.
 - Taking uncultured oysters for planting permitted to residents, § 113-200.
 - Uncultured oysters seized and scattered on public grounds, § 113-201.
- Dealers.
 - Catching and dealing in oysters regulated, §§ 113-136 et seq. See within this title, "Catching and Dealing in Oysters Regulated."
 - Oyster dealers to keep records, § 113-193.
 - Oyster dealing without license, §§ 113-204, 113-205.
- Definitions.
 - Natural oyster bed, § 113-175.
 - Oyster bed, § 113-175.
- Deposit.
 - Prerequisites for lease, § 113-179.
- Descent and distribution.
 - Leases, § 113-182.
- Dredging.
 - Dredging prohibited in certain waters of Pamlico sound; exception, § 113-198.
 - Dredging regulated as to territory and season, § 113-196.
 - Illegal dredging prohibited; evidence, § 113-197.
- Evidence.
 - Illegal dredging, § 113-197.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Experimental oyster farms, §§ 113-217 to 113-219.
- Exports.
 - Tax on oysters exported from state, § 113-189.
- Fees.
 - Administering oath, § 113-187.
- Fire on oyster beds, § 113-269.
- Fisheries commissioner, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.
 - See within this title, "Lease of Bottoms."
- Fish and fisheries. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Fish other than shellfish, §§ 113-229 to 113-232.
 - See Fish and Fisheries.
- Forfeiture.
 - Forfeiture of lease for nonpayment, § 113-184.
- Interest in oyster boat, § 113-188.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See within this title, "Lease of Bottoms."
- Larceny.
 - Larceny from private grounds, § 113-215.
- Lease of bottoms, §§ 113-176 to 113-185.
 - Acreage, § 113-178.
 - Application, § 113-179.
 - Areas leased in different waters, § 113-178.
 - Assignment, § 113-182.
 - Board of conservation and development may specify acreage, § 113-178.
 - Board of conservation and development to lease, § 113-176.
 - Contest over lease.
 - Appeal, § 113-185.
 - Cancellation of lease, § 113-185.
 - Claim of natural oyster bottom, § 113-185.
 - Commissioner of commercial fisheries, § 113-185.
 - Decision, § 113-185.
 - Deposit, § 113-185.
 - Examination into claim, § 113-185.
 - Time for contest, § 113-185.
 - Deposit, § 113-179.
 - Execution of lease, § 113-180.
 - Filing lease, § 113-180.
 - Forfeiture of lease for nonpayment, § 113-184.
 - Inheritance, § 113-182.
 - Lessee to be citizen, § 113-177.
 - Lessee's right, § 113-182.
 - Limit of entry, § 113-178.
 - Location, § 113-179.
 - Marking, § 113-180.
 - Natural oyster beds, §§ 113-176, 113-179.
 - Nature of lessee's rights, § 113-182.
 - Nonpayment, § 113-184.
 - Notice, § 113-180.
 - Payment of rental, § 113-184.
 - Planting, § 113-180.
 - Prerequisites for lease, § 113-179.
 - Renewal of lease, § 113-183.
 - Rental, §§ 113-181, 113-184.
 - Rights of leases, § 113-182.
 - Survey, § 113-179.
 - Term, § 113-181.
- Licenses and taxes, § 113-158.
 - Boats using purse seines or shirred nets; tax, § 113-161.
 - Catching oysters, § 113-186.
 - Catching oysters without license, §§ 113-204, 113-205.
 - Dealers, §§ 113-163 to 113-167.
 - Failure to obtain license, § 113-158.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Licenses and taxes—(Cont'd)
 - Failure to stop and show license, § 113-207.
 - Fees, § 113-187.
 - Filing oath, § 113-187.
 - Filing report of licenses, § 113-190.
 - Forfeiture, § 113-174.
 - Forfeiture of boats, § 113-158.
 - Form of license, § 113-186.
 - Form of oath of applicant, § 113-186.
 - Forms, § 113-187.
 - Interest in oyster boat, 113-188.
 - Issuance of license, § 113-158.
 - Licensee to be resident, not interested in oyster boat, § 113-188.
 - Licenses for various appliances and their users; schedule, § 113-162.
 - Monthly report of licenses to be filed, § 113-190.
 - Oath of applicant, §§ 113-186, 113-187.
 - Oyster beds real property for taxation, etc., § 113-191.
 - Oyster boats, § 113-160.
 - Packers, §§ 113-163 to 113-167.
 - Perjury in application for oyster license, § 113-203.
 - Real property, § 113-191.
 - Recording license, § 113-187.
 - Record of licenses, § 113-158.
 - Resident may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-159.
 - Residents, § 113-188.
 - Schedule, § 113-160.
 - Statement to be filed, § 113-158.
 - Tags, § 113-158.
 - Tax on oysters exported from state, § 113-189.
 - Use of unlicensed boat in catching oysters, § 113-206.
- Lime.
 - Catching oysters for lime, § 113-209.
- Local laws, §§ 113-266 to 113-275. See within this title, "New Hanover County."
- Onslow county, §§ 113-273 to 113-275. See within this title, "Onslow County."
- Pender county, §§ 113-266, 113-267. See within this title, "Pender County."
- Marking.
 - Boundary of planted grounds, § 113-223.
 - Marking oyster lease, § 113-180.
 - Removal of marks, § 113-216.
- Measure, §§ 113-194, 113-195. See within this title, "Oyster Measure."
- Myrtle Grove Sound, § 113-271.
- Natural beds, § 113-202. See within this title, "Public Beds."
- Natural oyster beds, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See within this title, "Propagation of Oysters."
- Contest over grant of lease, § 113-185.
- Defined, § 113-175.
- Fire on oyster beds, § 113-269.
- Fisheries commission to plant natural oyster beds, § 113-220.
- Lease, §§ 113-176, 113-179.
- Nets.
 - Licenses, § 113-161.
- New Hanover county.
 - Catching oysters for lime, §§ 113-209, 113-271.
 - Clams in Masonboro sound, § 113-272.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- New Hanover county—(Cont'd)
 - Clams protected, § 113-267.
 - Closed season, § 113-267.
 - Closed season for oysters, § 113-266.
- Night.
 - Catching oysters Sunday or at night, § 113-210.
 - Unloading at factory Sunday or at night, § 113-211.
 - Work on private grounds, § 113-216.
- Notice.
 - Publication of oyster lease, § 113-180.
- Oath.
 - Oath of applicant for license, §§ 113-186, 113-187.
- Onslow county..
 - Catching oysters and clams in certain waters, § 113-273.
 - Catching oysters in Stump sound, § 113-274.
 - Clams in Brown sound and Queen's creek, § 113-275.
 - Closed season for oysters, § 113-266.
- Open and closed season.
 - Brunswick county, § 113-267.
 - Clams, § 113-267.
 - Closed season for oysters, § 113-266.
 - Closed season for oysters; exceptions, § 113-192.
 - Dredging regulated as to territory and season, § 113-196.
 - Hearing before changes as to certain regulations, § 113-138.
 - New Hanover county, §§ 113-266, 113-267.
 - Onslow county, § 113-266.
 - Pender county, §§ 113-266, 113-267.
 - Powers of board of conservation and development, § 113-136.
 - Regulations, § 113-136.
- Oyster bed defined, § 113-175.
- Oyster dealers, §§ 113-136 et seq. See within this title, "Dealers."
- Oyster farms, §§ 113-217 to 113-219.
- Oyster measure, § 113-194.
 - Bushel tub, § 113-194.
 - Criminal law, §§ 113-194, 113-195.
 - How measured, § 113-194.
 - Illegal measures prohibited, § 113-195.
 - Unlawful measure, § 113-195.
 - Use of unlawful measure, § 113-194.
- Pamlico Sound and river, §§ 113-196, 113-198.
- Pender county.
 - Clams protected, § 113-267.
 - Closed season, § 113-267.
 - Closed season for oysters, § 113-266.
- Perjury.
 - Perjury in application for oyster license, § 113-203.
- Planting, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See within this title, "Propagation of Oysters."
 - Of certain kinds of oysters prohibited, § 113-226.
 - Planting oyster lease, § 113-180.
 - Taking uncultured oysters for planting permitted to residents, § 113-200.
- Private grounds.
 - Injury to private grounds, § 113-216.
 - Larceny from private grounds, § 113-215.
 - Work at night, § 113-216.

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Propagation of oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226.
 - Acts violative of law constituting misdemeanor, § 113-224.
 - Contracts, § 113-222.
 - Enforcement of law, § 113-225.
 - Experimental oyster farms, §§ 113-217 to 113-219.
 - Fisheries commission to plant natural oyster beds, § 113-220.
 - Limit of cost, § 113-222.
 - Location and boundaries of planting, § 113-221.
 - Manner and time of planting, § 113-221.
 - Marking boundary of planted grounds, § 113-223.
 - Material, §§ 113-220 to 113-222.
 - Pay for work, § 113-222.
 - Planting of certain kinds of oysters prohibited, § 113-226.
 - Propagating material, § 113-221.
 - Protection, § 113-223.
 - Purchase of material, § 113-222.
 - Selection of planting ground, § 113-220.
 - Supervision of work, § 113-221.
- Publication.
- Oyster lease, § 113-180.
- Public beds.
- Natural oyster beds, §§ 113-175 et seq. See within this title, "Natural Oyster Beds."
 - Propagation of oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See within this title, "Propagation of Oysters."
 - Shells to be bought and scattered on public beds, § 113-202.
- Real property.
- Oyster beds real property for taxation, etc., § 113-191.
- Recording license, §§ 113-158, 113-187.
- Records.
- Oyster dealers to keep records, § 113-193.
- Regulations.
- Catching and dealing in oysters regulated, §§ 113-136 et seq. See within this title, "Catching and Dealing in Oysters Regulated."
- Removal of marks, § 113-216.
- Rentals, §§ 113-176 to 113-185. See within this title, "Leases of Bottoms."
- Reports.
- Monthly report of license to be filed, § 113-190.
- Residents.
- Licensee to be resident, not interested in oyster boat, § 113-188.
 - Resident may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-159.
 - Taking uncultured oysters for planting permitted to residents, § 113-200.
- Secretary of state.
- Records of oyster grants, § 147-41.
- Seed oysters, §§ 113-220 to 113-226. See within this title, "Propagation of Oysters."
- Shipments.
- Tax on oysters exported from state, § 113-189.
- Size.
- Clams in Brunswick county, § 113-268.
 - Culling, §§ 113-199 et seq. See within this title, "Culling."

SHELLFISH—(Cont'd)

- Sundays and holidays.
 - Catching oysters Sunday or at night, § 113-210.
 - Unloading at factory Sunday or at night, § 113-211.
- Surveys and surveyors.
 - Lease, § 113-179.
- Tags, § 113-158.
- Taxes, § 113-158. See within this title, "Licenses and Taxes."
- Terrapin, §§ 113-227, 113-228.
- Vessels, §§ 113-160 et seq. See within this title, "Boats."
- Weights and measures, §§ 113-194, 113-195. See within this title, "Oyster Measure."

SHERIFFS, §§ 162-1 to 162-25.

- Accounting.
 - Collection, §§ 109-36 to 109-39. See within this title, "Collection."
 - Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, § 155-18.
 - Payment, §§ 1-509; 162-18, 162-25. See within this title, "Payment."
 - Penalty on officer failing to settle, § 153-47.
- Accounts.
 - Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60, 153-63.
- Adjournment.
 - Court adjourned by sheriff when judge not present, § 7-76.
- Age, § 162-2.
- Amercement.
 - Failure to pay costs of executions to clerk, § 1-324.
 - Judicial sale contrary to law, §§ 1-337, 1-338.
 - Sufficient notice in case of amercement, § 162-15.
- Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-415, 1-421.
 - Deposit with sheriff, § 1-426.
 - Payment into court by sheriff, § 1-427.
- Arrests.
 - Felons may be arrested anywhere in state, § 15-42.
 - Sheriffs and deputies granted power to arrest felons anywhere in state, § 15-42.
- Attorney and client.
 - Eligibility of attorney, § 162-2.
 - Sheriff practicing law, § 84-2.
- Bail and recognizance, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.
- Bonds of sheriff, §§ 162-8 to 162-12.
 - Condition, § 162-8.
 - County commissioners to take and approve bonds, § 162-9.
 - Duty of commissioners when bonds insufficient, § 162-10.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against surety, § 109-38.
 - Form, § 162-8.
 - Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-5.
 - Liability as bail, § 1-432.
 - Liability of commissioners, § 162-11.
 - Liability of sureties, §§ 109-34, 109-36; 162-12.
 - Liability thereon for cash received in lieu of bail, § 1-427.
 - Obligation taken by sheriff, payable to himself, § 162-25.
 - Sheriff acting as treasurer, § 155-6.
 - Sheriff to execute two bonds, § 162-8.

SHERIFFS—(Cont'd)

- Bonds of sheriff—(Cont'd)
 - Summary remedy on bond, § 109-36.
 - Term of bond, § 109-3.
- Cattle tick, § 106-360.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
- Liability of sheriff, § 1-479.
- Collection.
 - Accounting, §§ 155-18, 155-47. See within this title, "Accounting."
 - Failure to pay on demand, § 109-36.
 - Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, § 109-39.
 - Officer unlawfully detaining money liable for damages, § 109-37.
 - Payment, §§ 1-509; 162-18, 162-25. See within this title, "Payment."
 - Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.
- Commissions.
 - Tax collection, § 105-424.
- Constables, §§ 151-1 to 151-8. See Constables.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Term of office, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Vacancy, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
- Coroners.
 - Acts as sheriff in certain cases, § 152-8.
 - When duties performed by coroner, § 162-5.
- County civil courts (Acts of 1925), § 7-337.
 - Under Act of 1937, § 7-361.
- County commissioners.
 - Bonds of sheriff, §§ 162-8 to 162-12. See within this title, "Bonds of Sheriff."
- County courts.
 - General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
 - Special county courts.
 - Attendance upon court by sheriff or deputies, § 7-415.
- County criminal courts, § 7-390.
- County treasurer.
 - County civil courts (Acts of 1925), § 7-337.
 - Sheriff acting as treasurer, bond liable, § 155-6.
- Criminal law.
 - Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
 - Removal for misdemeanor in office, § 162-4.
- Deeds.
 - Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.
 - Sale of equity of redemption under execution, § 1-317.
- Depositions.
 - Subpoenas, § 8-79.
- Disqualification, § 162-2.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Duties of sheriff, §§ 162-13 to 162-25.
- Education.
 - County commissioners require sheriff to settle, § 115-163.
- Local tax districts, § 115-164.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 24.
 - Election of sheriff, § 162-1.
- Eligibility, § 162-2.
- Escape.
 - Liability for escape under civil process, § 162-21.

SHERIFFS—(Cont'd)

Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.
 Execution sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.
 Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment.
 Commissioners summoned and sworn pursuant to judgment of court, § 1-382.
 Form of certificate of qualification, § 1-392.
 Liability of officer, appraiser, or assessor, for conspiracy or fraud, § 1-391.
 Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, § 1-390.
 Reallotment of homestead, § 1-373.
 Summon and swear appraisers of homesteads, § 1-386.
 Summon and swear appraisers of personal property, § 1-378.
 Failure to execute writ, § 9-31.
 Farming out office, § 162-24.
 Fees, §§ 162-6, 162-7.
 Claim and delivery, § 1-481.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-52.
 Local modifications, § 162-7.
 Recorders' courts.
 County recorders' courts, § 7-236.
 Registration, § 43-5.
 When county liable, § 6-36.
 When trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
 Fires, § 69-1.
 Forfeitures.
 Judicial sales contrary to law, § 1-337.
 Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 Forms.
 Bond of sheriff, § 162-8.
 Game laws.
 Sheriffs constituted deputy game protectors, § 113-92.
 General Assembly.
 Eligibility of member of General Assembly, § 162-2.
 General county courts, §§ 7-265 to 7-307. See General County Courts.
 Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
 Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
 Infants, § 162-2.
 Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
 Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-22, 18-24. See Intoxicating Liquors.
 Jail, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Judicial sales.
 Deed on sale of equity of redemption, § 1-317.
 Execute deed in sales of property held in trust, § 1-316.
 Execution to issue to sheriff of what county, § 1-308.
 Officer to prepare deed for property sold, § 1-339.
 Penalty for selling contrary to law, § 1-337.
 Postponement, § 1-334.
 Return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 Sale of land under execution, § 1-309.
 Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

SHERIFFS—(Cont'd)

Labor.
 Sheriff to enforce provisions as to separate toilets, § 95-52.
 Land registration under Torrens Act, § 43-5.
 Fees, § 43-5.
 Liability.
 Failure to execute process, § 1-94.
 Licenses.
 Reports, § 105-113.
 Limitation of actions.
 Fees due to sheriff, § 1-52.
 Lynching, § 162-23.
 Motor vehicles, generally. See Motor Vehicles.
 Notice, §§ 1-585 to 1-592. See Notice.
 Oaths.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Official bonds, §§ 162-8 to 162-12. See within this title, "Bonds of Sheriff."
 Pardon.
 Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, § 147-25.
 Payment.
 Accounting, §§ 153-18, 153-47, 153-60. See within this title, "Accounting."
 Collection, §§ 109-36 to 109-39. See within this title, "Collection."
 Money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 Obligation taken by sheriff, payable to himself, § 162-25.
 Payment of money collected on execution, § 162-18.
 Property ordered seized by sheriff, § 1-509.
 Penalties.
 Failure to endorse date on process, § 2-41.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Officer's return of no sale for want of bidders, § 1-338.
 Sale contrary to law, § 1-337.
 Prisons and prisoners, §§ 153-53 et seq. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 Process.
 Service of process. See Service of Process.
 Summons and process, §§ 1-89, 1-91, 1-94. See Summons and Process.
 Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.
 Qualifications, § 162-2.
 Reformatories.
 Sheriff to convey persons committed, § 153-219.
 Removal, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.
 Removal for misdemeanor in office, § 162-4.
 Removal of unfit officers, §§ 128-16 to 128-20.
 Reports.
 Annual report to county commissioners, §§ 153-60 to 153-63.
 Failure to report fees, § 128-13.
 Jail bedding, § 153-53.
 Reports of licenses, § 105-113.
 Resignation.
 Sheriff may resign, § 162-3.
 Returns.
 Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-413, 1-421.
 Execution on judgments before clerk, § 1-210.
 Officer's return evidence of service, § 1-592.
 Personal service on nonresidents, §§ 1-104, 1-107.
 Summons, §§ 1-89, 1-94.

SHERIFFS—(Cont'd)

Returns—(Cont'd)

Summons in special proceedings, § 1-395.

Rewards, § 15-54.

Salaries and fees.

Fees, §§ 162-6, 162-7. See within this title, "Fees."

Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.

Sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.

Schools.

County commissioners require sheriff to settle, § 115-163.

Local tax districts, § 115-164.

Searches and seizures. See Searches and Seizures.

Record and disposition of seized articles, §§ 15-11 to 15-17.

Service of process. See Service of Process.

Process issued by justice of the peace, § 7-141.

Summons and process, §§ 1-91; 152-8. See Summons and Process.

Special county courts.

Attendance upon court by sheriff, § 7-415.

Special proceedings.

Return of summons, § 1-395.

Service of process, § 1-394.

Speculating in claims against governmental unit, § 14-235.

State highway patrol, §§ 20-184 to 20-196. See State Highway Patrol.

State prison.

Copy of affidavit filed with commissioners, § 148-29.

Prisoners sent to state prison within five days, § 148-29.

Subpoena, § 8-59.

Summons, §§ 1-88 to 1-108. See Summons and Process.

Supplemental proceedings.

Payment by debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-359.

Sureties, §§ 162-8 to 162-12. See within this title, "Bonds of Sheriff."

Taxation. See Taxation.

Term of office, § 162-1.

Tourist camps, road houses and dance halls.

List of employees furnished to, § 72-35.

Vacancies, §§ 162-3, 162-5.

Vacancy filled; duties performed by coroner, § 162-5.

Venire facias, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.

Workmen's compensation act.

Fees, § 97-80.

SHERIFF'S SALES.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-325 to 1-339. See Judicial Sales.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

Arson, § 14-63.

Burning of boats and barges, § 14-63.

Attachment and garnishment.

Sale pending litigation, § 1-454.

Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

Bridges.

Fastening vessels to bridge misdemeanor, § 136-80.

Burning boats or barges, § 14-63.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—(Cont'd)

Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

Carriers. See Carriers.

Carriers of passengers, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See Carriers.

Colored persons, §§ 60-94 to 60-98.

Criminal law, §§ 14-63, 14-162.

Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.

Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-60 et seq. See Fish and Fisheries.

Intoxicating liquors.

Searches and seizures, §§ 18-6, 18-48.

Liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Maritime liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.

Pilots, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Pilots.

Quarantine, §§ 130-244 to 130-263. See Quarantine.

Rates.

Joint rates, § 60-88.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.

Salvage, §§ 82-5 to 82-9. See Salvage.

Seamen, §§ 14-350 to 14-352. See Seamen.

Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

Steamboat companies.

Corporation commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.

Liens, §§ 44-15 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Rates, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.

Trespass.

Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.

Utilities commission.

To investigate accidents, § 62-62.

Wrecks, §§ 82-1 to 82-18. See Wrecks.

SHOESHINE PARLORS.

Licenses, § 105-76.

SHOP-BOOK RULE.

Evidence, § 8-42.

SHOWS. See Theatres and Shows.

SIDETRACKS.

Railroads.

Eminent domain, § 40-5.

Utilities commission, § 62-45.

SIDEWALKS.

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

SIGNATURES.

False pretenses and cheats.

Obtaining signatures or property by false pretenses, § 14-101.

Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

Notaries.

Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, § 10-7.

Wills, § 31-3.

SIGNS AND SIGN-POSTS.

- Intoxicating liquors.
- Advertising of intoxicating liquors prohibited, § 18-53.
- Municipal corporations.
- Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
- Regulation, § 160-200, subsec. 9.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-30 to 136-33.

SILVER.

- Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

SINKING FUND.

- Commission.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- Counties and municipalities.
- Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
- Authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
- Investment in bonds guaranteed by United States authorized, § 53-44.
- Investment under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
- Petition of tax payers to have sinking fund applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
- General Assembly.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.
- Local government act.
- Investment of unit sinking funds, § 159-25.
- Municipal corporations.
- Appeal to local government commission, § 153-151.
- Authorized to apply sinking funds to purchase of own bonds, § 153-148.
- Investment of sinking funds under supervision of local government commission, § 153-149.
- Petition of taxpayers to have sinking funds applied to purchase of bonds, § 153-150.
- Municipal securities.
- Levy of taxes for interest and sinking fund for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.

SINKING FUND COMMISSION.

- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.

SLANDER.

- Libel and slander, *§ 99-1 to 99-4. See Libel and Slander.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

- Agriculture, §§ 106-159 to 106-168. See Agriculture.
- Counties and county commissioners.
- Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-166.
- Inspection, §§ 106-159 to 106-166, 106-173.
- Markets, § 160-167.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-228, 160-282.

SLAUGHTERING ANIMALS.

- Agriculture, §§ 106-159 to 106-166. See Agriculture.

SLAVERY.

- Abolition, Const. U. S., amendment XIII.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amendments XIII, XIV, XV.
- Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.

SLAVERY—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)
- Liability of state for emancipation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.
- Slavery prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, § 33.
- Conveyances.
- Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.
- Deeds.
- Conveyances to slaves, § 39-3.
- Marriage.
- Marriages between slaves validated, § 51-5.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

- Surcharge on Pullman car transportation, § 60-109.
- Taxation, § 105-353.
- Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, § 105-117.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Utilities Commission.

SLOT MACHINES, §§ 14-301 to 14-309.

- Agreements with reference to slot machines or devices made unlawful, § 14-305.
- Allowing slot machines on premises, § 14-297.
- Amusement games, § 105-65.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-301, 14-302.
- Definition, § 14-306.
- False pretenses and cheats, §§ 14-108, 14-109.
- Illegal slot machines and punchboards defined, § 14-296.
- Keeping or betting thereon, § 14-295.
- Licenses, § 105-65.
- Issuance of license prohibited, § 14-307.
- Manufacturing, owning, storing, keeping, possessing, selling, etc., prohibited, § 14-304.
- Nuisances.
- Declared a public nuisance, § 14-308.
- Operation and possession separate offenses, §§ 14-301, 14-302.
- Operation of slot machines, § 14-301.
- Owning, § 14-304.
- Possession, § 14-304.
- Possession of slot machine, § 14-301.
- Punchboards, vending machines, and other gambling devices, separate offences, § 14-302.
- Punishment, § 14-303.
- Sale, § 14-304.
- Storing, § 14-304.
- Vending machines, § 14-302.
- Violation of the law misdemeanor, §§ 14-303, 14-309.

SLUM CLEARANCE.

- Additional powers of public officer, § 160-189.
- Closing.
- Authorized by ordinance, § 160-184.
- Compensation to owners, § 160-188.
- Complaints.
- Service of process, § 160-186.
- Definitions, § 160-183.
- Demolition.
- Authorized by ordinance, § 160-184.
- Injunctions, § 160-187.
- Orders of court.
- Service, § 160-186.
- Ordinances.
- Administration, § 160-190.
- Authorizing repair, closing and demolition, § 160-184.
- Police power, § 160-182.
- Remedies, § 160-187.

SLUM CLEARANCE—(Cont'd)

- Repairs.
- Authorized by ordinance, § 160-184.
- Service of process.
- Complaints, § 160-186.
- Standards, § 160-185.
- Supplemental nature of article, § 160-191.

SMALLPOX.

- Health, §§ 130-183 to 130-185. See Health.

SMOKE.

- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 32.

SNIPER.

- Game laws. See Game Laws.

SOCIAL SECURITY.

- Aid to dependent children, §§ 108-44 to 108-76.
- See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Old age assistance, §§ 108-17 to 108-43, 108-73 to 108-76. See Old Age Assistance.
- Unemployment compensation, §§ 96-1 to 96-28.
- See Unemployment Compensation.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS, §§ 39-24, 39-25.

- Agriculture societies and fairs. See Fairs.
- Associations, §§ 39-24, 39-25. See Associations.
- Building and loan associations, §§ 54-1 to 54-44.
- See Building and Loan Associations.
- Cemetery associations, §§ 65-16, 65-17.
- Conveyances, § 39-25.
- Co-operative organizations, §§ 54-1 to 54-158.
- See Co-operative Organizations.
- Deeds, § 39-27.
- Prior deeds validated, § 39-27.
- Effective date of statute, § 39-27.
- Fairs. See Fairs.
- Fraternal orders and societies, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.
- Intoxicating liquors, § 18-15.
- Land and loan associations, §§ 54-45 to 54-73.
- See Land and Loan Associations.
- Land mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73.
- See Land and Loan Associations.
- Life benefit association, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- Limitation of statute, § 39-27.
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-129 to 54-158. See Marketing Associations.
- Mortgage associations, §§ 54-49 to 54-73. See Land and Loan Associations.
- Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-316 to 58-340. See Life Insurance.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society, §§ 115-383 to 115-394.
- Political societies, § 14-10.
- Probate, § 39-25.
- Real property.
- Authority to acquire and hold real estate, § 39-24.
- Conveyance, § 39-25.
- Prior deeds validated, § 39-27.
- Probate, § 39-25.
- Title vested, § 39-25.
- Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, § 39-26.
- Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
- Savings and loan associations, §§ 54-74 to 54-109.
- See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.
- Seals and sealed instruments, § 39-25.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—(Cont'd)

- Secret political and military organizations forbidden, § 14-10.
- Secret political societies, § 14-10.
- State association of county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- State firemen's association, §§ 118-1 to 118-17.
- See Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Temperance societies.
- Disturbing temperance meetings, § 14-273.
- Injury to property of temperance societies, § 14-273.

SODA FOUNTAINS.

- Licenses, § 105-79.

SODOMY, § 14-177.

- Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, § 14-23.
- Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

SOFT DRINKS.

- Cleanliness.
- Establishment and equipment kept clean; containers sterilized, § 106-176.
- Protection from contamination, § 106-177.
- Definition, § 106-121.
- Deleterious substances.
- Use of prohibited, § 106-181.
- Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, § 106-182.
- Inspection.
- Bottler's inspection fee, § 106-184.
- Inspectors, § 106-182.
- Larceny.
- Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, § 14-86.
- Licenses.
- Manufacturers, producers, bottlers and distributors of soft drinks, § 105-69.
- Soft drink stands, § 105-79.
- Places of manufacture and sale, § 106-120.
- Refuse removed daily, § 106-178.
- Sale of near beer and other drinks. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Screens.
- Syrup room screened, § 106-179.
- Violation of article, § 106-183.
- Wash room and toilet, § 106-180.

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT LAW, §§

- 139-1 to 139-13.
- Committee, § 139-4.
- Declaration of policy, § 139-2.
- Definitions, § 139-3.
- Districts.
- Co-operation between districts, § 139-12.
- Creation, § 139-5.
- Discontinuance, § 139-13.
- Election of three supervisors for each district, § 139-6.
- Powers, § 139-8.
- Land-use regulations.
- Adoption, § 139-9.
- Enforcement, § 139-10.
- Legislative determinations, § 139-2.
- Supervisors.
- Adoption of land-use regulations, § 139-9.
- Appointment, qualifications and tenure of supervisors, § 139-7.
- Election of three supervisors for each district, § 139-6.

- SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT LAW—** **SOLICITORS—**(Cont'd)
- (Cont'd)
- Supervisors—(Cont'd)
- Performance of work under the regulations by the supervisors, § 139-11.
- Powers, § 139-8.
- Title of chapter, § 139-1.
- SOLDIERS.**
- Absent voters, §§ 163-70 to 163-77. See Elections.
- American Legion.
- Emblem, § 14-395.
- Army and navy. See Army and Navy.
- Confederate soldiers.
- Pensions. See Pensions.
- Veterans. See Veterans.
- Constitutional provision.
- Quartering soldiers, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36; Const. U. S., amendment III.
- Discharge.
- Veterans. See Veterans.
- Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
- Quartering soldiers in houses, Const. N. C., art. I, § 36; Const. U. S., amendment III.
- State guard, § 127-111.
- Veterans. See Veterans.
- Wills.
- Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.
- SOLICITORIAL DISTRICTS.** See Solicitors.
- SOLICITORS, § 147-89.**
- Appointment of acting solicitors, § 7-49.
- Appropriation for expenses, § 7-45.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Artificially bleached flour.
- Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, § 106-212.
- Attendance on court.
- Civil term, § 7-73.
- Attorney and client.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-31.
- Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, § 84-7.
- Solicitor practicing law, § 84-3.
- Unauthorized practice of law.
- Injunction or criminal proceedings, § 84-7.
- Autopsy, § 15-7.
- Bakeries, § 106-227.
- Report of violation of law to solicitor, § 106-227.
- Banks and banking.
- To present bank investigation findings to grand jury, § 53-100.
- City solicitor.
- Election by city council, § 160-312.
- Clerks of court.
- Inspection of office, § 2-9.
- Solicitor to examine and report on office, § 2-9.
- Commission, § 163-114.
- Compensation.
- Fees, § 15-152. See within this title, "Fees."
- Salaries, §§ 138-1 to 138-3. See Salaries.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
- Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, § 106-108.
- Solicitor to prosecute violation, § 106-109.
- Constitutional provision.
- Solicitors for each judicial district, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 23.
- Contempt.
- Solicitor or attorney-general to appear for the court, § 5-3.
- Coroners, § 152-7.
- Costs.
- Approval of bill of costs, § 6-8.
- Clerks to tax solicitor's fees, § 6-12.
- Counties.
- Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, § 153-139.
- County fiscal control act, § 153-139.
- Solicitor to prosecute, § 153-139.
- Special courts.
- Compensation, § 7-410.
- County attorney. See County Attorney.
- County criminal courts, § 7-389.
- Practice of law, § 7-402.
- Definition, § 12-3.
- Depositions, § 8-74.
- Discharge of solicitor, § 7-49.
- District county court, § 7-301.
- Drunkenness, § 7-49.
- Duties, § 7-43.
- Elections.
- Election of solicitor, § 7-43.
- Time of elections, § 163-4.
- Escape.
- Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, § 14-240.
- Fees, § 15-152.
- Appropriation for expenses, § 7-45.
- Clerks to tax solicitors' fees, § 6-12.
- Salary in lieu of, § 7-44.
- Flour, corn meal and grain.
- Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation of law as to standard weight, § 106-206.
- General county courts.
- Prosecuting attorney, § 7-273.
- Guardian and ward, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Habeas corpus.
- Notice to solicitor, § 17-30.
- Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-252.
- Intoxication, § 7-49.
- Judges.
- When judge may discharge solicitor, § 7-49.
- Lynching, §§ 15-98, 15-128.
- Monopolies and trusts.
- Solicitors to assist prosecution, § 75-13.
- Nuisances, §§ 19-2, 19-3.
- Number of solicitors, §§ 7-40; 7-68.
- Oaths.
- Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Penalties.
- Public utilities, § 62-147.
- Public officers.
- Removal from office.
- Duty of solicitor, § 128-17.
- Public utilities.
- Penalties, § 62-147.
- Pure food and drugs, §§ 106-120 to 106-145. See Pure Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics.
- Recorders' courts.
- Prosecuting attorney.
- County recorders' courts, § 7-235.
- Municipal recorders' courts, § 7-203.
- Removal of causes, § 147-89.
- To prosecute cases removed to federal courts, § 147-89.

SOLICITORS—(Cont'd)

- Salaries.
 - General compensation of solicitors, § 7-44.
 - In lieu of fees, § 7-44.
 - Payment, § 7-44.
- Solicitorial districts.
 - Number, §§ 7-40, 7-68.
 - Same as judicial districts, § 7-68.
- Special county courts, §§ 7-406, 7-408, 7-409.
 - Compensation, § 7-410.
 - Oath, § 7-411.
- Standard weight of flour and meal.
 - Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, § 106-206.
- Stock and poultry tonics, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.
 - See Agriculture.
- Term of office, § 7-43.
 - When term begins, § 163-114.
- United States courts.
 - To prosecute cases removed to federal courts, § 147-89.
- Witnesses.
 - Certificate of attendance by solicitor, § 6-63.
 - Discharge of witnesses by solicitor, § 6-62.
 - Subpoena of witnesses, § 6-60.

SONG, § 149-1.

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR RELIEF FUND, §§ 143-189, 143-190.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Definition, § 160-368.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Drains and sewers, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38.
 - See Drains and Sewers.
- Elections.
 - Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Electric membership corporations, § 117-19.
- Fences and stock law.
 - Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.
- Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Stock law.
 - Assessment of landowners for fence, § 68-34.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Swamp lands reclaimed, § 146-83.
- Weeds.
 - Expense of destruction of noxious weeds, § 160-200, subsec. 8.

SPECIAL CONSTABLES, § 151-5.

SPECIAL CORONERS, §§ 152-1 to 152-11. See Coroners.

SPECIAL COUNTY COURTS.

- Fees.
 - Issuance and service of warrants, § 7-443.

SPECIAL JUDGES. See Judges.

SPECIAL, LOCAL AND PRIVATE LAWS, N. C. Const. art. II, §§ 10, 11, 12, 29; §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, §§ 1-393 to 1-408.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Commissioner of sale to account, § 1-406.
- Amendments, §§ 1-399, 1-405.
- Answers.
 - Defenses pleaded, § 1-399.
- Appeal, § 1-276.
 - Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, § 1-408.
- Appeal bonds, § 1-285.
- Appearance.
 - Number of days within which defendant is summoned to appear, § 1-394.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors.
 - Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceeding, § 23-4.
- Banks and banking.
 - Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§ 53-25 to 53-32.
- Bastards and bastardy, § 49-10.
- Bills to perpetuate testimony, §§ 8-85 to 8-88.
- Births.
 - Establishing birth without birth certificate, § 130-107.
- Bonds.
 - Commissioner selling land for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.
- Boundaries, §§ 38-1, 38-3, 98-3.
- Chapter applicable to special proceedings, § 1-393.
- Children.
 - Custody, § 50-13.
- Clerk of court.
- Clerk may allow fees of commissioner; fees taxed as costs, § 1-408.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
- Commissioners and jurors to file report, § 1-404.
- Complaint filed with clerk, § 1-396.
 - Docket, § 2-42, subsec. 9.
 - Ex parte proceedings, § 1-401.
 - Summary judgment where all parties joined, § 1-401.
 - Summons and return, § 1-394.
- Commencement, § 1-394, 1-400.
- Commissioners, §§ 1-404 to 1-408.
- Clerk may allow fees of commissioners; fee taxed as costs, § 1-408.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
 - Commissioner selling land to give bond, § 1-407.
 - Report not set aside for trivial defect, § 1-405.
- Reports of commissioners and jurors, §§ 1-404 to 1-406.
- Complaint, §§ 1-394, 1-396 to 1-398.
 - Copies filed with clerk, § 1-394.
 - Filing time enlarged, § 1-398.
 - Nonsuit for failure to file, § 1-397.
 - Time of filing, §§ 1-396 to 1-398.
 - When complaint filed, § 1-396.
- Contempt.
 - Commissioner's failure to account, § 1-406.
- Corporations.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Sale of shares of stock held by life tenant, § 55-119.
- Costs, §§ 6-7, 6-26.
 - Clerk may allow fees of commissioners; fees taxed as costs, § 1-408.
- Curative acts.
 - Judgments not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

- Custody.
 - Children, § 50-13.
- Defenses pleaded, § 1-399.
- Definition, §§ 1-2 to 1-3.
- Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, § 1-397.
- Docket, § 2-42, subsec. 9.
 - Transfer to civil issue docket, § 1-399.
- Dower, § 30-12.
- Drainage districts, § 156-55.
- Exceptions, § 1-404.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Procedure where person entitled unheard of for seven years, § 28-167.
 - Resignation, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Sale of land by representative, § 28-89.
 - Sale of real estate by representative, § 28-89.
 - Special proceedings for accounting, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Ex parte, § 1-400.
 - All parties in interest joining in the proceeding, § 1-400.
 - Approval of judge when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.
 - Authority from nonresident, § 1-401.
 - Clerk acts summarily, § 1-401.
 - Commenced by petition, § 1-400.
- Extension of time, § 1-398.
- Fees.
 - Clerk may allow fees of commissioner; fees taxed as cost, § 1-408.
 - Commissioners, § 1-406.
- Judgments.
 - Validation where not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
 - Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.
- Maps and plats.
 - Photostatic records, § 47-32.
 - Witnesses, § 6-51, 6-53.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Resignation, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
- Filing complaint, §§ 1-396 to 1-398.
- Guardian ad litem.
 - Service of summons and complaint, § 1-65.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Foreign guardian removing property of ward out of state, §§ 33-48, 33-49.
 - Judge approves when petition guardian of infant, § 1-402.
 - Resignation of guardian, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Sale or mortgage of ward's estate, § 33-31.
- Infants.
 - Judge approves when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.
 - Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Parties, §§ 1-64, 1-65.
 - Sale of property, §§ 35-10 to 35-13.
 - Wife of insane person entitled to special proceedings for sale of his property, § 35-13.
- Interpleader and intervention.
 - Judge to allow interpleas, § 1-399.
- Investment.
 - Commissioners selling land for investment, etc., to give bond, § 1-407.
- Issues.
 - Transferred to civil issue docket, §§ 28-89, 1-399.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

- Issues—(Cont'd)
 - Transferred to civil issue joined, § 28-89.
- Judges.
 - Approval when petitioner is infant, § 1-402.
 - Orders signed by judge, § 1-403.
- Judgments, §§ 1-403, 1-404. See within this title, "Motions and Orders."
 - Authentication, § 1-403.
- Judicial sales.
 - Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, § 1-406.
 - Commissioners selling land for reinvestment, etc., to give bond, § 1-407.
 - Surplus proceeds, § 45-30.
- Jury.
 - Reports of commissioners and jurors, § 1-404.
- Law applicable to, § 1-393.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-14 to 1-56. See Limitation of Actions.
- Local improvements, § 160-209.
- Lost records, §§ 98-1 to 98-18. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Maps and plats.
 - Fees.
 - Photostatic records, § 47-32.
 - Photostatic records, § 47-32.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.
 - Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, § 73-14.
- Mines, §§ 74-1 to 74-36. See Mines and Minerals.
- Mortgage and deeds of trust.
 - Special proceedings to determine ownership of surplus, § 45-30.
- Motions and orders.
 - Authentication by emergency judges, § 1-403.
 - Orders signed by judge, § 1-403.
 - Time, § 1-404.
 - Time within which duty of commissioners or jurors must be performed, § 1-404.
- Names.
 - Change of name, §§ 101-1 to 101-6.
- Nonresidents.
 - Ex parte proceedings, § 1-401.
- Nonsuit for failure to file complaint within time, § 1-397.
- Orders, §§ 1-403, 1-404. See within this title, "Motions and Orders."
 - Validation where not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.
- Parties, §§ 1-399, 1-400.
- Partition, § 46-1.
- Petition.
 - Commenced by petition, § 1-400.
- Pleading.
 - Complaint, §§ 1-394, 1-396 to 1-398. See within this title, "Complaint."
 - Defenses pleaded; transferred to civil issue docket; amendments, § 1-399.
- Publication, § 1-394.
- Remedies, § 1-1.
- Reports of commissioners and jurors, §§ 1-404 to 1-407.
 - Confirmation, § 1-404.
 - Report not set aside for trivial defect, § 1-405.
 - Time of filing report, § 1-404.
- Resignation.
 - Guardians, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

- Service of process.
 - Guardian ad litem, § 1-65.
 - Manner of service, § 1-394.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
- Sheriffs.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
 - Service of process, § 1-394.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Summons, § 1-394.
 - Contents of summons, § 1-394.
 - Execution of summons, § 1-395.
 - Number of days within which defendant is summoned, § 1-394.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
- Suretyship, § 28-43.
 - Guardian and ward, § 33-17.
- Time of filing complaint, §§ 1-396 to 1-398.
- Transferred to civil issue docket, § 1-399.
- Trusts and trustees, §§ 45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.
 - Resignation of trustees, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
- Undertaking on appeal, § 1-285.
- Witnesses.
 - Fees, §§ 6-51, 6-52.
 - Year's support, § 30-28.

SPECIAL TERMS OF COURT, §§ 7-77 to 7-85.
See Terms of Court.

SPECIALTIES. See Seals and Sealed Instruments.

SPECIAL VENIRE.

- Jury.
 - Capital cases, § 9-29.
 - Challenge to special venire, § 1-86.
 - Costs when trial removed from one county to another, § 6-40.
 - Jurors from another county instead of removal, § 1-86.
 - Witness fees, § 1-86.

SPECIAL VERDICT, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

- Bills of lading.
 - Obligation to indorse negotiable bill after transfer, § 21-34.

SPECTACLES, §§ 90-114 to 90-128. See Optometry.

SPEECH.

- Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., amendment I.
- General assembly, § 120-9.

SPEED REGULATIONS.

- Motor vehicles, § 20-141.
- Ambulances, § 20-145.
- Bridges, § 20-144.
- Firemen, § 20-145.
- Police, § 20-145.
- Railroads.
 - In municipalities, § 62-60.
- Street cars, § 160-200, subsec. 19.

SPEEDY TRIAL, § 15-10; Const. U. S., amend. VI.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS, § 41-9.

- Annual income not exceeding \$500, § 41-9.
- Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 41-9.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS—(Cont'd)

- Lawful, § 41-9.
- Relations of grantor, § 41-9.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests, § 41-9.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, §§ 14-327 to 14-332.
See Intoxicating Liquors.

SPRINKLER.

- Insurance, § 58-72.

SQUIRRELS. See Game Laws.

STAMPING GOLD AND SILVER ARTICLES, §§ 80-40 to 80-44. See Trademarks, Brands and Marks.

STANDARD-KEEPERS, §§ 81-23 to 81-72. See Weights and measures.

STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, §§ 81-23 to 81-70. See Weights and Measures.

STATE.

- Accounting, §§ 143-106, 143-107. See State Department, Institutions, and Commissions.
- Accounts of funds kept separate, § 147-82.
- Actions.
 - Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.
 - Suits against states, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9; Const. U. S., amendment XI.
- Adverse possession.
 - Claimants under state barred, § 1-37.
 - Thirty years, § 1-35.
 - Title presumed out of state, § 1-36.
 - Twenty-one years under color of title, § 1-35.
- Appeal.
 - Criminal cases, § 15-179.
- Assignments.
 - Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62.
- Banks and banking.
 - Deposits by state, § 53-68.
- Bird.
 - Cardinal, § 145-2.
- Boundaries, §§ 141-1 to 141-5.
 - Appointment of arbitrators, § 141-3.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 34.
 - Disagreement of arbitrators reported to general assembly, § 141-4.
 - Governor to cause boundaries to be established and protected, § 141-1.
 - Payment of expenses of establishing boundaries, § 141-2.
 - Survey, how approved to be effective, § 141-5.
- Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
- Business. See Commerce and Business in State.
- Carriers.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Claims against the state, § 7-9.
 - Assignment of claims against state, § 147-62.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9; Const. U. S., amendment XI.
 - Filing with clerk of supreme court, § 7-9.
 - Jurisdiction of supreme court, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
 - Jury trial, § 7-9.
 - Procedure to enforce claims against state, § 7-9.
 - Report by Supreme Court, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
 - State auditor, § 147-58.
- Coat-of-arms, §§ 144-2, 147-26.

STATE—(Cont'd)

Commerce. See Commerce and Business in State.
 Commission on interstate co-operation, §§ 143-178 to 143-188. See Commission on Interstate Co-operation.
 Compacts.
 Compacts between the states, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Conservation, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
 Conspiracy against the state, § 14-9.
 Constitutional provisions.
 Admission of new states, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.
 Bills of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
 Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10, cl. 3.
 Constitution of North Carolina. See Constitution of North Carolina.
 Constitution of the United States. See Constitution of the United States.
 Controversies between, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.
 Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.
 Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 1.
 Giving or lending credit of state, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.
 Impairing obligation of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Power reserved to state, Const. U. S., amendment X.
 Powers, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 4.
 Reserve powers, Const. U. S., amendment X.
 Suits against, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9; Const. U. S., amendment XI.
 Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 War, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
 Constitution of the state. See Constitution of North Carolina.
 Constitution of the United States. See Constitution of the United States.
 Costs, §§ 6-13 to 6-17. See Costs.
 Counties, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.
 Debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 Definition, § 12-3.
 Depositories, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 Development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
 Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64. See Division of Purchase and Contract.
 Encumbrances.
 Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporations, § 124-5.
 Executors and administrators.
 Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.
 Fire insurance, §§ 58-72, 58-156 to 58-194. See Fire Insurance.
 Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
 Flag, §§ 144-1 to 144-5. See State Flag.

STATE—(Cont'd)

Flower.
 Dogwood, § 145-1.
 Forfeitures.
 Action to recover property forfeited to state, § 1-532.
 Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Highways. See Streets and Highways.
 Insurance, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
 Insuring state property, §§ 58-189 to 58-194.
 Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
 Judicial sales.
 Notice served on governor and attorney general, § 1-330.
 Library, §§ 125-1 to 125-26. See Libraries.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-30.
 Adverse possession for thirty years, § 1-35.
 Adverse possession for twenty-one years, § 1-35.
 Applicable to actions by state, § 1-30.
 Possession presumed out of state, § 1-36.
 Possession valid against claimants under state, § 1-37.
 Title against state, § 1-35.
 When state will not sue in respect to real property, § 1-35.
 Limitations on the state. See Constitution of the United States.
 Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 Warrants for surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, § 147-64.
 Motor vehicles.
 Drivers of state, county and city vehicles subject to provisions of this article, § 20-168.
 Motto, § 144-2.
 Officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.
 Parties.
 Liability for costs, § 6-13.
 Penalties.
 Suit in name of state, § 1-58.
 Printing, §§ 147-43.2, 147-43.3. See Printing.
 Public health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Public printing, §§ 147-43.2, 147-43.3. See Printing.
 Public securities recording act.
 Registration, § 160-407.
 Title of act, § 160-406.
 Public vehicles, §§ 14-247 to 14-252.
 Railroads.
 Free carriage, § 62-134.
 Rebellion, § 14-8, 14-9.
 Refund of excess payments, § 147-84.
 Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
 Sanitation, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
 Seat of government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 6.
 Song, § 149-1.
 State bird, § 145-2.
 State flag, §§ 144-1 to 144-5. See State Flag.
 State library, §§ 125-1 to 125-26. See Libraries.
 State motto, § 144-2.
 State song, § 149-1.
 Stock and stockholders.
 Internal improvements, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.
 Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

STATE—(Cont'd)

- Subversive activities, §§ 14-11, 14-12.
- Supreme court.
 - Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.
 - Report to general assembly, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
- Verification of pleadings, § 1-147.
- Warrants, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
- What the word includes, § 12-3.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-7.
- Work of internal improvement, §§ 124-1 to 124-7. See Internal Improvements.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

- Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Fairs.

STATE ARSENAL.

- Arsenal, §§ 127-88, 127-89. See Arsenal.

STATE ART SOCIETY, §§ 140-1 to 140-5.

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, §§ 153-34 to 153-39.

- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.

STATE AUDITOR, §§ 147-55 to 147-64.

- Accounting by state departments and institutions, §§ 143-1 to 143-190. See State Departments, Institutions, and Commissions.

Accounts, § 147-58.

- Examination, §§ 58-62; 147-85.

- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.

Bonds, § 147-57.

Budget.

- Statement of auditor, § 143-8.

Claims, § 147-58.

Collections, § 147-58.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

Constitutional provisions.

- Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.

- Death, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

- Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

- Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

- Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

- Term, Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

- Duties, § 147-58; Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.

- Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 3, 13.

Hours, § 147-56.

- Insurance commissioner accounts to be examined, § 58-62.

Mistake and accident.

- Warrants for moneys paid into treasury by mistake, § 147-63.

North Carolina Art Society.

- State auditor to audit accounts, § 140-4.

Oaths.

- Form of oath, § 11-11.

Office, § 147-56.

Office hours, § 147-56.

Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-37.

Public lands.

- Grant issued on auditor's certificate, § 146-46.

- Refund of excess payments, § 147-84.

Reports, § 147-58.

Salary, § 147-55.

Statements, § 147-58.

State treasurer.

- Auditor to furnish forms, § 147-84.

STATE AUDITOR—(Cont'd)

- Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

Warrants, § 147-58.

- Assignments of claims against state, § 147-62.

Authority, § 147-58.

- Confederate pensions, §§ 112-25, 112-27, 112-28.

- Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, § 147-6.

Issuance, § 147-58.

- Issue of new warrants, § 147-60.

- Limitation of actions, §§ 147-59, 147-60.

New warrant, § 147-60.

Power, § 147-58.

- Presented within sixty days, § 147-59.

- Surrender of barred warrant; issue of new warrant, § 147-60.

- Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, § 147-63.

- Warrants for surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, § 147-64.

- Warrants issued before March 10, 1925, § 147-61.

STATE BANKS.

- Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. Set Banks and Banking.

STATE BIRD.

- Cardinal declared state bird, § 145-2.

STATE BOARD. See Boards.

STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION, superseded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, §§ 115-17 to 115-25.

Powers.

- Board succeeds to powers of former bodies, § 115-19.1.

- Property, power to hold and convey, § 115-19.1.

STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, superseded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.

STATE BONDS.

- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.

STATE BOUNDARIES.

- State, §§ 141-1 to 141-5. See State.

STATE BUDGET COMMISSION.

- Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, §§ 114-12 to 114-18.

STATE CHEMIST, § 106-19.

STATE COLLEGE.

- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

STATE COLLEGES FOR NEGROES.

- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

- North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham, §§ 116-99, 116-100. See North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham.

- Teachers' Colleges, §§ 116-101 to 116-104.

STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

North Carolina College for Women, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See North Carolina College for Women.

STATE COMMISSIONS.

State departments, institutions and commissions, §§ 143-1 to 143-198. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

STATE CONSTITUTION.

Constitution of North Carolina. See Constitution of North Carolina.

STATE DEBT, §§ 142-1 to 142-49.

Bonds.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §§ 142-15.

Execution of bonds, §§ 142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-12.

General fund notes.

Finding by governor and council, § 142-10.

How bonds executed, §§ 142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Improvement bonds, §§ 160-102, 160-103. See within this title, "Improvement Bonds."

Institutions Bond Act, chap. 142, art. 6.

Interest, §§ 142-6 et seq. See within this title, "Interest."

Interest coupons attached, § 142-1.

Investments, §§ 115-392, 142-34. See within this title, "Investments."

Issuance of temporary bonds, § 142-14.

List of surrendered bonds kept, § 142-13.

Minimum amount, § 142-1.

Prison farm bonds. See Prison Farms.

Record of bonds to be kept by state treasurer, § 142-3.

Registration, §§ 142-4 to 142-8, 142-37. See within this title, "Registration."

Road bonds.

Sinking fund for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Fund for Certain State Highway Bonds."

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Signature, §§ 142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Sinking fund commission, §§ 142-31 to 142-43. See within this title, "Sinking Fund Commission."

Sinking funds for certain state bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Funds for Certain State Highway Bonds."

Surrendered bonds destroyed, § 142-13.

Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, § 142-2.

Where payable, § 142-1.

Books.

Books for registration and transfer, § 142-4.

Borrowing in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-18.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.

Buildings.

Improvement bonds, §§ 160-102, 160-103. See within this title, "Improvement Bonds."

Charities.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

STATE DEBT—(Cont'd)

Colleges.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Constitutional provisions.

Aid of rebellion, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. VII, § 13.

Convention of 1868, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Incurred in aid of insurrections or rebellions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Interest, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6; art. V, § 4.

Legislatures of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Limitation upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

Public debt; bond issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, declared invalid; exception, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Restrictions upon the increase of the public debt except in certain contingencies, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

Coupons, §§ 142-6 et seq. See within this title, "Interest."

Cancellation of unmatured coupons, § 142-6.

Interest coupons attached, § 142-1.

Receipt of coupons for taxes, § 142-27. See within this title, "Taxation."

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Criminal law.

Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.

False entry by secretary or treasurer, § 142-41.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, § 142-13.

Education.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.

Emergency.

Borrowing in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-18.

Execution, § 142-17.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-17.

Interest, § 142-17.

Power given to director of budget, § 142-16.

Recitals, § 142-17.

Reports to general assembly, § 142-18.

State treasurer, §§ 142-16, 142-17.

Execution of bonds, §§ 142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Executors and administrators.

Investment by fiduciaries, § 142-29.

See within this title, "Investment."

Exemption from taxation, § 142-12.

Borrowing money in emergency, § 142-17.

State bonds exempt from taxation, § 142-12.

False entries by secretary of treasurer of sinking fund, § 142-41.

Fees.

Registration, § 142-7.

Fiduciaries.

Investment by fiduciaries, § 142-29.

See within this title, "Investments."

Funding prison debt. See State Prison.

General fund notes.

Finding by governor and council, § 142-10.

STATE DEBT—(Cont'd)

Governor.

Duties performed by other officers, § 142-9.

Governor and council of state may borrow in emergency, § 142-16.

Guardian and ward.

Investment by fiduciaries, § 142-29.

See within this title, "Investments."

Highways.

Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Funds for Certain State Highway Bonds."

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Improvement bonds, §§ 160-102, 160-103.

Interest.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-17.

Interest of securities held as part of sinking fund, § 142-36.

Registration as to principal and interest, § 142-6.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Invalidity.

Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, declared invalid; exception, Const. N. C., art. I, § 6.

Investments.

Exemption from taxation, §§ 142-12, 142-17.

Investment of sinking funds, § 142-34.

North Carolina State Thrift Society, § 115-392.

Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, sub. 17.

Limitation on indebtedness, Const. N. C., art. V, § 4.

Lists.

List of surrendered bonds kept, § 142-13.

Loans.

Borrowing in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-18.

Borrowing money in anticipation of taxes, § 142-19.

Minimum amount of bonds, § 142-1.

Negotiable instruments.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

Finding by governor and council, § 142-10.

Notes, §§ 142-10, 142-15. See within this title, "Negotiable Instruments."

Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, sub. 17.

Payment.

Where bonds payable, § 142-1.

Prison farm bonds, chap. 142, art. 6, sub. 20.

Prisons and prisoners.

Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, sub. 17.

Records.

Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, § 142-3.

Refunding bonds.

Authorization of bonds, § 142-21.

Coupons, § 142-23.

Coupons receivable for debts due state, § 142-27.

STATE DEBT—(Cont'd)

Refunding bonds—(Cont'd)

Credit.

State's credit pledged, § 142-26.

Date, § 142-22.

Denomination, § 142-23.

Execution, § 142-23.

Exemption.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-28.

Fiduciaries.

Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, § 142-29.

Form, § 142-23.

Interest, § 142-22.

Interest coupons, § 142-23.

Investments.

Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, § 142-29.

Maturity, § 142-22.

Proceeds, § 142-25.

Registration, § 142-23.

Sale.

Proceeds of sale, § 142-25.

Sale of bonds, § 142-24.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, § 142-28.

State's taxing power pledged, § 142-26.

Title of article, § 142-20.

Registration.

Application of sections 142-1 through 142-9, § 142-8.

Books for registration and transfer, § 142-4.

No charge for registration, § 142-7.

Registration as to principal, § 142-5.

Registration as to principal and interest § 142-6.

Securities purchased for sinking fund, § 142-37.

Reports.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-18.

Report of sufficiency of sinking funds, § 142-43.

Sinking fund commission, § 142-39.

Road bonds.

Sinking fund for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Fund for Certain State Highway Bonds."

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Signature.

By whom bond signed, §§ 142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Duties performed by other officers, §§ 142-9, 142-11.

Sinking fund.

Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. II, § 30.

Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Funds for Certain State Highway Bonds."

Sinking fund commission, §§ 142-31 to 142-43.

Adoption of rules, § 142-32.

Cancellation of highway bonds, § 142-49.

Creation, § 142-31.

Custody of securities, § 142-37.

Duties, § 142-31.

Embezzlement by member of commission, § 142-40.

Exchange of securities, § 142-47.

STATE DEBT—(Cont'd)

Sinking fund commission—(Cont'd)

- Expenses of commission, § 142-38.
- False entry by secretary or treasurer, § 142-41.
- Interest of member in securities, § 142-42.
- Interest of securities held as part of sinking fund, § 142-36.
- Investment of sinking fund, §§ 142-34, 142-48.
- Liability of treasurer, § 142-33.
- Organization, § 142-32.
- Purchase of securities, § 142-35.
- Registration of securities, § 142-37.
- Removal of members, § 142-42.
- Report of commission, § 142-39.
- Report of sufficiency of sinking fund, § 142-43.
- Rules, § 142-32.
- State treasurer, § 142-33.
- Treasurer of commission, § 142-33.
- Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46.
- Annual payments, §§ 142-44, 142-45.
- Highway bonds, § 142-44.
- Highway bonds not issued, § 142-45.
- Sources of funds, § 142-46.
- State bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
 - Institutions Bond Act, chap. 142, art. 6.
 - Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.
 - Sinking funds for certain state bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Funds for Certain State Highway Bonds."
- State prison.
 - Notes for funding prison debt, chap. 142, art. 6, sub. 17.
- State treasurer.
 - Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.
 - Borrowing money in emergency, §§ 142-16 to 142-18.
 - Duties performed by other officers, §§ 142-9, 142-11.
 - False entry by secretary or treasurer, § 142-41.
 - General fund notes.
 - Finding by governor and council, § 142-10.
 - Note issued.
 - Finding of governor and council, § 142-10.
 - Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, § 142-3.
 - Treasurer of sinking fund commission, § 142-33.
- Statutes.
 - Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, § 142-2.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Sinking funds for certain state bonds, §§ 142-44 to 142-46. See within this title, "Sinking Funds for Certain State Bonds."
- Taxation.
 - Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, § 142-19.
 - Exemption from taxation, §§ 142-12, 142-17. See within this title, "Exemption from Taxation."
- Temporary bonds, § 142-14.
- Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, § 142-2.
- Transfer, §§ 142-4 to 142-8, 142-37. See within this title, "Registration."

STATE DEBT—(Cont'd)

Trusts and trustees.

- Investment by fiduciaries, §§ 142-17, 142-29, 142-34. See within this title, "Investments."
- Universities and colleges.
 - Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, § 142-15.

STATE DENTAL SOCIETY, §§ 90-22 to 90-48.
See Dentists.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, §§ 121-1 to 121-5. See History and Archives.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, §§ 114-1 to 114-18.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS.

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 143-106, 143-107.
- Expenditures for departments and institutions, § 143-154.
- Investigations and audits, § 143-157.
- Actions.
 - Cost of care and treatment.
 - Courts of Wake County, § 143-121.
 - Judgment; never barred, § 143-125.
 - Jurisdiction, § 143-121.
 - No limitation of such action, § 143-122.
 - Suit by attorney general, § 143-124.
 - Venue, § 143-124.
- Adjutant general, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
- Agriculture, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.
- Animals.
 - Keeping swine near state institutions; penalty, § 143-153.
- Appropriations.
 - Diversion of appropriations, §§ 143-114 to 143-116.
 - Institutes, § 143-114.
- Attorney general.
 - Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, § 143-124.
- Board of trustees, §§ 143-108 to 143-116. See within this title, "Officers of State Institutions."
- Bonds.
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 - Surety companies.
 - Regulations to be prescribed, § 109-16.
- Books and apparatus.
 - Larceny or destruction, § 14-398.
- Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
- Budget commission, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
- Building contracts, § 143-128.
- Buildings, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.
- Check on license forms, tags, certificates, etc., §§ 143-106, 143-107.
- Conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Contracts.
 - Minimum number of bids, § 143-132.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)**

- Contracts—(Cont'd)
 - Three proposals necessary for contracts up to \$5,000; five proposals, where contract exceeds \$5,000, § 143-132.
 - Trading by interested officials forbidden, § 143-113.
- County government advisory commission, §§ 153-1 to 153-226. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County road commission. See Streets and Highways.
- Criminal law, § 14-236.
 - Appropriations, §§ 143-114 to 143-116.
 - Injury to water supply misdemeanor, § 143-152.
 - Keeping swine near state institutions; penalty, § 143-153.
 - Officer acting for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.
 - Public officer acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, § 14-236.
 - Trustee, director, officer or employee violating law guilty of misdemeanor, § 143-115.
 - Venue, § 143-116.
- Crop pest commission, § 106-419. See Crop Pests.
- Crop pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423. See Crop Pests.
- Death of inmate.
 - Lien on estate, § 143-126.
- Debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
- Deeds, §§ 143-147 to 143-150.
 - Conveyances, §§ 143-147 to 143-150.
 - Governor to execute deeds of state lands held for institutions, § 143-146.
- Department of agriculture, § 106-2. See Agriculture.
- Department of Archives and History, §§ 121-1 to 121-5.
- Department of conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.
- Department of education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Department of labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Department of Labor.
 - Printing. See Printing.
- Department of personnel, §§ 143-35 to 143-47. See Department of Personnel.
- Directors, §§ 143-108 to 143-116. See within this title, "Officers of State Institutions."
- Division of personnel, §§ 143-35 to 143-47.
- Division of publications, § 147-54.1.
- Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64. See Division of Purchase and Contract.
- Easements.
 - Grant of easements to public-service corporations, § 143-151.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 143-151.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-29. See Eminent Domain.
 - State institutions may exercise eminent domain, § 143-144.
- Employees, §§ 143-108 to 143-116. See within this title, "Officers of State Institutions."

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)**

- Entry on land to lay water pipes, § 143-145.
- Estimates, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
- Examinations.
 - Conduct of investigation, § 143-160.
 - Evidence, § 143-160.
 - Investigation, §§ 143-22, 143-157 to 143-159. See within this title, "Investigation."
 - Power of governor, §§ 143-157, 143-159.
 - Powers, § 143-160.
 - Special investigations, § 143-158.
 - Stenographic record of proceedings, § 143-161.
 - Subjects of investigation, § 143-159.
 - Testimony, § 143-160.
- Executive department, § 147-4.
 - Attorney-general. See Attorney-General.
 - Auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
 - Governor, §§ 147-10 to 147-33.7. See Governor.
 - Secretary of state, §§ 147-34 to 147-54.1. See Secretary of State.
 - Superintendent of public instruction, §§ 115-26 to 115-31. See Education.
 - Treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.
- Expenditures for departments and institutions.
 - Warrant, § 143-154. See within this title, "Warrant."
- Fairs, §§ 106-502 to 106-520. See Agricultural Societies and Fairs.
- Fisheries commission, §§ 113-129 et seq. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Flags to be displayed on public buildings and institutions, § 144-3.
- Free tuition to child drawing federal compensation on account of death or disability of father, § 116-146.
- General assembly.
 - Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.
- Governor.
 - Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, § 143-156.
 - Examinations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.
 - Governor to execute deeds of state lands held for institutions, § 143-146.
 - Investigations, §§ 143-157 to 143-161.
- Grounds, §§ 129-1 to 129-12. See Public Buildings and Grounds.
- Highway commission. See Streets and Highways.
- Hogs.
 - Keeping swine near state institutions; penalty, § 143-153.
- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-1 to 131-116. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Identification cards for field agents, or deputies, § 128-14.
- Indians.
 - Separate privileges in schools and institutions, § 71-2.
- Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
 - Action to recover costs, § 143-121.
 - Death of inmate, § 143-126.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)**

- Inmates of state institutions to pay costs—
(Cont'd)
 - Determining who is able to pay, § 143-120.
 - Governing board to fix cost, § 143-118.
 - Indigent persons, § 143-123.
 - Institutions included, § 143-117.
 - Judgment; never barred, § 143-125.
 - Lien on estate, § 143-126.
 - Limitation of actions, § 143-122.
 - Money paid into state treasury, § 143-127.
 - Payments, § 143-119.
 - Power of trustees to admit indigent persons,
§ 143-123.
 - Suit by attorney general, § 143-124.
 - Venue, § 143-124.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Investigations.
 - Examinations, §§ 143-22, 143-157 to 143-159.
See within this title, "Examinations."
 - Power of governor, §§ 143-157, 143-159.
 - Powers, § 143-160.
 - Special investigations, § 143-158.
 - Stenographic record of proceedings, § 143-161.
 - Subjects of investigation, § 143-159.
 - Testimony, § 143-160.
- Judgments.
 - Judgment for cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-125.
- Labor and printing, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Department of Labor.
- Libraries.
 - Members of state boards and commissions to use books, § 125-12.
- Library commission, §§ 125-18 to 125-26. See Libraries.
- Liens.
 - Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, § 143-126.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Action to recover cost of inmates, §§ 143-122, 143-125.
- Local Government Commission, §§ 159-1 to 159-49.1.
- Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17. See Merit System.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Obtaining repairs and supplies for private vehicle at State's expense, § 14-248.
 - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Officers of state institutions, §§ 143-108 to 143-116.
 - Acting as agents for those furnishing supplies, § 14-236.
 - Director not to be elected to position under board, § 143-111.
 - Directors to elect officers and employees, § 143-109.
 - Dismissal for failure to comply with requirements as to budget requests and mailing copies of reports, § 143-162.
 - Diversion of appropriations, § 143-114.
 - Election, §§ 143-108, 143-109.
 - Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17. See Merit System.
 - Place vacated for failure to attend meetings, § 143-110.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)**

- Officers of state institutions—(Cont'd)
 - Preference for veterans in employment, § 128-15.
 - Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.
 - Relatives of officers ineligible, § 108-9.
 - Secretary to be elected from directors, § 143-108.
 - Superintendents to be within call of board meetings, § 143-112.
 - Trading by interested officials forbidden, § 143-113.
 - Trustee, director, officer or employee violating law guilty of misdemeanor, § 143-115.
 - Vacancies, § 143-110.
 - Venue for trial of offenses, § 143-116.
- Operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
- Paupers.
 - Payment of cost of treatment and maintenance, § 143-123.
- Payments by inmates, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
See within this title, "Inmates of State Institutions to Pay Costs."
- Penitentiary, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
- Powers, §§ 143-144 to 143-162.
- Printing. See Printing.
 - Department of labor, §§ 95-1 to 95-77. See Department of Labor.
- Public officers, §§ 143-108 to 143-116. See within this title, "Officers of State Institutions."
- Public service corporations.
 - Grant of easements to public-service corporations, § 143-151.
- Public vehicles.
 - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
 - Obtaining repairs and supplies for private vehicle at expense of state, § 14-248.
 - Penalties, § 14-251.
 - Private use of publicly owned vehicle, § 14-247.
 - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Purchases for, §§ 143-48 to 143-64. See Division of Purchase and Contract.
- Real property.
 - Governor to execute deeds of state lands held for institutions, § 143-146.
- Reformatories, §§ 134-1 to 134-100; 153-209 to 153-226. See Reformatories.
- Regulations, §§ 143-144 to 143-162.
- Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.
- Reports, §§ 120-12; 143-157.
 - Budget, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
 - Certain institutions to report to governor and general assembly, §§ 143-156, 143-157.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 7.
 - Copies mailed to general assembly, § 143-162.
 - Copies printed, § 143-169.
 - Filing reports with governor, § 143-162.
 - General assembly, §§ 143-156, 143-157.
 - Illegal disposal, § 14-241.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)

Reports—(Cont'd)
 Institutions to file monthly statements with auditor, § 143-155.
 Reports of departments to be printed biennially, § 143-170.
 Scope to be determined by attorney general and Governor, § 143-168.
 State institutions to mail copies of reports, § 143-162.
 Retirement system, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
 Rules and regulations filed with secretary of state, §§ 143-195 to 143-198.
 Copies available to public, § 143-197.
 Date of filing, §§ 193-195, 193-196.
 Effective date of rules, § 143-196.
 Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 Seals, §§ 147-28, 147-30, 147-31.
 Secretary of state, §§ 147-34 to 147-54.1. See Secretary of State.
 Rules and regulations filed with, §§ 143-195 to 143-198.
 Sewerage, § 130-110.
 Sinking fund commission, §§ 142-30 to 142-43. See State Debt.
 State auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
 Accounting for expenditures for departments and institutions, § 143-154.
 Institutions to file monthly statements with auditor, § 143-155.
 State board of charities and public welfare, §§ 108-1 to 108-14. See Boards.
 State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 State budget commission, §§ 143-1 to 143-47. See Budget.
 State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 State fair, §§ 106-502 to 106-504. See Fairs.
 State flag, § 144-3.
 State highway commission. See Streets and Highways.
 State library.
 Members of state departments and commissions to use books, § 125-12.
 State planning board.
 Allocations of funds from contingency and emergency fund, § 143-177.1.
 State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
 State textbook commission, succeeded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.
 State treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.
 Sterilization.
 Insane persons, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.
 Superintendents, §§ 143-112, 143-113.
 Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §§ 130-242, 130-243.
 Surveys, § 143-22.
 Textbook commission, succeeded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.
 Treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.
 Trustees, §§ 143-108 to 143-116. See within this title, "Officers of State Institutions."
 Universities and colleges. See Universities and Colleges.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS—(Cont'd)

Utilities Commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148.
 Vehicles, §§ 14-247 to 14-251. See within this title, "Public Vehicles."
 Venereal diseases, § 130-205.
 Venue.
 Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, § 143-124.
 Venue for trial of offenses, § 143-116.
 Verification of pleadings, § 1-147.
 Warrants, § 143-154.
 Water supply.
 Eminent domain, § 143-144.
 Entry on land to lay water pipes, § 143-145.
 Injury to water supply misdemeanor, § 143-152.
 Submission of plans to board of health, § 130-110.
 Witnesses.
 Fees, § 6-55.
 Working contracts, § 143-128.
 Zoning commissions, § 160-177.

STATE DEPOSITORIES.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

STATE EMPLOYEES.

Merit system, §§ 126-1 to 126-17. See Merit System.
 Retirement system.
 Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§ 135-1 to 135-15. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

STATE EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS, §§ 106-15, 106-23. See Agricultural Experiment Stations.

STATE FAIR, §§ 106-502 to 106-504. See Fairs.

STATE FARMS. See Prisons and Prisoners.

STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION. See North Carolina State Firemen's Association.

STATE FLAG, §§ 144-1 to 144-5.

Advertisements, § 14-381.
 Description, § 144-1.
 Flags to be displayed at county courthouses, § 144-4.
 Flags to be displayed on public buildings and institutions, § 144-3.
 Flags to conform to law, § 144-5.
 State motto, § 144-2.

STATE FLOWER.

Dogwood made official state flower, § 145-1.

STATE FORESTS, §§ 113-34 to 113-50.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, § 113-36.
 Attorney-general.
 Duties, § 113-34.
 Board of conservation and development, § 113-8.
 Control of state forests, § 113-22.
 Criminal law, § 113-50.
 Misdemeanor to destroy posted forestry notice, § 113-58.
 Department of conservation and development.
 Control of state forests, § 113-22.

STATE FORESTS—(Cont'd)

- Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.
- Donations, §§ 113-40 to 113-44.
- Duty of the landowners, § 113-47.
- Federal co-operation.
 - Forests, parks and parkways, §§ 113-78 to 113-81.
- Fines, § 113-50.
- Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60.
 - See Forest Fires.
- Funds.
 - Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.
- Funds paid by the national government, § 113-38.
- Game laws.
 - License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.
 - Governor may designate state forests, § 113-45.
 - Legislative authority necessary for payment, § 113-37.
 - License fees for hunting and fishing on government-owned property unaffected, § 113-39.
 - Power to acquire land as state forest, § 113-34.
 - Private lands designated as state forests, §§ 113-45 to 113-50.
 - Publication of declaration, § 113-46.
 - State forester, §§ 113-12, 113-52, 113-53.
 - Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-51 to 113-60.
 - See Forest Fires.
 - State timber may be sold by department of conservation and development; forest nurseries; control of parks, etc., § 113-35.
- Wardens, §§ 113-48, 113-49.
 - Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140; 113-50 to 113-60.
 - See Forest Fires.

STATE GAME LAWS. See Game Laws.

STATE GAME WARDENS. See Game Laws.

STATE GEOLOGIST.

- Department of conservation and development, §§ 113-1 to 113-377. See Department of Conservation and Development.

STATE GUARD, § 127-111.

STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION.

- Highway patrol, expenses of, § 20-194.
- School busses.
 - Maintenance, § 115-380.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Streets and Highways.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION. See Streets and Highways.
Bridges. See Bridges.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

- Administration expenses, § 20-194.
- Appointment, § 20-185.
- Appropriation, § 20-194.
- Arms.
 - Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.
- Arrests.
 - Fees.
 - Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—(Cont'd)

- Bond, § 20-186.
- Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.
- Clerical assistance, § 20-191.
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
 - Rules and regulations, §§ 20-184, 20-187.
 - Governor to approve, § 20-187.
 - Supervision of state highway patrol, § 20-184.
- Co-operation between local officers, § 20-195.
- Compensation for special services, § 20-195.
- Creation, § 20-184.
- Department of motor vehicles.
 - Expenses of patrol on duty, § 20-190.
- District offices, § 20-191.
 - Consolidation of district forces for special purposes, § 20-192.
 - Shifting patrolmen between districts, § 20-192.
- Evidence.
 - Bond.
 - Certified copy receivable in evidence, § 20-186.
- Expenses.
 - Department to provide for patrol expenses, § 20-190.
- Fees.
 - Arrests.
 - Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
- Governor's office.
 - Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, § 20-189.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Suitable motor vehicles furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.
- Oath of office, § 20-186.
- Officers, § 20-185.
- Peace officers.
 - Co-operation, § 20-195.
 - Compensation for special services, § 20-195.
- Personnel, § 20-185.
- Powers and duties, § 20-188.
 - Additional duties, § 20-188.
 - Arrests without warrants, § 20-188.
 - Arrests with warrants, § 20-188.
 - Crimes of violence, arrests for, § 20-188.
 - Patrolling highway, § 20-188.
 - Peace officers, same powers as, § 20-188.
 - Serving warrants, § 20-188.
 - State-wide jurisdiction to make arrests, § 20-188.
- Radio system, § 20-196.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Commissioner to prescribe, §§ 20-184, 20-187.
 - Governor to prescribe, § 20-187.
- Salaries, § 20-185.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Telephones.
 - Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.
- Uniforms, § 20-190.
- Weapons.
 - Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM. See Streets and Highways.

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

- FOR GIRLS**, §§ 134-22 to 134-35.
- Application for admission, § 134-22.
- Arrest.
- Arrest for escape, § 134-31.
- Board of managers, superseded by unified board of directors, §§ 134-90, 134-91.
- Appointment of officers, § 134-26.
- By-laws, § 134-26.
- Compensation of officers, § 134-26.
- Power of control, § 134-25.
- Power to purchase land and erect buildings, § 134-24.
- Care of children, § 134-29.
- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-7, 13-8.
- Commitment and preliminary examination.
- Persons committed to the reformatory, § 134-27.
- Time of detention, § 134-27.
- Voluntary application for admission, § 134-29.
- Contracts with federal agencies caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Control, § 134-25.
- Criminal law.
- Unlawful acts of inmates and others, §§ 134-33 to 134-35.
- Definitions.
- Inmate, § 134-34.
- Prostitution, § 134-34.
- Delivery of inmates to institution, § 134-28.
- Escape, §§ 134-31, 134-33.
- Arrest for escape, § 134-31.
- Expenses, § 134-28.
- Incorporation, § 134-22.
- Industrial training, § 134-32.
- Juvenile delinquents, § 134-30.
- Law as to juvenile delinquents applied, § 134-30.
- Name, § 134-22.
- Officers.
- Appointment of officers, § 134-26.
- By-laws, § 134-26.
- Compensation, § 134-26.
- Parole.
- Arrest for violation of parole, § 134-31.
- Discharge on parole, § 134-31.
- Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
- Persons committed to the reformatory, § 134-27.
- Prostitution.
- Definition, § 134-34.
- Punishment, § 134-35.
- Unlawful acts, § 134-33.
- Real property.
- Power to purchase land and erect buildings, § 134-24.
- Superintendent, § 134-26.
- Powers, § 134-32.
- Time of detention, § 134-27.
- Unlawful acts of inmates and others, § 134-33.
- Voluntary application for admission, § 134-29.

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO.

- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON.

- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH.

- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 122-1 to 122-90. See Hospitals for the Insane.

STATE HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

- Housing authorities law, §§ 157-1 to 157-39. See Housing Authorities Law.

STATE IMPROVEMENTS, §§ 124-1 to 124-7.

- See Internal Improvements.

STATE INSTITUTIONS, §§ 143-1 to 143-198.

- See State Departments, Institutions, and Commissions.

STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.

STATE LANDS, §§ 146-1 to 146-98. See Public Lands.

STATE LIBRARY.

- Libraries, §§ 125-1 to 125-12. See Libraries.

STATE-LINE BRIDGES.

- Bridges, §§ 136-72 to 136-81. See Bridges.

STATE LITERARY FUND.

- Education, §§ 115-215, 115-216. See Education.
- Interest, § 115-221.
- Loans, §§ 115-220, 115-221.
- Collecting delinquent payments, § 115-217.
- How secured and paid, § 115-222.
- State board of education, § 115-19.

STATE MOTTO, § 144-2.

STATE MUSEUM, § 106-22, cl. 15.

STATE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

- Western Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-45 to 116-55. See Western Carolina Teachers' College.

STATE OFFICERS, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.

STATE OSTEOPATHY SOCIETY, §§ 90-129 to 90-138. See Osteopathy.

STATE PLANNING BOARD.

- Acceptance and disbursements of contributions, § 143-177.
- Adoption of plans, § 143-175.
- Advice and information, § 143-175.
- Chairman, § 143-173.
- Co-operation with other agencies, § 143-175.
- Employees, § 143-173.
- Establishment, § 143-171.
- Expenditures, § 143-173.
- Expenses, § 143-172.
- Functions, § 143-174.
- General powers, § 143-176.
- Information supplied to, § 143-176.
- Membership, § 143-172.
- Office space and equipment, § 143-173.
- Publicity program, § 143-175.
- Rules and regulations, § 143-173.
- Secretary, § 143-173.
- Special surveys and studies, § 143-173.
- Terms of office, § 143-172.

STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

- Appropriation for fund, § 143-191.
- Investment of fund, § 143-192.
- Reports to general assembly, § 143-194.
- Use of fund, § 143-193.

STATE PRISON.

- Agents.
 - Employees, §§ 148-1, 148-2. See within this title, "Employees."
- Agriculture.
 - Use of prisoners in producing food supplies, § 148-26.
- Automobile license tags manufactured, § 148-8.
- Board of directors. See within this title, "Directors."
- Board of paroles, §§ 148-48 et seq. See Pardon.
- Bonds.
 - Bonds of officers and employees, § 148-2.
- Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81.
 - Annual report, § 148-78.
 - Bureau established, § 148-74.
 - Certification of records, § 148-80.
 - Director, § 148-75.
 - Duty of bureau, § 148-76.
 - Established, § 148-74.
 - Fingerprints taken, § 148-77.
 - Henry system maintained, § 148-77.
 - Report of disposition of persons finger printed, § 148-81.
 - Seal of bureau, § 148-80.
- Commutation of time.
- Sentence and punishment. See Sentence and Punishment.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. XI, § 3.
- Contracts.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.
- Convicts, §§ 148-4 et seq. See within this title, "Prisoners."
- Counties.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Death of convict investigated by state highway and public works commission, § 148-25.
- Directors.
 - Prison regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."
 - Reformatories, §§ 148-9, 148-71 to 148-73. See within this title, "Reformatories."
- Rules and regulations.
 - Prison regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."
- Divine services, § 148-24.
- Employees, §§ 148-1, 148-2.
- Profanity.
 - Cursing prisoners forbidden, § 148-23.
 - Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.
- Employment, §§ 148-6, 148-8, 148-19. See within this title, "Work."
- Escape, §§ 14-266 to 14-268. See Escape.
- Recapture of convicts, § 148-4.
- Expenses.
 - State not liable for expenses before convicts received, § 148-29.
- Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.
 - Appointment of superintendent, § 148-69.
 - Contract for hire, § 148-68.

STATE PRISON—(Cont'd)

- Farming out convicts—(Cont'd)
 - Contracts for labor, or products of labor regulated, § 148-70.
 - Counties and towns may employ, § 148-66.
 - Counties to appoint superintendent, § 148-69.
 - Duty to hire to counties and towns, § 148-67.
 - Enforcement of contract for hire, § 148-68.
 - Failure to pay, § 148-68.
 - Farms, § 148-70.
 - Feeding and clothing convicts, § 148-70.
 - Guarding convicts, § 148-70.
 - Interest, § 148-68.
 - Manufacturing, § 148-70.
 - Municipalities to appoint superintendent, § 148-69.
 - Sale of products of convicts, § 148-70.
- Farms. See Prison Farms.
- Felon's stripes.
 - Reformatories, § 148-72.
- Fingerprints, §§ 148-74 to 148-81. See within this title, "Bureau of Identification."
- Flogging, § 148-20.
- Forestry.
 - Use of prisoners in forestry work, § 148-26.
- Good behavior.
 - Paroles, §§ 148-48 et seq. See Pardon.
- Government by state highway and public works commission, §§ 148-1 to 148-7.
- Health.
 - Sanitary and hygiene care of prisoners, § 148-10.
 - Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 130-6.
- Henry system maintained, § 148-77.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Hiring, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Hiring out prisoners, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Hygiene, §§ 130-6, 148-10. See within this title, "Health."
- Identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81. See within this title, "Bureau of Identification."
- Industries, § 148-70.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 122-85.
- Instruction of prisoners, § 148-22.
 - Religious instruction, § 148-24.
- Interest.
 - Farming out convicts, § 148-68.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.
- Labor, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
- Limitations on prisoners.
 - Women, § 148-27.
- Manufacturing, § 148-70.
- Marking clothes and supplies, § 148-21.
- Mines.
 - Inspection of mines, § 148-7.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Pardon, §§ 148-48 et seq. See Pardon.
- Paroles, §§ 148-48 et seq. See Pardon.
- Prisoners.
 - Custody, § 148-6.

STATE PRISON—(Cont'd)

Prisoners—(Cont'd)

- Death of convict investigated by state highway and public works commission, § 148-25.
- Employment, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
- Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Labor, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
- Paroles, §§ 148-48 et seq. See Pardon.
- Prison regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."
- Regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."
- State highway and public works commission to manage convicts, § 148-4.
- Transportation.
 - State not liable for expenses before convicts received, § 148-29.
- What prisoners sent to state prison, §§ 148-27 to 148-29. See within this title, "Prisoners Sent to State Prison."
- Work, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
- Prisoners sent to state prison, §§ 148-27 to 148-29.
 - Copy of affidavit filed with commissioners, § 148-29.
 - To be sent within five days, § 148-29.
 - What prisoners sent to state prison, § 148-27.
- Prisons and prisoners. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Prison farms. See Prison farms.
- Prison industries.
 - Use of prisoners, § 148-26.
- Prison regulations, §§ 148-4, 148-11 to 148-25.
 - Death of convict investigated by state highway and public works commission, § 148-25.
 - Divine services, § 148-24.
 - Employment, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
 - Flogging, § 148-20.
 - Instruction, § 148-22.
 - Intoxicants, § 148-23.
 - Labor, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
 - Prisoner's supplies and clothes to be marked, § 148-21.
 - Recreation, § 148-22.
 - State highway and public works commission to make regulations, § 148-11.
 - Sunday School, § 148-24.
 - Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, § 148-23.
 - Whipping, § 148-20.
 - Work, §§ 148-6 et seq. See within this title, "Work."
- Profanity.
 - Use of profanity by employees, § 148-23.
- Property.
 - Acquisition and alienation of property, § 148-3.
 - Custody of property, § 148-5.
 - State highway and public works commission to manage, § 148-4.
- Public roads. See Streets and Highways.
- Recapture of convicts, § 148-4.

STATE PRISON—(Cont'd)

Records.

- Bureau of identification, §§ 148-74 to 148-81. See within this title, "Bureau of Identification."
- Record of conduct of prisoners, § 148-12.
- Recreation, § 148-22.
- Reformatories, §§ 148-9, 148-71 to 148-73.
 - Directors may establish reformatory, § 148-71.
 - In connection with North Carolina state prison department, § 148-71.
 - May exempt from convict garb, § 148-72.
 - Not to apply to certain crimes, § 148-73.
 - Supervision and visitation of the state prison department, § 148-9.
- Religious instruction, § 148-24.
- Reports, § 143-156.
 - Bureau of identification, §§ 148-78, 148-81.
 - Fingerprints, § 148-81.
- Road work.
 - Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Roads. See Streets and Highways.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Prison regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."
 - State highway and public works commission, §§ 148-4, 148-11.
- Sales.
 - Products of labor of convicts, § 148-70.
- Sanitation, §§ 130-6, 148-10. See within this title, "Health."
- Sentencing of prisoners to Central Prison, § 148-28.
- Sheriffs.
 - Copy of affidavit filed with commissioners, § 148-29.
 - Prisoners sent to state prison within five days, § 148-29.
- State board of health.
 - Supervision of jails and camps by board of health, § 130-6.
- State farm. See Prison Farms.
- State highway and public works commission, §§ 148-1 to 148-7.
 - Acquisition and alienation of property, § 148-3.
 - Custody of prisoners, § 148-6.
 - Death of convict investigated by commission, § 148-25.
 - Employees, §§ 148-1, 148-2.
 - Employment of prisoners, § 148-6.
 - Hiring out of prisoners, § 148-6.
 - Inspection of mines, § 148-7.
 - Management of property and convicts, § 148-4.
 - Prison camps.
 - Custody and control, § 148-5.
 - Property, §§ 148-3, 148-4.
 - Recapture of convicts, § 148-4.
 - Rules and regulations, §§ 148-4, 148-11.
- Sterilization.
 - Insane persons, §§ 35-36 to 35-57.
- Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Sunday school, § 148-24.
- Supplies.
 - Prisoner's supplies and clothes to be marked, § 148-21.

STATE PRISON—(Cont'd)

- Transportation.
- State not liable for expenses before convicts received, § 148-29.
- Uniform.
- Exemption of convicts confined in reformatories, § 148-72.
- Whipping, § 148-20.
- Women.
- Limitations on labor of prisoners, § 148-27.
- Work.
- Board of agriculture may contract for hire of prison labor, §§ 148-66, 148-67.
- Employment of prisoners, § 148-6.
- Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.
- See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."
- Farm work.
- Hiring out prisoners for farm labor, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7.
- Manufacture of automobile license tags, § 148-8.
- Prisoners examined for assignment to work, § 148-19.
- Public roads. See Streets and Highways.
- Work on roads. See Streets and Highways.
- STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS**, § 130-70.
- Statistics. See Statistics.
- STATE RURAL REHABILITATION**, §§ 137-1 to 137-41. See Rural Rehabilitation.
- STATE SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS**, §§ 131-52 to 131-89. See Tuberculosis.
- STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION**, superseded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.
- STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF**, §§ 116-105 to 116-119.
- Admission of pupils, §§ 116-109 to 116-111.
- Allowance to pupils, § 116-118.
- Clothing, § 116-118.
- Degrees.
- Board may confer degrees, § 116-112.
- Directors.
- Appointment, § 116-106.
- Compensation, § 116-108.
- Meetings of the board, § 116-108.
- Terms, § 116-106.
- Title to farm vested in directors, § 116-119.
- Vacancies, § 116-106.
- Election of officers, §§ 116-107, 116-113.
- Employees, § 116-117.
- Executive committee, § 116-107.
- Incorporation, § 116-105.
- Management, § 116-105.
- Meetings of the board, § 116-108.
- North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton, §§ 116-120 to 116-125. See North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.
- Officers, §§ 116-107, 116-113, 116-116.
- Other states.
- Admission of pupils from other states, § 116-111.
- Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.
- Physicians, § 116-107.
- President, § 116-107.
- Pupils.
- Admission of curable blind, § 116-110.
- Admission of pupils, § 116-109.

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF—(Cont'd)

- Pupils—(Cont'd)
- Admission of pupils from other states, § 116-111.
- Allowance for clothing and expenses, § 116-118.
- Clothing, § 116-118.
- How admission obtained, § 116-109.
- Removal of officers, § 116-116.
- Reports, §§ 116-115; 143-156.
- Salaries, § 116-107.
- State treasurer, § 116-114.
- Superintendent, §§ 116-107, 116-113.
- Teachers, §§ 116-107, 116-113, 116-116.
- Terms of officers, § 116-107.
- Title to farm vested in directors, § 116-119.
- Treasurer, § 116-114.
- Trustees.
- Directors, §§ 116-106, 116-108, 116-119. See within this title, "Directors."
- STATE SINKING FUND.**
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
- STATE SONG**, § 149.1.
- STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, §§ 115-1 to 115-394. See Education.
- STATE SYMPHONY SOCIETY.**
- Allocations from contingency and emergency fund, § 140-9.
- Audit of accounts of, § 140-8.
- Board of directors.
- Appointment, § 140-6.
- STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION**, superseded by state board of education, § 115-19.1.
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO BOYS.**
- Morrison Training School, §§ 134-79 to 134-84.
- See Morrison Training School.
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS**, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9.
- Board of correction and training to control, § 134-84.2.
- Powers and duties of directors, § 134-84.5.
- Committal to institution, § 134-84.7.
- Contracts to care for girls within federal jurisdiction, § 134-84.9.
- Creation and name, § 134-84.1.
- Operation before permanent quarters established, § 134-84.4.
- Real estate, authority to secure, § 134-84.3.
- Release of inmates, § 134-84.8.
- Superintendent.
- Appointment and qualifications, § 134-84.6.
- STATE TREASURER**, §§ 147-65 to 147-86.
- Accounts.
- Accounts of funds kept separate, § 147-82.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, § 143-20.
- Actions.
- May demand and sue for money and property of state, § 147-71.
- Additional clerical assistance authorized, § 147-86.
- Auditor to furnish forms, § 147-84.

STATE TREASURER—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking.
 - Deposits and depositories, §§ 147-77 et seq. See within this title, "Deposits and Depositories."
 - Ex officio chairman of state banking commission, § 53-92.
- Bonds.
 - Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20.
- Bonds of depository, § 147-78.
- Bonds of treasurer's clerks, § 147-67.
- Caswell Training School, § 116-128.
- Chief clerk.
 - Clerk, §§ 147-67, 147-75, 147-86. See within this title, "Clerk."
- Clerical assistance authorized, § 147-86.
- Clerk.
 - Additional clerical assistance authorized; compensation and duties, § 147-86.
 - Bonds, § 147-67.
 - Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, § 15.
 - May authorize chief clerk to act for him; treasurer liable, § 147-75.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, §§ 1, 13, 14, 15.
- Debt.
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
- Demand.
 - May demand and sue for money and property of state, § 147-71.
- Deposits and depositories.
 - Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
 - Contract, § 147-81.
 - Daily deposits of funds to credit of treasurer, § 147-77.
 - Deposit in other banks unlawful; liability, § 147-80.
 - Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, § 147-69.
 - Deposits of state funds in banks that have provided for safety of deposits without requiring depository bonds, § 147-79.
 - Fish and fisheries, § 113-134.
 - Liability, § 147-80.
 - Number of depositories, § 147-81.
 - Office declared office of deposit and disbursement, § 147-74.
 - Treasurer to select depositories; bond, § 147-78.
- Disbursing moneys, § 147-68.
- Duties, Const. N. C., art. III, § 13.
 - Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, § 147-72.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Elections, Const. N. C., art. III, § 3.
- Emergency notes, § 147-70.
- Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, § 147-72.
 - Office abolished, § 147-73.
- False entries.
 - Liability for false entries in his books, § 147-76.
- Fiscal year, § 147-85.
- Fish and fisheries, § 113-134.
- Forms furnished by auditor, § 147-84.
- Gifts, § 147-83.

STATE TREASURER—(Cont'd)

- Hospitals for the insane, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals for the Insane.
- Hours, § 147-66.
- Insurance, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Investment of state funds in government bonds, § 53-44.
- Investment of surplus state fund, § 147-169.1.
- Reports concerning, § 147-169.1.
- Land registration, §§ 43-49 to 43-55. See Land Registration.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
 - Assurance fund, §§ 43-49 to 43-55.
- Liability for false entries in his books, § 147-76.
- Liability of treasurer for act of chief clerk, § 147-75.
- May demand and sue for money and property of state, § 147-71.
- Mistake and accident.
 - Warrants for moneys paid into treasury by mistakes, § 147-63.
- Moneys.
 - Demand and suit for money and property of state, § 147-71.
 - Disbursing money, § 147-68.
 - Receiving money, § 147-68.
- Municipal securities. See Municipal Securities.
- North Carolina State Thrift Society.
 - Director ex officio, § 115-385.
- Notes.
 - To make short-term notes in emergencies, § 147-70.
- Number of depositories; contract, § 147-81.
- Oaths.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Office, § 147-66.
- Office hours, § 147-66.
- Payment.
 - Refund of excessive payments, § 147-84.
- Public lands.
 - Price paid state treasurer, § 146-45.
- Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected, § 147-83.
- Receiving moneys, § 147-68.
- Refund of excess payments, § 147-84.
- Reports, §§ 147-68, 147-84.
 - Duty to make, § 147-68.
- Salary, § 147-65.
- Seals.
 - Payment for seals, § 147-31.
- Short-term notes in emergencies, § 147-70.
- State auditor.
 - Auditor to furnish forms, § 147-84.
- State board of education.
 - Member of, § 115-16.
- State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See State Debt.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
 - Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, § 147-72.
- State fund for county road loans. See Streets and Highways.
- State school bond sinking fund act, §§ 115-226 to 115-231.
- State School for the Blind and the Deaf, § 116-114.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.

INDEX

STATE TREASURER—(Cont'd)

Term of office, § 147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, § 1.

United States.

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected, § 147-83.

STATE TREASURY.

Agriculture.

Moneys received to be paid into state treasury, § 106-6.

Drawing money without appropriation, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 3.

Payment of moneys collected, §§ 128-1 to 128-36. See Public Officers.

Utilities commission.

To pay fees and moneys into treasury, § 62-8.

STATE UNIVERSITY, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.

STATE VETERINARIAN, §§ 90-179 to 90-187. See Veterinarian.

STATE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, §§ 69-14 to 69-25.

Fire department. See Fire Department.

STATIONS, §§ 62-41, 62-42.

Abandonment, § 62-53.

Additions to stations, § 62-42.

Changing, § 62-42.

Colored persons.

To provide for separate waiting rooms for races, § 62-44.

Eminent domain.

Quantity which may be condemned, § 40-29.

Erection, § 60-37.

Union depot, § 40-4.

Establishing, § 62-41.

Motor busses, § 62-112.

Platform.

Injury while on platform or in other prohibited places, § 60-105.

Police.

Station agents declared special police, § 60-82.

Power of railroads, § 60-37.

Regulating, § 62-41.

Relocation, § 62-53.

Repairing, § 62-42.

Separate waiting rooms for races, § 62-44.

Union depots, § 62-43.

Eminent domain, § 40-4.

Utilities commission, §§ 62-41, 62-42.

Abandonment, § 62-53.

Consent to abandonment or relocation of depots, § 62-53.

Requiring railroads to maintain depots in certain cases, § 62-52.

Relocation, § 62-53.

To establish and regulate stations for freight and passengers, § 62-41.

To provide for separate waiting rooms for races, § 62-44.

To provide for union depots, § 62-43.

To require change, repair, and additions to stations, § 62-42.

STATISTICS.

Adoption.

Report of change of name, § 48-7.

Agriculture.

Blanks for statistics, § 106-25.

STATISTICS—(Cont'd)

American Legion officials.

Bureau of vital statistics.

Information furnished free, § 130-103.

Birth certificate, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See within this title, "Certificate of Birth."

Births.

Certificate of birth, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See within this title, "Certificate of Birth."

Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See within this title, "Registration of Births and Deaths."

Blanks and forms.

Birth certificate, § 130-91.

Local registrar, § 130-99.

Registration of births and deaths, § 130-69.

State board of health, § 130-69.

State registrar may supply blanks, § 130-94.

Boards of charities, § 108-4.

Burial permits, § 130-77.

Certificate of death, § 130-77.

Fees, § 130-77.

Interment without permit forbidden, § 130-84.

Permit for burial in state, § 130-83.

Permit for burial or other disposition of body, § 130-77.

Undertaker to file death certificate and obtain permit, § 130-81.

Violation of law, § 130-104.

Census, §§ 95-71, 115-60, 136-18. See Census.

Certificate of birth, §§ 130-85 to 130-107.

Birth certificate as evidence, § 130-96.

Birth certificate to be filed within five days, § 130-86.

Blank furnished for report of name, § 130-91.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-93.

Clerk to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate children, § 130-98.

Contents of birth certificate, § 130-89.

Duties of local registrar, § 130-99.

Establishing birth without certificate, § 130-107.

Establishment of fact of birth by persons without certificate, § 130-107.

Evidence, § 130-96.

Identification certificate in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-93.

Information as to syphilis test of mother, § 130-224.

Local systems abrogated, § 130-106.

Midwife, § 130-86.

No physician or midwife, § 130-86.

Paternity of illegitimate children, § 130-98.

Physician, § 130-86.

Registrar, § 130-86.

Registration.

Four years or more after birth, § 130-88.

More than five days and less than four years after birth, § 130-87.

Validation of irregular registration, § 130-90.

Registration less than four years after birth, § 130-87.

Registration more than four years after birth, § 130-88.

State registrar to perfect and preserve, § 130-94.

Stillborn children to be registered, § 130-78.

STATISTICS—(Cont'd)

- Certificate of birth—(Cont'd)
 - Validation of irregular registration, § 130-90.
 - Violations of law, § 130-104.
- Certificate of death.
 - Burial permit, § 130-77.
 - Contents of death certificates, § 130-79.
 - Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
 - Local systems abrogated, § 130-106.
 - Medical certificate, § 130-79.
 - Stillborn children to be registered, § 130-78.
 - Undertaker to file death certificate and obtain permit, § 130-81.
 - Violations of law, § 130-104.
- Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Contagious diseases.
 - State registrar to inform registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-95.
- County farm, § 130-92.
- Criminal law.
 - Violations of law, § 130-104.
- Deaf, § 95-71.
- Death certificate.
 - Certificate of death, §§ 130-69 to 130-84. See within this title, "Certificate of Death."
- Deaths.
 - Certificate of death, §§ 130-69 to 130-84. See within this title, "Certificate of Death."
 - Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See within this title, "Registration of Births and Deaths."
- Department of agriculture, immigration, and statistics, Const. N. C., art. III, § 17.
- Department of justice.
 - Courts and officials to furnish statistics, § 114-11.
- Division of criminal and civil statistics, § 114-10.
- Education, § 115-105.
- Evidence.
 - Birth certificate as evidence, § 130-96.
- Fees.
 - Certified copy of records, § 130-102.
 - Transcript of church and other records, § 130-97.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-135, 113-167.
 - Dealers to keep and furnish statistics, § 113-167.
- Forms.
 - Blanks and forms, §§ 130-69, 130-91, 130-94, 130-99. See within this title, "Blanks and Forms."
- Hospitals and asylums.
 - Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 130-92.
- Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
- Local registrar, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See within this title, "Registrar."
- Local systems abrogated, § 130-106.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Registration of births and deaths, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
 - Registration of marriage, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
- Pensions.
 - Checking pension roll with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.

STATISTICS—(Cont'd)

- Permit, § 130-77. See within this title, "Burial Permit."
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Death certificate.
 - Certificate of death, §§ 130-69 to 130-84. See within this title, "Certificate of Death."
 - Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
- Records.
 - Church and other records filed and indexed; fees for transcript, § 130-97.
 - Fee for certified copy of records, § 130-102.
 - Fees for transcript, § 130-97.
 - Institutions to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
- Registrar.
 - Appointment of deputy and sub-registrars, § 130-76.
 - Appointment of local registrar, § 130-73.
 - Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
 - Delivery of data to health officer, § 130-100.
 - Duties of local registrar as to certificates, § 130-99.
 - Duties of registrars and others in enforcing this article, § 130-105.
 - Local registrar, §§ 130-73 to 130-76, 130-80, 130-99, 130-100, 130-101.
 - Pay of local registrars, § 130-101.
 - Removal of local registrar, § 130-75.
 - Reports, § 130-99.
 - State registrar, §§ 130-70, 130-94, 130-95.
 - State registrar to inform registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-95.
 - State registrar to preserve birth certificate, § 130-94.
 - State registrar to supply blanks, § 130-94.
- Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107.
 - Appointment of deputy and sub-registrars, § 130-76.
 - Appointment of local registrar, § 130-73.
 - Birth certificate, §§ 130-85 to 130-107. See within this title, "Certificate of Birth."
 - Birth certificate as evidence, § 130-96.
 - Blanks and forms, § 130-69.
 - Certified copy of records; fee, § 130-102.
 - Church and other records filed and indexed; fees for transcript, § 130-97.
 - Contagious diseases, § 130-95.
 - Contents of death certificates, § 130-79.
 - Control of board over districts, § 130-72.
 - County health officer may act as registrar, § 130-74.
 - Criminal law, § 130-104.
 - Death certificate, §§ 130-69 to 130-84. See within this title, "Certificate of Death."
 - Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
 - Delivery of data to health officer, § 130-100.
 - Deputy registrars, § 130-76.
 - Duties of local registrar as to certificates; reports, § 130-99.
 - Duties of registrars and others in enforcing article, § 130-105.
 - Institution to keep records of inmates, § 130-92.
 - Interment without permit forbidden, § 130-84.
 - Local registrar, §§ 130-73 to 130-76.
 - Local systems abrogated, § 130-106.

STATISTICS—(Cont'd)

- Registration of births and deaths—(Cont'd)
 - Medical attendance, § 130-80.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 22.
 - Pay of local registrars, § 130-101.
 - Penalty, § 130-104.
 - Permit for burial in state, § 130-83.
 - Permit for burial or other disposition of body, § 130-77.
 - Registration districts, § 130-71.
 - Registration of births, § 130-85.
 - Removal of local registrar, § 130-75.
 - Reports, § 130-99.
 - Sales of caskets regulated, § 130-82.
 - State board of health to enforce regulations, § 130-69.
 - State registrar, § 130-70.
 - State registrar to supply blanks; to perfect and preserve birth certificate, § 130-94.
 - Stillborn children to be registered, § 130-78.
 - Sub-registers, § 130-76.
 - Undertakers, §§ 130-80 to 130-82. See within this title, "Undertakers."
 - Undertakers to file death certificate and obtain permit, § 130-81.
 - Violations of law, § 130-104.
- Reports.
 - Local registrars, § 130-99.
- State board of charities and public welfare, § 108-4.
- State board of health, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See within this title, "Registration of Births and Deaths."
- State registrar, § 130-70. See within this title, "Registrar."
- Stillborn children to be registered, § 130-78.
- Taxation.
 - Publication of statistics, § 105-256.
 - Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.
- Undertaker.
 - Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
 - Sales of caskets regulated, § 130-82.
 - Undertaker to file death certificate and obtain permit, § 130-81.
- Vital statistics.
 - Checking pension roll with record of vital statistics, § 112-37.
 - Registration of births and deaths, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See within this title, "Registration of Births and Deaths."

STATUTE OF DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION. See Descent and Distribution.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Local Governmental Units, § 153-144.
- Contracts.
 - Counties and County Commissioners, § 153-130.
- Counties and County Commissioners.
 - Contracts, § 153-130.
- Frauds, statute of, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS, §§ 1-14 to 1-56.

See Limitations of Actions.

STATUTE OF USES, § 41-7.

STATUTES, §§ 12-1 to 12-4.

- Actions.
 - General statutes.
 - Repeal not to affect rights accrued nor suits commenced, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
 - Repeal as affecting pending actions, §§ 12-2, 164-3, 164-5.
 - "Administrator," § 12-3.
 - "Affirmation," § 12-3.
 - "Affirmed," § 12-3.
- Amendments.
 - Caption, § 12-1.
 - Construction of amended statute, § 12-4.
 - Form, § 12-1.
- Arbitration and award.
 - Construction, § 1-566.
- "Auditor," § 12-3.
- Authentication of legislative acts, Appx. III, § 687.
- Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Caption, § 12-1.
- Civil county courts.
 - Existing law not repealed, § 7-330.
 - Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-331.
- Classes, § 147-44.
- Classification of statutes by Secretary of State, § 147-44.
- Codification, §§ 164-1 to 164-8.
 - Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, § 114-9.
- Consolidated statutes.
 - Repeal, §§ 164-2 to 164-7.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Style of acts, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.
 - What laws are, and shall be, in force, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 19.
- Constitution of North Carolina. See Constitution of North Carolina.
- Constitution of the United States. See Constitution of the United States.
- Construction, § 12-3.
 - "Administrator," § 12-3.
 - "Auditor," § 12-3.
 - Authority, to three or more exercised by majority, § 12-3.
 - "Collector," § 12-3.
 - County finance act, § 153-71.
 - "Elector," § 12-3.
 - "Following," § 12-3.
 - "Governor," § 12-3.
 - "Imprisonment for one month," § 12-3.
 - "Juror," § 12-3.
 - Leap-year, § 12-3.
 - Masculine and feminine, § 12-3.
 - "Month," § 12-3.
 - "Oath," § 12-3.
 - "Person," § 12-3.
 - "Preceding," § 12-3.
 - "Property," § 12-3.
 - "Seal," § 12-3.
 - "Senator," § 12-3.
 - Singular and plural, § 12-3.
 - "Solicitor," § 12-3.
 - "State," § 12-3.
 - "Sworn," § 12-3.
 - "United States," § 12-3.
 - "Wills," § 12-3.

INDEX

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

Construction—(Cont'd)

Writing, § 12-3.

"Year," § 12-3.

Conveyances.

Curative acts.

Banks, § 47-41.

Corporations, § 55-41.

Corporations.

Curative acts.

Amendment prior to 1901, § 55-35.

Conveyances, § 55-41.

Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.

County civil courts (Acts of 1925).

Existing law not repealed, § 7-349.

Law not applicable to certain counties, § 7-350.

County criminal courts.

Existing laws not repealed, § 7-403.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.

Construction, § 153-71.

Criminal law.

Effect of repeal by general statutes, § 164-4.

Illegal disposal of public laws, § 14-241.

Curative acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Acknowledgments.

Notaries.

Notary under 21, § 10-10.

Adoption, § 48-11.

Aliens, § 64-2.

Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-35.

Banks and banking.

Acts of officers of insolvent banks, § 53-33.

Conveyances, § 47-41.

Foreclosure and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, § 53-35.

Sale of stocks of defunct banks, § 53-21.

Sales under mortgage by corporation commission, § 53-34.

Clerk's cancellation of mortgage in lieu of bond, § 109-27.

Clerks of court.

Disqualification to act, § 2-18.

Contingent remainders.

Sales of contingent remainders validated, § 41-12.

Conveyances.

Banks, § 47-41.

Corporations, § 55-41.

Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, § 8-9.

Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.

Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-35.

Conveyances, §§ 47-41, 55-41.

County finance act.

Validation of certain notes, § 153-76.

Deeds.

Religious societies, § 61-5.

Deeds attested by certain employees and officials of banks, § 55-41.1.

Deeds of associations, § 39-27.

Estates by entireties.

Conveyance when party insane, § 35-18.

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

Curative acts—(Cont'd)

Executors and administrators.

Deeds and acts of foreign administrators, §§ 28-39, 28-41.

Validation of deeds without bond, before 1911, § 28-39.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith, §§ 28-100 to 28-104, 28-107.

Housing authorities.

Validation of creation and certain acts of housing authorities, §§ 157-32.1 to 157-32.3.

Incorporation.

Certain associations deemed incorporated, § 55-13.

Judgments based on summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.

Judgments not rendered on Monday, § 1-215.1.

Judgments signed on wrong day, § 45-31.

Judgments validated not entered on Monday, § 1-217.

Judicial sales, §§ 1-215.1, 1-329, 1-331, 1-332, 1-335, 28-100 to 28-102, 47-65.

Judgments signed on wrong day, § 45-31.

Where judgment not entered on Monday, § 1-215.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-5.

Corporate trustees, § 45-21.

Judgments signed on wrong day, § 45-31.

Releases, § 45-42.

Sale under power.

Where deed made after running of statute of limitations, § 45-26.1.

Substituted trustees, § 45-18.

Mortgage in lieu of official bonds, § 109-27.

Municipal corporations.

Sewerage works construction, § 160-254.

Validating certain conveyances, § 160-231.

Notaries public.

Acknowledgments.

Notary under 21, § 10-10.

Minors acting as notaries, § 10-10.

Oaths, § 28-41.

Partition, § 46-14.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113.

See Probate and Registration.

Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., § 47-108.1.

Public lands.

Grants signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-62.

Irregular entries validated, § 146-61.

Time for registering grants extended, §§ 146-63, 146-66.

Receiver's sales, § 1-507.

Registration of instruments.

Probate.

Validated where probated before a commissioner of oaths, § 47-81.1.

Validated where probated before army, etc., officers, § 47-81.2.

Sewerage works construction.

Municipal corporations, § 160-254.

Tax foreclosure judgments, § 1-209.

Transcripts of judgments certified by deputy clerk, § 1-236.1.

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

Curative acts—(Cont'd)

- Trustees.
 - Substituted trustees, § 45-9.
 - Validation of deeds where seals omitted, § 45-20.1.
- Validation of certain land registration certificates, § 43-17.2.
- Validation of election of members of drainage commission, § 156-82.
- Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith, §§ 28-100 to 28-102.
- Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Wills.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-254.
- Definitions.
 - "Sub-divisions".
 - County fiscal control act, § 153-114.
- Distribution, §§ 147-42 to 147-48. See within this title, "Secretary of State."
- Documentary evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-5. See within this title, "Evidence."
- Education. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
 - Publications furnished institutions of learning, § 147-46.
- Effect of general statutes as to repealing other statutes, § 164-2.
- "Elector," § 12-3.
- Enactment, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.
- Enrollment of acts, § 120-22.
- Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-5.
 - Books of reported cases, § 8-3.
 - Certified copies, § 8-1.
 - Certified copies of laws of other states, § 8-3.
 - Laws of other states or foreign countries, § 8-3.
 - Martin's collection of private acts, § 8-2.
 - Printed laws of other states, § 8-3.
 - Printed statutes and certified copies evidence, § 8-1.
 - Town ordinances certified, § 8-5.
- "Executor," § 12-3.
- Federal housing authority.
 - General laws inapplicable, § 53-45.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
- "Following", § 12-3.
- Foreign laws, § 8-3.
 - Evidence, § 8-3.
 - Librarian to receipt for laws of other states, § 125-9.
- Partition.
 - When court may decide whether statute passed in other state, § 46-41.
- Form, § 12-1.
- Form of amendment, § 12-1.
- General Statutes, §§ 164-1 to 164-9.
 - Completion by division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, § 164-9.
 - Effect of repeal on persons holding office, § 164-6.
 - General Statutes effective December 31, 1943, § 164-8.
 - Offenses and penalties not affected, § 164-4.
 - Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
 - Repeal not to affect rights accrued, nor suits commenced, § 164-3.
 - Title of revision, § 164-1.

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

General Statutes—(Cont'd)

- What statutes not repealed, § 164-7.
- When effective, § 164-8.
- "Governor," § 12-3.
- "Imprisonment for one month," § 12-3.
- "Imprisonment for thirty days," § 12-3.
- Index.
 - Journals indexed by clerks, § 120-28.
 - Secretary of state to prepare index to acts, § 120-23.
- Insurance.
 - Application of insurance chapter and general laws, § 58-69.
 - Extension of existing charters, § 58-70.
- Interpretation, § 12-3. See within this title, "Construction."
- "In writing," § 12-3.
- Joint authority.
 - Authority to three or more exercised by majority, § 12-3.
- "Juror," § 12-3.
- Justices of the peace.
 - Apportionment of half bound volumes of public laws, § 147-47.
- Limitations of actions.
 - Liability created by statute, §§ 1-52, 1-54.
- Lis pendens.
 - Repeal of statutes, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
- Local statutes. See within this title, "Special, Local and Private Statutes."
- Martin's collection, § 8-2.
- "Month," § 12-3.
- Naturalization laws. See Naturalization.
- Notice given to private acts, § 120-21.
- Ordinances, §§ 160-52 to 160-55; 160-270 to 160-272. See Ordinances.
- Other state, §§ 8-3, 46-41, 125-9. See within this title, "Foreign Laws."
- Parties, § 1-58.
- Pending actions, §§ 164-3, 164-5.
- Pending rights and proceedings, §§ 164-3 to 164-5.
- "Person," § 12-3.
- "Personal property," § 12-3.
- Pleading.
 - How private statutes pleaded, § 1-157.
 - Private statutes, § 1-157.
- "Preceding," § 12-3.
- Printing, §§ 120-24, 120-25. See Printing.
- Private statutes. See within this title, "Special, Local and Private Laws."
- "Property," § 12-3.
- Public officers.
 - Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, § 164-6.
 - General statutes repealing acts, § 164-6.
- Public, public-local, and private laws.
 - Public-local, or private act must refer to public act in order to repeal or amend, § 12-1.
 - Secretary of State, § 147-44.
- "Real property," § 12-3.
- Repeal.
 - Caption, § 12-1.
- General statutes.
 - Effect as to repealing other statutes, § 164-2.
 - Effect of repeal on persons holding office, § 164-6.
 - Offenses and penalties not affected, § 164-4.

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

Repeal—(Cont'd)

General statutes—(Cont'd)

Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§ 164-3, 164-5.

Pending proceedings, § 164-3.

Repeal not to affect rights accrued, nor suits commenced, § 164-3.

Rights accrued, § 164-3.

What statutes not repealed, § 164-7.

Repeal of statute not to affect actions, § 12-2.

Revenue bills.

Bills introduced, § 143-13.

Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.

Preparation of bills, § 143-12.

United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Rules for construction of statutes, § 12-3. See within this title, "Construction."

Sales, §§ 147-34 to 147-54. See within this title, "Secretary of State."

"Seal," § 12-3.

Secretary of state.

Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, § 147-42.

Distribution of public laws and other state publications, § 147-45.

Index to acts, § 147-43.1.

Printing of laws, § 147-43.2.

Sale, § 147-48.

Secretary of state to have laws printed, § 120-24.

Secretary of state to prepare index to acts, § 120-23.

Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

"Senator," § 12-3.

"Solicitor," § 12-3.

Special, local and private laws, § 12-1. See within this title, "Public, Public-Local and Private Laws."

Change of name, § 101-1.

Constitution, Const. N. C., art. II, §§ 11, 12, 29.

Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, § 1.

Definition of special act creating corporations, § 55-1.

Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, § 10.

How private statutes pleaded, § 1-157.

Judicial notice, § 1-157.

Martin's collection of private acts, § 8-2.

Names of persons, Const. N. C., art. II, § 11.

Notice, § 120-21.

Notice given of private acts, § 120-21.

Notice prior to passage of private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, § 12.

Passage of private or local laws, § 120-21.

Pleading, § 1-157.

"State," § 12-3.

State librarian.

Librarian to receipt for laws of other states, § 125-9.

Statutory construction, § 12-3. See within this title, "Construction."

Style of the acts.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, § 21.

"Sworn," § 12-3.

STATUTES—(Cont'd)

Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 7.

Time of taking effect, § 120-20.

Uniform warehouse receipts law, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.

Uniform weights and measures act, §§ 81-23 to 81-72. See Weights and Measures.

United States.

Approval of laws by President, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Definition, § 12-3.

Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

Validating statutes. See within this title, "Curative Acts."

When acts taken effect, § 120-20.

"Wills," § 12-3.

"Written," § 12-3.

"Year," § 12-3.

"Year of our Lord," § 12-3.

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, §§ 12-1 to 12-4. See Statutes.

STAY OF EXECUTION, §§ 1-269 et seq. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS, §§ 1-269 et seq. See Supersedeas and Stay of Proceedings.

STEALING.

Larceny, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.

STEAM AND GASFITTERS.

Licenses, § 105-91.

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.

Carriers. See Carriers.

Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.

Ships and shipping. See Ships and Shipping.

Taxation, § 105-371.

Utilities commission.

Wharves required to be maintained, § 62-39.

STENOGRAPHERS.

Civil county courts, § 7-323.

Costs, § 7-89.

County civil courts, §§ 7-345, 7-362.

Court stenographer, § 7-89.

Compensation, § 7-89.

Copies of proceedings, § 7-89.

Costs, § 7-89.

Counties to which the law applicable, § 7-89.

County commissioners, § 7-89.

Employment, § 7-89.

Oath, § 7-89.

Oath.

Court stenographers, § 7-89.

Special county courts.

Appointment, § 7-416.

STERILIZATION, §§ 35-36 to 35-38.

Applicants for marriage.

Idiots, imbeciles, etc., § 51-12.

Insane persons and incompetents, §§ 35-36 to 35-55. See Insane Persons and Incompetents

STEVEDORES, §§ 44-21 to 44-27. See Maritime Liens.

Bonds, § 44-27.

STIPULATIONS, Appx. I, (1), § 32.

Injunctions.

Stipulations as to judge to hear, § 1-495.

STOCK.

Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.

Livestock. See Animals.

STOCK AND POULTRY TONICS, §§ 106-112 to 106-119.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.

Banks and banking, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.

Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, § 47-10.

Sales of stock of defunct banks validated, § 53-21.

Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.

Insurable interest, § 58-204.

Notaries.

Notaries who are stockholders, § 10-5.

Reduction of capital stock.

Director's liability for impairing capital, § 55-116.

Service of process when names and residences unknown, § 1-98.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property tax.

On shares of stock, § 105-203.

Transfer of stock.

Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-81 to 55-104.

Trusts and trustees.

Corporate trustee buying its own stock, § 36-30.

Voting stock, § 36-31.

Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-81 to 55-104.

STOCK EXCHANGE.

Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

STOCK LAW.

Fences and stock law, §§ 68-1 to 68-41. See Fences and Stock Law.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT, §§ 55-81 to 55-104.

STOCK WORKMEN'S SECURITY FUND.

Workmen's compensation act.

Security fund created, § 97-107.

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, §§ 134-1 to 134-21.

Account required, § 134-5.

Application of funds, § 134-5.

Assistants, § 134-6.

Board of Correction and Training, § 134-90.

Bond issues, § 134-20.

Bond of superintendent, § 134-7.

Bond of treasurer, § 134-7.

Citizenship restored, §§ 13-7, 13-8.

Commitment and preliminary examination.

Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—(Cont'd)

Contracts with federal agencies for caring for persons under federal jurisdiction, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.

Control, §§ 134-6, 134-90, 134-91.

Corporate powers, § 134-1.

Cottages.

Gifts for cottages, §§ 134-16 to 134-20. See within this title, "Gifts for Cottages."

Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.

Department established, § 134-12.

Employees, § 134-6.

Funds, § 134-5.

General instruction and training given, § 134-14.

Gifts for cottages, §§ 134-16 to 134-20.

Bond issues, § 134-20.

Boys from counties making gifts, § 134-17.

Contributions from public funds, § 134-20.

Cottages erected by two or more counties, § 134-18.

Designation of cottage, § 134-17.

Trustees to receive gifts for cottages, §§ 134-16, 134-91.

Governor may transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.

Governor to visit, § 134-9.

Incorporation, § 134-1.

Industrial training provided, § 134-13.

Instruction and training given, § 134-14.

Location of school, § 134-3.

Management, §§ 134-6, 134-90, 134-91.

North Carolina board of correction and training, § 134-90.

Pay pupils, §§ 143-117 to 143-127.

Powers of superintendent, § 134-8.

Power to purchase land, § 134-3.

Purpose of the school, § 134-2.

Real property, § 134-3.

Reformatories.

Courts may commit offenders to reformatory, § 134-10.

Governor may transfer prisoners to reformatory, § 134-11.

Regulations, §§ 134-6, 134-90, 134-91.

Separation of male and female students, § 134-12.

Superintendent, §§ 134-6 to 134-8.

Superintendent's bonds, § 134-7.

Superintendent's powers, § 134-8.

Treasurer's bonds, § 134-7.

Trustees to employ superintendent and assistants, §§ 134-6, 134-90, 134-91.

Trustees to make regulations, § 134-6.

Ungovernable inmates removed, § 134-15.

Unified board of directors, §§ 134-90, 134-91.

STORAGE.

Compensating use tax.

Taxation, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See Taxation.

Warehouses and warehousemen. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.

STORM INSURANCE, § 58-72.

STRANDED PROPERTY.

Wrecks, §§ 82-1 to 82-18. See Wrecks.

STRAYS.

Estrays, §§ 79-1 to 79-4. See Estrays.

STREAMS.

- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Navigation, §§ 76-1 to 76-58. See Navigation.
- Waters and watercourses. See Waters and Watercourses.

STREET CARS.

- Speed regulations, § 160-200, subsec. 19.

STREET RAILWAYS, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.

- Assumption of risk.
- Riding on platform, § 60-140.
- Automobiles.
 - Motor vehicles, §§ 20-159, 20-200, 20-216. See within this title, "Motor Vehicles."
- Carriers, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Carriers.
- Colored persons, §§ 60-135 to 60-137.
 - Failure to provide separate accommodations misdemeanor, § 60-135.
 - Liability for mistake in assigning passenger to wrong seat, § 60-137.
 - Passengers to take certain seats, § 60-136.
 - Separate accommodations for different races, § 60-135.
 - Violation of requirement that passengers take certain seats misdemeanor, § 60-136.
- Corporations, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Costs.
 - Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Crossings. See Crossings.
- Criminal law.
 - Fenders, § 60-142.
 - Misconduct on car, § 60-138.
 - Riding on front platform, § 60-138.
 - Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
 - Separate accommodations for different races, §§ 60-135 to 60-137. See within this title, "Colored Persons."
 - Vestibule fronts, § 60-141.
- Definition, § 55-9.
- Drunkenness.
 - Operating trains and street cars while intoxicated, § 14-281.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies.
 - May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Interurban railways, § 60-144.
- Fenders.
 - Street-cars to have fenders, § 60-142.
- Incorporation, §§ 55-1 to 55-183. See Corporations.
- Interurban railways, §§ 60-134 to 60-145.
 - Company authorized to do business, § 60-143.
 - Electric interurban railways, §§ 60-143 to 60-145.
 - Eminent domain, § 60-144.
 - Organization, § 60-143.
 - Powers, § 60-144.
 - Statutes applicable, § 60-145.
 - Status defined, § 60-145.
- Length, § 55-9.
- Misconduct on car, § 60-138.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Approaching or passing car, § 20-216.
 - Passing street cars, § 20-159.
 - Speed of cars, § 160-200, subsec. 19.

STREET RAILWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 19.
- Notice.
 - Passenger riding on rear platform, § 60-140.
- Other corporations.
 - Power to lease, operate or control, § 55-28.
- Passing.
 - Passing street cars, § 20-216.
- Posting.
 - Passenger riding on rear platform assumes risk, § 60-140.
- Principal office.
 - Distance from municipality in city, § 55-9.
- Rates.
 - Public utilities, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.
- Riding on front platform misdemeanor, § 60-138.
- Riding on platform, § 60-138.
- Riding on rear platform, § 60-140.
- Sale of surplus power, § 60-134.
- Separate accommodations for different races, §§ 60-135 to 60-137. See within this title, "Colored Persons."
- Taxation, § 105-355.
 - Privilege tax, § 105-116.
- Utilities Commission.
 - Public utilities, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.
- Vestibule fronts, § 60-141.
- Water-power plants.
 - May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Motor Vehicles.

- Abandonment.
 - Abandoned sections of state system incorporated with local systems, § 136-67.
 - Abandonment of highways, roads, etc., dedicated to public use, § 136-96.
 - Cartways, tramways, etc., § 136-70.
 - Closing of state highway during construction, § 136-26.
 - Declaration of withdrawal to be filed and recorded, § 136-96.
 - State highway system, §§ 136-58, 136-67.
 - Time for assertion of right, § 136-96.
 - Time of non-use establishing abandonment, § 136-96.
- Accounts and accounting.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-10.
- Administrative districts, § 136-15.
- Adverse possession, §§ 1-44, 1-45.
- Alteration.
 - Change of location, §§ 136-47, 136-54 et seq. 136-70.
 - State highway system, §§ 136-45 through 136-64. See within this title, "State Highway System."
- Animals.
 - Motor vehicles, § 20-216.
- Appeal.
 - Cartways, §§ 136-68, 136-69.
 - Change of state highway system, § 136-55.
 - Drainage of highway, § 136-23.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-86.
- Application of insurance funds collected on burned buildings, § 136-100.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Assessment of damages and benefits.
 - Eminent domain, §§ 136-52, 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 - Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
 - Special assessments, § 1-89. See within this title, "Special Assessments."
- Attorney and client.
 - Employment of attorney by state highway and public works commission, § 136-9.
- Audits.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-10.
- Automobiles, §§ 20-1 to 20-233. See Motor Vehicles.
- Barbed wire fences along public highway, § 68-5.
- Barriers.
 - Injuries to barriers, § 136-26.
- Benefits, §§ 136-52, 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Bonds, §§ 136-45 through 136-64. See within this title, "State Highway System."
 - Federal co-operation, § 136-35. See within this title, "Federal Co-Operation."
 - Road improvement with federal co-operation, § 136-35. See within this title, "Federal Co-Operation."
 - Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44, 142-45.
 - State highway system, §§ 136-45 through 136-64. See within this title, "State Highway System."
- Bond of contractor.
 - Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.
- Boys' Road Patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.
- Bridges, §§ 136-72 to 136-89. See Bridges.
- Busses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Cartways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.
 - Alteration or abandonment, 136-70.
 - Appeal, §§ 136-68, 136-69.
 - Discontinuance, §§ 136-68, 136-70.
 - Laying out, § 136-69.
 - Appeal, § 136-69.
 - Procedure, § 136-69.
- Census.
 - Traffic census, § 136-18.
- Change of location.
 - Cartways, tramways, etc., § 136-70.
 - Change of system. See within this title, "State Highway System."
 - State highway system, §§ 136-47, 136-54 et seq.
- Churches, §§ 14-199, 136-71.
- Closing. See within this title, "Abandonment."
 - Closing of state highway during construction, § 136-26.
- Commission. See within this title, "State Highway and Public Works Commission."
- Compensation of employees of commission, §§ 136-1, 136-7.
- Condemnation, §§ 136-18, 136-19, 136-52 and §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Conduits, § 136-27.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions.
 - Limitation of power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.
 - Construction and maintenance.
 - Acquirement of lands and deposits of material, § 136-19.
 - Anne Carter Lee grave, § 136-44.
 - Annual certification of allocations, § 136-37.
 - Appropriations specially designated for maintenance, etc., § 136-36.
 - Basis of apportionment between municipalities, etc., § 136-37.
 - Closing of state highway during construction, § 136-26.
 - Condemnation proceedings, §§ 136-18, 136-19. Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
 - Contracts.
 - Letting after advertisement, § 136-28.
 - Convicts. See within this title, "Prisoners on Roads."
 - Detours, § 136-25.
 - Digging up, § 136-93.
 - Elimination of grade crossings, §§ 136-18, 136-20.
 - Enforcement of contracts between commission and municipalities, § 136-41.
 - Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.
 - Grade crossings, §§ 136-18, 136-20.
 - Injury to barriers, § 136-26.
 - Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.
 - Malfesance of commissioners and employees, § 136-13.
 - Materials. See within this title, "Materials."
 - Nathaniel Macon home, § 136-44.
 - Openings, §§ 136-26, 136-93.
 - Performance of work on streets, § 136-39.
 - Pipes, § 136-93.
 - Powers, § 136-18.
 - Primary use of funds, § 136-38.
 - Repair of road detour, § 136-25.
 - Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, § 136-97.
 - Right of municipalities to construct, improve, etc., § 136-40.
 - Settlement of controversy between commission and contractors, § 136-29.
 - Specifications, § 136-39.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
 - Structures, § 136-93.
 - Trees, § 136-93.
 - Use of funds recommended by local governing body, § 136-38.
 - Warning signs, § 136-26.
- Contractor.
- Compliance with federal highway act, etc., § 87-9.
 - Contracts financed by federal road funds, § 87-9.
 - Enforcing claims against contractor by action on bond, § 136-28.
 - Settlement of controversy between contractors and commission, § 136-29.
- Contracts.
- State highway commission. See within this title, "State Highway Commission."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Convict labor. See within this title, "Prisoners on Roads."
- Farming out convicts. See State Prison.
- Co-operation with federal government, § 136-35. See within this title, "Federal Co-Operation."
- Co-operation with other states, § 136-35.
- Costs.
 - Application for establishment, etc., § 6-21.
- Counties, § 153-9, subsecs. 17-19.
 - Commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9, subsec. 18.
 - Federal aid. See within this title, "Federal Co-operation."
 - Laying out, alteration and discontinuance of highways, § 153-9, subsec. 17.
 - Management of county road vested in state highway commission. See within this title, "Management of County Road Vested in State Highway Commission."
 - Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, § 136-97.
 - State highway commission.
 - Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, § 136-97.
 - To grant right to bridge navigable streams, § 153-9, subsec. 19.
- County commissioners. See within this title, "Counties."
- County road commission.
 - Drainage of highways. See within this title, "Drainage of Highways."
- County roads, §§ 136-60 to 136-64, 153-9, subsecs. 17-19.
 - Bridges.
 - Load limits, § 136-72.
 - Ferries, § 136-83.
 - Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds and construction of roads by local authorities; existing contracts, § 136-98.
 - Refunding road bonds, § 136-98.
 - Toll bridges, § 136-83.
- Criminal law.
 - Depositing trash near highway, § 14-128.
 - Excessive charges, § 136-87.
 - Gates, § 136-94.
 - Injury to barriers, warning signs, etc., § 136-26.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highways, § 14-128.
 - Obstructing highway drains, § 136-92.
 - Obstructing highways, § 136-90.
 - Placing trash, refuse, etc., within five hundred yards of hard-surfaced highway, § 14-399.
 - State highway and public works commission.
 - Malfeasance of commissioners and employees, § 136-13.
 - Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
- Crossings. See Crossings.
- Damage to highways.
 - Restrictions on use of highways, § 20-121.
- Depositing trash near highway, § 14-128.
- Detours.
 - Repair of road detour, § 136-25.
- District prison camp, §§ 153-194 to 153-197. See within this title, "Prisoners on Road."
- Dogs.
 - Road fund, § 67-26.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Drainage.
 - Application to court, § 136-21.
- Drainage of highways, §§ 136-21 to 136-24.
 - Appeals, § 136-23.
 - Commissioners, § 136-21.
 - Contents of petition, § 136-21.
 - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
 - Drains and ditches. See within this title, "Drains and Ditches."
 - Petition, § 136-21.
 - Report of commissioners, § 136-22.
 - Rights of parties, § 136-24.
 - Summons, § 136-21.
 - View by commissioners, § 136-22.
- Drains and ditches.
 - Drainage of highways. See within this title, "Drainage of Highways."
 - Drains and sewers, §§ 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38. See Drains and Sewers.
 - Duty as to bridges of millowners on, or persons ditching or enlarging ditches across, highways, § 136-73.
 - Obstructing highway drain, misdemeanor, § 136-92.
 - Obstructing highways by dirt or water; liability, § 136-95.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, §§ 14-154, 14-156, 55-45, 56-1.
- Electric and hydro-electric power companies may appropriate highways; conditions, § 56-2.
- Poles, § 136-18.
- Eminent domain, §§ 136-18, 136-19, 136-52, 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224. See Eminent Domain.
 - By whom right may be exercised, § 40-2.
- Cartways, § 136-68.
- Increasing width of streets, § 160-224.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Streets, §§ 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224.
- Timber, §§ 14-128, 136-93. See within this title, "Trees and Timber."
- Use of public highways by electric, telegraph, and power companies, §§ 56-1, 56-2.
- Employees of highway commission, §§ 136-1 to 136-16. See within this title, "State Highway and Public Works Commission."
- Engineers, §§ 136-4 to 136-6. See within this title, "State Highway Engineer."
- Establishment of administrative districts, § 136-15.
- Farming out convicts, §§ 148-66 to 148-70.7. See State Prison.
- Federal co-operation.
 - Co-operation with federal government and other states, § 136-35.
 - State highway commission, § 136-35.
- Federal government acquiring exclusive control.
 - State highway and public works commission relieved of responsibility, § 136-60.
- Fences.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.
- Footways, § 136-81.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Frightening animals.
- Motor vehicles, § 20-216.
- Funds. See within this title, "State Highway Fund."
- Dogs, § 67-26.
- Gasoline tax, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See Motor Vehicles.
- Gates.
 - Cartways, tramways, etc., § 136-70.
 - Gates projecting over right of way, § 136-94.
- Glass.
 - Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, § 136-91.
- Grade crossings. See Crossings.
- Guide signs. See within this title, "Signs."
- Heavy traffic roads.
 - Designation by state highway and public works commission, § 20-116.
- Highway bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46; ch. 136, art. 8. See State Debt.
- Highway funds. See within this title, "Funds."
- Historic spots, marking, § 136-42.
- Injury to barriers, § 136-26.
- Insurance.
 - Application of insurance funds collected on burned buildings, § 136-100.
- Junk.
 - Placing trash, refuse, etc., within 500 yards of hard surfaced highway, § 14-399.
- Labor.
 - Convict labor. See within this title, "Prisoners on Roads."
 - Prisoners on roads. See within this title, "Prisoners on Roads."
- Laying out. See within this title, "State Highway System."
- Lights, §§ 20-129 et seq.
- Light traffic roads.
 - Designation by state highway and public works commission, § 20-116.
- Limitation of actions.
 - No title by possession of public ways, § 1-45.
- Local authorities.
 - Acquisition of property for streets, §§ 160-204 to 160-221.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
 - Special assessments. See within this title, "Special Assessments."
- Maintenance. See within this title, "Construction and Maintenance."
- Management of county road vested in state highway and public works commission.
 - County commissioners, § 136-51.
 - Filing of complaints with commission; hearing and appeal, § 136-64.
 - Load limits for bridges, § 136-72.
 - Mapping of county roads, § 136-53.
 - Petition by county commissioners to change or abandon roads or build new roads, § 136-61.
 - Petition of citizens to county commissioners to ask commission to make road changes, § 136-62.
 - Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds and construction of roads by local authorities; existing contracts, § 136-98.
 - Public ferries and toll bridges, § 136-83.
 - Public hearings on road changes, § 136-63.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Management of county road vested in state highway and public works commission—(Cont'd)
 - Refunding road bonds, § 136-98.
 - Road taken over not to be abandoned without consent of county commissioners, § 136-60.
 - State highway and public works commission given power of eminent domain, § 136-52.
- Maps. See within this title, "Streets."
- County roads, § 136-53.
- State highway system, § 136-47.
- Materials.
 - Acquirement of lands and deposits of materials by state highway and public works commission, § 136-19.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Mileage.
 - State highway system, § 136-47.
- Motor buses, §§ 62-103 to 62-121. See Motor Buses and Carriers.
- Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 - Restrictions on use of highways, § 20-121.
- Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, § 136-34.
 - Maintenance, §§ 136-36 to 136-41.
 - Power of municipality, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 31.
 - Sidewalks, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
- Neighborhood public roads, § 136-67.
- Nonresident motorists deemed to have appointed process agent, § 1-105.
- Notice.
 - Change of state highway system, § 136-55.
- Obstructions.
 - Digging up, § 136-93.
 - Drains, § 136-92.
 - Misdemeanor, § 136-90.
 - Obstructing highways by dirt or water; liability, § 136-95.
 - Obstructing way to places of public worship, § 14-199.
 - Openings, § 136-93.
 - Pipes, § 136-93.
 - Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, § 136-91.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
 - Trees, § 136-93.
- Ordinances.
 - Regulation of use of highways, § 20-121.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Other states.
 - Cooperation with other states, § 136-35.
- Parking meters, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
- Parks and drives.
 - Private corporation, § 55-11.
- Patrol.
 - Boys' road patrol, §§ 115-32 to 115-36. See Boys' Road Patrol.
 - State highway patrol. See within this title, "State Highway Patrol."
- Penalties. See within this title, "Criminal Law."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Pipe lines, § 136-27.
- State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Pipes, § 136-93.
- Poles.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Power companies, §§ 14-154, 14-156, 55-45, 56-1. See within this title, "Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies."
- Prisoners on roads, §§ 153-194 to 153-198.
 - Application of insurance funds collected on burned buildings, § 136-100.
 - Control of prison property to commission, § 148-5.
 - Convicts sentenced to roads to be under county control, § 153-196.
 - Convicts sentenced to work on road, §§ 153-194 to 153-198.
 - Convicts who may be sentenced to or worked on roads, § 153-194.
 - County to pay for offender's work on road. Municipal recorders' court, § 7-207.
 - Deduction from sentence allowed for good behavior, § 153-195.
 - Farming out convicts. See State Prison.
 - Female prisoners not to work on streets or roads, § 160-15.
 - Good behavior, § 153-195.
 - Intent of state to maintain public roads with prison labor, § 148-26.
 - Mayor may sentence to work on streets, § 160-15.
 - No female prisoners to work on streets or roads, §§ 14-262, 148-6.
 - Recorders' court, § 7-194.
 - Road work, §§ 153-194 to 153-198.
 - Sale of camp sites and other real estate and application of proceeds, § 136-99.
 - Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, § 148-28.
 - Sentencing to public roads, § 148-30.
 - Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, § 153-197.
 - Use of funds to retire current liabilities and deficits, § 136-101.
- Process.
 - Drainage of highway, § 136-21.
- Profanity.
 - Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
- Public worship, § 136-71.
 - Obstructing way to places of public worship, § 14-199.
- Radio.
 - State-wide radio system authorized, § 20-196.
- Railroads, §§ 60-1 to 60-146. See Railroads.
 - Crossings, § 60-42. See Crossings.
 - Improvements on streets abutting railroads, §§ 160-104, 160-105.
- Real property, §§ 136-52, 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Recording acts.
 - Maps of streets within one mile of corporate limits, §§ 160-226, 160-227.
- Regulations for roads.
 - Footways at streams, etc.; ten years maintenance establishes right, § 136-81.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Regulations for roads—(Cont'd)
 - Gates projecting over right of way forbidden, § 136-94.
 - Obstructing highways and roads misdemeanor, § 136-90.
 - Obstructing highway drains, misdemeanor, § 136-92.
 - Obstructing highways by dirt or water; liability, § 136-95.
 - State highways, § 136-18.
 - Repair of streets, § 160-54.
 - Repairs, §§ 136-19 et seq. See within this title, "Construction and Maintenance."
- Reports.
 - State highway and public works commission, §§ 136-10, 136-12.
- Routes.
 - State highway system, § 136-47.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Restrictions on use of highways, § 20-121.
- Sale of camp sites and other real estate and application of proceeds, § 136-99.
- Sewers, § 160-200, subsecs. 18, 38. See Drains and Sewers.
- Sidewalks, §§ 160-222 to 160-227. See within this title, "Streets."
- Municipal corporations.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 - Powers of municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
 - Power to make, improve and control, § 160-222.
 - Special assessments.
 - Service of summons, § 1-89.
- Signs.
 - Erection of sign-posts, §§ 136-18, 136-30 et seq.
 - Injury to signs, § 136-26.
 - Marking historic spots, §§ 136-42, 136-43.
 - Sign-posts, § 136-18.
 - State highway and public works commission, §§ 136-18, 136-42, 136-43.
- Signs, signposts and billboards, §§ 136-30 to 136-33.
 - Injuring or removing signs, § 136-33.
 - Local traffic signs, § 136-31.
 - Signs on right-of-way, § 136-30.
 - Uniform guide and warning signs, § 136-30.
 - Unofficial signs prohibited, § 136-32.
- Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§ 142-44, 142-46.
- Special assessments, § 160-368. See Special Assessments.
- Special proceedings, §§ 136-21 to 136-24; 136-68 to 136-71. See within this title, "Drainage of Highways and Cartways."
- Speed.
 - Motor busses, § 62-109.
- State highway and public works commission.
 - Accounts, § 136-10.
 - Acting chairman, § 136-3.
 - Administrative districts, § 136-15.
 - Annual reports to governor, § 136-11.
 - Appeal, § 136-86.
 - Appointment of commissioners, § 136-1.
 - Attorneys, § 136-9.
 - Audits, § 136-10.
 - Bonds of commissioners, § 136-6.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

State highway and public works commission—
(Cont'd)
Central prison at Raleigh maintained, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.
Chairman, § 136-1.
Acting chairman, § 136-3.
Salary, § 136-1.
Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, § 136-14.
Compensation, §§ 136-1, 136-7 and 136-8.
Compensation paid by commission, § 136-8.
Contractors.
Malfeasance of contractors, § 136-13.
Contracts.
Enforcement of contracts between commission and cities and towns, § 136-41.
Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.
Control and maintenance, § 136-18.
Control of prison property to new commission, § 148-5.
Co-operation with other states, § 136-35.
Creation, § 136-1.
Degree of protection against violence allowed, § 148-46.
Duties of commissioners, § 136-1.
Elimination of grade crossings, §§ 136-18, 136-20.
Employees, § 136-4.
Bond, § 136-6.
Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, § 136-14.
Commissioners not to have other employment in connection with commission, § 136-14.
Compensation, §§ 136-1, 136-7, 136-8.
Malfeasance of employees, § 136-13.
Not to sell supplies to commission, § 136-14.
Oath, §§ 136-4, 136-5.
Employment of attorney, § 136-9.
Enforcement of contracts between commission and cities and towns, § 136-41.
Engineer, § 136-4.
Bond, § 136-6.
Oath, §§ 136-4, 136-5.
Grade crossings, §§ 136-18, 136-20.
Headquarters, § 136-2.
Hearings, § 136-1.
Heavy traffic roads, designation of, § 20-116.
Historic spots, § 136-42.
Indeterminate sentences, § 148-42.
Interference with highway and public works commission, § 160-225.
Light traffic roads, designation of, § 20-116.
Limitation of allowance, § 136-8.
Malfeasance of commissioners, § 136-13.
Material, §§ 136-18, 136-19.
Meetings, § 136-2.
Governor may attend, § 136-2.
State treasurer may attend, § 136-2.
Minutes, § 136-2.
Motor busses, § 62-105.
Motor carriers, § 62-119.
Motor vehicles.
Speed regulations, §§ 20-141, 20-144, 20-145.
Oath of office, §§ 136-5, 136-14.
Oath of office of commissioners, § 136-5.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

State highway and public works commission—
(Cont'd)
Oaths of engineer, § 136-5.
Ordinances, § 136-18.
Parole powers of governor unaffected, § 148-48.
Per diem chairman, § 136-1.
Pipe lines, § 136-18.
Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county or city property unaffected, § 148-32.
Powers.
Power to make rules and regulations, § 136-17.
Powers to fix rates on bridges and ferries, § 136-85.
Powers of commission, § 136-18.
Prison indebtedness not assumed by highway commission, § 148-49.
Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.
Publication of traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
Recapture of escaped prisoners, § 148-40.
Records, § 136-12.
Reports, § 136-11.
Reports to general assembly, §§ 136-10, 136-12.
Rules and regulations, §§ 136-17, 136-18.
Sales.
Sales to commissioners by employees prohibited, § 136-14.
Sanitary and health conditions supervised by board of health, § 148-10.
Seal, § 136-17.
Segregation as to race, sex and age, § 148-44.
Settlement of controversy between commission and contractors, § 136-29.
Speed regulations.
Motor vehicles, §§ 20-141, 20-144, 20-145.
State highway engineer, § 136-4.
Bond, § 136-6.
Oath, §§ 136-4, 136-5.
State highway patrol.
Expenses of administration, § 20-194.
Supervision, § 136-18.
Telephone, telegraph or other poles, § 136-18.
Terms of commissioners, § 136-1.
Toll-bridges, §§ 136-82 to 136-89.
Traffic census, § 136-18.
Underpasses and overpasses, §§ 136-18, 136-20.
State highway engineer, § 136-4.
Bond, § 136-6.
Oath, §§ 136-4, 136-5.
State highway fund.
Gasoline tax, §§ 105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
State highway patrol.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, membership of highway patrolmen, § 135-3.1.
State highway system.
Alteration, §§ 136-47, 136-54 to 136-64.
Change of system, §§ 136-47, 136-54 to 136-64.
Abandoned sections of state system incorporated with local systems, § 136-67.
Confirmation, § 136-58.
Consent of local road authorities, § 136-57.
County seats and principal towns not disconnected, §§ 136-47, 136-54.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- State highway system—(Cont'd)
- Change of system—(Cont'd)
 - Hearing, § 136-55.
 - Local road authorities, §§ 136-55, 136-57, 136-59.
 - No court action but by local road authorities, § 136-59.
 - Notice to local road authorities, § 136-55.
 - Number of highways entering town not reduced without consent, § 136-56.
 - Objections, § 136-55.
 - Power to make changes, § 136-54.
 - Protest, § 136-55.
 - State highway and public works commission, §§ 136-47, 136-54.
 - What changes not allowed, §§ 136-47, 136-54.
- Construction and maintenance, § 136-19 et seq. See within this title, "Construction and Maintenance."
- Control of system, § 136-45.
- Establishment of highways, § 136-46.
- General purpose of law, § 136-45.
- Limit of compensation paid by commission, § 136-8.
- Maintenance. See within this title, "Construction and Maintenance."
- Maps, § 136-47.
- Maximum mileage, § 136-47.
- Mileage, § 136-47.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Conduits, § 136-27.
 - Connection of highways with improved streets, § 136-27.
 - Pipe lines, § 136-27.
 - Objections, § 136-47.
 - Powers of commission, § 136-18.
 - Route, § 136-47.
 - Work leading to hard-surfaced construction, § 136-46.
- State-line bridges. See Bridges.
- State prison, §§ 153-194 to 153-198. See within this title, "Prisoners on Roads."
- Statutes.
 - Digest of traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- Streets, §§ 160-222 to 160-227.
 - Acquiring property therefor, §§ 160-204 to 160-221.
 - Approval.
 - Effect of laying streets and sidewalks without approval, § 160-227.
 - Maps, § 160-226.
 - Benefits, § 160-210.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
 - Commissioner of public works, § 160-329.
 - Damages, § 160-210.
 - Effect of laying streets and sidewalks without approval, § 160-227.
 - Eminent domain, §§ 160-205 to 160-221, 160-224.
 - Increasing width of streets, §§ 160-223, 160-224.
 - Interference with highway and public works commission, § 160-225.
 - Power, § 160-223.
 - Right of eminent domain, § 160-224.
- Maps of streets and sidewalks within one mile of city to be approved, § 160-226.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—(Cont'd)

- Streets—(Cont'd)
 - Maps of streets within one mile of corporate limits.
 - Registration, § 160-227.
 - Maps to be recorded, § 160-227.
 - Obstructions, § 160-222.
 - Pollution, § 160-222.
 - Power of municipalities, § 160-54.
 - Power to make, improve and control, § 160-222.
 - Recordation of maps, § 160-227.
 - Repair of streets, § 160-54.
 - Sidewalks, §§ 1-89, 160-200, 160-222, 160-329. See within this title, "Sidewalks."
 - Special assessments, §§ 160-206 to 160-221.
 - Service of summons, § 1-89.
 - State highway system.
 - Conduits, § 136-27.
 - Connection of highways with improved streets, § 136-27.
 - Subdivision within one mile of town, § 160-226.
 - Traffic regulations, § 160-330.
- Summons and process.
 - Drainage of highway, § 136-21.
- System, §§ 136-45 to 136-64. See within this title, "State Highway System."
- Telegraph companies, § 56-1.
- Telegraph, telephone or other poles.
 - State highway and public works commission, § 136-18.
- Telephone companies, § 56-1.
- Toll roads.
 - Prohibited in public parks, § 100-16.
- Traffic census, § 136-18.
- Traffic laws.
 - Digest of traffic laws, §§ 20-212 to 20-215.
- Traffic regulations.
 - Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.
- Traffic signs, §§ 136-18, 136-30, 136-31, 136-32, and 136-33. See within this title "Signs."
- Tramways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.
- Trees and timber.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.
- Obstructing highway, § 136-93.
- Trespass.
 - Depositing trash near highway, § 14-128.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.
- United States, § 136-35. See within this title, "Federal Co-Operation."
- Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
- Watercourses.
 - Footways at streams, etc., § 136-81.
- Warnings. See within this title, "Signs."
- Woods.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

SUBCONTRACTORS.

- Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.

- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.
- Commencement of actions, § 1-88.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY—(Cont'd)

- Controversy without action, §§ 1-250 to 1-252.
- See Controversy without Action.
- Summons and process, § 1-88.
- Utilities commission.
- Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, § 62-61.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, § 14-210.

- Indictment, § 15-146.

SUBPOENA, §§ 8-59, 8-60.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-553.
- Attorney and client.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.
- Boards of charities, § 103-3.
- Budget.
- Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.
- Civil county courts, § 7-312.
- Clerk of court, §§ 2-16, 8-59.
- Counties.
- Authorizing chairman of board to issue subpoenas, § 153-9, cl. 30.

- County board of education, § 115-50.

- County criminal courts, § 7-395.

- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.
- Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

- Duces tecum, § 8-61. See within this title, "Subpoena Duces Tecum."

- Forms, § 7-184.

- Habeas corpus.

- Subpoenas to witnesses, § 17-31.

- Intoxicating liquors, § 18-27.

- Issuance, § 8-60.

- Issue of subpoenas, §§ 8-59; 1-590.

- By party or attorney, § 1-590.

- Clerks of court, § 2-16.

- Fee not demandable in advance, § 6-6.

- Jury.

- Service of subpoena, § 1-589.

- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.

- Forms, § 7-184.

- Nolle prosequi, § 15-175.

- Penalty for failure to pay, § 8-79.

- Presentment, § 15-139.

- Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.

- Probate and registration.

- Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.

- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.

- Registration, § 47-11.

- Proof of attested writing, § 47-12.

- Removal of causes, § 8-62.

- Returnable, § 8-59.

- Securities law, § 78-16.

- Service, § 1-590.

- Fees not demandable in advance, § 6-6.

- Service of process. See Service of Process.

- Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

- Service of subpoena, §§ 8-59, 1-589, 1-590.

- Sheriffs, § 8-59.

- Signature, § 1-590.

- Special terms of court, §§ 7-84, 7-85.

- Subpoena duces tecum, § 8-61.

- Arbitration and award, § 1-553.

SUBPOENA—(Cont'd)

- Subpoena duces tecum—(Cont'd)

- Case against railroad before justice of the peace, § 7-146.

- Motor vehicles.

- Commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-47.

- Railroad, § 7-146.

- Subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.

- Summons and process, §§ 1-88 to 1-108; 7-135 to 7-146. See Summons and Process.

- Testimony as to gambling house or sale of intoxicating liquor, § 8-55.

- Utilities commission, § 62-16.

- Witnesses.

- Nonattendance, § 8-63.

- Service, §§ 1-589, 1-590.

- Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

- Signature, § 1-590.

- Subscribing, § 47-11.

- Summons by clerk at solicitor's direction.

- Fees, § 6-60.

SUBROGATION.

- Judgments.

- Payment by one of judgment debtors jointly liable, § 1-240.

- Land registration under Torrens act.

- Assurance fund, § 43-53.

- Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, § 43-53.

- Negotiable instruments.

- Payment for honor, § 25-182.

- Suretyship.

- Subrogation of surety paying debt of deceased principal, § 26-4.

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES, §§ 47-11 to 47-13.

- Contempt.

- Probate and registration, § 47-11.

- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

- Contempt, § 47-11.

- Registration, § 47-12.

- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, § 47-11.

- Subpoena, § 47-11.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

- University of North Carolina, § 116-3.

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.

- Defense after judgment, § 1-108.

- Service on nonresident motorists, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, §§ 14-11, 14-12

- Sentence and punishment, § 14-12.

SUCCESSION.

- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Descent and Distribution.

SUCCESSION TAXES.

- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

SUFFRAGE.

- Elections, §§ 163-24 to 163-29, 163-32 to 163-42. See Elections.

SUITS.

Actions, §§ 1-88 to 1-120; 1-511 to 1-539. See Actions.

SUMMARY EJECTMENT.

Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

SUMMARY REMEDIES AND PROCEEDINGS.

Bonds, § 109-36.

Summary remedy on official bond, § 109-36.

Executions.

Summary remedy on forthcoming bond, § 1-320.

Fees, § 6-2.

Judgment, § 6-2.

Suretyship, § 26-3.

Summary remedy of surety against principal, § 26-3.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

Accident, § 1-94.

Address.

Issued to several counties, § 1-90.

Sheriff or other officer, § 1-89.

When directed to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.

Adjoining county.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts, § 1-92.

When directed to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.

Agent, §§ 1-97; 7-143; 28-186 to 28-188; 54-38; 55-38; 55-39; 58-153.

Alias summons, §§ 1-95, 1-96.

Amendment, §§ 1-161 to 1-169. See Amendments.

Amercement, § 162-15.

Appearance. See Appearance.

Arrest in civil cases, §§ 1-409 to 1-439. See Arrest in Civil Cases.

Attachment and garnishment.

Garnishment, §§ 1-461, 1-462.

Service, §§ 1-444, 1-448.

Attorney and client.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, § 84-29.

Boundaries, § 38-3.

Budget.

Issuance of subpoenas, § 143-21.

Civil actions commenced by summons, §§ 1-14, 1-88.

Civil county courts, §§ 7-314, 7-316.

Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.

Clerks of court, § 2-16.

Issue summons, § 1-89.

Process of justice of the peace, § 7-141.

Signed by the clerk, § 1-89.

To endorse date of issuance on process, § 2-41.

To furnish blank process, bonds and undertakings, § 2-38.

Commencement of actions.

When action commenced, §§ 1-14, 1-88.

Confession of judgment, §§ 1-88; 42-30.

Constables, §§ 151-7, 151-8; 160-18.

False return or failing to make return, § 14-242.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—(Cont'd)

Contempt.

Disobedience of process, § 5-1.

Return, § 5-9.

Willful disobedience, § 5-1.

Contents of summons, § 1-89.

Controversy without action, § 1-88.

Copy.

Service by copy, §§ 1-94, 1-97. See Service of Process.

Coroners.

Service of process issued by coroner, § 152-11.

Service of process when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91; 152-8.

Counties and county commissioners.

Issued to several counties, § 1-90.

Uniform practice where summons runs outside county, § 1-92.

When summons issued to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.

County civil courts, §§ 7-342, 7-377.

County courts, §§ 7-314, 7-316. See within this title, "Civil County Courts."

County criminal courts, § 7-395.

Criminal process.

Failing to return or making false returns, § 14-242.

Fees not demandable in advance, §§ 6-6; 138-2.

Date.

Clerk to endorse date of issuance on process, §§ 2-41, 15-3.

Date of receipt and service indorsed on process, §§ 2-41; 15-3.

Issue and return of criminal process, § 15-2.

Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.

Death of party, § 1-75.

Defendants jointly or severally liable, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.

Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.

Destruction and mutilation, § 14-76.

Discontinuance, § 1-96.

Docket.

Clerk to keep summons docket, § 2-42, subs. 2.

Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.

Petition by individual owner, § 156-2.

Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

Eminent domain, §§ 40-12 to 40-15; 160-209.

Evidence.

Officer's return as evidence, § 1-592.

Execution of, §§ 1-94; 162-14, 162-16.

Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.

Sheriff, § 162-14.

Executors and administrators.

Creditors proceeding for accounting, §§ 28-124, 28-146.

Executor or guardian removing from state; to appoint process agent, § 28-187.

Nonresident executor or guardian to appoint process agent, § 28-186.

Nonresident's failure to obey process ground for removal, § 28-188.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Executors and administrators—(Cont'd)
 - Return in special proceedings for accounting, § 28-124.
 - Service on or appearance by one binds all, § 28-177.
 - Unknown heirs served by publication, § 28-87.
- Forms.
 - Justices of the peace, § 7-184.
- General county courts, § 7-274.
 - Authentication, § 7-290.
 - Requisites, § 7-290.
 - Return, §§ 7-286, 7-290.
 - Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Guardian ad litem, §§ 1-65, 1-66.
- Guardian and ward.
 - Appointment of process agent, §§ 28-186, 28-187.
 - Failure to obey process, § 28-188.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
 - Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process; penalty § 17-26.
- Illness, § 1-94.
- Impeachment, §§ 123-3, 123-4.
- Inferior courts, § 7-139.
- Interest of officer, § 1-91.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Summons on citizens having interest in property, § 18-12.
- Issuance.
 - Clerk to endorse date of issuance on process, § 2-41.
 - Clerk to sign, § 1-89.
 - Summons may be issued to several counties, § 1-90.
- Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-113 to 1-115.
- Judgments.
 - Defense after judgment on substituted service, § 1-108.
 - Summoned after judgment, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
 - Defense, § 1-114.
 - Joint and several debtors, §§ 1-114, 1-115.
 - Pleadings and proceedings same as in action, § 1-115.
 - Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, § 1-217.1.
- Jurisdiction, § 1-101.
- Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justices of the Peace.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-28.
 - Issuance of summons, § 110-26.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Service of summons in summary ejectment, § 42-29.
 - Summary ejectment, § 42-29.
 - Forms, § 42-37.
 - Summons issued by justice on verified complaint, § 42-28.
- Land registration under Torrens Act.
 - Suit to enforce adverse claim, § 43-28.
 - Summons issued and served, § 43-9.
- Local improvements, § 160-209.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Mail.
 - Nonresident drivers of automobiles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
 - Returned by mail, § 162-16.
- Mandamus, §§ 1-511, 1-512.
- Militia, §§ 127-46, 127-65.
- Mills and milldams.
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-5.
 - Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, § 73-14.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-47.
- Nonresident drivers of automobiles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Notice, §§ 1-585 to 1-592. See Notice.
- Partition, §§ 46-6, 46-39.
- Partnership, § 1-113.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Certificate of reputable physician as to illness, § 1-94.
- Pluries summons, §§ 1-95, 1-96.
- Police, § 160-21.
- Process agent, §§ 1-97, 7-143; 28-186 to 28-188; 54-38, 55-38, 55-39; 58-153.
- Prosecution bond or cash deposit.
 - Before issuance of summons, § 1-109.
- Prosecution bonds, §§ 1-109 to 1-112. See Prosecution Bonds.
- Publication, § 1-98. See Publication.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-525, 1-526.
 - When summons must be served, § 1-522.
- Receipt for process, § 162-13.
- Recorders' court, § 7-248.
 - Civil procedure, § 7-248.
 - Clerk to issue process.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-202.
 - County recorders' courts.
 - Costs and fees taxed as in municipal court, § 7-237.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-198.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
 - Sale of property, § 41-11.
- Return, §§ 1-89, 1-94, 1-104; 14-242.
 - Amercement, § 162-15.
 - By mail, § 162-16.
 - Nonresident drivers of motor vehicles, §§ 1-105 to 1-107.
- Civil process returnable at criminal terms, § 7-72.
- Failing to return process or making false return, § 14-242.
- False return, §§ 14-242; 162-14.
- Liability of officer, § 14-242.
- Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
- Sheriffs, §§ 162-14, 162-15.
- Special proceedings, § 1-395.
- Sufficient notice in case of amercement, § 162-15.
- Summons, §§ 1-89, 1-94.
 - When officer must execute and return, § 1-94.
- Seal, § 1-89.
- Search warrants, §§ 15-25, 15-26. See Searches and Seizures.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—(Cont'd)

- Service by publication, § 1-98. See Publication.
- Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Service of process. See Service of Process.
- Several counties.
 - Summons issued to several counties, § 1-90.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside of county, § 1-92.
- When directed to officer of adjoining county, § 1-91.
- Sheriff.
 - Coroner to serve process when sheriff interested, §§ 1-91; 152-8.
- Execute summons, order or judgment, § 162-16.
- Execution of process by sheriff, §§ 162-14, 162-16.
- Executions, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.
- Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, § 162-17.
- Penalty for false return, § 162-14.
- Receipt for process, § 162-13.
- Service of summons, §§ 1-89, 1-91, 1-94.
- Sufficient notice in case of amercement, § 162-15.
- Signature, § 1-89.
- Special county courts, § 7-422.
- Special judges, § 7-58.
- Special proceedings, §§ 1-393 to 1-408. See Special Proceedings.
 - Contents of summons, § 1-394.
 - Execution of summons, § 1-395.
 - Number of days within which defendant is summoned, § 1-394.
 - Return of summons, § 1-395.
- Special terms of court, § 7-84.
- State.
 - Summons runs in the name of the state, § 1-89.
- Streets and highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Streets and Highways.
- Submission of controversy, § 1-88.
- Subpoenas, §§ 8-59, 8-60. See Subpoenas.
- Summary ejectment.
 - Landlord and tenant, §§ 42-26 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.
- Summons docket, § 2-42, subs. 2.
- Sundays and holidays, § 103-3.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
- Tax suits.
 - Alias and pluries summons, § 1-95.
- Uniform pleading and practice in inferior courts where summons issued to run outside county, § 1-92.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-16, 62-17.
- Warrants, §§ 15-18 to 15-24. See Warrants.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Subpoena of witnesses, § 97-79.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, §§ 103-1 to 103-5.

- Acts to be done or that may be done on Sunday or holidays, §§ 25-5; 103-5.
- Arbor Day, § 115-337.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS—(Cont'd)

- Armistice Day, § 115-338.
- Arrest, § 103-3.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Banks and banking.
 - Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, § 53-77.
 - Transactions valid, § 53-54.
- Combined program, § 115-339.
- Commutation of sentences for Sunday work, § 14-265.
- Dates of public holidays, § 103-4.
- Education.
 - Observance of special days.
 - Arbor Day, § 115-337.
 - Armistice Days, § 115-338.
 - Combined programs, § 115-339.
 - Jackson's birthday, § 115-338.
 - Lee's birthday, § 115-338.
 - Memorial Day, § 115-338.
 - North Carolina Day, § 115-335.
 - Special days to be observed in public schools, §§ 115-335, 115-336.
 - Temperance or Law and Order Day, § 115-336.
 - Washington's birthday, § 115-338.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Fishing, § 113-247.
- Game laws, § 103-2.
- Hunting on Sundays, § 103-2.
- Going armed, § 103-2.
- Holidays, § 103-4.
- Hunting, § 103-2.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Stores closed, §§ 18-45, 18-47.
- Jackson's birthday, § 115-338.
- Judicial sales, § 1-331.
- Law and order day, § 115-336.
- Lee's birthday, § 115-338.
- Memorial day, § 115-338.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Acts to be done on Sunday or holiday, §§ 25-5, 25-91; 103-5.
 - Transactions with banks at other than banking hours, § 53-54.
- North Carolina Day, § 115-335.
- Ordinary calling, § 103-1.
- Process, § 103-3.
- Public holidays, § 103-4.
- Railroads.
 - Operation of trains on Sunday misdemeanor, § 60-80.
- Service of process, § 103-3.
- Shellfish.
 - Catching oysters Sunday or at night, § 113-210.
 - Unloading at factory Sunday or at night, § 113-211.
- Summons and process, § 103-3.
- Temperance day, § 115-336.
- Thanksgiving Day, § 147-19.
- Time, computation of, § 1-593.
- Washington's birthday, § 115-338.
- Weapons.
 - Going armed on Sunday, § 103-2.
- What process executed on Sunday, § 103-3.
- Work in ordinary calling on Sunday forbidden, § 103-1.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Education, §§ 115-26 to 115-31. See Education.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

County superintendent, §§ 108-13, 108-14; 110-31; 115-306.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Savings and loan associations and credit unions, §§ 54-74 to 54-109. See Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

Courts, §§ 7-40 to 7-92. See Courts.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS, § 1-269.

Appeal, §§ 1-269 to 1-272, 1-289 to 1-297.

Deficiency judgment, § 1-292.

Deposit in lieu of bond, § 1-289.

Docket entry of stay, §§ 1-269, 1-293.

Execution not suspended until bond given, § 1-279.

Fiduciary, § 1-294.

How judgment directing conveyance stayed, § 1-291.

How judgment for personal property stayed, § 1-290.

How judgment for real property stayed, § 1-292.

Judgment not vacated by stay, § 1-296.

New bond may be required if sureties become insolvent, § 1-289.

Perishable property, § 1-289.

Quo warranto, § 1-529

Recorders' court, § 7-254.

Scope of stay, § 1-294.

Supreme court, § 1-270.

Undertaking in one or more instruments, § 1-295.

Undertaking on appeal, § 1-279.

Undertaking served on appellee, § 1-295.

Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.

Arbitration and award, § 1-561.

Authorized as heretofore in use, § 1-269.

Bonds, §§ 1-269, 1-289.

Civil county court, § 7-313.

Constitutional provisions.

Power of suspending laws, Const. N. C., art. I, § 9.

Powers of suspending habeas corpus, Const. N. C., art. I, § 21.

County civil courts, §§ 7-343, 7-379.

Executions, §§ 1-269, 1-270, 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.

Fiduciaries, § 1-294.

General county courts, § 7-296.

Justices of the peace, §§ 7-166, 7-172 to 7-176, 7-178.

Quo warranto, § 1-529.

Recordari, Appx. I, (2), § 14.

Recorder's court.

Appeal, § 7-254.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.

Special county courts.

Orders to stay execution, § 7-431.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

Undertaking, § 1-269.

To secure the judgment sought to be vacated, § 1-269.

Undertaking to stay execution on money judgment, § 1-289.

Waste.

Bonds indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, § 1-292.

SUPERVISORS.

County superintendent.

Approval of, § 115-112.

Co-operation with, § 115-114.

Education.

Salary, §§ 115-76 to 115-77, 115-121.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS, §§ 1-352 to 1-368.

Absent debtor, § 1-355.

Affidavits.

Property withheld from execution, § 1-353.

Arrest in civil cases.

Bond of debtor, § 1-355.

Debtor leaving state or concealing himself, § 1-355.

Bail and recognizance, § 1-355.

Bond of debtor, § 1-355.

Commitments, § 1-368.

Concealment, § 1-355.

Contempt.

Bond of debtor, § 1-355.

Disobedience of orders punished as for contempt, § 1-368.

Corporations, §§ 1-356, 1-360.

Costs.

Fees and disbursements in supplemental proceedings § 6-27.

Criminal law.

Incriminating answers not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.

Debtor leaving state, § 1-355.

Debtor ordered to answer, § 1-352.

Debtors of judgment debtor may satisfy execution, § 1-359.

Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.

Discharge, § 1-368.

Disposition of property forbidden, § 1-358.

Earnings, § 1-362.

Examination of debtor, §§ 1-352, 1-353, 1-355, 1-356, 1-357, 1-361.

Oath, § 1-356.

Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.

Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, § 1-360.

Judgment debtor, §§ 1-352, 1-353, 1-355, 1-357, 1-361.

Under oath, § 1-356.

Witnesses for either party, § 1-356.

Injunctions.

Disobedience punishable as for contempt, § 1-368.

Disposition of property forbidden, § 1-358.

Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-366.

Title of receiver, §§ 1-363, 1-364.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

Joint and several debtors, § 1-354.
 Joint debtors, § 1-354.
 Judicial sales, § 1-362.
 Limitation of actions, § 1-352.
 Motions and orders.
 Disobedience of court orders, § 1-368.
 Order requiring debtor to appear, §§ 1-352, 1-353.
 Notice, §§ 1-360, 1-363.
 Oaths, § 1-356.
 Place, § 1-361.
 Property withheld, § 1-353.
 Receipts.
 Sheriff's receipt for payment of debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-359.
 Receivers, §§ 1-363 to 1-366.
 Appointment, §§ 1-363, 1-364.
 Court order allowing time to commence and prosecute actions, § 1-366.
 Direction and control of court, § 1-364.
 Filing appointment, § 1-364.
 No more than one receiver, § 1-363.
 Notice, § 1-363.
 Other supplemental proceedings pending, § 1-363.
 Property vested in receiver, § 1-364.
 Receiver to sue debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-366.
 Record of appointment, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
 Suit against debtors of judgment debtors, § 1-366.
 Title of receiver, § 1-363.
 Where order of appointment recorded, § 1-365.
 Recording acts.
 Appointment of receiver, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
 Records.
 Appointment of receiver, §§ 1-364, 1-365.
 Reference, § 1-367.
 Examination of parties and witnesses, § 1-356.
 Sale.
 Debtor's property ordered sold, § 1-362.
 Satisfaction.
 Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of execution, § 1-362.
 Debtors of judgment debtor may satisfy execution, § 1-359.
 Execution unsatisfied, § 1-352.
 Self crimination.
 Incriminating answers not privileged; not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.
 Service of process.
 Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
 Sheriffs.
 Payment by debtors of judgment debtor, § 1-359.
 Summons and process.
 Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
 Transfer of property, § 1-358.
 Venue, § 1-361.
 Where proceedings instituted and defendant examined, § 1-361.
 Withholding property, § 1-353.
 Witnesses.
 Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
 Examination, §§ 1-356, 1-361.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS—(Cont'd)

Witnesses—(Cont'd)
 Incriminating answers not privileged; not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.
 Oath, § 1-356.
 Witness fees.
 Costs, § 6-27.

SUPREME COURT, §§ 7-1 to 7-39.

Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108. See Acknowledgments.
 Adjournment.
 Court reconvened, Appx. I, (1), § 47.
 Amendments.
 Power of amendment, § 7-13.
 Appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 Criminal law, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.
 Appearances, Appx. I, (1), § 33.
 Appellate jurisdiction, § 7-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.
 Issues of fact, § 7-10.
 Arguments of counsel, Appx. I, (1), §§ 30, 31.
 Attorney-general.
 Court may appoint acting attorney-general, § 7-22.
 Briefs, Sup. Ct. Rules, Vol. I. See Briefs.
 Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), § 38.
 Chief justice.
 Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.
 Court calendar commission, § 7-70.
 Claims against state, §§ 7-8, 7-9.
 Claims against State, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.
 Clerk of Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 15.
 Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), § 40.
 Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108. See Acknowledgments.
 Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
 Appointment, § 7-25.
 Bond, § 7-27.
 Certificates to superior court, §§ 7-11, 7-16.
 Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), § 38.
 Certifying rules to superior court, § 7-20.
 Clerk to report money on hand, § 7-28.
 Delivery of opinion and judgments to, § 7-15.
 Filing claims against state, § 7-9.
 Form of oath, § 11-11.
 Oath of office, § 7-27.
 Penalties, § 7-16.
 Place of office, § 7-27.
 Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
 Records, §§ 7-5, 7-15, 7-19. See within this title, "Records."
 Records kept in Raleigh, § 7-5.
 Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-36. See Probate and Registration.
 Report of money on hand, § 7-28.
 Reports, § 7-28.
 Salaries, § 7-26.
 Term of office, § 7-25.
 Transcript of judgment delivered on request, § 1-235.
 Transmission of decisions, § 7-16.
 Commissioner.
 Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), § 40.

SUPREME COURT—(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§ 2, 6-9, 15, 21; Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.
- Claims against the State, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.
- Constitution of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.
- Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.
- Justices, Const. U. S., art. II, § 2; art. III, §§ 1, 2.
- Supreme court justices, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.
- Terms of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.

Contempt.

- Justices of the Supreme Court, § 5-6.

Costs.

- Dismissal, § 7-17.
- Execution for costs, § 7-16.

Court calendar commission.

- Chief justice, § 7-70.

Criminal law, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.

Dismissal of appeals, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.

Evidence.

- Power to require further testimony, § 7-13.

Executions, Appx. I, (1), § 43.

- Execution for costs, § 7-16.

- Power to render judgment and issue execution, § 7-11.

- Rehearing restraining execution, § 7-18.

- Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), § 44, cl. 7.

Exhibits.

- Parol testimony, § 7-14.
- Proof of exhibits, § 7-14.

Final judgment, § 7-11.

Habeas corpus.

- Application to justice, § 17-6.

Impeachment.

- Chief justice presides in impeachment of governor, § 123-2.

Interlocutory orders.

- No judgment on interlocutory order, § 7-12.
- Opinion of court certified to court below, § 7-12.

Judgments, § 7-15.

- Certificates to superior courts, § 7-16.
- Docketed in superior court, § 1-235.
- Interlocutory order, § 7-12.
- Liens, § 1-235.
- Power to render judgment and issue execution, § 7-11.
- Rendered in open court, § 7-15.
- Writing, § 7-15.

Jurisdiction, §§ 7-8 to 7-21; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

- Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 7-10, 7-15, 7-17; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 8.

- Claims against the state, §§ 7-8, 7-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.

- Original jurisdiction, § 7-8.

Justices of Supreme Court; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 6.

- Acknowledgments, §§ 47-37 to 47-108. See Acknowledgments.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

SUPREME COURT—(Cont'd)

Justices of Supreme Court—(Cont'd)

- By whom elected, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Commission, § 163-114.
- Depositions, § 8-83.
- Election, § 7-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.
- Numbers of justices, § 7-1.
- Oath, §§ 7-4; 11-11.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Salaries of retired judges, § 7-51.
- Salary, § 7-3.
- Term of office, § 7-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 21.

- When term begins, § 163-114.

- Vacancies filled, § 7-48.

Librarian, Appx. I, (1), § 41.

- Salary, § 7-29.

- Surplus fees from applicants for law license, § 84-27.

Marshal of Supreme Court.

- Salary, § 7-29.

Motions, Appx. I, (1), § 36.

Name of court, § 7-5.

Number of justices, § 7-1.

Oath.

- Form of oath of clerk of the Supreme Court, § 11-11.

- Form of oath of justices of the Supreme Court, § 11-11.

- Oath of justices, § 7-4.

Officers of court, §§ 7-22 to 7-31.

Open and close, Appx. I, (1), § 30.

Opinions, § 7-15. See within this title, "Judgments."

- Certificates to superior court, § 7-16.

- Rendered in open court, § 7-15.

Writing.

- Opinions and judgments to be in writing, § 7-15.

Organization, §§ 7-1 to 7-7.

Original jurisdiction, § 7-8.

Parties.

- New parties, § 7-13.

Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.

Publication.

- Opinions of court, § 7-15.

Quorum, § 7-6.

Records.

- Opinions and judgments, § 7-15.

- Records to be made, § 7-19.

- Where records to be kept, § 7-5.

Rehearing, § 7-18. See Rehearing.

- Petition to rehear, § 7-18.

- Restraining issue of execution, § 7-18.

- Time of final petition, § 7-18.

Reporter, §§ 7-23, 7-24.

Reports, § 7-23. See Supreme Court Reports.

- Clerk to Supreme Court, § 7-28.

Rules of court, § 7-18. See Rules of Court.

Salaries.

- Clerks, § 7-26.

- Marshal of Supreme Court, § 7-29.

- Reporter, § 7-24.

- Salaries of justices, §§ 7-3, 7-51.

Special proceedings, § 28-43.

SUPREME COURT—(Cont'd)

- State.
 - Claims against, §§ 7-8, 7-9, 7-15; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 9.
 - Procedure to enforce claims against the state, § 7-9.
- Terms of court, § 7-7.
- Terms of office, § 7-2.
- Utilities commission.
 - Appeal to Supreme Court, §§ 62-23, 62-24.
- Vacancies, § 7-48.
- Witnesses.
 - Enforcement of attendance, § 7-14.
 - Power to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Writs, § 7-10.

SUPREME COURT REPORTER, § 7-23.

- Salary, § 7-24.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

- Citation of Reports, Appx. I, (1), § 46.
- Clerk of court.
 - Clerk to furnish inventory, § 147-51.
- Distribution, § 147-45.
- Institutions of learning.
 - Furnished, § 147-46.
- Inventory, § 147-51.
- Printing.
 - Required to be printed, § 7-15.
- Reprints of Supreme Court reports, § 147-52.
- Sale of Supreme Court reports.
 - Illegal disposal, § 14-241.
- Sales, § 147-48.
- Secretary of state.
 - Clerks to furnish inventory, § 147-51.
 - Reprints of Supreme Court reports, § 147-52.

SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND, Const. U. S., art. VI, cl. 2.

SURETY COMPANIES.

- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.

SURETYSHIP, §§ 26-1 to 26-11.

- Actions.
 - Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety; exceptions, § 26-9.
 - Notice to sue, §§ 26-7 to 26-9. See within this title, "Notice to Sue."
 - Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§ 26-7, 26-8.
- Adoption.
 - Bond required of petitioner where child is without guardian, § 48-8.
- Cancellation.
 - Cancellation of judgment as to surety, § 26-11.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
- Contribution and exoneration.
 - Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.
- Discharge.
 - Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety; exceptions, § 26-9.
- Evidence.
 - Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, § 109-38.
- Exceptions, § 1-470.
- Executions.
 - Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, § 26-6.

SURETYSHIP—(Cont'd)

Executions—(Cont'd)

- Principal liable on execution before surety, § 26-2.
- Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§ 1-318 to 1-320. See Forthcoming and Delivery Bonds.
- Guardian's surety, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.
- Judgments.
 - Cancellation of judgment as to surety, § 26-11.
 - Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 1-49, 1-52.
- Notice to sue.
 - Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety; exceptions, § 26-9.
 - How notice served, § 26-8.
 - Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§ 26-7, 26-8.
- Remedy of surety against principal, § 26-3.
- Rescission, cancellation and reformation.
 - Cancellation of judgment as to surety, § 26-11.
- Sale of building lots in North Carolina, § 39-30.
- Sheriffs. See Sheriffs.
- Special proceedings.
 - Guardian and ward, § 33-17.
- Subrogation.
 - Subrogation of surety paying debt of deceased principal, § 26-4.
- Summary remedies.
 - Summary remedy of surety against principal, § 26-3.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Verdict.
 - Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.

SURETY TO KEEP THE PEACE, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.

SURGEONS, §§ 90-1 to 90-21. See Physicians and Surgeons.

SURPRISE.

- Judgment, § 1-220.
- Verdict, § 1-220.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.

- Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.
- Certificates.
 - Acting without license, § 89-13.
 - Acts declared misdemeanor, § 89-13.
 - Corporations, § 89-15.
 - Eligibility of applicants, § 89-9.
 - Evidence carried by certificate, § 89-12.
 - Exemptions from operation of law, § 89-14.
 - Expiration, § 89-10.
 - Fees, § 89-9.
 - Issuance, § 89-9.
 - Lost certificate, § 89-11.
 - Members of state board, § 89-5.
 - Partnerships, § 89-15.
 - Reinstatement, § 89-11.
 - Reissue of revoked license, § 89-11.
 - Renewal, § 89-10.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—(Cont'd)

- Certificates—(Cont'd)
 - Revocation of license, § 89-11.
 - Seal of registrant, § 89-12.
 - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-1 to 150-8.
 - Licenses. See Licenses.
- Chains.
 - Meridian monuments protected by county commissioners, § 81-65.
 - Standard surveyor's chain, § 81-59.
 - Tests, § 81-59.
 - Tests for magnetic variation and for chain, § 81-61.
 - Using untested chain misdemeanor, § 81-60.
- Corporations, § 89-15.
- County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-4. See County Surveyor.
- Criminal law, § 89-13.
 - Acting without license, § 89-13.
 - Defacing meridian monuments misdemeanor, § 81-66.
- Defacing meridian monuments misdemeanor, § 81-66.
- Drainage.
 - County surveyor as chairman of board, § 156-32.
 - Drainage by corporation, § 156-39.
 - Surveyor employed, § 156-39.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Evidence.
 - Certified copies of maps, §§ 8-6, 8-14, 8-15.
 - Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, § 8-19.
- Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-371.
- Exemptions from operation of law, § 89-14.
 - Private practice, § 89-2.
- Fees, § 89-17.
 - Certificate, § 89-9.
 - Surveyors and chain carriers, § 89-17.
- Homestead, § 1-371.
- Land surveying, § 89-16.
- License, §§ 89-1 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificate."
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Lost certificate, § 89-11.
- Magnetic variation.
 - Magnetic variation to be recorded with survey, § 81-62.
 - Surveys in another county, § 81-63.
 - Tests, §§ 81-61 to 81-64.
- Meridian monuments.
 - Defacing, § 81-66.
 - Protected by county commissioners, § 81-65.
- Mines.
 - Application and order for survey, § 74-34.
 - Costs of the survey, § 74-36.
 - Free access to mine for survey, § 74-35.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Eminent domain proceedings, § 160-207.
- Oath.
 - Members of state board, § 89-5.
 - Partition, § 46-18.
- Official survey base.
 - Administrative agency, § 102-8.
 - Co-ordinate system.
 - Use of term, § 102-3.
 - Damaging, defacing, or destroying monuments, § 102-4.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—(Cont'd)

- Official survey base—(Cont'd)
 - Duties and powers of the agency, § 102-9.
 - Legality of use in descriptions, § 102-6.
 - Limitations of use, § 102-5.
 - Name, § 102-1.
 - Physical control, § 102-2.
 - Prior work, § 102-10.
 - Use not compulsory, § 102-7.
 - Use of name, § 102-3.
 - Vertical control, § 102-11.
- Partition, § 46-18.
- Partnership, § 89-15.
- Private practice, § 89-2.
- Public lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See Public Lands.
- Qualification to practice, § 89-1.
- Railroads, § 60-37.
- Records.
 - Data as to variation recorded, §§ 81-62 to 81-64.
 - Tests for magnetic variation, §§ 81-61 to 81-64.
- Register of deeds.
 - Certificate of survey registered, § 161-20.
 - Number of survey in grants registered, § 161-19.
 - Tests for magnetic variation, § 81-64.
- Roster of engineers and surveyors, § 89-8.
- Registration, § 89-1.
 - State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, §§ 89-3 to 89-12. See within this title, "State Board of Registration for Engineers and Surveyors."
- Seal.
 - Seal of registrant, § 89-12.
 - State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, § 89-5.
- Shellfish.
 - Lease, § 113-179.
- State board of registration for engineers and surveyors, §§ 89-3 to 89-12.
 - Appointment, §§ 89-3, 89-4, 89-5.
 - Bond of secretary of board, § 89-7.
 - By-laws, § 89-5.
 - Certificate, §§ 89-1 to 89-15. See within this title, "Certificates."
 - Certificate of appointment, § 89-5.
 - Certificate of registration, § 89-5.
 - Compensation of members, § 89-4.
 - Creation, § 89-3.
 - Funds of board, § 89-7.
 - Meetings, § 89-6.
 - Members, § 89-3.
 - Notice of meetings, § 89-6.
 - Oath of members, § 89-5.
 - Pay of members, § 89-4.
 - Qualification of members, § 89-3.
 - Quorum, § 89-6.
 - Record of proceedings, § 89-8.
 - Register of applicants, § 89-8.
 - Removal of members, § 89-3.
 - Report, § 89-8.
 - Requisites for appointment, § 89-4.
 - Roster of engineers and surveyors, § 89-8.
 - Seal, § 89-5.
 - Terms of members, § 89-3.
- State boundaries, §§ 141-1, 141-5.
- State lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See Public Lands.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—(Cont'd)

- Swamp lands reclaimed, §§ 146-84, 146-91.
- Tests for magnetic variation, §§ 81-61 to 81-64.
- Weights and measures.
- Chain, §§ 81-59 to 81-61, 81-65. See within this title, "Chain."

SURVIVAL.

- Abatement, revival and survival.
- Punitive damages, § 1-74.

SURVIVAL OF ACTION, §§ 1-22, 1-74, 28-172, 28-175, 28-181. See Abatement, Revival and Survival.

SURVIVORSHIP.

- Banks and banking.
- Joint deposits, § 53-146.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Survivorship among donees of power of sale, § 45-8.
- Survivorship among trustees, § 41-3.
- Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished; proviso as to partnership, § 41-2.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION. See Sentence and Punishment.

- Arrest, § 15-200.
- Bastardy proceedings, § 49-8.
- Citizenship restored, § 13-6.
- Commission.
 - Appointment of director of probation, § 15-202.
 - Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, § 15-206.
 - Duties and powers, § 15-202.
 - Establishment of commission, § 15-201.
 - Meetings, § 15-202.
 - Organization of commission, § 15-201.
 - Qualifications, § 15-202.
- Conditions of probation, § 15-199.
- Director of probation.
 - Appointment, § 15-202.
 - Appointment of probation officers, § 15-203.
 - Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, § 15-206.
 - Duties, § 15-203.

- Investigation by probation officer, § 15-198.
- Offenses for which sentence may be suspended or defendant placed on probation, § 15-197.

- Probation officers.
 - Accommodations for probation officers, § 15-209.
 - Appointment, § 15-203.
 - Assignment, § 15-204.
 - Compensation, § 15-204.
 - Duties, § 15-205.
 - Oaths, § 15-204.
 - Powers, § 15-205.
 - Records treated as privileged information, § 15-207.
 - Salaries and expenses, § 15-208.
 - State probation commission, §§ 15-201, 15-202, 15-206. See within this title, "Commission."
 - Subsequent disposition, § 15-200.
 - Termination of probation, § 15-200.

SWAMP LANDS, §§ 146-3, 146-5. See Public Lands.

- Drainage districts, §§ 156-54 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.

SYPHILIS, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.

- Certificate of health of applicant for marriage license, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.
- Test for prospective mothers, §§ 130-221 to 130-225.
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-204 to 130-225. See Venereal Diseases.

TALESMEN, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

TATTOOING.

- Criminal law.
- Tattooing prohibited, § 14-400.
- Infants.
- Tattooing prohibited, § 14-400.

TAXATION.

- Abstracts.
- Review, § 105-322.
- Accident and health insurance, § 105-121.
- Accounts and accounting.
- Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
- Actions.
 - Action for recovery of taxes, § 105-239.
 - Additional remedies, § 105-244.
 - Remedy of taxpayer for unauthorized tax, § 105-406.
 - Suits for recovery of taxes, § 105-267.
 - Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, § 105-267.
 - Taxes recoverable by action, § 105-243.
 - Warrant for the collection of taxes, § 105-242.
 - When tried, § 105-246.
- Administration and collection.
 - Cooperation with United States and other states, §§ 105-417.1 to 105-417.3.
- Ad valorem.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
 - Municipal corporations, § 160-57.
 - Taxes to be ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
 - Uniform ad valorem taxation, §§ 105-294, 105-295. See within this title, "Uniform Ad Valorem Taxation."
- Additional taxes, § 105-124.

- Agency.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
- Agricultural development districts, §§ 107-1 to 107-25. See Agricultural Development Districts.
- Lien, § 107-15.
- Agriculture.
 - Insecticides and fungicides, §§ 106-56, 106-57.
- Annual assessments.
 - Article subordinate to intangible personal property tax article, §§ 105-198, 105-282.
 - Corporations, § 105-122. See within this title, "Corporations."
 - Date as of which assessment is to be made, § 105-280.
 - Listing and assessing, § 105-279.
 - Property subject to taxation, § 105-281.
 - What veterans exempt from poll tax, §§ 105-342 to 105-343.

Annuities.

- Gift tax, § 105-195.

Anticipations.

- Municipal corporations.
 - Revolving fund in lieu of borrowing money on anticipations, § 160-372.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Appeals.

Gift tax, § 105-196.

Review of returns, § 105-124.

Article not to be construed in conflict with § 105-321 et seq.

Assessments.

Additional taxes, § 105-124.

Annual assessments, §§ 105-198 et seq. See within this title, "Annual Assessments."

Board of assessment, §§ 105-273 to 105-277. See within this title, "State Board of Assessment."

Cities and towns. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."

Corporations, § 105-122. See within this title, "Corporations."

Counties, §§ 153-55 to 153-68. See within this title, "Counties."

Forms, § 105-313.

Franchise tax, § 105-122.

Gift taxes, § 105-188. See within this title, "Gifts."

Listing property, §§ 153-55 to 153-68. See within this title, "Counties."

Personnel for county tax listing and assessing, §§ 105-283 to 105-293. See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."

Quadrennial assessment.

Listing and assessing, § 105-278.

Railroads, §§ 105-364 to 105-369. See within this title, "Railroads."

State board of assessments, §§ 105-273 to 105-277. See within this title, "State Board of Assessments."

Valuation, §§ 105-122, 105-366. See within this title, "Valuation."

Assessors, §§ 105-283 to 105-293. See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."

Assistant commissioner of revenue.

May sign and verify pleadings, etc., § 105-258.

Associations, § 105-122. See within this title, "Corporations."

Attorney-General, § 105-239.

Action against corporations, § 55-122.

Authority for imposition of tax, § 105-265.

Automobiles in certain counties.

Basis of tax valuation, § 105-428.

Commissioner to furnish list of registered automobiles, § 105-426.

Counties to which applicable, § 105-429.

Listing by county authorities where owners fail to list, § 105-427.

Listing by owner required, § 105-425.

Back taxes, §§ 105-399 to 105-424. See within this title, "Collection of Taxes."

Bad checks.

Penalty for bad checks, § 105-236.

Banks and banking, § 105-346.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Article not to conflict with § 105-348.

Deposits, § 105-199.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-210.

Article not to conflict with § 105-198 et seq.

Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 13.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Banks and banking—(Cont'd)

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities.

Taxed as private banker, § 105-319.

Private banks and bankers, § 105-318.

Beer, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.

Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.

Blind.

Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.

Board of assessments, §§ 105-273 to 105-277. See within this title, "State Board of Assessments."

Boiler insurance, § 105-121.

Bond. See Municipal Securities.

Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.

State bonds exempt, § 142-12.

Bridges, §§ 105-317, 105-318. See Bridges.

Bridge companies, § 105-355.

Brokers, § 105-318.

Reports, § 105-317.

Security brokers, § 105-318.

Building and loan associations, § 105-347.

Article not to conflict with § 105-348.

Evidences of debt, § 105-202.

Intangible personal property.

Article not to conflict with § 105-198, et seq

Building materials, § 105-187.

Canal companies, § 105-371.

Capitation tax, §§ 105-342, 105-343. See Poll Taxes.

Carriers, §§ 105-115, 105-117. See Carriers.

Franchise tax, § 105-115.

Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, § 105-117.

Certificates of sale, § 105-388.

City tax collectors.

Appointment, terms, qualifications and bond, § 105-373.

Claim and delivery, § 1-473.

Clerks of court.

Clerk to enter judgments in tax foreclosures when no answer filed, § 1-209.

Collection and foreclosure.

Application of article, § 105-395.

Certificates of sale, § 105-388.

Clerk to render judgment where no answer filed, § 1-209.

Collection outside of taxing unit, § 105-386.

County tax collectors, § 105-374.

Defaults, § 1-209.

Definition, § 105-372.

Delivery of books to collector, § 105-379.

Duties of tax collectors, § 105-375.

Foreclosure.

Alternative method, § 105-392.

Facsimile signatures, § 105-394.

Foreclosure of liens, § 105-391.

Time for contesting validity, § 105-393.

Installment payments, § 105-380.

Liens.

Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale, § 105-389.

Discharge, § 105-376.

Foreclosure, § 105-391.

Alternative method, § 105-392.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Collection and foreclosure—(Cont'd)

Liens—(Cont'd)

Sale of tax lien on real property for failure to pay, § 105-387.

Tax lien, § 105-376.

Notice.

Interested persons charged with notice, § 105-377.

Partial payments, § 105-381.

Payment of taxes, § 105-382.

Installment taxes, § 105-382.

Notes and checks, § 105-382.

Partial payments, § 105-381.

Place of collection, § 105-384.

Prepayments, § 105-378.

Procedure upon default, § 105-379.

Remedies against personal property, § 105-385.

Return of summons, § 1-89.

Sales.

Certificates of sale, § 105-388.

Remedies against personal property, § 105-385.

Settlements, § 105-390.

Statements of amount of taxes due, § 105-383.

Collection of taxes. See Payment.

Actions, §§ 105-239 et seq. See within this title, "Actions."

Additional remedies, § 105-244.

Application of provisions, § 105-400.

Construction of provisions, § 105-400.

Effect of subsequent machinery acts, § 105-399.

Effect of subsequent revenue acts, § 105-399.

General provisions, §§ 105-399 to 105-407.

Gift tax, § 105-193.

"He," § 105-401.

Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

Lien of taxes, § 105-376. See within this title, "Lien of Taxes."

No taxes released, § 105-403.

Payment of taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Payment."

Provisions remain in force, § 105-399.

"Real Property," § 105-401.

Refund, §§ 105-262, 105-403. See within this title, "Refund."

Release of taxes, § 105-403.

Release or remittance, § 105-405.

Remedy of taxpayer for unauthorized tax, § 105-406.

Rights of parties adjusted, §§ 105-408 to 105-412.

Sheriff. See within this title, "Sheriff."

Definition, § 105-401.

Sheriff includes tax collector, § 105-402.

Suits for recovery of taxes, § 105-267.

Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, § 105-267.

Tax sales, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."

"Taxes," § 105-401.

Taxes recoverable by action, § 105-243.

Terms defined, § 105-401.

Time and manner of collection, §§ 105-415 to 105-417.

Warrant for the collection of taxes, § 105-242.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Collectors, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.

Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."

Sheriffs. See within this title, "Sheriffs."

Tax collector, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Tax Collector."

Comity.

Reciprocal comity, § 105-268.

Commissioner of revenue.

Acknowledgment, § 105-261.

Agreements to cooperate with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§ 105-417.1 to 105-417.3.

Assistant commissioner may sign and verify pleadings, etc., § 105-258.

Attendance of witnesses, § 105-258.

Attorney and client.

List of attorneys to be filed by clerks of court, § 2-45.

Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.

Clerks, § 105-260.

Construction of act, § 105-264.

Deputies, §§ 105-260 to 105-261.

Deputies to assist in enforcement of act, § 105-261.

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, § 105-237.

Extend time for filing reports, § 105-263.

Franchise tax payable to, § 105-127.

Gasoline.

Information forwarded to other states, § 105-448.

Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-163. See Income Tax.

Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

Licenses. See Licenses.

Power to administer oaths, §§ 105-258, 105-261.

Powers, § 105-258.

Powers of deputies, § 105-261.

Publication of statistics, § 105-256.

Records to be kept by, § 105-255.

Regulations, § 105-262.

Report on system of other states, § 105-257.

State board of assessment, member of, § 105-273.

Compensating use tax, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See within this title, "Use Tax."

Compromise and settlement.

Where state owns majority of railroad stock, § 105-417.

Consignees.

Reports, § 105-317.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V. Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, § 7.

Apportionment of direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.

Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§ 2, 9.

Excise, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.

Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9, 10.

Franchises, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

General assembly relieving collector of taxes from duties, Const. N. C., art. II, § 29.

Income taxes, Const. U. S., amendment XVI.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)

- Limitation on powers of state, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, § 5; art. VII, §§ 7, 9, 13.
- Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, § 23.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.
- State taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
- Taxation shall be by uniform rule and ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
- Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.
- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.
- Construction of act, § 105-400.
- Construction of law.
 - Commissioner of revenue, § 105-264.
- Convicts.
 - Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, § 153-197.
- Co-operative growers.
 - Lists, § 105-316.
- Corporations, § 105-122.
 - Attorney general to bring action, § 55-122.
 - Bankrupt corporation, § 55-129.
 - Board of assessment to keep records, § 105-349.
 - Charter canceled for failure to report, § 105-230.
 - Corporate rights restored, § 105-232.
- Corporation taxes payable to the commissioner of revenue, § 105-127.
 - Fine for failure to comply with law, § 105-233.
 - Foreign corporations, §§ 105-122, 105-250, 105-396. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
 - Foreign corporations not exempt, § 105-396.
 - Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See Franchise Tax.
 - Information must be furnished, § 105-251.
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - On shares of stock, § 105-203.
 - New corporations, § 105-123.
 - No par stock, § 55-77.
 - Officers, agents, and employees; misdemeanor failing to comply with tax law, § 105-233.
 - Organization tax, § 55-30.
 - Penalty for exercising corporate function after cancellation or suspension of charter, § 105-231.
 - Penalty for failure to file report, § 105-126.
 - Personal liability of officers, § 105-253.
 - Property in receiver's hands liable for taxes, § 55-160.
 - Railroads. See within this title, "Railroads."
 - Reports required of domestic and foreign corporations, § 105-122.
 - Separate offense for each day, § 105-235.
 - Stock.
 - Income taxes, § 105-143.
 - Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-77.
 - Stockholders' liability, § 55-122.
 - Tax on certificate of incorporation or amendments, § 55-77.
 - Taxes for filing, § 55-158.
 - Time for determining valuations of corporations, § 105-122.
 - Violation of act misdemeanor, § 105-234.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Costs.

Sums due credited on taxes owed, § 6-44.

Cotton.

Loss from cotton warehouse system, § 106-446.

Number of bales ginned, § 106-436.

Time of payment, § 106-436.

Counties, §§ 153-55 to 153-68. See Counties and County Commissioners.

Ad valorem tax.

Limitations, § 153-55.

Unlawful for counties not to reduce, § 153-55.

Annual assessment, §§ 105-278 to 105-282. See within this title, "Annual Assessments."

Approval of state board of charities and public welfare, § 153-9, cl. 38.

Quadrennial assessment, §§ 105-278 to 105-282. See within this title, "Quadrennial Assessment."

Collection of taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.

Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V, § 6.

County commissioners may levy special tax to protect health, § 130-29.

County finance act, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.

Courthouse, § 153-49.

Establishment, § 153-9, cl. 38.

Exemption from poll tax, § 153-9, cl. 1.

Fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, § 153-9, cl. 38.

Indebtedness to be reported, § 105-337.

Interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 8.

Jails and courthouse, § 153-49.

Levy of taxes, § 153-124.

Misdemeanor to fail to levy sufficient taxes, § 153-125.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, § 153-9, cl. 5.

Limitations on ad valorem tax, § 153-55.

Listing property. See within this title, "Lists."

Payment of existing debts by taxation or otherwise, § 153-9, cl. 3.

Personnel for county tax listing and assessing, §§ 105-283 to 105-293. See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."

Poor, § 153-9, cl. 23.

Power of commissioners to levy county taxes, § 153-9, cl. 2.

Property tax.

Special property tax, § 153-9, cl. 8¾.

Quadrennial assessment, §§ 105-278 to 105-282. See within this title, "Quadrennial Assessment."

Railroads. See within this title, "Railroads."

Sheriff, § 153-56.

Special tax authorized for certain purposes; limit of rate, § 153-9, cl. 6.

Special taxes, § 153-9, subs. 7.

Tax collector, § 153-56.

Taxes collected by sheriff or tax collector, § 153-56.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Counties—(Cont'd)
 - Taxes to be ad valorem, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3; art. VII, § 9.
 - Terms, § 153-9, cl. 38.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Discovery and assessment of property not listed, § 105-331.
 - Mandamus, § 1-512.
 - Political subdivisions.
 - Levy of taxes, § 153-124.
 - Powers after adjournment of board of equalization, § 105-330.
 - Tax anticipation notes, §§ 153-125, 153-126.
- County board of equalization and review.
 - Appeal to state board of assessment, § 105-329.
 - Clerk, § 105-327.
 - Compensation, § 105-327.
 - Giving effect to decisions of board, § 105-328.
 - Notice of meeting, § 105-327.
 - Oath, § 105-327.
 - Personnel, § 105-327.
 - Powers and duties, § 105-327.
 - Powers of commissioners with respect to records after adjournment of board, § 105-330.
 - Time of meeting, § 105-327.
- County bonds, §§ 153-69 to 153-113. See County Finance Act.
- County commissioners. See within this title, "Counties."
- County commissioners' levy tax, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County finance act, §§ 153-59 to 163-113. See County Finance Act.
- County fiscal control act, §§ 153-114 to 153-142. See County Fiscal Control Act.
 - Levy of taxes, § 153-124.
 - Misdemeanor to fail to levy sufficient taxes, § 153-125.
- County revenue, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County supervisors, §§ 105-322, 105-331. See within this title, "Supervisors."
- County tax collector.
 - County taxes collected by tax collector, § 153-56.
- Credits, § 105-298.
- Criminal law. See within this title, "Penalties."
 - Failing to surrender tax-list for inspection and correction, § 14-24.
 - Fine for failure to comply with law, § 105-233.
 - Violation of act misdemeanor, § 105-234.
- Date, §§ 105-122, 105-241, 105-424. See within this title, "Time."
- Deaf, dumb and blind.
 - Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.
- Debts.
 - Tax a debt, §§ 105-178, 105-238.
- Deductions, § 105-298.
- Delinquent taxpayers.
 - Publication of statement of uncollected taxes, § 153-123.
 - Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.
- Department of tax research, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See Department of Tax Research.
- Clerical assistants, § 105-452.
- Data for governor and general assembly, § 105-453.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Department of tax research—(Cont'd)
 - Director.
 - Appointment, § 105-451.
 - Salary, § 105-451.
 - Examination of persons, papers, etc., § 105-453.
 - Expenses of department, § 105-457.
 - Office equipment, § 105-452.
 - Provisions for department, § 105-450.
 - Publication of biennial report, § 105-456.
 - Purpose of creation of department, § 105-454.
 - Study of taxation, § 105-453.
 - Submission of proposed amendments to budget advisory commission, § 105-455.
- Deposits.
 - Deposit by sheriff with county treasurer, § 162-19.
- Deputies, § 105-416.
- Commissioner of revenue, §§ 105-160 to 105-261.
- Director of local government.
 - Local units.
 - Assistance in tax administration, § 153-29.
- Discounts.
 - Non-payment, § 105-345.
- Discovery and assessment of property not listed, § 105-331.
- Dogs.
 - Municipal corporations, §§ 160-56, 160-58.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Elections.
 - Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Electric light and power companies, § 105-355.
- Electric membership corporations, § 117-19.
- Electric telegraph, telephone and power companies, § 105-355.
- Franchise tax, §§ 105-116, 105-119.
- Telegraph companies, §§ 105-119, 105-350.
- Telephone companies, §§ 105-120, 105-351.
- Embezzlement.
 - Embezzlement by officers, § 14-99.
- Emergency.
 - Sales tax, §§ 105-164 to 105-187. See Sales Tax.
- Employment agencies. See Employment Agencies.
- Equalization, §§ 105-327 to 105-330. See within this title, "County Board of Equalization and Review."
- Executions, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."
- Executors and administrators.
 - Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 - Order of payment, § 28-105.
 - Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
- Exemptions from taxation.
 - Article subordinate to sec. 105-198, et seq., § 105-299.
 - Capitation tax, Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 - Cemeteries.
 - Trust fund for care of cemeteries, § 65-12.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V, §§ 1, 3, 5.
 - County commissioners, § 153-9, cl. 1.
 - Education, § 115-101.
 - School trucks and automobiles, § 115-101.
 - Fairs, § 106-507.
 - Foreign corporations not exempt, § 105-396.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Exemptions from taxation—(Cont'd)
 - Franchise tax, § 105-125.
 - Gifts, § 105-188.
 - Hospital authorities, § 131-110.
 - Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-161. See Income Tax.
 - Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-212.
 - North Carolina state thrift society, § 115-391.
 - Parks and public squares, § 55-11.
 - Pembroke State College for Indians, § 116-86.
 - Personal property, § 105-297.
 - Poll tax, § 153-9, cl. 1; Const. N. C., art. V, § 1.
 - Real property, § 105-296.
 - Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.
 - Sales tax, § 105-169.
 - Savings and loan associations, § 54-93.
 - School trucks and automobiles exempt from taxation, § 115-101.
 - Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
 - State bonds exempt from taxation, § 142-12.
 - State debt.
 - Borrowing money in emergency, § 142-17.
 - United States lands, §§ 104-3, 104-7.
 - University of North Carolina, § 116-19.
 - Veterans, §§ 105-342, 105-343.
 - What property exempt.
 - Cemeteries, § 65-12.
 - Workmen's compensation act, § 97-21.
 - Express companies, § 105-352.
 - Farm and dairy products.
 - Ferries. See Ferries.
 - Federal taxes.
 - Liens, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.
 - Fees.
 - Compensation of officer computing taxes, § 105-326.
 - Ferries, § 105-355.
 - Franchise tax, § 105-118.
 - Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
 - Tonnage tax, § 106-33.
 - Fidelity and guaranty insurance, § 105-121.
 - Fiduciaries.
 - Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 - Personal liability, § 105-253.
 - Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
 - Finance, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
 - Fines.
 - Fine for failure to comply with law, § 105-231.
 - Fire insurance, § 105-121.
 - Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-377. See Fish and Fisheries.
 - Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
 - Foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.
 - Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
 - Tax lien enforced by action of foreclosure, § 105-414.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Franchise tax, § 105-122.
 - Law applicable to foreign corporations, § 105-250.
 - Not exempt, § 105-396.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Forms.
 - Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.
- Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129.
- Assessment, § 105-122.
- Corporations.
 - Corporations not included, § 105-125.
 - Domestic corporations, § 105-122.
 - Foreign corporations, § 105-122.
- Counties, § 105-122.
- Date for payment, § 105-122.
- Day for assessment, § 105-122.
- Defined, § 105-114.
- Domestic corporations, § 105-122.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 105-116.
- Exemptions, § 105-125.
- Express companies, § 105-118.
- Extension of time for filing returns, § 105-129.
- Foreign corporations, § 105-122.
- Fraudulent return made misdemeanor, § 105-129.
- Gas companies, § 105-116.
- Insurance companies, § 105-121.
- Municipalities, § 105-122.
- Parlor cars, § 105-117.
- Payable to commissioner of revenue, § 105-240.
- Penalty for failure to file report, § 105-126.
- Penalty for non-payment, § 105-126.
- Privilege tax on railroads, § 105-115.
- Public service corporations, § 105-116.
- Public utilities, § 105-116.
- Pullman cars, § 105-117.
- Railroads, § 105-115.
- Rate of assessment, § 105-122.
- Sleeping cars, § 105-117.
- Street railways, § 105-116.
- Telephone companies, § 105-120.
- Valuation, § 105-122.
- Water companies and waterworks, § 105-116.
- When payable, § 105-127.
- Fraternal orders, § 105-121.
- Freeholders.
 - Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, § 41-13.
- Freight-car companies, § 105-354.
- Gross earnings, §§ 105-228.1, 105-228.2.
- Gas and gas companies, § 105-355.
- Franchise tax, § 105-116.
- Privilege tax, § 105-116.
- Gasoline, §§ 105-430 to 105-449. See Gasoline Tax.
- Gasoline tax.
 - Action by commissioner of revenue if distributor fail to report, § 105-437.
 - Action for tax, § 105-442.
 - Ad valorem taxation, §§ 105-425 to 105-429.
 - Affidavit for refund, § 105-439.
 - Application for license as distributor, § 105-433.
 - Application of proceeds of gasoline tax, § 105-445.
 - Auditing books of licensed distributors, § 105-443.
 - Bond of distributor, § 105-433.
 - Cancellation of bond, § 105-441.
 - Collection, §§ 105-434, 105-437.
 - Contents of application for license as distributor, § 105-433.
 - Definitions, § 105-430.
 - Double liability, § 105-442.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Gasoline tax—(Cont'd)

- Double taxation, § 105-431.
 - Enumeration of acts constituting misdemeanor, § 105-441.
 - False or fraudulent report misdemeanor, § 105-440.
 - False returns, § 105-449.
 - Forwarding of information to other states, § 105-448.
 - Fuel imported into state and sold for exportation, § 105-431.
 - Fuels purchased for farm tractors, motor boats and manufacturing processes entitled to rebates, § 105-446.
 - Gallon tax, § 105-434.
 - Information to be given by owner applying for license tags, § 105-315.
 - Interstate co-operation.
 - Forwarding of information to other states, § 105-448.
 - License constitutes distributor trust officer of state for collection of tax, § 105-444.
 - Licenses, § 105-433.
 - Cancellation of license, § 105-441.
 - Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
 - Motor vehicles, §§ 20-1 to 20-223. See Motor Vehicles.
 - Definition, § 105-430.
 - Payment, §§ 105-434, 105-436.
 - Penalty added to tax, § 105-437.
 - Permits to operate vehicles, § 105-435.
 - Public schools.
 - Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.
 - Punishment, §§ 105-440, 105-441.
 - Purpose of act, § 105-431.
 - Rebates, § 105-446.
 - Record of transactions, § 105-438.
 - Refund, §§ 105-439, 105-440.
 - Report by railroad companies, § 105-447.
 - Reports, §§ 105-434 to 105-440.
 - Reports of carriers, § 105-447.
 - Sales in tank car shipments, § 105-432.
 - Sales of fuel not used in motor vehicles on which tax has been paid, § 105-439.
 - State highway fund, § 105-436.
 - State tax sole charge on sale, § 105-434.
 - Tax on fuels not included in definition, § 105-435.
 - Permits to operate vehicles, § 105-435.
 - Reports by holders of permits, § 105-435.
 - Warrant for refund, § 105-439.
 - Wholesale distributors of motor fuels, § 105-92.
- General administration.**
- Action for recovery of taxes, § 105-239.
 - Actions, when tried, § 105-246.
 - Additional remedies, § 105-244.
 - Aiding and/or abetting officers, agents, or employees in violation of this act a misdemeanor, § 105-234.
 - Authority for imposition of tax, § 105-265.
 - Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, § 105-254.
 - Charter canceled for failure to report, § 105-230.
 - Commissioner and deputies to administer oaths, § 105-261.
 - Commissioner of revenue to keep records, § 105-255.
 - Construction of act; population, § 105-264.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

General administration—(Cont'd)

- Corporate rights restored, § 105-232.
 - Deputies and clerks, § 105-260.
 - Discretion of commissioner over penalties, § 105-237.
 - Each day's failure a separate offense, § 105-235.
 - Failure of a person, public utility and/or public-service corporation to file report, § 105-229.
 - Failure of sheriff to execute order, § 105-245.
 - Information must be furnished, § 105-251.
 - Law applicable to foreign corporations, § 105-250.
 - Municipalities not to levy income and inheritance tax, § 105-247.
 - Officers, agents, and employees; misdemeanor failing to comply with tax law, § 105-233.
 - Penalty for bad checks, § 105-236.
 - Penalty for exercising corporate function after cancellation or suspension of charter, § 105-231.
 - Personal liability of officers, trustees, or receivers, § 105-253.
 - Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-258.
 - Publication of statistics, § 105-256.
 - Returns required, § 105-252.
 - Rules and regulations, § 105-262.
 - Secrecy required of officials, penalty for violation, § 105-259.
 - State taxes, § 105-248.
 - Tax a debt, § 105-238.
 - Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.
 - Taxes payable in national currency; for what period, and when a lien, § 105-241.
 - Taxes recoverable by action, § 105-243.
 - Taxes to be paid, § 105-267.
 - Time for filing reports extended, § 105-263.
 - Warrant for the collection of taxes, § 105-242.
- Gift, § 105-188.**
- Application to department of revenue for correction of assessment, § 105-191.
 - Assessment upon actual value of property, § 105-195.
 - Assessment upon failure or refusal to file proper return, § 105-194.
 - Classification of beneficiaries, § 105-188.
 - Collection, § 105-193.
 - Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift tax paid, § 105-8.
 - Exemptions, § 105-188.
 - Gifts made in property, § 105-190.
 - Interest, § 105-192.
 - Lien for tax; collection of tax, § 105-193.
 - Limitation upon assessment, § 105-194.
 - Manner of determining tax, § 105-191.
 - Manner of determining value of annuities, life estates and interests less than absolute interest, § 105-195.
 - Penalties, § 105-193.
 - Rate of tax, § 105-188.
 - Returns.
 - Extension of time of filing, § 105-197.
 - Time of filing, § 105-197.
 - Time of payment, § 105-191.
 - Transfer for less than adequate and full consideration, § 105-189.
- Grand jurors. See Grand Jury.**

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Gross earnings, §§ 105-228.1, 105-228.2.
- Definition of tax, § 105-228.2.
- Guardian and ward.
- Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
- Liability of guardian for lands sold for taxes, § 33-29.
- Haywood county.
- Recital in tax deed in Haywood, § 8-22.
- "He," § 105-401.
- Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Home building, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.
- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-4, 131-5.
- Election, § 131-30.
- Election on tax levy, § 131-5.
- Special tax, § 131-30.
- Houses of correction.
- Levy of taxes authorized; to be paid to manager, § 153-211.
- Housing authorities law.
- Tax exemptions, § 157-26.
- Imposition of taxes.
- Authority for imposition of tax, § 105-265.
- Retailer to collect from purchaser, § 105-223.
- Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-163. See Income Tax.
- Information.
- Corporations, § 105-251.
- Information must be furnished, § 105-251.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Injunctions, § 105-406.
- Remedy by injunction, § 105-244.
- Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, § 105-267.
- Installment payments, § 105-380.
- Insurance, § 105-121.
- Franchise tax, § 105-121.
- Funds on deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.
- License, §§ 58-1 to 58-340. See Insurance.
- Intangible personal property.
- Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
- Additional taxes, § 105-208.
- Article not to be construed in conflict with, § 105-198 et seq.
- Bank deposits, § 105-199.
- Bonds, § 105-202.
- Commissioner of revenue empowered to make regulations, § 105-209.
- Conditional and other exemptions, § 105-212.
- Conversion of intangible personal property to evade taxation not to defeat assessment and collection of proper taxes, § 105-211.
- Date lien attaches, § 105-206.
- Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, § 105-213.
- Examination of returns, § 105-208.
- Exemptions, § 105-212.
- Extensions, § 105-206.
- Forms, § 105-206.
- Institutions exempted, § 105-212.
- Interpretation, § 105-215.
- Levy of tax, § 105-198.
- Money on hand, § 105-200.
- Moneyed capital coming into competition with the business of national banks, § 105-210.
- Negotiable instruments, § 105-202.
- Nonresidents, § 105-206.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Intangible personal property—(Cont'd)
- Penalties, § 105-207.
- Power of attorney, § 105-217.
- Protection of taxpayer, § 105-211.
- Provision for administration, § 105-214.
- Purpose of tax, § 105-213.
- Repealer, § 105-215.
- Returns.
- Penalty for failure to make, § 105-207.
- Reversion to local units in case of invalidity, § 105-216.
- Separate records by counties, § 105-213.
- Shares of stock, § 105-203.
- Unconstitutionality or invalidity, § 105-215.
- When taxes due and payable, § 105-206.
- Interest.
- Overpayment to be refunded with interest, § 105-266.
- Internal revenue.
- Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-1 to 44-68.
- See Liens.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 14-327 to 14-332. See Intoxicating Liquors.
- Additional tax, § 18-81.
- Administrative provisions of beverage control act, § 18-89.
- Bond required from retailers, § 18-84.
- Possession illegal if taxes not paid, § 18-48.
- Possession in container without proper stamp, prima facie evidence, § 18-48.
- Tax on spirituous liquors, § 18-85.
- Tax payable by manufacturers, § 18-82.
- Tax payable by wholesale distributors, § 18-82.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
- Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, § 105-411.
- Judicial sales.
- Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.
- Jurors' tax fees, § 6-5.
- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under Torrens System.
- Lands sold for taxes, §§ 105-424, 146-88, 146-89.
- Sales for taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424.
- See within this title, "Sale for Taxes."
- Levy, § 105-339.
- Date lien attaches, § 105-340.
- Poll tax, § 105-341.
- Sale for taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424.
- See within this title, "Sale for Taxes."
- Liability for failure to impose taxes.
- Repeal of laws imposing liability, § 105-270.
- License tags.
- Automobile license tags to be manufactured in state prison, § 148-8.
- License taxes. See Licenses.
- Licenses, §§ 105-33 to 105-113. See Licenses.
- Lien of taxes, § 105-376 et seq.
- Agricultural development districts, § 107-15.
- Attachment of lien for taxes, § 105-241.
- Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
- Foreclosure, § 105-414.
- Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-1 to 44-68.
- See Liens.
- Railroads, § 105-413.
- Tax lien enforced by action to foreclosure, § 105-414.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Lien of taxes—(Cont'd)
 - Tax liens for 1926 and prior years, not yet foreclosed, barred, § 105-422.
 - Exceptions, § 105-423.
 - Tax paid by holder of lien; remedy, § 105-409.
- Liens, § 105-376. See within this title, "Lien of Taxes."
- Federal taxes, §§ 44-65 to 44-68.
- Gift tax, § 105-193.
- Levy as date as of which lien attaches, § 105-340.
- Lien on tangible and intangible property attaches, § 105-206.
- Railroads, § 105-369.
- Life estates.
 - Gift tax, § 105-195.
- Life insurance.
 - Non-profit life benefit associations, §§ 58-332, 58-333.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Land sold for taxes, § 146-91.
 - Real property sold for nonpayment of taxes, § 1-52.
- Linseed oil, §§ 106-285 to 106-320. See Linseed Oil.
- List takers and assessors, §§ 105-283 to 105-293.
 - See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."
- Agriculture, § 106-25.
- Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.
- Discovery of property not listed, § 105-331.
- Review of abstracts, § 105-322.
- Listing, §§ 105-271 to 105-398. See within this title, "Assessments."
- Agents.
 - Listing by agents, § 105-309.
- Article subordinate to § 105-198 et seq., § 105-314.
- Contents, § 105-306.
- Counties. See within this title, "Counties."
- Duty to list, § 105-307.
- Forms, § 105-313.
- Length of listing period, § 105-311.
- Mail.
 - Listing by mail, § 105-310.
- Oath of taxpayer, § 105-308.
- Penalty for failure to list, § 105-307.
- Personal property.
 - Article not in conflict with § 105-198 et seq., § 105-305.
 - In whose name listed, § 105-304.
 - Place, § 105-302.
 - Intangible property, § 105-303.
- Personnel for county tax listing and assessing, §§ 105-283, 105-293. See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."
- Preliminary work, § 105-311.
- Real property.
 - In whose name, § 105-301.
 - Information, § 105-301.
 - Permanent listing, § 105-301.
 - Place, § 105-300.
- Records of tax exempt property, § 105-312.
- What list shall contain, § 105-306.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Lists, §§ 105-283 to 105-293. See within this title, "Personnel for County Tax Listing and Assessing."
- Cities and towns. See within this title, "Municipal Corporations."
- Co-operative growers' or marketing associations, § 105-316.
- Counties. See within this title, "Counties."
- Failing to surrender tax-list for inspection and correction, § 14-243.
- List of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.
- Partnership, § 105-320.
- Validation of listings, § 105-398.
- Warehouses, § 105-316.
- Local Government Act, §§ 158-1 to 158-6. See Local Government Act.
- Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.
- Local units.
 - Director of Local Government.
 - Assistance in tax administration, § 153-29.
- Machinery Act, §§ 105-122 et seq. See within this title, "Annual Assessments."
- Counties. See within this title, "Counties."
- Definitions, § 105-272.
- Official title, § 105-271.
- Purpose of act, § 105-397.
- Quadrennial assessment.
 - Listing and assessing, § 105-278.
- Repeal of inconsistent laws, § 105-399.
- State board of assessment, §§ 105-273 to 105-277. See within this title, "State Board of Assessment."
- Mandamus, § 1-512.
 - Counties and county commissioners, § 1-512.
 - Municipal corporations, § 1-512.
- Marine insurance, §§ 58-63 to 58-68, 105-121.
- Marketing associations.
 - Lists, § 105-316.
- Markets.
 - Special tax, § 160-170.
- Money, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Payment."
 - Money on hand, § 105-200.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.
- Motor vehicles. See within this title, "Lists."
 - Ad valorem taxation, §§ 105-425 to 105-429.
 - Certain new motor vehicles may be assessed at reduced value during war, § 105-314.1.
 - Information to be given by owner applying for license tags, § 105-315.
- Motor advertisers, § 105-87.
- Sales tax, § 105-168.
- Municipal aid, §§ 60-21 to 60-36. See Municipal Aid.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Animals, § 160-56.
- Cities and towns situated in more than one county, § 105-334.
- Clerks of cities and towns to furnish information, § 105-336.
- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Separate records by counties; disposition and distribution of taxes collected; purpose of tax, § 105-213.
- Limitation of tax, § 160-402.
- Mandamus, § 1-512.

INDEX

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations—(Cont'd)
 - Rate of tax, § 160-402.
 - Status of property and polls listed for taxation, § 105-332.
 - Tax list and assessment powers of cities and towns, § 105-333.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 160-397.
- Municipal, state and county securities.
 - Taxes levied for payment of bonds, § 160-397.
- Municipal taxation, §§ 160-1 to 160-424. See Municipal Corporations.
- Mutual insurance, § 105-121.
- Necessary expenses, § 160-62.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.
- Nonresidents.
 - Intangible personal property taxed, § 105-206.
- Notes and checks.
 - Payment, § 105-382.
- Oath.
 - Power of commissioner of revenue to administer, §§ 105-258, 105-260, 105-261.
- Officers, agents, and employees; misdemeanor failing to comply with tax law, § 105-233.
- Official bonds.
 - Intangible personal property tax, § 105-202.
 - State bonds exempt, § 142-12.
- Oils.
 - Dealers in oils, § 105-72.
- Oleomargarine, § 106-239.
- Overpayment, refund by governing boards of counties, cities and towns, § 105-405.1.
- Overpayment to be refunded with interest, § 105-266.
- Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Parks and public squares, § 55-11.
- Partial payments, § 105-381.
- Partnership, § 105-122. See within this title, "Corporations."
 - Liability of partners for tax, § 105-320.
 - Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, § 105-411.
- Paupers, § 153-9, cl. 23.
- Payment, §§ 105-372 to 105-395.
 - Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
- Extra territorial authority to enforce payment, § 105-269.
- Gift tax.
 - Time of payment, § 105-191.
- Income tax, § 105-157.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Medium of payment, § 105-241.
- Money in hand, § 105-200.
- Overpayment to be refunded with interest, § 105-266.
- Penalties and discounts for non-payment, § 105-345.
- Penalty for bad checks, § 105-236.
- Payment.
 - Protest, § 105-267.
 - Suits for recovery of tax, § 105-267.
 - Taxes payable in national currency, § 105-241.
 - When taxes due and payable, § 105-206.
- Penalties.
 - Bad checks, § 105-236.
 - Corporations, §§ 105-230 to 105-235.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

- Penalties—(Cont'd)
 - Criminal law, §§ 105-233, 105-234, 105-243. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Discretion of commissioner over penalties, § 105-237.
 - Franchise tax, § 105-126.
 - Gasoline tax, § 105-437.
 - General administration, §§ 105-239 to 105-269. See within this title, "General Administration."
 - Non-payment, § 105-345.
 - Schedules B and C, § 105-229.
 - Secrecy required of officials, § 105-259.
- Pensions.
 - Special tax, § 112-30.
- Personal property.
 - Intangible personal property, §§ 105-198 to 105-217. See within this title, "Intangible Personal Property."
 - Listing, §§ 105-300 et seq. See within this title, "Listing."
 - Sale, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."
- Personnel for county tax listing and assessing.
 - Clerical assistants, § 105-292.
- Experts.
 - Employment, § 105-291.
- List takers and assessors.
 - Appointment, § 105-287.
 - Compensation, § 105-288.
 - Duties, § 105-290.
 - Number, § 105-287.
 - Oath, § 105-289.
 - Powers, § 105-290.
 - Qualifications, § 105-283.
 - Term of office, § 105-288.
- Supervisors.
 - Appointment, § 105-283.
 - Compensation, § 105-284.
 - Duties, § 105-286.
 - Oath, § 105-285.
 - Powers, § 105-286.
 - Qualifications, § 105-283.
 - Term of office, § 105-284.
- Tax commission, § 105-293.
- Plate-glass insurance, § 105-121.
- Poll taxes, §§ 105-342, 105-343. See Poll Taxes.
 - Exemption from poll tax, § 153-9, cl. 1.
 - Levy, § 105-341, 160-56.
- Population.
 - Ascertainment of population, § 105-264.
- Power companies, §§ 105-116 et seq. See within this title, "Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies."
- Power of attorney, § 105-128.
 - Agents, § 105-217.
- Powers.
 - Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, § 153-197.
- Protest.
 - Payment under protest, § 105-267.
- Public lands.
 - Sale for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Public service corporations, §§ 105-116, 105-350 to 105-369.
 - Appraisers for public utilities, § 105-362.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Public service corporations—(Cont'd)

Certification of apportionment of valuations to counties and municipalities, § 105-370.

Companies failing to pay tax, § 105-361.

Failure to file report, § 105-229.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Income tax, § 105-136.

Manner of assessment, § 105-358.

Payment of local taxes, § 105-370.

Penalty for failure to pay tax, § 105-361.

Railroads. See within this title, "Railroads."

Returns to state board, § 105-363.

State board may require additional information, § 105-356.

State board shall examine statements, § 105-357.

Total value for each county, § 105-360.

Total value for each municipality, § 105-360.

Value per mile, § 105-359.

Public utilities, § 105-355.

Publication.

Lists of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.

Publication of statistics, §§ 105-256, 105-259.

Pullman cars.

Franchise tax, § 105-117.

Quadrennial assessment.

Listing and assessing, § 105-278.

Railroads, §§ 105-116, 105-350 to 105-369. See within this title, "Public Service Corporations."

Aid to railroads, §§ 60-25, 60-29 to 60-31.

Compromise of claims where state owns majority of stock, § 105-417.

Failure to furnish information, § 105-368.

Franchise tax, § 105-115.

Income tax, § 105-136.

Leased roads, § 105-367.

Lien on property, § 105-369.

Payment of tax.

Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, § 105-117.

Privilege tax on railroads, § 105-115.

Schedule of rolling stock to be furnished board, § 105-364.

Subpoenaing witnesses and compelling production of records, § 105-368.

Tangible and intangible property assessed separately, § 105-365.

Valuation, § 105-366.

Where road both within and without state, § 105-366.

Rates of tax.

Gifts, § 105-188.

Income tax, § 105-133. See **Income Tax**.

Real property.

Exemption, § 105-296.

Listing, §§ 105-300 et seq. See within this title, "Listing."

Place of listing, § 105-300.

Sales, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."

Receipts, § 105-324.

Disposition of, § 105-325.

Receivers.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.

Personal liability of receivers, § 105-253.

Property in receiver's hands liable for taxes, § 55-160.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Records.

Commissioner of revenue to keep records, § 105-255.

Disposition of, § 105-325.

Making up records, § 105-323.

Redemption from tax sales, §§ 43-1 to 43-57.

See **Land Registration under the Torrens System**.

Lands sold for taxes, § 146-90.

Reformatories, § 153-211.

Reformatories for fallen women, § 134-53.

Refrigeration and freight car companies.

Refrigeration companies, § 105-354.

Suspension of tax during operation of, §§ 105-228.2, 105-354.

Refund, §§ 105-262, 105-403.

By governing board of counties, cities and towns, § 105-405.1.

Overpayment of taxes to be refunded with interest, § 105-266.

Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, § 105-407.

Refund bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-46. See **State Debt**.

Register of deeds.

Keep list of statutes authorizing special taxes, § 161-25.

Regulations.

Commissioner of revenue, § 105-256.

Release of taxes, §§ 105-403, 105-405.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Forfeiture by life tenant failing to pay, § 105-410.

Remedy of taxpayer for unauthorized tax, § 105-406.

Remittance.

Authorities authorized to remit, § 105-405.

Repeal.

Conflicting laws repealed, §§ 105-265, 105-399.

Reports.

Charter canceled for failure to report, § 105-230.

Clerks of cities and towns to furnish information, § 105-336.

Commissioner may extend time for filing reports, § 105-263.

Corporate charter canceled for failure to report, § 105-230.

County indebtedness to be reported, § 105-337.

Extension of time, § 105-263.

Failure to file reports, § 105-229.

Failure to make, §§ 105-229, 105-230.

Penalty for failure to make report, § 105-338.

Report on system of other states, § 105-257.

Statement of financial condition of county, § 153-123.

Valuation and taxes, § 105-335.

Research, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See within this title, "Department of Tax Research."

Research tax department, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See **Department of Tax Research**.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Exemption, § 135-9.

Returns.

Additional taxes, § 105-124.

Counties. See within this title, "Counties."

INDEX

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Returns—(Cont'd)

- Extension of time of filing, § 105-129.
- Forms for return of intangible personal property tax, § 105-206.
- Franchise tax.
 - Extension of time, § 105-129.
 - Failure to file report, § 105-126.
- Fraudulent return made misdemeanor, § 105-129.
- Fraudulent returns, § 105-129.
- Gift tax, § 105-197.
- Income tax, § 105-133. See Income Tax.
- Intangible personal property.
 - Examination, § 105-208.
 - Penalty for refusal to make, § 105-207.
- Public service corporation, § 105-363.
- Returns to answer all questions, § 105-252.
- Review of returns, § 105-124.
- Revenue, §§ 153-1 to 153-246. See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Revenue Act of 1939.
 - Franchise tax, §§ 105-114 to 105-129. See within this title, "Franchise Tax."
 - General provisions remain in force, § 105-399.
 - Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-161. See Income Tax.
 - Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
 - License taxes. See Licenses.
 - Repeal of inconsistent provisions, § 105-399.
- Revenue and machinery. See within this title, "Machinery Act." See within this title, "Revenue Act of 1939."
- Revenue bills.
 - Bills introduced, § 143-13.
 - Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, § 143-12.
 - Preparation of bills, § 143-12.
- Revenue bond act of 1935, §§ 160-413 to 160-424. See Revenue Bond Act of 1935.
- Revenue officers.
 - Removal of suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, Appx. II, § 76.
- Review, §§ 105-327 to 105-330. See within this title, "County Board of Equalization and Review."
- Roads. See Streets and Highways.
- Sales for taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424.
 - See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
- Certificate of sale, § 105-388. See within this title, "Certificate of Sale."
- Forests.
 - Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, § 113-31.
 - Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, § 105-32.
 - Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, § 113-30.
- Lands sold for taxes, §§ 105-424, 146-88, 146-89. See within this title, "Lands Sold for Taxes."
- Public lands, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
- Real property, §§ 105-424, 146-88, 146-89.
 - Certificate of sale, § 105-388. See within this title, "Certificates of Sale."

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Sales for taxes—(Cont'd)

Real property—(Cont'd)

- Controversies and suits concerning, §§ 146-90 to 146-93.
- Counties excepted, § 105-423.
- Limitation of actions, § 146-91.
- Limitation of actions for recovery, § 1-52.
- Notice by publication validated, § 105-421.
- Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-89.
- Publication, § 105-421.
- Tax liens for 1926 and prior years, not yet foreclosed, barred, § 105-422.
- Tax sales for 1931-32 on day after than law provided and certificates validated, § 105-419.
- Tax title, §§ 146-88, 146-90 to 146-93.
- Title presumed in state board of education, § 146-90.
- Title vested in state board of education, § 146-88.
- Validation of certain sales, §§ 105-418, 105-420.
- Validation of sales for years 1933 and 1934, § 105-420.
- Sales tax, §§ 105-164 to 105-187. See Sales Tax.
 - Discount allowed taxpayer, § 105-170.
- Savings and loan associations.
 - Exemption from taxation, § 54-93.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Secrecy required of officials, § 105-252.
- Securities.
 - Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in.
 - Taxed as private banker, § 105-319.
- Security selling companies, § 55-10.
- Service of process.
- Summons.
 - Alias and pluries, § 1-95.
 - Sidewalk assessment foreclosures, § 1-89.
 - Street assessment foreclosure, § 1-89.
 - Tax foreclosures, § 1-89.
- Settlement.
 - Time and manner of settlement, § 105-424.
- Shares of stock.
 - Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-77.
- Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Sheriffs, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
- Collection and foreclosure, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-415.
- Collection of taxes.
 - Sheriff collecting by deputy, § 105-416.
 - Sureties of sheriff may collect, when, § 105-416.
- Commissions.
 - Tax collection, § 105-424.
- County taxes collected by sheriff, § 153-56.
- Definition, § 105-401.
- Deposit county tax money with treasurer, § 162-19.
- Deputy, § 105-416.
- Includes tax collector, § 105-402.
- Meaning of term "sheriff," § 105-401.
- Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, § 162-20.
- Sales for taxes, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Sheriff's settlement of taxes.
 Time and manner of settlement, § 105-424.
 Sleeping-car companies, § 105-353.
 Sleeping cars, § 105-117.
 Special assessments. See Special Assessments.
 County fiscal Control Act, § 153-114.
 State board of assessment.
 Creation, § 105-273.
 Duties, § 105-275.
 Oaths, § 105-274.
 Officers, § 105-273.
 Powers, § 105-276.
 Sessions, § 105-277.
 State board of education.
 Lands sold for taxes, §§ 146-88, 146-89.
 State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 Exempt from taxation, § 142-12.
 State taxes, § 105-248.
 Purposes, § 105-248.
 Statistics.
 Publication of statistics, §§ 105-256, 105-259.
 Statutes.
 Construction, § 105-400.
 Commissioner of revenue, § 105-264.
 Steamboat companies, § 105-371.
 Stock.
 Stock without nominal or par value, § 55-77.
 Intangible personal property tax.
 On shares of stock, § 105-203.
 Storage, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See within this title, "Use Tax."
 Street railways, § 105-355.
 Franchise tax, § 105-116.
 Privilege tax, § 105-116.
 Streets and highways, §§ 136-1 to 136-101. See Streets and Highways.
 Stubs, § 105-324.
 Subsidiary corporations, § 105-123.
 Income tax, § 105-143.
 Succession taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
 Supervisors.
 Discovery of property not listed, § 105-331.
 Review of abstracts, § 105-322.
 Tax collectors, §§ 105-372 to 105-395. See within this title, "Collection and Foreclosure."
 Agricultural development districts, § 107-17.
 Constable, § 160-19.
 Duties of tax collectors in regard to license, §§ 105-111 to 105-113.
 Licenses, §§ 105-111 to 105-113.
 Municipal corporations.
 Bond of tax collector and other officers, § 160-265.
 Commission form of government, § 160-328.
 Power and duties of tax collector, § 160-263.
 Settlement with tax collector, § 160-264.
 Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.
 Sheriff includes tax collector, § 105-402.
 Sheriffs, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-415. See within this title, "Sheriffs."
 Tax deed.
 Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, § 39-5.
 Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson, § 8-22.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Tax in lieu of ad valorem taxes.
 Freight car line companies, §§ 105-228.1, 105-228.2.
 Tax liens, § 105-376. See within this title, "Lien of Taxes."
 Tax listers. See within this title, "List-Takers and Assessors."
 Tax lists. See within this title, "Lists."
 Tax research department, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See Department of Tax Research.
 Tax sales, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See within this title, "Sales for Taxes."
 Tax title.
 Controversies and suits, §§ 146-90 to 146-93.
 State board of education, §§ 146-88, 146-90.
 "Taxen," § 105-401.
 Telegraph companies, § 105-350.
 Telephone companies, § 105-351.
 Tennessee Valley Authority.
 Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes between state and local units, § 105-458.
 Determination of amount of taxes lost by virtue of T. V. A., § 105-459.
 Distribution of funds by state treasurer, § 105-460.
 Duty of county accountant, etc., § 105-461.
 Local units entitled to benefits, § 105-462.
 Tennessee Valley Authority payments.
 Distribution, §§ 105-458 to 105-462.
 Apportionment between state and local units, § 105-458.
 County accountant's duty, § 105-461.
 Determination of amounts of taxes lost, § 105-459.
 Distribution by state treasurer, § 105-460.
 Local units entitled to benefits, § 105-462.
 Prerequisite for payments, § 105-462.
 Proration of funds, § 105-459.
 Time.
 Attachment of lien for taxes, § 105-241.
 Day for assessment of franchise tax, § 105-122.
 Franchise tax, § 105-122.
 Settlement by sheriff, § 105-424.
 Taxes for calendar year, § 105-241.
 Time for determining valuations of corporations, § 105-122.
 Title, §§ 146-88, 146-90 to 146-93. See within this title, "Tax Title."
 Title and purpose of law, § 105-1.
 Township subscriptions in aid of railroads, §§ 60-21 to 60-36. See Municipal Aid.
 Townships. See within this title, "Counties."
 Treasurer.
 Deposit of county tax money with treasurer, § 162-19.
 Trust, fiduciary and surety companies, §§ 105-121, 105-346.
 Article not to conflict with sections 105-198 et seq., § 105-348.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, § 105-204.
 Fiduciaries to pay taxes, § 105-412.
 Funds held by insurance company in trust, § 105-205.
 Trusts and trustees.
 Personal liability of trustees, § 105-253.

TAXATION—(Cont'd)

Trusts and trustees—(Cont'd)

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, § 105-240.

Uniform ad valorem taxation.

Land and buildings, § 105-295.

Taxes to be uniform, § 105-294.

Uniformity.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. V, § 3.

Municipal corporations, § 160-57.

United States; Const. U. S., art. I, § 9.

Cooperation with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§ 105-417.1 to 105-417.3.

Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-1 to 44-68. See Liens.

Use tax.

Collection of tax, § 105-223.

Construed with other articles, § 105-227.

Definitions, § 105-219.

Exemptions, § 105-221.

Failure to file misdemeanor, § 105-228.

Levy of tax, § 105-220.

Payment of tax, § 105-224.

Registration, § 105-222.

Failure to register misdemeanor, § 105-228.

Returns.

When filed by purchaser, § 105-225.

When filed by retailer, § 105-224.

Sales presumed to be for storage, use or consumption, § 105-226.

Short title, § 105-218.

Valuation.

Corporations, § 105-122.

Railroads, § 105-366.

Report, § 105-335.

Time of obtaining valuations, § 105-122.

Veterans.

Exemptions, § 105-342.

Warehouses and warehousemen.

To furnish lists, § 105-316.

Warrants.

Warrant for the collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Water companies and waterworks, § 105-355.

Franchise tax, § 105-116.

Privilege tax, § 105-116.

Waters, § 130-13.

Weapons.

Weapons to be listed for taxes, § 14-407.

Workmen's compensation act.

Exemption from taxation, § 97-21.

Worthless checks, § 105-236.

TAXICABS.

Municipal corporations.

License, § 160-200, subsec. 35.

TAX RESEARCH.

Director.

State board of assessment, member of, § 105-273.

TAX RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, §§ 105-450 to 105-457. See Department of Tax Research.

TAX SALES, §§ 105-372 to 105-395, 105-424. See Taxation.

TEACHERS, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§ 135-1 to 135-13. See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.

TELEGRAMS.

Electric telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Failure to transmit and deliver same promptly, § 14-371.

Penalty for nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, § 56-11.

Unauthorized opening and reading, § 14-372.

Violating privacy of telegraphic message, § 14-371.

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

Jury.

Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. See
Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Police.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, § 20-196.

TEMPERANCE DAY, § 115-336.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

Disturbing temperance meetings, § 14-273.

Injury to property of temperance societies, § 14-273.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS.

Generally, § 1-485.

Order to show cause necessary, § 1-492.

Pending appeal, § 1-500.

Quo warranto.

Defendant not enjoined pending trial, § 1-524.

TENANT, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant.

TENANT BY CURTESY, § 52-16. See Curtesy.

TENANT FOR LIFE. See Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

TENANT FOR YEARS, §§ 42-1 to 42-37. See Landlord and Tenant; Remainders, Reversions and Executory Interests.

TENANT IN TAIL, §§ 41-1 to 41-13. See Estates.

TENANTS IN COMMON. See Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.

TENDER.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. 1, § 10.

Tender of judgment, §§ 1-541 to 1-543.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.

Payments received in lieu of taxes, §§ 105-458 to 105-462. See Taxation.

Distribution of payments, §§ 105-458 to 105-462.

TEN-PIN ALLEY.

License for operation of, § 105-64.

University of North Carolina, § 116-42.

TERMS OF COURT.

Adjournment by sheriff, § 7-76.

Cancellation by governor, § 7-71.1.

TERMS OF COURT—(Cont'd)

- Cancellation, effect on subsequent terms, § 7-71.2.
- Civil cases at criminal terms, § 7-72.
- Civil county courts, § 7-311.
- Civil terms.
 - No criminal business, § 7-73.
- Constitutional provision.
 - Special terms, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
 - Terms of the Supreme Court, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.
- County civil courts, § 7-335.
- County criminal court, § 7-401.
- Criminal business at civil terms, § 7-73.
- Criminal terms, § 7-72.
 - Civil cases at criminal terms, § 7-72.
 - Criminal business at civil terms, § 7-73.
- District county courts, § 7-300.
- Eastern and western judicial divisions, § 7-70.
- General county courts, § 7-272.
- Governor.
 - Notice of special terms, § 7-80.
 - Power to cancel, § 7-71.1.
 - Special terms of court, §§ 7-77, 7-78, 7-80.
- Grand jury.
 - Special terms of court, § 7-82.
- Juvenile courts, § 110-24.
- Recorders.
 - County recorders' courts, § 7-220.
 - Municipal recorders' court, § 7-187.
- Special county courts.
 - Sessions of court, § 7-425.
- Special judges, § 7-59.
- Special or emergency judges, §§ 7-50, 7-57.
- Special terms of court, §§ 7-77 to 7-85; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 11.
 - Attendance, §§ 7-81, 7-84.
 - Certificate of attendance, § 7-81.
 - Compensation of judge, §§ 7-79, 7-81.
- Governor.
 - Governor may designate judge, § 7-77.
 - Governor may order special terms, § 7-78.
 - Notice of special terms, § 7-80.
- Grand juries at special terms, § 7-82.
- Jurisdiction, § 7-83.
- Notice of special terms of court, § 7-80.
- Process, § 7-84.
- Subpoenas, §§ 7-84, 7-85.
- Witnesses, §§ 7-84, 7-85.
- Superior courts, § 7-70.
- Supreme court, § 7-7; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 7.
 - Sittings of court, Appx. I, (1), § 45.
 - Western division, § 7-70.

TERRAPIN, §§ 113-227, 113-228.

- Diamond-back terrapin, §§ 113-227 to 113-228.
- Drag-nets prohibited to non-residents, § 113-227.

TERRITORIES.

- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., art. IV, § 3.

TEST FARMS.

- Acquisition of test farms, § 106-17.
- Peanut test farms, § 106-18.
- Proceeds of sale of test farms, § 106-16.
- Sale and conveyance of test farms, § 106-16.

TESTIMONY, §§ 8-85 to 8-88. See Perpetuation of Testimony.

TEXTBOOKS, §§ 115-258 to 115-301. See Education.

TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL, §§ 115-254 to 115-257.

- Additional funds from contingency and emergency fund, § 115-257.1.
- Allocation of funds for buildings, § 115-257.
- Chairman of commission, § 115-255.
- Commission to investigate site, § 115-254.
- Contributions, § 115-257.
- Operation by board for vocational education, § 115-255.
- Persons eligible to attend institute, § 115-256.
- Subject taught, § 115-256.
- Use of federal funds, § 115-257.

THANKSGIVING DAY, §§ 103-4, 147-19.

THEATERS AND SHOWS.

- Army and navy, § 127-109.
- Criminal law.
 - Immoral shows, § 14-190.
- Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, § 14-200.
- Fairs. *See* Fairs.
- Fire escapes, §§ 69-8 to 69-13. *See* Fire Escapes.
- Immorality, § 14-190.
- Licenses, §§ 105-35 to 105-39. *See* Licenses.
 - Commissioners in certain counties may order refusal of license to certain shows, § 153-10.
- Militia, § 127-109.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsecs. 6, 17, 24.
- University of North Carolina.
 - Prohibition of theatrical and other entertainments, §§ 116-43, 116-44.

THEFT, §§ 14-70 to 14-86. See Larceny.

THREATENING LETTERS, § 14-394.

- Assault and battery.
 - Threats of assault, § 14-33.

THRESHERS OF WHEAT, §§ 106-490 to 106-495.

- Commissioner to furnish blank forms to registers of deeds; publication of reports, § 106-495.
- Issuance by registers of deeds; expiration date; fee; threshers of own crops exempted, § 106-491.
- Licensing of power threshers, § 106-490.
- Public notice of requirements; prosecution for noncompliance, § 106-493.
- Records and reports of threshers; violation made misdemeanor, § 106-492.
- Report of register of deeds to commissioner of agriculture, § 106-494.

THRIFT SOCIETY, §§ 115-383 to 115-394. See North Carolina State Thrift Society.

TICK, §§ 106-351 to 106-363. See Cattle Tick.

TICKETS AND FARES, §§ 60-89 to 60-109. See Carriers.

TILE CONTRACTORS, §§ 87-28 to 87-38. See Contracts.

TIMBER. See Trees and Timber.

TIMBER MARKS, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

TIME, §§ 1-593 to 1-595.

- Advertisement of public sales, § 1-595.
- Computation of, §§ 1-593, 1-595, 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Exclusion of first and inclusion of last day, §§ 1-593, 1-594.
- Filing pleadings, Appx. I, (2), § 26.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Fiscal year.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-21.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-371.
- How computed, § 1-593.
- Judicial sales, § 1-595.
- Leap-year, § 12-3.
- Month, § 12-3.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-1, to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.
- How time is computed, §§ 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.
- Presentment for acceptance.
- Presentment where time is insufficient, § 25-154.
- Publication, § 1-594.
- Sunday, § 1-593.
- Week's work to be fifty-five hours, § 95-26.
- Wills.
- Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, § 1-24.
- Year, § 12-3. See Year.

TITLE.

- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Slander of title.
- Abatement, revival and survival, § 28-175.
- Torrens act, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.

TITLE INSURANCE, §§ 58-132 to 58-137. See generally, Insurance.

- Annual statement, § 58-134.
- Certificate of authority to do business, § 58-133.
- How formed, § 58-132.
- Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§ 58-135-58-137.
- Companies entitled to benefit of act, § 58-135.
- Conditions precedent to grant of license, § 58-136.
- Deposit of collateral trust bonds, § 58-135.
- Examinations, § 58-136.
- Insurance commissioner, § 58-135.
- License, § 58-136.
- Statements, § 58-137.
- Licenses, §§ 58-132 to 58-137.
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Purposes of organization, § 58-132.

TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

- Investments.
- Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, § 53-44.

TITLE-RETAINING CONTRACTS, § 45-24.

TOBACCO.

- Acreage quota for each farm, § 106-475.
- Bakeries, § 106-223.
- Board of adjustment and review for each county, § 106-477.
- Boards of trade, § 106-465.
- Bulletin, § 106-458.
- Commission.
- Compensation, § 106-472.

TOBACCO—(Cont'd)

Commission—(Cont'd)

- County and district committeemen, § 106-472.
- Creation, § 106-472.
- Handling of funds and receiving payments, § 106-478.
- Members, § 106-472.
- Penalty for failure to furnish information on request of commission, § 106-485.
- Vacancies, § 106-472.
- Commissioner of agriculture, §§ 106-456 to 106-460.
- Commissioner to keep record and publish in bulletin, § 106-458.
- Commissioner to publish failure; certificate as evidence, § 106-460.
- Compacts with other states, § 106-473.
- Form and provisions of compact, § 106-489.
- Co-operation with other states and secretary of agriculture in making determinations, § 106-474.
- Criminal law, § 106-459.
- Courts may punish or enjoin violations, § 106-486.
- Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-484.
- Violation punishable by forfeiture of sum equal to three times value of tobacco, § 106-482.
- Warehouse proprietor to render bill of charges; penalty, § 106-454.
- Criminal procedure.
- Attorneys for state to institute proceedings, etc.; commission to report violations to solicitors, etc., § 106-487.
- Dealers in scrap tobacco.
- Agents, § 106-468.
- Amount of tax, § 106-466.
- Application for license, § 106-466.
- Display of license, § 106-468.
- Duplicate license, § 106-468.
- Exceptions, § 106-466.
- Exemptions, § 106-470.
- No fixed place of business, § 106-468.
- Processing, redrying, etc., § 106-468.
- Report to commissioner of agriculture each month, § 106-467.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-469.
- Definitions, § 106-471.
- Evidence.
- Certificate of commissioner, § 106-460.
- Injunctions, § 106-486.
- Leaf tobacco sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-465.
- Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, § 106-463.
- Nested, shingled or over-hung tobacco, § 106-461.
- Organization and membership of tobacco boards of trade, § 106-465.
- Price fixing prohibited, § 106-465.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-465.
- Sale under name other than that of true owner prohibited, § 106-462.
- Violation made misdemeanor, § 106-464.
- Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455.
- See within this title, "Warehouses."
- Licenses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455. See within this title, "Warehouses."
- Tobacco and cigarette jobbers and retailers, § 105-84.

TOBACCO—(Cont'd)

- Marketing.
 - Tobacco excepted from 1941 Act, § 106-449.
- Marketing certificate.
 - Unlawful to sell, buy, etc., without, § 106-481.
- Marketing quota for each farm, § 106-475.
- North Carolina tobacco commission, § 106-472 et seq. See within this title, "Commission."
- Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
- Price fixing, § 106-465.
- Quotas.
 - Administrative committees, § 106-476.
 - Charge for surplus tobacco, § 106-476.
 - Collection of information, § 106-476.
 - Forfeiture for harvesting from acreage in excess of quotas, § 106-483.
 - Hearings and investigations, § 106-476.
 - Marketing and resale certificates, § 106-476.
 - Notification of quotas, § 106-476.
 - Regulations, § 106-476.
 - Tobacco acreage and marketing quotas for each farm, § 106-475.
- Receipts from surplus produced in other states, paid to commission of such states; co-operation with other commissions, § 106-488.
- Record, § 106-458.
- Reports.
 - Monthly reports to commissioner; results classified, § 106-457.
 - Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
- Sales, §§ 106-452 to 106-470. See within this title, "Warehouse."
 - Leaf tobacco sales, §§ 106-456 to 106-460.
 - Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
- Storage.
 - Exemption from certain laws, § 106-449.
- Tobacco commission account.
 - Deposit with state treasurer, § 106-479.
 - Purposes for which funds expended, § 106-480.
 - Reserve necessary, § 106-480.
- Warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455. See within this title, "Warehouses."
 - Accounts of warehouse sales required, § 106-456.
 - Checks for purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, § 106-455.
 - Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455.
 - Licenses, § 105-77.
 - Maximum warehouse charges, § 106-452.
 - Monthly reports to commissioner; results classified, § 106-457.
 - Oath of tobacco weigher, § 106-453.
 - Penalty for failure to report sales, § 106-459.
 - Warehouse proprietor to render bill of charges; penalty, § 106-454.

TOLL BRIDGES, §§ 136-83 to 136-87. See Bridges.

TOLLS, §§ 73-2 to 73-4. See Mills and Mill Dams. Prohibited in public parks, § 100-16. Turnpikes, plank roads, etc. See Turnpikes, Plank Roads, etc.

TORRENS ACT, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.

TORTS.

- Abatement, revival and survival, §§ 1-74, 1-75.
- Aeronautics, §§ 63-16, 63-24.

TORTS—(Cont'd)

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Contribution between joint tort-feasors, § 1-240.
- Corporations.
 - Corporate conveyances, when void as to torts, § 55-40.
- Cotton.
 - State warehouse superintendent, § 106-440.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Generally, § 1-52.
- Married women.
 - For wife's torts, husband not liable, § 52-15.
 - Wife's antenuptial contracts and torts, § 52-14.
- Partnership.
 - Liability for partner's wrongful act, § 59-43.
- Public utilities.
 - Conveyances.
 - When void as to torts, § 55-40.
 - Mortgaged property subject to execution for torts, § 55-44.
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Rights of tort feasors, § 97-10.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROAD HOUSES AND DANCE HALLS, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.

- Criminal law.
 - Inducing female to enter for immoral purposes, § 72-39.
 - Operation without license, § 72-43.
 - Operator knowingly permitting violations, guilty of misdemeanor, § 72-38.
 - Use for immoral purposes, § 72-37.
 - Violations made misdemeanor, § 72-44.
- Discontinuance or transfer of business.
 - Notice, § 72-35.
- Employees.
 - List furnished sheriff, § 72-35.
- Exemptions, § 72-32.
- Fees.
 - Licenses, § 72-31.
- Immoral use, § 72-37.
- Inducing female to enter for immoral purposes, § 72-39.
- Inspection.
 - Health authorities, § 72-33.
- Licenses, § 105-61.
 - Application to county commissioners, § 72-33.
 - Disqualifications, § 72-34.
 - Expiration, § 72-42.
 - Fees, § 72-31.
 - Necessity for, § 72-31.
 - Operation without license, § 72-43.
 - Revenue Act, § 105-61.
 - Revocation, § 72-40.
 - Tax imposed additional, § 72-41.
 - Time of payment, § 72-42.
 - Verification of application, § 72-34.

Motor vehicles.

- Registration, § 72-36.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Application of article to municipalities, § 72-45.
- Notice.
 - Discontinuance or transfer of business, § 72-35.
- Prostitution, §§ 72-38, 72-39.
- Registration.
 - Motor vehicles, § 72-36.
- Registration of guests, § 72-36.
- False registration, § 72-37.

- TOURIST CAMPS, ROAD HOUSES AND TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS—**
DANCE HALLS—(Cont'd)
 Sheriffs.
 List of employees furnished to, § 72-35.
 Transfer or discontinuance of business.
 Notice, § 72-35.
- TOURIST HOMES, §§ 72-31 to 72-45.**
 Licenses, § 105-61.
- TOWNS, §§ 160-1 to 160-424.** See Municipal Corporations.
- TOWNSHIPS, §§ 153-1 to 153-246.** See Counties and County Commissioners.
- TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS, §§ 80-1 to 80-56.**
 Actions, §§ 80-10, 80-11.
 Adoption, § 80-1.
 Affidavits, § 80-3.
 Alteration.
 Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.
 Animals.
 Altering the brands of and misbranding another's livestock, § 14-367.
 Application, § 80-50.
 Cattle brands, §§ 80-45 to 80-56.
 Certified copy of mark or brand, § 80-51.
 Prima facie evidence of ownership, § 80-52.
 Commissioner of agriculture named recorder, § 80-48.
 Defacing marks or brands made misdemeanor, § 80-55.
 Effect of recording, § 80-50.
 Failing to show hide and ears of livestock killed while running at large, § 14-365.
 Fees, §§ 80-50, 80-51.
 Protection of livestock running at large, §§ 14-365, 14-367.
 Purchasers of branded cattle to keep record of purchases, § 80-54.
 Recording with commissioner, § 80-49.
 Records to be kept by those engaged in slaughtering, § 80-53.
 Registration, § 80-51.
 Not required, § 80-47.
 "Stock growers" and "live stock" defined, § 80-46.
 Stock growers limited to single mark, § 80-47.
 Violation of law made misdemeanor, § 80-56.
 Beverages, §§ 80-24 to 80-32. See within this title, "Mineral Waters and Beverages."
 Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-158.
 Cattle brands, §§ 80-45 to 80-56. See within this title, "Animals."
 Clerk of court.
 Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-25.
 Commercial fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
 Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.
 Concurrent action for penalty, § 80-11.
 Cotton-seed meal, §§ 106-69, 106-72.
 Counterfeiting, §§ 80-8, 80-10, 80-12, 80-13.
 Criminal law, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See within this title, "Trademarks."
 Mineral waters and beverages, §§ 80-24 to 80-32. See within this title, "Mineral Waters and Beverages."
 Stamping gold and silver articles, § 80-44.
- (Cont'd)
 Damages, § 80-10.
 Ear marks, § 80-45.
 Eggs, §§ 106-240 to 106-245. See Eggs.
 Evidence.
 Certified copies, § 80-4.
 Labels of mineral waters, § 80-25.
 Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, § 80-27.
 Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.
 Fair trade.
 Authorized contracts relating to commodities bearing trademarks, brand or name, § 66-52.
 Certain evasions of resale price restrictions, prohibited, § 66-53.
 Contracts with persons other than the owner of the brand, etc., not authorized, § 66-54.
 Definitions, § 66-51.
 Exemptions, § 66-57.
 Resales not precluded by contract, § 66-55.
 Title of article, § 66-50.
 Violation of contract declared unfair competition, § 66-56.
 Farm names, §§ 80-33 to 80-39.
 After registry, similar name not registered, § 80-34.
 Application for registry, § 80-36.
 Cancellation of registry, § 80-39.
 Distinctive name required, § 80-35.
 Fees, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
 Hearing, § 80-36.
 Publication, § 80-36.
 Registration of farm names authorized, § 80-33.
 Similar names, § 80-34.
 Transfer of farm, § 80-38.
 When transfer of farm carries name, § 80-38.
 Farm products, §§ 106-1 to 106-538. See Agriculture.
 Adoption, design and copyright of trademark, § 106-198.
 Furnishing list of growers, § 106-201.
 License for use of trademark, § 106-200.
 Licensing of providers of approved designs, § 106-201.
 Regulation of use of trademark, § 106-199.
 Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-202.
- Fees.**
 Certified copies, § 80-4.
 Farm names, §§ 80-37, 80-39.
 Filing with secretary of state, § 80-3.
 Fertilizers, §§ 106-27 to 106-51. See Fertilizers.
 Filing for registry, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See within this title, "Trademarks."
- Flour.**
 Label for artificially bleached flour, § 106-213.
- Forged marks or labels, § 80-13.**
Fraud and deceit, §§ 80-12, 80-14.
Gasoline, §§ 119-2, 119-3.
Gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44. See within this title, "Stamping of Gold and Silver Articles."
Injunctions, § 80-10.
Labor unions, § 80-10.
Justice of the peace.
 Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.
 Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-29.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS—

(Cont'd)

Labels, §§ 80-24 to 80-30. See within this title, "Mineral Waters and Beverages."

Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56.

See within this title, "Trademarks."

Labor unions, §§ 80-1, 80-3, 80-10.

Injunctions, § 80-10.

License.

Use under license, § 80-9.

Linseed oil, §§ 106-289, 106-291. See Linseed Oil.

Marks, §§ 80-24 to 80-30. See within this title, "Mineral Waters and Beverages."

Timber marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

Matches, § 66-13.

Milk, §§ 80-24 to 80-32.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Accepting deposit not deemed sale, § 80-30.

Application of the statute, § 80-32.

Clerk to record description, § 80-25.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, § 80-29.

Description of name, labels, or marks filed and published, §§ 80-24, 80-25.

Garbage men, § 80-32.

Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, § 80-27.

Recording, § 80-25.

Refilling vessels and defacing marks forbidden; punishment, § 80-26.

Search warrants, § 80-28.

When refilling description not required, § 80-31.

Oils.

Lubricating oils, §§ 119-2, 119-3.

Penalties, § 80-11.

Penalty, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See within this title, "Trademarks."

Pure foods and drugs. See Pure Foods and Drugs.

Registration, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See within this title, "Trademarks."

Farm names, §§ 80-33 to 80-39. See within this title, "Farm Names."

Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-25.

Timber marks, § 80-16.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation, § 80-39.

Sales, §§ 80-1 to 80-56. See within this title, "Trademarks."

Farm names, § 80-39.

Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-30.

Search warrants.

Mineral waters and beverages, § 80-28.

Secretary of state.

Filing for registry, § 80-3.

Timber marks, § 80-16.

Seeds, §§ 106-277 to 106-284. See Seeds.

Similar name not registered, § 80-34.

Similar trademarks refused registration, § 80-6.

Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§ 80-40 to 80-44.

Marking articles of gold plate regulated, § 80-42.

Marking articles of silver plate regulated, § 80-43.

Marking gold articles regulated, § 80-40.

Marking silver articles regulated, § 80-41.

Violation of article misdemeanor, § 80-44.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS—

(Cont'd)

Timber marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

Trademarks, §§ 80-1 to 80-56.

Adoption and filing for registry, § 80-1.

Certified copies evidence, § 80-4.

Concurrent action for penalty, § 80-11.

Contents of affidavits, § 80-3.

Counterfeit trademarks, §§ 80-8, 80-10, 80-12, 80-13.

Criminal law.

General, §§ 80-8 to 80-14.

Timber marks, §§ 80-20 to 80-23.

Damages, § 80-10.

Destruction of counterfeits, § 80-10.

Fees, §§ 80-3, 80-4.

Filing for registry, §§ 80-1 to 80-3.

Filing to be with secretary of state, § 80-3.

Forged marks or labels, § 80-13.

Fraudulent registration; penalty, § 80-7.

Misbranding sacks to defraud, misdemeanor, § 80-14.

Profits, § 80-10.

Property rights protected by filing for registry, § 80-2.

Registration, § 80-4.

Remedies, § 80-10.

Selling goods with forged marks or labels, misdemeanor, § 80-13.

Similar trademarks refused registration, § 80-6.

Timber marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See Trees and Timber.

Transfer of trademarks, § 80-5.

Unauthorized use unlawful, § 80-9.

Use of counterfeit trademarks unlawful, § 80-8.

Use of private marks or labels to defraud, misdemeanor, § 80-12.

Use under license, § 80-9.

Transfer of trademarks, § 80-5.

What are counterfeit trademarks, § 80-10.

TRADING STAMPS.

Licenses, § 105-92.

TRAIN DISPATCHERS.

Jury.

Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.

TRAINED NURSES. See Nurses.

TRAINING SCHOOLS, §§ 134-1 to 134-89.

Eastern Carolina industrial training school for boys, §§ 134-67 to 134-78. See Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys.

Morrison training school, §§ 134-79 to 134-84. See Morrison Training School.

State home and industrial school for girls, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls.

State training school for negro girls, §§ 134-84.1 to 134-84.9. See State Training School for Negro Girls.

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, §§ 134-1 to 134-21. See Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School.

TRAIN ROBBERY, §§ 14-88, 14-89.

TRAMPS, §§ 14-336 to 14-341. See Vagrancy.

TRAMROAD, §§ 60-134 to 60-145. See Street Railways.

TRANSCRIPTS, §§ 1-234 et seq.

Case on appeal, § 1-284.

Judgments, § 1-234.

Docketed in another county, § 1-234.

Justices of the peace, § 7-166.

Supreme court judgment, § 1-235.

TRANSFER OF CAUSES. See Removal of Causes.

TRANSITORY ACTIONS, § 1-82.

TREASON.

Confession, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IV, § 5; Const. U. S., art. I, § 6; art. III, § 3.

TREASURER.

County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.

State treasurer, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasurer.

TREASURY, §§ 147-65 to 147-86. See State Treasury.

TREATIES.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10; art. II, § 2; art. III, § 2.

Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.

TREES AND TIMBER.

Brands, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See within this title, "Timber Marks."

Cartways and tramways, §§ 136-68 to 136-71.

Criminal law.

Altering timber trademark larceny, § 80-22.

Fraudulent use of timber trademark, misdemeanor, § 80-20.

Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.

Larceny of branded timber, § 80-21.

Possession of branded logs without consent, misdemeanor, § 80-23.

Taking wild plants from land of another, § 14-129.

Department of agriculture.

Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, § 106-21.

Drainage districts.

Removal of timber, § 156-87.

Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 14-157.

Eminent domain.

Fruit trees, ornamental trees, etc., § 40-8.

Evidence.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.

Fires, §§ 14-136 to 14-140, 113-51 to 113-60. See Forest Fires.

Firewood in towns, § 66-8.

Guardian and ward.

When timber may be sold, § 33-35.

Highways. See Streets and Highways.

Injunctions, § 1-486.

Timber lands, trial of title to, § 1-487.

When timber may be cut, § 1-488.

Landlord and tenant.

Damage by tenant, § 42-11.

Larceny.

Altering timber trademark larceny, § 80-22.

Larceny of branded timber, § 80-21.

Larceny of wood and other property from land, § 14-80.

TREES AND TIMBER—(Cont'd)

Larceny—(Cont'd)

Possession of branded logs without consent, misdemeanor, § 80-23.

Leases, § 42-25.

Marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See within this title, "Timber Marks."

Mechanics' liens, § 44-3.

Mines.

Operator to furnish timber, § 74-3.

Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.

Nursery stock.

Sale, § 66-29.

Sale of standing timber on partition, § 46-25.

Property in and use of trademarks, § 80-17.

Public lands.

Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-51.

Streets and highways. See Streets and Highways.

Timber marks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23.

Adoption of trademark, § 80-15.

Altering timber trademark crime, § 80-22.

Effect of branding timber purchased, § 80-18.

Fraudulent use of timber trademark, misdemeanor, § 80-20.

How adopted, registered and published, § 80-16.

Larceny of branded timber, § 80-21.

Possession of branded logs without consent, misdemeanor, § 80-23.

Property in and use of trademarks, § 80-17.

Publication, § 80-16.

Registration, § 80-16.

Timber dealers may adopt, § 80-15.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, § 80-19.

Trademarks, §§ 80-15 to 80-23. See within this title, "Timber Marks."

Trespass.

Cutting, injuring, or removing another's timber, § 14-135.

Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-157.

Watershed.

Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris; misdemeanor, § 14-383.

TRESPASS.

Advertisement.

Unlawful posting of advertisements, § 14-145.

Aeronautics, §§ 63-12 to 63-14, 63-26.

Animals.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.

Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.

Boilers.

Tampering with engines and boilers, § 14-153.

Boundaries.

Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, § 14-147.

Bridges.

Injuring bridges, § 14-146.

Cemeteries.

Disturbing graves, § 14-150.

Interfering with graveyards, § 14-149.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.

Churches, § 14-144.

Compromise and settlement, § 1-543.

TRESPASS—(Cont'd)

- Criminal trespass, §§ 14-126 to 14-164.
- Trespass on land under option by the federal government, § 14-131.
- Crops.
 - Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, § 14-141.
 - Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, § 14-128.
- Disclaimer of title in trespass, § 1-543.
- Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.
- Electricity.
 - Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-157.
 - Injuring fixtures and other property of electric-power companies, § 14-156.
 - Injuring wires and other fixtures of telephone, telegraph and electric-power companies, § 14-154.
 - Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.
 - Interfering with telephone lines, § 14-158.
 - Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, § 14-155.
- Engines.
 - Tampering with engines and boilers, § 14-153.
- Fences, § 14-144.
 - Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, § 14-163.
- Fires.
 - Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, § 14-140.
 - Setting fire to grass and brush lands and woodlands, § 14-136.
 - Setting fire to woodlands and grass lands with campfires, § 14-138.
 - Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.
 - Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, § 14-164.
- Fish and fisheries, § 113-264.
- Forcible entry and detainer, § 14-126.
- Gas.
 - Injuring fixtures and other property of gas companies; civil liability, § 14-152.
 - Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, § 14-151.
- Houses.
 - Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.
- Injunctions.
 - Timber lands, § 1-487.
 - Trespass on land, § 1-486.
- Judicial sales.
 - Action by purchaser, § 1-62.
- Land and fixtures, §§ 14-126 to 14-158.
- Landmarks, § 14-147.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Trespass under color of office, § 1-54.
 - Trespass upon real property, § 1-52.
- Malicious injury to real property, § 14-127.
- Militia.
 - Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, § 127-106.
- Mills.
 - Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, § 14-142.
- Mines and minerals.
 - Liability for damage for trespass, § 74-32.

TRESPASS—(Cont'd)

- Monuments.
 - Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.
- Motor vehicles, § 20-107.
- Mount Mitchell Park, § 100-12.
- Personal property, §§ 14-160 to 14-164.
- Possession.
 - Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§ 14-143, 14-159.
- Public buildings.
 - Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, § 14-132.
- Public lands, § 14-130.
- Real property, §§ 14-126 to 14-158.
 - Injury or taking unlawful possession, § 14-159.
- License to look for estrays, § 14-134.
- Malicious injury to real property, § 14-127.
- Railroads.
 - Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, § 14-161.
- Real property.
 - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
 - Taking unlawful possession of another's house, § 14-143.
 - Taking wild plants from land of another, § 14-129.
 - Trespass after being forbidden, § 14-134.
 - Tresspass on land after being forbidden, § 14-134.
- Ships and shipping.
 - Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, § 14-162.
- Steam appliances.
 - Interfering with gas, electric, and steam appliances, § 14-151.
- Streets and highways.
 - Depositing trash near highway, § 14-128.
 - Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, § 14-128.
- Tender of judgment, § 1-543.
- Timber.
 - Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-150.
- Tombstones.
 - Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, § 14-148.
- Tramps, § 14-339.
- Trees and timber.
 - Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, § 14-150.
- Venue, § 1-76.
- Waters and watercourses.
 - Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, § 14-133.
- Wild plants.
 - Taking from land of another, § 14-129.
- Wires, § 14-154.

TRIAL, §§ 1-170 to 1-187.

- Appeals, § 1-186. See Appeals.
- Appearance. See Appearance.
- Arguments of counsel, § 84-14. See Arguments of counsel.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-417.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Garnishee denying debt, § 1-463.
- Valuation of property with garnishee, § 1-464.
- Calendar. See Calendar.
- Civil procedure. See generally, Civil Procedure.

TRIAL—(Cont'd)

Clerk of court, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerk of Court.

Conclusions of law by judge, §§ 1-180, 1-185 to 1-187.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amendments VI, VII.

Contempt.
Trial of proceedings in contempt, § 5-9.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177. See Continuances.

Criminal calendar, § 1-178.

Criminal law, §§ 15-156 to 15-176.
Burglary in first degree charged, verdict for second degree, § 15-171.

Conviction for a less degree or an attempt, § 15-170.

Conviction of assault, when included in charge, § 15-169.

Criminal procedure. See generally, Criminal Procedure.

Demurrer to the evidence, § 15-173.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

Justification as defense to libel, § 15-168.

New trial to defendant, § 15-174.

Order of trying criminal cases, § 1-178.

Plea.
Prisoner standing mute, plea "not guilty" entered, § 15-162.

Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, § 15-176.

Term expiring during trial extended, § 15-167.

Trial before justice, §§ 7-112 to 7-184; 15-156 to 15-161. See Justice of the Peace.

Trial in superior court, §§ 15-162 to 15-176.

Verdict for murder in first or second degree, § 15-172.

Criminal procedure, §§ 15-1 to 15-209. See Criminal Procedure.

Definition, § 1-170.

Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183. See Demurrer to the Evidence.

Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit. See Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit.

Docket.
Appeals from Justices of Peace, § 1-300.

Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.

Exceptions, §§ 1-186, 1-206, 1-207. See Exceptions.

Appeals, § 1-210. See Appeals.

Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, § 15-166.

Findings of facts by judge, §§ 1-185 to 1-187.

Instructions, § 1-180. See Instructions.

Issues, §§ 1-196 to 1-200.
Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), § 35.

Appellate jurisdiction, § 7-10.

Attorneys to prepare, § 1-200.

Betterments, § 1-340.

Civil issue docket, § 2-42, subsec. 3.

Clerks of court.
Joinder before clerk, § 1-171.

Clerk to transfer issues of fact to civil issue docket, § 1-273.

Conciseness, § 1-200.

Continuance, §§ 1-175 to 1-177. See Continuances.

Declaratory judgments, § 1-261.

Defined, § 1-196.

TRIAL—(Cont'd)

Issues—(Cont'd)

Demurrer to the evidence, § 1-183. See Demurrer to the Evidence.

Feigned issues.
Abolition, § 1-12; Const. N. C., art. IV, § 1.

Findings of facts and conclusions of law by judge, §§ 1-185 to 1-187.

Form, § 1-200.

Garnishment, §§ 1-463, 1-464.

How issue tried, § 1-172.

How made, Appx. I, (2), § 7.

Improvements, § 1-340.

Inquiry of damages. See Inquiry of Damages.

Joinder of issue, § 1-171.

Judges to prepare, § 1-200.

Making up, §§ 1-121, 1-200.

Mandamus, § 1-513.

Of fact, §§ 1-172, 1-173, 1-196, 1-198.
Before the clerk, § 1-174, 28-89.

Decision to be written when tried by judge, § 1-185.

Issue of fact tried by jury, § 1-172.

Material allegation in complaint, § 1-198.

New matter in answer, § 1-198.

New matter in reply, § 1-198.

Order of trial, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Time of trial, § 1-173.

Transferred to term, § 1-174.

Of law, §§ 1-172, 1-196, 1-197.
Order of trial, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Proceedings upon judgment, § 1-187.

Tried by judge, § 1-172.

Order of trial, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Preparation, § 1-200.

Proceedings upon judgment on issue of law, § 1-187.

Prolixity, § 1-200.

Purchase money of land, § 1-136.

Reduced to writing, § 1-200.

Reference, §§ 1-188 to 1-195. See Reference.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), § 7.
Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), § 35.

Special proceedings.
Transferred to civil issue docket, § 1-399.

Time for framing issues, § 1-200.

Time of trial of issue of fact, § 1-173.

Waiver of jury trial, § 1-184. See Jury.

Writing, § 1-200.

Joinder of issue, § 1-171.
Issues of fact before the clerk, §§ 1-174, 28-89.

Time of trial, § 1-173.

Judge.
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judges, §§ 1-180, 1-185 to 1-187.

Issue of law tried by judge, § 1-172.

Judge to explain law, but give no opinion on facts, § 1-180.

Judgment, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgment.

Jury, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

Receivership.
Claims, § 55-153.

Justice of the peace.
Trial before justice, §§ 7-112 to 7-184; 15-156 to 15-161. See Justice of the Peace.

Motion for judgment as of nonsuit, § 1-183.

Order of business, §§ 1-178, 1-199.

Appeals from utilities commission, § 62-21.

Civil calendar, § 1-178.

TRIAL—(Cont'd)

- Order of business—(Cont'd)
 - Criminal calendar, § 1-178.
 - Eminent domain.
 - Public works eminent domain law, § 40-33.
 - Issue of fact to be tried by court, § 1-178.
 - Issues of law, § 1-178.
 - Lunacy inquisition appeal, § 35-2.
- Order of trial, § 1-199.
- Parties.
 - Joinder of parties, § 1-70.
- Plea.
 - Prisoner standing mute, plea "not guilty" entered, § 15-162.
- Quo warranto.
 - Trials expedited, § 1-521.
- Rape.
 - Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, § 15-166.
- Reference, §§ 1-188 to 1-195. See Reference.
- Right to jury trial, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.
- Separate trials, § 1-179.
- Special proceedings.
 - Transferred to civil issue docket, § 28-89.
- Speedy trial.
 - Speedy trial or discharge on commitment for felony, § 15-10; Const. U. S., amendment VI.
- Summary ejectment, § 42-31.
- Term expiring during trial extended, § 15-167.
- Time of trial.
 - Issues of fact, § 1-173.
 - Title to office, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Transmission of original papers to court at term for trial, § 1-171.
- Utilities commission.
 - Appeal, § 62-21.
 - Precedence, §§ 62-21.
- Verdict, §§ 1-201 to 1-207. See Verdict.
- Waiver of jury trial, § 1-184. See Jury.
- Witnesses. See Witnesses.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.

- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Attachment and garnishment, § 1-440.
- Bills of lading.
 - When negotiation not impaired by fraud, accident, mistake, duress or conversion, § 21-38.
- Claim and delivery, §§ 1-472 to 1-484. See Claim and Delivery.
- Executors and administrators, § 28-185.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 19.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Converting goods, § 1-52.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES, §§ 58-113 to 58-119, 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Fidelity Insurance.

- Advertisement.
 - Unauthorized advertisement as bank or trust company, § 53-127.
- Banks and banking.
 - Bank engaging in business, § 53-2.
 - Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
 - Consolidation of trust companies with national banking associations, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
 - Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks and trust companies, §§ 53-16, 53-17.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking—(Cont'd)
 - Individual liability as stockholders in fiduciary capacity, §§ 53-40.
 - When "bank" does not mean trust company, § 53-1.
 - Word "trust" in corporate name, § 53-127.
- Bonds.
 - Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §§ 58-113, 109-17.
- Bonds in surety company, §§ 58-113, 109-16 to 109-23.
 - Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 - Company not to plead ultra vires, § 109-20.
 - Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, § 109-23.
 - Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture, § 109-21.
 - Governor to prescribe regulations, § 109-16.
 - On presentation of proper bond officer to be inducted, § 109-22.
 - Release of company from liability, § 109-19.
 - State officers may be bonded in security company, § 109-16.
 - Statement of insurance commissioner concerning condition of company required, § 109-16.
 - Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §§ 58-113, 109-17.
- Blue sky law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Capital issues law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 53-2.
- Clerks of court.
 - Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, § 109-18.
 - To notify county commissioners of insolvency of surety company in which county officer bonded, § 2-43.
- Consolidation of trust companies with national banking associations, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
- County treasurer.
 - Abolition of office and appointment of trust company, § 155-3.
- Embezzlement, § 53-129.
- Estoppel.
 - Plea of ultra vires in actions on official bonds, § 109-20.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-34, 58-113, 109-17, 109-23.
- False entries, § 53-129.
- Fiduciaries, §§ 109-17, 109-23.
- Fiduciary powers and liabilities of merged banks or trust companies, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
- Forfeiture.
 - Failure to pay judgment against, § 109-21.
- Incorporation, § 53-2.
- Investments.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Building and loan associations, § 36-3.
 - Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Mortgages, Federal Housing Administration, § 53-45.
 - Refunding bonds, § 142-29.
- Licenses, § 105-121.
- Misapplication of funds, § 53-129.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—(Cont'd)

- Name.
- Word "trust" in corporate name, § 53-127.
- Nature of business, § 53-2.
- Official bonds, §§ 58-113; 109-16 to 109-23. See within this title, "Bonds in Surety Companies."
- Organization, § 58-72.
- Purpose of organization, § 58-72.
- Release of company from liability, § 109-19.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Security selling companies, § 55-10.
- State officers may be bonded in surety company, § 109-16.
- Stock and stockholders.
- No par stock, § 55-80.
- Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
- Taxation, §§ 105-121, 105-346.
- Article not to conflict with, § 105-348.
- "Trust," § 53-127.
- Trustees.
- Acting as trustees, § 58-113.
- Substituted trustees, § 45-9.
- Substitution of trustee for insolvent trustee trust company, §§ 53-26 to 53-33.
- Trust terminated on insolvency of trust company, § 53-25.
- Ultra vires, § 109-20.
- Unauthorized use of the word "trust," § 53-127.
- Veterans' guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, §§ 36-1 to 36-52, 32-1 to 32-13. See Fiduciaries.

- Accounts and accounting.
- Charitable trusts, § 36-19.
- Court accountings, § 36-48.
- Final accounting before resignation, § 36-15.
- Resignation, §§ 36-15, 36-16.
- Resignation effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.
- Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.
- Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 28-119.
- Action for account.
- Charitable trusts, § 36-20.
- Appeals.
- Resignation of trustee.
- On appeal judge determines facts, § 36-14.
- Special proceedings, § 36-13.
- Stay effected by appeal, § 36-13.
- Resignation of trustee.
- Who may appeal, § 36-13.
- Stay of execution, § 1-294.
- Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed with, § 1-294.
- Application of payments, § 32-3.
- Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§ 23-2 to 23-7. See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.
- Attorney and client.
- Practice of law, § 84-5.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
- Jail bounds, § 23-45.
- Powers of trustees, § 23-44.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§ 23-18 to 23-22.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Banks and banking.
- Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, § 32-10.
- Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, § 32-8.
- Deposit in name of principal, § 32-9.
- Deposit in names of two or more trustees, § 32-11.
- Deposit of trust funds, § 36-5.
- Dividends unclaimed on dissolution held in trust, § 53-20, subsec. 16.
- Estates transferred on consolidation of companies, §§ 53-16, 53-17.
- Individual liability of stockholders, § 53-40.
- Payment of deposits in trust, § 53-59.
- Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank, §§ 53-1 to 53-158. See Banks and Banking.
- Additional remedy, § 53-32.
- Appointment where no objection made, § 53-28.
- Hearing where objection made; appeal from order, § 53-29.
- Petition and order applicable to all instruments involved, § 53-31.
- Petition for new trustee; service upon parties interested, § 53-26.
- Publication and contents of notice, § 53-27.
- Registration of final order, § 53-30.
- Validation of acts of officers of insolvent banks as trustees in deeds of trust, § 53-33.
- Validation of sales by corporation commission under mortgages, etc., to banks being liquidated, § 53-34.
- Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, § 36-5.
- Trust terminated on insolvency of trustee bank, § 53-25.
- Trustee not personally liable, § 53-40.
- Bonds.
- Bond of non-resident trustee, § 36-7.
- Expenses of fiduciary bond, § 109-23.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-26, 109-30, 109-31.
- Successor, § 36-17.
- Surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23.
- Building and loan associations.
- Investment in building and loan associations, § 36-3.
- Cemeteries.
- Trust fund for care of cemeteries, §§ 65-1 to 65-17. See Cemeteries.
- Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23.
- Action for account, § 36-20.
- Application of law, § 36-23.
- Conflict of laws, § 36-22.
- Court to enforce trust, § 36-20.
- Indefiniteness, § 36-21.
- Title in trustee, § 36-21.
- Trust created in other states valid, § 36-22.
- Trustees to file accounts, § 36-19.
- Vacancies, § 36-21.
- Chattel mortgages, §§ 45-1 to 45-3. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, § 32-7.
- Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, § 32-6.
- Clerk of court.
- Clerk's power to accept resignations, § 36-9.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Clerk of court—(Cont'd)
 - Investment of trust funds, §§ 2-1 to 2-60. See Clerks of Court.
 - Record of settlements, § 2-42, subs. 15.
- Common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52.
 - Uniform common trust fund act, §§ 36-47 to 36-52. See within this title, "Uniform Common Trust Fund Act."
- Conflict of laws, §§ 36-6 to 36-8. See within this title, "Removal of Trust Funds from State."
- Contract made for benefit of another, § 1-63.
- Contracts, § 36-35.
 - Contracting for own benefits, § 14-234.
- Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Corporate trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Corporations.
 - Corporate trustee buying its own stock, § 36-30.
 - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgages or grantees, § 55-150.
 - Liability of stockholders, § 55-65.
 - Merger, § 55-173.
 - Reorganization, § 55-164.
 - Voting as stockholder, § 55-111.
- Costs, § 6-31.
 - Resignation, § 36-12.
- County treasurer, §§ 155-1 to 155-18. See County Treasurer.
- Declaratory judgments, § 1-255.
- Deeds.
 - Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, § 36-39.
- Deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Deposits. See within this title, "Banks and Banking."
- Educational trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23. See within this title, "Charitable Trusts."
- Embezzlement, §§ 14-90 to 14-99. See Embezzlement.
- Eminent domain.
 - Trustees without power of sale, § 40-22.
- Execution of trusts, §§ 1-315, 1-316.
- Executions.
 - Sale of trust estates, §§ 1-315, 1-316.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Discretionary powers not affected, § 28-192.
 - Foreign executor acting as trustee need not give bond, § 28-37.
- Exoneration, § 36-36.
- Fees.
 - Fee for auditing final accounts, § 2-35.
- Fidelity insurance, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Fidelity companies may act as trustees, § 58-113.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.
- Frauds, statute of.
 - Unenforceable oral trust, § 36-39.
- Income tax, §§ 105-130 to 105-161. See Income Tax.
- Indefiniteness.
 - Charitable trusts, § 36-21.
 - Uncertainty of objects, § 36-21.
- Infants.
 - Bank's payment to infants of fund deposited in trust, § 53-59.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Infants—(Cont'd)
 - Conveyances by infant trustees, § 39-4.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Insurance companies.
 - May act as fiduciaries, § 58-113.
- Inventory.
 - Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.
- Investments, §§ 36-1 to 36-5. See Investments.
 - Banks and fiduciaries authorized to invest in mortgages, etc., issued under National Housing Act, § 53-45.
 - Banks, fiduciaries, etc., may invest in bonds guaranteed by United States, § 53-44.
 - Farm loan bonds, § 53-60.
 - Mortgages insured by Federal Housing Authority, § 53-45.
- Joinder of actions, § 1-123.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 41-3.
- Judge.
 - Approval of resignation, § 36-12.
 - Resignation, §§ 36-13, 36-14.
- Judgment.
 - Order to convey legal title, § 1-227.
 - Transfer of judgment to trustee for payor of a judgment, § 1-240.
- Judicial sales.
 - Sale of trust estates, § 1-316.
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.
 - Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, § 43-43.
 - Conveyance of registered land in trust, § 43-42.
- Libraries, §§ 125-1 to 125-26. See Libraries.
- Loans.
 - Insured by Federal Housing Administration, § 53-45.
- Monopolies, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.
- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§ 109-24, 109-31.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§ 45-1 to 45-42. See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - Indorsement in representative capacity, § 25-50.
 - Transfer of negotiable instruments by fiduciary, § 32-5.
- Non-residents, §§ 36-6 to 36-8. See within this title, "Removal of Trust Funds from State."
- Notice.
 - Removal of trust funds from state, § 36-7.
- Oath.
 - Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, § 23-20.
- Official bonds. See within this title, "Bonds."
- Parties.
 - Joinder of beneficiary, § 1-63.
 - Resignation, § 36-11.
- Partnership.
 - Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, § 59-44.
- Payment into court, § 1-508.
- Payments.
 - Application of payments, § 32-3.
- Prisoners. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Public officers.
 - Trust funds to be kept separate, §§ 128-11, 128-12.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Public utilities.
- Reorganization, § 55-164.
- Railroads.
 - Liability of trustees and other fiduciaries holding stock, § 60-17.
- Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
 - Effect as to conveyances by trustees, § 39-26.
- Religious trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23. See within this title, "Charitable Trusts."
- Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8.
 - Bond of non-resident trustee, § 36-7.
 - Notice, § 36-7.
 - Order of removal discharges resident trustee, § 36-8.
 - Proceeding to remove trust funds of non-residents, § 36-6.
- Removal ordered on notice, § 36-7.
- Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18.
 - Accounting before resignation, § 36-15.
 - Appeal, §§ 36-13, 36-14.
 - Appointment of successor, § 36-17.
 - Bond of successor, § 36-17.
 - Clerk's power to accept resignation, § 36-9.
 - Contents of petition, § 36-11.
 - Costs, § 36-12.
 - Hearing, § 36-1.
 - Judge's approval, § 36-12.
 - Order allowing resignation, § 36-12.
 - Parties, § 36-11.
 - Petition, § 36-11.
 - Resignation effective on settlement with successor, § 36-16.
- Rights and duties devolve on successor, § 36-18.
- Stay effected by appeal, § 36-13.
- Successor appointed, § 36-11.
- Verification of petition, § 36-10.
- Savings and loan associations.
 - Shares and deposits for minors and in trust, § 54-95.
- Securities.
 - Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, § 32-4.
- Securities law, §§ 78-1 to 78-24. See Securities Law.
- Settlement.
 - Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, § 53-44.
- Special proceedings, §§ 45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.
- Spendthrift trusts, § 41-9. See Spendthrift Trusts.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Corporate trustees buying its own stock, § 36-31.
- Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
- Successor of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18. See within this title, "Resignation of Trustee."
- Surety companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
- Survivorship among trustees, § 41-3.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
 - Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, § 105-204.
 - Funds held by insurance company in trust, § 105-205.
- Torts.
 - Exoneration or reimbursement, § 36-36.
 - Tort liability of trust estate, § 36-37.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Trust companies, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary, and Surety Companies.
- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Trustees, §§ 36-1 to 36-52.
 - Bond of surety company, §§ 58-113; 109-17 to 109-23.
 - Charitable trusts, §§ 36-19 to 36-23. See within this title, "Charitable Trusts."
 - Convicts. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Deposits. See within this title, "Banks and Banking."
 - Disqualification of clerk of court, § 2-17.
 - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgages or grantees, § 55-150.
 - Foreign corporations, § 55-117.
 - Investments, §§ 36-1, 36-5. See Investments.
 - Religious societies, §§ 61-1 to 61-6. See Religious Societies.
 - Removal of trust funds from state, §§ 36-6 to 36-8. See within this title, "Removal of Trust Funds from State."
 - Resignation of trustee, §§ 36-9 to 36-18. See within this title, "Resignation of Trustees."
 - Prisoners. See Prisons and Prisoners.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
 - Surety companies may act as trustees, §§ 109-16, 109-17, 109-23. See Trust, Fiduciary and Surety Companies.
 - Survivorship among trustees, § 41-3.
- Uniform common trust fund act.
 - Court accountings, § 36-48.
 - Establishment of common trust funds, § 36-47.
 - Short title, § 36-51.
 - State banking commissions, § 36-49.
 - Time of taking effect, § 36-52.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, § 36-50.
- Uniform fiduciaries act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13. See Fiduciaries.
- Uniform principal and income act, §§ 37-1 to 37-15. See Uniform Principal and Income Act.
- Uniform trusts act.
 - Bank account to pay special debts, § 36-25.
 - Banks holding stock as fiduciary, § 36-32.
 - Contracts of trustee, § 36-35.
 - Corporate trustee buying its own stock, § 36-30.
 - Definitions, § 36-24.
 - Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, § 36-36.
 - Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, § 36-27.
 - Liabilities for violations of article, § 36-43.
 - Loan of trust funds, § 36-26.
 - Mingled trust funds.
 - Withdrawals, § 36-38.
 - Power of beneficiary, § 36-41.
 - Power of the court, § 36-42.
 - Power of settlor, § 36-40.
 - Powers exercisable by majority, § 36-34.
 - Powers of trustee attached to office, § 36-33.
 - Short title, § 36-45.
 - Time of taking effect, § 36-46.
 - Tort liability of trust estate, § 36-37.
 - Trustee not to buy or sell from self, § 36-28.
 - Trustee selling from one trust to another, § 36-29.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Cont'd)

- Uniform trusts act—(Cont'd)
 - Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, § 36-39.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, § 36-44.
 - Voting stock, § 36-31.
- Use.
 - Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-7.
- Verification.
 - Petition for resignation, § 36-10.
- Vouchers presumptive evidence, § 36-10.
- Wills.
 - Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.

TUBERCULAR SANATORIA.

- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See within this title, "Hospitals and Asylums."
- See Tuberculosis.

TUBERCULIN TEST, § 106-336.

TUBERCULOSIS.

- Animals, §§ 106-22, cl. 3, 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.
- Bureau of tuberculosis, § 131-55.
 - Cases of tuberculosis reported to bureau, § 131-57.
 - Equipment, operation and maintenance, § 131-55.
 - Inspection, § 131-55.
 - Register of tuberculosis persons, § 131-55.
- Bureau to maintain correspondence school, § 131-56.
- Convicts, §§ 131-84 to 131-89. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Correspondence school, § 131-56.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Establishing tuberculosis dispensaries, § 153-9, cl. 24.
- County hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Criminal law.
 - Certain acts of tubercular persons misdemeanor, § 130-225.1.
- Directors of State Sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§ 131-52, 131-53.
 - Appointment of members, § 131-52.
 - Composition of board, § 131-52.
 - Directors may receive gifts from sanatorium, § 131-58.
 - Election of officers, § 131-53.
 - Pay of directors, § 131-59.
 - Term of office, § 131-52.
 - Vacancies, § 131-52.
- Eastern North Carolina sanatorium.
 - Board of directors, § 131-77.
 - By-laws and regulations, § 131-79.
 - Compensation, § 131-82.
 - Powers as to erection and maintenance, § 131-78.
 - By-laws and regulations, § 131-79.
 - Control, § 131-77.
 - Establishment, § 131-76.
 - Gifts and donations, § 131-81.
 - Operation, § 131-78.
 - Organization, § 131-78.
 - State treasurer ex-officio treasurer of sanatorium, § 131-80.
- Elections.
 - Animals, §§ 106-343, 106-344.

TUBERCULOSIS—(Cont'd)

- Gifts to State sanatorium for tuberculosis, § 131-58.
- Hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Indigent patients.
 - Admission, § 131-53.
 - Indigent tuberculosis to be treated at state sanatorium, §§ 131-54, 131-60.
- Inspection.
 - Bureau of tuberculosis, § 131-55.
- Joint county general and tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Municipal hospitals, §§ 131-46 to 131-51.
- Non-resident tuberculosis patients, § 131-28.
- North Carolina Sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis, §§ 131-52, 131-53. See within this title, "Directors of State Sanatorium."
- Pay patients, §§ 131-54, 143-117 to 143-127.
- Paupers, §§ 131-53, 131-54, 131-60.
 - State sanatorium for tuberculosis, § 131-60.
- Prisons and prisoners, §§ 131-84 to 131-89. See Prisons and Prisoners.
- Registration, § 131-55.
- Reports.
 - Cases of tuberculosis reported to bureau, § 131-57.
 - Reports to include transference and particulars as to tuberculosis, § 130-236.
- Sanatoria, §§ 131-27 to 131-89.
 - By-laws and regulations, §§ 131-53, 131-71, 131-79.
 - Control of tubercular sanatoriums vested in one board, §§ 131-62, 131-77.
 - Costs, §§ 143-117 to 143-127. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
 - County tuberculosis hospitals, §§ 131-1 to 131-89. See Hospitals and Asylums.
 - Directors incorporated, § 131-65.
 - Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §§ 131-76 to 131-82. See within this title, "Eastern North Carolina Sanatorium."
 - Executive committee, § 131-70.
 - Gifts and donations for benefit of sanatoria, §§ 131-53, 131-74, 131-81.
 - Gifts and grants from governments or agencies; bond issues, § 131-72.
 - Nurses, training of, § 90-171.
 - Organization of directors; acquisition of site; appropriation, § 131-66.
 - Pay of directors, § 131-75.
 - Reports of superintendent; board meetings; reports to legislature, § 131-69.
 - State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, §§ 131-52 to 131-60.
 - State treasurer as treasurer of sanatorium, § 131-73.
 - Subordinate officers and employees, § 131-68.
 - Superintendent, § 131-67.
 - Terms of directors; ex-officio director, § 131-63.
 - Tubercular sanatorium established in western North Carolina, § 131-61.
 - Vacancy appointments, § 131-64.
 - Western North Carolina Sanatorium, §§ 131-61 to 131-75.
- State laboratory of hygiene.
 - Examination of sputum, § 130-12.

TUBERCULOSIS—(Cont'd)

- State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§ 131-52 to 131-60.
- Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§ 131-52, 131-53. See within this title, "Directors of State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis."
- Indigent patients, §§ 131-53, 143-117 to 143-127.
- Recovery of charges from those able to pay, § 131-54.
- Tests, tuberculin, § 106-336.
- Tubercular sanatoria, § 131-27.
- Tuberculin test, § 106-336.
- Western North Carolina Sanatorium, §§ 131-61 to 131-75.

TURNPIKES, PLANK ROADS, ETC.

- Adverse possession, § 1-44.
- Bridges.
 - Draws, § 136-78.
 - Railroad and turnpike companies to maintain bridges which they make necessary, § 136-75.
- Criminal law, §§ 14-278, 14-279.
- Bridges, § 136-75.
- Roads not to be established unless authorized by law, § 60-2.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28. See Eminent Domain.
- Limitation of actions.
 - No title by possession of right of way, § 1-44.

TURPENTINE.

- Adulteration, § 106-303.
- Arson.
 - Burning distilleries, § 14-67.
- Criminal law.
 - Sale of adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, § 106-303.
 - Leases, § 42-24.
 - Sale of adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, § 106-303.

ULTRA VIRES.

- Actions by attorney-general to prevent ultra vires acts, etc., § 55-47.
- Surety companies, § 109-20.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW.

- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §§ 23-46 to 23-47.

UNBORN CHILDREN.

- Descent and distribution, § 29-1.
- Inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 7.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests, § 41-11.
- Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, § 39-6.
- Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.
- Wills, § 31-45.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

- Record and disposition of seized articles, §§ 15-11 to 15-17. See Searches and Seizures.

UNDERTAKERS.

- Death certificates, §§ 130-69 to 130-84. See Statistics.
- Death without medical attendance, § 130-80.
- Embalmers, §§ 90-203 to 90-210. See Embalmers.
- Licenses, § 105-46.
- Sales of caskets regulated, § 130-82.

UNDERTAKING, §§ 15-102 to 15-124. See Bail and Recognizance.

Bonds, §§ 98-19, 98-20, 109-1 to 109-39, 128-8, 128-9. See Bonds.

UNDERTAKINGS ON APPEAL, §§ 1-268 to 1-301. See Appeals.

UNDUE INFLUENCE.

- Conveyances, § 39-11.
- Husband and wife.
 - Innocent purchaser not affected by fraud in treaty, of privy examination regular, § 39-11.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

- Administration, § 96-4.
- Fund, § 96-5.
- Benefits, § 96-12.
- Claims for, § 96-15.
- Disqualification, § 96-14.
- Eligibility conditions, § 96-13.
- Protection of, § 96-17.
- Commission.
 - Attorney and client.
 - Unauthorized practice before, § 84-4.
 - Unauthorized practice of law, § 84-5.
 - Unauthorized practice before forbidden, §§ 84-4, 84-5.
 - Unemployment compensation commission, § 96-3.
- Contributions, § 96-9.
- Collection, § 96-10.
- Courts.
 - Representation in court, § 96-7.
- Criminal law, § 96-18.
- Declaration of policy, § 96-2.
- Definitions, § 96-8.
- Elections as to employer's coverage, § 96-11.
- Eligibility conditions, § 96-13.
- Employment service, §§ 96-20 to 96-28.
- Enforcement discontinued upon repeal or invalidation of federal acts, § 96-19.
- Federal acts.
 - Enforcement discontinued upon repeal or invalidation, § 96-19.
- Fund, § 96-6.
- Administration fund, § 96-5.
- Penalties, § 96-18.
- Period of coverage, § 96-11.
- Rights.
 - Protection of, § 96-17.
- Seasonal work, § 96-16.
- State.
 - Non-liability, § 96-6.
- Termination of employer's coverage, § 96-11.
- Title, § 96-1.

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.

- Fair trade act, §§ 66-50 to 66-57.
- Government competition, § 66-58.
- Marketing and branding farm products.
 - Unfair practices by handlers of farm products. §§ 106-496 to 106-501.
- Sales tax.
 - Commissioner of revenue to make regulations, § 105-186.

UNIFORM ACTS.

- Arbitration and award, §§ 1-544 to 1-567.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Declaratory judgment act, §§ 1-253 to 1-267.

INDEX

UNIFORM ACTS—(Cont'd)

Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, §§ 8-65 to 8-70.

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, §§ 32-1 to 32-13.

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, §§ 1-544 to 1-567. See Arbitration and Award.

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §§ 36-47 to 36-52. See Trusts and Trustees.

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.

UNIFORM FIDUCIARIES ACT, §§ 32-1 to 32-13. See Fiduciaries.

UNIFORM LAWS.

Negotiable Instruments Law, §§ 25-1 to 25-199.

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, §§ 59-1 to 59-30. See Partnership.

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, §§ 59-31 to 59-73. See Partnership.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, §§ 37-1 to 37-15.

Application of chapter, § 37-2.

Apportionment of income, § 37-4.

Corporate dividends and share rights, § 37-5.

Definitions, § 37-1.

Disposition of income and principal, § 37-3.

Disposition of natural resources, § 37-9.

Expenses.

Non-trust estates, § 37-13.

Trust estates, § 37-12.

Powers of settler, § 37-2.

Premium and discount bonds, § 37-6.

Principal comprising animals, § 37-8.

Principal subject to depletion, § 37-10.

Principal used in business, § 37-7.

Title of chapter, § 37-15.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 37-14.

Unproductive estate, § 37-11.

UNIFORMS. See Militia.

Army, navy, and marine corps, § 127-109.

National guard, § 127-36.

Naval militia, § 127-49.

State guard, § 127-111.

UNIFORM STOCK TRANSFER ACT, §§ 55-81 to 55-104.

UNIFORM TRUST ACT, §§ 36-24 to 36-46. See Trusts and Trustees.

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.

UNIFORM WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, §§ 81-1 to 81-22.

UNION DEPOTS, § 62-43.

Stations, §§ 62-41, 62-42. See Stations.

UNITED STATES.

Acquisition of real property, §§ 104-1 to 104-10. See within this title, "Real Property."

Agriculture.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture, and county commissioners, §§ 106-24 to 106-26.

Co-operation of federal and state governments, § 106-23.

UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

Agriculture—(Cont'd)

Legislative assent to Adams Act for experiment station, § 106-23.

Allegiance to the United States Government, Const. N. C., art. I, § 5.

Arsenal.

Land for, § 104-7.

Carriers.

Free carriage, § 62-134.

Constitutional provisions.

United States officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Constitution of the United States. See Constitution of the United States.

Courthouse, §§ 104-1 to 104-10. See within this title, "Real Property."

Courts. See United States Courts.

Definition, § 12-3.

Department of Conservation and Development.

Co-operation with agencies of the federal government, § 113-16.

District courts.

Removal of causes, § 1-584. See Removal of Causes.

Double office holding, § 128-1.

Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-394. See Education.

Executors and administrators.

Order of payment of debts, § 28-105.

Exemption from taxation.

Lands acquired by United States, §§ 104-3, 104-7.

Fish and fisheries.

Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.

Forest reserve in North Carolina authorized; powers conferred, § 104-5.

Free employment bureau.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, § 96-21.

Co-operation with United States service, § 96-24.

Financial aid from United States, § 96-24.

Game laws.

Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, § 113-113.

Highways. See Streets and Highways.

Federal co-operation, § 136-35.

Holding more than one office, § 128-1; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.

Hospitals for the insane.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.

Internal revenue.

Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68. See Liens.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction reserved, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.

Lands acquired by United States, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.

United States lands, §§ 104-1, 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.

Lands, §§ 104-1 to 104-9. See Public Lands.

Real property, §§ 104-1 to 104-11. See within this title, "Real Property."

Lighthouse, §§ 104-1 to 104-11. See within this title, "Real Property."

Migratory bird sanctuaries, § 104-10.

UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

- Militia, §§ 127-1 to 127-111. See Militia.
- Naturalization, §§ 13-1 to 13-10. See Naturalization.
- Navigation.
 - Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement; reservation of right to serve process, § 104-6.
- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.
 - Congressional donations, § 116-98.
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
 - Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, § 116-30.
 - Share in appropriations by congress, § 116-29.
- Officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.
- Post office, §§ 104-1 to 104-11. See within this title, "Real Property."
- President and vice-president.
 - Elections, §§ 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.
- Prisoners, § 153-183.
 - Contracts with state institutions for care of federal prisoners, §§ 134-87 to 134-89.
- Probate and registration.
 - Lands conveyed to United States, § 104-4.
 - Officials of the United States, foreign countries, and sister states, § 47-2.
- Protection of uniform of army, navy and marine corps, § 127-109.
- Public buildings, §§ 104-1 to 104-11. See within this title, "Real Property."
 - Acquisition of lands for public buildings, § 104-7.
- Public officers, §§ 128-1 to 128-41. See Public Officers.
 - Double office holding, § 128-1.
 - Holding more than one office, § 128-1; Const. N. C., art. XIV, § 7.
- Railroads.
 - Free carriage, § 62-134.
- Real property.
 - Acquisition of lands for public buildings, § 104-7.
 - Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, § 104-6.
 - Acquisition of lands for specified purposes authorized, § 104-1.
 - Cession of jurisdiction, § 104-7.
 - Concurrent jurisdiction reserved, § 104-1.
 - Condition of consent, § 104-9.
 - Conveyances of such lands to be recorded, § 104-4.
 - Exemption from taxation, §§ 104-3, 104-7.
 - Forest reserve in North Carolina, § 104-5.
 - Further authorization of acquisition of land, §§ 104-8, 104-9.
 - Migratory bird sanctuaries, § 104-10.
 - Reservation of right to serve process, § 104-6.
 - Unused lands to revert to state, § 104-2.
- Recording acts.
 - Lands conveyed to United States, § 104-4.
- Removal of causes. See Removal of Causes.
- Revenue officers.
 - Suits and prosecutions against revenue officers, etc., Appx. II, § 76.
- Roads. See Streets and Highways.
 - Federal co-operation, § 136-35.
- Service of process.
 - Lands acquired by United States, §§ 104-6, 104-7, 104-9.

UNITED STATES—(Cont'd)

- State treasurer.
 - Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected, § 147-83.
- Subversive activities, §§ 14-11, 14-12.
- Suits against, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2.
- Taxation.
 - Exemption, §§ 104-3, 104-7.
 - Liens for internal revenue, §§ 44-65 to 44-68. See Liens.
- Waterways, §§ 104-12 to 104-25.
 - Improvement by use of federal funds, § 104-11.
- What United States includes, § 12-3.

UNITED STATES COURTS, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1.

- Circuit courts of appeal.
 - Costs of state on appeal, § 6-17.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. III, § 1-3.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 - Suits improperly in district court may be dismissed or remanded, Appx. II, § 80.
- Habeas corpus.
 - Persons detained by, § 17-4.
- Judgment.
 - Docketing, § 1-237.
 - Liens, § 1-237.
- Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., art. III, §§ 1, 2.
- Removal of causes. See Removal of Causes.
 - Motions and orders, § 1-584.
- Solicitors.
 - To prosecute cases removed to federal courts, § 147-89.
- Supreme court of the United States.
 - Costs of state on appeal, § 6-17.

UNITED STATES LANDS, §§ 104-1 to 104-25.
See Public Lands.

UNITED STATES SENATORS, §§ 8-83; 163-100 to 163-103. See Congress.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

- Anatomy, §§ 90-210 to 90-216. See within this title, "Medical Colleges."
- Appalachian State Teachers College, §§ 116-65 to 116-78.
- Beer and wine.
 - Licenses.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
- Beverage control act of 1939.
 - Licenses.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
- Bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
- Business colleges, §§ 115-325 to 115-334. See Education.
- Cadavers, §§ 90-210 to 90-216. See within this title, "Medical Colleges."
- Caswell Training School, §§ 116-126 to 116-137. See Caswell Training School.
- Cherokee Indian Normal School of Robeson County, §§ 116-79 to 116-86. See Pembroke State College for Indians.
- Consolidation of state institutions into University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-26. See University of North Carolina.
- Criminal law.
 - Lewd women, § 14-198.
 - Use of name in connection with any dance or dance hall, § 14-397.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—(Cont'd)

- Culowhee Normal and Industrial School, §§ 116-45 to 116-55. See Western Carolina Teachers' College.
- Use of name of college in connection with, a misdemeanor, § 14-397.
- Dead bodies.
 - Cadavers for medical schools, §§ 90-210 to 90-216. See within this title, "Medical Colleges."
- Degrees, §§ 115-322 to 115-324, 116-16. See Education.
- East Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-56 to 116-64. See East Carolina Teachers' College.
- Educational institutions of the state.
 - Colleges to aid as to certificates, § 115-156.
 - Non-residents may be charged higher fees, § 116-144.
 - State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, § 116-143.
- Elizabeth City State Teachers College, §§ 116-101 to 116-104.
- Embalming schools.
 - Embalming schools have privileges of medical school as to cadavers, § 90-210.
- Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
- Fayetteville State Teachers College, §§ 116-101 to 116-104.
- Hazing, §§ 14-35 to 14-38. See Hazing.
- Intoxicating liquors.
 - Licenses.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
- Lewdness.
 - Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding schools, § 14-198.
- Medical colleges.
 - Cadavers for medical schools, §§ 90-210 to 90-216.
 - Autopsies unlawful without consent of board, § 90-213.
 - Board for distribution, § 90-211.
 - Bodies to be distributed to medical schools, § 90-214.
 - Criminal law, § 90-216.
 - Expenses, § 90-215.
 - How bodies distributed, § 90-214.
 - How expenses paid, § 90-215.
 - Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 90-216.
 - What bodies to be furnished, § 90-212.
 - Embalming schools have privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.
- Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, §§ 116-92 to 116-98. See Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.
- Negro Normal Schools, §§ 116-101 to 116-104. See Negro Normal Schools.
- Normal schools, §§ 116-45 to 116-104. See Education.
- Non-residents.
 - Higher fees from non-residents may be charged, § 116-144.
- North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham. Trustees, § 116-99.
- North Carolina College for Women, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—(Cont'd)

- North Carolina School for the Deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-125. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.
 - North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
 - North Carolina University, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.
 - Pembroke State College for Indians, §§ 116-79 to 116-86.
 - School for the blind and the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf.
 - School for the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-125. See North Carolina School for the Deaf.
 - State bonds, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 - State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37. See North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
 - State debt, §§ 142-1 to 142-49. See State Debt.
 - State school for the blind and the deaf, §§ 116-105 to 116-119. See State School for the Blind and the Deaf in Raleigh.
 - Teachers.
 - Colleges to aid as to certificates, § 115-156.
 - Tuition fees.
 - State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, § 116-143.
 - University of North Carolina, §§ 116-1 to 116-44. See University of North Carolina.
 - Western Carolina Teachers' College, §§ 116-45 to 116-55.
 - Wines.
 - Licenses.
 - No license for sales upon school property, § 18-87.
 - Winston-Salem State Teachers College, §§ 116-101 to 116-104.
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.**
- Agricultural department, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 14.
 - Banks and banking.
 - Certain unclaimed bank deposits to university, § 116-24.
 - Benefits of the university, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 7.
 - Billiards, §§ 116-42, 116-44.
 - Board of trustees, § 116-4. See within this title, "Trustees."
 - Carriers.
 - Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, § 60-130.
 - Consolidation of state institutions into University of North Carolina.
 - Awarding of degrees, etc., by consolidated university, § 116-16.
 - Gifts and endowments belong to institution to which made; administration of such funds, § 116-18.
 - Operation of college for women at Greensboro, § 116-38.
 - Operation of state college at Raleigh, § 116-27.
 - State college of agriculture and engineering and college for women, § 116-2.
 - Constitutional provisions, § 116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §§ 6, 7, 14.
 - Agricultural department, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 14.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions—(Cont'd)
 - Benefits of the university, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 7.
 - Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the university, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
- Corporate powers, § 116-3.
- Criminal law.
 - Certain games and exhibitions, §§ 116-42, 116-44.
 - Theatrical and other entertainments, §§ 116-43, 116-44.
- Elections.
 - Trustees, § 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
- Escheats.
 - Application of receipts, § 116-26.
 - Escheats to university, § 116-20.
 - Evidence making prima facie case, § 116-21.
 - Other unclaimed personalty to university, § 116-23.
 - Unclaimed funds in liquidated banks, § 53-20, subsec. 12.
 - Unclaimed personalty on settlements of decedents' estates to university, § 116-22.
 - Unpaid and unclaimed salaries, wages, etc., § 116-25.
- Executive committee, § 116-11.
- Exemption from taxation, § 116-19.
- Faculty, § 116-12.
- Gaming, § 116-42.
- Governor.
 - Presiding at meetings or appointing presiding officer, § 116-9.
- Incorporation, § 116-3.
- Maintenance, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
- Management, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
- Meetings of trustees, §§ 116-8, 116-9.
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, §§ 116-27 to 116-37.
- Powers, § 116-3.
- President, § 116-12.
 - Director ex officio of North Carolina State Thrift Society, § 115-385.
- Prohibition of certain games and exhibitions, §§ 116-42, 116-44.
- Rules and regulations, § 116-10.
- Seals and sealed instruments, § 116-3.
- Secretary, § 116-14.
- Subscriptions, § 116-3.
- Taxation.
 - Exemption from taxation, § 116-19.
- Ten-pin alley, §§ 116-42, 116-44.
- Theaters and shows.
 - Prohibition of theatrical and other entertainments, §§ 116-43, 116-44.
- Treasurer, §§ 116-13, 116-14.
 - Bond of treasurer, § 116-13.
- Trustees, § 116-4.
 - Bond of treasurer, § 116-13.
 - Criminal law, §§ 116-42 to 116-44. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
 - Degrees, § 116-16.
 - Duties of treasurer, § 116-13.
 - Election, § 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 6.
 - Executive committee, § 116-11.
 - Faculty, § 116-12.
 - Former governors made honorary trustees, § 116-5.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA—

(Cont'd)

- Trustees—(Cont'd)
 - Governor to preside at trustees' meetings or appoint presiding officer, § 116-9.
 - In armed services, § 116-7.
 - Meetings of trustees, §§ 116-8, 116-9.
 - Number, § 116-4.
 - President, § 116-12.
 - Quorum, § 116-8.
 - Rules and regulations, § 116-10.
 - Secretary, § 116-14.
 - Terms of office, § 116-4.
 - Treasurer, §§ 116-13, 116-14.
 - Trustees may remove members of board, § 116-6.
 - Vacancies, §§ 116-7, 116-14.
 - Vacancies in offices of secretary and treasurer, § 116-14.
- Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, §§ 116-38 to 116-41.
 - Admission of students, § 116-40.
 - Extension work, § 116-15.
 - Objects of institution, § 116-39.
 - Pupils, § 116-40.
 - Rules and regulations, § 116-40.
 - Students, admission of, § 116-40.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

- Arrests, § 15-45.

UNORGANIZED MILITIA, §§ 127-73 to 127-77.

- State guard, § 127-111.

UPSET BIDS, §§ 28-92, 28-93.

- Executors and administrators.
 - Sales of personal property, § 28-76.
- Judicial sales, § 45-28.
- Sales.
 - Foreclosure of mortgages or deeds of trust, § 45-28.
- Wills.
 - Sales of property, § 45-28.

USE AND OCCUPATION.

- Landlord and tenant.
 - Recovery for use and occupation, § 42-4.

USED CARS.

- Sale, §§ 20-220 to 20-223.

USES, STATUTE OF, § 41-7.

- Trusts and trustees.
 - Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, § 41-7.

USE TAX, §§ 105-218 to 105-228. See Taxation.

USURY, §§ 24-1 to 24-7. See Interest.

- Actions.
 - Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, § 24-2.
- Agricultural liens.
 - Commission of ten per cent in lieu of interest, § 44-57.
- Bonds.
 - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Corporations.
 - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Costs, § 6-25.

USURY—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law.
- Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.
- Furniture loans, § 14-391.
- Insurance.
- Premiums on insurance as security for loan not usury, § 58-32.
- Limitation of actions.
- Action to recover penalty, § 1-53.
- Pawnbrokers, § 91-7.
- Penalty for usury, § 24-2.
- Time from which interest runs, § 24-3.

UTILITIES.

- Public service utilities, §§ 160-282 to 160-284.
- See Public Service Corporations.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-1 to 62-148. See Public Utilities.

UTTERING.

- Counterfeiting, § 14-13.
- Forgery, §§ 14-120, 14-124.

VACATION. See Chambers and Vacation.

- Judgment.
- Confirmation of judicial sales, § 1-218.

VACCINATION.

- Criminal law, §§ 130-183, 130-185.
- Education, § 130-183.
- Free vaccination, § 130-184.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-230.
- Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-387. See Rabies.
- Rules as to vaccination, § 130-185.

VAGRANCY, §§ 14-336 to 14-341.

- Arrest of tramps by persons who are not officers, § 14-341.
- Houses of correction, § 153-221.
- Malicious injuries by tramps to persons and property, § 14-340.
- Persons classed as vagrants, § 14-336.
- Police officers to furnish list of disorderly houses; inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.
- Reformatories, § 153-221.
- Release of vagrants, § 153-221.
- Tramp defined and punishment provided; certain persons excepted, § 14-338.
- Tramps.
- Arrest, § 14-341.
- Children, § 14-338.
- Defined, § 14-338.
- Evidence, § 14-338.
- Punishment, § 14-338.
- Weapons.
- Carrying dangerous weapons, § 14-339.
- Trespassing and the carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, § 14-339.

VALIDATION.

- Curative acts. See Statutes.

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, §§ 25-1 to 25-199. See Negotiable Instruments.

VARIANCE, § 1-168.

- Amendment, § 1-168.
- Execution and judgment, § 1-314.
- Immaterial variances, § 1-168.
- Judgment and execution, § 1-314.
- Judicial sales.
- Judgment and execution, § 1-314.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-149, cl. 11.

VARIANCE—(Cont'd)

- Material variance, § 1-168.
- Misleading adverse party, § 1-168.
- Proof that party is misled, § 1-168.
- Total failure of proof, § 1-169.
- What variances are material, § 1-168.

VAUDEVILLE. See Theaters and Shows.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

- Inspection. See Inspection.

VEHICLE COMMISSIONER, §§ 20-39 to 20-49. See Motor Vehicles.

VENDING MACHINES, §§ 14-301 to 14-309. See Slot Machines.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

- Acknowledgments.
- Husband and wife, § 39-7.
- Action for purchase money.
- Complaint, § 1-122.
- Answer.
- Debt for purchase money of land denied, § 1-136.
- Bonds.
- Bulk sales, § 39-23.
- Boundaries, §§ 38-1 to 38-4. See Boundaries.
- Building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.
- Complaint.
- Action for purchase money, § 1-122.
- Corporations.
- Sale of corporate property, § 55-26.
- Deeds. See Deeds.
- Description.
- Vagueness of description not to invalidate, § 39-2.
- Dower.
- Dower not affected by conveyance of husband; exception, § 30-6.
- Executions.
- For purchase money of land, § 1-313.
- Variance between judgment and execution, § 1-314.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.
- See Executors and Administrators.
- Conveyance of land by heirs within two years voidable, § 28-83.
- Power to carry out decedents' contract to convey, § 28-98.
- Title in representative for estate; he or successor to convey, § 28-99.
- Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, § 39-1.
- Frauds, statutes of, §§ 22-2, 43-38.
- Fraudulent conveyance, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.
- Land registration, §§ 43-1 to 43-57. See Land Registration under the Torrens System.
- Lis pendens, §§ 1-116 to 1-120. See Lis Pendens.
- Parties, § 1-57.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-16. See Probate and Registration.
- Proof, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Recording acts, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Registration, §§ 47-17 to 47-46. See Probate and Registration.
- Sale of building lots, §§ 39-28 to 39-32. See Sale of Building Lots in North Carolina.

VENDOR'S LIEN.

- Bills of lading.
- Negotiation defeats vendor's lien, § 21-40.

VENEREAL DISEASES, §§ 130-204 to 130-225.

- County commissioners.
- Statements of expenses to county commissioners, § 131-60.
- Criminal law, §§ 130-212, 130-220.
 - Obtaining prescription or remedy under false name a misdemeanor, § 130-215.
 - Treatment except by physician unlawful, § 130-213.
- Drugs and druggists.
 - Patented and proprietary remedies; druggists to report sales of, § 130-214.
- Examination.
 - Examination of prisoners, § 130-207.
 - Examination of suspected persons, § 130-206.
 - Purchaser of remedies may be examined, § 130-219.
- Expenses, §§ 130-210, 130-211.
- Exposing another person to infection, § 130-204.
- Hospitals and asylums, §§ 130-205, 130-207.
 - Isolation of patients, § 130-207.
- Infection, §§ 130-204, 130-206.
- Investigation of sources of infection, § 130-206.
- Marriage, §§ 51-9 to 51-14. See Marriage.
 - Certificate of health of applicants, §§ 51-9 to 51-14.
- Patent medicines, §§ 130-214, 130-215.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Physicians and superintendents of institutions to report cases, § 130-205.
 - Treatment except by physician unlawful, § 130-213.
- Prescription, § 130-215.
 - Druggists to keep record of prescriptions, § 130-218.
- Quarantine officers may appoint physicians as agents to issue prescriptions, § 130-216.
- Subject to inspection, § 130-218.
- Prisons and prisoners, § 130-207.
 - Treatment of infected prisoners required before release, § 130-208.
- Proprietary remedies, §§ 130-214, 130-215.
- Quarantine, § 130-216.
 - Fees of quarantine officer and agents, § 130-217.
- Record.
 - Druggists to keep record of prescriptions; subject to inspection, § 130-218.
- State board of health may make rules and regulations to enforce law, § 130-209.
- State institutions.
 - Physicians and superintendents of institutions to report cases, § 130-205.
- Statements of expenses to county commissioners, § 130-211.
- Syphilis test for prospective mothers.
 - Birth certificates to contain information as to tests, § 130-224.
 - Penalty for violation, § 130-225.
 - Services of health officer or county physician, § 130-223.
 - Services of physician on request, § 130-222.
 - Wassermann test, § 130-221.

VENIRE, §§ 9-1 to 9-31. See Jury.

VENIRE FACIAS, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.

VENUE, §§ 1-76 to 1-87, 15-128 to 15-136.

- Abatement, revival and survival.
- Criminal law, § 15-134.
 - Improper venue met by plea in abatement; procedure, § 15-134.
- Accomplices and accessories, §§ 14-5, 14-7.
- Attorney and client.
 - Unauthorized practice cases, § 84-37.
- Bastardy, § 49-5.
- Bigamy, § 14-183.
- Bonds, § 1-78.
 - Official, § 1-78.
- Boundaries, § 38-1.
- Carriers.
 - Actions against railroads, § 1-81.
 - Beating way on trains, § 60-104.
- Change of venue, §§ 1-83 to 1-87. See Change of Venue.
- Citizenship.
 - Proceedings to restore, § 13-2.
- Claim and delivery, § 1-76.
- Confession of judgment, § 1-249.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.
 - Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.
 - In county where death occurs, § 15-133.
 - In offenses on waters dividing counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
 - Nonresident, § 1-82.
 - Person in this state injuring one in another, § 15-134.
- Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. III, § 2; amendment VI.
- Corporations, §§ 1-79, 1-80.
- Costs.
 - County where offense committed liable for costs, § 6-39.
- Counties.
 - County designated in summons and complaint not the proper county, § 1-83.
 - Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
- Criminal law.
 - Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.
 - Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.
 - Improper venue met by plea in abatement; procedure, § 15-134.
 - Lynching, § 15-128.
 - Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
 - Person in this state injuring in another, § 15-132.
- Criminal procedure, §§ 1-84, 1-85.
- Divorce and alimony, § 50-3.
- Drainage districts, § 156-55.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
 - Eminent domain proceedings, § 56-7.
- Executors and administrators, § 1-78.
- Foreclosure of mortgage, § 1-76.
- Foreign corporations, § 1-80.
 - Action by nonresident of this state, § 1-80.
 - Action by resident of state, § 1-80.
 - Nonresident, cause of action in state, § 1-80.
- Forfeiture, § 1-77.

VENUE—(Cont'd)

Homicide.
 Allegation in indictment, § 15-144.
 Assault in one county, death in another, § 15-130.
 Assault in this state, death in another, § 15-131.
 In county where death occurs, § 15-133.
 Indictment.
 Defects which do not vitiate, § 15-155.
 Intoxicating liquors.
 Place of delivery place of sale, § 18-9.
 Justices of the peace, § 15-156.
 Local actions, §§ 1-76 to 1-78.
 Lynching, § 15-128.
 Monopolies and trusts, § 75-13.
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, § 1-76.
 Motion to set aside, § 1-207.
 Non-profit life benefit associations, § 58-339.
 Nonresidents.
 Actions against foreign corporations, § 1-80.
 Nonresident parties, § 1-82.
 Partition, §§ 1-76, 128-34.
 Penalties, § 1-77.
 Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
 Personal property, § 1-76.
 Public officers.
 Actions against public officers, § 1-77.
 Public utilities.
 Penalties, § 62-147.
 Railroads.
 Actions against railroads, § 1-81.
 Real property, § 1-76.
 Receiving stolen goods, § 14-71.
 Recovery of personal property, § 1-76.
 Removal of causes.
 Motions and orders, §§ 1-583, 1-584.
 Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§ 15-135, 15-136.
 Jurisdiction of grand jury, § 15-136.
 Plea, § 15-135.
 Power of judge, § 15-135.
 Residence of plaintiffs or defendants, § 1-82.
 State departments, institutions, and commissions.
 Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, § 143-124.
 Venue for trial of offenses, § 143-116.
 Subject of action, § 1-76.
 Supplemental proceedings, § 1-361.
 Transitory actions, § 1-82.
 Trespass, § 1-76.
 Warrants, § 15-21.
 Waters and watercourses.
 In offenses on waters dividing counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
 Where cause of action arose, § 1-77.
 Body of water situated in two counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
 Penalties and forfeiture, § 1-77.
 Public officers, § 1-77.
 Where parties reside, § 1-82.
 Where subject of action situated, § 1-76.
 Foreclosure of mortgage, § 1-76.
 Partition, § 1-76.
 Recovery of real property, § 1-76.

VERDICT, §§ 1-201 to 1-207.

Abatement, revival and survival.
 Death after verdict.
 Action does not abate, § 1-75.
 Action for recovery of money only, §§ 1-203, 1-204.
 Action for recovery of specific personal property, § 1-203.
 Assessing value of property, § 1-203.
 Character of, for different actions, § 1-203.
 Claim and delivery.
 Actions to recover property, § 1-203.
 Clerks of court.
 Clerk to make entry, § 1-205.
 Counterclaim, § 1-204.
 Criminal cases.
 Conviction of less degree, §§ 15-169 to 15-172.
 Damages.
 Assessment of damages, §§ 1-203, 1-204.
 Jury to assess damage, § 1-204.
 Death.
 Party dying after verdict, § 1-225.
 Defendant entitled to affirmative relief, § 1-204.
 Definitions, § 1-201.
 Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 Nonsuit not to be allowed after verdict, § 1-224.
 Entry of verdict, § 1-205.
 Judgment, §§ 1-208 to 1-244. See Judgment.
 Exceptions, § 1-206.
 Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 General verdict.
 Definition, § 1-201.
 Special controls general, § 1-202.
 When general verdict may be rendered, § 1-203.
 Homicide, §§ 14-17 to 14-20. See Homicide.
 Improvements, § 1-344.
 Interest.
 Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, § 24-7.
 Jury to distinguish principal and interest, § 24-5.
 Judges.
 Setting verdicts aside, § 1-207.
 Judgment.
 Conformity of judgment to verdict, § 1-205.
 Judgment to be entered when verdict is against party, § 1-224.
 Justices of the peace, §§ 7-165, 15-158, 15-160.
 Mistake, § 1-220.
 Motion to set aside. See New Trial.
 Negligence.
 Excusable neglect, § 1-220.
 New trial. See New Trial.
 Nonsuit not allowed after verdict, § 1-221.
 Real property.
 Action to recover, § 1-203.
 Set-off and counterclaim.
 Assessment of damages, § 1-204.
 Counterclaim exceeding plaintiff's damage, § 1-204.
 Jury to assess damages, § 1-204.
 Setting verdict aside, § 1-207.
 Special verdict.
 Definition, § 1-201.
 Filed with clerk and entered upon minutes, § 1-203.
 Reference, § 1-195.

VERDICT—(Cont'd)

- Special verdict—(Cont'd)
- Special controls general, § 1-202.
- When directed, § 1-203.
- When general verdict may be rendered, § 1-203.
- Suretyship.
- Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, § 26-1.
- Surprise, § 1-220.

VERIFICATION, §§ 1-144 to 1-150.

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 8-45, 11-11, 1-150.
- Counties and county commissioners, § 153-65.
- Pleading, § 1-150.
- Actions against counties or municipal corporations, § 153-64.
- Affidavits, §§ 1-144 to 1-150. See Affidavits.
- Of party or parties, § 1-145.
- Agency, § 1-146.
- Agent, § 1-146.
- Attorney, § 1-146.
- Before what officer, § 1-148.
- By agent, § 1-146.
- Affidavit containing his knowledge and reasons for the party not making, § 1-146.
- By attorney, § 1-146.
- Affidavit containing his knowledge and reasons for the party not making, § 1-146.
- By corporation, § 1-147.
- By state, § 1-147.
- Clerk of court, § 1-148.
- Confession of judgment, §§ 1-248, 1-249.
- Corporations, § 1-147.
- Counties and county commissioners.
- Accounts, § 153-65.
- County officers.
- Annual reports to county commissioners, § 153-60.
- Criminal prosecutions, § 1-149.
- Declarations and admissions, § 1-149.
- Defaults, § 1-211.
- Demurrer, § 1-144.
- Eminent domain.
- Petition, § 40-12.
- Executors and administrators.
- Petition to resign, § 36-10.
- Forms.
- Agents or attorneys, § 1-146.
- By corporations, § 1-147.
- Forms of verification, § 1-145.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-31.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-7, 17-14.
- Injunctions.
- Application to vacate, § 1-498.
- Insolvent debtor's oath, § 23-31.
- Items of account, § 1-150.
- Judge, § 1-148.
- Judgment.
- Confession of judgment, §§ 1-248, 1-249.
- Pleadings when party summoned after judgment, § 1-115.
- Justice of the peace, § 1-148.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Verified complaint in summary ejectment, § 42-28.
- Land registration under Torrens act, § 43-8.
- Mandamus, § 1-511.
- Necessity of verification, § 1-144.

VERIFICATION—(Cont'd)

- Notary public, § 1-148.
- Officers to take affidavits for verification, § 1-148.
- Party or parties acquainted with facts, § 1-145.
- Probate and registration.
- Entry, § 47-46.
- Public officers.
- Annual reports to county commissioners, § 153-C0.
- Removal from office, § 128-18.
- Registration of instruments.
- Entry, § 47-46.
- Self-crimination, § 1-149.
- State, § 1-147.
- Trusts and trustees.
- Petition for resignation, § 36-10.
- When admission of the truth of the allegation might subject the party to prosecution for felony, § 1-149.
- When verification omitted, § 1-149.

VESSELS. See Ships and Shipping.

VETERANS, §§ 34-1 to 34-18. See Veterans' Guardianship Act.

- Alteration of instruments.
- Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate; punishment, § 47-112.
- Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, § 153-161.
- Discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Employment.
- Public employment.
- Preference, § 128-15.
- Fees.
- Certificate of discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-110, 47-113.
- Forgery.
- Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, § 47-112.
- Guardianship act, §§ 34-1 to 34-18. See Veterans' Guardianship Act.
- Hospitals for the insane.
- Delivery of inmates to Federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Income tax.
- Veterans' compensation exempted, § 105-150.
- Indigent veterans.
- Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, § 153-161.
- Jury.
- Exemptions from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Narcotic drugs. See Narcotic Drugs.
- Paupers.
- Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, § 153-161.
- Pensions. See Pensions.
- Public officers.
- Preference for veterans in employment, § 128-15.
- Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §§ 47-109 to 47-113.
- Spanish American War Relief Fund, §§ 143-189, 143-190.
- Widows.
- Preference in public employment, § 128-15.

VETERANS—(Cont'd)

World War veterans loan administration, §§ 143-65 to 143-105.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT, §§ 34-1 to 34-18.

Accounts and accounting, § 34-10.

Failure to file account, § 34-11.

Hearing on accounts, § 34-10.

Application of ward's estate, § 34-14.

Appointment of guardian, § 34-3.

Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity, §§ 34-6, 34-7.

Petition for appointment, § 34-5.

Bond, § 34-9.

Certificate of director evidence of necessity of appointment, §§ 34-6, 34-7.

Certified copy of record, § 34-15.

Commitment to Veterans' Administration, § 34-16.

Compensation of guardians, § 34-12.

Construction of chapter, § 34-18.

Definitions, § 34-2.

Discharge of guardian, § 34-17.

Failure to account, § 34-11.

Guardian's accounts to be filed, § 34-10.

Insane persons and incompetents, § 35-3.

Investment of funds, § 34-13.

Notice of filing petition, § 34-8.

Number of wards to each guardian, § 34-4.

Petition for appointment of guardian, § 34-5.

Notice of filing, § 34-8.

Premium on bonds, § 34-12.

Qualifications of guardian, § 34-9.

Removal of guardian.

Failure to file account, § 34-11.

Surety bond, § 34-9.

Title, § 34-1.

Veterans' administration.

Commitment to, § 34-16.

VETERINARY, §§ 90-179 to 90-187.

Board of veterinary medical examiners, § 90-180.

Appointment, § 90-180.

Compensation of board, § 90-182.

Examination, § 90-183. See within this title, "Examination."

Meetings, § 90-181.

Membership, § 90-180.

Organization, § 90-180.

Powers, § 90-181.

Criminal law, § 90-187.

Examination, § 90-183.

Inspection.

Meat, §§ 106-163, 106-171.

License.

Examination and licensing of veterinaries, § 90-183.

Fee, § 90-183.

License tax, § 105-41.

Practitioners before one thousand nine hundred and three, § 90-185.

Rescission of license, § 90-184.

Temporary license, § 90-183.

Violation of article misdemeanor, § 90-187.

When may practice without license, § 90-186.

Qualified veterinarian, §§ 106-345, 106-347.

Quarantine, § 106-316.

Registration, § 90-185.

VETERINARY—(Cont'd)

Report of appraisal on tuberculous cattle to state veterinarian; contents, § 106-326.

State veterinarian, §§ 106-22, subsec. 3; 106-304 to 160-405. See Animal Diseases.

Cattle tick, §§ 106-351 to 106-363. See Cattle Tick.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§ 106-326, 106-335.

Control of livestock diseases, §§ 106-22, subsec. 3; 106-304 to 106-405. See Animal Diseases.

Diseased animals, §§ 106-323 to 106-335.

Hog cholera serum, § 106-316.

State veterinarian to carry out provisions of article; how moneys paid out, § 106-335.

Tubercular animals, §§ 106-338, 106-342.

State veterinary medical association incorporated, § 90-179.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 90-183 to 90-187; 105-41; 150-1 to 150-8. See Licenses.

Taxation.

License, § 105-41.

Tuberculosis.

Qualified veterinarian, §§ 106-345, 106-347.

VETO.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, § 7.

VICE-PRESIDENT. See President and Vice-President.

VICTROLAS.

License of dealer, § 105-82.

VIEW.

Eminent domain, § 40-17.

Witnesses.

Fees of witnesses before jury of view commissioner, etc., § 6-55.

VILLAGE. See Municipal Corporations.

VITAL STATISTICS, §§ 130-69 to 130-107. See Statistics.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, §§ 115-241 to 115-357. See Education.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, §§ 115-249 to 115-253. See Education.

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE, §§ 39-15 to 39-23. See Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances.

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS, §§ 39-24, 39-25. See Societies and Clubs.

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT, §§ 69-14 to 69-25. See Fire Department.

WAGERS, §§ 16-1 to 16-6. See Gaming Contracts and Futures.

WAGES.

Assignment or transfer of, § 1-55.

Banks and banking.

Dividends to pay wages, § 36-25.

Escheats, § 116-25.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 1-362.

WAGES AND HOURS.

- Apprentices, §§ 94-5 to 94-10.
- Banks and banking.
- Order of payment in liquidation, § 53-20, subsec. 13.

WAIVER.

- Accident and health insurance, § 58-256.
- Waiver by insurance, § 58-256.
- Answer.
- Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
- Appeals.
- Undertakings on appeal, § 1-285.
- Change of venue, § 1-83.
- Clerk of court.
- Disqualification to act, §§ 2-19, 2-20.
- Demurrer.
- Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
- Extradition.
- Non-waiver by this state, § 15-81.
- Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.
- Fraternal orders and societies, § 58-276.
- Jurisdiction.
- Failure to demur or answer, § 1-134.
- Negotiable instruments, §§ 25-11, 25-116 to 25-118. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Notice of dishonor, §§ 25-96 to 25-125. See Negotiable Instruments.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-4.

WAR.

- Against the state, §§ 14-8 to 14-9.
- Aliens, § 1-34.
- Constitutional provisions.
- Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- State engaging in, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- States making, Const. U. S., art. I, § 10.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-34.

WARDENS.

- Game laws, §§ 113-82 to 113-112. See Conservation and Development.
- State prison, §§ 148-1 to 148-81. See State Prison.

WARDS, §§ 33-1 to 33-62. See Guardian and Ward.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, §§ 27-1 to 27-59.

- "Action," § 27-2.
- Advances, §§ 27-31 to 27-40. See within this title, "Liens."
- Remedies for warehousemen, § 27-36.
- Alteration of instruments.
- Effect of alteration of receipt, § 27-17.
- Attachment and garnishment.
- Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.
- Banks and banking.
- Security for bank acceptances, § 53-56.
- Bona fide holders.
- Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.
- Rights of bona fide holder not affected by fraud, § 27-51.
- Subsequent purchasers protected, § 27-52.
- Charges, §§ 27-31 to 27-40. See within this title, "Liens."
- Remedies for warehousemen, § 27-36.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—(Cont'd)

- Conflicting claims.
- Interpleader in conflicting claims, § 27-21.
- Reasonable time to investigate conflicting claims, § 27-22.
- Confusion of goods, §§ 27-26, 27-27.
- Effect of confusion of goods, § 27-27.
- Goods kept separate, § 27-26.
- Liability of warehousemen for confusion of goods, § 27-28.
- Construction, §§ 27-3, 27-4.
- Contents, §§ 27-6, 27-7.
- Cotton, § 106-441. See Cotton.
- Creditors.
- Creditor's remedy against receipt, § 27-30.
- Creditors' liens, §§ 27-31 to 27-40. See within this title, "Liens."
- Criminal law, §§ 27-54 to 27-59.
- Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, § 27-58.
- Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehousemen, § 27-57.
- Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, § 27-59.
- Issuance of false receipt, § 106-443.
- Issuing fraudulent duplicates, § 27-56.
- Issuing receipt for goods not stored, § 27-54.
- Issuing receipt with false statement, § 27-55.
- Definitions, § 27-2.
- Delivery.
- Claim of title no defense for nondelivery; exceptions, § 27-20.
- Definitions, § 27-2.
- Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, § 27-58.
- Delivery in case of lost receipt, § 27-18.
- Delivery of goods on proper demand, § 27-12.
- Demand, § 27-44.
- Failure to deliver goods as described, § 27-24.
- Liability on receipt for partial delivery, § 27-16.
- Liability on receipt not taken up on delivery, § 27-15.
- Liability on wrong delivery, § 27-14.
- Negotiation by delivery, § 27-41.
- Partial delivery, § 27-16.
- Title in third person no defense; exceptions, § 27-23.
- To whom goods may be delivered, § 27-13.
- Demand for delivery, § 27-12.
- Duplicate receipt.
- Effect of issuing duplicate receipt, § 27-19.
- Issuing fraudulent duplicate, § 27-56.
- Negotiable receipts, § 27-56.
- Duty to give, § 66-38.
- Exceptions, § 27-7.
- Execution.
- Goods not subject to attachment or execution, § 27-29.
- False statement.
- Issuing receipt with false statement, § 27-55.
- Fraud.
- Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, § 27-59.
- Issuing fraudulent duplicates, § 27-56.
- Rights of bona fide holder not affected by fraud, § 27-51.
- "Fungible goods," § 27-2.
- General law applied, § 27-4.
- General provisions, §§ 27-1 to 27-8.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—(Cont'd)

- "Goods," § 27-2.
- Keep separate, § 27-26.
- Not stored.
- Issuing receipt for goods not stored, § 27-54.
- "Holder," § 27-2.
- Indorsement.
- Indorser not liable for failure of prior parties, § 27-49.
- Negotiation by indorsement, § 27-42.
- Right to compel indorsement, § 27-47.
- "In good faith," § 27-2.
- Interpleader.
- Interpleader in conflicting claims, § 27-21.
- Issue, §§ 27-5 to 27-11.
- Duplicate negotiable receipts, § 27-11.
- Exceptions, § 27-7.
- Issuing fraudulent duplicates, § 27-56.
- Issuing receipt for goods not stored, § 27-54.
- Issuing receipt with false statement, § 27-55.
- Negotiable receipts, § 27-10.
- Nonnegotiable receipts, § 27-8.
- Marked, § 27-9.
- Terms of receipt, §§ 27-6, 27-7.
- What receipts must contain, § 27-6.
- Who may issue receipts, § 27-5.
- Liability for negligence, § 27-25.
- Liability for wrong delivery, § 27-14.
- Liability of warehousemen on receipts, §§ 27-12 to 27-40.
- Liability on receipt for partial delivery, § 27-16.
- Liability on receipt not taken up on delivery, § 27-15.
- Liens, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
- Advances, §§ 27-31, 27-36.
- Advertisement, § 27-31.
- Against what goods lien enforced, § 27-32.
- Charges, §§ 27-31, 27-36.
- Enforcement of liens, § 27-37.
- For what lien given, § 27-31.
- Insurance, § 27-31.
- Interest, § 27-31.
- Labor, § 27-31.
- Liability discharged by sale for liens, § 27-40.
- Loss of lien, § 27-33.
- Notice given, § 27-37.
- Notice of sale, § 27-31.
- Other remedies, §§ 27-36, 27-39.
- Remedies, §§ 27-36, 27-37, 27-39.
- Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.
- Right to retain until liens satisfied, § 27-35.
- Sale of goods, § 27-37.
- Sale of perishable goods, § 27-38.
- Transportation, § 27-31.
- Warehousemen to have lien, § 27-31.
- What liens enforced against negotiable receipts, § 27-34.
- Lost instruments and records.
- Delivery in case of lost receipt, § 27-18.
- Mingling goods, §§ 27-26, 27-27. See within this title, "Confusion of Goods."
- Name of act, § 27- .
- Negligence.
- Care to be exercised in safe keeping of goods, § 27-7.
- Liability for negligence, § 27-25.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—(Cont'd)

- Negotiable receipts, § 27-10.
- Duplicate negotiable receipts, § 27-11.
- What receipts are negotiable, § 27-10.
- Negotiation, §§ 27-41 to 27-53.
- Bona fide holder, §§ 27-51, 27-52.
- By whom receipt negotiated, § 27-44.
- Deliverable to bearer, § 27-41.
- Delivery, § 27-41.
- Endorsement in blank, § 27-41.
- Fraud, § 27-51.
- Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, § 27-59.
- Indorsement, §§ 27-41, 27-42, 27-47.
- Indorser not liable for failure of prior parties, § 27-49.
- Negotiation by delivery, § 27-41.
- Negotiation by indorsement, § 27-42.
- No warranty by collection of debt secured by receipt, § 27-50.
- Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.
- Rights acquired by negotiation, § 27-45.
- Rights acquired by transfer, § 27-46.
- Rights of bona fide holder not affected by fraud, § 27-51.
- Right to compel indorsement, § 27-47.
- Subsequent purchasers protected, § 27-52.
- Title, § 27-45.
- Transfer of nonnegotiable receipts, § 27-43.
- Warranties in negotiation and transfer, § 27-48.
- Nonnegotiable receipts, §§ 27-8, 27-9.
- Mark' , § 27-9.
- "Nonnegotiable," § 27-9.
- Nonnegotiable receipts marked, § 27-9.
- Transfer of nonnegotiable receipts, § 27-43.
- What are, § 27-8.
- Notice.
- Enforcement of lien, § 27-37.
- Liens, § 27-37.
- Sale of goods, §§ 27-31, 27-37, 27-38.
- Obligations of warehousemen on receipts, §§ 27-12 to 27-40.
- "Order," § 27-2.
- "Owner," § 27-2.
- Partial delivery, § 27-16.
- Perishable goods.
- Sale of goods, § 27-38.
- "Person," § 27-2.
- "Purchaser," § 27-2.
- Reasonable time, § 27-22.
- "Receipt," § 27-2.
- Remedies, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See within this title, "Liens."
- Sale of goods, § 27-37. See Warehouses and Warehousemen.
- Liability discharged by sale for liens, § 27-40.
- Notice, §§ 27-31, 27-37, 27-38.
- Right of complainant to pay charges, § 27-37.
- Sale of perishable goods, § 27-38.
- Time and place, § 27-37.
- Terms, §§ 27-6, 27-7.
- Title.
- Rights acquired by transfer, § 27-46.
- Title acquired by negotiation, § 27-45.
- Title in third person no defense; exceptions, § 27-23.
- Transfer of receipt, §§ 27-41 to 27-53. See within this title, "Negotiation."

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—(Cont'd)

- Uniform construction, § 27-3.
- "Value," § 27-2.
- "Warehouseman," § 27-2.
- Warehouseman's lien, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See within this title, "Liens."
- Warranty.
 - No warranty by collection of debt secured by receipt, § 27-50.
 - Warranties in negotiation and transfer, § 27-48.
- Who may issue, § 27-5.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

- Accounts and accounting, § 66-39
- Advances.
 - Remedies for warehousemen, § 27-36.
- Arson, § 14-62.
- Bonds, §§ 66-36, 66-37.
- Charges, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See within this title, "Liens."
 - Remedies for warehousemen, § 27-36.
- Cotton, §§ 106-424 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Cotton warehouse system, §§ 106-435, 106-439. See Cotton.
- Criminal law, §§ 27-54 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- Unlawful disposition of property stored, § 66-40.
- Delivery of goods, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
 - Claim of title no defense for non-delivery; exceptions, § 27-20.
 - Delivery in case of lost receipt, § 27-18.
 - Delivery of goods on proper demand, § 27-12.
 - Failure to deliver goods as described, § 27-24.
 - Liability on receipt for partial delivery, § 27-16.
 - Liability on receipt not taken up on delivery, § 27-15.
 - Title in third person no defense; exceptions, § 27-23.
 - To whom goods may be delivered, § 27-13.
- Eminent domain.
 - Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.
- Fire insurance, § 66-38.
- Goods kept separate, § 27-26.
- Insurance, § 66-38.
- Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455. See Tobacco.
- Liability of warehousemen on receipts, §§ 27-12 to 27-40.
- Liens, §§ 27-31 to 27-40, 44-28, 44-29. See Warehouse Receipts.
 - Advances, §§ 27-31, 27-36.
 - Advertisement, § 27-31.
 - Against, what goods lien enforced, § 27-32.
 - Charges, §§ 27-31, 27-36.
 - Enforcement, § 27-37.
 - Enforcement by public sale, § 44-29.
 - For what lien given, § 27-31.
 - Insurance, § 27-31.
 - Interest, § 27-31.
 - Labor, § 27-31.
 - Liability discharged by sale for liens, § 27-40.
 - Liens on goods stored for charges, § 44-28.
 - Loss of lien, § 27-33.
 - Notice given, § 27-31.
 - Notice of sale, § 27-31.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN—(Cont'd)

- Liens—(Cont'd)
 - Other remedies, §§ 27-36, 27-39.
 - Other remedies not excluded, § 27-39.
 - Remedies, §§ 27-36, 27-37, 27-39.
 - Right of purchaser superior to seller's lien, § 27-53.
 - Right to retain until liens satisfied, § 27-35.
 - Sale of goods, § 27-37.
 - Sale of perishable goods, § 27-38.
 - Warehousemen to have lien, § 27-31.
 - What liens enforced against negotiable receipts, § 27-34.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Common carriers and warehousemen excepted; other persons exempt, § 90-102.
- Negligence.
 - Degree of care in safe keeping of goods, § 27-7.
 - Liability for negligence, § 27-25.
 - Warehouse receipts, § 27-7.
- Notice.
 - Liens, § 27-37.
 - Obligations of warehousemen on receipts, §§ 27-12 to 27-40.
- Perishable goods, § 27-38. See Warehouse Receipts.
- Public warehouses, §§ 66-35 to 66-40.
 - Accounts, § 66-39.
 - Bond required, § 66-36.
 - Books of account kept, § 66-39.
 - Books of account open to inspection, § 66-39.
 - Inspection of books of account, § 66-39.
 - Person injured may sue on bond, § 66-37.
 - Storage receipts, § 66-38.
 - Unlawful disposition of property stored, § 66-40.
 - Unlawful pledge of property stored, § 66-40.
 - Unlawful sale of property stored, § 66-40.
 - Warehouse receipts, §§ 66-35 to 66-40. See Warehouse Receipts.
 - Who may become public warehousemen, § 66-35.
- Receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.
- Remedies, §§ 27-36 to 27-39.
- Sale of contents.
 - Notice, § 27-38.
- Sale of goods.
 - For unpaid charges, § 44-29.
 - Liability discharged by sale for liens, § 27-40.
 - Liens, §§ 27-31 to 27-40; 44-28, 44-29. See within this title, "Liens."
 - Notice, § 27-37.
 - Right of complainant to pay charges, § 27-37.
 - Sale of perishable goods, § 27-38.
 - Time and place, § 27-37.
 - Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-12 to 27-40. See Warehouse Receipts.
- State warehouse superintendent, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Superintendent, §§ 106-430 to 106-451. See Cotton.
- Taxation.
 - To furnish lists, § 105-316.
- Tobacco warehouses, §§ 106-452 to 106-455. See Tobacco.
- Unlawful sale, § 66-40.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN—

(Cont'd)

- Utilities commission, § 62-59.
- Warehouseman's lien, §§ 27-31 to 27-40; 44-28, 44-29. See within this title, "Liens."
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.

WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.

WARRANTS.

- Arrest, §§ 15-39 to 15-47. See Arrest.
- Recorder's courts.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-193.
- Arrest without warrant, §§ 15-40, 15-41, 15-46.
 - Bank examiners, § 53-121.
 - Forest wardens, § 113-49.
 - Special policemen, § 122-33.
 - State highway patrol, § 20-188.
- Attachment and garnishment, §§ 1-440 to 1-471. See Attachment and Garnishment.
- Actions in which granted, § 1-440.
- Authority to grant, § 1-443.
- Certified copies, § 1-450.
- Contents, § 1-447.
- Discharge on recovery of defendant, § 1-468.
- Motion to vacate or increase security, § 1-469.
- Return, §§ 1-443, 1-450, 1-451.
- Sheriff to whom directed, § 1-447.
- Time of issuance, § 1-444.
- Auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
- Bastardy, §§ 49-2 to 49-12. See Bastardy.
- Before what magistrate a warrant returned, § 15-24.
- Complainant examined on oath, § 15-19.
- Contents of warrant, § 15-20.
- Coroners, §§ 152-7, 152-11.
- Counties and county commissioners, §§ 153-132, 153-133.
 - Warrant indorsed and served in another county, § 15-22.
 - Warrants for payment, § 153-132.
 - Warrant to state fund drawn on, § 153-133.
- County courts.
 - Special county courts, § 7-443. See within this title, "Special County Courts."
- County criminal courts, § 7-399.
- County recorder's courts, § 7-227.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Execution of warrant, § 15-21.
- Extraditions, §§ 15-55 to 15-84. See Extradition.
- Game laws.
 - Game commissioner and deputies, § 113-91.
- General warrants.
 - Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. I, § 15.
- Highway patrol.
 - Service of warrants, § 20-49.
- Indictments, informations and presentments, §§ 15-18 to 15-24; 15-137 to 15-155. See Indictments, Informations and Presentments.
- Indorsement, §§ 15-22, 15-23.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
 - Inspector to swear out warrants, § 72-29.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Detention, treatment, and cure of inebriates, § 35-31.
- Insolvent debtors, § 23-26.

WARRANTS—(Cont'd)

- Issuance, § 15-20.
- County criminal courts, § 7-399.
- Judges, § 15-18.
- Justices of the peace, § 15-18.
 - Before what magistrate a warrant returned, § 15-24.
- Issuance, § 15-18.
- Magistrate not liable for indorsing warrant, § 15-23.
- Justices of the Supreme Court, § 15-18.
- Limitation of actions, §§ 147-59, 147-60.
- Magistrate not liable for indorsing warrant, § 15-23.
- Mayor, § 15-18.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Service.
 - Service by highway patrolmen, § 20-49.
 - Service of warrants by officers of department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.
- Oath of complainant, § 15-19.
- Officer to whom warrant to be directed, § 15-20.
- Peace warrants, §§ 15-28 to 15-38. See Security to Keep the Peace.
- Pensions, §§ 112-7 to 112-21. See Pensions.
- Public lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See State Lands.
- Public officers, § 147-6. See Public Officers.
- Quarantine.
 - Quarantine officer may issue warrants, § 130-248.
- Quashal.
 - Informality, § 15-153.
- Recorders' courts.
 - County recorders' courts.
 - By whom warrants issued, § 7-227.
 - Trial upon warrants, § 7-227.
 - Municipal recorder's court, § 7-202.
- Return, § 15-24.
- Schools, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Search warrants, §§ 15-25 to 15-27. See Searches and Seizures.
- Service, §§ 15-21, 15-22.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Service by highway patrolmen, § 20-49.
 - Service of warrants by officers of department of motor vehicles, § 20-49.
- Served in another county, § 15-22.
- State highway patrol, § 20-188.
 - Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
 - Service anywhere in the state, § 20-188.
- Special county courts.
 - Fees for issuance and service, § 7-443.
 - Issuance of warrant in criminal causes, § 7-440.
- State, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
- State auditor, §§ 147-55 to 147-64. See State Auditor.
- Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, § 147-6.
- State departments, institutions, and commissions, § 143-154.
- State highway patrol.
 - Service of warrants, § 20-188.
 - Fees to revert to county, § 20-193.
- State lands, §§ 146-31 to 146-43. See Public Lands.
- Taxes.
 - Warrant for collection, § 105-242.

WARRANTS—(Cont'd)

- Towns, § 15-20.
- Venue, § 15-21.
- Warrants indorsed and served in another county, § 15-22.
- Where warrant may be executed, § 15-21.
- Who may issue warrant, § 15-18.

WARRANTY, § 41-8. See Covenants.

- Abolition of collateral warranty, § 41-8.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-1 to 21-42. See Bills of Lading.
- Collateral warranty, § 41-8.
- Covenant of warranty, § 41-8. See Covenants.
- Insurance.
 - Statements in application not warranties, § 58-30.
- Negotiable instruments.
 - General indorser, § 25-72.
 - Negotiation by delivery, § 25-71.
 - Qualified indorsement, § 25-71.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests, § 41-8.
- Warehouse receipts, §§ 27-1 to 27-59. See Warehouse Receipts.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, § 115-338.

WASTE.

- Action for, § 1-533.
- Betterments.
 - Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, § 1-341.
- Corporations, § 55-47.
- Cotenant, § 1-536.
- Damages, § 1-533.
 - Judgment for treble damages and possession, § 1-538.
- Descent and distribution.
 - Action by heirs, § 1-537.
- Eviction, § 1-538.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Representatives liable for devastavit, § 28-185.
- For and against whom action lies, § 1-534.
- Forfeiture, § 1-533.
- Guardian and ward, § 1-534.
- Heirs, action by, § 1-537.
- Improvements.
 - Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, § 1-341.
 - Improvements and waste balanced against each other, § 1-343.
- Insane persons and incompetents, § 35-26.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 1-536.
- Judgment.
 - Damages, § 1-533.
 - Forfeiture, § 1-533.
 - Judgment for treble damages and possession, § 1-538.
- Jurisdiction, § 1-534.
- Jury, § 1-534.
- Landlord and tenant, §§ 1-534, 1-535.
- Life tenant, §§ 1-534, 1-535.
- Limitations of actions, § 1-341.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interest, §§ 1-534, 1-535.
- Remedy, § 1-533.
- Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.
 - Bonds in indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, § 1-292.
- Tenant, §§ 1-534, 1-535.

WASTE—(Cont'd)

- Tenant in possession liable, 1-535.
- Who may bring action, 1-534.

WATCHES, §§ 66-30 to 66-34.

- Advertisements, § 66-33.
- Definitions, § 66-30.
- "Sell", § 66-31.
- Duplicate invoices open to inspection, § 66-32.
- Invoices delivered to purchasers, § 66-32.
- Tags required, § 66-31.
- Violation of article, § 66-34.

WATER CLOSETS, §§ 130-147 to 130-159. See Health.

- Inns, hotels, and restaurants, § 72-24.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER-WORKS. See Waters and Watercourses.

- Analysis, § 72-13.
- State laboratory of hygiene to analyze potable water, § 130-11.

Costs.

- Eminent domain, § 6-22.
- Eminent domain, §§ 40-1 to 40-28; 130-111, 130-112.

Costs, § 6-22.

Fire protection.

- Municipal corporations, § 160-238.

Health, §§ 130-180 to 130-120. See Health.

Inspection.

- Defiling water supply, § 130-116.

- Inspection of watershed, § 130-115.

Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

Local improvements, §§ 160-78 to 160-105. See Local Improvements.

Meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

Municipal corporations.

- Commissioner of public safety, § 160-330.

- Commission form of government, § 160-329.

- Control, §§ 160-283, 160-284.

- Establishment and maintenance of water and light plants, § 160-255.

- Failure to pay water bills, § 160-256.

- Fire protection, § 160-238.

- Fix and enforce rates, § 160-256.

- Inspection of meters, §§ 160-106 to 160-114. See Municipal Corporations.

- Payment, § 160-256.

- Power to establish and operate waterworks, § 160-282.

- Power to fix and enforce rates, § 160-256.

Property.

- Acquisition of property, § 160-285.

- Rates, § 160-256.

- Rules and regulations, §§ 160-256, 160-284.

- Separate accounts for water system, § 160-257.

- Water systems, § 160-282. See Municipal Corporations.

Power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.

Privies, § 130-158.

Publication.

- Dangerous waters, § 130-16.

Regulation by utilities commission, § 62-30.

- Rivers and creeks, §§ 77-1 to 77-13.

Sale of water, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-33 to 130-57. See Health.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATER- WORKS—(Cont'd)

- State departments, institutions, and commissions, §§ 143-145 et seq. See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.
- State laboratory of hygiene.
- Analyzing potable water, § 130-11.
- Tax on waters, § 130-13.
- Stock.
- Issue for property or labor, § 55-64.
- Streets and interurban railways.
- May build and maintain water-power plants, § 60-134.
- Taxation, § 105-355.
- Franchise tax, § 105-116.
- Utilities commission.
- Supervision, § 62-30.
- Water gauging stations, § 62-97.
- Watershed.
- Cemeteries, § 130-118.
- Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of debris, § 14-383.
- Discharge of sewerage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
- Inspection, §§ 130-113 to 130-115.
- Privies, § 130-158.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

- Acquisition of land for inland waterway from Cape Fear River, § 104-12 to 104-18.
- Bridges, §§ 136-72 to 136-81. See Bridges.
- Cemeteries.
- Cemeteries on watersheds forbidden, § 130-118.
- Clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11. See within this title, "Commissioners for Opening and Clearing Streams."
- Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11.
- Commissioners to examine streams, § 77-4.
- County commissioners to appoint commissioners, § 77-1.
- Dams discontinued, § 77-6.
- Districts, § 77-3.
- Draws in bridges, § 77-10.
- Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, § 77-9.
- Examination of streams, § 77-4.
- Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.
- Flats and appurtenances procured, § 77-2.
- Gates discontinued, § 77-6.
- Laying off rivers and creeks in districts, § 77-3.
- Passage of fish, § 77-3.
- Public landings, § 77-11.
- Repairing breaks, § 77-8.
- Reports, § 77-5.
- Conservation and development.
- Investigations, § 113-27.
- Counties.
- Appointment of commissioners to open rivers and creeks, § 153-9, cl. 18.
- Establishing public landings, § 153-9, cl. 22.
- Public landings, § 153-9, cl. 22.
- Criminal law, §§ 130-1 to 130-279. See Health.
- Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris; misdeemeanor, § 14-383.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
- Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, § 14-133.
- Navigable waters, §§ 14-133, 76-40, 76-58. See Navigation.
- Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.
- Dams. See Dams.
- Districts.
- Rivers and creeks laid off in districts, § 77-3.
- Drainage, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage.
- Drainage districts, §§ 156-1 to 156-138. See Drainage Districts.
- Drains and sewers.
- Discharge of sewage into water supply prohibited, § 130-117.
- Water supply of communities without sewerage systems, § 130-119.
- Draws in bridges, § 77-10.
- Drugs, § 113-170.
- Electric, telegraph, and power companies, §§ 56-1 to 56-11. See Electric, Telegraph, Telephone and Power Companies.
- Eminent domain, § 56-5.
- Eminent domain.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 56-5.
- Erosion equipment, §§ 106-521 to 106-527. See Agriculture.
- Examination of streams, §§ 77-3, 77-4.
- Explosives, § 113-170.
- Factories.
- Injuries to water channels, § 14-142.
- Fences and stock law.
- Watercourse made lawful fence by county commissioners, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
- Ferries, §§ 136-82 to 136-89. See Ferries.
- Fish and fisheries, §§ 113-127 to 113-177. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Fish offal in navigable waters, § 113-246.
- Obstructing passage of fish in streams, §§ 113-251 to 113-253, 113-299.
- Poisoning streams, §§ 113-244, 113-170, 113-172.
- Pollution, § 113-245.
- Right of fishing in grantee of land under water, § 113-233.
- Flats and appurtenances, § 77-2.
- Gates.
- Construction and maintenance, § 77-5.
- Discontinuance, § 77-6.
- Failure of owner to keep gates, etc., § 77-7.
- Gates discontinued, § 77-6.
- Health, §§ 130-1 to 130-30. See Health.
- Highways. See Streets and Highways.
- Improvement.
- Improvement of waterway by use of federal funds, § 104-11.
- Inspection.
- Inspection of watersheds, §§ 130-113, 130-114, 130-115.
- Insurance.
- Breakage or leakage of sprinkler or water pipes, § 58-72.
- Lakes.
- State lakes, §§ 146-8 to 146-11.
- Mills and milldams, §§ 73-1 to 73-28. See Mills and Milldams.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—(Cont'd)

- Mines, §§ 74-25 to 74-31. See Mines and Minerals.
- Navigable waters, §§ 14-133, 76-40, 76-58. See Navigation.
- Obstructing.
 - Carteret county, § 113-340.
 - Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11. See within this title, "Commissioners for Opening and Clearing Streams."
 - Little river, § 113-302.
 - Navigable waters, §§ 14-133, 76-40, 76-58. See Navigation.
 - Neuse river, § 113-308.
 - Obstructing fishing, §§ 77-3, 113-251 to 113-253, 113-299. See Fish and Fisheries.
 - Contentnea creek, § 113-305.
 - Moccasin river, § 113-305.
 - Obstructing passage of boats, § 77-12.
 - Obstructing streams a misdemeanor, § 77-13.
 - Obstructing mill races or dams a misdemeanor, § 73-24.
- Opening streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-11. See within this title, "Commissioners for Opening and Clearing Streams."
- Oysters, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Phosphate beds, §§ 146-70 to 146-77. See Public Lands.
- Poisons and poisoning, §§ 113-170, 113-172, 113-244. See Fish and Fisheries.
- Pollution, §§ 113-245, 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.
 - Discharge of deleterious matter into waters prohibited, § 113-172.
- Fishing waters, § 113-245.
 - Pollution of water or lands used for dairy purposes, § 14-382.
- Publication.
 - Dangerous waters, § 130-16.
- Public landing, § 77-11.
- Public lands.
 - Lands covered by waters, § 146-1.
- Railroads.
 - Power of railroad to cross, § 60-37.
- Repairs.
 - Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, § 77-9.
 - Repairing breaks, § 77-8.
- Reports, § 77-5.
- Sanitation, §§ 130-108 to 130-120. See Health.
- Sewers, §§ 130-117, 130-119. See within this title, "Drains and Sewers."
- Shellfish, § 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- State lakes, §§ 146-8 to 146-11.
- Stock law, §§ 68-3, 68-33.
- Streets and highways.
 - Footways at streams, etc.; ten years maintenance establishes right, § 136-81.
- Survey.
 - Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, § 113-21.
- Venue.
 - In offenses on waters dividing counties, §§ 1-77, 15-129.
- Water companies and waterworks, §§ 77-1 to 77-13. See Water Companies and Waterworks.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—(Cont'd)

- Watershed, §§ 14-383, 130-113 to 130-118. See Water Companies and Waterworks.
- Wells.
 - Leaving unused well open and exposed, § 14-287.
 - Work on streams, §§ 77-1 to 77-10.
- WEAPONS.**
 - Assault and battery, §§ 14-28 to 14-34. See Assault and Battery.
 - Assaulting by pointing gun, § 14-34.
 - Carrying concealed weapons, § 14-269.
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24.
 - Definition of crime, § 14-269.
 - Exceptions, § 14-269.
 - Punishment, § 14-269.
 - Charitable and penal institutions.
 - Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, § 14-390.
 - Clerk of court, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See within this title, "Sale of Weapons."
 - Record of permits to purchase weapons, § 2-42, subs. 35.
 - Constitutional provision.
 - Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24; Const. U. S., amendment II.
 - Criminal law, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See within this title, "Sale of Weapons."
 - Deadly weapons, §§ 14-31 to 14-33.
 - Detectives.
 - Detectives going armed in a body, § 14-276.
 - Evidence.
 - Concealment of deadly weapons, § 14-269.
 - Fees.
 - Clerk's fees, § 14-404.
 - Forms.
 - Permit to sell, § 14-403.
 - Game laws.
 - Penalty for violation, § 113-121.
 - Possession of firearm silencer while hunting game, made unlawful, § 113-122.
 - Infants.
 - Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, § 14-316.
 - Selling or giving weapons to minors, § 14-315.
 - Licenses.
 - Dealers in cap pistols, fireworks, etc., § 105-81.
 - Dealers in pistols, § 105-80.
 - Machine guns, § 14-409.
 - Permits, §§ 14-402 to 14-409. See within this title, "Sale of Weapons."
 - Pistols.
 - License of dealer, § 105-80.
 - License of dealer in cap pistols, § 105-81.
 - Pointing gun, § 14-34.
 - Prisons and prisoners.
 - Conveying message and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, § 14-258.
 - Furnishing firearms to prisoner, § 14-390.
 - Record.
 - Dealer to keep record of sales, § 14-406.
 - Permits to purchase weapons, § 2-42, subs. 35.
 - Permits to sell, § 14-405.
 - Right to bear arms.
 - Constitution of the United States, Const. N. C., art. I, § 24; Const. U. S., amendment II.

INDEX

WEAPONS—(Cont'd)

- Robbery with firearms made a felony, § 14-87.
- Sale of weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
 - Applicant must be of good moral character, § 14-404.
 - Character of applicant, § 14-404.
 - Clerk's fee, § 14-404.
 - Dealer to keep record of sales, § 14-406.
 - Fee of clerk, § 14-404.
 - Form of permit, § 14-403.
 - Infants, §§ 14-315, 14-316. See within this title, "Infants."
 - Permit issued by clerk of court, § 14-403.
 - Record of permits kept by clerk, § 14-405.
 - Record of sales, § 14-406.
 - Sale of certain weapons without permit forbidden, § 14-402.
 - Sale of machine guns and other like weapons, § 14-409.
 - Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 14-408.
 - Weapons to be listed for taxes, § 14-407.
- State highway patrol.
 - Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, § 20-190.
- Sundays.
 - Going armed on Sundays, § 103-2.
- Taxation.
 - Weapons to be listed for taxes, § 14-407.
- Tramps.
 - Carrying dangerous weapons, § 14-339.

WEEDS.

- Municipal corporations.
 - Destruction of noxious weeds, § 160-200, subsec. 8.
- Special assessments.
 - Expense of destruction of noxious weeds, § 160-200, subsec. 8.

WEIGHING MACHINES.

- Licenses, § 105-65.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, §§ 81-1 to 81-72.

- Acre, § 81-25.
- Arrest.
 - Arrest without warrant, § 81-12.
- Bills of lading, §§ 21-21 to 21-23. See also Bills of Lading.
- Bond of superintendent, § 81-3.
- Bushel, § 81-23.
- Camden county.
 - Abolition of office of county standard-keeper, § 81-35.
- Certain measures regulated, § 81-22.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
 - Weight of packages prescribed, § 106-94.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, § 8.
- Counties.
 - Procuring sealed weights and measures, § 153-9, cl. 33.
- Criminal law.
 - Acts and omissions declared misdemeanor, § 81-18.
 - Arrest without warrant, § 81-12.
 - Flour and meal, §§ 106-203, 106-206, 106-207.
 - Obstruction to officers misdemeanor, § 81-13.
 - Packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
 - Seeds, § 81-23.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—(Cont'd)

- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203, 106-206.
- Definitions, §§ 81-19, 81-20.
 - "Person," § 81-19.
 - Sale, § 81-20.
- Department of agriculture.
 - Administration of law, § 81-2.
- Destruction of incorrect weights or measures, § 81-11.
- False personation.
 - Superintendent or officers, § 81-14.
- False toll-dishes, § 73-4.
- Fees.
 - Receipts to be given for fees collected, § 81-6.
 - Salaries and expenses paid from, § 81-4.
- Fish and fisheries.
 - Marked on package, § 113-230.
 - Measures for fish scrap and oil, § 113-232.
 - Salt fish sold by weight, § 113-230.
- Flour, corn, meal and grain, §§ 81-67 to 81-70.
 - See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
 - Standard weight packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 81-67 to 81-70.
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
- Forfeitures, §§ 106-203 to 106-209. See within this title, "Standard Weight of Flour and Meal."
- Gasoline and oil inspection.
 - Devices calculated to falsify, § 119-33.
- Grits, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
- Hawkers and peddlers.
 - Authority of local inspectors, § 81-10.
- Hominy, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
- Incorrect weight.
 - Seizure, § 81-12.
- Incorrect weights or measures, § 81-11.
- Inspection.
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, § 106-205.
- Live-stock sales.
 - Weight certificate, § 81-141.1.
- Local inspectors and sealers.
 - Authority, § 81-10.
 - Impersonation, § 81-14.
 - Moving dealers, § 81-10.
 - Right of entry and examination, § 81-10.
 - Standard of work for local standard-keepers, § 81-5.
 - Tests, § 81-10.
- Meal.
 - Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209. See within this title, "Standard Weight of Flour and Meal."
 - Standard weight packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
- Mills.
 - Keeping false toll-dishes misdemeanor, § 73-4.
 - Measure to be kept, § 73-3.
 - Tolls by weight or measure, § 73-3.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subs. 30.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—(Cont'd)

- Net weight basis of sales by weight, § 81-17.
- Obstructing justice, § 81-13.
- Oyster, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.
- Packages, §§ 81-67 to 81-70. See within this title, "Standard Weight Packages of Grits, Meal and Flour."
- Tests of goods sold in packages, § 81-10.
- Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, § 81-15.
- Public utilities.
 - Testing of meters, § 62-75.
- Public weigh masters.
 - Alteration of certificate, § 81-41.
 - Annual license, § 81-46.
 - Application for license permit, § 81-37.
 - Approval of devices used, § 81-45.
 - Approval of forms of certificates, § 81-38.
 - Certificate presumed accurate, § 81-42.
 - Complaints, § 81-44.
 - Definitions, § 81-36.
 - Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, § 81-43.
 - Impersonation of weigh master, § 81-41.
 - Official seal, § 81-39.
 - Requesting weigh master to falsify weights, § 81-41.
 - Seal declared property of state, § 81-49.
 - Seal obtained from superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-48.
 - Signature, § 81-39.
 - Use of fees, § 81-47.
 - Violations made misdemeanor, § 81-40.
 - Weight certificates at public livestock sale, § 81-141.1.
- Sale.
 - Definition, § 81-20.
- Sales by weight.
 - Net weight basis of sales by weight, § 81-17.
 - Sales when no claim of weight or measure made, § 81-16.
- Scale mechanics, §§ 81-52 to 81-58. See Weights and Measures.
 - Act not applicable to certain apprentices or helpers, § 81-53.
 - Apprentices or helpers, § 81-53.
 - Compliance with rules and regulations, § 81-55.
 - Criminal law violation, § 81-58.
 - Definition, § 81-53.
 - Exceptions to act, § 81-53.
 - False impersonation, § 81-58.
 - Impersonation of registered scale mechanic and violation of rules, § 81-58.
 - Issuance of certificate of registration.
 - Annual renewal, § 81-56.
 - Prerequisites, § 81-54.
 - Purpose of act, § 81-52.
 - Qualifications, §§ 81-54, 81-55.
 - Registration, § 81-55.
 - Certificate of registration, § 81-56.
 - Renewal of registration, § 81-56.
 - Requirements for registration, § 81-55.
 - Rules and regulations, § 81-57.
 - Violation of rules, § 81-58.
- Tools, § 81-55.
- Searches and seizures, § 81-12.
- Seeds, § 81-23.
- Shellfish, §§ 113-175 to 113-226. See Shellfish.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—(Cont'd)

- Special policemen, § 81-12.
- Standards, §§ 81-1 et seq. See within this title "Superintendent of Weights and Measures."
- Congressional standards adopted, §§ 81-8, 81-24.
- Copies to be supplied, § 81-8.
- Enumeration of standards, § 81-23.
- Safekeeping, § 81-8.
- Seeds, § 81-23.
- Standards of weights and measures, § 81-8.
- State standard-keeper, §§ 81-1 et seq. See within this title, "Superintendent of Weights and Measures."
- Surveyor's chain, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Uniform weights and measures, §§ 81-1 to 81-20.
- Weights, § 81-23.
- Standard weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 - Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, § 106-206.
 - Criminal law, §§ 106-203, 106-207.
 - Flour to be sold in standard-weight and stamped packages, § 106-204.
 - Forfeiture.
 - For unauthorized sale, § 106-208.
 - Release from forfeiture, § 106-208.
 - Inspections to enforce article, § 106-205.
 - Net weight stamped, §§ 106-203, 106-204.
 - Release from forfeiture, § 106-208.
 - Rules to enforce statute, § 106-209.
 - Standard-weight packages for corn products, § 106-203.
 - Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-203.
 - Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 106-207.
- Standard weight of packages of grits, meal and flour, §§ 81-67 to 81-70.
 - Corn meal, §§ 81-67, 81-70.
 - Flour; sales from bulk, §§ 81-69, 81-70.
 - Hominy or grits, §§ 81-68, 81-70.
 - Packages weighing five pounds or less, § 81-70.
- Superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-1.
 - Bond, § 81-3.
 - Creation of office, § 81-1.
 - Employment, § 81-3.
 - General supervision, § 81-9.
 - Impersonation, § 81-14.
 - Purpose of creation of office, § 81-1.
 - Scale mechanics act, §§ 81-52 to 81-58. See within this title, "Scale Mechanics."
- Surveys and surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
- Tests.
 - Goods sold in packages, § 81-10.
 - Local inspectors and sealers, § 81-10.
 - Surveyors, §§ 89-1 to 89-16. See Surveys and Surveyors.
 - Testing and marking standards; penalty, § 81-33.
- Tobacco, §§ 106-452 to 106-489. See Tobacco.
- Transfer of division of weights and measures to department of revenue, § 81-21.
- Uniform weights and measures act.
 - Acts and omissions declared misdemeanor, § 81-18.
 - Administration of act, § 81-2.
 - Arrest without warrant, § 81-12.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—(Cont'd)

- Uniform weights and measures act—(Cont'd)
 - Bond of superintendent, § 81-3.
 - Certain measures regulated, § 81-22.
 - Condemnation and destruction of incorrect weights and measures, § 81-11.
 - Department of agriculture, § 81-2.
 - Equipment, § 81-7.
 - Impersonation of superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-14.
 - Local inspector, § 81-10.
 - Local standardkeeper, § 81-5.
 - Net weight basis of sales by weight, § 81-17.
 - Obstruction to officers misdemeanor, § 81-13.
 - Office of superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-1.
 - "Person" construed, § 81-19.
 - Publication, § 81-2.
 - Receipts to be given for fees collected, § 81-6.
 - Salaries and expenses paid from fees, § 81-4.
 - Sales when no claim of weight or measure made, § 81-16.
 - Special policemen, § 81-12.
 - Standard equipment, § 81-7.
 - Standard of work for local standard keepers, § 81-5.
 - Standards of weights and measures, § 81-8.
 - Superintendent of weights and measures, § 81-3.
 - Supervision of devices offered for, § 81-9.
 - Tests of goods sold in packages, § 81-10.
 - Transfer of division of weights and measures to department of revenue, § 81-21.
 - "Weights, measures, weighing or measuring devices" construed, § 81-20.
 - Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, § 81-15.
- Weigh masters, §§ 81-36 to 81-39.
 - Public weigh masters, §§ 81-36 to 81-38. See within this title, "Public Weigh Masters."
- Weight of flour and meal, §§ 106-203 to 106-209.
 - See within this title, "Standard Weight of Flour and Meal."
- "Weights, measures, or weighing or measuring devices," § 81-20.

WELFARE, §§ 110-1 to 110-56. See Child Welfare.

- Board of charities, §§ 108-1 to 108-90. See Charities.

WELLS.

- Leaving unused well open and exposed, § 14-287.

WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, §§ 116-45 to 116-55.

- Actions, § 116-45.
- Board of directors.
 - Appointment, § 116-46.
 - Duties of trustees, § 116-49.
 - Election by General Assembly, § 116-46.
 - Election of president, teachers, employees; qualifications of teachers, § 116-50.
- Governor appoints, § 116-46.
- Holding property, §§ 116-46, 116-48.
- Meeting, § 116-47.
- Organization, § 116-47.
- Terms, § 116-46.
- Trustees to hold property, § 116-48.
- Vacancies, § 116-52.
- Corporation, § 116-45.

WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE—(Cont'd)

- Creation, § 116-45.
- Degrees, § 116-51.
- Demonstration school, § 116-54.
- Employees, § 116-50.
- Endowment fund, § 116-55.
- Incorporation, § 116-45.
- Practice of demonstration school, § 116-54.
- President, §§ 116-50, 116-52.
- Property.
 - Holding property, §§ 116-46, 116-48.
- Purpose of school, § 116-53.
- Standards, § 116-53.
- Teachers, § 116-50.

WHARVES AND WHARFINGERS.

- Eminent domain.
 - Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, § 40-7.
- Fish and fisheries.
 - Nets near wharves, § 113-284.
- Landings, §§ 77-11, 146-6.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-282.
 - Acquiring property for wharves, §§ 160-204, 160-205.
- Public landings, § 77-11.
 - Land covered by water, for wharves, § 146-6.
- State lands.
 - Land covered by water, for wharves, § 146-6.
 - State lakes, § 146-10.
- Stock.
 - Issue for labor or property, § 55-64.
- Utilities commission.
 - Steamboat companies required to maintain facilities, § 62-39.

WHEAT, §§ 106-490 to 106-495. See Threshers of Wheat.

WHITE LAKE.

- Fish and fisheries, § 113-332.

WIDOWS, §§ 30-1 to 30-33.

- Debts of husband.
 - Widow's interest not liable for husband's debts, § 30-3.
- Descent and distribution, §§ 28-149, 29-1.
- Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
 - Effect of dissent, § 30-2.
 - Insane widow, § 30-1.
 - Time and manner of dissent, § 30-1.
- Widow's interest not liable for husband's debts, § 30-3.
- Widow under age, § 30-1.
- Distribution, § 28-149.
- Dower, §§ 30-4 to 30-14. See Dower.
- Election, §§ 30-1 to 30-3. See within this title, "Dissent from Will."
- Exemption from execution.
 - Attachment and garnishment.
 - Homestead, § 1-389.
- Pensions.
 - Certain widows of Confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, § 112-19.
 - Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, § 112-18.
 - Helpless or demented widows of Confederate soldiers, § 112-16.
- Right to administer, §§ 28-6, 28-11.
- Veterans.
 - Preference in public employment, § 128-15.

WIDOWS—(Cont'd)

Widow may take as heir, § 29-1, subsec. 8.
Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

WIDOW'S YEAR'S ALLOWANCE, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

Costs, § 6-21.

WILD FOWLS. See Game Laws.

WILLS, §§ 31-1 to 31-45.

Affidavit.

Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.

After-born children, § 31-45.

Alteration, § 31-5.

Altered circumstances, § 31-7.

Army and navy.

Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.

Attesting witnesses.

Competency to testify, § 8-49.

Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.

Beneficiary.

Application for probate, § 31-13.

Bona fide purchase, § 31-39.

Bond.

Caveat to will, § 31-33.

Prosecution bond required in actions to contest wills, § 31-34.

Burning, § 31-5.

Cancellation, § 31-5.

Caveat.

Costs, § 6-21.

Caveat to will, §§ 31-32 to 31-37.

Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.

Age, § 31-32.

Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, § 31-33.

Caveat suspends proceedings under will, § 31-36.

Costs, § 6-21.

Disability, § 31-32.

Final judgment to be entered on will book, § 31-37.

Notice to be entered on will book, § 31-37.

Prosecution bond required in actions to contest will, § 31-34.

Time, § 31-32.

When and by whom caveat filed, § 31-32.

Certificate of probate, § 31-17.

Certified copies.

Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.

Certified copy of will proved in another state, § 31-22.

Charitable trusts.

Indefiniteness, §§ 36-21 to 36-23.

Children.

After-born children share in testator's estate, § 31-45.

Gifts to children dying before testator pass to their issue, § 31-44.

Clerk of court.

Clerk may compel production of will, § 31-15.

Clerks to enter caveat on will book, § 31-37.

Cross-index of wills, § 2-42, subsec. 19.

Entry of caveat on will book, § 31-37.

WILLS—(Cont'd)

Clerk of court—(Cont'd)

Probates validated where proof taken by commission or another clerk, § 31-28.

Probate of wills, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See within this title, "Probate of Will."

Records, § 2-42, subsec. 11.

Wills filed in clerk's office, § 31-20.

Codicils.

"Will" includes codicils, § 12-3.

Concealment, § 14-77.

Conflict of laws.

Certified copies of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.

Certified copy of will proved in another state, § 31-22.

Probate of will made out of the state, § 31-23.

Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.

Probates in another state before 1860 validated, § 31-29.

Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, § 31-24.

Construction of will, §§ 31-38 to 31-45.

After-born children share in testator's estate, § 31-45.

Bona fide purchase, § 31-39.

Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, § 31-43.

Gifts to children dying before testator pass to their issue, § 31-44.

Lapsed and void devises pass under residuary clause, § 31-42.

Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.

Rights of innocent purchasers, § 31-39.

What property passes by will, § 31-40.

Will relates to death of testator, § 31-41.

Contest, §§ 31-32 to 31-37. See within this title, "Caveat to Will."

Conveyance.

No revocation by subsequent conveyance, § 31-8.

Copies.

Evidence, §§ 8-25, 8-27 to 8-33. See within this title, "Evidence."

Lost wills, §§ 14-77, 31-5. See within this title, "Lost Wills."

Corporations.

Foreign corporations.

Executors and trustees, § 55-117.

Costs.

Caveats to wills, § 6-21.

Counties.

Probate when witnesses in another county, § 31-25.

Curative acts.

Probates in another state before 1860 validated, § 31-29.

Probates validated where proof taken by commission or another clerk, § 31-28.

Validating wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, § 31-31.

Validation of wills heretofore certified and recorded, § 31-21.

Validation of wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses; death of witnesses; loss of original wills, § 31-30.

INDEX

WILLS—(Cont'd)

- Death of testator.
 - Will relates to death of testator, § 31-41.
- Declaratory judgments, §§ 1-254, 1-255.
- Depository for wills.
 - Depositories in offices of clerks of superior court where living persons may file wills, § 31-11.
- Destruction, §§ 14-77, 31-5.
 - Lost wills, §§ 14-77, 31-5. See within this title, "Lost Wills."
- Dissent from wills, §§ 30-1 to 30-3. See within this title, "Widow's Dissent from Wills."
- Election, §§ 30-1 to 30-3. See within this title, "Widow's Dissent from Will."
- Insane widow, § 30-1.
- Widow's dissent from wills, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
- Estates.
 - Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.
 - What property passes by will, § 31-40.
- Evidence, §§ 8-1 to 8-91. See Evidence.
 - Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.
 - Copies of wills, § 8-28.
 - Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, § 8-29.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.
 - Copy of will proved and lost before recorded, § 8-31.
 - Record of wills in Anson, § 8-26.
 - Record of wills in Brunswick, § 8-27.
 - Record of wills in Duplin, § 8-25.
 - Wills from other states, § 8-32.
 - Witnesses, §§ 31-3, 31-9, 31-10, 47-11 to 47-13.
 - See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Execution of power of appointment by will, § 31-4.
- Execution of will, §§ 31-1 to 31-4.
- Executors and administrators, §§ 28-1 to 28-192.
 - See Executors and Administrators.
 - Application for probate, §§ 31-12, 31-13.
 - Legatee as administrator c. t. a., § 28-22.
 - Powers under will not affected, §§ 28-190, 28-192.
 - Witness to will, § 31-9.
- Foreign corporations.
 - Executors and trustees, § 55-117.
- Foreign wills.
 - Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states, § 8-32.
- Forgery, § 14-122.
- Formal execution, § 31-3.
- Gifts, §§ 31-43, 31-44.
- Guardian and ward, § 33-2.
- Handwriting, §§ 31-3, 31-18, 31-26.
- Heirs.
 - "Heirs" construed "children" in certain cases, § 41-6.
- Holographic wills, § 31-3.
 - Probate, § 31-18.
 - Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.
- Husband and wife, §§ 31-2, 52-1, 52-8.
- Indefiniteness. See Trusts and Trustees.
 - Charitable trusts, §§ 36-21 to 36-23.
- Index.
 - Cross-index of wills, § 2-42, subsec. 19.

WILLS—(Cont'd)

- Infants.
 - Caveat to will, § 31-32.
 - Infants incapable, § 31-1.
- Inheritance taxes, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
 - Election by widow, § 30-1.
- Issue.
 - Gifts to children dying before testator pass to their issue, § 31-44.
- Judges.
 - Probate when clerk interested, § 28-1.
- Judgment, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See within this title, "Probate of Will."
- Lapsed devises.
 - Lapsed and void devises pass under residuary clauses, § 31-42.
- Larceny.
 - Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, § 14-77.
- Legacies and devises.
 - Executors and administrators, §§ 28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.
 - General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, § 31-43.
 - Gifts to children dying before testator pass to their issue, § 31-44.
 - Lapsed and void devises pass under residuary clause, § 31-42.
 - Legacy or distributive share recoverable after two years, § 28-159.
 - Payment of legacies may be paid in two years, § 28-169.
- Letters testamentary and of administration, §§ 28-1 to 28-192. See Executors and Administrators.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Legacy or distributive share, § 28-159.
 - Time during controversy on probate of will or granting letters, § 1-24.
- Lost instruments and records.
 - Copy of lost will as evidence, § 98-5.
 - Copy of lost will may be probated, § 98-4.
 - Establishing contents of will, where original and copy destroyed, § 98-6.
 - Letters to issue, § 98-5.
 - Probate and registration, §§ 98-4, 98-5.
 - Witnesses, §§ 98-4, 98-6.
- Lost wills, §§ 14-77, 31-5.
 - Copies of wills proved and lost before recorded, § 8-31.
- Lost instruments and records, §§ 8-31, 98-4 to 98-6. See Lost Instruments and Records.
- Marriage.
 - Revocation by marriage, § 31-6.
- Married women, §§ 31-2, 52-1, 52-8.
- Nonresidents.
 - Certified copies of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.
 - Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, § 31-24.
- Notice.
 - Clerk to notify devisees and legatees, § 31-14.
- Nuncupative wills, § 31-18.
- Other states, §§ 31-22 to 31-29. See within this title, "Conflict of Laws."
- Posthumous children, § 31-45.

WILLS—(Cont'd)

- Power of appointment.
 - Execution of power of appointment by will, § 31-4.
- General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, § 31-43.
- Probate, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Probate of will, §§ 31-12 to 31-29.
 - Application, §§ 31-12, 31-13, 31-16.
 - Beneficiary may apply, § 31-13.
 - Caveat to will, §§ 31-32 to 31-37. See within this title, "Caveat to Will."
 - Certificate of probate, § 31-17.
 - Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, § 31-27.
 - Certified copy of will proved in another state, § 31-22.
 - Clerk of court, § 31-12.
 - Clerk acts as judge, § 2-1.
 - Clerk may compel production of will, § 31-15.
 - Clerk to notify legatees and devisees of probate of wills, § 31-14.
 - Judge of probate abolished, § 2-1.
 - Proof of deeds, bills of sale, official bonds, etc., § 2-16.
 - Proof of wills and letters, § 2-16.
 - Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, § 3-5.
 - Conclusiveness of probate, § 31-19.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.
 - Copy of lost will may be probated, § 98-4.
 - Domicile, § 28-1.
 - Executor failing, beneficiary may apply, § 31-13.
 - Executor may apply for probate, § 31-12.
 - Holographic will, § 31-18.
 - Husband and wife, §§ 52-1 to 52-25. See Husband and Wife.
 - Innocent purchasers, § 31-39.
 - Judgment on caveat entered in will book, § 31-37.
 - Jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Exclusive in clerk who first gains, § 28-2.
 - When clerk of superior court has probate jurisdiction, § 28-1.
 - Letters testamentary and of administration, § 28-1.
 - Lost will, § 98-4.
 - Manner of probate, § 31-18.
 - Nuncupative will, § 31-18.
 - Probate conclusive until vacated, § 31-19.
 - Probate jurisdiction, §§ 28-1, 28-2.
 - Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.
 - Probate of will made out of the state, § 31-23.
 - Probate of wills of members of merchant marine, § 31-26.
 - Probate of wills of members of the armed forces, § 31-26.
 - Probates in another state before 1860 validated, § 31-29.
 - Probates validated where proof taken by commission or another clerk, § 31-28.
 - Probate when witnesses are nonresident, § 31-24.
 - Probate when witnesses in another county, § 31-25.
 - Proof and examination in writing, § 31-17.

WILLS—(Cont'd)

- Probate of will—(Cont'd)
 - Recording, § 31-20.
 - Title, § 31-39.
 - Validating wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, § 31-31.
 - Validation, §§ 31-21, 31-28 to 31-30.
 - Validation of wills heretofore certified and recorded, § 31-21.
 - Validation of wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, § 31-30.
 - What shown on application, § 31-16.
 - Wills filed in clerk's office, § 31-20.
 - Writing, § 31-17.
 - Written will, § 31-18.
 - Clerk may compel production of will, § 31-15.
- Property.
 - What property passes by will, § 31-40.
- Real property.
 - Devise presumed to be in fee, § 31-38.
 - Sales.
 - Public or private, § 28-96.
 - What property passes by will, § 31-40.
- Recording, § 31-20.
 - Caveat and judgment to be entered in will book, § 31-37.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, § 8-30.
 - Probate of will, §§ 31-12 to 31-29. See within this title, "Probate of Will."
- Records, § 2-42, subsec. 11.
- Religious societies.
 - Authority of officers to make, § 61-5.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interest, § 31-40.
- Requisites, § 31-3.
- Rescission, cancellation and reformation, § 31-5.
- Residuary clause.
 - Lapsed and void devises pass under residuary clause, § 31-42.
- Revocation, §§ 31-5 to 31-8.
 - No revocation by altered circumstances, § 31-7.
 - No revocation by subsequent conveyance, § 31-8.
 - Revocation by marriage; exception, § 31-6.
 - Revocation by writing or by cancellation or destruction, § 31-5.
- Sales of property.
 - Upset bids, § 45-28.
- Seamen.
 - Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.
- Signature, § 31-3.
- Soldiers.
 - Probate of wills of soldiers and sailors, § 31-26.
- Subscribing witnesses, §§ 31-3, 31-9, 31-10, 47-11 to 47-13.
 - Witnesses, §§ 31-3, 31-9, 31-10, 47-11, to 47-13. See within this title, "Witnesses."
- Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
- Taxation, §§ 105-2 to 105-32. See Inheritance Taxes.
- Time.
 - Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, § 1-24.
 - Will relates to death of testator, § 31-41.

WILLS—(Cont'd)

- Title.
 - Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.
- Trustees.
 - Substitution of trustees, § 45-9.
- Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, § 28-53.
- Unborn children, § 31-45.
 - Unborn child may take by deed or writing, § 41-5.
- Upset bids.
 - Sales of property, § 45-28.
- Validation, §§ 31-21, 31-28 to 31-31. See within this title, "Curative Acts."
- Void devises.
 - General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, § 31-43.
- Widow's dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
 - Effect of dissent, § 30-2.
 - Insane widow, § 30-1.
 - Time and manner of dissent, § 30-1.
 - Widow's interest not liable for husband's debts, § 30-3.
 - Widow under age, § 30-1.
- Witnesses, §§ 31-3, 31-9, 31-10, 47-11 to 47-13.
 - Absent from state, § 31-35.
 - Affidavit of deceased or absent witness as evidence, § 31-35.
 - Beneficiary competent, § 31-10.
 - Death or absence of witnesses, § 31-35.
 - Executor competent witness, § 31-9.
 - Interest, § 31-3.
 - Interest rendered void, § 31-10.
 - Oath.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
 - Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, § 31-24.
 - Probate when witnesses in another county, § 31-25.
 - Validating wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, § 31-31.
 - Validation of wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, § 31-30.
- Writing, §§ 31-17, 31-18.
 - Probate of will, § 31-17.
 - Proofs and examination, § 31-17.
- Year's support, §§ 30-15 to 30-33. See Year's Support.

WINE, §§ 18-94 to 18-104. See Intoxicating Liquors.

WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE, §§ 116-102 to 116-104.

WITNESSES.

- Abandonment of wife or child.
 - Wife as witness, § 8-57.
- Absence.
 - Expected absence, grounds for continuance, § 1-175.
 - Nonattendance grounds for continuance, § 1-176.
- Accused competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
- Actions.
 - Action for fees, § 6-53.
- Adultery, § 50-10.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses, §§ 8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

- Appeals.
 - Justices of the peace, § 6-61.
 - Power of supreme court to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Arbitration and award, § 1-553.
- Arrest in civil cases.
 - Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.
- Assault and battery.
 - Husband and wife, § 8-57.
- Attendance of witnesses, §§ 8-59 to 8-70.
 - Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§ 1-192, 8-60, 8-78 to 8-80, 8-84.
 - Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§ 8-65 to 8-70. See within this title, "Attendance of Witnesses from without State."
 - Compromise and settlement of cause, § 8-63.
 - Depositions, §§ 8-60, 8-78 to 8-80, 8-84.
 - Depositions taken in the state to be used in another state, § 8-84, cl. 4.
 - Effect of nonattendance, § 8-63.
 - Examination of parties, §§ 1-571, 1-576.
 - Fees, §§ 6-51, 6-53, 6-55, 6-60, 6-62.
 - Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.
 - Issue and service of subpoena, § 8-59.
 - Justices of the peace, §§ 7-144, 7-146.
 - Notice to witness, § 8-63.
 - Penalty for nonattendance, § 8-63.
 - Proof of attendance, § 6-53.
 - Subpoena duces tecum issued, § 8-61.
 - Subpoenas and depositions upon removal of cause, § 8-62.
 - Supreme court, § 7-14.
 - To make deposition or affidavit, § 1-579.
 - Witnesses attend until discharged, § 8-63.
 - Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, § 8-64.
- Attendance of witnesses from without state.
 - Definitions, § 8-65.
 - Exemption from arrest and service of process, § 8-68.
 - Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state, § 8-66.
 - Title of article, § 8-70.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, § 8-69.
 - Witness from another state summoned to testify in this state, § 8-67.
- Attesting witness.
 - Competency to testify, § 8-49.
 - Proof by attesting witness not required, § 8-38.
- Attorney and client.
 - Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.
- Bail and recognizance.
 - Commitment of witnesses, § 15-127.
- Banks and banking, § 53-120.
 - Fees, § 53-122.
- Bastardy.
 - Mother not excused on grounds of self-incrimination, § 49-6.
 - Mother not subject to penalty, § 49-6.
- Bigamy.
 - Husband and wife, § 8-57.
- Bill of costs.
 - Witnesses attending supreme court, § 7-14.
- Boards of charities, § 108-3.
- Chambers and vacation.
 - Compromise of cause, § 8-63.
- Change of venue, § 1-83.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

- Citizenship restored, §§ 13-4, 13-6.
- Civil county courts, § 7-312.
- Commissioners.
 - Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§ 1-192, 8-60, 8-78 to 8-80, 8-84.
- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds, § 3-5.
- Commitments and preliminary examination.
 - Answers in writing, read to prisoner, signed by magistrate, § 15-91.
- Commitment of witnesses, § 15-127.
- Cross-examination of witnesses, § 15-88.
- Examination of prisoner not required in misdemeanors, § 15-93.
- Exclusion of witnesses at examination, § 15-90.
- Prisoner advised of rights, § 15-89.
- Prisoner examined, § 15-89.
- Self-crimination, § 15-88.
- Witnesses against prisoner recognized, § 15-96.
 - Witnesses for defendant examined, § 15-92.
- Witnesses required to give security for appearance, §§ 15-96, 15-97.
- Compensation, § 6-52.
- Competency of witnesses, §§ 8-49 to 8-58.
 - Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.
 - Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.
- Crime, § 8-49.
- Criminal actions, §§ 8-54, 8-55.
- Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
- Husband and wife, §§ 8-55 to 8-58, 50-10. See within this title, "Husband and Wife."
- Immunity, § 8-55.
- Interest, § 8-49.
- Parties competent as witnesses, § 8-50.
- Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations; immunity, § 8-55.
- Transactions with deceased persons, § 8-51.
 - See within this title, "Transactions with Deceased Persons."
- Witness not excluded by interest or crime, § 8-49.
- Compromise and settlement.
 - Compromise of cause, § 8-63.
- Conservation and development.
 - Powers of department to examine witnesses, § 113-13.
- Constitutional provisions.
 - Confronting, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 - Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11.
 - Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., art. III, § 3.
 - Process to obtain, Const. U. S., amendment VI.
 - Self-crimination, Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Contempt, § 5-8.
 - Refusal to be sworn or to answer, § 5-1.
- Continuance.
 - Expected absence of witness, § 1-175.
 - Nonattendance of witness, § 1-176.
- Convicts, §§ 8-49, 8-51.
- Coroners, § 152-7.
 - Recognizance, § 152-7.
 - Reducing testimony to writing, § 152-7.
- Corporations.
 - Examination of officers or agents, § 1-569.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

- Costs.
 - Fees, § 6-7.
 - Purposes, § 6-1.
- Counties and county commissioners.
 - Appeals from justices of the peace, § 6-61.
 - County to pay defendant's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-59.
 - County to pay state's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-58.
 - Finance committee may summons, § 153-46.
- Criminal conversation.
 - Husband and wife, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
- Criminal law, §§ 8-54 to 8-57. See within this title, "Criminal Procedure."
 - County to pay defendant's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-59.
 - County to pay state's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-58.
 - Discharge of witnesses for state, § 6-62.
 - Fees of state witnesses; two only in misdemeanors; one fee for day's attendance, § 6-60.
 - Fees of unnecessary witnesses, § 6-57.
 - On appeal from justice only two witnesses bound over, § 6-61.
 - Pay of witnesses in criminal cases, § 6-57.
 - Refusing to testify, § 8-54.
- Criminal procedure.
 - Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
 - Immunity, § 8-55.
 - Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations; immunity, § 8-55.
- Criminals, §§ 8-49, 8-51.
- Death, § 8-51. See within this title, "Transactions with Deceased Persons."
- Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
- Department of conservation and development.
 - Power to examine witnesses, § 113-13.
- Depositions, §§ 8-71 to 8-84. See Depositions.
- Disorderly houses.
 - Inmates competent and compellable to testify, § 14-337.
- Divorce and alimony.
 - Husband and wife, § 50-10.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses, § 8-56.
 - Parties cannot testify to adultery, § 50-10.
- Duress, § 14-226.
- Education, §§ 115-1 to 115-382. See Education.
- Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
- Examination of witnesses.
 - Rules of court, Appx. I, (2), § 4.
- Executors and administrators.
 - A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, § 8-51.
- Fees, §§ 6-51 to 6-63.
 - Action for fees, § 6-53.
 - Actions by or against fiduciaries, § 6-31.
 - Advance, § 6-51.
 - Appeal from justice, § 6-61.
 - Attendance, §§ 6-51, 6-53, 6-55, 6-60, 6-62.
 - Attendance of witnesses, § 7-145.
 - Certificate of attendance by solicitor, § 6-63.
 - Commissioner, § 6-55.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

Fees—(Cont'd)

- Costs, § 6-7.
- Costs, taxable as, § 6-63.
- County to pay defendant's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-59.
- County to pay in certain cases, § 6-36.
- County to pay state's witnesses in certain cases, § 6-58.
- Criminal cases, § 6-57.
- Destroyed witness tickets, § 98-10.
- Discharge of witnesses for state, § 6-62.
- Discretion of court on payment of witnesses, § 6-63.
- Fees and mileage of witnesses, § 6-52.
- Fees of witnesses before jury of view commissioner, etc., § 6-55.
- Grand jury, § 6-56.
- Liability of counties in criminal actions, § 6-36.
- Not entitled to fees in advance, § 6-51.
- On appeal from justice only two witnesses bound over, § 6-61.
- One fee for day's attendance, § 6-60.
- Only two witnesses for single fact, § 6-54.
- Order for payment on demand within one year, § 6-63.
- Payment after one day's attendance, § 6-51.
- Payment in advance, § 6-51.
- Pay of witnesses in criminal cases, § 6-57.
- Proving attendance, § 6-53.
- Reference, § 6-55.
- Special proceedings, §§ 6-51, 6-53.
- Special venire, § 1-86.
- State witnesses, § 6-60.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 6-27.
- Taxed in bill of costs, § 6-54.
- Time of payment, § 6-51.
- Two witnesses only in misdemeanor, § 6-60.
- Unclaimed fees of jurors and witnesses paid to school fund, § 2-50.
- Unnecessary witnesses, § 6-57.
- View, § 6-55.
- Witnesses in courts of justice of the peace, § 7-145.
- Witnesses not paid without certificate, § 6-63.
- Witnesses summoned by clerk at solicitor's direction, § 6-60.
- Witness tickets to be filed, § 6-54.
- Forfeiture.**
 - Nonattendance, § 8-63.
- Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 29, 30.**
- Gaming contracts and futures.**
 - Players and bettors competent witnesses, § 16-2.
- General assembly, §§ 120-1 to 120-47. See General Assembly.**
- Grand jury.**
 - Foreman may administer oaths to witnesses, § 9-27.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Habeas corpus.**
 - Subpoenas to witnesses, § 17-31.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.**
- Hazing, § 14-38.**
- Husband and wife.**
 - Abandonment of wife, § 8-57.
 - Adultery, §§ 8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

Husband and wife—(Cont'd)

- Assault and battery, § 8-57.
- Bigamy, § 8-57.
- Civil actions, § 8-56.
- Criminal conversation, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
- Divorce, § 50-10.
- Husband and wife as witnesses in civil actions, § 8-56.
- Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Marriage, §§ 8-56, 8-57.
- Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants, § 8-58.
- Immunity, § 8-55.**
 - Self-crimination. See within this title, "Self-Crimination."
- Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-354.**
- Insane persons and incompetents.**
 - Transactions with insane persons, § 8-51.
- Insanity, §§ 8-51. See within this title, "Transactions with Deceased Persons."**
- Interest, §§ 8-49, 8-51.**
- Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, § 14-226.**
- Intoxicating liquors. See Intoxicating Liquors.**
- Justices of the peace, §§ 7-144, 7-145, 7-146.**
 - Appeals, § 6-61.
 - Forms, § 7-184, Nos. 29, 30.
 - Jury drawn and trial postponed, § 7-156.
 - Witness failing to appear, § 7-144.
- Lost instruments and records.**
 - Destroyed witness tickets; duplicates may be filed, § 98-10.
- Wills, §§ 98-4, 98-6.**
- Lynchings, § 14-222.**
 - Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigations of lynchings, § 14-222.
- Marriage.**
 - Husband and wife, § 8-57.
- Mileage, § 6-52.**
 - Fees, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See within this title, "Fees."
- Mills and milldams.**
 - Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, § 73-7.
- Monopolies and trusts, §§ 75-1 to 75-16. See Monopolies and Trusts.**
 - Self-crimination, § 75-11.
- Motor vehicles.**
 - Department may summon witnesses, § 20-47.
- Narcotic drugs. See Narcotic Drugs.**
- Nolle prosequi, § 15-175.**
 - Fees, § 6-57.
- Nonresidents, §§ 8-65 to 8-70. See within this title, "Attendance of Witnesses from without State."**
- Notice.**
 - Forfeiture for nonattendance, § 8-63.
- Oaths.**
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.**
 - A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, insane, etc., § 8-51.
 - Examination of parties, §§ 1-568 to 1-576. See Examination of Parties.
 - Parties competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

- Payment, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See within this title, "Fees."
- Penalties.
 - Failure to appear, § 7-144.
 - Nonattendance, § 8-63.
 - Party's refusal to testify, § 1-572.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Board of examiners may summons witnesses, § 90-8.
 - Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.
- Preliminary examination, §§ 15-85 to 15-101. See within this title, "Commitments and Preliminary Examination."
- Presentment.
 - Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, § 15-139.
- Prisons and prisoners, §§ 8-49, 8-51.
- Privilege. See within this title, "Self-Incrimination."
- Privileged communications.
 - Communications between attorney and client, § 8-52.
 - Communications between physician and patient, § 8-53.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in civil actions, § 8-56.
 - Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
 - Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, § 8-55.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Receivers.
 - Examination of persons and papers, § 55-151.
- Reference, § 1-192.
 - Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§ 8-60, 1-192.
 - Fees, § 6-55.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, § 1-193.
- Rules of court.
 - Examination of witnesses, Appx. I, (2), § 4.
 - Self-Crimination, Const. N. C., art. I, § 11; Const. U. S., amendment V.
- Bastardy actions.
 - Mother not excused from testifying, § 49-6.
- Defendant in criminal action competent but not compellable to testify, § 8-54.
- Gambling, § 16-2.
- Gaming contracts and futures, § 16-6.
- Hazing, § 14-38.
- Intoxicating liquors, §§ 18-8, 18-27.
- Master and servant.
 - Influencing agents and servants in violating duties owed employers, § 14-354.
- Monopolies and trusts hearings, § 75-11.
- Preliminary examination, § 15-88.
- Supplemental proceedings, § 1-357.

Service of process. See Service of Process.

Service by telephone or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

Summons and process. See Summons and Process.

Solicitor.

Certificate of attendance by solicitor, § 6-63.

Discharge of witnesses by solicitor, § 6-62.

Special proceedings.

Fees, §§ 6-51, 6-53.

WITNESSES—(Cont'd)

- Special terms of court, §§ 7-84, 7-85.
- State bureau of investigation.
 - Fees and mileage for director and assistants, § 114-15.
- State witnesses, §§ 8-57 to 8-62. See within this title, "Criminal Law."
- Subpoena, §§ 7-112 to 7-184. See Justice of the Peace.
 - Summons by clerk at solicitor's direction. Fees, § 6-60.
- Subscribing witnesses, §§ 8-38, 47-12, 47-13.
- Probate and registration, §§ 47-1 to 47-113. See Probate and Registration.
- Subpoenas, § 47-11.
- Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Wills.
- Summons, §§ 1-88 to 1-108. See Service of Process.
- Summons and process. See Summons and Process.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Debtors of judgment debtor, summoned, § 1-360.
 - Examination, §§ 1-356, 1-361.
 - Incriminating answers not privileged; not used in criminal proceedings, § 1-357.
 - Oath, § 1-356.
- Supreme court.
 - Enforcement of attendance, § 7-14.
 - Power to require further testimony, § 7-13.
- Taxation, §§ 105-1 to 105-462. See Taxation.
- Ticket of witness, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See within this title, "Fees."
- Transactions with deceased persons, § 8-51.
 - Against executor or administrator, § 8-51.
 - A party to a transaction excluded, when the other party is dead, § 8-51.
 - Committee of lunatic, § 8-51.
 - Interested person, § 8-51.
- Transactions with insane persons, § 8-51.
- Uniform act to compel attendance, §§ 8-65 to 8-70.
- Utilities commission, §§ 62-13, 62-14.
 - Compelling attendance, §§ 62-13, 62-32.
 - Failure to testify, § 62-14.
 - Investigation of companies and businesses under its control, § 62-32.
 - Power to compel attendance, §§ 62-13, 62-32.
 - Subpoena, § 62-16.
- Wills, §§ 31-1 to 31-45. See Wills.
- Witness tickets, §§ 6-51 to 6-63. See within this title, "Fees."
- Workmen's compensation act.
 - Subpoena of witness, § 97-79.

WOMEN.

Arrest in civil cases, § 1-410.

Chain-gang.

Requiring female prisoners to work in chain-gang, § 14-262.

Convicts.

Work on streets and roads, §§ 14-262, 148-6, 160-15.

Criminal law.

Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, § 14-202.

Descent and distribution, § 29-1, subsec. 2.

Elections, §§ 147-4, 163-1 to 163-206. See Elections.

WOMEN—(Cont'd)

- Employees. See Labor.
- Houses of correction, § 153-210.
- Industrial Farm Colony for Women, §§ 134-36 to 134-48. See Industrial Farm Colony for Women.
- Inheritance, § 29-1, cl. 2.
- Labor. See Labor.
- Hours of work for women in industry, § 95-27.
- Seats for women employees, § 95-29.
- Libel.
- Charging innocent woman with incontinency, § 99-4.
- Masculine and feminine gender, § 12-3.
- Master and servant. See Labor.
- North Carolina College for Women, §§ 116-39 to 116-41. See University of North Carolina.
- Prisons and prisoners.
- Sentence to roads, § 160-15.
- Public officers.
- Applicability of terms of women, § 12-3.
- Reformatories or homes for fallen women, §§ 134-49 to 134-66. See Reformatories.
- Schools.
- Disturbing students at schools for women, § 14-274.
- Slander.
- Charging innocent woman with incontinency, § 99-4.
- State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women, §§ 134-22 to 134-35. See State Home and Industrial School for Girls and Women.
- Statutory construction, § 12-3.
- Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amendment XIX.

WOODCOCK. See Game Laws.

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD, §§ 58-263 to 58-315. See Fraternal Orders and Societies.

WORKING CONTRACTS.

- Architects, §§ 83-1 to 83-15. See Architects.
- Building code, §§ 143-136 to 143-143. See Building Code.
- Building permits.
- Regulations as to issue of building permits, § 87-14.
- Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.
- Subcontractors' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.
- Electrical contractors.
- Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.
- Mechanics' liens, §§ 44-1 to 44-14. See Mechanics' Liens.
- State building contracts, § 143-128.
- Allowance for convict labor must be specified, § 143-130.
- Competitive bids required before letting public construction contracts, § 143-129.
- Highway and prison departments excepted, § 143-134.
- Limitation of application of act, § 143-135.
- No evasion permitted, § 143-133.
- Streets and highways.
- Letting contracts to bidders after advertisement, § 136-28.
- Sub-contractors.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-19.

WORKING CONTRACTS—(Cont'd)

- Tile contractors, §§ 87-28 to 87-38.
- Contractors, §§ 87-1 to 87-51. See Contractors.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, §§ 97-1 to 97-122.

- Acceptance.
- Acceptance of an award, § 97-10.
- Excludes other rights and remedies, § 97-10.
- Notice of non-acceptance, § 97-4.
- Presumption that all employers and employees have accepted provisions, § 97-3.
- Accident.
- Employers to keep record of accidents, § 97-92.
- Notice, §§ 97-4 et seq. See within this title, "Notice."
- Records, § 97-92.
- Reports, § 97-81.
- Taking place outside state, § 97-36.
- Two injuries, §§ 97-33 to 97-35. See within title, "Two Injuries."
- Written notice of accident, § 97-22.
- Accident and health insurance, § 58-261.
- Insurance, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100. See within this title, "Insurance."
- Admissibility of certificate of notice of exemption, § 97-30.
- "Adoption or adopted," § 97-2.
- Agreements between employer and employee.
- Submission to industrial commission, § 97-82.
- Agricultural products.
- Sellers on commission excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
- Aliens, § 97-38.
- Annual reports of industrial commission, § 97-78.
- Appeal and error, § 97-85. See within this title, "Review of Award."
- Assignment.
- Claims unassignable, § 97-21.
- Assumption of risk.
- Adhering employer may use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.
- Defense abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.
- Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.
- Attorney and client.
- Industrial commission forbidden to practice, § 84-4.
- Industrial commission forbidden to prove, § 84-5.
- Legal fees to be approved by commission, § 97-90.
- Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, § 97-90.
- Autopsy, § 97-27.
- "Average weekly wages," § 97-2.
- Award.
- Conclusive as to facts, § 97-86.
- Conclusiveness as to certified questions of law, § 97-86.
- Industrial commission, § 97-83.
- May be filed as judgments, § 97-87.
- Review by commission, § 97-47.
- Review of award, § 97-85.
- Blank forms, § 97-81.

- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**
(Cont'd)
- "Brother," § 97-2.
 - Bureau of compensation rating and inspection, §§ 97-102 to 97-104. See within this title, "Compensation Rating and Inspection Bureau of North Carolina."
 - Burden of proof, §§ 97-3, 97-5, 97-39. See within this title, "Presumptions and Burden of Proof."
 - Casual employees.
 - Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
 - Certificates.
 - Certificate that sub-contractor has complied with law, § 97-19.
 - Insurance, § 97-96.
 - Sub-contractors, § 97-19.
 - "Child," § 97-2.
 - "Commission," § 97-2.
 - Compensation, § 97-18. See within this title, "Payment of Compensation."
 - Death before total compensation is paid, § 97-37.
 - Definition, § 97-2.
 - Employee receiving injury when being compensated for former injury, § 97-34.
 - Maximum, § 97-41.
 - No compensation allowed for first seven days of disability, § 97-28.
 - Priority of claims, § 97-20.
 - Rate, §§ 97-28 to 97-33. See within this title, "Rate of Compensation."
 - Refusal of injured employee to accept suitable employment as suspending compensation, § 97-32.
 - Refusal to accept medical treatment and supplies as bar, § 97-25.
 - Two injuries, §§ 97-33 to 97-35. See within this title, "Two Injuries."
 - Compensation rating and inspection bureau of North Carolina, §§ 97-102 to 97-104.
 - Membership of insurance carriers, § 97-103.
 - Production of books and records for compilation, § 97-104.
 - Regulation of insurance rates, § 97-102.
 - Compromise and settlement, §§ 97-10, 97-17.
 - Contract against liability, § 97-6.
 - Contract of service.
 - Presumption of continuance, § 97-19.
 - Contracts.
 - Liability of sub-contractor, § 97-19.
 - Contribution.
 - Employee working for two or more employers, § 97-51.
 - Contributory negligence.
 - Adhering employer may use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.
 - Defense abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.
 - Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.
 - Convicts, § 97-13.
 - Costs, §§ 97-80, 97-88.
 - Counties and county commissioners.
 - Applicability of act, § 97-7.
 - Criminal law.
 - Deduction from employee to cover premium, § 97-21.
- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**
(Cont'd)
- Criminal law—(Cont'd)
 - Fine for not keeping group insurance, § 97-94.
 - Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, § 97-90.
 - Misdemeanor to solicit employment in adjusting claims, § 97-90.
 - Penalty for refusal to pay installments, § 97-18.
 - Death.
 - Death before total compensation is paid, § 97-37.
 - Definition, § 97-2.
 - Deductions.
 - Employer liable for deduction from employee, § 97-21.
 - Unauthorized payment, § 97-42.
 - Defenses.
 - Adhering employer may use certain defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.
 - Certain defenses abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.
 - Defenses denied to non-adhering employer as against non-adhering employee, § 97-2.
 - Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.
 - Definitions, § 97-2.
 - Dependents.
 - Child, § 97-39.
 - Death, § 97-38.
 - Spouse, § 97-39.
 - Wife and child presumed to be dependent, § 97-39.
 - Depositions, § 97-80.
 - "Disability," § 97-2.
 - Diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76. See within this title, "Occupational Diseases."
 - Disobedience.
 - Employee not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-12.
 - Disputes.
 - Commission determines all disputes, § 97-91.
 - Industrial commission to make award after hearing, § 97-83.
 - Domestic servants.
 - Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
 - Drunkenness.
 - Employee not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-12.
 - Duty.
 - Employer not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-11.
 - Education.
 - Workmen's Compensation Act applicable to school employees, § 115-370.
 - Election.
 - Defense, §§ 97-2, 97-14 to 97-16. See within this title, "Defenses."
 - Employers not electing to use certain defenses in damage suits, § 97-14.
 - Employees.
 - Adhering employers may use certain defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.
 - Aliens, § 97-38.
 - Exceptions from provisions of chapter, §§ 97-12, 97-13. See within this title, "Exceptions from Provisions of Chapter."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

Employees—(Cont'd)

Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.

Refusal to accept suitable employment after injury, § 97-32.

State employees, § 97-7.

Written notice of accident, § 97-22.

Employers.

Adhering employers may use certain defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.

Certain defenses abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.

Medical treatment and supplies, § 97-25.

Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.

Not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-11.

Securing payment of compensation, § 97-9.

Written notice of accident, § 97-22.

"Employment," § 97-2.

Evidence, §§ 97-3, 97-5, 97-39. See within this title, "Presumptions and Burden of Proof."

Admissibility of amount of compensation in action to recover damages, § 97-10.

Examination of books and records, § 97-80.

Power of industrial commission to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, § 97-79.

Examination.

Commission may appoint qualified physician, § 97-89.

Medical examination, § 97-27.

Expenses, § 97-89.

Occupational diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76. See within this title, "Occupational Diseases."

Exceptions from provisions of chapter.

Casual employees, § 97-13.

Domestic servants, § 97-13.

Farm laborers, § 97-13.

Federal Government Employees, § 97-13.

Intoxication or willful neglect of employee, § 97-12.

Number of employees, § 97-13.

Railroads, § 97-13.

Sellers of agricultural products on commission, § 97-13.

Exclusion or other rights and remedies, § 97-10.

Exemption.

Waiver, § 97-4.

Farm laborers.

Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.

Federal government employees.

Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.

Fees, § 97-89.

Fellow servants.

Adhering employer may use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-15.

Defense abolished as to employers not electing, § 97-14.

Non-adhering employer may not use such defenses against non-adhering employee, § 97-16.

Forms, § 97-81.

Approval of form of insurance policy, § 97-99.

Hearing.

Industrial commission, §§ 97-83, 97-84.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

Industrial commission, § 97-77.

Accident reports, § 97-81.

Agreements approved by commission may be filed as judgments, § 97-87.

Annual report, § 97-78.

Appointment of members, § 97-77.

Appointment of physician to make examination, § 97-89.

Approval of legal and medical fees, § 97-90.

Awards, § 97-83.

Blank forms and literature, § 97-81.

Certificates to sub-contractors, § 97-19.

Certification of notice of exemption.

Evidence, § 97-4.

Chairman, § 97-77.

Claims must be filed with commission within one year, § 97-24.

Clerical assistance, § 97-78.

Costs, § 97-80.

Creation, § 97-77.

Department of labor.

Commission to be integral unit thereof, § 95-10.

Deputies, § 97-79.

Determination of disputes, § 97-84.

Determines all questions, § 97-91.

Examination of books and records, § 97-80.

Fines and penalties.

Collections, § 97-101.

Hearings, § 97-79.

Labor department.

Commission to be integral unit thereof, § 95-10.

May prescribe monthly or quarterly payments, § 97-43.

Medical treatment and supplies, § 97-25.

Meetings, § 97-79.

Memorandum of agreement between employer and employee submitted, § 97-82.

Notice of payment, § 97-18.

Offices and supplies, § 97-79.

Penalties and fines.

Collection, § 97-101.

Prevention of injury, § 97-81.

Records.

Records not open to public, § 97-92.

Review of awards, §§ 97-47, 97-85.

Rules and regulations, § 97-80.

Salaries and expenses, § 97-78.

Secretary, § 97-78.

Subpoena of witnesses, § 97-79.

Terms of office, § 97-77.

Infants, §§ 97-5, 97-10, 97-48 to 97-50. See within this title, "Minors."

"Injury and personal injury," § 97-2.

Insane persons or incompetents.

Payment, § 97-49.

Installments of compensation, § 97-18.

Penalty for refusal to pay installments, § 97-18.

Weekly installments, § 97-18.

Insurance, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100.

Approval of form of policy, § 97-99.

Certificates, § 97-96.

Criminal law.

Fine for not keeping group insurance, § 97-94.

- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**
(Cont'd)
- Insurance—(Cont'd)
 - Employers required to carry group insurance, §§ 97-93, 97-94.
 - Fine for not keeping liability insurance, § 97-94.
 - Law written into each insurance policy, § 97-99.
 - Policies must contain clause that notice of employer is notice to insurer, § 97-97.
 - Policy must contain agreement to pay benefits, § 97-98.
 - Rates, §§ 97-100, 97-102.
 - Insurance carriers.
 - Reducing to judgment outstanding liability of insurance carriers withdrawing from state, § 97-45.
 - Intoxication.
 - Employees not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-12.
 - Judgments and decrees.
 - Agreements approved by commission or awards may be filed as judgments, § 97-87.
 - Laborers.
 - Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
 - Liability.
 - Order of liability, § 19.
 - Liens.
 - Discharge or restoration of lien, § 97-87.
 - Limitation of actions, § 97-24.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, § 97-50.
 - Minors, § 97-50.
 - Local governmental units, § 97-7.
 - Lump sums, § 97-44.
 - Receipts, § 97-46.
 - Medical treatment and supplies, § 97-25.
 - Examination, § 97-27.
 - Commission may appoint qualified physician to make examination, § 97-89.
 - Fees to be approved by commission, § 97-90.
 - Malpractice of physician, § 97-26.
 - Measured by average cost in community, § 97-26.
 - Occupational diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76. See within this title, "Occupational Diseases."
 - Refusal of employee to accept, § 97-25.
 - Memorandum of agreement between employer and employee submitted, § 97-82.
 - Militia eligible, § 97-2.
 - Minors.
 - Compensable under act, § 97-10.
 - Limitation as against minors, insane persons or incompetents, § 97-50.
 - Minor illegally employed, § 97-10.
 - Payment, § 97-48.
 - Trustees, § 97-49.
 - Presumption of continuance of contract unless given, § 97-5.
 - Receipts, § 97-48.
 - Municipal corporations, § 97-7.
 - Municipal employees, § 97-7.
 - Non-acceptance, §§ 97-3, 97-4, 97-10. See within this title, "Acceptance."
 - North Carolina industrial commission, §§ 97-77 to 97-92. See within this title, "Industrial Commission."
 - Notice.
 - Accident, § 97-22.
 - Defect no bar, § 97-23.
- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**
(Cont'd)
- Notice—(Cont'd)
 - Accident—(Cont'd)
 - Personally or by registered letters, § 97-23.
 - What notice to contain, § 97-22.
 - Limitation as against minors and insane persons, § 97-50.
 - Non-acceptance, § 97-4.
 - Notice of final payment, § 97-18.
 - Notice of payment, § 97-18.
 - Policy must contain clause that notice of an employer is notice to insurer, § 97-97.
 - Presumption of continuance of contract unless notice given, § 97-5.
 - Waiver of exemption, § 97-4.
 - Written notice of accident, § 97-22.
 - Number of employees.
 - Less than five excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
 - Occupational diseases.
 - Accident defined, § 97-52.
 - Annual fund, § 97-75.
 - "Asbestosis" defined, § 97-62.
 - Assessment upon employers, § 97-75.
 - Claims restricted, § 97-58.
 - Claim where benefits are discontinued, § 97-66.
 - Compensable occupational diseases, § 97-52.
 - Compensation for employee temporarily removed from hazardous employment, § 97-61.
 - Compulsory examination of employees, § 97-60.
 - Controverted medical questions, § 97-68.
 - Definitions.
 - "Asbestosis" defined, § 97-62.
 - "Disability" defined, § 97-55.
 - "Disablement" defined, § 97-54.
 - "Silicosis" defined, § 97-62.
 - "Disability" defined, § 97-55.
 - "Disablement" defined, § 97-54.
 - Disease excepted, § 97-52.
 - Employer to provide treatment, § 97-59.
 - Enumeration of diseases, § 97-53.
 - Expenses of hearings, § 97-74.
 - Expenses of making examinations, § 97-73.
 - Exposure to chemicals, § 97-53.
 - General act to control as regards benefits, § 97-64.
 - Hearing before advisory medical committee, § 97-69.
 - Inspection of hazardous employments, § 97-76.
 - Inspection of medical reports, § 97-69.
 - Limitation on compensable diseases, § 97-56.
 - Medical committee.
 - Appointment, § 97-72.
 - Duties and functions, § 97-72.
 - Salaries and expenses, § 97-72.
 - Terms of office, § 97-72.
 - Notice of disease, § 97-66.
 - Waiver of notice, § 97-66.
 - Notice of insurance carrier, § 97-67.
 - Notice to next of kin, § 97-67.
 - Payment for training for readjustment to other work, § 97-61.
 - Period necessary for employee to be exposed, § 97-63.
 - Persons liable, § 97-57.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

- Occupational diseases—(Cont'd)
 - Post-mortem examinations, § 97-67.
 - Reduction of rate where tuberculosis developments, § 97-65.
 - Report of committee, § 97-70.
 - Filing report, § 97-71.
 - Hearing on report, § 97-71.
 - "Silicosis" defined, § 97-62.
 - Time limited to filing claims, § 97-58.
 - Waiver of right to compensation, § 97-61.
- Official title, § 97-1.
- Other rights and remedies excluded, § 97-10.
- "Parent," § 97-2.
- Partial incapacity, § 97-30.
 - Pro-rating where total disability results in partial, § 97-30.
- Payment of compensation, § 97-18.
 - Contribution.
 - Employee working for two or more employers, § 97-51.
 - Deduction of unauthorized payment, § 97-42.
 - Dependents, §§ 97-38, 97-39. See within this title, "Dependents."
 - Discharge of employer, § 97-48.
 - Employer to secure payment of compensation, § 97-9.
 - Final payment, § 97-18.
 - Insane persons and incompetents, § 97-49.
 - Installments, § 97-18.
 - Lump sums, §§ 97-44, 97-46.
 - Receipts, § 97-46.
 - Minors, § 97-48.
 - Trustees, § 97-49.
 - Monthly or quarterly payments, § 97-43.
 - Notice of payment, § 97-18.
 - Notice to commission, § 97-18.
 - Occupational diseases, §§ 97-52 to 97-76.
 - See within this title, "Occupational Diseases."
 - Penalty for refusal to pay, § 97-18.
 - Personal representative.
 - Payment on failure of dependents, § 97-40.
 - Policy must contain agreement to pay benefits, § 97-98.
 - Prompt payment required, § 97-18.
 - Time of payment, § 97-18.
 - Weekly installments, § 97-18.
- Penalty.
 - Refusal to pay installments, § 97-18.
- Pending litigation unaffected.
 - Prior injuries and deaths unaffected, § 97-8.
- Permanent disability.
 - Pro-rating, § 97-33.
- "Person," § 97-2.
- Personal representative.
 - Payment on failure of dependents, § 97-40.
- Physicians and surgeons, §§ 97-25, to 97-27. 97-89, 97-90. See within this title, "Medical Treatment and Supplies."
- Policy.
 - Insurance policy, §§ 58-261, 97-93 to 97-100.
 - See within this title, "Insurance."
- Premiums.
 - Agreement by employee to pay portion of premium void, § 97-21.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
 - Acceptance, § 97-3.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

- Presumptions and burden of proof—(Cont'd)
 - Contract of service, § 97-5.
 - Dependents, § 97-39.
- Principal contractors.
 - Liability, § 97-49.
- Prior injuries and deaths unaffected, § 97-8.
- Priority, § 97-20.
- Prisoners, § 97-13.
- Process.
 - Industrial commission, § 97-79.
 - Subpoena of witnesses, § 97-80.
- Railroads.
 - Excepted from provisions of article, § 97-13.
- Rate of compensation.
 - Arm, § 97-31.
 - Both hands or both arms, § 97-31.
 - Death, § 97-38.
 - Eye, § 97-31.
 - Fingers, § 97-31.
 - Foot, § 97-31.
 - Hand, § 97-31.
 - Hearing, § 97-31.
 - Insurance, § 97-100.
 - Leg, § 97-31.
 - Maximum, § 97-41.
 - No compensation for first seven days, § 97-28.
 - Partial incapacity, § 97-30.
 - Particular injuries, § 97-31.
 - Pro-rating permanent disability received in other employment, § 97-33.
 - Pro-rating where total disability results in partial, § 97-30.
 - Toes, § 97-31.
 - Total incapacity, § 97-29.
 - Two injuries, §§ 97-33 to 97-35. See within this title, "Two Injuries."
- Receipts of employer, § 97-48.
 - Lump sums, § 97-46.
 - Minors, § 97-48.
- Records.
 - Employers to keep record of accidents, § 97-92.
 - Examination of books and records, § 97-80.
 - Records of industrial commission not open to public, § 97-92.
- Reports, §§ 97-4 et seq. See within this title, "Notice."
 - Annual reports of industrial commission, § 97-78.
 - Employers to report accidents, § 97-92.
- Retroactive effect.
 - Act not retroactive, § 97-8.
- Review of award, § 97-85.
 - Conclusiveness, § 97-86.
- Right to compensation barred after one year, § 97-24.
- School districts, § 97-7.
- Security funds, §§ 97-105 to 97-122.
 - Administration, custody, etc., of mutual fund, § 97-118.
 - Contributions by mutual carriers of 1% of net written premiums, § 97-116.
 - Contributions by stock carriers of 1% of net written premiums, § 97-109.
 - Contributions relieving carrier of posting bond or making special deposit, § 97-122.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

Security funds—(Cont'd)

- Contributions to stop when stock fund equals 5% of loss reserves; resumption of contributions, § 97-110.
- Definitions, § 97-106.
- Disbursements, § 97-112.
- Distribution of excess when mutual fund equals 5% of loss reserves; distribution of fund when liabilities liquidated, § 97-117.
- Examination of books and records, § 97-111.
- Expenses of administering funds, § 97-121.
- Investment, § 97-112.
- Mutual workmen's compensation.
 - Security fund created, § 97-114.
- Notice of insolvency; report of claims and unpaid awards, § 97-119.
- Payment from fund when carrier insolvent, § 97-113.
- Penalty for failure to file report or pay assessment, § 97-111.
- Recovery against receiver of insolvent carrier, § 97-113.
- Revocation of license, § 97-111.
- Right of commissioner to defend claims against insolvent carriers; arrangement with other carriers to pay claims, § 97-120.
- Rules and regulations, § 97-111.
- Sale of securities, § 97-112.
- Separation of fund, § 97-112.
- Stock workmen's compensation security fund created, § 97-107.
- Subrogation of employer paying claim, § 97-113.
- Title of article, § 97-105.
- Verified report of premiums to be filed by mutual carrier, § 97-115.
- Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, § 97-108.
- Settlements, § 97-17.
- Sheriffs and constables.
 - Fees, § 97-80.
- State, § 97-7.
- Statutory duty.
 - Employer not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-11.
 - Willful disobedience by employee of statutory duty, § 97-12.
- Subcontractors.
 - Liability, § 97-19.
- Taxation.
 - Exemption from taxation, § 97-21.
- Tort feorsors.
 - Rights, § 97-10.
- Total incapacity, § 97-29.
 - Pro-rating where total disability results in partial, § 97-30.
- Trustees.
 - Payment to trustee of minor, § 97-49.
- Two injuries.
 - Employee receiving an injury when being compensated for former injury, § 97-34.
 - Employer liable only for subsequent injury, §§ 97-35.
 - How compensation paid, § 97-35.
 - Pro-rating, § 97-33.
- Waiver.
 - Exemption, § 97-4.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—

(Cont'd)

- "Widow," § 97-2.
- "Widower," § 97-2.
- Willful disobedience.
 - Employee not relieved from statutory duty, § 97-12.
- Witnesses.
 - Subpoena before industrial commission, § 97-79.
 - Subpoena of witnesses, § 97-80.
- WORLD WAR.** See Veterans.
- WORLD WAR ORPHANS.**
 - Approval and payment of amounts charged by institution, § 116-148.
 - Free tuition, room rent and board; certificate of post commander; statement from veterans' administration, § 116-145.
- WORLD WAR VETERANS' LOAN ADMINISTRATION,** §§ 143-65 to 143-105.
 - Acceptance of certificates of title from approved attorneys, § 143-97.
 - Administering fund, §§ 143-77, 143-81.
 - Allocations of loans, § 143-84.
 - Application for loan, § 143-72.
 - Audits, § 143-76.
 - Bonds, § 143-75.
 - Bonds, notes and coupons and interest exempt from taxation, § 143-104.
 - Classes of persons benefits not extended to, § 143-68.
 - Collections, § 143-83.
 - Commissioner, § 143-71.
 - Assistants, § 143-72.
 - Salary, § 143-71.
 - Coupons acceptable in payment of state obligations, § 143-103.
 - Deposits of payments on loans, § 143-96.
 - Disposition of property, § 143-92.
 - Enlisted men entitled to borrow money, § 143-67.
 - Foreclosure, § 143-92.
 - Fraudulent conspiracy, § 143-70.
 - Funds used in payment of notes, § 143-102.
 - Interest, §§ 143-86, 143-87.
 - Investment of loan fund, § 143-100.
 - Issue and sale of bonds, § 143-80.
 - Lawful investment for trust funds, § 143-105.
 - Liability of treasurer and appraisers, § 143-82.
 - Loan of proceeds of bonds to veterans, § 143-91.
 - Mortgages, § 143-83.
 - Name of title, §§ 143-65, 143-79, 143-85.
 - Other veterans entitled to share benefits, § 143-98.
 - Payment of loans, § 143-74.
 - Payments to state treasurer, § 143-76.
 - Pledge of state for payment of bonds, § 143-90.
 - Powers over property acquired or mortgaged, § 143-93.
 - Purpose of act, § 143-66.
 - Question of bonded indebtedness submitted to voters, § 143-78.
 - Question of bond issue submitted to voters, § 143-95.
 - Refinancing delinquent loans authorized, § 143-94.
 - Registration, §§ 143-69, 143-87.
 - Rules concerning loans, § 143-73.

WORLD WAR VETERANS' LOAN ADMINISTRATION—(Cont'd)

- Sale of bonds, § 143-88.
- Separate fund for proceeds, § 143-89.
- Surplus, § 143-77.
- Treasurer to borrow money on notes, § 143-101.
- Trustees, § 143-99.

WORTHLESS CHECKS, §§ 14-106, 14-107.

- Motor vehicles.
- Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
- Taxation, § 105-236.

WRECKS, §§ 82-1 to 82-18.

- Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-1.
- Bond of commissioners, § 82-3.
- Boundaries.
 - Boundaries of wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Brunswick county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Carteret county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Clerk of court.
 - Disposition of proceeds of sale by clerk, § 82-12.
 - Proceeds of sale to be paid to clerk of superior court, § 82-11.
- Commissioners of wrecks, § 82-2.
 - Appointment, § 82-2.
 - Bond, § 82-3.
 - Commissioner violating chapter liable for double damages and guilty of a misdemeanor, § 82-17.
 - Compensation, §§ 82-8, 82-9.
 - Duty, § 82-5.
 - Interfering with commissioner in the discharge of his duties, § 82-18.
 - Oath, § 82-4.
 - Residence, § 82-2.
 - Term of office, § 82-2.
- Criminal law.
 - Commissioner violating chapter liable for double damages and guilty of a misdemeanor, § 82-17.
 - False lights or beacons, § 14-282.
 - Interfering with commissioner in the discharge of his duties, § 82-18.
 - Stranded property to be reported, § 82-14.
 - Violation of chapter a misdemeanor, § 82-16.
- Currituck county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Dare county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Displaying false lights on seashore, § 14-282.
- Districts, § 82-1.
- Double damages.
 - Commissioner violating chapter liable for double damages and guilty of a misdemeanor, § 82-17.
- Expenses to be deducted from proceeds of sales, § 82-15.
- False lights or beacons, § 14-282.
- Hyde county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- New Hanover county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Number of wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Oath of commissioners, § 82-4.
- Oaths.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.

WRECKS—(Cont'd)

- Onslow county.
 - Wreck districts, § 82-1.
- Proceeds of sale to be paid to clerk of superior court, § 82-11.
- Reports.
 - Stranded property, § 82-14.
- Sale of goods.
 - Disposition of proceeds of sale by clerk, § 82-12.
 - Expenses to be deducted from proceeds of sales, § 82-15.
 - Proceeds of sale to be paid to clerk, § 82-11.
 - Proof of ownership of property sold, § 82-13.
 - Sale for salvage, § 82-8.
 - Unclaimed property, § 82-10.
- Salvage, §§ 82-5 to 82-9.
 - Adjustment of salvage when the parties cannot agree, § 82-7.
 - Compensation of commissioner, §§ 82-8, 82-9.
 - Sale of wrecked property for salvage, § 82-8.
 - Salvage to be paid, or its payment secured, § 82-6.
- Wreck districts, § 82-1.

WRITINGS, §§ 22-1 to 22-4. See Frauds, Statute of.

- Notice, § 1-585.
- What term "writing" includes, § 12-3.

WRITS.

- Assistance, § 1-209.
- Certiorari, §§ 1-269, 1-297. See Certiorari.
- Fieri facias, §§ 1-302 to 1-368. See Executions.
- Habeas corpus, §§ 17-1 to 17-46. See Habeas Corpus.
- Mandamus, §§ 1-511 to 1-513. See Mandamus.
- Prohibition.
 - Time of stay by injunction or prohibition, § 1-23.
- Quo warranto, §§ 1-514 to 1-532. See Quo Warranto.
- Recordari, § 1-269. See Recordari.
- Scire facias.
 - Statutory action substituted for writ, § 1-514.
- Supreme court, § 7-10.
- Writs of assistance and possession, § 1-209.

WRITS OF ERROR.

- Appeal.
 - Abolished, § 1-268.

WRONGFUL DEATH, §§ 28-173, 28-174. See Death by Wrongful Act.

YEAR.

- Definition, § 12-3.
- Fiscal year, §§ 147-85, 153-114, 160-371.
- Hospitals for the insane, § 122-21.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-371.
- Income tax, §§ 105-132, 105-137.
- School year, § 115-4.

YEAR'S SUPPORT, §§ 30-15 to 30-33.

- Adultery, § 52-20.
- Allotting.
 - Compensation of person allotting widow year's allowance, § 30-22.
- Amount allowed, §§ 30-15, 30-26, 30-31.
- Appeal.
 - Hearing on appeal, § 30-24.
 - Right of appeal, § 30-23.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—(Cont'd)

- Assigned by justice of the peace, § 30-16.
- Assigned in superior court, §§ 30-27 to 30-33.
 - Amount of allowance, § 30-31.
 - Complaint, § 30-29.
 - Confirmation of report, § 30-33.
 - Exceptions to the report, § 30-32.
 - Execution, § 30-33.
 - Judgment, § 30-30.
 - Order for commissioners, § 30-30.
 - Parties, § 30-28.
 - Special proceedings, § 30-28.
 - Summons, § 30-28.
 - What complaint must show, § 30-29.
 - Widow or child may apply to superior court, § 30-27.
- Children.
 - When children entitled to allowance, § 30-17.
- Commissioners.
 - Compensation, § 30-22.
- Compensation of person allotting widow year's allowance, § 30-22.
- Complaint, § 30-29.
- Costs, § 6-21.
- Courts, §§ 30-27 to 30-33. See within this title, "Assigned in Superior Court."
- Crop and provisions may be used before year's support assigned, § 28-3.
- Executions, § 30-33.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Duty of personal representative, § 30-16.
 - Personal representative entitled to credit, § 30-25.
- Fees.
 - Fees for allotment, § 30-22.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—(Cont'd)

- Judgment, § 30-30.
 - Assigned by justices of the peace, § 30-16.
- Letters testamentary and of administration, § 28-3.
- Limitation of actions, § 1-54.
- Nature of allowance, § 30-15.
- Oaths.
 - Commissioners.
 - Form of oath, § 11-11.
- Parties, § 30-28.
- Payment by the clerk, § 28-68.
- Property.
 - Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.
- Property from which assigned, § 30-18.
- Report of commissioners, §§ 30-21, 30-31 to 30-33.
- Special proceedings, § 30-28.
- Value of property ascertained, § 30-19.
- When widow entitled to allowance, § 30-15.

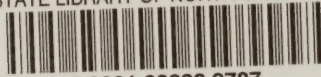
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS, § 58-314.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS, § 58-314.

ZONING.

- Hospital authorities law.
 - Subject to zoning and building laws, § 131-100.
- Housing authorities law.
 - Zoning and building laws, § 157-13.
- Municipal corporations, §§ 160-172 to 160-181.
 - See Municipal Corporations.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00828 9787

